

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-  
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للملايين

**المورد**  
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

**A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**



الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

# المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

**A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة  
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين  
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا  
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤ ٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣ ٤٧٤  
هزقيا، ملايين - تلكم، ٢٣١٦٦ ملايين  
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon  
P.O. Box: 1085  
Telex: 23166 LE  
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

## مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا  
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظارُهُ، والذي اقتضى إنجازُهُ انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تَحَلَّلْتُهَا، ولا سِيَّما في السَّنَوَاتِ الأولى، فتراتٌ كَادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُفْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسِخَةُ وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مُواصلة الخوض في لُجْجِهِ الهائلة. غير أَنِّي كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أَوْ أَسْتَظْهَمُ المَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِثًا مُتَرَيِّنًا، كان طُمُوحي يعود لِيُخَفِّزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خَطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهورًا عديدةً كُنْتُ خَلالَهَا أُطْرِحُ الخَطَّةَ تَلَوُ الخَطَّةَ، وَأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ تَلَوُ المنهج، اسْتَظْمْتُ أَن أَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى خَطَّةٍ قَوْمِيَّةٍ وَنَهْجٍ وَاضِحٍ تَتَبَدَّى معالمها بِاتِّساقٍ وَاطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحِيبِ. وسرعانَ ما وَجَدْتُ نَفْسِي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إِلَى أَن انْتَهَيْتُ مِنَ التَّأْلِيفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إِلَى آخِرِ مَطَافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ وَالتَّصْحِيحَ يَلِيهَا الطَّبْعُ وَالتَّجْلِيدُ، وَكَانَ إِشْرَافِي عَلَى تَفَاصِيلِ كُلِّ المَراحِلِ تَامًا لَا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ البَارِي عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخَطَّةُ وَالنَّهْجُ المُتَّبَعَانِ فَإِنَّهُمَا يُضْفِيَانِ عَلَى هَذَا القاموس ميزاتَ عدة، أَهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطوُّر الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفَّر فيها عنصراً الشُّوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّعة ومُعترَفاً بها من قِبَل الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغ هذه الدَّرَجَة، بل لا تزال غير مُوحَّدة أو غير مألُوفة أو لم تَحْظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامَّين، ولم تتكرَّس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعددٍ كبيرٍ من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّجة سِواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فَتُسْتَبَعَدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّروطَ المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحاً، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّف قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أُولِّئَتْهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبِّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدنية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانياً - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطوُّر اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُماتة بسبب من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائيةً عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرةً ومُخَيَّبةً للأمال.

ثالثاً - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقاً، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطوُّر والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثَبِّثْها معاجننا العربية - العربية.

رابعاً - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحَت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامساً - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنىً مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإِتِّباع كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتداء إلى طَلَبَتِهِ.



إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:  
 (١) غَيَّيْتُ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزًا صارمًا دقيقًا بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَّلَتْ فصلًا تقريبيًا بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفًا واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالبًا ما يكون تعريفًا مبهمًا غامضًا لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدِّده ويحصِّره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالًا من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَّلَتْ أحيانًا بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقمًا متسلسلاً خاصًا به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ للمراجع أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تُفَرِّضُ سَلَفًا بالمراجع أنه مُلِمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحِثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كُلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحًا لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغرض الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساسًا من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّدُ له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كُلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحًا لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كُلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد انْتَرَمْتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُسْتَعْمِلِ المعجم وإيصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالَّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المُمَيِّزَ للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبقًا بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُسْتَعْمَلُ في حقلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تعريفها مستعصيًا بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيرًا، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شِدَّةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنْيَيْتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبِطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطِقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطِقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْظُورٍ» بعد «مُنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: إِنْفِصَالِيٍّ، غَوْغَائِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ، قَاعِدِيٍّ، قَبْلِيٍّ، مَادِّيٍّ، مَدِينِيٍّ، مَصْلِيٍّ، نِظَامِيٍّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُغْفَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةُ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردةُ في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها سُؤْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرْيْحَةً واسعةً من المثقفين ثقافةً إنكليزيةً جيِّدةً إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمةٍ إنكليزيةٍ جديدةٍ

يَتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يَرَاغُمُونَ.

تاسعاً - اعتماد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عَنْ إِلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَعُودَ إِلَى جَذْرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسْرٍ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّبَةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُ (أَوْ تُلْفَظُ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتِرًا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِعْمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أُحِلِّ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَسْطَةِ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَمَامًا وَمِنْ جَذْرِ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً<sup>(١)</sup>، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتَ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَازِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَذْرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا<sup>(٢)</sup>، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَفَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كَلِّمًا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتَ الْجَذْرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعْتُ إِشَارَةَ «رَاجِعْ» أَمَامَ شَقِيقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادُفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَّةً<sup>(٣)</sup>. أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ فَرْعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرْتُ إِشَارَةَ «رَاجِعْ» عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ<sup>(٣)</sup>.

★ ★ ★

---

(١) فَتَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ «نِيَابِي» بِحَدِّ:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَحَتَّ كَلِمَةَ «عَقِبَ» تَحْدِ:

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبٍ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - رَاجِعْ نَوُومٌ

تَغْفَلٌ - رَاجِعْ غَافَلٌ

فَهَمٌ - رَاجِعْ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعْ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - رَاجِعْ إِفْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» هذا،  
يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآتفة الذِّكْر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملِحًا لدى أصحاب  
الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية - العربية  
وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم  
العربية - الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن  
الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ  
اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العَرَض الذي يُحقِّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول  
على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أشرتُ إليها،  
وأن يسدّ النقص الذي يُعانيه عالم المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.  
والحمد لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقى إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور د. روجيه البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧



# إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«سُتْعِمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمَدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب الموادِّ إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْفَرِّزُ رِسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِلٌ (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُفْرَدِ لا الجمع. تُسْتَنْثَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نَقْض» في باب النون إجابةً إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نَقْضُ (ج) أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٌ - راجع أَنْقَاضُ

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُذَكَّرِ لا المؤنث. تُسْتَنْثَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرَدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرْتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.
٨. الشَّدَّةُ ( َ ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المَدْدُودَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيِّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المَقْصُورَةُ (ى) تُعْتَبَرُ مُساوِيَةً للألفِ العاديَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا حينما جاءت وكيفما كُتِبَتْ (أي مها كان كُتِبَتْها)، فلا تُمَيِّزُ بين الهمزة والألفِ اللَّيِّنَةِ العاديَّةِ سواء أُكْتُِبَتْ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريف أو شرح أو دليل يُميز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَاد كتابة الكلمة الفرعية بَدَل الاكتفاء بوضع الشَّرْطَة المُنْحَنِيَة (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمة تُشكِّل تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةً (،). أما السُّوْلَة المنقوطة (:) فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقارب ترتيب حروفها تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،

بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةُ تَلَوَّ المَرَّةُ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:) تدلّان على أَنَّ ما بعدها تعريف أو تفسير أو شرح للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان ( ) في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكن، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيد (النَّخْل)	شَمْس (اليَوْم)
صَغِير (السِّن)	إِسْتَكَمَّ (بُه السِّن)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَبْرَجِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (الْفَصْل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صِبْغَة (أو صَوْت) تَعَجَّب
حَاض (بِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّة (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضَمَّن كلمة أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمة مُجَابِرَة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to depilume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:

رَهُوَ (طائر) دُبَاب، دُبَابَة (حشرة).

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) زُعُرور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [ ] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو

أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْم. مثلاً:

دَالَّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] pl. = plural

# ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

## ١. معاجم عربية - عربية

- أساس البلاغة، الزَّمَخْشَرِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزَّيْدِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجر، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصر، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جُبَّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال الْمُتَعَدِّيَّة بِمَجْرَف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُتَنَاءة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

## ٢. معاجم عربية - أجنبية

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدرية، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.



- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طمس ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جُبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جُبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

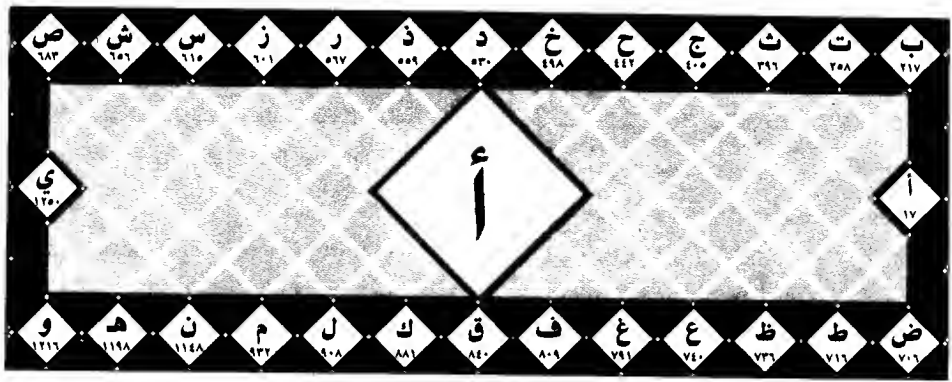
### ٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

### ٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سموي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهابي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم المبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبیه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جئور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, إِتْحَاد، وفاق، وئام، ائتلاف  
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;  
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, ائتلاف (بين أخزاب أو هيئات أو دول)  
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); ائتلافي  
harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be ائتلف (مع): تناعم، انسجم  
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree  
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well  
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,  
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in  
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be  
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, ائتلف: ائتحد، انضم  
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a ائتلف: شكل ائتلاقاً (بين أخزاب إلخ)  
coalition

اقتل - راجع تألق

اقتنم: قصد - راجع أم

to follow someone's example, be اقتدى بـ  
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اقتنار: تشاور  
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اقتنار: تآمر  
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-  
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اقتنار: مؤامرة  
scheme

obedience, compliance, اقتنار: طاعة، خضوع  
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اقتنم (ب): اقتداء (ب)  
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَةُ الِاسْتِفْهَامِ)  
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors of God? أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟  
of God?

did you write the letter? have you أَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ؟  
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

whether... or, أَمْ... أَمْ... أَمْ (هَمْزَةُ التَّوْبِيَةِ)  
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ  
do not warn them

or? perhaps? (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps أَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذَلِكَ؟  
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh أَلَا، أَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay آء (نبات)

returning, coming back, going back; عائِد  
returnee, returner ائيب: راجع، عائد

to return, come back, go back ائتاب: رجع، عاد

to wear or wrap oneself in a ائتزر: لبس الإزار  
loincloth

to follow someone's example, ائسى بـ: اقتدى بـ  
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,  
model after, be guided by

ائشكل: تآكل - راجع تآكل

to blaze, flame, flare up ائشكلت النار

to burn with anger, flame with rage, ائشكل غضباً  
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الثَّص (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قَرَوَة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسَوَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذئْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مَقْص (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مَقْص (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْدَر: دَيْك
sawfish	أَبُو مَنشار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مَنشار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النُّوم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَمَارَر
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِـ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
return(ing), coming back, going back	أَبَس - رَاجِع يَأْس
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَيْسَة: عَجُوز
to return, come back, go back	أَب: رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَبَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	أَبَ إِلَى: اِشْتَاقَ
father	أَب: وَالِد
father	أَب: كَاهِن
ancestor, forefather	أَب: جَدّ، سَلَف
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ التَّنْشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَشْيَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَأْقِش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْص: وَرَعَة
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بَلَيْق (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِر: خُبْز
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذئْب
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جِعْرَان (خنفسَة)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو: سَلْطَمُون
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد



licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**  
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic  
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**  
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography  
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**  
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge  
 annihilation, extermination, **إِبَادَةُ: مَحَقَ، إِهْلَاكَ**  
 eradication, extirpation, destruction  
 genocide **إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة**  
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**  
 needler **أَبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**  
 flea **أَبَارَ: بُرْعُوث**  
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة**  
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**  
 ovulation **إِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ**  
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**  
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ**  
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**  
**أَبَانَ: أَطْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ**  
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**  
 time **إِبَان: حِين، وَقْتُ**  
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَان: فِي إِبَانٍ**  
**إِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْيِين**  
**إِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِنَاس**  
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **إِبْتِنَاس**  
 distressed, afflicted  
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **إِبْتِنَاس**  
 affliction  
 to buy, purchase **إِبْتَاع: اشْتَرَى**  
**إِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عن)**  
**إِبْتَدَأ - رَاجِعَ بَدْءَ**  
**إِبْتِدَاء - رَاجِعَ بَدْءَ**  
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **إِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**  
 effective from...  
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **إِبْتِدَائِي**  
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,  
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient,

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْيَقْطَان: دِيكَ**  
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**  
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**  
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدٍّ**  
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one  
 generation to another, by heredity  
 paternal **لَأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**  
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**  
 August **أَب: أَغْطُس**  
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 father  
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**  
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath  
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْب**  
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**  
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَنَكَفَ عَنْ**  
 spurn, reject haughtily  
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**  
 from  
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**  
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or  
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice  
**أَبَاءَ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأ**  
**أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأ**  
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءَ: رَفُضَ**  
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**  
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor  
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَيْتَ**  
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 apatite **أَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)**  
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make  
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,  
 warrant **أَبَاحَ: أَحْجَزَ**  
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَافِ، أَفْشَى**  
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**  
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,  
 sanction(ing)  
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءَ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

أَبْتَر: مَنْ يُبْرِ عَضُو مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَر: يَلَا ذَنْبَ

without offspring, childless

أَبْتَر: يَلَا عَقَبَ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من) أَبْتَر (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَرَّ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

إِبْتَرَّازَ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتَرَّازِي

smiling; smile

إِيتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

smile

إِيتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to take premature action, begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

إِيتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to smile

إِيتَسَمَ: كَذَبَ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِيتَعَاثَ - رَاجَعَ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away;

إِيتَعَادَ: ذَهَابَ، مُعَادَرَةَ

departure, leaving

keeping away عَنْ: غِيَابَ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابَ عَنْ or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِيتَعَادَ: إِنْفَصَالَ

avoidance, shunning, keeping

إِيتَعَادَ عَنْ: تَحَنُّبَ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِيتَعَادَ: بُعَدَ

إِيتَعَدَّ - رَاجَعَ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمُ إِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ إِبْتِدَائِيَّة

elementary school, primary school

contrivance, contriving, devisal, إِبْتِدَاع: إِبْتِكَارَ

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning;

invention, innovation, origination, creation;

coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy,

إِبْتِدَاع: هَرْطَقَةٌ، بَذْعَةٌ

unorthodoxy

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِي: هَرْطَقِي

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاء: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... إِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتَكَرَ

fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create,

make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first

to do something

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبَذْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver إِبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتَجَلَ offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, إِبْتِدَال: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ misuse

triteness, commonness, إِبْتِدَال: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَبَدِّلًا

commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; إِبْتِدَال: عَدَمُ إِحْتِشَامٍ

vulgarity; immorality

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday إِبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَنَهَن use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْإِحْتِشَامَ

of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be

indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use

abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ

oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, أَبْتَر: مَقْطُوعٌ

severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached,

separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

- anabolism [إِتْنَاءٌ] أَحْيَاءُ  
 anabolic [إِتْنَائِي] أَحْيَاءُ  
 rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; سُورُورُ  
 joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation,  
 exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity,  
 cheer(fulness), high spirits  
 supplication, prayer, invocation إِتْنَاهُ: تَضَرُّعُ  
 to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); إِتْنَهْجُ: (ب) فَرَحُ  
 to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful  
 (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about  
 or over); to cheer up  
 to show off, vaunt, flaunt إِبْتَهَرُ: تَبَجَّحَ بِهِ  
 to exaggerate, overdo, overstate إِبْتَهَرُ: بَالَغَ فِي  
 to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), إِبْتَهَلُ: تَضَرَّعَ  
 invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest  
 purchase, purchasing, buy(ing) إِبْتِشَاعُ: شَرَاءُ  
 to confide one's secret to, tell one's إِبْتَثَ (هُ السِّرُّ)  
 secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a  
 secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to  
 to alphabetize أُنْجِدَ  
 alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian أُنْجِدِي  
 alphabetically أُنْجِدِيَا  
 alphabet أُنْجِدِيَّةُ: الحُرُوفُ الأُنْجِدِيَّةُ  
 potbellied, paunchy أُنْجَرُ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ البَطْنِ  
 obese, fat, corpulent أُنْجَرُ: بَدِينُ  
 to make hoarse, husky, harsh أُنْجَحُ: سَبَبَ بُحَّةً لـ  
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, أُنْجَحُ: مَبْحُوحُ  
 gruff  
 sailing, navigation إِنْجَارُ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا  
 to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a أُنْجَرُ: سَافِرٌ بَحْرًا  
 sea voyage, voyage  
 to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, أُنْجَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ  
 weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage  
 having bad breath, suffering أُنْجَرُ: كَرِيهُ رَائِحَةِ الفَمِ  
 from halitosis  
 one-eyed أُنْجَقُ: أَعْوَرُ  
 to stay in, remain in, abide in أُنْجَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ  
 to run wild; to be or become أُنْجَدَ الحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ  
 wild, untamed, feral

- to separate إِبْتَدَعَ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ  
 (oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw  
 from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on  
 to avoid, shun, keep away إِبْتَدَعَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى  
 from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn  
 away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold  
 shoulder to  
 to be or become far, faraway, إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا  
 far-off, distant, remote  
 to be or become unlikely, إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدَ الاحْتِمَالِ  
 improbable  
 to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, إِبْتَنَى  
 crave after, covet  
 seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; إِبْتِغَاءُ: مَصْدَرُ إِبْتَنَى  
 desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting  
 إِبْتِغَاءُ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ  
 إِبْتِغَاءُ: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ  
 invention, creation, devisal, innovation, إِبْتِكَارُ  
 origination; creativity, creativeness, creative  
 ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,  
 novelty; unique achievement  
 coinage, coining (of إِبْتِكَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ العِبَارَاتِ  
 words or phrases)  
 to invent, innovate, originate, إِبْتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْبَطَ، إِبْتَدَعَ  
 create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do  
 something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,  
 fashion  
 to coin (a word, إِبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا  
 phrase, etc.)  
 to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ  
 drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed  
 to test, try, put to the test إِبْتَلَى: إِنْخَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ  
 to afflict, try, distress, إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِبَحْثَةٍ، امْتَحَنَ  
 torment, torture  
 to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ  
 smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,  
 undergo, experience  
 trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation إِبْتِلَاءُ  
 إِبْتِلَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ بُلْغَ  
 إِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ بُلْغَ  
 إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْتُلَى  
 إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعُ بَنَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبَدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ  
to commute

أَبَدِيَّ: ابْتَدِيَ  
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

أَبَدِيَّة: ابْتَدِيَّة  
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to sting, bite

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to pollinate

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to accept, approve of

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to pollinate

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: ابْتَدَأَ  
to absolve from, acquit

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: ابْتَدَأَ  
from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَأَ  
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَأَ  
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَأَ  
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَأَ  
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
publishing, putting out, bringing out

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
out

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
إِبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
إِبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
إِبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
إِبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
إِبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ

أَبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ  
إِبْرَاز: ابْتَدَأَ

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
forever and ever

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
always, forever, ever

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to bring out

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
something new, do first, introduce, open, start, commence

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
creative, origination, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
romantic

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
romanticism

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
commutation

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
monster, wild beast

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ  
أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشِيَّة
leprous; leper	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
gecko	سَامٌ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بَرِيصٍ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ سَيْفَهُ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَكَ: أُنَاخَ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمِيسَ (سَمَك)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْل)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِي: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِي: حَرِيرٌ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِي: إِبْرِي
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِي: تَيْشَانُ
April	إِبْرِيل: نَيْسَانُ
washbasin, washbowl	إِبْرِي: حَوْضٌ لَغَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	إِبْرِي: مِشْكٌ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْشَرَ: فَرِحَ بِـ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّغَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَام: إِقْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةُ إِبْرَام
bream	أَبْرَامِيسَ (سَمَك)
gallfly	أَبْرَة: قَنْفَشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاطَةِ): مِخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة قُونُوغَرَفٍ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة مَغْنِطِيْسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	نَيْبَةُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَدَّ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَا
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزْلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;  
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;  
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,  
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,  
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,  
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out  
out

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ  
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep  
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),  
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to  
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force  
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse  
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, نَفَى  
deport, expel

إِبْعَاد: إِسْتَشْنَى، حَذَفَ  
to exclude, eliminate, rule out

إِبْعَاد: نَفَرَ  
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

إِبْعَاد: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ  
farther (away), further,  
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

إِبْعَاد: الْأَقْصَى  
farthest, furthest, farthestmost,  
furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,  
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most  
remote, most distant

إِبْعَاضٌ: مَقَتٌ، كَرِهَ  
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor,  
abominate, dislike

إِبْقَى: هَرَبَ  
to escape, flee, run away

إِبْقَى: هَارَبَ  
fugitive, runaway; escapee

إِبْقَى: نَبَاتٍ  
abaca, Manila hemp

إِبْقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى  
to retain, keep (up), maintain;  
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ  
to leave unchanged,  
leave untouched, leave as it is

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضَلَهُ إِلَيْهِ)  
to leave, leave over, leave  
behind

إِبْقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)  
to make stay, ask to stay (at  
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ  
to see; to look at, set  
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to  
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make  
out

أَبْضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ  
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the  
knee

أَبْضِي

armpit; axilla

إِبْطٌ: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ

أَبْطَأَ: بَطَّأَ  
to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken,  
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-  
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ  
to slow down, slow up, decelerate,  
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ  
to lose time

أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْئًا، أَقْلُ سُرْعَةً  
slower

إِبْطَاءٌ  
slowdown, slowing down, deceleration,  
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;  
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إِبْطَالٌ: إِلْغَاءٌ، فَسْخٌ  
annulment, nullification, invalida-  
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-  
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,  
rescission

إِبْطَالٌ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْطَاؤٌ  
neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

أَبْطَحَ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ  
basin-shaped valley;  
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,  
wide ravine

أَبْطَحَ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ  
flat, level, even

أَبْطَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ بَطْرًا  
to spoil; to make ungrateful,  
careless, reckless, wanton

أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ  
to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate,  
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and  
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,  
recant

أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ  
to neutralize,  
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to  
thwart, frustrate, foil

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى  
to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ : شِفَاءٌ**  
healing

to shine; to dawn **أَبْلَجَ : أَشْرَقَ , بَرَعَ**

bright, serene, clear **أَبْلَجَ : مُشْرِقٌ , صَافٍ , وَاضِحٌ**

to make swallow **أَبْلَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ**

to inform of, **أَبْلَغَ (بِ , إِلَى) : بَلَّغَ , أَعْلَمَ بِ , نَقَلَ إِلَى , أَعْلَنَ**  
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,  
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,  
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;  
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون]) **أَبْلَغَ : سَلَّمَ [قانون]**  
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report, **أَبْلَغَ عَنْ : وَشَى بِ**  
denounce, betray

give him my best regards! remember **أَبْلِغْهُ سَلَامِي**  
me to him!

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, **أَبْلَقَ : أَرْقَطَ , مُبْعَعٌ**  
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

chat, wheatear **أَبْلَقَ : أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)**

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهَ (صفة)**  
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,  
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,  
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,  
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهَ (اسم)**  
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,  
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer **إِبْلِيسَ**

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), **إِبْلِيسِي**  
demoniac, demonic

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتَ**  
funeral oration (in praise of..)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion **إِبْنٌ**

nephew **إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ**

man, human being **إِبْنُ آدَمَ**

jackal **إِبْنُ أَوَى (حيوان)**

adopted son or child, adoptive son or **إِبْنُ بِالتَّبَنِّي**  
child

foster child, foster son, **إِبْنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**  
fosterling

godson, godchild **إِبْنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ**

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبْقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)**  
keep alive

retention, keeping, **إِبْقَاءٌ : إِدَامَةٌ , مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى**  
maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-  
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْقَاءٌ : تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)**  
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْقَاءٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغداء إلخ)**  
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving **إِبْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ)**  
(someone's life)

maintenance **إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ**  
(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

**أَبْقَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَقَرٍ**

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْقَعَ : مُبْعَعٌ , أَرْقَطَ**  
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep **أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي**

**إِبْكَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِيرٍ**

**أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرٍ , بَكَّرَ**

**أَبْكَمَ : أَسَكَّتَ , أَخْرَسَ**  
to silence, shut up, reduce to  
silence

**أَبْكَمَ : أَخْرَسَ**  
mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless,  
tongueless

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, **أَبَلَ : شَفِيَ**  
regain health, get well

camels **إِبِلَ , إِبِلَ : جِمَالَ**

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to **أَبَى : صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**  
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,  
erode, wear away

**أَبَى : إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى**

to prove oneself brave, show **أَبَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا**  
extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-  
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in  
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive  
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ : إِخْبَارٌ**  
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,  
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,  
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice, **إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]**  
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ : وَشَاةٌ , شَكْوَى**





to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill  
أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِهِ

to commit, perpetrate  
أَتَى جُرْمًا: ارْتَكَبَهُ

to happen, occur, take place  
أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate  
أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate  
أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى

to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up  
أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفْذَدَ

to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour  
أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to  
أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا

the following, what follows  
مَا يَأْتِي

as follows; like this  
كَمَا يَأْتِي

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعَ فِي

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for  
أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with  
أَتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِهِ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit  
أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to give alms, practice (regular) charity  
أَتَى الرِّكَاتَةَ

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader  
أَتَاكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ

to allow, permit, let  
أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِـ

to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for  
أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى

to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy  
أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ

to make available, make obtainable  
أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with  
أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى

to predestine,  
أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny  
أَبْيَضُ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white  
أَبْيَضُ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ

whiting  
أَبْيَضُ (سَمَكٌ)

white lie, fib  
أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

bloodless coup d'état  
إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضٌ

bloodless revolution  
ثَوْرَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

first light of dawn  
الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

platinum  
ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

white flag  
رَايَةُ بَيَاضٍ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)

white slavery  
رَقٌّ أَبْيَضٌ

white slaves  
رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

with cold steel, with swords  
بِالسَّالِحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed  
صَحِيفَةٌ بَيَاضٌ

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle  
كُرَيَّةٌ بَيَاضَةٌ

moonlit night; sleepless night  
لَيْلَةٌ بَيَاضَةٌ

sudden death; natural death  
مَوْتُ أَبْيَضٍ

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity  
يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَاضَةٌ

whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white  
إِبْيَاضٌ

leukemia  
إِبْيَاضُ الدَّمِّ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Epicurean  
إِبْيَقُورِيٌّ

Epicureanism  
إِبْيَقُورِيَّةٌ

coming, next, following;  
آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ

future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming  
آتٍ: وَافِدٌ، قَادِمٌ

coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival  
آتٍ: وَافِدٌ، قَادِمٌ

as follows  
كَالْآتِي

to come, arrive, show up  
أَتَى: جَاءَ

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce  
أَتَى بِهِ: أَحْضَرَ

to give (to), grant (to);  
أَتَى شَخْصًا بِهِ: أَعْطَاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

إِتَّبَعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوُهُ، اِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ  
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's  
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps  
of; to follow suit

إِتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ  
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

إِتِّجَار، إِتِّجَار - رَاجِع مُتَاجِرَة

إِتِّجَاه direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend,  
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,  
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;  
approach

إِتِّجَاه [رياضيات] sense

إِتِّجَاه toward(s), to, in the direction of

إِتِّجَاه one-way وَحِيدُ الْإِتِّجَاه، ذُو إِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

إِتِّجَاهِي directional

إِتِّجَر، أَتَجَرَ - رَاجِع تَاجِرٍ

إِتَّجَهَ (إِلَى) to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented  
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);  
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make  
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be  
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed  
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

إِتِّحَاد: مَصْدَرُ إِتِّحَادٍ union, uniting, combination,  
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,  
amalgamation

إِتِّحَاد: وَحْدَة، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالْإِتِّحَاد، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ  
association; consortium; combination; pool;  
alliance; federation

إِتِّحَاد: وَحْدَة، وَحْدَانِيَّة unity, oneness, singleness

إِتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ unanimity, consensus, unanimous  
agreement, unanimous resolution

إِتِّحَاد (اِخْتِكَارِي) أَوْ لِوَحْدَةٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ  
أو مُنْتَجِينَ trust; cartel, syndicate

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرِكِي customs union

إِتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ labor union, trade union, union

إِتِّحَادُ قِوَادِرِي federation, federal union

إِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدرَالِي confederation

بِإِتِّحَادِ الْآرَاءِ unanimously, as one man, with one  
accord, with one voice

بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ jointly and severally

foreordain, predetermine

إِتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةِ to give the opportunity or chance  
أُتِّيحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ he was given the opportunity, he  
had the chance

أُتِّيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ he was able to succeed

إِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى to act slowly, proceed deliberately,  
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be  
deliberate

أَتَأَرَّ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوْ النَّظَرُ) to stare at, gaze at, look  
sharply at

أَتَان: حِمَارَة female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny

إِتَّاءَة: ضَرْبَة royalty; tax, tribute

إِتَّاءَة: رَشْوَة bribe

أَتَا - رَاجِع تِيَّة

إِتِّبَاع: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا following, going after,  
proceeding after, coming after

إِتِّبَاع: تَبَنَّى following, pursuing; adoption, adopting,  
taking up

إِتِّبَاع: إِيْزَام، تَقَيَّدَ بِ observance, observing,

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,  
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

إِتِّبَاع: اِقْتِدَاءٌ بِ imitation, copying, taking after,

patterning after, following the example of

إِتِّبَاع: مُطَارَدَة، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ following, pursuing,

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,

running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

إِتِّبَاع: اِلْتِاقُ following (up); attachment, annexation,

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,

joining, supplementation

إِتِّبَاعِي classical, classic

إِتِّبَاعِيَّة classicism; classicality

أَتَّبَعَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ to follow (up) with, cause to be followed  
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to  
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,  
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

أَتَّبَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ to follow, go after, proceed  
after, come after

أَتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّى to follow, pursue; to adopt,  
take up

أَتَّبَعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ to observe, comply with, abide  
by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتْرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتْرَسَ بِ: أَتَّقَى بِ, إِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتْرَعَ: أَفْغَمَ, مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتْرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتْرَفَ (لَتَهُ النِّعْمَةُ): أَبْطَرَّتْهُ

citron

أَتْرَجَ (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَر: لَيْسَ الْإِرَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَرًا

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرَن: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرَن: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَن: وَزَنَ

إِتْرَن: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: إِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: أَنْفَسَحَ, عَرُضَ, تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَ ل: اسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَقَ

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيِّ, اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اِتِّحَادِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union;

to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اِتَّحَفَ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

اِتَّخَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اِتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ أَوْ تَدَابِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

اِتَّخَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act

اِتَّخَذَ مِبَادَرَةً

to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

اِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اِتَّغَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

اِتَّغَمَ: رَاجِعَ تَغَمَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

اِتَّرَبَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِتَّرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ, قَلَّ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِتَّرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ, قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

أَتْرَجَ (نبات)

citronella

أَتْرَجِيَّةٌ

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

أَتْرَجَ: أَحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفًا إِلَى) communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

اتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبْرُ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اِتَّمَى إِلَى، اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى) derive one's origin from, descend from

اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

اِتِّضَاح - رَاجِعَ وَضُوح

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, (اِتِّضَحَ patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, (اِتَّضَعَ degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, (اِتِّعَابُ: أَجْرَةٌ retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (اِتِّعَازُ بِ: from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, (اِتَّعَبَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (اِتَّعَبَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَاقَ vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (اِتَّقَسَ: أَشْقَى to destroy, ruin (اِتَّقَسَ: أَهْلَكَ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (اِتِّعَظَ بِ: learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اِتِّفَاقُ: عَقْدٌ، اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اِتِّفَاقُ: صَفَقَةٌ transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اِتِّفَاقُ: تَفَاهُومٌ arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اِتِّفَاقُ: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

agreement, (اِتِّفَاقُ: اِنْسِجَامٌ، مِلَاءٌ مَةً، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اِتِّصَفَ بِ: تَمَيَّزَ distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

اِتَّشَح - رَاجِعَ تَوَشَّحَ

connection, connectedness, (اِتِّصَالُ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَاوُطٌ link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اِتِّصَالُ: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اِتِّصَالُ (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

continuity, continuance, (اِتِّصَالُ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اِتِّصَالُ: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَفَةٌ contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اِتِّصَالُ جَمَاهِيرِيّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اِتِّصَالُ جَنْسِيّ coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اِتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (بَقِيَ عَلَى اِتِّصَالٍ بِ: in contact with

liaison officer (ضَابِطُ اِتِّصَالٍ

cryptology (عِلْمُ اِلْتِصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ

وَسَائِلُ اِلْتِصَالٍ - رَاجِعَ وَاسِيلَةٍ

to be characterized by, marked by, (اِتِّصَفَ بِ: distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اِتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اِتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اِتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقٌ، لَاسَمٌ، تَاخَمَ border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen  
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّقَى - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتَّقَى: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

to agree

(with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)	أَتُون: فُرْن
kiln, furnace, oven	أَتِيح - راجع أَتَاح
ether	إَتِير: سَائِلُ سَرِيحِ الْإِتِهَابِ
etymological	إِتِيْمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا
etymologist	إِتِيْمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا
etymology	إِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا
to grow profusely, be luxuriant	أَثَّ (النَّبَاتُ إِلَخ): كَثُرَ
luxuriant, abundant, profuse	أَث: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
to reward, repay, recompense, requite	إِثَار - راجع ثَار
banyan	أَثَاب: كَافًا، جَاوِزًا
reward, repayment, recompense, requital	أَثَاب (شَجَر)
furniture, furnishings	إِثَابَة: مُكَافَأَة
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment	أَثَات: فَارَش، مَفْرُوشَات
to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel	أَثَار: هَبِيجَ
to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken	أَثَار: إِسْتَدْعَى، أَحْدَثَ
to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance	أَثَارَ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَة، قَضِيَّة، فِكْرَة، نُقْطَة، مَوْضُوعًا، سَوَالًا إِلَخ)
to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex	أَثَارَ ثَائِرَتَهُ أَوْ غَضَبَهُ
to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize	أَثَارَ الْعَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرِ
to raise dust	أَثَارَ الْغُبَارِ
	أَثَار، إِثَار - راجع ثَار
	أَثَار - راجع أَثَر
	إِثَار، إِثَار - راجع ثَار

leaning, reclining, resting	إِتْكَاء
reliance, dependence, trust, confidence	إِتْكَال
dependent, relying on another (for support)	إِتْكَالِي
dependence, reliance on another (for support)	إِتْكَالِيَّة
to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in	إِتْكَلَ عَلَى
to trust in God; to recommend (entrust, commit) one's soul to God	إِتْكَلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging	إِتْلَاف
to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up	أَتْلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ
long-necked	أَتْلَع: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage	أَتْلَفَ
to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement	أَتَمَّ
completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment	إِتْهَام
to automate, automatize	أَتَمَّت: جَعَلَهُ أَوْتُوْمَاتِيكِيًا
automation, automatization	أَتْمَتَة
indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment	إِتْهَام
indictment; information	قَرَارُ إِتْهَام
bill of indictment	مَذْكُرَة (لَايْحَة، وَرَقَة) إِتْهَام
accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-	إِتْهَامِي
count	مَادَّة (أَوْ فِقْرَة) إِتْهَامِيَّة
prosecuting authority, prosecution	هَيْئَة إِتْهَامِيَّة
to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict	إِتَّهَمَ

identification; إثبات الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية  
evidence of identity شاهد الإثبات  
witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness عبء الإثبات  
burden of proof, onus of proof إثباتي  
probative, evidential, substantiative, demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof أثبت: برهن، أظهر  
to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of أثبت: أكد، أيد  
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold أثبت: دون، سجل  
to record, register, enter, list, write down, put down (in writing) أثبت (في): أدخل، ثبت  
to put into, insert into, introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix أثبت الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية  
to identify, determine or establish the identity of أثبت صحة الوصية  
to probate (a will) أثبت: فرش، رَوَدَ بالمفروشات  
to furnish, provide with furniture أثبت: أعد، هيا  
to fix up, prepare; to make, do arrange أضعف: أوهن  
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize, enervate, unnerve أضعف بالجراح  
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أضعف ضرباً  
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly أضعف في العدو  
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely أضعف في الأمر: بالغ  
to exaggerate, overdo أثار: نقل الحديث  
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite أثار: فضل  
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise أثار (في)  
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تهيج  
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, motivation إثارة: تحريك

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening إثارة: إحداث

raising, bringing up, putting forth, putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing إثارة: طرح

infuriation, enraging, incensement, angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation إثارة: إغضب

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial آثار: [أحياء]

archeologic(al)

archeologist

evidence, proof

proving, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening إثبات: برهنة، إظهار

confirmation, affirmation, corroborate, substantiation, sustainment, upholding إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد

recording, registration, entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing) إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل

insertion, inserting, intromission, putting; fastening, fixing إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت

testimonial proof or evidence; testimony إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)

evidence in writing, literal proof إثبات كتابي أو تحريري

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَةٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ، إِخْتِيَارٌ
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِثْفَارٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)، أَثَرَ
andiron, dog, firedog	أُثْيِيَّةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ
	أُثْقَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُقَالُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَالٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى)، إِثْقَالٌ كَاهِلٌ كَذَا: إِزْهَاقٌ
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى): إِزْجَاجٌ، مُضَايَقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثَقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى، أَثَقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثَكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثَلٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثَلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَخْدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثَلٌ (نَبَات)
rubble	أَثْلَبٌ، إِثْلَبٌ: دَبَشٌ
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (بِالسَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِلَخ
trimester	أَثْلُوثٌ

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثَرٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَرٌ: وَقَعَ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَرٌ: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَرٌ (قَدِيمٌ)، آثَارٌ: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّةٌ
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَرٌ: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَرٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَرٌ: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثَرٌ رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ إِلَخ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثِرٌ: أَنَانِيّ (صِفَةٌ)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثِرٌ: أَنَانِيّ (اسْمٌ)
	إِثْرٌ، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَرٌ)
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرٌ مَشْرُوعٌ
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَةٌ: أَنَانِيَّةٌ



in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at  
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ  
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest  
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِر، غَزِير  
 ether; air أَثِير [فيزياء]  
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّل  
 chosen; beloved, darling  
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم  
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ  
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ  
 ethyl أَثِيل [كيميا]  
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كيميا]  
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَيْم  
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;  
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious  
 ethane أَثِين [كيميا]  
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ  
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ بِ  
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَبَ  
 say or write in reply  
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ الْخ  
 أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى  
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent  
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,  
 answer, meet, satisfy  
 answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: جَوَابَ  
 replying  
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ  
 compliance, granting, accession، أَجَابَهُ: تَلَبَّى  
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,  
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,  
 meeting, satisfaction  
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجَ: مَضْطَرَم، مُلْتَهَب  
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجَ: مَرٌّ، مَالِح (مِنَ الْمَاءِ)  
 أَجَاجَ - رَاجِعَ اجْتَنَحَ  
 أَجَاحَ - رَاجِعَ اجْتَنَحَ  
 أَجَادَ: أَبَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ  
 to do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong أَثِمَ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا  
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense أَثَمَ: إِثْمٌ بِالْإِثْمِ  
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ أَثِمَ  
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt إِثْمٌ  
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثَارٌ  
 antimony إِثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُون  
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي  
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well أَثْمَرَ  
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسَكَّرَ  
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ  
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment  
 أَثْنَى - رَاجِعَ إِثْنَى  
 أثناء، في أثناء during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as  
 في أثناء ذَلِكَ، في تِلْكَ الْأَنْشَاءِ، في هَذِهِ الْأَنْشَاءِ  
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim  
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، اثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢) twelve  
 اثْنَا عَشْرِي duodecimal  
 المِئَةُ الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِي duodenum  
 اثْنَانِ، اثْنَتَانِ (٢) two  
 إِنْشَان: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَان pair, couple, duad, brace  
 إِنْثُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِنْثُولُوجِيَا ethnologic(al)  
 إِنْثُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِنْثُولُوجِيَا ethnologist  
 إِنْثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ ethnology  
 إِنْثِي ethnic(al)  
 إِنْثِيَّة ethnicity  
 الْإِثْنَيْن (يَوْم) Monday  
 إِنْثَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ Whitmonday  
 إِنْثِينِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة) dualism  
 أَتَوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ to stay at, remain at, dwell

## إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ فِي or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالُ النَّظَرِ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إجبار: إِرْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهُ force, forcing; duress

compulsory, إجباري: إِكْرَاهِي، قَسْرِي، إِزْمَائِي coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

## تَجْنِيدٌ إجباري - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to, إجبر على: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

## إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

## إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

to devastate, ravage; to إجتاح: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) إجْتَازَ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully إجْتَازَ امْتِحَانًا إلَى

to go through, pass through, إجْتَازَ: عَانَى، كَانَدَ undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear

to surmount, get over, get past, إجْتَازَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (be able to) cope with

## إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

## إِجْتِنَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالٌ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إجْتَنَى: إِيخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, إجْتِبَاءٌ: إِيخْتِيَارٌ pick(ing), picking out

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to help, aid, assist, support, stand أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَغَاثَ by; to succor, relieve

to rescue (from), save (from), أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) deliver (from)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, إِجَارَةٌ: إِيْجَارٌ letting out, renting out, hiring out

to permit, allow, let, give أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَدْنَى permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ pass, validate, uphold

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

## أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ

permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَارَةٌ: سَمَاحٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing

endorsement, sanction(ing), إِجَارَةٌ: إِفْرَارٌ confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, إِجَارَةٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ authorization, warrant(y)

leave (of absence), furlough إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation إِجَارَةٌ: عَطْلَةٌ

license (academic degree) إِجَارَةٌ: شَهَادَةُ لِيْسَانَسْ

driver's license, driving permit, إِجَارَةُ سَوْقٍ أَوْ قِيَادَةٍ operator's license

sick leave إِجَارَةٌ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ

pass; laissez-passer إِجَارَةٌ: مُرُورٌ

pear(s) إِجْجَاصٌ: كُمُشْرَى

## أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to cross, traverse	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
importation, import, importing	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَلَدَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتِمَاع
reunion; union; unity	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْلِ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
sociologist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
sociology	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِطٌ، مُجِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: اقْتِصَادِي
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِي: سِيَاسِي
sociopolitical	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِي (لشَخْصٍ مَا)
personal status	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social service	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِي، تَأْمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِي
social security; social insurance	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِي
social scientist	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِي
social science	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِي
social work	الْمِهْنَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ
human society	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ
Ministry of Social Affairs	

اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ	to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate
اجْتِثَاث: اقْتِلَاع، اسْتِئْصَال	plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination
اجْتَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا	to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den
اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى	attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)
اجْتَذَاب: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، فَتْنَةٌ	attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure
اجْتَذَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ	to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull
اجْتَذَبَ: اسْتِمَالٌ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ	to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure
اجْتَذَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ)	to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)
اجْتَرَّ (الْحَيَوَانُ)	to ruminate
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ	rumination
اجْتَرَّار: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَرَّ	to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform
اجْتَرَحَ: ارْتَكَبَ	to commit, perpetrate
اجْتَرَعَ - راجع جَرَعَ	اجْتَرَعَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ
اجْتَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ	to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock
اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ	اجْتَرَأَ: اخْتَصَرَ
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ	اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَزَأَ
اجْتَرَأَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ	اجْتَرَأَ ب: اكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ - راجع جَزَأَ ب

going through, passing through, اِجْتِيَازٌ : مُعَانَاةٌ  
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,  
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, اِجْتِيَازٌ : تَغْلِبٌ عَلَى  
getting over, getting past, coping with  
to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, اَجَّعَ (النَّارَ الْإِخ) :  
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, اِجْحَافٌ : ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ  
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,  
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong اُجْحَفَ بِ: ظَلَمَ  
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat  
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, اُجْحَفَ بِ: أَضَرَّ  
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, اُجْحَفَ بِ: اِفْتَقَلَ، أَهْلَكَ  
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,  
destroy completely, wipe out

أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - راجع جَدَّ

أَجَدَّ: اِجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - راجع جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, اُجْدَى: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفَعٌ، أَفَادَ  
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,  
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of  
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,  
avail, advantage, profit

أُجْدَى: أَعْطَى - راجع جَدَا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - راجع بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

أُجْدَى: أَنْفَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً  
more useful, more helpful,  
more beneficial, more advantageous, more  
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

أُجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ  
to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; to  
be or become arid, dry

أُجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ  
to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or  
become poor or impoverished

أُجْدَبَ: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ  
barren, sterile, infertile, arid,  
dry

أُجْدَرَ (مِنْ، بِ)  
worthier, more deserving; more  
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,  
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,  
more qualified, more competent

أُجْدَعُ: أَتَبَرٌ  
mutilated, maimed

أُجْدَلُ: صَفَرٌ  
hawk, falcon

أُجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - راجع مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, اِجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ  
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, اِجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)  
incense oneself

to meet, come together, اِجْتَمَعَ اِلْتَقَى، تَجَمَّعَ  
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,  
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get اِجْتَمَعَ بِ: أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ  
together with, have or hold a meeting or an  
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, اِجْتَمَعَ: اِنْتَقَدَ، اِلْتَأَمَ  
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); اِجْتَمَعَ: اِنْتَضَمَ، اِنْتَحَدَ  
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up اِجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ

اِجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: اُجْمَعَ - راجع اُجْمَعَ

اِجْتَنَى - راجع جَنَى

اِجْتَنَاءٌ - راجع جَنَى

اِجْتَنَابٌ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

اِجْتَنَبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard اِجْتِهَادٌ  
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-  
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-  
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative اِجْتِهَادٌ [قانون]  
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or  
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; اِجْتِهَادِي [قانون]  
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every اِجْتَهَدَ: جَدَّ  
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or  
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,  
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,  
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), اِجْتِيَاخٌ: غَزَوُ، اِنْخِسَاحٌ  
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-  
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,  
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);  
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, اِجْتِيَاخٌ: تَذْمِيرٌ، اِهْلَاكٌ، اِبَادَةٌ  
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going اِجْتِيَازٌ: عَبُورٌ  
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا  
ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً  
to test, examine; to try; to sample

to investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا  
investigation, make an inquiry

to operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً جَرَّاحِيَّةً  
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَصَاتٍ  
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

to interview, have an interview أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ  
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

performance, doing, making, أَجْرَاءُ : قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزُ  
carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

measure, step, procedure, أَجْرَاءُ : تَذْيِيرُ، عَمَلِيَّةُ  
action; process

legal procedures; legal أَجْرَاءُ قَانُونِيَّةُ  
proceedings, legal steps, legal action

to take or adopt measures or steps اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ

execution department, execution دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ  
bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونُ  
rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ

إِجْرَائِيٌّ : خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ إلخ، غَيْرُ  
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

إِجْرَائِيٌّ : خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِيٌّ  
executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ

the executive power, the executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ  
procedural law, adjective law قَانُونُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ

criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; إِجْرَامُ  
crime

criminal; delinquent إِجْرَامِيٌّ

criminality; delinquency إِجْرَامِيَّةُ

mangy; scabby, scabious أَجْرَبُ

أَجْرَةٌ : بَدَلُ إِيجَارٍ يَذْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجَّرِ  
rent, rental, hire

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعُ جَدَرٍ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, أَجْدَلُ : أَفْرَحَ  
rejoice, make happy

mutilated, maimed أَجْذَمَ : مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ

leprous; leper أَجْذَمَ : مُصَابٌ بِالْجَدَامِ، أَتْرَصُ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ : كَأْفًا

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ : كَأْفًا

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ : أَجَرَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on أَجَرَ : إِسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)  
lease, take a lease on or of

to employ, hire, engage the أَجَرَ : وَظَّفَ، اسْتَعْدَمَ  
services of

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ : أَكْرَى

to charter أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublet, sublease, underlet أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tile(s), baked brick(s) أَجَرَ : قَرْمِيدُ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend أَجَرَ : رَاتِبُ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration أَجَرَ : أَتْعَابُ

fee, charge, rate أَجَرَ : جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

recompense, reward, أَجَرَ : ثَوَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ  
requital, remuneration

minimum wage(s) الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى، الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

to perform, do, make, carry out, أَجْرَى : قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ  
execute, effect(uate), bring about

to make flow, cause to stream, أَجْرَى : جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي  
flush; to run, make run, set running

to inflict or impose a أَجْرَى الْقِصَاصَ : أَوْقَعَهُ  
punishment or a penalty

to inflect (a word), decline (a أَجْرَى الْكَلِمَةَ : صَرَفَهَا  
noun)

to grant (to), give (to), أَجْرَى لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ : مَنَحَهُ  
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to credit with أَجْرَى لَهُ الْحِسَابَ : قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ

to debit with, charge أَجْرَى عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ : قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ  
to someone's account

to treat in the same manner as, أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا  
put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem  
 to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for  
 أَجَلَ عَنْ: نَزَهَ عَنْ  
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn  
 أَجَلًا: أَرْجَأَ  
 to suspend  
 أَجَلَ تَنْفِذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ  
 to continue; to adjourn  
 أَجَلَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى  
 never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time  
 لا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ  
 term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline  
 أَجَل: مُدَّة، أَمَد، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ  
 moment of death, instant of death, death  
 أَجَلَ: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ  
 due date, date of maturity  
 أَجَلَ: تَارِيخُ الْاسْتِحْقَاقِ  
 on credit; time  
 لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ نَقْدًا  
 for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice  
 إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى  
 طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ  
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!  
 أَجَلًا: نَعَمْ  
 loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more imposing, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant  
 أَجَلًا: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمَ، أَهَمَّ  
 later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off  
 أَجَلَ: ضِدَّ عَاجِلٍ، مُؤَجَّلٍ  
 sooner or later  
 أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا  
 cause, reason  
 أَجَلَ: سَبَبٌ  
 for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of  
 لِأَجْلِ، مِنْ أَجْلِ  
 so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for  
 لِأَجْلِ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجْلِ أَنْ  
 for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus  
 مِنْ أَجْلِ ذَلِكَ  
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away  
 أَجَلِي: أَخْرَجَ، أُبْعَدَ  
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate  
 أَجَلِي: بَدَّدَ  
 أَجَلِي: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًّا (عَنْ)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend  
 أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ  
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration  
 أَجْرَةٌ: أَتْعَابٌ  
 fee, charge, rate  
 أَجْرَةٌ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ  
 postage; mailing charges  
 أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ  
 fare  
 أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ  
 freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portage, carriage  
 أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ  
 tile(s), baked brick(s)  
 أَجْرَةٌ (جَ أَجْرًا): قَرْمِيذَةٌ  
 hairless, bald  
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ  
 beardless  
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ  
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation  
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ  
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare  
 أَجْرَدٌ: بَالٍ  
 to commit a crime, commit an offense  
 أَجَرَّمَ  
 أَجْرًا - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرِي  
 to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for  
 أَجَرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ  
 to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable  
 أَجَرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ  
 pharmacist, druggist  
 أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِيّ  
 pharmacy, drugstore  
 أَجْرَائِيَّة: صَيْدَلِيَّة  
 pharmacy, drugstore  
 أَجْرَاخَانَة: صَيْدَلِيَّة  
 to give generously, liberally, openhandedly  
 أَجَزَلَ لَهُ الْعَطَاءُ  
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly  
 أَجَشَّ: غَلِيطُ الصَّوْتِ، أُنْبَحَ  
 أَجَشَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمَ  
 أَجْعَدَ - رَاجِعٌ جَعَدَ  
 أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ  
 أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلَ  
 to tarry, linger; to be late  
 أَجَلَ: تَأَخَّرَ  
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,  
 أَجَلَ: عَظَّمَ، اِغْتَبَرَّ

general, overall, total, شامل  
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);  
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,  
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إجمالي: غير صافي

turnover إجمالي المبيعات، إجمالي الحركة

grand total المجموع الإجمالي

gross weight الوزن الإجمالي

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أجمّة: أيكة، خميّة  
brushwood

أجمد: جمّد - راجع جمّد  
أجمد: بخل - راجع جمّد يده

to agree unanimously on, على أجمع  
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a  
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أجمع: كل، الكل  
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بأجمعه  
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أجمال: أوجز  
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أجمال: جمع  
group

to generalize; to mention أجمال: عمّم، ذكّر إجمالاً  
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat  
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أجمال في العمل: أحسن  
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, أجمال في الطلب: اعتدل  
temperate

أجمال: جامل، لاطف - راجع جامل

malaria أجميّة (مرض)

anopheles بعوضة الأجميّة

أجن: صيره مجنوناً - راجع جنّ

أجن: ستر - راجع جنّ

brackish (water) أجن، أجن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أجنبي (صفة)  
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أجنبي (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إبعاد  
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,  
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إجلاء: تبديد  
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,  
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إجلال  
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أجلب: كسب - راجع جلب

أجلب: ضجّ - راجع جلب

أجلب الدم: تخرّ - راجع جلب

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الآجلة: الآخرة  
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أجليح: أصلع

أجلد: تجمّد بالبرودة - راجع جلد

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أجلس: أقعد، جلس  
(down)

to enthrone أجلس على العرش

bald, bald-headed, hairless أجليه: أصلع

polled, hornless; pollard أجم: عديم القرون

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إجماع  
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal إجماع [شريعة إسلامية]  
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بالإجماع  
with one accord

unanimous vote تصويت بالإجماع

unanimous, general, universal إجماعي

summing up, summarization, outlining، إجمال: إيجاز  
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إجمال: جمع  
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general إجمال: تعميم، معالجة إجمالية  
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning  
collectively

on the إجمالاً، على الإجمال، بالإجمال، بوجه الإجمال  
whole, in general, generally, by and large,  
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all  
things considered, typically, in most instances or  
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a  
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدَ (الْعُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرٌ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرٌ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَبَقٌ
to cough	أَحَ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَحَ: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النُّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النُّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - راجع جَنِين	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - راجع جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
أَجْهَاد: إِرهاق	
scoliotic	stress, strain, exertion, overexertion, overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work
stress	إِجْهَاد [فيزياء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert, overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - راجع جَاهَرَ بِـ
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
أَجْهَزَةٌ - راجع جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: شَجَّ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِنْح)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنْح



renvoi إِحَالَة إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)  
 pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إِحَالَة إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ  
 إِحَالَة: إِسْتِحَالَة - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِحَالَة  
 with reference to بِالِإِحَالَةِ إِلَى  
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أَحَانَ: أَهْلَكَ  
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ, هَوَىَّ أَحَبَّ: هَوَىَّ  
 be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;  
 to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to  
 to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ  
 أَحَبَّ الرَّزْغُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - رَاجِعَ حَبِّ الرَّزْغِ  
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إِحْبَاطُ  
 frustration إِحْطَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]  
 aphasic; aphasiac أَحْبَسَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَبْسَةِ  
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَطَ  
 أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ  
 أَحْبُولُ - رَاجِعَ أَحْبُولَةٍ  
 أَحْبُولَةٌ: شَرَكُ  
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement  
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أَحْبُولَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ  
 to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى: إِسْتَلْزَمَ, إِنْقَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ  
 to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى: إِنْقَرَّ إِلَى, عَارَ, نَقَصَهُ كَذَا  
 إِحْتَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ, إِرْبَكٌ, تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ  
 إِحْتَارَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى, أَحْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَازَ  
 to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إِحْتَاطًا: إِحْتَرَزَ, تَوَقَّى  
 إِحْتَاطًا عَلَى: حَفِظَ, رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ  
 إِحْتَاطًا بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ, طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَاطَ بِ  
 to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, إِحْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ, غَشَّ

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset

أَحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ to circumscribe

أَحَاطَ بِ: شَمَلَ to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover

أَحَاطَ بِهِ, أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِهِ, إِطْلَعَ عَلَى to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;

to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)

أَحَاطَ بِهِ, أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهَمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend

أَحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ, أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of

أَحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِيَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - رَاجِعَ رَعَى, عُنِيَ بِهِ, إِهْتَمَّ بِهِ

إِحَاطَةٌ: تَطْوِيقٌ encirclement, encompassment,

surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in

إِحَاطَةٌ: شُمُولٌ comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness

إِحَاطَةٌ: عِلْمٌ, إِطْلَاعٌ knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

إِحَاطَةٌ: فَهَمٌ, إِذْرَاكٌ understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension

إِحَافِيرُ: مُسْتَحَاثَاتٌ fossils

إِحَافِيرُ: عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِيرِ paleontology

أَحَاقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَاقَ بِ

أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to

أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ superannuate, retire on pension

أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ حَوَّلَ

إِحَالَةٌ referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

## اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَزَ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease اِحْتَجَبَتِ الْمَجْلَّةُ (الْخ) عَنِ الصُّدُورِ  
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

## اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَزَ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping اِحْتَجَمَ: اِسْتَمْعَلَ الْحِجَامَةَ

to be cupped, be treated by cupping اِحْتَجَمَ: عُولِجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset اِحْتَدَّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious اِحْتَدَّ: اِسْتَدَّ

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness اِحْتِدَام: اِتْقَاد

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَ، اِضْطَرَمَ

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage اِحْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious اِحْتَدَمَ غَيْطًا

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of اِحْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod اِحْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِتَّعَلَهُ

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after اِحْتِدَاء: اِقْتِدَاء بِهِ

## اِحْتِدَار - راجع حَذَرَ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness اِحْتِرَار: حَرَارَة

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve اِحْتِرَاز

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety اِحْتِرَازِي

precautionary measure, تَذِيرٌ اِحْتِرَازِي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِحْتَالَ: اِسْتَمْعَلَ الْحِيلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ  
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle اِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ

## اِحْتِبَاس: حَبَسَ - راجع حَبَسَ

اِحْتِبَاس: اِنْجَبَاس - راجع اِنْجَبَاس

occlusion اِحْتِبَاس [كَيْمِيَاء]

retention of urine, anuria, anuresis اِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

aphasia; dyslogia اِحْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

## اِحْتَبَسَ: حَبَسَ - راجع حَبَسَ

اِحْتَبَسَ: اِنْجَبَسَ - راجع اِنْجَبَسَ

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in اِحْتَبَسَ الْمَطَرُ

to weave; to knit اِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

to (en)snares, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare اِحْتَبَلَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ

## اِحْتَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

to protest (against), remonstrate اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ

to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain اِحْتَجَّ بِهِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِدَّعَى

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation اِحْتِجَاب

occultation اِحْتِجَاب [فَلَكَ]

protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral اِحْتِجَاج: اِعْتَرَاض

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...) اِحْتِجَاج: بَرُوتِسُو

offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense اِحْتِجَاج: تَذَرَعُ، اِدَّعَاء

protest note مُذَكَّرَةٌ اِحْتِجَاج

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ حَزْمًا

اِحْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَزُّمًا

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَدٌ، اِحْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابًا

اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَدٌ، اِحْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبًا

اِحْتَسَبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبِ لَ، حَسَبِ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنٌّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبًا

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for

to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر اِحْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِخْتِرَاسًا

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout, diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional اِحْتِرَافًا

professional اِحْتِرَافِيًّا

professionalism اِحْتِرَافِيَّةً

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame اِحْتِرَاقًا

internal combustion اِحْتِرَاقًا دَاخِلِيًّا

spontaneous combustion اِحْتِرَاقًا ذَاتِيًّا أَوْ تَلْفَاقِيًّا

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعَ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلاِحْتِرَاقِ

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِحْتِرَامًا: اِعْتِبَارًا، اِجْلَالًا

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِحْتِرَامًا: مَهَابَةً، جَلَالًا

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining اِحْتِرَامًا: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، اِلْتِزَامًا، مُرَاعَاةً

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِحْتِرَامًا: وِفَاءٌ بِ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِحْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارُبًا

to guard against, be on one's guard اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)

against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty اِحْتِفَاءٌ: تَرْحِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ  
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;  
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ: حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, اِحْتِفَاطٌ (بِ)  
maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,  
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-  
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;  
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,  
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, اِحْتِفَالٌ  
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-  
nity; observance, keeping, solemnization;  
welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَائِيْنِي - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَائِيْنِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ  
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep اِحْتَفَظَ بِ:  
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,  
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take  
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,  
shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع حَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ  
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ)  
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,  
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكل معانيها) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِفَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِفَارُ الْحَكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِفَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, اِحْتَفَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ  
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in  
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low  
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become اِحْتَفَنَ الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّعَ  
congested

to suffer from اِحْتَفَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming  
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),  
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-  
centration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حُنْدٌ، جَمْعُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حُنْدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, اِحْتِشَامٌ  
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-  
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ  
congregate, come together, crowd (together),  
throng (together), flock together, band together,  
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be  
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be  
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;  
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا  
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or  
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْحَى مِنْ  
ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, اِحْتِضَارٌ  
agony of death

اِحْتِضَانٌ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ  
approaching death, near to death, at the point of  
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of  
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one  
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe  
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last  
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish  
life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to اِحْتَضَبَ  
log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ  
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِخْتَلَابٌ: حَلَبَ

occupation, seizure, capture, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِسْتَيْلَا

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِخْتِلَالٍ، جَيْشُ اِخْتِلَالٍ

occupational, occupation اِخْتِلَالِيّ

puberty, sexual maturity اِخْتِلَامٌ: بُلُوغٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ

wet dream اِخْتِلَامٌ (لَيْلِيّ): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِخْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature اِخْتَلَمَ: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

to dream اِخْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلُمًا

to have a wet dream اِخْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); اِخْتَمَى (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to diet اِخْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِتْرَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, اِخْتِمَالٌ: اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، اُرْجَحِيَّةٌ

potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability اِخْتِمَالٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

اِخْتِمَالٌ: اِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched بَعِيدُ الْاِخْتِمَالِ

اِخْتِمَالِيّ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ

to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry اِخْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

to be possible, potential, probable, likely اِخْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُخْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for اِخْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

to take, last (a certain time) اِخْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِخْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

اِخْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

unbearable, intolerable, لا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِخْتَنَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ

to flush, glow, blush, redden اِخْتَنَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

to rub اِخْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلٰى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, اِخْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

to itch اِخْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress اِخْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِخْتِكَارٌ

monopsony اِخْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَائِنُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

antitrust laws اِخْتِكَارِيّ

monopolistic اِتِّحَادُ اِخْتِكَارِيّ (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ لِاحَدٍ مِنَ

trust; cartel, syndicate الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِخْتِكَاكَ

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing اِخْتِكََاكِيّ

frictional اِخْتِكََارُ

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on

to appeal to (someone) اِخْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى، تَقَاضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِخْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِخْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate

to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of اِخْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of اِخْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

to rank, rate, stand, take اِخْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنْزِلَةً اِلَى

spare	قِطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ	to contain, include, تَضَمَّنَ عَلَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى،
reserves	قُوَّاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ	comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass,
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحتِيَالٌ	enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply
casuistry	اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ	إِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	contain
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	to possess, own, have
	أَحَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثٌّ	إِحتَوَى (عَلَى): أَحْرَزَ
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْتِمَامٌ (عَنْ): كَفَّ، اِمْتِنَعَ	إِحتَوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْتِمَامٌ: نُكُوصٌ	comprehension, embracement, encompassment
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْتِمَامٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ	إِحتَوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from	أَحْجَمَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِسْتَكَّ عَنْ	اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	أَحْجَمَ: نَكَصَ	اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	أَحْجَنَ: اُعْقَبَ، مَعْقُوفٌ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِخْتِرَازٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	أَحْجِيَّةٌ: لُغْزٌ	caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard
	أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	أَحَدٌ اَلسُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَذَهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
to make into one, unify, unite	أَحَدٌ اَلنَّظَرِ اِلَى	اِتَّخَذَ (اِتَّخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظِيَّةً - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاظٌ
one	أَحَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	أَحَدٌ: قَرِيدٌ	preventive, protective, safety
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدٌ: وَحِيدٌ	reserve, substitute, اِضَافِيٌّ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	أَحَدٌ، أَحَدٌ مَا	alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare
nobody, no one, no person, none	لَا أَحَدٌ	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
the One (God)	اَلْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ	reserve(s)
Sunday	اَلْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ اَلْأَحَدِ	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي اَلْجَيْشِ)
		reserve, reservist
		اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلْاِسْتِهْلَاقِ
		depreciation reserve
		gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.
		اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلَى
		capital reserve; capital stock
		اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ
		legal reserve
		اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
		precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
		provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody
		اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		provisional seizure, attachment
		اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		reserve capital

to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ  
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَدَفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرَ  
more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ  
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he  
had better..

بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى  
with greater reason, with all أَوْلَى  
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَدَقٍّ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحٍ  
rather, more  
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be  
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;  
more explicitly, more clearly

إِخْرَاجُ  
embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture;  
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,  
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;  
difficulty, strait(s)

إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ  
acquisition,  
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,  
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,  
accomplishment, procurement, realization,  
scoring; possession, owning, having

إِخْرَاقُ  
burning, incineration, destruction by fire,  
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting  
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,  
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى  
cremation

جَرِيئَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبَانِي (وَعِظَرِهَا مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكَاتِ) عَمْدًا  
arson, incendiarism

إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ  
state of ritual  
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ  
garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ  
to embarrass, disconcert,  
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back  
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical  
situation, force into an awkward or difficult  
position

أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ  
to forbid, prohibit, interdict

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ  
to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted,  
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)  
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward  
situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ  
to acquire, obtain,  
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْآحَادُ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثَ

إِحْدَاثٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ  
production, creation,  
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into  
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,  
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,  
triggering, prompting

إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

إِحْدَاثِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أَفْقِيٍّ

إِحْدَاثِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صَفَةِ)

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمِ)

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ  
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,  
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَثَ  
to produce, create, originate, engender,  
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise  
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,  
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,  
provoke, work out, result in

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ  
to surround, encircle,  
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

أَحْدَوَةُ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior;  
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than

أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَحْسَنِ أَوْحَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوُ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts;  
interior, inside

أَحْشَاءُ

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of

فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame

أَحْشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ

to allot someone his  
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to,  
single out for

أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ

to count, enumerate, calculate,  
compute, reckon

أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ

innumerable, countless, incalculable,  
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

لَا يُحْصَى

counting, count, enumeration,  
calculation, computation, reckoning

إِحْصَاءٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ

statistics

إِحْصَاءٌ، إِحْصَاءَاتٌ

census

إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِي

statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ

analytical statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ

descriptive statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ

statistical

إِحْصَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ

statistician

إِحْصَائِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ

statistics

إِحْصَائِيَّةٌ، إِحْصَائِيَّاتٌ

إِحْصَانٌ: تَحْصِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْصِينٌ

إِحْصَانٌ: عِفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِصَانَةٌ

marriage, matrimony

إِحْصَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

to be or become ripe,  
mature

أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess,  
own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزٌ

to  
come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the  
day, score a great success, have the best of it, win  
or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over,  
prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat,  
get the better ofto burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume  
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze,  
ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch,  
sing, scald, sear, charto cremate, reduce (a dead body) to  
ashes by burningto be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca  
pilgrim)to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to  
depress, deject, dispiritto feel, sense, experience;  
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become  
aware of, realize, recognize; to hearfeeling, sensation, sense, perception,  
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity;  
emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy,  
compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْصَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَاسٌ

unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insentient, unimpress-  
ionable, impassive, numbcharity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philan-  
thropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of  
good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْزَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ

to do well or right, act well or  
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do profi-  
ciently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become  
proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master,  
know well, gain mastery in, have command of  
to give charity (to), give alms (to),  
be charitab (to), philanthropize; to do good (to),  
do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice  
(to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَادَةٌ



right, title, claim

أَحَقَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

to itch

أَحَاكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَاكِ

أَحْكَامٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكْمٌ

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

أَحْكَامٌ: دَقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

to compact, knit or draw

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحْكَمَ: أَتَقَنَّ

to absolve from, acquit

أَحَلَ مِنْ: أَطْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate

replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ: إِسْتِئْذَالٌ

subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

أَحْلَسَ: لَوْنُهُ بَيْنَ سَوَادٍ وَحُمْرَةٍ، كُمَيْتٌ، كَسْتَنَائِي اللَّوْنُ bay, chestnut

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

إِخْلَوْلَى: صَارَ حُلْوًا

إِخْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلْوًا - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

إِخْلَوْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

أُحْصَنَ: حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أُحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أُحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أُحْصِنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ to marry, get married

إِخْضَارٌ: جَلَبٌ bringing, getting, fetching

إِخْضَارٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

مُذَكَّرَةٌ إِخْضَارٌ، وَرَقَةٌ إِخْضَارٌ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

أُخْضِرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِهِ، أَتَى بِهِ to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أُخْضِرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أُخْضِرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أُحِظَّ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا to be or become lucky, fortunate

أُحْفَى: أَلْحَ عَلَى to importune, besiege, press, urge

أُحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا to make go barefoot(ed)

أُحْفَى شَارِبُهُ to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أُحْظُ: أَعْظَبَ to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أُحْفُورٌ: مُسْتَحَاثٌ fossil

أُحْفُورِيَّ: عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِيرِ paleontology

أُحْفُورِيَّ fossil

أُحَقَّ: قَالَ الْحَقَّ to tell or say the truth

أُحَقَّ: نَفَّذَ to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أُحَقُّ بِهِ: أَهْوَى to be worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ denial of justice

أُحْقِدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أُحْقِرَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَقَرَ

أُحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ precedence, priority, preference

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِيجٌ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ  
أَخْطَطَ: حَطَطَ - رَاجِعَ حَطَطَ

clubfooted, taliped

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْغَفَ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ  
أَخْغَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ  
أَخْغَكَ - رَاجِعَ خَنْكَ  
أَخْوَال - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى  
أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى  
أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

to squint, become cross-eyed

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

to give life to, lend life to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, live up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization, إحياء، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

## إِخَاةٌ - راجع تَخَوُّفٌ

إِخَالٌ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: اِشْتَبَهَ، اِشْكَلَ، اِتَّبَسَرَ  
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,  
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - راجع تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ  
الْخَيْرِ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ  
to extinguish, put out, quench,  
smother, stifle

## أَخْبَارٌ - راجع خَبَرٌ

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاغٌ  
notification, notifying, information,  
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,  
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,  
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ  
denunciation, information,  
informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيّ  
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ  
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ  
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أُبْلَغَ بِهِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ  
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's  
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise  
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate  
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,  
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِهِ  
to inform against, report,  
denounce, betray

## أَخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

أَخْتٌ  
sister

أَخْتُ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)  
half sister, stepsister

أَخْتُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ  
foster sister

أَخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: اِتَّقَى، اِصْطَفَى، اِتَّخَذَ  
to choose, select, elect,  
pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، آثَرَ  
to prefer (to), favor, choose to,  
opt for

إِخْتَاَضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ إلخ) - راجع خَاضَ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّشَرَ، تَكَبَّرَ  
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;  
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,  
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,  
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ  
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;  
regeneration, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِّرُ  
resurrection

إِحْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
commemoration

إِحْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)  
in commemoration of, in

memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

إِحْيَائِي: بِيُولُوجِيّ  
biologic(al)

إِحْيَائِي، عَالِمٌ إِحْيَائِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَحْيَاءِ  
biologist

إِحْيَائِيَّةٌ  
biologism

أَخْيَانًا - راجع حِينَ

أَحْيَلِي، مَا أَحْيَلِي  
how sweet! how delicious! how  
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِين: زُلَالٌ  
albumin

أَخٌ  
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ  
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)  
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ  
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ  
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ  
brothers, brethren

أَخَى، أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا  
to fraternize with,

associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms  
with

إِخَاءٌ  
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيّ  
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابٌ - راجع خَبِيَ

أَخَادِيدٌ - راجع أَخْدُودٌ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ  
captivating, fascinating,

charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,

thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,

engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,

catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافٌ - راجع خَوْفٌ

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبْتِدَاع, اِبتِكار  
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,  
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع, شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع-  
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاق, تَخَلُّل  
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing  
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,  
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ, خَرَشَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ, اُخْرِجَهُ  
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ, اِبْتَكَر  
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ, تَخَلَّلَ  
through, break through, cut through, pass  
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,  
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ

to run the blockade, break the blockade اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ

bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: اَهْلَكَ, اِسْتَأْصَلَ  
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ, شَكَّ - راجع خَرَزَ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الْكِتَابَةِ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِیَاضِیَات]

reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِیْمِیَاء وَفِزِیَاء]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِی

اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَرَنَ

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الْكِتَابَةِ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)  
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِیَاضِیَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلَى

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ  
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ, فَحْصُ  
essay; examination; check(up), probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِيبُ  
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),  
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَار: خَبِرَةٌ, حُنْكَه  
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالْوُن اِخْتِبَار

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَار  
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِيبِي  
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِيبِيَّة

اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَلَ

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, فَحَصَ, قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار  
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),  
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an  
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَار, اِكْتَسَبَ خَبِرَةً  
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or  
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)  
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ  
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ

اِخْتَبَلَ - راجع خَبَلَ

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِتَام: اِنْهَاء, اِنْتِهَاء  
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,  
winding up, windup

اِخْتِتَام: خَاتِمَةٌ, نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْهَى, اَتَمَّ  
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ

## اِخْتِصَامٌ - راجعُ خُصُومَةٍ

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, اِخْتَصَرَ: اَوْجَزَ، لَخَصَ  
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,  
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,  
abstract

## اِخْتَصَمَ - راجعُ تَخَاصُمٍ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجعُ خَطَّطَ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجعُ تَخَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافٌ - راجعُ خَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجعُ خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: اَلْتَمَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجعُ خَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجعُ خَطَفَ

اِخْتَنَى: تَوَارَى، اِجْتَنَبَ to disappear, vanish; to hide  
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;  
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be  
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,  
cloaked, mantled, covered

اِخْتِفَاءٌ disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid-  
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;  
absconding

اِخْتَلَّ: اِضْطَرَبَ, to be or become disordered, disturbed,  
deranged, upset, confused

اِخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعْيِبًا، اُصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ to be or  
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,  
faulty, blemished

اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ to be or become unbalanced; to lose  
one's balance

اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ to be or become mentally deranged,  
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,  
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا to acetify

اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا to acetify

اِخْتَلَى (بِأَوْ مَعَ) to be alone (with), retire (with),  
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a  
closed meeting (with)

اِخْتَلَى: اِنْعَزَلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to  
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

اِخْتَلَاءُ (بِأَوْ مَعَ) being alone (with), meeting  
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

## اِخْتِزَالٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ]

اِخْتَزَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجعُ خَزَنَ

اِخْتَصَّ بِأَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ to specialize  
in, major in

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي to be  
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly  
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or  
authority to

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: اِمْتَارَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ to be distinguished by,  
marked by, characterized by; to have as a  
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an  
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar  
to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجعُ خَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجعُ خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجعُ خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسُهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءُ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجعُ خَصَّ  
نَفْسَهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

اِخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِخْتَصَرَ abbreviation, abridgment,  
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-  
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,  
abstraction

اِخْتِصَارٌ: اِيجَازٌ brevity, shortness, conciseness,  
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

بِاِخْتِصَارٍ، بِالاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الاِخْتِصَارِ in short, in  
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,  
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in  
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long  
story short

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: تَخَصُّصٌ specialization; specialism; specialty,  
field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ) اِلَخ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وِلَايَةٌ  
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ (special) domain,  
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: وُظِيْفَةٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ function

دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ (area of) jurisdiction

عَدَمُ الاِخْتِصَاصِ lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, noncompetency

اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْصَائِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّ specialist; expert;  
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ: اِخْتَلَسَ: misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance (إِلَى) اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ: furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, اِخْتَلَطَ: اِمْتَزَجَ intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

to mix with, associate with, اِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, اِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ, تَبَلَّبَلَ, اِضْطَرَبَ run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَايِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَايِلٍ

to be or become mentally اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: اِخْتَلَّ disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary اِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ, تَفَاوَتَ (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied اِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to disagree, اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ differ in opinion, discord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently اِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, اِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ, حَاكَ manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis اِخْتِمَارَ: تَحَمَّرَ

fermentative; zymogenic اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, اِخْتِلَاءٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ, عُرْلَةٌ seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ: تَشْنُجٌ, رَعْشَةٌ, اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, سَلَبٌ, سَرَقَةٌ peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: اِمْتِزَاجٌ intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ, بَلْبَلَةٌ clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental اِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ: derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, اِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ, تَفَاوُتٌ, تَبَايُنٌ unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness اِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ

aِخْتِلَافٌ: نَزَاعٌ, خُصُومَةٌ, خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

frequentation اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدٌ

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, اِخْتِلَافٌ: اَنْوَاعُهُ types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, اِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِضْطِرَابٌ upset

deficiency, اِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ, نَقِصَةٌ, عَيْبٌ, خَلَلٌ defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, اِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ: unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, اِخْتِلَالٌ: عَقْلِيّ mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction اِخْتِلَالٌ: وِظْيْفِي

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ, اِسْتَهْوَى, خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ خَالِبٍ

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِنْتَفَاضٌ

- أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَذَرَ  
onager, wild ass  
أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ  
two jugular veins  
أَخَذَعَان  
furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening  
أَخَذُود: حَزْرٌ، ثَلَمٌ  
wrinkles, furrows, lines  
أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدُ  
أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ  
to take; to pick up; to take in;  
to receive, get, obtain  
أَخَذَ: اسْتَوَلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ  
to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy  
أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اسْتَفْرَقَ  
to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of  
أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ  
to punish  
أَخَذَ: أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا: لَامَ، اسْتَقْدَّ، عَابَ  
to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with  
أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخَذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ  
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by  
أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ  
to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared  
أَخَذَ ب: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ  
to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold  
أَخَذَ ب: قَبِلَ  
to accept  
أَخَذَ ب، أَخَذَ بِأَسْتَبَازٍ كَذًّا: تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ  
to adopt, embrace, espouse; to follow, observe  
أَخَذَ بِالثَّأْرِ، أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ: انْتَقَمَ  
to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals  
أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَمَهُ  
to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with  
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَاهُ  
to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to  
أَخَذَهُ بِدَنْبِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ  
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِقَسْوَةٍ  
to treat harshly (roughly,

- to ferment, undergo fermentation  
اِخْتَمَرَ: تَحَمَّرَ  
to rise (dough)  
اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَعِينُ  
to be brewed (beer, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةُ الْخَمْرُ  
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَتِ أَوْرَاقُ التَّبَغِ الْخَمْرُ  
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضَجَتْ  
to veil اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتِ الْحِمَارَ، تَحَجَّجَتْ  
oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face  
اِخْتِنَاقٌ  
suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation  
اِخْتِنَقَ  
to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate  
اِخْتِيَارٌ: اِنتِقَاءٌ  
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option  
اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ  
preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for  
اِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ  
اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِِرَادَةِ، اِرَادَةٌ  
free will; will, volition  
اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ  
voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition  
اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ  
optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken  
اِخْتِيَارِيًّا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اِخْتِيَارًا  
اِخْتِيَالٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ، زُهُوٌّ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ  
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobism  
اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ  
exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity  
أَخْخَرَ - راجع خَرَّ  
أَخْجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ  
إِخْدَارٌ - راجع تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

to أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَا خَذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ  
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,  
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect  
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, أَخَذَ نَفْسًا  
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ  
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى  
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; أَخَذَ لَامَ، اِتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ  
to censure, find fault with

to punish أَخَذَ (هُ) عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ: عَاقَبَ

pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am لَا تُؤَاخِذْنِي  
sorry!

taking, receiving, getting, obtaining; أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ  
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, أَخَذَ وَرَدَ  
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ  
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, لَا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ  
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-  
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ

cataplexy أَخَذَ: إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ

spell, charm, incantation أَخَذَ: تَعْوِذَةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net أَخَذَ: مِصِيدَةٌ

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn أَخَرَ: أَجَلَ

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain أَخَرَ: عَاقَ

to set back, put back أَخَرَ السَّاعَةَ

to lose time أَخَرَتِ السَّاعَةَ

another; else; one more, second, further; أَخَرُ  
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike  
others

the other الْآخَرُ

he also هُوَ الْآخَرُ

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh  
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَغْيَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ  
consideration, take into account, reckon with,  
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,  
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ  
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ  
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,  
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ  
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ  
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِـ  
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ  
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly  
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ  
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross  
with

to undertake, take upon أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ  
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,  
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا  
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِقْتَبَسَ، اِسْتَقَى  
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),  
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ  
under

to start, begin, أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ  
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ  
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ اِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

to derive (something) from أَخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى

to cut, cut off, snip; to أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ



give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: اطرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينما، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: اُتْرَجَ

produce, stage, bring out, make أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتْ، أَبَكَّمَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَّمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرَ بَارِعَ، غَيَّرَ لَبَقَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَحْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to أَخْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْصِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lose, cause a loss to أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعَ انْخَسَفَ

أَخْشَنَ - رَاجِعَ خَشِنَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْشَنَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) أَخْشَوْشَنَ: تَعَوَّدَ أَحْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ

أَخْشَوْشَنَ: خَشِنَ، صَارَ خَشِنًا - رَاجِعَ خَشِنَ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal أَحْصَى

على الْأَخْصَى - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِيَّ: إِخْتِصَاصِيَّ، مُخْتَصِّصَ

إِخْصَابَ: تَصْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا

enrichment, fattening, making fertile إِخْصَابَ: تَلْقِيحَ

fertilization, impregnation، إِخْصَابَ: تَلْقِيحَ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِأَخْرٍ أَوْ إِلَى أَخْرٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقْتٍ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخِيرَ: نَهَايَةَ، خَاتِمَةَ

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخِيرَ: طَرَفَ، حَدَّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخِيرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) أَخِيرَ مَوْضِعَ

deadline أَخِيرَ مَوْعِدَ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى أَخِيرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي أَخِيرِ لَحْظَةٍ

for the last time لِأَخِيرِ مَرَّةٍ

أَخْرَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَ

الأَخْرَى - رَاجِعَ الْآخِرَةَ

taking out, أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْ خَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجَ: إِطْرَاحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

excretion أَخْرَاجَ: حَذَفَ

elimination, removal, taking out, taking off, leaving out, dropping أَخْرَاجَ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجَ: إِصْدَارَ، نَشَرَ

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing أَخْرَاجَ: [سِينَمَا، مَسْرَحَ، رَادِيو، تَلْفِزِيُون] مُدْرِجَ

directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène أَخْرَاجَ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ) إلخ

output

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخْرَجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out،

أَخْرَجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out،

أَخْرَجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out،

أَخْرَجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out،

أَخْرَجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out،

أَخْرَجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out،

- to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin  
 to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark  
 notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning  
 octopus  
 octopod(an)  
 to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn  
 to talk nonsense  
 lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser  
 to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up  
 hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise  
 failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizz, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration  
 grouper  
 day blind, hemeralopic  
 to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive  
 to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt  
 to disturb the peace, riot  
 to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset
- أَخْطَأَ: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا  
 أَخْطَأَ هَذَا الْخ  
 إِخْطَارُ: إِشْعَارٌ، إِذْذَارٌ  
 أَخْطَبُوسٌ  
 أَخْطَبُوطِيٌّ  
 أَخْطَرُ: أَشْعَرُ، أُنْذَرُ  
 أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ  
 أَخَفَّ  
 أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكْنَى، كَتَمَ  
 إِخْفَاءٌ  
 إِخْفَاقٌ: حُبُوطٌ، فَشَلٌ، خَيْبَةٌ  
 أَخْفَسَ (سَمَكٌ)  
 أَخْفَشَ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ  
 أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَشَلَ  
 أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ  
 أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ  
 أَخْفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ  
 أَخْلَى ب: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ  
 أَخْلَى بِالْأَمْنِ  
 أَخْلَى بِالتَّوَازُنِ

- fecundation  
 cross-fertilization, xenogamy  
 self-fertilization, autogamy  
 artificial insemination  
 double fertilization  
 fertility drugs  
 to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile  
 to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate  
 أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ  
 إخضاع (ل)  
 subjugation, subjection, subdual, subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)  
 to be or become green, verdant  
 green, verdant  
 greenfinch  
 أَخْضَرَ: نَوَّعَ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ  
 أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى  
 greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure  
 أَخْضَعَ (ل): خَضَعَ (ل)، جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (ل)  
 subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon  
 to assess, tax, levy, impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee  
 أَخْضَلَ: بَلَ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ  
 أَخْضَلَ: إِنْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ  
 أَخْضَلَ: إِنْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ  
 أَخْضَوْضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ  
 أَخْضَوْضَرَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ  
 أَخْضِيرَارٌ  
 أَخْضِيضَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةً**  
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-  
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-  
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**  
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **إِخْلَالٍ**  
detriment to

**أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ**

**أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب- رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ إِلَى أَوْ ب**

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى**  
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**  
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true  
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**  
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**  
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment  
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ**  
requite **أَخْلَفَ (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبُ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَبَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**  
frazzle, tatter

**أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ**

more appropriate, more proper, more  
suitable, more adequate **أَخْرَى**

**أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمٌّ**

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْبَاجٌ شَرِيطِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**  
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **[طَب] إِنْخِاجٌ**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-  
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِنْخَادٌ: إِطْفَاءٌ**

suppression, repression, **إِنْخَادٌ: قَمَعَ، إِنْكَاتٌ**  
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,  
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,  
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,  
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,  
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسَكَّتَ**  
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ**  
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out  
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,  
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,  
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**  
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **ل: (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ)**  
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a  
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give  
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,  
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِفْرَاقَ**  
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out  
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,  
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,  
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

**إِخْلَادٌ: تَخْلِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدٌ**

**إِخْلَادٌ: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودٌ**

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **وَفَاءَ**  
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,  
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-  
heartedness, constancy

**أَخْلَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُطٌ**

**أَخْلَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٌ**

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**  
ethic

**أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي**  
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality,  
ethicalness; ethics, morals **أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ**

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ**

last but not least

أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا

deadline

المَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (لِلإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)

better (than), superior (to);  
preferable (to)

أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ

the best

الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ

roller

أَخْيَلُ (طَائِر)

blueweed, viper's bugloss

أَخْيُونُ (نَبَات)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

آدَى: عَطَفَ، حَنَى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

to befall, afflict, strike, hit

آدَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ

to do, perform, carry out, execute,

discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

to take to, convey to,

lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

to salute, greet

آدَى التَّحِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَامِ

to render a service to, do someone a favor

to pay, settle, discharge

آدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ

to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

to render, interpret,

express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

to take an oath, swear

آدَى يَمِينًا

performance; execution, carrying out,

accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

آدَاب - رَاجِعْ آدَب

tool, instrument, device,

implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

أَدَاةُ (أَجْ أَدَوَاتٍ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرَ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أَخْمَرَ: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمِ)

from (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ  
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أَخْنُ: مَنْ يَخْنُ

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعْ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخْسَ: أَفْطَسَ

أَخُو - رَاجِعْ أَخ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أُخُوَّةٌ

stable, barn

أُخُور: إِسْطَبَلٌ

having narrow or contracted eyes

أَخْوَصُ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes

أَخْوَصُ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal

أَخَوِي

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أَخَوِيَّةٌ

prisoner of war, internee

أَخِيد: أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أَخِيدَةٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أَخِير

the latter

هَذَا الْآخِرِ

finally, at last, in the end,

أَخِيرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

recently, lately, of late, not long ago,

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

newly

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْفِيل - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير  
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِير  
 administration, department, service, section, division  
 business administration; management  
 administration of estates  
 civil service  
 crank  
 سوءُ الإِدَارَةِ [ميكانيكا]  
 maladministration, mismanagement  
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِس  
 مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَز  
 إِدَارِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ  
 administrative, managerial, executive, departmental  
 إِدَارِي: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِير  
 executive; manager, director, administrator  
 إِدَارِي: قَانُونُ إِدَارِي  
 administrative law  
 إِدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا  
 to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current  
 إِدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْنِهِ أَوْ عَالِيَهُ  
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of  
 إِدَامٌ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ  
 to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent  
 إِدَامٌ: حَافَظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى  
 to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on  
 إِدَامٌ: إِدَامَةٌ  
 shortening; seasoning; condiment  
 إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيلُ  
 perpetuation, eternization  
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى  
 keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation  
 إِدَانٌ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ  
 to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty  
 إِدَانٌ: شَجَبَ  
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry  
 إِدَانٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)  
 to lend, loan, advance (money)  
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ  
 condemnation, conviction, incrimination, criminal

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear  
 أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ  
 means, medium, instrumentality, instrument  
 أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ  
 cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet  
 أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لغة]  
 particle  
 أَدَاةٌ التَّعْرِيفِ [لغة]  
 definite article  
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ  
 machinery of government; organ of government  
 أَدَوَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ  
 boring tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ  
 holding tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ  
 striking tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ  
 cutting tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ  
 measuring tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ  
 torsion tools  
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ  
 tableware, table utensils  
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ  
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils  
 أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى  
 to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of  
 أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)  
 to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)  
 أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ  
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle  
 أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى  
 to turn, direct, point, aim  
 أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ  
 to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from  
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ  
 to pass around, circulate  
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ  
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy  
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اِلْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدَارَ  
 administration, إدارة: تَدْوِيرٌ، حُكْمٌ، تَوَجِيهٌ  
 management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky,  
tenebrous, dim

أُذْجَن: مُظْلَم

أُذْخَضَ: أَنْبَطَلَ الْحِجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَضَ

saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, إِذْخَار  
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,  
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring  
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation  
savings bank بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَار

entrance, admission, admittance, إِفْحَام, إِبْلَاج, إِذْخَال  
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;  
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,  
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,  
squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, إِذْخَال: إِذْرَاج  
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,  
enrollment, inscription

إِذْخَال (تَغْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْسِينٌ إِلَيْهِ): إِجْرَاءٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ  
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about  
إِذْخَال (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ إِلِكْتُرُونِيٍّ) إِلْحِ  
input

to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay إِذْخَرُ  
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for  
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure  
(up); to amass, accumulate

to spare no effort, make every effort, لَا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا  
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,  
leave no stone unturned

to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, دَخَلَ  
admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,  
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze  
to include, incorporate, embody, أَذْخَلَ: أَذْرَجَ  
insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَذْخَلَ (تَغْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إِلَيْهِ): أَجْرَى، أَخَذَتْ  
introduce, make, bring about

أَذْخَنَ (بِ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (بِ النَّارِ)

أَذَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُ جَعَلَ يَدْرُ  
to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أَذَرَ: أَغْلَى، أُعْطِيَ غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا  
to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أُذْرَى بِ: أَعْلَمَ بِ، أَطْلَعَ عَلَى  
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise  
of, acquaint with, make aware of

أُذْرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ اللَّصِيدَ)  
to lie in wait (for game)

أُذْرَاج - رَاجِعَ دَرَج

crimination, inculpation

condemnation, denunciation, censure, إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَبَ  
censuring

lending, loan; advance, credit إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضَ

to give a banquet أَدَبٌ: أَقَامَ مَادُبَةً

to invite to a banquet, entertain أَدَبٌ: دَعَا إِلَى مَادُبَةٍ  
at a banquet, banquet

to be well-mannered, well-bred, أَدَبٌ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا  
polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَدَبٌ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish أَدَبٌ: هَذَّبَ

to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten أَدَبٌ: عَاقَبَ

good manners, good أَدَبٌ: تَهَذِّيبٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٍ  
breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;  
decorum, decency, propriety

literature, letters, belles-lettres أَدَبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ)

morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted أَدَابٌ  
standards of behavior; ethics

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules أَدَابُ السُّلُوكِ  
of decorum or conduct

بَيَّنْتُ الْأَدَبَ - رَاجِعَ بَيَّنْتُ

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلُ

school (faculty, college) of arts كَلْبَةُ الْأَدَابِ

host, entertainer أَدَبٌ: صَاحِبُ الْمَادُبَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

turning the back (on); turning away (from); إِذْبَارُ  
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

to turn the back (on); to turn away أَذْبَرَ (عَنْ): وَلَّى  
(from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

literary أَدَبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ

moral, ethical أَدَبِي: أَخْلَاقِي، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

morally أَدَبِيًّا

moral obligation, moral duty وَاجِبٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

literary criticism نَقْدٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself إِذْثَرَبَ: اِسْتَمَلَبَ بِ  
in

to darken, blacken, be أَدْجَى اللَّيْلِ: أَظْلَمَ، اِسْوَدَّ  
(become, grow) dark or black

أَدْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنَ

- to reach, arrive at, attain **أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى**
- to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get **أَدْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بـ)**
- to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict **أَدْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَنِيَّةُ الْإِنْخ)**
- to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize **أَدْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى**
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **أَدْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ**
- to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature **أَدْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ**
- to be or become dirty, filthy **أَدْرَنَ: اسْتَسَخَّ**
- to dirty, soil, sully, stain **أَدْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ**
- Gnostic **أَدْرِي**
- agnostic **لَا أَدْرِي**
- Gnosticism **أَدْرِيَّة**
- agnosticism **لَا أَدْرِيَّة**
- adrenaline, epinephrine **أَدْرِينَالِين**
- أَدْسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعَ دَسِمَ
- to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend **إِدْعَى: زَعَمَ**
- to claim, demand, lay claim to **إِدْعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ**
- to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly **إِدْعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِنتَحَلَ**
- to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if **إِدْعَى (بـ): تَطَاهَرَ بِـ**
- إِدْعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
- to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against
- allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea **إِدْعَاءُ: زَعَمَ، حُجَّة**
- pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show **إِدْعَاءُ: تَطَاهَرُ**
- pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity **إِدْعَاءُ: غَطَرَسَةٌ**

- inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification
- diuresis **إِدْرَار (البَوْل)**
- perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality **إِدْرَاك: تَمَيِّز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل**
- reaching, arrival, attainment **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول**
- getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization **إِدْرَاك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى**
- overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching **إِدْرَاك: لَحَاقَ بِـ**
- maturity, ripeness **إِدْرَاك: نُضْج، نُضُوج**
- puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، مُرَافَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد**
- perception **إِدْرَاك حِسِّي**
- extrasensory perception **إِدْرَاك وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّي**
- apperception, introspective self-consciousness **إِدْرَاك الذَّاتِ الْإِسْنِطَانِيَّة، إِدْرَاك شُعُورِي**
- apperception **إِدْرَاك بِالتَّرَايُط**
- epistemic, cognitive **إِدْرَاكِي: مَعْرِفِي**
- hydrocele **أَذَرَة: تَجَمُّع سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً**
- to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify **أَذَرَج: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ**
- to roll up, fold up **أَذَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ**
- toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth **أَذَرَد: بَلَ أَسْنَان**
- to armor oneself, put on armor **أَذَرَعَ، إِدْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرَعَ**
- to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) **أَذَرَك: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ**

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى  
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;  
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ  
to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ الْخ  
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain  
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ  
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ  
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دَلِيل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَذْلَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَذَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِذْمَاج - راجع دَمَج

addiction

إِذْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِذْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism,

إِذْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِذْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

dipsomania

drug addiction, narcomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمُورَفِينِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِذْمَانُ الْهِيْرُوِينِ

addictive

إِذْمَانِيَّ

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أُدْمَجَ: أَدْمَجَ - راجع دَمَج

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِتْتِحَال

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى  
suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِإِتِّحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ  
declaration

the

الإِدْعَاء، جَهَةُ الإِدْعَاء: الْمُدْعِي وَمُحَامُوهُ

prosecution

black-eyed

أُدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)

أُدْغَال - راجع دَغَل

incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْغَام: دَمَج  
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْغَام [لغة]:  
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

أَدْخَلَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

أَدْغَمَ: دَمَجَ

to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

أَدْغَمَ [لغة]

إِدْغَمَ - راجع أَدْغَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ

to warm oneself

إِدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ

to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ

أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ

to pauperize, impoverish, reduce  
to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

أَدَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَكَّنَ: قَاتَمَ

to make free with, take liberties with

أَدَلَ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى

أَدَلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

أَدَلَى فِي: دَمَّ



leather, tanned skin

أَدِيم: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

since, as, in view of the fact that, because, إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ،

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذْ ذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), إِذَا مَا

if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, آذَى

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, آذَى

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَة

March

أَذَار: مَارِس

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, announce, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزِيُون)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِدَاعَة: نَشْرٌ، بَوْحٌ

أَدْمَجَ: أَذْخَلَ، أَذْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overflow, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِي

to approximate (to), approach (to), (إِلَى) أَذْنَى: قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَذْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَذْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - رَاجِعَ دَانٍ

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, أَذْنَاهُ: فِي مَا يَلِي،

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَذْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَذْنَى

مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْصَى

المَوْقُوعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - رَاجِعَ مَوْقِعَ

to be or become seriously ill أَذْنَفَ: إِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: إِسْوَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَثْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَذْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ  
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ  
subordinate, conquer

degradation, lowering, abasement, أَذْلَال: تَخْفِير  
debasement, humbling, humiliation

having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَف

to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَوْنَ ل: سَخَّ، رَخَّصَ

to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ ل: اسْتَمَعَ

to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِ: عَلِمَ

أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - رَاجِع  
أَذَنَ بِ

to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذَنَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ  
of, acquaint with

to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا  
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,  
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,  
imply, suggest, hint; to warn

to be on the verge of, on the brink أَنْ أَوْشَكَ أَنْ أَذَنَ بِ:  
of, on the point of, about to, close to

to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

ear أَذُن: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ

handle, ear أَذُن: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ

cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)

abalone أَذُنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)

verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)  
plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod

water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)

forget-me-not, myosotis أَذُنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)

أَعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاعِيَةً - رَاجِعْ أَعَارَ

otitis إلتِهَابُ الْأُذُنِ

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذًا  
consequently, accordingly

permission, leave; license, permit, رُخْصَةٌ  
authorization, warrant إِذْنٌ: إِجَارَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ

leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو  
radiobroadcasting, transmission

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِزِيُونِ  
televising

radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحْطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ  
station, station, broadcasting station

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرُئِيَّةٌ

إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ  
مُؤَسَّاتٍ

broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي

to make taste; to make experience or جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ  
suffer

call to prayer أَذَانٌ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

أَذَانٌ (مفردها أَذُن) - رَاجِعْ أَذُنَ

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ، أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى،  
sear, fade, dry up

إِذْخَارٌ - رَاجِعْ إِذْخَارَ

إِذْخَرٌ - رَاجِعْ إِذْخَرٌ

lemon grass إِذْخِرٌ (نبات)

أَذْرَى (الْمِنْطَقَةُ) - رَاجِعْ ذَرَى

أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعْ ذَرَى

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to throw off, throw down

أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)

أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ

أَذْرَبُونَ (نبات)

calendula. marigold

cowslip, marsh marigold أَذْرَبُونَ الْمَاءِ (نبات)

submission, submissiveness, yielding, إِذْعَانُ  
surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,  
compliance, acquiescence

أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعْ ذَعَرَ

أَذْعَنَ ل: to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, to  
succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply  
with, accede to (someone's wishes)

أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke,  
stir up

أَذَكَرَ (ب): دَكَرَ (ب)

أَذَكَرَ - رَاجِعْ تَذَكَرَ



إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، من): شَكَّ  
to suspect, doubt, question,  
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or  
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious  
(of), be skeptical (about)

إِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، إِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ  
to be satisfied with,  
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to  
feel at ease about

إِرْتَاَحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاحَ

إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ  
to frequent, go frequently to,  
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ  
to be or become frightened, scared,  
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَالُ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلُ  
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,  
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,  
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;  
interpenetration

إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدٌ، إِتِّيزَامُ  
engagement, commitment,  
obligation

liaison officer ضَابِطُ إِرْتِبَاطٍ

disengagement فَكُّ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ

correlation coefficient مُعَامِلُ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ

إِرْتِبَاكَ  
confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure),  
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,  
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,  
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-  
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,  
tangle

إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ  
to correlate; to connect,  
join, unite, associate, link, attach; couple; to be or  
become connected, joined, united, linked,  
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطٌ  
to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast,  
attached, moored

إِرْتَبَطَ (بِ): تَعَهُدٌ، إِتِّيزَامُ  
to bind oneself, commit  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-  
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,  
engaged

إِرْتِبَاكَ  
to be or become confused, confounded,  
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,  
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,  
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةِ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ

أَرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَبَّحَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim أَرْبَدَ (اللُّونَ)

puff adder أَرْبَدَ: أَفْعَى نَافِيخَةٌ

أَرْبَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday الأربعاء، الأرباء، الأربعاء (يوم)

four أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

centipede أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen أَرْبَعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٤)

forty أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth الْأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the ذِكْرَى الْأَرْبَعِينَ  
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ

إِرْبَاكَ: حَيْرٌ، بَلْبَلٌ  
to confuse, confound, disconcert,  
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,  
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,  
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to  
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,  
entangle

inguinal أَرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster إَرْبِيَان

groin أَرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ

إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ  
to consider, judge, think,  
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to  
deem appropriate, think proper

إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ  
to suggest, propose

إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ  
to consider, contemplate, reflect  
on, meditate on, ponder on

إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ  
to see; to behold, view, descry, catch  
sight of

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **إِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**  
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back  
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,  
retrograde, retrogress

**إِرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**  
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)  
to rebound, bounce, **إِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِهِ شَيْءٌ)**  
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

to apostatize, **إِرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ)**  
tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away  
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

to retrace one's steps, turn **إِرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبَيْهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ**  
back, go back (the way one has come from)  
and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا**

to wear, put on, be **إِرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إلخ)**  
clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's  
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting **إِرْتَدَّاءُ: لُبْسٌ**  
dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

withdrawal, retreat, fallback, **إِرْتِدَادُ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ**  
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing  
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion),  
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

**إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**  
reversion

rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, **إِرْتِدَادُ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامٍ)**  
ricochet

**إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعُ رَدَّةٍ**

to be deterred (from), prevented (from), **إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)**  
restrained (from), inhibited (from)

to gain one's livelihood, make a **إِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ**  
living, live (on or by)

to come out, come to light, appear, **إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ**  
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present  
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,  
find expression, take expression; to be or become  
visible, manifest, evident, clear

to obey, submit to, abide by, **إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرَ: اِمْتَثَلَهُ**  
comply with

to be ordained, **إِرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كُنَائِسِيَّةٍ**  
consecrated

to cross, make the sign of **إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ**  
the cross

to take bribes, accept a **إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ**

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,  
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,  
at one's wit's end

**أَرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَنَجٍ**

to be tongue-tied, **أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ**  
speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-  
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, **أَرْتَجَ: اهْتَزَّ**  
be shaken, be convulsed

**إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَا**

shock, concussion, convulsion, **إِرْتِجَاجُ: اهْتِزَازٌ**  
jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

**إِرْتِجَاجٌ مُخِّي، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِ** (cerebral) concussion

**إِرْتِجَاجُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِرْجَاعٍ**

backward, reverse **إِرْتِجَاعِي: عَكْسِيٌّ**

retroactive, retrospective **إِرْتِجَاعِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ**

tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), **إِرْتِجَافٌ**  
quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,  
shaking, quavering

improvisation, extemporization **إِرْتِجَالُ: إِبْتِدَاءٌ**

extempore, extemporaneously, **إِرْتِجَالًا**  
offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,  
on the spur of the moment

extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, **إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ**  
offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-  
rized, ad-lib

**إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِجَالًا**

**إِرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَعٍ**

to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, **إِرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ**  
shudder, shake, quaver

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, **إِرْتَجَلَ: إِبْتَدَأَ**  
deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do  
on the spur of the moment

**إِرْتِجَالُ - رَاجِعُ رَحِيلٍ**

**إِرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَحَلٍ**

to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, **إِرْتَعَى**  
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become  
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, **إِرْتِعَاءٌ**  
sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,  
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِزْتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

إِزْتَقَى: صَعِدَ  
إِزْتَقَى: تَقَدَّمَ  
to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promotedإِزْتَقَى الْعَرْشَ  
to accede to, ascend (the throne)إِزْتِقَاء: تَقَدَّمَ  
advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotionإِزْتِقَاء: صُعُود، اِرْتِفَاع  
ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scalingإِزْتِقَاء الْعَرْشِ  
accession to the throne

إِزْتِقَاب - رَاجِع تَرَقُّب

إِزْتَقَب - رَاجِع تَرَقَّب

إِزْتِكَاب  
commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetratingإِزْتِكَاظ (عَلَى)  
support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)نُقْطَةُ اِرْتِكَاظ  
fulcrum; prop, supportإِزْتِكَاظ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ  
reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflexإِزْتِكَاظ: تَرَاوَج، اِسْتِكْثَال  
relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocessionإِزْتِكَاظ شَرْطِيٌّ أَوْ اِشْرَاطِيٌّ  
conditioned reflex, conditioned responseإِزْتِكَاظِي  
reactive; reflexإِزْتِكَاظ (الْجَنِينِ)  
quicken

إِزْتِكَاظ - رَاجِع تَرَاكُم

إِزْتَكَب: اِفْتَرَقَ  
to commit, perpetrateإِزْتَكَزَ عَلَى: اِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى  
to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

إِزْتَكَزَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِع تَرَكَّرَ

إِزْتَكَسَ: اِسْتَكْسَ، تَرَاوَجَ  
to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocedeإِزْتَكَصَ (الْجَنِينِ)  
to quicken

إِزْتَكَمَ - رَاجِع تَرَاكَمَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِزْتِشَاء

إِزْتِشَاخ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِع رَشَح

إِزْتِشَح: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِع رَشَح

إِزْتِشَف - رَاجِع رَشَف، رَشَفَ

إِزْتِصَف - رَاجِع تَرَاصَفَ

إِزْتِضَى - رَاجِع رَضَى

إِزْتِطَام: اِصْطِدَام، تَصَادُم  
collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hitإِزْتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ  
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)أَرْعَ المَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاها  
to graze, pasture, grassإِزْتَعَى (بِ) المَاشِيَةَ: رَعَتْ  
to graze, pastureإِزْتِعَاش  
tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrillإِزْتِعَب: خَافَ  
to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-strickenإِزْتَعَدَ: اِرْتَعَشَ  
to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quakeإِزْتَعَشَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِضْطَرَبَ  
to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waverإِزْتِفَاع: صُعُود، طُلُوع، اِزْدِيَاد  
rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hikeإِزْتِفَاع: عُلُو  
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)إِزْتِفَاعُ المثلث  
altitude of a triangleإِزْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ  
hypertension, high blood pressureإِزْتِفَاق، حَقُّ الِاِرْتِفَاقِ [قانون]  
easement, servitude; commonإِزْتِفَاق: اِلْتِصَاقُ العِظَامِ [طب]  
symphysisإِزْتَفَعَ: عَلَا  
to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loudإِزْتَفَعَ ب: اِسْتَفَعَ ب، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ  
to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use

أَرْجَأْ دَعَوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى to continue; to adjourn

إَرْجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاً

إَرْجَاءٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment

إَرْجَاءٌ تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ suspension

إَرْجَاءٌ دَعَوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى continuance; adjournment

إَرْجَاجٌ: تَشْنُجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ eclampsia

إَرْجَاجِيّ eclamptic

إَرْجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ return(ing), giving back, restoration,

restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallment

أَرْجَحُ: جَمَلُهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble

أَرْجَحُ: جَمَلُهُ يَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَحَ

أَرْجَحُ: أَكْثَرُ اخْتِمَالًا more likely, more probable

أَرْجَحُ: غَالِبٌ preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing

أَرْجَحُ: مُفَضَّلٌ preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ most likely, most probably, in all probability

أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: اخْتِمَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ) (strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects

أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: رُجْحَانٌ preponderance, predominance, superiority

أَرْجَعُ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ to return, give back, restore, restitute;

أَرْجَعُ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall

أَرْجَعُ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to

أَرْجَعُ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعِ الصَّدَى

أَرْجَفُ: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُفْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً to spread disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors

أَرْجَوَانٌ purple

أَرْجَوَانِيّ purple

أَرْجُوحة swing; seesaw; cradle

إِثْمَى: رُمِيَ to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed

إِثْمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself

إِثْمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ) to be immersed (in water)

إِثْمَنَ (الشَّيْءُ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security

إِثْمَنَ بِهِ، إِثْمَنَ بِهِ to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon,

contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِثْمَوَى: رَوَى - رَاجِعٌ رَوَى

إِثْمَوَانِيّ artesian (well)

إِثْمَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَثِبَ

إِثْمَابٌ satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease

إِثْمَادٌ: تَرَدَّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ frequentation

إِثْمَاعٌ: خَوْفٌ، فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوَعَ

أَرَّثَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle

أَرَّثَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

إِثْرٌ: inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession

ضَرِيَّةُ الْإِثْرِ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيَّةٌ

أَرْثُودُكْسِي orthodox

الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُودُكْسِي the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church

أَرْثُودُكْسِي orthodox

أَرْثُودُكْسِيَّةٌ orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church

أَرْجٌ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor

أَرْجٌ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle

أَرْجٌ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

أَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَحَ

أَرْجٌ: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed

أَرْجَأْ: أَجَّلَ to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn

أَرْجَأْ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ to suspend

Jordan	الأُرْدُنُّ
Jordanian	أُرْدُنِّي
slate	أُرْدُوَاز
	أَرَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَلَ: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَلَ
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَلُ
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepitude	أَرَذَلُ العُمُرِ
old age, feeble age	
rice	أُرُزَّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأُرُزِّ
cedar	أُرُزَّ (شجر وخشب)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَّة
larch	أُرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشب)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
to knock down to, declare someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring, moorage, mooring, berthing	إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ المَرْكَبِ)
establishment, foundation, settling, stabilization, fixing, consolidation	إِرْسَاء: تَرَسِيخٌ
	إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسِيب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition, forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipment	إِرْسَال: بَعَثَ
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ، قَذْفٌ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَال
	مَحْطَّةُ الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحْطَّة
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَةٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَةٌ
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أَرْجِيلَةٌ - راجع نَارَجِيلَةٌ
more merciful	أَرْحَمُ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بَتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بَتَارِيخٍ لَّاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاءٌ
archipelago	أَرْخَبِيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: اسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلُ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	أَرَدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرَدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأُ
the worst	الأَرْدَأُ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْأَلُ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاةٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَةٌ: بِالْوَعَةِ
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ



surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوَّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعُ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعُ صَغْبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَبِ
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِي
ground floor	دَوْرُ (أَوْ طَابَقُ) أَرْضِي
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كُرَّةٍ
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْنِ
	أَرْطَب: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعُ رَطْبٍ
artemisia	أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطُنْسِيَّة (نَبَات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
lend one's ear to, pay attention to	إِرْعَاب: تَخَوُّفٌ
frightening, scaring, terrifying,	إِرْعَاب: تَخَوُّفٌ
alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking,	إِرْعَاب: تَخَوُّفٌ
horrible	إِرْعَاب: تَخَوُّفٌ
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm,	أَرْعَب: خَوْفٌ
intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَب: خَوْفٌ
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِدُ
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعُ ارْتَعَدَ
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْشُ
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَنَ: طَائِشٌ

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي
aristocracy	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعُ رَسَخَ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
send off	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth,	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
diffuse	أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down),	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
let down	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
to send for, call for, call (in),	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
summon, demand	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading,	إِرْشَاد
showing the way (to), conducting, piloting,	إِرْشَاد
ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	إِرْشَاد
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise,	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
counsel	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أُمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أُرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أُرْصَادِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أُرْصَادِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أُرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
أُرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعُ رَصَدَ	
to ground, earth	أَرْض [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area;	أَرْض
region, territory; country	أَرْض
the Earth	الأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْغُرْفَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءُ: وَفَّ النَّزْفُ الدَّمَوِيَّ

aphid, aphid, plant  
louse

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down أَرْقَدَ

to layer, propagate by means of layers أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked أَرْقَشَ

to dance, make dance أَرْقَصَ

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto أَرْقَطَ: مُرَقَّطٌ

leopard, panther أَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)

burdock أَرْقَطِيُون (نبات)

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton أَرْقَعَ: أَحْمَقُ

أَرْكَانَ - رَاجِعَ رُكْنٌ

reliance, confidence, trust إِرْكَانٌ: إِعْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَكْعٌ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on أَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِهِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى

أَرْكِيْلَةً - رَاجِعَ نَارَجِيْلَةً

أَرَمَ: بَلِيَ - رَاجِعَ رَمٌّ

molar teeth أَرَمَ: أَضْرَاسٌ

to gnash one's teeth حَرَقَ الْأَرَمَ

أَرُمَى: رَمَى - رَاجِعَ رَمَى

incineration; cremation إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes أَرَمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray إِرْمَدَ: صَارَ يَلْوَنُ الرَّمَادَ

إِرْمَدَ: رَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَمِدٌ

sore-eyed أَرَمَدَ: رَمِدَ

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray أَرَمَدَ: رَمَادِيٌّ

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied أَرَمَدَ: وَسِخٌ

أَرَمَسَ: دَفَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَمَسٌ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.) أَرْعَى عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ

to repent إِرْعَاىَ: نَدِمَ، تَابَ

erg أَرْغَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٌ

أَرْغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَغَا، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten أَرْغَى وَأَرْبَدَ

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing إِرْغَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ رَغَبَ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to) أَرْغَمَ (عَلَى): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ

أَرْغَنَ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

ergot أَرْغُوتَ [طَب]

argon أَرْغُونٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَقْدٌ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded إِرْقَاضٌ: رُفِعَ، تَفَرَّقَ

أَرْفَعَ، الْأَرْفَعُ

higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with) أَرْفَقَ (بِ)

أَرْفَقَ: عَامِلُهُ يَرْفِقُ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقَ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia أَرِقَ: سَهَدَ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَرَقٌ

أَرَقَ: رَقَّقَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَّقَ

to soften someone's heart, move, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy أَرَقَّ قَلْبُهُ

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake أَرَّقَ: سَهَدَ

أَرَقَ: سُهَادٌ، سُهْدٌ

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep أَرَقَ، أَرَقَ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,  
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do  
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ  
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى  
إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رَيٍّ  
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحٍ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;  
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,  
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,  
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,  
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, **دَاهِيَّة**,  
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet  
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,  
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence, **جُود**,  
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,  
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, **إِزَاءَ**  
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed **أَرْمَشْ: أَرْمَدَ، رَمِدَ**  
to burn; to scorch, singe, scald, **أَرْمَضَ: أَحْرَقَ، سَفَعَ**  
sear, char

widower **أَرْمَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَمَّلَ**

widow **أَرْمَلَة**

Armenian **أَرْمَنِيَّ**

Armenian **الأَرْمَنِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الأَرْمَنِيَّة**

rabbit **أَرْنَبَ (حَيَوَان)**

hare **أَرْنَبُ بَرِّيَّةٍ أَوْ وَحْشِيَّة**

guinea pig, cavy **أَرْنَبُ هِنْدِيٍّ**

female rabbit; female hare **أَرْنَبَة (حَيَوَان)**

tip of the nose **أَرْنَئَةُ الأَنْفِ**

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,  
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic) **إِرْهَابِيَّ (صِفَة)**

terrorist **إِرْهَابِيَّ (اسْم)**

sign(s), indication(s), token(s), **إِرْهَاصَات**  
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, **إِرْهَاق: تَعَبٌ شَدِيدٌ، إِجْهَادٌ**

weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,  
stress

burdening, overburdening, **إِرْهَاق: إِثْقَالٌ عَلَى**

oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, **أَرْهَبَ: خَوْفٌ**

frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin **أَرْهَفَ: رَقَّقَ**

to sharpen, make sharp **أَرْهَفَ: حَدَّدَ**

to listen (closely) to, lend or **أَرْهَفَ السَّمْعَ لَ أَوْ إِلَى**

give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, **أَرْهَقَ: أَتَمَبَ تَعَبًا شَدِيدًا، أَجْهَدَ**

weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain,

(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, **أَرْهَقَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى**

oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to **أَرْهَقَ نَفْسَهُ**

the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn

oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too

much work, work too hard or too much or too

## throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (إِزْدَحَمَ) (ب)  
swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become  
overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, (إِزْدَرَى)  
disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up  
one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make  
little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision (إِزْدِرَاءَ)

contempt of court (إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ)

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgi- (إِزْدِرَادَ: بَلَعَ)  
tation, deglutition

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), (إِزْدِرَاعَ)  
implantation; explantation, culture

heart transplant (إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ)

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate (إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعَ)

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture (إِزْدَرَعَ)

(إِزْدَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ)

(إِزْدَلَفَ (إِلَى): دَنَا - رَاجِعَ زَلَفَ (إِلَى)

(إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا)

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday (إِزْدِهَارَ)

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom (إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ)

(إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَرَا)

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, (إِزْدَوَاجَ)

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision (إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ)

double or dual citizenship or (إِزْدَوَاجُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ)  
nationality

double taxation (إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرَبِيٍّ)

(إِزْدَوَاجِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَوَاجَ)

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, (إِزْدَوَجَ)

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double,  
twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, aug- (إِزْدِيَادَ)  
mentation, swell, rise, hike

to surround, encompass, encircle, (أَزَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ)  
environ, enclose, embrace

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace (أَزَرَ: قَوَّى)

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; (أَزَرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ)

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put (أَزَاحَ)  
aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away,  
push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting (إِزَاحَةَ)  
aside, pushing away

displacement (إِزَاحَةُ [نَفْس])

(أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ - رَاجِعَ زَوَدَ)

azedarach, chinaberry (أَزَادَرَحْتُ (شَجَرِ)

to roar (أَزَارَ: زَارَ)

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; (إِزَارَ)  
cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate (أَزَاغَ)

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid (أَزَالَ)

of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear,  
take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to  
dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize (أَزَالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ)

to depilate; to shave (off) (أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ)

to decolorize; to achromatize (أَزَالَ اللَّوْنَ)

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; (إِزَالَةَ)

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to;  
relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off,  
taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, disper-  
sion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream (أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ)

hairy, hirsute, shaggy (أَزَبَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ)

to foam, froth, cream (أَزَبَدَ)

(أَزَغَى وَأَزَبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَزَغَى)

to drive, urge on (أَزَجَى: سَاقَ)

to push, shove (أَزَجَى: دَفَعَ)

to extend or present (أَزَجَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ إلَى)  
greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

(أَزَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى - رَاجِعَ زَحَلَ)

(إِزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - رَاجِعَ زَادَ)

(إِزْدَان - رَاجِعَ تَزَيَّنَ)

(إِزْدَجَرَ: إِنْزَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْزَجَرَ)

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, (إِزْدِحَامَ)

- to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْكُومًا  
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ  
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّيَ  
 to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزَلَّجَ: الْبَابَ  
 to near, bring near أَزَلَّفَ: قَرَّبَ  
 أَزَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَزَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَّقَى  
 أَزَلَّى  
 eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated أَزَلَّيَ: أَزَلَّ  
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَمَ: أَقَامَ، عَقَّدَ  
 to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ الْخ) [طَب]  
 chronicity أَزَمَ  
 crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate  
 to determine (to), صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ، أَزَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ  
 decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)  
 polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَايِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ  
 to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا  
 endure  
 to stay at, remain at أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ  
 osmosis أَزْمُورِيَّةُ  
 chisel; drove إِزْمِيلُ  
 أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا  
 أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا  
 إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ  
 florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage إِزْهَارُ  
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ  
 be in bloom  
 shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرَ: تَبَرَّأَ  
 إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَارُ  
 to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill أَزْهَقَ  
 إِزْوَارٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعَ إِزْوَارٌ عَنِ  
 azote, nitrogen أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِينُ  
 azotic, nitrogenous أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِينِيَّ

- to champion, advocate  
 to button, furnish أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ  
 with buttons  
 to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ  
 أَزَّرَ: قَوَى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ  
 أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةُ  
 strength, might, power  
 أَزَّرَ: طَهَّرَ  
 back  
 شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ  
 أَزَّرِي بِ-  
 to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble  
 أَزَّرَقَ  
 to blue, turn blue, become blue  
 أَزَّرَقَ  
 blue  
 sky blue, azure أَزَّرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ  
 the blue, the sky, the firmament الزَّرْقَاءُ، الْقَبَةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ  
 blueness, blue, blue color إِزْرِقَاق: زُرُقَةُ  
 cyanosis إِزْرِقَاق [طَب]  
 disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, إِزْجَاجُ  
 harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort  
 أَزْجَعَ  
 to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze  
 أَزْجَعَ نَفْسُهُ  
 to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of  
 أَزْعَرَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ  
 thin-haired  
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue أَزْعَرَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ  
 أَزْعَرَ: لَصٌّ  
 thief, robber, burglar  
 أَزْعَبَ - رَاجِعَ رَغَبُ  
 أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ  
 to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent  
 Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day، يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ  
 doomsday  
 أَزَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ  
 أَزَكَّى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا  
 أَزَكَّى: نَمَى - رَاجِعَ زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend,  
misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse,  
treat badly

إِسَاءَةٌ offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الْإِسْتِغْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

إِسَارَ to make flow, cause to run  
strap, thong

إِسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ) - راجع سِرَار

إِسَاسٌ basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

إِسَاسٌ [رياضيات] base, radix

إِسَاسٌ (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون] merits

إِسَاسُ الضَّرِيَّةِ tax base; basis of assessment

أُسُسٌ: أُصُولٌ، مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules

على إِسَاسٍ كَذَا on the basis of, on the grounds of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to

لا إِسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ) unfounded, groundless, baseless

حَجَرُ الْإِسَاسِ cornerstone, foundation stone

إِسَاسِيٌّ fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

حَجَرٌ إِسَاسِيٌّ cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونٌ إِسَاسِيٌّ - راجع قَانُون

إِسَاطِين - راجع أُسْطَوَانَةٌ

إِسَاعٌ to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

إِسْأَلَ (هُ سَوْأَلُهُ) to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)

إِسْأَلَ: أَجْرَى to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

إِسْأَلَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ to shed, spill, pour out

إِسْأَلَ: أَذَابَ، مَيَّعَ to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَزْوَاجٌ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ - راجع زَوْج  
أَزْوَاجٌ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

إِزْوَرَّ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ، مَالَ to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from  
أَزْوَرٌّ: مَائِلٌ، مُعْجَجٌ inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

أَزْوَرٌّ: أَحْوَلٌ squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

أَزِيرٌ hum(ming), buzz(ing); whizz(ing), wheeze, fizz; ping; zip, zoom

أَسٌ (نَبَات) myrtle

أَسٌّ: أَسَاسٌ foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure

أَسٌّ: ذَكِيلٌ [رياضيات] exponent, index

أَسَا: عَالَجٌ، دَاوَى to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

أَسَا بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجٌ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَزَى to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَسَى: حُزِنَ grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

أَسَاءَ: ضِدُّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ to do badly

أَسَاءَ: أَفْسَدَ to spoil, impair, damage, harm

أَسَاءَ إِلَى to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair; to disturb, trouble

أَسَاءَ الْإِدَارَةَ to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern

أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply

أَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفَ to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

أَسَاءَ التَّفْسِيرَ أَوْ التَّأْوِيلَ to misinterpret, misconstrue

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (من) اِسْتَاءَ  
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,  
indignant

to ask to come, send اِسْتَأْتَى: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ  
for

static اِسْتَاتِيّ، اِسْتَاتِيكِيّ

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اِسْتِثْنَاء (بِ)  
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-  
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اِسْتِثْنَائِيّ

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اِسْتَأْتَر بِ  
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,  
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold  
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اِسْتِئْجَار  
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اِسْتِئْجَارٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا  
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَخْدَمَ) شَخْصًا  
engage the services of

to charter اِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ  
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اِسْتَأْذَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ  
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اِسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اُسْتَاذ

assistant professor اُسْتَاذٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

asking permission اِسْتِئْذَانٌ

leave-taking, leave اِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اِسْتَأْذَنْ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اِسْتَأْذَنْ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ  
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اِسْتَأْذَنْ عَلَى  
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,  
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اَسْعَى عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى  
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to  
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اَسْعَى الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority اُسْبِقِيَّة

to lower, drop, let down, let fall اَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears اَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears اَسْبَلَ الرُّرْعَ

sea bream اُسْبُور (سَمَك)

week اُسْبُوع

Passion Week اُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly اُسْبُوعِيّ

weekly, every week, once a week, by the اُسْبُوعِيًّا

week, per week

weekly اُسْبُوعِيَّة: مَجْلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages اُسْبُوعِيَّة: أَجْرٌ اُسْبُوعِيّ

white lead, ceruse اِسْبِيدَاج

aspirin اُسْبِيرِين

anus اِسْت: شَرَج

appeal [اِسْتِثْناف (الحكم أو الدعوى) قانون]  
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْناف  
 appellate [اِسْتِثْنافي] قانون  
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنِيْسًا  
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلِيْفًا  
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: اَحَبَّ، اَلَفَ، عَاشَرَ  
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلَفَ  
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ  
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ  
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى  
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ  
 to appeal [اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحكم أو الدعوى) قانون]  
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ  
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجَعَ تَبَّ  
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجَعَ سَبَى  
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا  
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِتَّهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ  
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ  
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ  
 permission, legalization اِسْتِباحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة  
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاض، اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة  
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ  
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى  
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِثْصَال  
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْمَدِي  
 hysterectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ  
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ  
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ  
 nephrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ  
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ  
 ovariectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْمَيْضِ  
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْمَرَارَةِ  
 gastrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْمَعِدَةِ  
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ  
 aesthetics اِسْتَاثِيْقًا: عِلْمُ الْحَمَالِ  
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ  
 form, application form, application اِسْتِثْمَارَة  
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وَثُوق  
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الْأَمَانَ  
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ - رَاجَعَ اِثْمَنَ  
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى  
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى  
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْناف: مُتَابَعَة



to find strange, odd, queer, unusual

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: اِسْتَعْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), (ب) اِسْتَبْدَلَ  
put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to  
exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in  
exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter,  
trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate  
to commute اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ  
from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged  
from, freed from, released from, relieved from,  
exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتَبَال

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَبَلَّ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome اِسْتَبْشَرَ بِ: اِسْتَبْشَرَ بِ

to consider ugly, find repugnant اِسْتَبْغَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: أَبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, اِسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ  
ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate,  
consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over),  
pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَبْضَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَضُّعٌ

to find slow

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of اِسْتَبْطَان

introspection, self-examination اِسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْسَ]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتَبْطَانِيَّ [نَفْسَ]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely اِسْتَبْطَنَ

to introspect

اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْسَ]

violation, desecration, اِسْتَبْحَاةٌ: تَذْنِيسٌ، اِنتِهَاكٌ  
profanation

proscription, outlawing اِسْتَبْحَاةُ دَمِ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation اِسْتَبْحَاةُ مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment اِسْتَبَاق (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتَبَاق: تَسَابُقٌ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابُقٌ

to cause to urinate اِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُبُولُ

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become اِسْتَبَدَّ (بِ): كَانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)  
arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule  
tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act auto-  
cratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer;  
to have one's own way (in)

to overcome, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ  
overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb,  
engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill com-  
pletely, take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone, اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ  
appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to  
monopolize

to be or become opinionated, head- اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ  
strong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, اِسْتَبْدَاد  
totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness,  
highhandedness

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ  
dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded

اِسْتَبْدَادِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبْدَادٌ

substitution, commutation, replacement, اِسْتَبْدَال  
displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off,  
trade; change, changing; alternation

commutation اِسْتَبْدَالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذْنِي مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا  
regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem  
amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be  
dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to  
deem unique

إِسْتَبَارَ - إِسْتَبَارَةً - رَاجِعَ أَثَارَ، إِثَارَةً

to make sure of, seek to **إِسْتَبَيْتَ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ**  
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofto act slowly or carefully, take one's **إِسْتَبَيْتَ: تَأَنَّى**  
time; to be careful, patient, deliberateto find heavy, hard, burdensome, **إِسْتَقْلَ ظِلَّهُ،**  
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoyinginvestment **إِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَاقِ**exploitation, utilization, use, **إِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ**  
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage ofusufruct **إِسْتِشَارَ: انْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ الْانْتِفَاعِ**to invest **إِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا الْإِلْحَاقِ**to exploit, utilize, turn to **إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ**  
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofto exclude, except, rule out, make an **إِسْتَشْنَى**  
exception ofexception, exclusion **إِسْتِشْنَاءَ**except, excepting, with the exception of, **إِسْتِشْنَاءَ**  
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, withoutwithout exception **بِدُونِ إِسْتِشْنَاءٍ، بِلَا إِسْتِشْنَاءٍ**exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, **إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّ**  
uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergencyas an exception, **إِسْتِشْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ**  
exceptionallyemergencies; exceptional cases **أَحْوَالُ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ**emergency session, extraordinary **جَلْسَةُ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ**  
sessionexceptional circumstances **ظُرُوفُ إِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ**to respond to, react to, act or feel in **إِسْتَجَابَ لِـ**  
response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carryremoval, taking away, setting aside, putting **إِسْتَبْعَادَ**  
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outto set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to **إِسْتَبْعَدَ**  
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteto anticipate, forestall, foresee **إِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)**  
and deal with in advance**إِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابَقَ**to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; **إِسْتَبَقَى**  
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveretention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, **إِسْتِيفَاءَ**  
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stayto make cry, move to tears **إِسْتَبَكَى: أَثَارَ بُكَاءَهُ****إِسْتَبَهُمَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَهُمَ**questionnaire; poll **إِسْتِيفَانِ: إِسْطِطْلَاعَ**referendum, plebiscite **إِسْتِيفَانِ: إِسْتِيفَاءَ**to ask someone to repent **إِسْتَبَابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ****إِسْتَبَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّرَ**occultation **إِسْتَبَارَ: إِخْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]**to stabilize; to be or become stable, **إِسْتَبَقَّ: إِسْتَقَرَّ**  
stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smoothstability, stabilization, constancy, **إِسْتَبَاتَ: إِسْتَقَرَّ**  
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceto entail, necessitate, **إِسْتَبَعَ: إِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَبِجَةِ الْإِلْحَاقِ)**  
involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring aboutto ask to follow **إِسْتَبَعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ****إِسْتَرَّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّرَ**to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take **إِسْتَرَّ بِـ**  
cover or shelter in, seek protection into ask to follow **إِسْتَتَى: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ**to seek or ask for a reward **إِسْتَابَ: طَلَبَ مَكَاافَةً**to recover, retrieve, regain, get **إِسْتَابَ: إِسْتَرَجَعَ**  
back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَّ اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَرَحَّ amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ: شَاهِدَ الْحَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءَ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ: شَاهِدَ الْحَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْتَشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاءَ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْطَرَاتِيَّةٌ [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَازَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجَعَ جَيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى, شَدَّ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةٌ magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ  
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لَايَحَةُ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ  
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, invoke اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً الْغَلِيظَ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ  
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتِخْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ  
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ  
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَلْبَّ  
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ  
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ  
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدَّيْنِ الْإِنْجِ  
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ  
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامَ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَامَ

to itch اِسْتَحْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَقَرَ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَمَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكْمِ

increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، اِسْتِفْعَالٌ، تَأَصُّلٌ

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةً: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ  
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ  
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعَ حَثَّ

اِسْتِحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ  
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ  
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be kindled, flare up اِسْتَحَرَّ

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدُوٌّ حَرَامًا  
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْسَانٌ  
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْسَانٌ  
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of; اِسْتَحْسَنَ  
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرَّزْعُ الْإِنْجِ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ

اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِخْضَارٌ، جَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِغْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time إِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good إِسْتَخَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ  
or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); إِسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي)  
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; إِسْتِخْبَار  
questionnaire

intelligence إِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات  
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اسْتَعْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ  
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اسْتِخْدَام: اسْتِغْمَال  
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اسْتِخْدَام: تَوْطِيف  
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اسْتِغْمَالَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ  
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتِخْدَام: وَطَّفَ  
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اسْتِغْذَى، اسْتِغْذَأَ: خَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ  
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اسْتِخْرَاج: سَخَبَ، اسْتِخْلَاص  
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكَلْبَةِ

lithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اِكْتِشَاف، اسْتِثْنَاة، اِكْتِشَاف  
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اسْتِخْرَاج: تَوْطِيف

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy  
fortification (جِ اسْتِخْكَامَات): حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاس  
cannon, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify، اسْتَحْكَمَ: اِشْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْجَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ  
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact، اسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا  
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اسْتَحْلَلَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا  
permissible

to find sweet; to find اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ  
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَبَ

emulsification اسْتِحْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching، اسْتِحْلَاف: مَنَاشِدَةٌ  
imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِحْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk اسْتِحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اسْتِحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ  
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفَ - رَاجِعَ حَلْفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حِلْكَ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اسْتَحَمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ  
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اسْتِغْسَام: اِغْتَسَالَ  
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish، اسْتَحَقَّقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحمَقَ  
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اسْتِغْوَاذَ (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْفَاقُ  
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ-  
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,  
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتِدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةً - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِفْتَرَضَ، اُخَذَ دَيْنًا

loan اِسْتِدَانَةً: قَرَضَ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَجَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers اِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اُخْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغَنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِقَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَدْلَى

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوِّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem اِسْتَدَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَّ

اِسْتَدَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، اُخْزَى، اُهَانَ - راجع اُدَلَّ

to convict, condemn, find guilty اِسْتَدْنَبَ: عَدَّ مُذْنِبًا

اِسْتَرَّ: مَلَحَ عُضْوِي

اِسْتَرَابَ - راجع اِرْتَابَ

strategic, strategical اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِي

strategy اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِيَّة

to rest, get rest, relax; اِسْتَرَحَ: اَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَحَ: اِلْتَمَرُ - راجع اِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite اِسْتِرَاحَة: رَاحَة، فَتْرَة رَاحَة

اِسْتِرَاحَة: فَاصِل (في مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أو حَفْلَةٍ أو بَرْنَامِجٍ اِلخ) اِسْتِرَاحَة: فَاصِل (في مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أو حَفْلَةٍ أو بَرْنَامِجٍ اِلخ)

rest house, rest اِسْتِرَاحَة: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَاحِ اِلخ

اِسْتِرَاقَ: سَرَقَة - راجع سَرَقَة

eavesdropping اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretap- aِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى الْمُخَابَرَاتِ اِلهَاتِيَّةٍ ping, tapping

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, aِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ, peeking, snoop(ing)

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَة

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: سَحَبَ، اِلْغَاءَ recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: سَحَبَ، اَلْفَى revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up اِسْتَرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ

اِسْتَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal اِسْتِرْحَام: اِسْتِغْثَافٌ

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَنَارَ، اَنَارَ call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion) اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً

sending for, calling for, اِسْتَحْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ اِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: جَلَبَ، اِحْضَارَ summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ

call(ing) اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ

motion, اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ: طَلَبَ، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلِبًا application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself اِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، اِدْفَأَ

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - راجع دَقَّ

to taper (off), اِسْتَدْفَأَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِفُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِسْتَدْلَلَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَعَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, اِسْتَدْلَلَ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, اِسْتِدْلَالُ: اِسْتِنْتَاجَ، اِسْتِخْلَاصَ deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, اِسْتِدْلَالِي: اِسْتِنْتَاجِي evidentiary

to bleed اِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r) اِسْتَدْنَى

studio; atelier اِسْتَدْيُو

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى

to seek the shadow of, hide in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَ بِ the shadow of

اِسْتَذَى: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - راجع ذَكَ

اِسْتَذَى: اِسْتَمَلَّ، اِسْتَدَّ - راجع اُسْذَى

اِسْتَذَى: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - راجع اُسْذَى

show the right way, seek guidance or information;  
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى  
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتِرْضَاءُ  
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to  
please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِرْضَائِيّ

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- اِسْتَرْعَى (الانْتِبَاهَ الْإِنْج)  
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,  
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ  
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعْطَى

اِسْتَرْفَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْفَهُ

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to tap, اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنصُّتِ عَلَى الْمُخَابِرَاتِ الْهَافِيَّةِ  
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)  
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),  
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: رَقَّ، دَقَّ - رَاجِعَ رَقَّ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاقُ: اِسْتِعْبَادُ

اِسْتِرْقَاقُ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَقَّ

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

pound sterling, English pound جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

اِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ، اِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِيّ [طَب] pneumothorax

estrogen اِسْتِرُوجِين

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتَرْوَحَ: سَمَّ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to وَجَدَ سَائِغًا  
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of اِسْتَسَاغَ: قَبَلَ

petition, application, اِسْتِرْحَامُ: اِسْتِدْعَاءُ، اِلْتِمَاسُ  
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْطَفَ  
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,  
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, اِسْتَرْخَى  
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, اِسْتِرْخَاءُ  
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرَدَّ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ  
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,  
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to  
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting اِسْتِرْدَادُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعُ، اِسْتِعَادَةُ  
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-  
tion, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recap-  
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-  
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَادُ: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ  
extradition

to regard as low or vile or اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَّ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا  
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَالُ: اِطْلَاقُ الْعِمَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon- اِسْتِرْطَافُ  
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,  
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- اِسْتِرْسَالُ: اِسْنَابُ  
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)  
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَقَ الْعِمَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ الْإِنْج، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ  
التَّكْلِيفِ، اِفْرَاطَ، تَمَادَى

to let oneself go, be اِسْتَرْوَحَ  
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act  
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to  
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to  
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go  
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ الْإِنْج: اُسْنَبَ  
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,  
dilate on, dwell on

اِسْتَرْشَدَ: اِسْتَرْشَدَ

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to



grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْراء  
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism

اِسْتِشْراق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ  
one's glance toto rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا  
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize

اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْعار - راجع شُور

قَرْنُ اِسْتِشْمار - راجع قَرْن

fluorescence

اِسْتِشْاع : اَصْف

radiotherapy

اِسْتِشْاع : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاعِ

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب : أَحَسَّ ، اُذْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through

اِسْتَشْفَّ : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ  
throughto look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي ، تَفَحَّصَ  
examine carefullyto perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : لَاحَظَ ، اُذْرَكَ  
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى  
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, curedseeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاء  
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)  
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِلْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ  
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,  
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or  
become aware of

martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهاد : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهاد (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةٍ إلخ) : اِقْتِبَاسَ ، ذِكْرُ  
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب : اِقْتَبَسَ ، ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ : أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

concubinage

اِسْتَسْرَ - راجع تَسْرَى

اِسْتِسْرار : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ ، تَسْرٍ

to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

to pray for rain,  
ask God for rain

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنْ اللَّهِ أَنْزَالَ الْمَطَرَ

dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقَاء (مرض)

hydrocephalus,  
hydrocephaly

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)

prayer for rain

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

capitulation, condi-  
tional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَبْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَام : خُضُوعٌ ، اِنْقِيَادٌ  
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,  
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
conditionallyto yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ ، اِنْقَادَ  
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way  
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon  
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَسْهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَشَارَ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ  
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory

اِسْتِشَارِي

advisory opinion

رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشَارِي

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتِشْاطَ غَضَبًا  
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,  
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or  
enraged or furious

اِسْتِشْام - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشْرَى : تَغَاظَمَ ، تَغَاظَمَ  
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or  
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضَحَكَ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: أَضْحَكَ - راجع أَضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارٌ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرٌ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعٌ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتَدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ (ج) اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٍ [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطَرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْعَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَنْصَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع تَصَايَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: شُفِيَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَنْصَحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَنْصَدَرَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَنْصَرَخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَنْصَعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

اِسْتَنْصَعَبَ: صَعُبَ - راجع صَعُبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَنْصَغَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَنْصَغَرَ: اِسْتَحْفَرَ بَ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَنْصَفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَنْصَفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَنْصَفَعَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْفَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (الْأَرْضِ)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصْوَبَ: رَأَاهُ صَوَابًا، وَاثَقَ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَاءٌ بَ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِضَافَ

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ  
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,  
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back  
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ  
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,  
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ  
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ  
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ  
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,  
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,  
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back  
recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: تَذَكُّرٌ

اِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَادَ بِ-

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتِعَارَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لُغَةً]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ (عَنْهُ بِ)  
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ  
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ بِ  
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to  
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to  
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتَعَانَةٌ بِ  
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,  
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ, رِقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عُبُودِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَرُ: بَكَى - رَاجِعٌ عَبْرَ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْجُبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ, تَعْجِيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ

reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيٌّ)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ  
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ  
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-  
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ  
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِيٌّ  
path finding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,  
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَعُ: اِسْتَكْتَفَى, اِسْتَجْلَى  
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);  
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to  
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover  
to consult, seek or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارُهُ, اِخْتَارَ رَأْيَهُ  
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ  
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِطَابٌ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْيَبٌ: دُعِرَ  
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,  
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا  
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,  
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ  
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek  
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;  
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage  
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَارٌ: حِفْظٌ  
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ  
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ  
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to  
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ  
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَنْصَحَ - راجع اِغْتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَنْطَفَ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَنْطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِنْطَاءَ

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِنْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاءَ

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِنْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

اِسْتَنْطَفَ: اِسْتِرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَنْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَنْفَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَنْفَى: اِسْتَضَحَّ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَنْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِنْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِنْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِنْفَاء

superiority complex

عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مُرَكَّبٌ) الِاسْتِنْفَاءِ

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِغْلَامَ

information

اِسْتِغْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتِغْلَمَ (عَنْ) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِغَارَ

neocolonialism

اِسْتِغَارٌ جَدِيدٌ

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِغَارِي

اِسْتَعْجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع اِنْجَمَ (عَلَيْهِ)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدٌّ

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِعْتَدَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعْرَرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَلَ

إِسْتِعْرَاءَ، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّةَ: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اَلْعَوْرَةِ

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

إِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

إِسْتِعْرَاضِيٌّ

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعْرَبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْرَعَ: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ  
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)  
I ask God's forgiveness اِسْتَغْفِرَ الله

اِسْتَفْلَ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْلَ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَرَ  
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,  
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to  
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to  
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use  
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from  
to invest اِسْتَفْلَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْلَ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ  
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْلَى: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا  
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتِفْلَال: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَار  
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,  
taking advantage of, turning to account or to  
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,  
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering  
investment اِسْتِفْلَال: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتِفْلَالِي  
to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْلَظَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا  
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَظَ: غُلُظَ - راجع غُلُظَ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْلَقَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ، اَشْكَلَ  
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-  
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-  
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ  
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-  
founded; words failed him

blindman's buff اِسْتِغْيَايَةِ (لَعِبَةِ)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ  
without, manage without, do away with, get along  
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of  
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ  
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,  
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اِغْتَنَى  
لا يُسْتَفْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لا غِنَى عَنْهُ (غِنَى)  
اِسْتَفْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِغْمَال  
application, making use of; exercise; handling,  
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغْمَال  
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغْمَالُهُ، سُوءُ اِلِاسْتِغْمَالِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءَ

to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتَعْمَرَ

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتَعْمَلَ  
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to  
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,  
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتَعْمَدَ  
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ  
or aid of

اِسْتِعَاثَةً call for help, appeal for aid

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتَعْتَبَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًّا  
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتَعْرَبَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غَيْرَةِ  
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَعْرَبَ بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ بِ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِغْرَاب  
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِغْرَاق

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِغْرَبَ  
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-  
prised

اِسْتِغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اُغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتَفْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى  
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take  
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-  
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِسْتَفْلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ  
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,  
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,  
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ  
sound asleep

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اُغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

اِسْتَفْشَشَ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْفِشَّ - راجع اِغْتَشَشَ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

اِسْتَفْرَدَ - راجع اِنْفَرَدَ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤًا

اِسْتَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - راجع اَفْرَغَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَامًا

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْهَمَ

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - راجع اَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَامًا

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَامَ [لغة]

interrogative particle - حَرْفُ اِسْتَفْهَامٍ

question mark - عَلَامَةُ اِسْتَفْهَامٍ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَقَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَعْفَى

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءً - راجع اَغْوَى، اِغْوَاءً

اِسْتَفَّ - راجع سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنتَفَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - راجع اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover - اِسْتَفَادَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِنتِفَاعٌ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - راجع اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive - اِسْتِفَاضَ: كَانَ مُنْهَبًا مُفَصَّلًا

to spread, circulate, get about - اِسْتِفَاضَ: اِنتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious - اِسْتِفَاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْهَابٌ - راجع اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع قَيْضَ

اِسْتِفَاقٌ، اِسْتِفَاقَةٌ - راجع اَفَاقٌ، اِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with - اِسْتَفْتَى: طَلَبَ الْفَتْوَى

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people - اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ

اِسْتِفْتَاءُ (الشُّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِيَيْنِ اِلَى)، اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ شُعْبِيّ referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting - اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ: طَلَبُ الْفَتْوَى

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللّٰهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase - اِسْتِفْحَالٌ

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to be or become well-established, firmly اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَتَبَّ stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ  
اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ، scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلَفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاقِي  
induction

investigation, examination, اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَفْحُصٌ، تَتَبُعٌ، study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِي

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِفَاقِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِتَابٌ regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

firmness, fixedness, stability, steady- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ ness, solidity, durability

settling, settlement; residing, remain- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدَّمْلُ) suppurate

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, اِسْتَقْصَى scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

examination, investigation, exploration, اِسْتَقْصَاءُ study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَالَه

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit اِسْتَقَامَ straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straight- اِسْتِقَامَةُ forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

reception; receiving; meeting, اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing اِسْتِقْبَالٌ اِسْتِقْبَالُ room, parlor

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find اِسْتَقْبَحَ ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى meet

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلَخ]

to turn one's face to; to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضَدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ face, confront, meet

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), اِسْتَقْتَلَّ make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

to ask God for اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلَخ strength, ability, etc.

to send for, call for, call in, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَحْضَرَ call, summon, demand, ask to come

to bring, bring along, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ، اَتَى بِ bring forward, carry with oneself

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَذِرًا as filthy

to settle (down) at, establish oneself اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender  
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَّ كَبِيرًا  
 اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر  
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء  
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب  
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى  
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ  
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا  
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَم (لَهُ السِّرُّ)  
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا  
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ  
 اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر  
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى  
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ  
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف  
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي  
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ  
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى  
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكَفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ  
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكَفَى: احَاطَ بِ  
 اِسْتَكَلَب - راجع كَلَب  
 اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال  
 اِسْتَكْمَل - راجع اَكْمَل  
 اِسْتَكْمَل الشُّرُوطَ اِلَاح  
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect  
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)  
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكَنَ: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire  
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا  
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِ  
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيزِيَاء]  
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ  
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة  
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار  
 اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع  
 to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيزِيَاء]  
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ  
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ  
 اِسْتَقْطَر: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَر  
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَاح)  
 اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ  
 basophilism اِسْتِقْذَاء [أَحْيَاء]  
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا  
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقْلَّ: اسْتَحْفَظَ بِ  
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اسْتِقْلَالَهُ  
 to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقْلَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اسْتَأْفَرَ بِ  
 to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، امْتَطَى، سَافَرَ بِ  
 اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع أَقْلَ  
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اُنْضَى [أَحْيَاء]  
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]  
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة  
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى  
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)



listening, hearing, audience, audition

اِسْتِمَاع

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ  
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَالًا: حَتَّى، حَرْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَالًا: تَمَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning, اِسْتِجْلَابُ جَذَبَ، اِسْتِمَالَةٌ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتِمَالَةٌ  
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِهِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى  
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوذَتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ  
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go  
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick toto savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمَرَّ  
tastycontinuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَارٌ اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّةٌ  
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,  
subsistence, permanencecontinually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَارٍ  
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-  
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittently  
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاجٌ (الرَّأْيِ)to consult, seek or ask the opinion or (هُ رَأْيُهُ) اِسْتَمْرَجَ  
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِهِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَسَّكَ بِهِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ اللهَ: سَأَلَ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ  
for rainto ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا اَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ  
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اَصْنَى (إِلَى اَوْ لَ): اِسْتَمَعَ  
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَنَّ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا - رَاجِعٌ سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاكٌ

eminent domain حَقُّ اِلِسْتِمْلَاكِ المَالِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَرَاحَ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَكَنَّ: تَضَامَّ اِلْيَاسًا لِلدَّفءِ،  
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,  
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,  
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، اُخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَابٌ: نَهَبٌ، سَرَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِدَانَةٌ اِسْتِلَافٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ، اِسْتِدَانَةٌ  
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلَافٌ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّومَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, اِسْتِثْلَامٌ  
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اَشْعَرَ (اَوْ اَفَادَ) بِالِاسْتِثْلَامِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ سَلَبَ

اِسْتِثْلَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْحَاقٌ

اِسْتِثْلَاقٌ (بِ): اَتَّبَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اَلْحَقَّ

اِسْتَلَذَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَذَّ

to require, need, call اِلَى اِخْتِاجٍ، تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلَزَمَ  
for, demand, take, want, be in need ofto entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَشْبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةِ اِلِخ)  
involve, implyto like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا  
charming, sweet, pretty)to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ  
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلَفْتُ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفْتُ النَّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتِلْقَاءٌ

اِسْتَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلَمَ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتِمَاتَ  
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately  
(for), make desperate efforts (to)death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ  
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتِمَاحٌ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتَمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتِمَاحَةٌ  
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

- deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ**
- to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اِسْتَنْبَتَ**
- to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ**
- to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ**
- to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْتَجَ**
- اِسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبُرَّ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ**
- conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اِسْتِنْتِجَ**
- deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْتِجِيّ**
- to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اِسْتَنْتَجَ**
- to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اِسْتَنْتَفَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)**
- اِسْتَنْتَهَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا**
- seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to **اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ**
- to choose, select, pick out **اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ**
- to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ**
- to ask for fulfillment **اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ**
- to seek, look for, search for **اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ**
- to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى**
- exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اِسْتِنْزَافَ**
- exsanguination **اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ**
- war of attrition **حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ**
- deduction, subtraction, discount **اِسْتِنْزَال: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ**
- to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اِسْتَنْزَفَ**
- to exsanguinate **اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ**

- to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اِسْتَمْلَحَ**
- to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اِسْتَمْلَكَ**
- to masturbate **اِسْتَمْنَى**
- masturbation, onanism **اِسْتِمْنَاءَ**
- to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اِسْتَمْهَلَ**
- to clean one's teeth **اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)**
- to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اِسْتَنَّ سُنَّةَ**
- اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ**
- اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ**
- writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
- اِسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ, تَوَكُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةٌ**
- to kneel down **اِسْتَنَاحَ**
- leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى أَوْ اِلَى**
- on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى أَوْ اِلَى**
- to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اِسْتَنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضِيَءَ**
- to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَّ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
- to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِهٖ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
- illumination, enlightenment **اِسْتِنَارَةٌ**
- اِسْتِنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى**
- to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ**
- culture, cultivation (of living material) **اِسْتِنْبَاتَ**
- invention, devisal, excogitation **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِبْتِكَارَ**
- derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِخْرَاجَ**
- deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِدْلَالَ**

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ  
fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war  
(against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ  
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ - جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ  
اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ  
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ  
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-  
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure  
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-  
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَارَ: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتِنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)  
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-  
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أُنْفَى، أُمَيَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ  
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,  
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مَنَوالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اَنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ  
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,  
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,  
egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible,  
appalling اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا

to make little of, make اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ  
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-  
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-  
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-  
mous لا يُسْتَهَانَ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةً (بِ): اِسْتِخْفَافَ  
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-  
dain, scorn, desipement

to call down, invoke (curses, (اللَّعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَى)  
imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo  
something اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ  
discretion اِسْتِنَابَ: تَقْدِيرَ، اِجْتِهَادَ

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَابَ: اِسْتِصْوَابَ  
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِي

اِسْتِنَاخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to deem or find اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ  
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to  
approve (of), sanction

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ  
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ  
اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to search for, seek (news,  
information, etc.) اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid,  
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques-  
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest اِسْتِنْطَاقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابَ

to interrogate, examine, question,  
hear اِسْتِنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَّةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using  
up, depletion اِسْتِنْفَادَ

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;  
mobilization اِسْتِنْفَارَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتَنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every  
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَرَ: اَهْبَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَاك
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ، إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِهْلَالِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِحْتِيَاطِيُّ الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
depreciation reserve	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
sinking fund	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيٌّ
consumer-	سِلْعَ اسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ
consumer goods	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتَهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدْءٌ، إِفْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جَنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهَالَكَ (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَغْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ: اسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتِهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتِهْتَرْتُ: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتِهْتَرْتُ بِهِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِهِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتِهْتَرْتُ بِهِ: أُولِعَ بِهِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتِهْتِجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتِهْتَجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْتَدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ لـ: تَعَرَّضُ لـ
diathesis	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: نَجِيزَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: نَجِيزِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لـ: تَعَرَّضَ لـ
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ
	إِسْتِهْزَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ هُزَأَ
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، إِفْتَتَحَ
to begin, start, set in	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، إِبْتَدَأَ
	إِسْتَهْلَ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	إِسْتَهْلَتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	إِسْتَهْلَتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلْحَ: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلْحَ: أَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	إِسْتَهْلَ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ
	إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
	إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ

- to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الزَّندَ
- to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
- to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
- اِسْتَوْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ تَوْرَطَ
- to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
- to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
- to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
- اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسَّعَ
- to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)
- to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عَنِ)
- to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوَظَنَ: تَوَظَّنَ
- to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ
- for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ
- to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
- to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ
- to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
- to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
- to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاوَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ
- to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ اِلَخ)
- اِسْتَوْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّرَ
- to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْفَدَ
- اِسْتَوْفَع: تَوَفَّعَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّعَ
- to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَع: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
- to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
- اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْفَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَى - رَاجِعَ اَوْفَفَ
- to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

- to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
- to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
- to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
- to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
- to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
- to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
- to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
- straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتَوَاءَ
- equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ
- equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِيَّ
- the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
- to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
- to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
- to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
- to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
- اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْجَزَ
- to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
- to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
- to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
- to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
- to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِـ
- اِسْتَوْحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَحَّلَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْدَعَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللّٰهَ - رَاجِعَ وَدَاعَا
- studio; atelier اِسْتُوْدِيُوْ

إِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَضْلَمَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down أَسَدَلَ (الشتر): أَرْسَلَ، أَسَدَلَ

to pour forth, shed أَصْبَحَ: أَصَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose أَصْجُوعَة أَصْجُوعَة

to rain (it rained) أَصَحَّ (بت السماء): أَمْطَرَتْ

black أَصَحَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex أَصْخَطَ: أَثَارَ صُخْطَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ

black أَصَحَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَصْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing أَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion أَسَدَ

cougar أَسَدُ أَمِيرِكِي

sea lion أَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on أَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَة

أَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَسْدَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down) أَسْدَلَ: أَرُخِيَ، أَرْسَلَ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain أَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

أَسَرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ بِالسِّرِّ)

captor, arrestor آسير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming آسير: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَذَّابٌ

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

to seize (take over) power, a throne, etc. إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ

to over-whelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

to breed, propagate, produce اسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel اسْتُون: مَأْوَرَة الْبُنْدُقِيَّة

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff اسْتِيَاءَ

إِسْتِيَاءَس - راجع يَسَّ

إِسْتِيْدَاع: إِيدَاع - راجع إِيدَاع

(transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay اسْتِيْدَاع، إِحَالَة عَلَى الْاسْتِيْدَاع

in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay فِي الْاسْتِيْدَاع

importation, import, importing اسْتِيرَاد: تَوْرِيد

إِسْتِيْسَر - راجع تِيْسَر

inquiry; question; asking اسْتِيْضَاح: اسْتِيْضَار

settlement, settling (down) اسْتِيْطَان: تَوَاطُن

capacity اسْتِيْعَاب: سَعَة

assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension اسْتِيْعَاب: فَهْم، إِدْرَاك

assimilation, absorption اسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاص، أَخْذ

fulfillment اسْتِيْقَاء (الشَّرْطُ وَالْخ)

receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking اسْتِيْقَاء: قَبْض، أَخْذ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise اسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا

إِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقِظَ

إِسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أَيْقَنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking) possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation اسْتِيلَاد: اسْتِيلَاد

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo  
caterpillar; larva أُسْرُوعٌ: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation  
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,  
constitue, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on  
أَسَّسَ عَلَى أُسْنٍ - رَاجِعَ أُسَاسٍ

stable, barn اسْتَبْلَ

aster اسْطَرَّ (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch اسْطَرَاغَالِسَ (نبات)

astrolabe اسْطُرْلَابٌ: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element اسْتَطْقِسَ، اسْتَطْقِسَ: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder اسْطُورَانَةٌ [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll اسْطُورَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar اسْطُورَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

record, disc اسْطُورَانَةٌ [مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغَرَفِيَّةٌ]

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,  
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons

cylindrical, cylindric اسْطُورَانِيٌّ

legend, myth, fable اسْطُورَةٌ

mythology عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled اسْطُورِيٌّ

fleet, navy, squadron اسْطُولٌ

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, إسعاف  
salvation

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

ambulance سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٍ

to make happy; to bless أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff أَسْعَطَ: اسْتَعْطَطَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,  
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid  
to

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) أَسَفٌ

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower أَسَفٌ: انْحَطَّ

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension أَسْرَ

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, بِأَسْرِهِ

completely, totally, in toto

all of them بِأَسْرِهِمْ

strength, vigor, power, force, energy شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ

retention of urine أَسْرٌ: اخْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

to travel by night أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night أَسْرَى (بـ): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا

nocturnal journey إِسْرَاءٌ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to  
the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Moham- (والإفراج) لَيْلَةُ الْإِسْرَاءِ  
mad's ascension to the seven heavens

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),  
rush(ing) إِسْرَاعٌ

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ  
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,  
lavishness, excessive expenditure

excess(iveness), immoderation, إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ  
tion, immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-  
ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far

lead

أَسْرَبَ: رَصَّاصٌ

family, household, house أَسْرَةٌ

dynasty أَسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

to saddle (a horse) أَسْرَجَ (الْحِمَارَ)

to light (a lamp) أَسْرَجَ (السِّرَاجَ)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ، عَجَّلَ  
run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to  
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعٍ

faster, quicker, more أَسْرَعَ: أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَةً

rapid

supersonic, ultrasonic أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ

as soon as أَسْرَعَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ  
possible

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend أَسْرَفَ: بَذَرَ  
lavishly or wastefully

to exceed the proper أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بِالْغِ  
bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip-	إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclusion	
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٍ
scaffold	إِسْقَافَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُوبُوط (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاعَ بِهِ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَخَ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينٍ) الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الْحَبْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
bishop, prelate	أَسْقُفٌ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	رَئِيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopal; pontifical	أَسْقُفِيّ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أَسْقُفِيَّةٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at

regret; sorrow, grief

للْأَسَفِ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَالْأَسَافِ، وَيَا لِلْأَسَفِ  
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway

أسِفٌ، آسِفٌ

sorry; regretful; sad

أسِفٌ! أَنَا أَسِفٌ! إِنِّي آسِفٌ! عَسْفٌ! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!

أَسْفَى (بِ الرِّيحِ الثَّرَابَ) - رَاجِعَ سَفَى

أَسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سِيفَر) - رَاجِعَ سِيفَر

أَسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سَفَر) - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

spinach

إِسْفَانَاخ، إِسْفَانَاخ (نبات)

to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince

أَسْفَرَ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أَسْفَلَ: سَفْلِي، أَدْنَى

lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom

bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أسفلت

asphalt, blacktop

إِسْفَنَج، إِسْفَنَجَةٌ

sponge

إِسْفَنَجِيّ

spongy; sponge; porous

إِسْفَنْدَان (نبات)

maple

إِسْفِيدَاغ

white lead, ceruse

إِسْفِين

wedge, cotter; peg

إِسْفِينِيّ

cuneiform

أَسْقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ سَقَى

إِسْقَاطُ: إِثْقَاعٌ

dropping, tumbling, tumble

إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling



أَسْلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ

to harrow, drag

أَسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِثْلَةِ)

as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before

to insert in, introduce in, أَذْخَلَهُ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ  
put in, stick intoto thread a needle, pass a (سَمَّ) الْإِبْرَةَ فِي  
thread through (the eye of) a needleto string, bead or thread أَسْلَكَ (الْحَرَرَ) فِي خَيْطٍ  
on a stringto embrace Islam, profess Islam, تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ  
become a Moslemto resign oneself to (the أَنْسَلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ  
will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend  
one's soul to God, submit to God

أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْغَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ

أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ  
(إِلَى)to betray, sell out; to desert, خَدَلَ  
forsaketo give up the ghost, breathe one's ماتَ  
last, die, pass awaystyle; way, method, procedure, نَمَطَ  
technique; manner, mode, fashion, patternstyle, diction, (التَّعْبِيرُ، الْكِتَابَةُ، التَّأْلِيفُ) الْإِنْج  
wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing,  
writing

stylistic

stylistics

name; appella- اِسْمُ: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا  
tion, designation

noun, substantive اِسْمُ [لغة]

name, reputation, repute, stand- اِسْمُ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ  
ing, credit, prestige

demonstrative pronoun اِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

first name, Christian اِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطًى، اِسْمُ الْمَوْلَدِ  
name, given name

noun in apposition اِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ

goodwill اِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ

trade name, اِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، اِسْمُ شَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ

mackerel

اِسْمُ قُرْيَ: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

skink

اِسْمُ قَنْقُورٍ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ

bung

اِسْمُ كَابَةِ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبِرْمِيلِ

silencing, gagging, muzzling

اِسْمَاتٌ

shoemaker, cobbler

اِسْمَافٌ

housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, اِسْمَانٌ  
domiciling

housing-

اِسْمَانِيٌّ

to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle اِسْمَكْتُ

silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum! اِسْمَكْتُ!

sketch

اِسْمَكِشٌ

to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk اِسْمَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ

threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (الْبَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ) اِسْمُكُفَّةٌ

seaport, port, harbor, haven

اِسْمُكَلَّةٌ: مِينَاءٌ

to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, اِسْمَكُنْ: آوَى  
quarter, domicile

bung

اِسْمُكُوبَةٍ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبِرْمِيلِ

اِسْمُكُوفٌ - رَاجَعَ اِسْمَافٌ

اِسْمُكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ اِسْمُكُفَّةٌ

to sharpen, point, tip

اِسْمَلَّ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ

rush

اِسْمَلَّ (نَبَاتٌ)

اِسْمَلَّى - رَاجَعَ سَلَّى

اِسْمَلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَبٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ

اِسْمَلَافٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَفٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفٌ

Islam

اِلْسِلَامٌ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ

اِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتِسْلَامٌ

Islamic

اِسْلَامِيٌّ

Islamics

اِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ

thorn, spike

اِسْمَلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ

point, tip

اِسْمَلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ

tip of the tongue

اِسْمَلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ

barb, hooked hair or bristle اِسْمَلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or اِسْمَلَسَ (قِيَادَهُ)  
obedient

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتُ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتُ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِي: رَمَزِي، بِالْأَسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِي [لَفَةً]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسَنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّنَتْ أَشْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لَفَةً]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ،
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاقَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ -
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظَهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعِيٌّ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعِيٌّ
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيٌّ
God	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَّحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ فَتْنِيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُوَصُولٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فُلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْأَسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمًا بـ
	أَسْنَى: سَنَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةً)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - راجع أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صارَ أَسْوَدَّ

black

أَسْوَدَّ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَّ: زَنْجِيّ

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَّ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَاد

أَسْوَغ - راجع سَائِع

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أَسَى: حَزَنَ

exponential

أَسَى [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأَسَى [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصَّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسْيَان: حَزِين

acetate

أَسِيَّات

acetal

أَسِيَّتَال

acetone

أَسِيْتُون

acetyl

أَسِيْتِيل

acetylene

أَسِيْتِيلِين

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْب

logarithm

أَسِيْس: لُوغَارِثْم

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيف: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين

smooth

أَسِيل: أَمْلَس، نَاعِم

Asian, Asiatic

آسِيَوِيّ

to entrust to, أَنَاطَ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، أَسْنَدَ إِلَى  
commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

to base on, rest on, أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَكْسَسَ عَلَى  
found on, ground on

to predicate أَسْنَدَ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windily

diarrhea

إِسْهَال

diarrheal, diarrhetic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَالِيّ

إِسْهَام - راجع مُسَاهَمَة

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسْهَر

vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسْهَر [تشریح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

to find easy, deem facile

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مفردها سَهْم) - راجع سَهْم

worse

أَسْوَأَ

the worst

الأَسْوَأَ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: اسْتَقَامَ - راجع اسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَى - راجع سَوَى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَار: سَوَار

أَسْوَان: حَزِين - راجع أَسْيَان

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَة بِ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting  
into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةٍ إِلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَاكَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification;  
supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage,  
impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِهِ: شَحَنَ بِهِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِهِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَتَ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشِّتَاءِ

to hibernate بِالسُّبَاتِ الشِّتَاءِ أَمْضَى فَصْلَ الشِّتَاءِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءَ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّبَ

alloy

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ: شَيَّدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

traffic light, traffic signal

time signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

demonstrative pronoun

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

رَهْنُ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنُ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِسْتَرَى: اِبتاعَ

اِسْتَرَاءَ - راجعَ شِراءَ

stipulation, stipulating

اِسْتِطَاعَ: وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ

اِسْتِراءَ: تَشَرَّعَ، سَنَ القَوَائِنَ - راجعَ تَشَرِّيعَ

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيَةُ الاِسْتِراءَ (سِفَر)

اِسْتِراءِى - راجعَ تَشَرِّيعِى

participation, sharing, communion, taking اِسْتِشْرَاكَ  
part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِسْتِشْرَاكَ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِسْتِشْرَاكَ

complications

اِسْتِشْرَاكَاتٌ: مُضَاعَفَاتٌ

socialist, socialistic

اِسْتِشْرَاكِيَّ (صِفَةٍ)

socialist

اِسْتِشْرَاكِيَّ (اسْم)

socialism

اِسْتِشْرَاكِيَّةٌ

state socialism

اِسْتِشْرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

اِسْتِشْرَاكِيَّةٌ يُوْطُوْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٌ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا اِلَخ) or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِسْتَشَطَّ - راجعَ شَطَطَ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْاِسْتِشْعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْتَات - راجعَ شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى) for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

اِسْتِشْبَاكَ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِسْتِشْبَاكَ: شِجَارٌ

disengagement

اِسْتِشْبَاكَ: تَسَابُكٌ - راجعَ تَسَابُكٌ

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

فَكٌّ (أَوْ فُضٌّ) الاِسْتِشْبَاكَ

dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِسْتِشْبَاهٌ: شَكٌّ

dubiousness

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِسْتِشْبَاكَ: تَصَارَبَ، تَشَاجَرَ

اِسْتِشْبَاكَ: تَسَابُكٌ - راجعَ تَسَابُكٌ

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

اِسْتِشْبَاهُ الاَمْرِ عَلَيْهِ - راجعَ شُبُهَةٍ عَلَيْهِ الاَمْرُ

اِسْتِشْبَاهٌ: تَسَابُكٌ - راجعَ تَسَابُكٌ

اِسْتِشْجَرَ: تَشَاجَرَ - راجعَ تَشَاجَرَ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

اِسْتِدَادٌ عَلَى (الْعَدُوِّ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

intensification, اِسْتِشْحَاكٌ، اِسْتِشْحَالٌ، تَعَاظُمٌ

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمُنَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ شُهْرَةٍ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ شَوْقٍ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَحْزَنَ

أَشْجَرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُشْجَرٍ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

أَشْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعَ شَحَذَ

أَشْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدَّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّةً

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَسْبَ الْخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشَرَ: مَرَّحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشَرَ: مَرَّحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَمَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِنْشِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْشِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: شُغِلَ - رَاجِعَ شُغْلٍ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَمَلَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function to run, (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَكِ الْخ) operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَمَلَ: إِنْشَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْشَمَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَفْصَى

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَفْصَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَفْصَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعَ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِثَاقٌ

etymology

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-plasmic

عِلْمُ الْإِشْتِثَاقِ

إِشْتَكَى - رَاجِعَ شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَمَّقَ الرَّائِعَةَ - رَاجِعَ شَمَّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اكْتَشَفَ، اسْتَكْشَفَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَّ

إِشْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ شُمُولٍ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: إِحْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعَ شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ شَهْوَةٍ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into partnership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped	أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
	أَشْطَ - رَاجِعَ شَطًّا
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَارٌ: إِخْطَارٌ
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefinitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخَرٍ
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاعٌ
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radiology	طَبِّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioactivity	نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطٌ [نَفْس]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْس]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ
conditioned response	أَشْرَافٌ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
supervision, superintendence, oversight; control(ling); direction, management, running	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of view	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالٌ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	إِشْرَاقٌ
illuminism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
polytheism	إِشْرَاقٌ (بِاللَّهِ)
	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبٍ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَفَعَ
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدِّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ	
أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ	
أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ	
to open	أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
	أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَفَ: أَعْبَسَ، تَوَقَّعَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَفَ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَقَ (بِالسَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with  
to fear for, be anxious أَشَقَّقَ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ  
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care  
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, أَشَقَّقَ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ  
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious  
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable, جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا  
wretched; to distress

إشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفْرٌ، شَبْرٌ  
blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned أَشْقَرُ

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-  
إشْكَالُ ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,  
intricacy

إشْكَالِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٍ  
to be or become dubious, doubt- أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): التَّبَسَّسَ  
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,  
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,  
complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَقًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلٍ  
أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلٍّ

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ شُلٍّ  
أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُولٍ

أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوٍ  
أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمِّ

أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty  
honorably; noble; highborn

أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمَ high, lofty, towering  
أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ

إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ) to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by),  
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),  
detest, loathe

إِشْمِزَازَ disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion,  
repugnance, detestation, loathing

مُشِيرٌ لِلاِشْمِزَازِ disgusting, nauseating, sickening,  
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-  
ing

أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ to cause to rejoice at or gloat  
over the misfortune of

أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ) to be sunny (day)  
أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِي الشَّعْرَ، أَشَيْبَ gray-haired

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam- إشعال  
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to  
rays أَشِعَّةُ

X-rays أَشِعَّةُ إِكْسَ، الْأَشِعَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشِعَّةُ أَلْفَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشِعَّةُ بِيْتَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشِعَّةُ دِلْتَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشِعَّةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْجِيْمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشِعَّةُ دُونِ الْحُمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشِعَّةُ فَوْقَ الْبَنَفْسَجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشِعَّةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia- تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشِعَّةِ  
graphy

X-ray photograph, radio- صُورَةُ أَشِعَّةٍ، صُورَةُ بِالْأَشِعَّةِ  
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-  
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled, shaggy، أَشَعَثَ  
matted

to notify, give notice to, apprise، أَشَعَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ  
inform, advise, forewarn

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ  
أَشْعَلَ to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to  
burn, set on fire, set fire to

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَ سِجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ

أَشْغَالَ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٍ أَشْغَالَ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٍ

أَشْغَرَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا أَشْغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٍ

to be on the verge of، أَشْفَى عَلَى: اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ  
on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,  
near to

إِشْفَاق: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

إِشْفَاق: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

إِشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ to pity, feel pity for, commiserate,  
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy



أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ  
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لَهُ  
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَذْوَى  
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ  
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ  
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفَ)  
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ  
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ  
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ  
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ  
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرُ  
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٌ  
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ  
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ  
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ  
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ  
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ، بَاتَ  
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ  
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ  
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ  
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

هَاجَ، crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنْ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوْتَاْسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ  
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

having bluish-black eyes

أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشُوهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهُ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

ace

أَص: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ  
to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ  
to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

pronouncement, rendition, إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ  
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, إِصْدَارُ  
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)  
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِصْدَارُ (أَمْرٍ)  
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِصْدَارِ  
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِصْدَارِ  
 to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَصْدَرَ  
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off  
 to publish, release, bring out, put أَصْدَرَ كِتَابًا إِلَى  
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)  
 أَصْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَنَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى  
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)  
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَصْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا  
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)  
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أَصْدَرَ أَمْرًا  
 mand, direct, dictate  
 to issue a statement (communiqué, أَصْدَرَ بَيَانًا إِلَى  
 declaration, etc.)  
 أَصَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ  
 أَصَدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا  
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman  
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ  
 tune, besiege; to persist in  
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَصَرَ عَلَى  
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)  
 أَصَرَ أَذْنَهُ (لِلْإِشْيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ  
 أَصْرًا، أَصْرًا - رَاجِعَ إِصْرَ  
 إِصْرًا: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ  
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract  
 إِصْرًا: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ  
 bond, tie  
 إِصْرًا: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ  
 load, burden  
 إِصْرًا: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
 sin, offense; guilt  
 إِصْرًا: عِقُوبَةٌ  
 punishment; penalty  
 إِصْرَارًا: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ  
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)  
 toe, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)  
 digit إِصْبَعُ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ  
 finger إِصْبَعُ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ  
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعُ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ  
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلَوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إِلَى  
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ  
 key, digital إِصْبَعُ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إِلَى  
 digital إِصْبَعِي  
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ  
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٍ  
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحْحٍ  
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَقَيْظَ  
 rouse (from sleep)  
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ صَحَا  
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ  
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)  
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْحَرَ: إِتَّسَعَ  
 become wide, spacious, vast  
 أَصْحَرُ (الْلَوْنُ)  
 sandy, of the color of desert sand  
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلُ: أَتَجَشَّ، أَجَشَّ  
 gruff  
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ  
 to close, shut  
 أَصَدَّ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَدَ  
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ  
 to close, shut  
 أَصْدَأُ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ  
 to rust, make rusty, corrode  
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدى  
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound  
 إِصْدَاءٌ  
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance  
 إِصْدَارُ: إِزْهَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ  
 release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out  
 إِصْدَارُ (كِتَابٍ إِلَى)  
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)  
 إِصْدَارُ (نَقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَنَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى)  
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull اصْطَفَى: اخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling اصْطِفَاءً: اخْتِيَارٌ، اِنتِقَاءٌ

natural selection; selection اصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا

selective, eclectic اصْطِفَائِي

eclecticism اصْطِفَائِيَّة

to flap, flutter اصْطَفَقَ

to chatter اصْطَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانِ)

to knock, shake, tremble اصْطَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself اصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit اصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ

اصْطِلَاح: مُصْطَلَح - راجع مُصْطَلَح

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual اصْطِلَاحِي: عُرْفِي

idiomatic; technical اصْطِلَاحِي: مُصْطَلَحِي

idiom عِبَارَةٌ اصْطِلَاحِيَّة

اصْطَلَحَ: ضِدَّ تَخَاصَمَ - راجع تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt اصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate اصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اصْطِنَاع: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

اصْطِنَاع: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

اصْطِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، صِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - راجع صُنْعِي

artificiality اصْطِنَاعِيَّة

to order (to be made), commission اصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize اصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

اصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

اصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - راجع صَنَعَ

اصْطِيَاد - راجع صَيَّدَ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation اصْطِيَاة

to be or become difficult, hard أَصْعَبَ: صَعَّبَ

determination, resolution, re-solve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will اِصْرَار: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمُّمٌ

سَبَقُ الْاِصْرَار - راجع سَبَقُ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection اَصِرَة (ج أَوَاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

اِصْطَاد - راجع صَادَ

to fish in troubled waters اِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) اِصْطَافَ (بِ)

اِصْطِبَار - راجع صَبَرَ

to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast اِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

اِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتَبْصَحَ

اِصْطَبَّر - راجع صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented اِصْطَبَّغَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn اِصْطَبَل

اِصْطِحَاب - راجع مُصَاحَبَةٌ

اِصْطَحَبَ - راجع صَاحَبَ

اِصْطِخَاب - راجع صَخَبَ

اِصْطَخَبَ - راجع صَخَبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash اِصْطِدَام: اِرْطَامٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict اِصْطِدَام: اِشْتِبَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْطَطَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ

اِصْطِرَاع - راجع صِرَاعٌ

اِصْطَرَعَ: صَاحَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

اِصْطَرَعَ: اِسْتَفْتَا - راجع اِسْتَضْرَحَ

اِصْطَرَعَ - راجع تَصَارَعَ

storax اِصْطَرَك (نَبَات)

to line up, align, اِصْطَفَ: وَفَّقَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

أَصَلَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، نَبَتَ، قَوَّى  
to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيَّنَّ أَصْلَهُ  
to establish the origin of origin, source

أَصْل: مَصْدَرٌ  
root

أَصْل: أَسَاسٌ  
basis, foundation

أَصْل [كَيْمِيَاء]  
radical

أَصْل: نُشُوءٌ، تَكُونٌ  
genesis

أَصْل: نَسَبٌ  
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصْل: سَبَبٌ  
cause, reason

الأَصْل (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسخَةٍ)  
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الْأَوَّلِ - أَوَّلًا  
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)  
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أَصُول: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ  
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أَصُول: آذَابُ السُّلُوكِ  
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أَصُول: مَوْجُودَاتُ [تِجَارَةٍ]  
assets

أَصُول وَخُصُومُ [تِجَارَةٍ]  
assets and liabilities

أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ  
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ  
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسخَةً) طَبَّقَ الْأَصْلَ - رَاجِعَ طَبَّقَ  
قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونِ

أَصَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ  
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصْلَى: سَخَنَ  
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاحٌ  
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing; mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ  
to find difficult, find hard

أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً  
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ  
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ  
torticollar, wry-necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَعَقَ  
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْفَاءٌ  
listening, attention

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَّرَ  
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَرُ  
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الأَصْغَرُ [فِلْكَ] - رَاجِعَ دُبٌّ  
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٍ)  
caper

أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعَ صَافَى  
(blood) transfusion

إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ  
أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

أَصْفَرُ: أَخْلَى  
to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَرُ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ  
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرُ: حُمَّى صَفْرَاءُ  
yellow fever, yellow jack

أَصْفَرُ: الْعِرْقُ الأَصْفَرُ  
yellow race

أَصْفَرُ: الْهَوَاءُ الأَصْفَرُ: كُؤْلِبَرَا  
cholera

إِصْفَرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ صُفْرَةٌ  
saffron and gold

أَصْفَرَانُ  
barracuda, spet

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٌ)  
أَصْلٌ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ  
to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصْلٌ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ  
to be of noble origin, highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَلَيَّ، مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الْإِفْرَازِ [أحياء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْغَعَ (لِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْغُوحٌ: صِمَاخٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (اللون)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصُوبٌ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصَوْفٌ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبَ بَ - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرَّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	أَصِيصٌ: نُونِيَّةٌ
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

إِصْلَاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمَيْنِ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَدَ: صَلَبٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعُ (صفة)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلَعُ (اسم)
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ
cardinal points	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal number	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
principal	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
prototype, archetype	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافي  
supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ العملِ الإضافيةِ أو أجْرُها

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجَعَ ضَيَّقَ  
أَضَالِيًا: دَهَلِيَّةً (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)

أَضَبَّ: صَارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ  
murky, cloudy

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظَ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطَ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِغْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهُولَةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ  
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أَضْبُورُ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

أَضَجَّ - رَاجَعَ ضَجَّ

أَضَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ  
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate

أَضَجَعَ  
to make lie down; to prostrate

أَضْجَعَ - رَاجَعَ إِضْطَجَعَ

أَضْحَى: أَصْبَحَ، صَارَ  
to become, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا  
to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أَضْحَى، عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى

to make (someone) laugh أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ

laughingstock, butt, joke أَضْحُوكَةٌ

أَضْحِيَّةً، إِضْحِيَّةً: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ  
sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أَضَرَ: ضَرَّ - رَاجَعَ ضَرَّ

أَضَرَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

أَضَرَ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ  
to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أَضَرَ: صَارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ  
to be or become blind, lose one's sight

strike; walkout إِضْرَابُ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

incumbent

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ (فِي وَظِيفَةٍ حَالِيَةٍ)

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) أَضَ: عَادَ

to become أَضَ: صَارَ

to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ: أَثَارَهُ

to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ: أَشْرَقَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إِضَاءَةٌ: إِثَارَةٌ

to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly أَضَاعَ: فَقَدَ، خَسِرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَّدَ

to ruin, destroy أَضَاعَ: أَهْلَكَ

to waste time, fiddle away (one's (سُدَى) time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدَى)

loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering إِضَاعَةٌ

to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement أَضَافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ

to add, say further أَضَافَ (قَائِلًا): أَرَدَفَ

أَضَافَ: إِسْتَضَافَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَضَافَ

moreover, furthermore, further, (أَنْ) أَضِفَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ

what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation إِضَافَةٌ: إِلْحَاقٌ

addition, increase, increment, growth; raise إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct إِضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَيْلٌ

genitive construction; construct state; annexation إِضَافَةٌ [لغة]

in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)

إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

إِضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَيْلٌ

إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ  
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَّ: تَضَاعَنَّ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَاعَنَّ

اضْطَمَنَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ضَمِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اضْطِافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اضْطَفَّ

اضْطَفَّ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams اضْطِافَاتُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اضْطَفَى عَلَى: اُسْبَغَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اضْطَفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى

projection

إِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong اضْضَارٌ (بِ)

polygamy, polygyny اضْضَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اضْضَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out اضْضَرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike اضْضَرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اضْضَرَبَ عَنْ، اضْضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اضْضَرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اضْضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اضْضَرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اضْضِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اضْضَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquietude, agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اضْضُطْرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتِبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اضْضُطْرَابٌ: شُغْبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ: اِعْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اضْضُطْرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْضُطْرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلِحَّةٌ

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَة - راجع طاعة

to surround, encompass, encircle, round أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable لا يُطَاقُ

endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting أَطَاقَة: تَحَمُّلٌ

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ

to stay (for) a long time, stay long أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out أَطَالَة: مَدٌّ

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness أَطَالَة: إِسْهَابٌ

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطَايِبٌ

occlusion إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طب]

closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown إِطْبَاقُ: إِفْغَالٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid إِطْبَاقُ: هُجُومٌ

occlusal إِطْبَاقِي [طب]

to cook أَطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَغْلَقَ

to cover, cover up أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَمَّقَ الْخِنَاقَ عَلَى

اضلال - راجع تضليل

error; delusion, deception أَضْلُوءَة

hiding, concealment, secretion, harbor-ing, mental reservation إِضْهَارُ: إِخْفَاءٌ

ellipsis إِضْهَارُ [لغة]

elliptic, elliptical إِضْهَارِي [لغة]

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away إِضْمَحَلَّ

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration إِضْمِحَالٌ

to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, sag; to emaciate, enervate أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ، أَهْرَلَ

to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ، أَهْرَلَ

to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin أَضْمَرَ: هَزَلَ، ضَعَفَ

أَضْوَاءُ - راجع ضوء

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted أَضْيَقُ

أَطَابَ: جَمَلُهُ طَيِّبًا - راجع طيب

to overthrow, topple, bring down أَطَاحَ (بِ): اسْقَطَ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling إِطَاحَة (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّرًا - راجع طير

framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain إِطَارَ: نِطَاقٌ

setting, surroundings, environment, milieu, atmosphere إِطَارَ: وَضَعَ، جَوَّ، ظُرُوفَ مُحِيطَةٍ، بَيْئَةٍ

frame; rim إِطَارَ الصُّورَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا

tire (of a wheel) إِطَارَ الْعَجَلَةِ الْخَارِجِيَّ

tube, inner tube إِطَارَ الْعَجَلَةِ الدَّاخِلِيَّ

frames, rims إِطَارَ النِّظَارَةِ

to obey, follow, be or become obedient to، أَطَاعَ



thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَة

أَطْرُوحَة - راجع طُرْفَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، فَنَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَام

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَة) بِالنَّفْخِ

to blow out

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجِيرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِخَادَ: إطفاء

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِي

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، طَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاعَ (على)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاعَ (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

تَخْرِيرَ: إِطْلَاقَ

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَّرَ: نَتَى، حَنَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارَ

أَطَّرًا - راجع أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَافَ - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

turtledove

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

to bow (one's head)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرَاقُ: الرَّهْرَهَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce

to generalize

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

to fire

to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub

to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand, to give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

أَطْهَار: أَطْهَارٌ بِأَلْفٍ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, sion, rise

atlas

satin; lutestring

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أَظْهَرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, restitute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّاهِيلَ**

**أَعَادَ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُنْطَلِقِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)** to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

**أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَذْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ** to remand; to remit **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ**

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابِ إِلَيْهِ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاَقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشَرَ أَوْ اِنْتِشَارَ (الْقُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

**إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَهُ**

to arouse someone's ambition **أَطْمَعَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أَطْمَعَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

**أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ**

**أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)**

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge **أَطْنَبَ (فِي)** (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

**أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوْيٍ**

**إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى**

**أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ**

**أَطْوَلَ** longer

**أَطُوم: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ** dugong, sea cow

**أَطِيبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ**

better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more **أَطِيبَ** delicious, tastier, more savory

**أَطَايِبَ** delicacies, dainties, delights

**إِطْبِيرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطْيِيرَ**

**أَطِيشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ** gannet, booby

**أَظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ**

**أَظْفُور - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٍ، ظِفْرِ**

**أَظْلَلَّ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ**

to darken, darkle; to be (become, **أَظْلَمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا** grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

to make thirsty **أَظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

**أَظَنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ**

show(ing), demonstration, إِبْدَاءٌ، إِيْضَاحٌ، تَبْيِينٌ، **إِظْهَارٌ** manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to  
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),  
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جِرَايَة

أَعَاضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,  
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make  
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,  
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,  
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,  
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,  
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,  
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,  
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support,  
sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-  
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,  
providing for, keeping

إِعَالَة

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;  
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,  
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,  
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement, release (from  
bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاظَ: تَخْرِيرَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,  
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,  
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاظَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,  
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتَابَرُ: عَدَّ، حُسِبَان، ظَنَّ

to review, revise, reexamine, recon- sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),  
check (up again)

أَعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore  
to consciousness

إِعَادَة: إِزْجَاع، رَدَّ، رَجْعَ

return(ing), giving back, restoration,  
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking  
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,  
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement,  
reinstallment

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing  
again or anew

restoration, restoration of the  
status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;  
reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظْ ب  
warning from, learn from, take an example from  
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ) (الم)

اُعْتَدَّ - راجع عَدَّ  
اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ  
inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, اِعْتَدَى عَلَى  
make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon),  
impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to  
aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile  
act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action  
against; to assault, attack, assail

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ  
attempt on the life of, try to kill

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; اِعْتِدَاءُ (عَلَى)  
trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon),  
inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion,  
infringement (upon), impingement (upon), en-  
trenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing  
assault and اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]  
battery

nonaggression عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

moderation, moderate- اِعْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ  
ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness,  
reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency  
equinox اِلَاْعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيِّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيِّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox اِلَاْعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيِّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox اِلَاْعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيِّ

equator خَطُّ الْاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الْاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِي

to be اِعْتَدَلَ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, es- اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِخْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ  
teem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, ven-  
eration

account, worth, im- اِعْتِبَارٌ: اَهَمِّيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ  
portance, significance, moment(ousness), weight;  
prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature,  
credit, authority; favored position, superiority

point of view, viewpoint, اِعْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ  
standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, re-  
gard, respect; aspect

regard, respect, relation, اِعْتِبَارٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ  
concern

learning a lesson from, taking (a) اِعْتِبَارًا ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ  
warning from, learning from, taking an example  
from

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ  
from

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), اِعْتِبَارُهُ كَذَا  
as, qua

in view of the fact that, اِعْتِبَارَ اَنْ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ اَنْ  
with regard to the fact that, considering that,  
inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

for political considerations لِاِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ

أَخَذَ بَعِيْنَ الْاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ اِعَادَةُ) الْاِعْتِبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِي

moral اِعْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِي، مَعْنَوِي

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ،

شَخْصِيَّةٌ

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), اِعْتِبَاطًا

random(ly) اِعْتِبَاطِيًا

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِيًا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ

to consider, deem, regard as, اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ

look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate,  
reckon, suppose, take for

to esteem, respect, honor, اِعْتَبَرَ: اَحْتَرَمَ

regard, revere, venerate, hold in es-  
teem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up

to, think highly of

اِعْتَرَك - راجع تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) اِعْتَزَّاز

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy اِعْتَزَّال

retirement from service اِعْتَزَّالُ الْحِدْمَةِ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with اِعْتَزَّلَ

to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position اِعْتَزَّلَ الْحِدْمَةَ اِلَى

اِعْتَزَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

اِعْتِاف، اِعْتِافِي - راجع تَعَفَّف، تَعَفُّفِي

اِعْتَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

اِعْتَشَّ - راجع عَشَّ

اِعْتَصَى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in اِعْتِصَام: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْاِضْرَابِ

strike اِعْتِصَام (ب): تَمَسُّك (ب)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (على)، clinging (to), maintenance (of)

resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with) اِعْتِصَام (ب): لُجُوء (إِلَى)

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. اِعْتَصَبَ

to strike, go on strike اِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

اِعْتَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up) اِعْتَصَمَ ب: لَزِمَ

to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with) اِعْتَصَمَ ب: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِحْتَمَى ب

to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down اِعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اِعْتِصَامًا

to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) اِعْتَصَدَ ب: اِسْتَعَانَ

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

اِعْتَدَلَ: اِسْتَوَى، اِسْتَقَامَ to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

apology, excuse اِعْتِذَار

apologetic, excusatory اِعْتِذَارِي

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself اِعْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to اِعْتَرَى: اَصَابَ

objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge اِعْتِرَاض: اِحْتِجَاج

demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading اِعْتِرَاض: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ [قانون]

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ

recognition اِعْتِرَاف (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلَى)

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession اِعْتِرَاف: اِقْرَار، تَسْلِيم

confession اِعْتِرَاف [نصرانية]

اِعْتِرَاف بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

in recognition of اِعْتِرَافًا ب

confessional كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ

to climb (up), creep اِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto اِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِحْتَجَّ

to demur (at), [قانون] اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead اِعْتَرَضَ (at)

to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant اِعْتَرَفَ ب: اَقْرَبَ ب، سَلَّمَ ب

to recognize اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ اِلَى

to make a confession, confess اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اِعْتَمَّ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَنُّ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِئْزَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَادٌ (الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنَ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِئْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations

اِعْتِيَادَاتٌ (فِي مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنْدَيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعَتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

letter of credit

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ اِلْعَتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَى

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَطَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّغَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenthral, enfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعَتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: اُمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَقِلَ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرَضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَوُّؤٌ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اَعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَعَمَّدَ

to visit, go to

اَعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban

اَعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

اَعْتَمَلَ

اِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجَعَ عُنِيَ بِ

اِعْتِنَاء - رَاجَعَ عِنَايَةً

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

اِعْتِنَاق

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

اِعْتَقَقَ: دَانَ بِ

to embrace each other

اِعْتَقَقَ: تَعَانَقَ

اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

اِعْتَوَلَ: اَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

اِعْتِيَاد - رَاجَعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اِعْتِيَادِي - رَاجَعَ عَادِي

اَعْتَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُ - رَاجَعَ عَتَرَ

to acquaint with, inform about

اَعْتَرَى عَلَى: اَطْلَعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to

اَعْتَرَى عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

اِعْجَاب

اِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - رَاجَعَ تَعْجِيزَ

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

اِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ

to appeal to, رَاقَهُ، سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

aَعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اَعْجَبَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ اَعْجَبَ بِ

اَعْجَبَ

اَعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، اَذْهَبَهُ - رَاجَعَ عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

اَعْجَبَ بِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

اَعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

اَعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجَعَ عَجَزَ

اَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجَعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

اَعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

مَهْزُول

اَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجَعَ عَجَلَ

اَعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجَعَ عَاجَلَ

اَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ) - رَاجَعَ عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

اَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ

dumb, mute, speechless

اَعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ

اَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجَعَ اَعْجَمِيٍّ

non-Arabic, foreign

اَعْجَمِيٍّ: مَنسُوبٌ اِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

Persian

اَعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

اَعْجُوبَةٌ

Mira

اَعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْاَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up),

اَعَدَّ

adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

اَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، اَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجَعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

اَعَدَى (بِمَرَضٍ)

اَعَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجَعَ تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running

اَعَدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

اَعَدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ

اَعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - رَاجَعَ عَدَدَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

اَعْدَاد: مَصْدَرُ اَعَدَّ



أَغْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَغْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, أَغْرَبَ عَنْ: أَبَدَى، أَعْلَنَ، voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَغْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَغْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَغْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَغْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَغْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَغْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) أَغْرَسَ: (with)

to turn away from, avoid, أَبَدَى، أَبَدَى، shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become أَغْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value أَغْرَى: أَحَبَّ greatly; to love; to like

أَغْرَى: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَغْرَبَ (صفة)

bachelor أَغْرَبَ (اسم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَغْرَلَ: غَيْرُ مُسَلَّحٍ

insolvency; financial straits إِغْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness إِغْسَارَ: اسْتِغْثَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَغْرَى

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; أَغْرَى: عَامِلٌ بَيْسْرَاهُ left-hander

more difficult, harder أَغْسَرَ: أَصْعَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَغْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَغْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَيْدَ) الإِعْدَادِ, in preparation, being prepared, in the making  
إِعْدَادِيَّ preparatory, preliminary

مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ preparatory school

إِعْدَامُ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ execution

إِعْدَامُ، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ capital punishment, death penalty

إِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا hanging

إِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ electrocution

إِعْدَامُ بِالْإِعْدَامِ death sentence, capital sentence

جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الإِعْدَامِ capital crime

إِعْدَالُ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى to straighten, make or put straight

إِعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي to execute

إِعْدَمَ شَنْقًا to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

إِعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrocute

إِعْدَمَ بِالْمَقْصَلَةِ to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

إِعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ to deprive of, dispossess of

إِعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty

إِعْدَرَ: عَذَرَ to excuse, forgive, pardon

إِعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا to be excused, have an excuse

إِعْدَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ he who warns is excused

إِعْدُوذَبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

أَعْرَاب: بَدَوُ Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إِعْرَاب: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ syntax

إِعْرَاب: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ analysis, parsing

إِعْرَاب: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ inflection, declension

إِعْرَابَ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِدَاءُ expression, express-ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

إِعْرَابِي: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إِعْرَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِعْرَابِ syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَمْرًا، أَمْرًا، أَمْرًا  
free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from  
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ  
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاء  
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفْح  
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ  
إِعْفِين (ج. إِعْفِينَات) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب

أَعْقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا  
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً  
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَبَ الْأَمْرُ  
أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَرَ: أَذْهَشَ

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْقُوف

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى

أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ  
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَمَى، أَرْفَعَ  
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَى: أَقْصَى

أَعْلَاهُ  
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ  
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ  
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار  
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ  
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ  
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ  
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ  
chough

أَعْضَلَ  
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطِبَّاءَ  
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى  
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا  
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إِنْج  
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء  
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب  
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ  
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ  
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَمُ  
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

أَعْلَنَ to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ إِلَى عَلَى to declare war etc. on

أَعْلُومَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، ذَكِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِلَامَةٌ

أَعْلُومَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

أَعَمَّ more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

أَعَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى to blind, make blind

أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ blind

إِغْمَارٌ populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَغْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ

أَغْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

أَغْمَرٌ to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

أَغْمَشٌ blear-eyed

أَغْمَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقٌ

أَعْمَلٌ to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتٌ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعْنَدَ: عَانَدٌ، عَارِضٌ to oppose, resist

أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسٌ

أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفٌ

أَعْنَفَ: أَشَدَّ more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعْنَقٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ long-necked

إِغْوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis

إِغْوَاظُ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَظٌ

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوًى at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى ideal

إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيَةٌ

إِغْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِعْلَامٌ information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وِزَارَةُ الْإِعْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

إِعْلَامِيّ information(al), informative, informatory

إِعْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ، إِذَاعِيٌّ) commercial, advertise-ment, ad

إِعْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) إعلان poster, bill, placard

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ declaration of independence

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ declaration of war

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبةٌ classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ، وَكِيلُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ، وَكِيلٌ

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَلَقٌ

أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ الْعَلَقَ to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ) to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أَعْلَمُ God knows best

Aga Khan	أَغَا خَان (لقب)
to succor, relieve, aid, help	أَغَاث: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ
succor, relief, aid, help	إِغَاثَة
to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud	أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ
to make jealous	أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ
raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying	إِغَارَة (على)
to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex	أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَخَقَقَ
enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation	إِغَاظَة: إِغْضَاب
	أَغَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
	أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ
to raise dust	أَغْبَرُ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ
	أَغْبَرُ: إِغْبَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرُ
to be or become dusty, dust-covered	إِغْبَرُ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ
to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan	إِغْبَرُ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dust-colored, dingy; roan	أَغْبَرُ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبَرُ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ
	غَبْرَاء - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا
dark	أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلِم
dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy	أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْشَى
to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce	إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ
to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper	إِغْتَاظَ (مِنْ)
to assassinate, murder, kill	إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)
joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing	إِغْتَبَاهُ
to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate	إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ
	إِغْتَذَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَذَى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيل	to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be crooked or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted
أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَج	crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation
أَعْوَذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَذَ	أَعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ
أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ	one-eyed
الأَعْوَرُ، المَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ	cecum, blind gut
أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ	cecal
أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلُ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ	to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
أَعْوَزَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوِزَ	to wail, lament, cry
أَعُولُ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ	to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire
أَعْيَا: أَتَعَبَ	to disable, incapa- أَرَبَكَ
أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرَبَكَ	cite, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse
أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ	to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak
أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ	to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused
إِغْيَاء: تَعَبَ	fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse
إِغْيَاء: عَجَزَ	inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence
أَعْيَان - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ	to have a numerous family
أَعْيَلُ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ	aga, agha
أَغَا (لقب)	

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ  
 gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,  
 upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتَامَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْفَمَسَ، غَطَسَ  
 اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَ

اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

اِغْتَمَّ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ

to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَمَّ: اِغْتَمَّ الْفُرْصَةَ  
 opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take  
 advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-  
 tunity; to take occasion (to)

backbiting, slander, calumny, اِغْتِيَابَ  
 malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظَ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى  
 give generously (to), bestow liberally upon

اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَدَقَ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَّ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ  
 speed, run

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَّ الْجُرْحُ  
 discharge pus

honorable, venerable; re- اِعْرَى: مُوقَّرٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ  
 spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored  
 distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اِعْرَى: بَارِزٌ  
 standing

noble; magnanimous, gen- اِعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ  
 erous

handsome, beautiful اِعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اِعْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اِعْرَى: اُغْوَى  
 inveigle, invite

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اِعْرَى: حَضَّ  
 prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اِعْرَى: اِلْعَادَاةَ بَيْنَ

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled اِعْتَرَبَ: خُدِعَ  
 by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed  
 by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceit- اِعْتَرَبَ: بَنَفْسِهِ  
 ed, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or اِعْتَرَابَ: تَفَرُّبٌ  
 being far away) from one's homeland; separation  
 from one's native country; exile; life away from  
 home

alienation, estrange- اِعْتَرَابَ: غُرْبَةً، اِنْسِلَاخَ، وَخْشَةً  
 ment

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِعْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ  
 foreign country, leave one's native country, be far  
 away from one's homeland

اِعْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِعْتَرَفَ

to spin اِعْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِعْتِسَالَ: اِسْتَحْبَامَ  
 taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

(performance of the) ritual اِعْتِسَالَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]  
 ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); اِعْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ  
 to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual اِعْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]  
 ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِعْتَسَّ: غُشٌّ  
 duped

to suspect of deception or اِعْتَسَّ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْغُشَّ  
 cheating

اِعْتَصَّ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَّ بِ

extortion, exaction, forcible اِعْتَصَابَ: اِتِّزَاعَ، اِتِّزَاظَ  
 (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, disseisin

rape, ravishment, violation اِعْتَصَابَ (اِمْرَأَةً)

to extort (from), wring اِعْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِتَّزَعَ، اِتَّزَرَ  
 (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force

(from), usurp (from), take over (from), disseise  
 (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce

(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)  
 to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِعْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)  
 assault

اِعْطَى - رَاجِعَ تَعْطَى

اِعْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغَرَّ

August

أَغْطَسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغْشَى: غَطَّى - رَاجِعَ غَشَى

to choke

أَغْصَنَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْصَنُ

أَغْضَى: رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّى

أَغْضَى عَلَى الْفَدَى - رَاجِعَ قَذَى

إِغْضَاء - رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّرَ

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَاب: إِغَاظَة

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغْضَبَ: أَغَاظَ, أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغْطَسَ: غَمَسَ, غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى: رَاجِعَ غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - رَاجِعَ غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدَّرَ, أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِإِغْلَاقِ تَجْجِيزِي (لِإِمْسَاةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقِ الرِّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَمَ

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ, فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إِغْرَاء: إِغْوَاء

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاء: حَضَّ

sinking, foundering

أَغْرَاض - رَاجِعَ غَرَضَ

drowning

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ [لُغَة]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ, مُبَالَغَة

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغَى

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَة

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَهْدَفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder, to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ, أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَرَ, طَمَغَمَ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغَى

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

أَغْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرُودَة

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُوزَقَ (بِالسَّيْنِ بِالْأَمْعِ)



feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إِغْمَاءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَازِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

آفَةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

آفَةٌ زَرَّاعِيَّةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal)

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

إِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

إِفْتَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated,

إِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

إِفْتَاتَ: إِخْتَلَقَ

to fabricate, invent, trump up

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أَبْلَغَ، أَخْبَرَ، أَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِئْتَفَعَ بِهِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِئْتَفَاعٌ، اِسْتِفَادَةٌ

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، غَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَشْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، اُتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ



tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-  
supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postu-  
lation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive,  
assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; pro-  
positional

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِرَاع (فَتَاة): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ  
اِفْتِرَاق - راجع فِرَاق

to raven, prey upon, (seize and)  
devour; to kill, tear اِفْتَرَسَ (الْفَرَسَة)

to ravish, rape, violate اِفْتَرَسَ (الْمَرَاة)  
to spread, spread out اِفْتَرَشَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to lie down, stretch (out) اِفْتَرَشَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ  
to sleep with, lie with, go to  
bed with اِفْتَرَشَ الْمَرَاة: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to  
follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy اِفْتَرَشَ اِثْرُهُ

to seize the opportunity, take  
the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity اِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنْتَهَزَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume,  
hypothesize اِفْتَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume,  
postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of  
argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as  
true without proof اِفْتَرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

to presuppose اِفْتَرَضَ مُقَدِّمًا أَوْ سَلَفًا  
اِفْتَرَضَ: أَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَعَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضَّ بَكَارَتَهَا  
to separate, part, part company, go in different  
directions, break off, leave each other; to be or  
become separated, disunited, divided اِفْتَرَقَ

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear  
out, extract, remove اِفْتَرَعَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَضَ (الْمَرَاة): فَضَّ بَكَارَتَهَا  
اِفْتَرَضَ: راجع فَصَدَّ

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being  
exposed; notoriety اِفْتِضَاح

exhibitionist اِفْتِضَاحِي

exhibitionism اِفْتِضَاحِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِتاح: تَدْشِين

opening, beginning, commencement,  
introduction, initiation اِفْتِتاح: بَدْء

opening ceremony اِفْتِتاح

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural  
opening session اِفْتِتاحِي

opening session اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

editorial, leading article, leader اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

editorialist, editor اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitch-  
ment, infatuation اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to inaugurate, open, dedicate اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb  
 bowlegged, varus  
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations  
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb  
 Eucharist, Communion  
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious  
 to put to flight  
 release, discharge, freeing  
 bail, bailment  
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing  
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation  
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking  
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate  
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge  
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory  
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far  
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty  
 to bail out, release on bail  
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl)  
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered  
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning  
 forgery, falsification  
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan  
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately  
 to forge, falsify  
 missing  
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency  
 to miss  
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty  
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of  
 to assassinate  
 to redeem, pay off, dis mortgage  
 redemption  
 to stride; to hurry

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit  
إِفْرَنْقَ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to run, race, rush  
إِفْرَنْقَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel  
إِفْرِيز

continental shelf  
إِفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ

African  
إِفْرِيقِيٌّ

Africa  
إِفْرِيقِيَّا، إِفْرِيقِيَّة

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle  
أَفْرَعَ: أَفْرَعَ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrifying, terrorizing, terrorization, panicking  
إِفْرَاعٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify  
أَفْرَعَ: خَوْفٌ

to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)  
أَفْرَعَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help  
أَفْرَعَ: أَعَاثَ

spoiling, spoilage, impairment  
إِفْسَادٌ: إِنْثِلَافٌ

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation  
إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ إِلَخِ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining  
إِفْسَادٌ: إِيْخَابٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ قَسَحَ

أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ

to spoil, impair, mar, damage

أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ إِلَخِ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا إِلَخِ

to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

أَفْسَدَ: أَحْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ

to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَّهُ، أَخْلَاهُ

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from

أَفْرَحَ: فَرَّحَ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّخَ

أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ

to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَّصَ

to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَخَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ

to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَعُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَفْرَعُ: فَرَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّعَ

أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ

to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَعَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ

to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَقَ: خَوْفٌ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

having broken teeth

إِفْرَنْجٍ، إِفْرَنْجِيَّة

Europeans; foreigners

إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ

European; foreign; foreigner

إِفْرَنْسِيٌّ

French

إِفْرَنْسِيَّة

French

إِفْرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

أَفْعَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ to arrive at, reach, get to, come to  
 أَفْعَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِ, أَطْلَعُهُ عَلَى to inform of or  
 أَفْعَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to  
 reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

أَفْعَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ to unbosom (oneself), disem-  
 bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or  
 secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

أَفْضَلُ: أَحْسَنَ

the best; optimum, optimal

الأَفْضَلُ: الأَحْسَنُ

better off than

أَفْضَلُ حَالًا مِنْ, فِي حَالٍ أَفْضَلَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَفْضَلِ الأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَفْضَلِ أحوالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوُ الأَفْضَلِ

preference, precedence, priority

أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

fast breaking

إِفْطَارٌ: فِطْرٌ, كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ

breakfast

إِفْطَارٌ: فِطْرٌ, طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ

broad-headed

أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيفُ الرِّأْسِ

broad-nosed

أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيفُ الأنْفِ

to have (take, eat) breakfast, أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاولَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ  
 to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and  
 drink after a fast

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ

to give breakfast to

أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

to break someone's fast

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَفْطَسَ (الأنْفِ)

pug nose, snub nose

أنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ

more discerning, more sagacious, أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً  
 more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,  
 cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

أَفْعَى

tree snake

أَفْعَى الأشْجَارِ

sea snake

أَفْعَى البَحْرِ

flying snake

أَفْعَى طَائِرَةِ

water snake

أَفْعَى المَاءِ

garter snake

أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةٍ أَوْ مُقْلَمَةٍ

coral snake

أَفْعَى مَرْجَانِيَّةٍ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord  
 among, cause mischief among, set people against  
 each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

absinthe, wormwood

أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نبات)

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ  
 unearth, make known, make public; to spread,  
 propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, أَفْشَاءُ: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ  
 disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,  
 propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat

إِفْشَالٌ

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

أَفْشَلَ

litany

أَفْشِينُ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نصرانية]

expression, expressing, giving expression  
 to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-  
 ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,  
 declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing  
 out

to express, give أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ  
 expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,  
 announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,  
 make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,  
 reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in

أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ

pure language

to dawn

أَفْصَحَ الفَجْرُ: إِنْبَجَحَ, بَرَّغَ

to be or become pure, clear; to clear,  
 clarify

أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا

to be or become clear, plain,  
 distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, إِنَّضَحَ

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الفِصْحِ (المسيحي)  
 Easter

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الفِصْحِ (اليهودي)  
 Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً  
 more literary

classical الفُصْحَى, العَرَبِيَّةُ الفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الفُصْحَى  
 Arabic

to lead to; to أَفْعَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَّثَ  
 conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring  
 about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,  
 create, make





اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قَاسَ - راجع قَاسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate اِقْتَدَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَفَى اَثَرَهُ  
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,  
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتِباس  
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,  
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks

عَلَامَتَا الْاِقْتِباسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ  
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),  
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ  
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or  
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking  
through, passing through, running through;  
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ  
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to  
break through, cut through, pass through, run  
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly  
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,  
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَّ - راجع قَدَّدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ  
example or model, pattern after, take after, model  
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)  
the example or model of, patterning after, taking  
after

اِقْتِدَار: قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة - راجع قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَار: مَلَاءَة، يُسَّر

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَة الْعَدْلِ  
establishment of justice

مَحَلَّ اِقَامَة - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُور

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيء

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْتِرَاب اِقْبَالَ: دُنُو، اِقْتِرَاب  
nearembarking upon, اِنْصِرَافٌ اِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ اِقْبَالَ: اِلَى  
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-  
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;  
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاج

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسَر

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَاِذَا بَارَا  
downto commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَة اِقْبَالَ: اِزْتَكَبَ اَعْثَالَ قَبِيحَة  
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَالَ: اَكْثَرَ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَة  
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَالَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَالَ: اَعْلَمَ (لَهُ عِلْمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَالَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَالَ: اَتَى، اِتَّجَعَ  
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَالَ: حَضَرَ  
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَالَ: اِعْتَمَدَ اِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ اِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ  
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage  
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply  
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention  
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be  
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَالَ: تَهافتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَالَ: اَزْدَحَمَتِ الْاَرْضُ بِالْاَنْبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَالَ: اَنْجَحَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا  
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اِقْبَالَ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَن

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)  
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْقَادَ - راجع اِنْقَادَ

to be or become اقْتَرَنَ (ب): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ  
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),  
united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to  
unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,  
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (ب): تَزَوَّجَ  
to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands,  
become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أَحْيَاء]

division, dividing, distribution (among them- اقْتِسَامَ  
selves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to اقْتَسَمَ  
share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ  
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to  
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ  
اِقْتَصَصَ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ  
اِقْتَصَصَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, تَدْبِير (في الإنفاق): اِقْتِصَادُ  
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,  
saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَادُ، عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادُ حُرِّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حِرْفِيّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادُ سِيَاسِيّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادُ قِيَاسِيّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادُ كُلِّيّ

directed (guided, اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ بِالْخ)  
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّات

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّة

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ قِصَاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ، اقْتَرَّ  
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخُلٍّ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْتَرٌ، مُقْتِرٌ

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi- اقْتِرَابَ  
mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقْتِرَاحَ  
motion; recommendation

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحُ مُضَادٍّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٍ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اِقْتِرَاضَ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of اقْتِرَاعَ: تَصَوُّيَاتُ  
ballots or votes

universal suffrage اِقْتِرَاعُ عَامَ

بطاقة (أو ورقة) اقْتِرَاعَ، حَقُّ الاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ

الاقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, commit- اقْتِرَافَ: اِرْتِكَابَ  
ting, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling; (close) connection, اقْتِرَانُ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ  
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,  
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اِقْتِرَانُ: زَوَاجَ

conjugation اِقْتِرَانُ [أَحْيَاء]

conjunction اِقْتِرَانُ [فَلَكَ]

mapping, function اِقْتِرَانُ [رِیَاضِيَّات]

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or  
close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near,  
come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recom- اقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ  
mend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to اقْتَرَضَ  
take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ



plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اَقْتَمَّ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتِنَاءُ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (العام)

to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْهَوَانٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اَقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على), مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

to call for, اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ, اِسْتَلْزَمَ, اِسْتَدْعَى, اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْطَطَّ - راجع قَطَطَ

deduction, discounting, اِقْطِطَاعٌ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

taking a part or a little of اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اَخَذَ قِسْمًا اَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اِسْتَيْلَاءٌ (على)

اِقْطِطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

selection, choice, choosing, اِقْطِطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ pick(ing)

excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation اِقْطِطَافٌ: اِقْتِباسٌ

to take a part or a little of اِقْطِطِيعَ: اَخَذَ قِسْمًا اَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

to appropriate, take possession of, seize اِقْطِطِيعَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out اِقْطِطِيعَ: اِنْتَزَعَ, قَصَّ

to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock اِقْطِطِيعَ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ

اِقْطِطِيفَ: قَطَفَ, جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ, قَطَفَ

to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull اِقْطِطِيفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to excerpt, extract, quote, cite اِقْطِطِيفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, اِقْتَنَى (اَثَرَهُ) follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينَ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَحَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَدَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْشَرٍ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ قَنَعُ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعُ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

إِقْشَعَرُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

تَقْشَعْرُلُهُ الْأُبْدَانُ

إِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشَعْرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ، عَزَلَ

to reach the utmost limit of أَقْصَاهُ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ  
more distant, remoter, farther (away), أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ  
further, ulterior

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَقْصَى: الْأَبْعَدُ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعُ: شَمَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذَّى - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقْرَأَ: ثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبَ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, Kith and kin, folks, next of kin

أَقْرَابٌ، أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءُ

charity begins at home

الْأَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ	to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ	to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ	to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ	amputee; one-armed
أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ	to squat
أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ	squat(ting)
إِقْمَاءً: قُرْفُصَاءً	mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
إِقْمَادٌ: تَغْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ	to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ	to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَلَ	to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعَدُهُ عَنْ	to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعِدْ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا	
أَقْعَرَّ - رَاجِعَ قَعَرَ	pigeon-breasted; lordotic
أَقْعَسَ: مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ	desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْفَارٌ	closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ	to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْفَرَّ	to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ	to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ	to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ	to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ	less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلَ (مِنْ)	the least, the minimum
أَقْلَ: عَلَى الْأَقْلَ، عَلَى أَقْلٍ تَقْدِيرٍ	at least, at the very least
إِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ، تَخَلَّى، تَرَكَ	desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, abandon

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى  
utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ  
extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ  
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

حَدُّ أَقْصَى  
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الْشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى  
the far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ  
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْقُصْوَى  
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ، مِنْ أَقْصَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ  
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ  
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ  
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَمَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ  
أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)  
shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ  
short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْصَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْصَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ  
to deprive of sleep

أَقْصَى الْمَضْجَعُ  
to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ  
cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ  
feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةٌ  
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ  
feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ  
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ  
feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

satisfaction, satisfying, contenting إِرْضَاءُ  
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِفْئَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِفْئَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٌ  
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَتَ - رَاجِعُ قَنَتَ  
 acanthus أَقْنَثَا، أَقْنَثُوسُ (نَبَات)  
 أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ  
 to persuade, (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِفْرَارِ (بِ)  
 convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)  
 to satisfy, content أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى  
 hypostasis, (divine) person أَقْنُومُ (ج أَقْنَائِم) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]  
 to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty  
 to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ  
 stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ  
 imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme، [عَرُوض] إِفْوَاءُ  
 change of the vowel following the rhyme letter  
 depopulation إِفْوَاءُ (الْمَكَان)  
 أَقْوَدَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْدَ  
 أَتَوَلَّ (هُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ  
 straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate أَتَوَمَّ  
 to sadden, grieve, depress، أَخْزَنَ أَكْبَابُ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَخْزَنَ  
 deject, dispirit  
 أَكْبَابُ: إِنْكَابُ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَابُ  
 okapi أَكَابِي (حَيَوَان)  
 academic, academical; academician أَكَادِيمِي  
 academy أَكَادِيمِيَّة  
 plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator أَكَّار: حَرَّاث، حَارِث  
 saddle, packsaddle أَكَاف: إِكَاف: بَرْدَعَة  
 أَكَّال: أَكُول، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُول  
 corrosive, erosive أَكَّال: حَات  
 prurigo, itch أَكَّال: حُكَّاك (مَرَض)  
 gangrene أَكَّال: غَنْغَرِيْنَا  
 eucalyptus أَكَالِيْتُوس (شَجَر)  
 أَكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation  
 takeoff, departure إِفْلَاقُ الطَّائِرَةِ  
 sailing, departure إِفْلَاقُ السَّفِينَةِ  
 worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance إِفْلَاق: تَقْلِيل - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيل  
 to desist from, abstain from، تَرَكَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ  
 refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce  
 to take off, depart أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ  
 to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea، أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفِينَةُ  
 weigh anchor, depart  
 uncircumcised أَقْلَف: غَيْرُ مَخْتُون  
 to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb أَقْلَقَ  
 to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom أَقْلَمَ  
 acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment أَقْلَمَة  
 minority أَقْلِيَّة  
 key إِقْلِيد: مِفْتَاح  
 region, territory, area; country; province, district، إِقْلِيم  
 county, canton; zone; section  
 regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local إِقْلِيمِي  
 area manager, regional manager مُدِيرُ إِقْلِيمِي  
 regional organization مُنْظَمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة  
 territorial waters مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّة  
 regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism إِقْلِيمِيَّة  
 to be moonlit, moony (night) أَقْمَرُ (اللَّيْل)  
 moonlit, moony أَقْمَر: مُقْمِر  
 white; bright, brilliant أَقْمَر: أَبْيَض، مُشْرِق  
 أَقْمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ قُمَاش  
 أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ  
 أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوف  
 hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate  
 إِقْنَاع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ  
 persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

اَكْتَسَى: to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتِسَاب: acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسَابِي: acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِسَاح: sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَب: to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَح: to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَاف: discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَف: to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ: to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ: to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاط: اِزْدِحَام: congestion, overcrowdedness

اَكْتَع (الأصابع): having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ: to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاء: satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءٌ ذَاتِي: self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَا (لِ الْعَيْنِ): to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَال: completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَلٌ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَكْنَى

اِكْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ تَكَنَّى بِ

اِكْتِنَار: اَكُونُ الشَّيْءَ مُكْتِنَرًا مُلْتَزًا: firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَار: اِدْخَار، تَكْدِيس - رَاجِعَ كُنَزَ

اِكْتِنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتِنَرًا مُلْتَزًا: to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اَكْنَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْنَابٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَار: اِجْلَال: admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اَكْبَح - رَاجِعَ كَبَحَ

اَكْبَر: اَجَلَّ: to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اَكْبَر: عَدَّ كَبِيرًا: to consider great, regard as great

اَكْبَر: اَعْظَمَ: greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اَلْاَكْبَر: the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اَكْبَر (سِنًا): older, elder

اَلْاَكْبَر (سِنًا): the oldest, the eldest

الله اَكْبَر: God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَاب: كَبِبَ: to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتِاب - رَاجِعَ كَاتَبَ

اَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى: to dictate (to)

اِكْتِاب (بِال): subscription, contribution

اِكْتِاب (بِأَسْهُم، بِسَدَات): underwriting

اِكْتَبَ (بِال، بِإِعَانَةٍ): to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَبَ (بِأَسْهُم، بِسَدَات): to underwrite

اِكْتَبَ: نَسَخَ: to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، اَلَّفَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَ: اُخْفَى، اَضْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ: to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاء: اِسْتِئْجَار: renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاط: attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاط، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاط: indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ: to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَتْ بِ اَوْ ل: to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَى: بَعَلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذَر، كَذَّر، كَذِرَ
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَر - راجع كَذِر، كَذَر
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَب: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِبِ
acre	اَكْذَب: بَيَّن كَذِبَهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذُوبَةٌ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْرَ: حَرَتَ
	اَكْر: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اَكْرَى: أَجَرَ
	اِكْرَاء: تَأْجِير
	اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّة: أَتْمَاب
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَافَاة
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِي
duress	اِكْرَاه: إِزْغَام، قَسْر
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاه
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَاهِي
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اَكْرَب: أَسْرَعَ
ball; globe, sphere	اَكْرَة: حُفْرَة
potbellied, paunchy	اَكْرَة: كُرَة
	اَكْرَش: صَخَمُ الْبَطْنِ
	اَكْرَم - راجع كَرَم
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اَكْرَم
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَهَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اَكْرُومَاتِي [فِيضَاء]
achromatism	اَكْرُومَاتِيَّة [فِيضَاء]
achromatin	اَكْرُومَاتِين [أَحْيَاء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرُومَة: عَمَلٌ كَرِيم

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: إِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِ - to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in

اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ - to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully

اِكْتَنَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ - to be middle-aged

اِكْتَوَى (بِ التِّيَابِ) - to be ironed, pressed, laundered

اِكْتَوَى: اخْتَرَقَ - to burn, be burned

اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيْ - to be cauterized

اِكْتَوَى: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيْ - to be branded

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اِكْتَوَى: أَمْسَكَ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَخَرَ  
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرِّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: أَتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَثْمَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ

dining room غُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

granivorous أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

ratel أَكَلَ السَّمَلِ (حَيَوَان)

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore أَكَلَ اللَّحْمَ

Carnivora أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ: لَوَاحِم

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ السَّمَلِ (حَيَوَان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: نَمَرَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَتَى أَكْلَهُ

أَكَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَكْلُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكَلَة (مَرَض)

cancroid أَكَلَة جِلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مَرَض)

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn) رَجَعَ: أَكْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

to oxygenate

oxygenation

oxygen

oxygenic, oxygenous

to oxidize, cause to rust

oxidation, oxidization

to eclipse

to make lazy

oxide

elixir

auxin

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something) أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعْ كَفَلْ

to darken, darkle; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly أَكْفَهَرَ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness أَكْفَهَار

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

أَكْرِيْل

أَكْرِيْلِي، أَكْرِيْلِيك

إِكْرِيْمًا: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي

إِكْرِيْمًا، إِكْرِيْمِي

أَنْحَى - رَاجِعْ كَنَى

أَنْحَالَات

أَنْحَسَ: أَرْبَحَ، رَجَعَ

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَنْحَسَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

blind, born blind

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى،  
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ، سَمَى - راجع كُنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

accordion

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,  
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,  
heavy eater

certain, sure, positive; definite

loquat

to return to, go back to; to  
revert toto be attributed to, as-  
cribed to, traced back toto lead to, contribute to,  
conduce to, result in, causeto end (up) in, وَصَلَ إِلَى،  
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to  
arrive at, reach, get to, come toto get or come to a point where,  
reach a stage where

to devolve

upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,  
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred  
to, be handed over to

to escheat

to govern, rule; to lead: to  
guidefamily, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,  
kindred; house

mirage, fata morgana

the

to fail to do; to neglect

to spare no effort, make every

meal, repast

freckled

russet, brownish red

key

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

clergy

clericalism

crown; diadem

wreath, garland, chaplet, رُعْلَة  
coronal, coronet

laurel(s), bay

corona

corona

bridal wreath

rosemary

melilot, sweet clover, king's  
clover

Corona Australis

Corona Borealis

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

bridal wreath

to provide with sleeves

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-  
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;  
supplementation

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,  
lusterlessto complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;  
to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to  
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go  
on

more perfect, completer, more complete

more perfect, completer, more complete

more perfect, completer, more complete

more perfect, completer, more complete

more perfect, completer, more complete

more perfect, completer, more complete



oleander, rosebay  
لَيْسَ إِلَّا - راجع لَيْسَ  
الْأَلَاءُ (نبات)

instrumentalist, player; musician  
الْأَلَاءُ: نَمَ - راجع آلي، إلى  
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ  
الْأَلَاتِي: عَارِضٌ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ

instrumental  
الْأَلَاتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِأَلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَغْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

الأَلَحُّ: بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ  
الأَلَحُّ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ  
الأَلَحُّ (بَسِيفِهِ، بَسِلَاحِهِ إلخ) - راجع لَوَحَ  
الْأَلَذُّ بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَذَّ بِ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement  
الْأَلَفُ: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ  
الْأَلَفُ - راجع مُتَالَفٌ

to act meanly, behave sordidly  
الْأَلَمُ: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ  
الْأَلَمُ: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَأَمَ

الْأَلَمَ - راجع لَامَ  
إِلَامَ  
how far? up to where?

الْأَنَ - راجع لَيْنَ  
إِلَاهَ، إِلَاهَةٌ، إِلَاهِي - راجع إِلَهَ، إِلَهَةٌ، إِلَهِي

corps, legion  
الْأَلَي: قَبِيلَتِي  
division, military unit  
الْأَلَي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

to gather, rally, flock together, band together  
الْأَلَبُ: تَجَمَّعَ

to incite against, instigate عَلَيْهِ  
الْأَلَبُ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ  
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against  
الْأَلَبُ الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ

to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between  
الْأَلَبُ بَيْنَ رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَارَقَ بَيْنَ

إِلْبَاسٌ: مَصْدَرُ الْبَاسِ، مُصَدَّرُ الْبَاسِ  
dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating  
إِلْبَانٌ: إِفْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

إِلْبَانٌ - راجع لَبَدَ  
إِلْبَاسٌ: مَصْدَرُ الْبَاسِ، مُصَدَّرُ الْبَاسِ  
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, drape, drape

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned  
آلِي: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ  
to swear, take an oath

to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise  
آلِي عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ

آلِي - راجع أَلَا  
أَلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاحٍ - راجع أَلَا

آلِي، إِلَى (جِ الْآلَاءِ): نِعْمَةٌ  
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ  
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as  
إِلَى أَنْ  
until, till

إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدٍ  
إِلَى آخِرِهِ  
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامَ  
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ  
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ  
till tomorrow!  
إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ  
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا  
how far? up to where?  
إِلَى مَتَى  
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي  
following is (are) .., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي  
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَا: أَنْ لَا  
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا  
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ  
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ  
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا  
otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا  
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى...  
no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until... immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

إِلْتَاعَ (قَلْبُهُ) to burn or pine away (with love or grief),  
feel burning anxiety (for)

إِلْتَامٌ: اِئْتَمَدَ، اِجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble,  
gather, sit, be in session

إِلْتَامَ (الْجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over,  
cicatize

إِلْتَامٌ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَصَقَ to be joined, connected, welded

إِلْتَامٌ: اُصْلِحَ to be repaired, mended, corrected

إِلْتَامٌ: تَلَاءَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاءَمَ to be blamed

إِلْتَامٌ: وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ اللَّوْمُ confusion, obscurity, غُمُوضٌ,  
ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncer-  
tainty, dubiousity

إِلْتَبَدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ إِلَخَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَبَّدَ to be or become ambiguous, equivocal,  
obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

إِلْتَبَسَ الْأَمْرُ to be or become ambiguous, equivocal,  
obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

إِلْتَبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ to jumble, clutter, run in

إِلْتَبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or  
become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered,  
disarranged

إِلْتَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَّ to rage, surge

إِلْتَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَّ to be uproarious, tumultuous,  
noisy

إِلْتَجَّ الْبَحْرُ to be uproarious, tumultuous,  
noisy

إِلْتَجَّتِ الْأَصْوَاتُ to be uproarious, tumultuous,  
noisy

إِلْتَجَّ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ لَجَّ إِلَى to grow a beard, let one's beard  
grow

إِلْتَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَجَّ إِلَى to grow a beard, let one's beard  
grow

إِلْتَحَى: أَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ to grow a beard, let one's beard  
grow

إِلْتَحَى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَشَرَهَا - رَاجِعٌ لَحَا، لَحَى joining, entering, entry, en-  
trance, accession, affiliation, association; member-  
ship

إِلْتَحَى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَشَرَهَا - رَاجِعٌ لَحَا، لَحَى joining, entering, entry, en-  
trance, accession, affiliation, association; member-  
ship

إِلْتَحَامٌ: اِنْضِمَّ، اِجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble,  
gather, sit, be in session

إِلْتَحَامٌ: اِنْضِمَّ، اِجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble,  
gather, sit, be in session

إِلْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَّ to clash, engagement, en-  
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِلْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَّ to clash, engagement, en-  
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِلْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَّ to clash, engagement, en-  
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِلْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَّ to clash, engagement, en-  
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِلْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَّ to clash, engagement, en-  
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِلْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَّ to clash, engagement, en-  
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِلْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَّ to clash, engagement, en-  
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

إِلْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِضْطَدَّ to clash, engagement, en-  
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

أَلْبَة - رَاجِعٌ لِبَاسُ

أَلْبَة (حَيَوَان) alpaca

أَلْبَنَ: أَفْرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أَوْ الْحَلِيبَ to lactate

أَلْبُومٌ (لِلصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَسْطُورَاتِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ أَوْ أَلْبُومِ (لِلطَّوَابِعِ) (إِلَخِ) album

أَلْبُومِينٌ albumin

آلة: مَاكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ machine; instrument, tool, device,

آلة: مَاكِينَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil

آلة: عَضْوٌ organ

آلة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِحَقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ cat's-paw,

آلة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِحَقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant

آلات (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَطَفِيَّةً) machinery

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِيِّ) hardware

آلة تَسْجِيلٍ (الصَّوْتِ) tape recorder, recorder

آلة تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ cash register

آلة تَصْوِيرٍ camera

آلة تَفْرِيجٍ أَوْ تَفْقِيسٍ incubator

آلة تَنْبِيهِ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ إِلَخِ) horn (of a car, etc.)

آلة جَرِّ tractor

آلة حَاسِبَةٍ calculator, calculating machine

آلة الْحِسِّ sense organ, receptor; sense

آلة خِيَاطَةٍ sewing machine

آلة رَافِعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَافِعَةٌ

آلة طِبَاعَةٍ، آلة طَبْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ

آلة غَسَلٍ washer, washing machine

آلة قِيَاسِ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ sphygmomanometer

آلة كَاتِبَةٍ typewriter

آلة مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ، آلة طَرَبٍ musical instrument

آلة نَاسِخَةٍ copier, photocopier, photostat, duplica-  
ting machine, duplicator; mimeograph

آلة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ wind instrument

آلة وَتَرِيَّةٍ stringed instrument

إِلْتِمَاعٌ: اِئْتِمَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ convening, convention, meeting,

إِلْتِمَاعٌ: اِئْتِمَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ gathering, assembly, session

إِلْتِمَاعٌ: اِئْتِمَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ gathering, assembly, session

إِلْتِمَاعٌ: اِئْتِمَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ gathering, assembly, session

to bind oneself, **التَّزَمَ (بِ):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ  
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,  
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon  
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,  
engaged, obligated

to farm **التَّزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**  
**التَّزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ**

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التَّصاق**  
symphysis **التَّصاقُ العِظَامُ: إِرْتِفاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **التَّصَقَّ (بِ)**  
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

**التَّنَطَّمَ - راجع تَلَاظَمَ**  
**التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَظَى**

to curse oneself **التَّنَعَنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **التَّنَعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **التَّنَعَّمَ: تَمَلَّعَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **التَّنَفَّي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **التَّنَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **التَّنَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **التَّنَفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **التَّنَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُتَلَفًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **التَّنَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **التَّنَفَّات: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **التَّنَفَّات (إلى)**

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **التَّنَفَّات - راجع لَفَنَة**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **التَّنَفَّت: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **التَّنَفَّت إلى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **التَّنَفَّفَ (بِ): اِدْتَرَبَ (بِ)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **التَّنَقَّقَ بِ: اِنضَمَّ إلى، اِسْتَسَبَّ إلى**

**التَّنَقَّقَ بِ: اُدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ**

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **التَّحَمَّ: اِلْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **التَّحَمَّ: اِسْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التَّحَمَّ (الجُرْحُ): اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **التَّنَدَّ (بِ)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **التَّنَزَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **التَّنَزَّ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **التَّنَاز: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **التَّنِيزام: تَعَهَّدَ، اِرْتَباط**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **التَّنِيزام (بِ): تَقِيدَ، مُرَاعَاة، اِحْتِرَام**

farming **التَّنِيزام (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **التَّنِيزام (تَجَارِي): اِمْتِياز، مَشْرُوع**

engagement **التَّنِيزام [أدب وفن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **التَّنِيزام آدَبِيٌّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اخْلَاقِيٌّ**

liabilities, debts **التَّنِيزامات: مَطْلُوبات، دُيُون**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **التَّنِيزامات مَالِيَّة**

**التَّنَزَّقَ (بِ) - راجع لَزَقَ (بِ)**

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **التَّنَزَّمَ (بِ): تَقِيدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التَّعَبُ - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with  
distraction, amusement

التَّهَابُ

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التهاب

urethritis التهاب الإخيل

otitis التهاب الأذن

cecitis, typhlitis التهاب الأغور

enteritis التهاب الأمعاء

rhinitis التهاب الأنف

prostatitis التهاب البروستات أو الموتة

ventriculitis التهاب البطين

pharyngitis التهاب البلعوم

pancreatitis التهاب البنكرياس

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

mastitis التهاب الثدي

blepharitis التهاب الجفن

dermatitis التهاب الجلد

sinusitis التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

ureteritis التهاب الحالب

myelitis التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

sore throat التهاب الحلق

laryngitis التهاب الحنجرة

mastoiditis التهاب الخشاء

encephalitis التهاب الدماغ

pneumonitis التهاب الرئة

metritis, uteritis التهاب الرحم

tracheitis التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

appendicitis التهاب الزائدة الدودية

meningitis التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التَّعَبُ - راجع تَلَفَعَ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, صادفَ، run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence اجتماع

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord اتفاق

التَّيْقَاطُ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

reception التَّيْقَاطُ: إِسْتِقْبَالُ [راديو إلخ]

pickup التَّيْقَاطُ (الصَّوْتِ فِي جِهَازِ مُرْسِل)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming التصوير التَّيْقَاطُ: جهاز التقاط

التَّيْقُطُ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive (إِذَاعَةً إلخ) التَّيْقُطُ (رِسَالَةً لاسِلِكِيَّةً، مَوْجَةً، إِذَاعَةً إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film التَّيْقُطُ: صُورَةً إلخ

التَّغَفُّفُ - راجع تَلَفَّفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate التَّغَمُّمُ

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded التَّكُّ: تَضَامَّ

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled التَّكُّ: تَشَابَكَ

التَّهَمُّ: زَارَ - راجع أَلَمَ

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea التَّهَمُّ: تَوَسَّلَ، إِسْتِعْطَافُ

petition, application, request التَّهَمُّ: إِسْتِدْعَاءُ، إِسْتِرْحَامُ

التَّهَمُّ - راجع لَمَعَ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التَّهَمُّ

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب الملتحمة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلاعى
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السنحاق
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب العفج
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرنية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلَحَنَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

أَلَخَ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ  
أَلَخَنَ: مَتْنِنٌ، نَتْنٌ  
أَلَدَّ - راجع لَدُودٌ  
أَلْدِيهِد [كِيَمَاء]

aldehyde  
أَلَدَّ: more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, etc.  
more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

أَلَذِي: who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ

إلزام: إجبار، إرغام  
compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

إلزام: فرض، إيجاب  
binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

إلزامي: إجباري، إلزامي  
compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلَزَقَ - راجع لَزَقَ

أَلَزَمَ (ب): فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَوْجَبَ عَلَى  
to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

أَلَزَمَ (ب): أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، أَرْغَمَ عَلَى  
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

أَلَزَمَهُ الْفِرَاشُ  
to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

أَلَسَنَ: فَصِيح، بَلِيغ

أَلَسَنِيَّة: عِلْمُ الْلُغَةِ

أَلَصَقَ: to attach, affix, fix, stick, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

أَلَصَقَ (لَوْحَةً، إِعْلَانًا، مَنُشُورًا إلخ)  
to post, placard, stick, affix

أَلَصَقَ بِهِ تُهْمَةً أَوْ جَرِيْمَةً إلخ  
to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

أَلْعَابَ - راجع لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَيْبَ

أَلْعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ  
to make play, cause to play

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إلتواء - راجع أَلَدَّى

إلتواء: burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

إلتواء: lisper; lisp

أَلْجَأَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى  
to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

أَلْجَأَ: حَمَى، أَجَارَ  
to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

أَلْجَأَ أَمْرُهُ أَوْ أُمُورُهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ  
to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

أَلَحَّ (في، على)  
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

أَلَحَى: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ  
long-bearded

إلحاح: إلحاح  
insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

إلحاد: إلحاد  
atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

إلحادي: إلحادي  
atheistic(al)

إلحاف: إلحاف  
importunity, insistence

إلحاق: إلتحاق، ضم، إضافة  
annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

إلحام: مصدر أَلْحَمَ  
weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

أَلْعَدَّ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، إِزْدَنَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ  
to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْعَدَّ: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَعَدَّ

أَلْعَفَّ: أَلَحَّ  
to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

أَلْعَفَّ: لَعَفَّ، غَطَّى  
to cover, wrap

أَلْعَقَ ب: أَتْبَعَ  
to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

أَلْحَقَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ  
to inflict on, cause to

أَلْحَقَ ضَرَرًا بِهِ  
to cause damage to, inflict damage on, cause to

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

thousand

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

to find

alphabet

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

alphabetically

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

affinity

millenary; millennial

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

to jettison (من الطائرة أو المركبة الفضائية أثناء طيرانها)

to recite, say

to play, toy, trifle, dally

very playful

to make lick

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

to amalgamate

to amalgamate

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

to compose, write, compile

to unite, join, combine, con-

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ  
 hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down  
 throwing away, discarding, إلقاء: إطْرَاحَ، تَبَذَّ  
 casting away, flinging away  
 jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)  
 recitation, recital, reciting إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ  
 making (delivering, delivery of) a lecture, lecturing إلقاء: خِطَابَ أَوْ كَلِمَةً  
 an address or speech  
 delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةً  
 delivery, diction; elocution إلقاء، طَرِيقَةُ الْإِلْقَاءِ  
 إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيحَ  
 إلقاء: راجع تَلْقِيمَ  
 إلقاء: راجع لَفْعَ  
 إلقاء: راجع لَقَمَ  
 إلقاء: راجع حَجَرَ  
 riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma إلقاء: أَلْهَمَ، لَغَزَ  
 elk إلقاء: (حيوان)  
 electrode إلقاء: لَاحِبَ  
 electrolyte إلقاء: كِلْتَرُولِيَّتْ: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ  
 electrolytic إلقاء: كِلْتَرُولِيَّتِي  
 electron إلقاء: كِلْتَرُونْ: كَهْمِيزَ  
 electronics إلقاء: عِلْمُ الْإِلْتَرُونِ  
 electronic إلقاء: كِلْتَرُونِي  
 computer إلقاء: عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إِلْتَرُونِي  
 electronics إلقاء: كِلْتَرُونِيَّاتْ: عِلْمُ الْإِلْتَرُونِ  
 mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved إلقاء: لَتَمَ  
 stupid, silly, foolish إلقاء: لَتَمَ: أَلْحَمَقَ  
 inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering إلقاء: لَكَنَ  
 God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety إلقاء: وَاللَّهِ، تَعَالَى، بِاللَّهِ  
 by God! إلقاء: وَاللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ  
 God is great, God is the greatest إلقاء: لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ  
 there is no god but God إلقاء: بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
 in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

أَلْقَى بِالْأَلَمِ - راجع بال  
 أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي to throw oneself into, plunge into  
 أَلْقَى بَيَانًا to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)  
 أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ to lay eggs  
 أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على) to greet, salute  
 أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ  
 أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ  
 أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً to make or deliver an address or speech  
 أَلْقَى الرُّعْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ  
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ to put (lay, bring up) a question to, or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question  
 أَلْقَى السَّلَاحَ to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate  
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to  
 أَلْقَى الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate  
 أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on  
 أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى  
 أَلْقَى فُرْعَةً to cast lots  
 أَلْقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs  
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to  
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ to dictate (to)  
 أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِيهِ to ramble, talk at random  
 أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on  
 أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً to lecture, give or deliver a lecture  
 أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility



indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَامٌ (بِ) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

أَلْهَانِيَّةٌ  
أَلْهَانِيَّةٌ: اللُّغَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ  
أَلْمَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَمَحَ  
أَلْمَحٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ لَامَحَ

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply  
أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحِيٌّ: ذَكِيٌّ، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاءِ - brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect  
أَلْمَحِيَّةُ: ذَكَاءٌ - brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

أَلَّهَ - to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

إِلَهٌ رَبٌّ - god, deity

أَلْهَى بِ - to divert with, distract with

أَلْهَى عَنْ - to divert from, distract from

إِلْهَاءٌ - distraction, diversion

إِلْهَابٌ: إِشْعَالٌ - inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَابٌ: إِثَارَةٌ - inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلْهَامٌ - inspiration; revelation; afflatus

أَلْهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ - to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

أَلْهَبَ: أَثَارَ - to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلَهَةٌ رَبَّةٌ - goddess, deity

أَلْهَجَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ لِهَجَ بِ

أَلْهَمَ - to inspire (with or to)

إِلْهَوٌ، أَلْهِيٌّ [نَفْسٌ] - id

أَلْهَوَةٌ: أَلْهِيَّةٌ - plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إِلْهِيٌّ: رَبَّانِيٌّ - divine, of God, from God

إِلْهِيٌّ: لَاهُوتِيٌّ - theological

إِلْهِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْإِلْهِيَّاتِ: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ - theology

أَلْهِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَلْهَوَةٌ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمْدُ

لِلَّهِ دَرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، اطَّلَعَ عَلَى - to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَعَمَّقْ فِي - to touch on

أَلَمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ - to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَ بِ: إِزْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ - to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمَ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ - to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَلَمَ

أَلَمَ: وَجَعٌ، عَذَابٌ، كَرْبٌ - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمَ الْأَسْنَانُ - toothache

أَلَمَ الرَّأْسُ: صَدَاعٌ - headache

أَلَمَ الظَّهْرُ - backache

أَلَمَ عَصَبِيٌّ - neuralgia

أَلَمَ النَّسَا - sciatica

أُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ - Passion Week

زَهْرَةُ الْأَلَامِ - passionflower, maypop

أَلَمَ ٢ - رَاجِعٌ لَمْ

أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلْيَاسٌ - diamond

أَلْيَاسَةٌ - diamond

أَلْيَاسِيٌّ - diamond

إِلْهَاعٌ، إِبْلَاعَةٌ - allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,



forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَفَع، رَقَّق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوَة

أَمَاة: كَثُر مَأْوُهُ - رَاجِع مَاء

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْفَلَاحِ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْفَلَاحِ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا مَآرَةَ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مَيِّز

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، اِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، تَنَاءَهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis, in the presence of, before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

إِمْتَحَنِي - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَحَنِي

examination, test; quiz; trial

إِمْتِحَانٌ

entrance examination

إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُولٍ

final examination, final(s)

إِمْتِحَانٌ نِهَائِيٌّ

إِمْتَحَنٌ - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَحَنٌ

to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials

إِمْتَحَنٌ

to blow one's nose

إِمْتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ

to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged

إِمْتَدَّ: انْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range

إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى

extension, extensivity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension

إِمْتِدَادٌ

continental shelf

إِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِيٌّ

إِمْتَدَحَ - رَاجِعْ مَدَحَ

to doubt, suspect

إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ

to adsorb

إِمْتَرَّ

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

إِمْتِزَاجٌ: إِخْتِلَاطٌ

adsorption

إِمْتِزَاذٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed

إِمْتَزَجَ: إِخْتَلَطَ

to comb one's hair

إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

إِمْتَشَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ

to snatch, whip away

إِمْتَشَقَ: خَطَفَ

to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip

إِمْتَصَّ

absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction

إِمْتِصَاصٌ

absorption band

شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

absorption coefficient

مُعَامِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze

إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

hydration; hydrolysis

إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

impala

إِمْبَالَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

emperor

إِمْبَرَاطُورٌ

empress

إِمْبَرَاطُورَةٌ

imperial, imperialistic

إِمْبَرَاطُورِيٌّ

empire

إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَّةٌ

imperialist, imperialistic

إِمْبِرِيَالِيٌّ

imperialism

إِمْبِرِيَالِيَّةٌ

ampere وَحْدَةُ لِقِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

ampere-hour

أَمْبِيرُ سَاعِيٍّ، أَمْبِيرُ - سَاعَةٌ

alembic, retort

إِمْبِيقٌ

bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave

أَمَةٌ: مَمْلُوكَةٌ، عَبْدَةٌ، خَادِمَةٌ

nation, people, body politic

أُمَّةٌ (ج. أُمَمٌ)

the United Nations, U.N.

الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّةِ - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِسُ

to request, ask (someone a favor)

إِمْتَاَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فَلَانٍ

to provide for one's family

إِمْتَارَ لِيَعَالِهِ

to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

إِمْتَارَ بِ: إِخْتَصَّ بِ، أَنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمَيِّزَةٍ)

to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over

إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ

إِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - رَاجِعْ تَمَيَّزَ

obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of

إِمْتِثَالٌ: طَاعَةٌ، تَقِيُّدٌ بِ،

conformism; conformity; obedience

إِمْتِثَالِيَّةٌ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to

إِمْتَثَلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ

to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after

إِمْتَثَلَ: اخْتَذَى، تَبَعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ : نَعَذَرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان : اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان : تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان : اِئْتِدَال , إِسَاءَةٌ اِسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان : اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ : اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ : حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ : اِئْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ : اِسْتَعْمَلَ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِيَا ز : تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِيَا ز , دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِيَا ز (تُمنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِيَا ز : حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِيَا ز : حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; (oil) concession	إِمْتِيَا ز : رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلَى الْخ)
patent	إِمْتِيَا ز : بَرَاءَةٌ اِخْتِرَاعٍ
lien	إِمْتِيَا ز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِيَا ز : اَوْلَوِيَّةٌ , اَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ دَيْنٍ اِلَى الْخ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيَا زَاتُ الْاُجْنِبِيَّةِ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيَا زَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيَا زَاتُ وَحْصَانَاتٍ
with distinction, cum laude	بِاِمْتِيَا زٍ

absorbability	إِمْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَطَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَمْتَعُ
	أَمْتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِعَاض
	أَمْتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعٌ
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتِنَعَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِنَاعٌ
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِنَعُ
	إِمْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاءٌ
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِلَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفٌّ , اِحْجَامٌ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضٌ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ : تَعَذَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَانٌ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفٌّ , اِمْسَكَ , اَحْجَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَل - راجع مَادَى

إِمْدَاد - راجع مَدَد

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَاد (ب): تَرْوِيدُ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَات: إِمْدَادَات: supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمْدُوْحَة - راجع مَدَح

أَمَرَ: to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شاورَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

أَمَرَ: قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمَرَ (ج أَوْ أَمْرٍ): فَرَضَ، تَعَلَّيَات order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمَرَ: سُلْطَة power, authority

أَمَرَ: تَفْوِيض، warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمْرٌ عَالٍ: مَرْسُوم decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمْرٌ (ج أُمُور): شَأْنٌ، مَسْأَلَة matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمْرٌ: حَال condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْإِمْتِيَّاز - راجع صَاحِب

أَمْثَال (مفرداها مَثَل) - راجع مَثَل

الأَمْثَال (سِيفَر)

Proverbs

أَمْثَل، الأَمْثَل، optimum, optimal; ideal, perfect; model, exemplary

أَمْثُولَة: عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

أَمْثُولَة: دَرْس، فَرْض lesson; assignment

أَمْثُولَة: مَثَل example

أَمْجَد - راجع مَجْد

أَمْجَد: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى: to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاء extinction

أَمْحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيد to reappear, come out again

أَمْحَضَ (هُ الْوَدَّ الْإِلْح) - راجع مَحَضَ

أَمَحَقَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْبَحَاق to wane

أَمَحَقَ الْمَالُ الْإِلْح: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْحَقَ - راجع إِنْحَقَ

أَمَحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمَحَلَ: أَجْدَبَ - راجع مَحَلَ

أَمَحَلَ الْمَطْرَ: to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْحُوصَة: نَصِيحَة خَالِصَة sincere advice

أَمَدَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب، جَهَّزَ ب to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدَ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدَ (الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدَ: أَمْهَل، أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدَ الْجَرْحُ: تَقَيَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدَ: غَايَة، نِهَايَة limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدَ: فَتْرَة، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَد - راجع طَوِيل

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَد - راجع قَصِير

man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	أمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكُرّة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	أمرّة
beardless	أمرّد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرّد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرّض: جعله مريضاً، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرّضه - راجع مرغ عرّضه
imperative	أمرّوعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمريّ
yesterday	أمس: البارحة
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخراً
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس الأول
yesterday evening, last night	مساء أمس
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس، كان في أمس الحاجة إلى
to enter into evening	أمسى: دخل في المساء
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمسى: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): منك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، امتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمور مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوعاً أمرك
في أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، في بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, com-mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمر السجون
warden, prison chief	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
commanding officer, com-mandant	الأمير الناهي
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	إمر، أمر: غبي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	

to shower with, storm with, pelt  
with, pepper with, hail on

إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مَعَى

going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far  
assiduity, diligence, devotion

scrutiny, close examination, careful study

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver  
hairless

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to

to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة  
صِيغَةُ الْإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال  
إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال  
إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال

to be or become possible (أَنْ) يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ) يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ) يُمَكِّنُهُ  
for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

abstinence  
إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ  
إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصَّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ  
time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

constipation  
إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البطن أو الأمعاء)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

evening, soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to sign

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to rain (it rained)

إِمْسَاك: ب: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to shower with rain (it rained upon them)



## International

## أَمِيَّة (اشتراكية)

أَمِنْ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - راجع اِثْمَنَ

أَمِنْ: كَانَ آمِينًا، loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنْ: إِطْمَأَنَّ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنْ: أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنْ (على أو ضد) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنْ: طَمَأَنَّ to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنْ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ضَمِنَ، to ensure, secure, guarantee, procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنْ عَلَى: اِثْمَنَ عَلَى - راجع اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

أَمِنْ: قَالَ « آمِينَ » to say "amen"

أَمِنْ: آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ: طَمَأْنِينَةً، سَلَامَ security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنْ جَمَاعِيَّ collective security

أَمِنْ الدَّاخِلِيَّ internal security

أَمِنْ الْعَامَ public security, public safety

أَمِنْ الْقَوْمِيَّ national security

قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قَوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - راجع إِخْلَالَ

أَمِنْ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمْنِي الدَّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاءُ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنِي: خَاصَّ بِالْأَمْنِ security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّة wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَات - راجع أَمَّ

إِمْهَال respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَهَر الْمَرْأَةَ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّن

أَكْثَرَ مَا يُمَكِّن, as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَل: أَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَل (على): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَل: جَعَلَهُ بِأَمَلٍ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - راجع أَمَل

أَمَل: رَجَاء hope, expectation

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ، خَيْبَةَ أَمَلٍ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَلَ - راجعها في أَمَاكِنها

أَمِل: مُرْتَبِّحٌ، مُرْتَقِبٌ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (على) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللهُ فَلَانَا عُمُرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاء dictation

أَمْلَاح - راجع مِلْح

إِمْلَاسٌ: مُلْسٌ - راجع مُلْسٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إِمْلَاق: فَقَرَّ مَذْقِعٌ destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مِلْح

أَمْلَدَ، أَمْلَدُ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ tender twig

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

أَمْلَسَ smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمْلَصَ - راجع تَمَلَّصَ

أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَقَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

أَمْلُوحة - راجع مِلْحة

أَمْلُود: أَمْلَدَ tender twig

أَمَّ to nationalize

أَمِّي international

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابع أميري (غير بريدي)  
 amyl, pentyl أميل [كيميا]  
 amylose أميلاز  
 amylose أميلوز  
 faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم  
 safe, secure أمين: غير خطر  
 trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير  
 secretary أمين: سكرتير  
 amine أمين [كيميا]  
 archivist أمين الأرشيف  
 secretary أمين السر  
 treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق  
 mayor; governor أمين العاصمة  
 secretary-general أمين عام  
 warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن  
 librarian أمين المكتبة  
 board of trustees مجلس أمناء  
 amen! آمين  
 amino آميني [كيميا]  
 amino acid حامض أميني  
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حان  
 the time has come, it is time, it is high آن الأوان  
 time, now is the time آن لك أن..  
 it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!  
 haven't you understood yet?!  
 to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نأوه  
 time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وقت، حين  
 now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic أمق  
 to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل  
 God's mill grinds slow but sure إن الله يمهّل ولا يمهّل  
 emu أمو (طائر)  
 to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر  
 أموال - راجع مال  
 motherhood, maternity أمومة  
 motherly, maternal, mother أمومي  
 ammonia أمونيا  
 ammoniac أمونيك  
 ammonium أمونيوم  
 illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم  
 motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم  
 amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أميانت  
 amoeba, ameba أميبي، أميبي  
 amoeboid, ameoid أميباني  
 amoebic, amebic أميبيني  
 illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل  
 motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة  
 amide أميد [كيميا]  
 prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير  
 admiral أمير البحر  
 أمير المؤمنين Commander of the Faithful, Caliph  
 admiral أميرال: أمير البحر  
 brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عميد (رتبة عسكرية)  
 admiralty أميرالية: إمارة البحر  
 princess أميرة  
 American أميركي  
 government(al), state, state-owned, public أميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام  
 fiscal أميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة  
 princely أميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow  
أَنَى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ  
to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe  
أَنَى: دَنَا، حَانَ  
to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard  
أَنَى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنَى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - راجع أَنَى  
أَنَى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ - راجع أَنَى  
أَنَى: دَنَا، حَانَ - راجع أَنَى

أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

I  
ego  
الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

superego  
الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس]

period (of time), span (of time)  
أَنَى: إِنَى (جِ أَنَاءَ)

by night, all night long, throughout the night, all through the night  
أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ

by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day  
أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere  
أَنَى: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?  
أَنَى: مِنْ أَيْنَ

when? at what time?  
أَنَى: مَتَى

how? in what way?  
أَنَى: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance  
أَنَأَى: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ

farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote  
أَنَأَى: أَبْعَدُ، أَكْثَرُ بَعْدًا

أَنَاءَ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - راجع نَاءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.  
إِنَاءَ (جِ أَنِيَّة وَأَوَانِ)

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience  
أَنِيَّةَ خَزَفِيَّةَ

glassware, glasswork  
أَنِيَّةَ زُجَاجِيَّةَ

tableware, table utensils  
أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils  
أَنِيَّةَ المَطْبَخِ

metalware  
أَنِيَّةَ مَعْدِنِيَّةَ

chanterelle  
أَنَاءَ - راجع أَنَى، إِنَى

إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days  
الآنَ وَقَدْ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time  
أَنَا فَاتًا

until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet  
حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لِعَايَةِ الآنَ

at the same time, simultaneously  
فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ

before, previously, formerly, earlier  
قَبْلَ الآنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally  
مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ

from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., effective from..., from..., as of...  
مِنْ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ

that; to  
أَن

أَن لَا: أَلَّا - راجع أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَن - راجع إِلَّا

إِلَى أَن - راجع إِلَى

عَلَى أَن - راجع عَلَى

if  
إِن

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that  
وَإِن

unless, if not, except  
إِن لَمْ

indeed if  
لَئِنْ

إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - راجع إِلَّا

that  
أَنَّ

إِذْ أُنَّ - راجع إِذْ

إِلَّا أُنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

بِمَا أُنَّ - راجع بِ

عَلَى أُنَّ - راجع عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed  
إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary  
إِنَّا

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)  
أَنَى: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-  
ness, grace, handsomeness  
anaconda اَنَاكَنْدَة (أفنى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.) اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى  
اَنَامٌ - راجع نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures اَلْاَنَامُ، اَلْاَنَامُ

pineapple اَنَاناس (نبات)

solipsism اَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking اَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide اَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms اَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine اَنَب: بَاذِنْجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare اَنَبَأَ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement اَنَبَاء - راجع نَبَأ

germination اَنَبَات

centrifugation اَنَبَاذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold اَنَبَاع: بَيْع

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate اَنَبَت: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, severed اَنَبَت: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done اَنَبَت: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut اِنْتَبَر: بُرِرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of اَنَاب: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ  
time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt اَنَابَ إِلَى

to turn to God in repentance اَنَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent) اَنَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

إِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - راجع إِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

أَنَابِيْب - راجع أُنْبُوب

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance اَنَاء: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

طَوُلُ الْاَنَاءِ، طَوِيلُ الْاَنَاءِ - راجع طَوَّلَ، طَوَّلَ

to make (a camel) kneel down اَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at اَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day اَنَازَ: اَتَى

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight اَنَارَ: اَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment اِنَارَة

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate اَنَاسَ: حَرَّكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity اَنَاسٌ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to) اَنَاطَ (ب): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to suspend, hang; to attach اَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on اَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment اَنَاطَة: تَفْوِضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond اَنَافَ عَلَى: زَادَ

to command, dominate, overlook اَنَافَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَعَ

to be high, lofty, elevated اَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّدْ  
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;  
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer-  
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun  
extroversion, extraversion اِنْبِطَاطُ [نفس]

diastole

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْبِ: اِنْبِطَاطَةٌ

diastole

اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed)

اِنْبِطَاطِيّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand;  
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-  
panded اِنْبِطَاطٌ: اِمْتَدَّ

to be happy, glad, delighted,  
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun اِنْبِطَاطٌ: سُرٌّ, مَرَحٌ

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَشَرِ - رَاجِعَ نَبْطٌ

prostration, lying (down)

اِنْبِطَاحٌ: تَبَطَّحَ, اسْتَلَفَأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to  
lie down, lie اِنْبِطَاحٌ: تَبَطَّحَ, اسْتَلَفَأَ

revival, re-  
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-  
sance, reawakening, regeneration اِنْبِعَاطٌ: اِسْتِعَادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْخِ, نَهْضَةٌ

resurrection

اِنْبِعَاطٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

emission, emanation, emergence,  
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge  
dent, indentation اِنْبِعَاطٌ: اِنْبِثَاقٌ

اِنْبِعَاجٌ

to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,  
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,  
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come  
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be  
caused by اِنْبِعَاطٌ (مِنْ): اِنْبِثَقَ, خَرَجَ, تَنَجَّ

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for-  
warded اِنْبِعَاطٌ: اُرْسِلَ

to revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-  
citated, reanimated, revitalized اِنْبِعَاطٌ: نَبْطٌ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ, اِسْتِعَادَةُ نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ قُوَّتِهِ اِلْخِ

to be resurrected, be raised from  
the dead اِنْبِعَاطٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to be dented, indented, notched

اِنْبِغَاجٌ

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob-  
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable اِنْبِغَاجٌ: وَجَبَ

to be or اِنْبِغَاجٌ: كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ, مُسْتَحْسَنًا, مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa-  
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to  
diffuse اِنْبَثَّ: نُشِرَ, اِنْتَشَرَ

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, diffused;  
to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse اِنْبَثَّ: فُرِّقَ, تَفَرَّقَ

to be broadcast(ed),  
transmitted اِنْبَثَّ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux, efflux, effluence اِنْبِثَاقٌ

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge  
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),  
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to  
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow  
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,  
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)

to dawn

اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ

mango

اِنْبِجَ: مَنجَةٌ (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush,  
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion اِنْبِجَاسٌ

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth,  
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,  
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out  
to centrifuge اِنْبِجَسَ

اِنْبِذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُرْكُزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con-  
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up  
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope  
with, grapple with, come to grips with اِنْبَرَى لَ: تَصَدَّى لَ

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume;  
to set out to, embark upon; to take up, turn to,  
apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern  
oneself with, deal with اِنْبَرَى لَ: تَوَلَّى بِ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper  
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,  
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed اِنْبَرَى: بُرِيَ

to be or become ratified, confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated, approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated, upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final, irreversible اِنْبَرَمَ: اُقِرَّ, صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبَرَمَ: عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبَرَمَ: اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut  
out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ  
come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلَى

production, producing, اِنْتَاَجَ: مَصَدَّرَ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ  
making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabri-  
cation, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice;  
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care,  
carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّم

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ  
be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be  
on the lookoutto pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اَوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ  
notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be  
or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِاَنْفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَنْشَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, ex-  
pedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ  
he ought to, he should, اَنْ  
he must, he has to, it is his duty toas it should be, as it must be, as required, اِنْبَغَى  
comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appro-  
priately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough,  
satisfactorily, wellto be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَغَتْ  
surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thun-  
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

اِنْبَهَ: اَقِظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتْ - راجع بُهَتْ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصْرُهُ اِلَى)  
overpoweredto pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ  
breathless

pipe, tube, duct

aُنْبُوبُ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ  
joint (of a knot-  
ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube

drainpipe

windpipe, trachea

capillary, capillary tube

flash tube

barrel

water pipe

vacuum tube, vacuum valve

aُنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)  
blowpipe, blowtube  
pipeline  
خط أنابيب

test-tube baby

pipage, transportation by pipes

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous

excavation, something unearthed

ampul

اُنْبُوش: مَا نِشَ

اُنْبُوتَة

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself اِنْتَحَلَ (لِنَفْسِهِ)  
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up اِنْتَحَلَ (مَذْهَبًا أَوْ دِينًا) اِلَهِ  
 election اِنْتِخَاب (بِرَأْيَانِي، تَمْثِيلِي) اِلَهِ  
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes اِنْتِخَاب: اِقْتِرَاع، تَصْوِيت  
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing اِنْتِخَاب: اِنتِقَاء، اِخْتِيَار  
 natural selection; selection اِنْتِخَاب طَبِيعِي  
 by-election اِنْتِخَاب قَرَعِي  
 to re-elect جَدَّدَ (أَوْ أَعَادَ) اِنْتِخَابَ فُلَانٍ  
 حقُّ الاِنْتِخَاب - راجع حقّ  
 electoral; elective; election اِنْتِخَابِي  
 election campaign, electoral campaign حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ مَعْرَكَةٌ) اِنْتِخَابِيَّة  
 constituency, electoral district دَائِرَةُ اِنْتِخَابِيَّة  
 electoral college; electorate هَيْئَةُ اِنْتِخَابِيَّة  
 to select, pick (out), choose اِنْتِخَبَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى  
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اِنْتِخَبَ: صَوَّتَ، اِقْتَرَعَ  
 to elect, vote in اِنْتِخَبَ (فُلَانًا لِمَنْصِبٍ)  
 to choose by lot اِنْتِخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ  
 اِنْتِخَر - راجع نَحَرَ  
 to sift, bolt, sieve out اِنْتَحَلَ  
 to meet, get together, assemble اِنْتَدَى: اِجْتَمَعَ  
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring اِنْتَدَاب: مَصْدَر اِنْتَدَبَ  
 mandate اِنْتَدَاب (دَوْلَةً عَلَى بَلَدٍ أَوْ اِقْلِيمٍ أَوْ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ)  
 mandatory power, mandatory اِنْتَدَاب  
 mandatory اِنْتِدَابِي  
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in اَنْتَجَ  
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one) اَنْتَجَتِ الْبَيْمَةُ  
 اِنْتَجَى - راجع تَنَجَّى  
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting اِنْتِجَاب: اِخْتِيَار، اِنْتِقَاء  
 transhumance اِنْتِجَاع (الْمَاشِيَّة)  
 to choose, select, pick out اِنْتَجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with اِنْتَجَعَ: لَجَأَ إِلَى  
 to seek, look for, search for اِنْتَجَعَ: طَلَبَ  
 to lean on, support oneself on اِنْتَجَى عَلَى  
 tropism; taxis اِنْتِجَاء [أَحْيَاء]  
 geotropism اِنْتِجَاء أَرْضِيّ  
 heliotropism اِنْتِجَاء شَمْسِيّ  
 phototropism اِنْتِجَاء ضَوْوِيّ  
 hydrotropism اِنْتِجَاء مَائِيّ  
 اِنْتِجَاب - راجع نَحِيب  
 suicide اِنْتِجَار  
 suicidal اِنْتِجَارِيّ  
 impersonation, personation اِنْتِجَال (صِفَةِ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ شَخْصِيَّتِهِ)  
 plagiarism, literary theft اِنْتِجَال (آرَاءَ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)  
 arrogation, undue assumption اِنْتِجَال: ادِّعَاءُ مِلْكِيَّةٍ شَيْءٍ  
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up اِنْتِجَال: اِعْتِنَاق  
 اِنْتَجَبَ - راجع نَحَبَ  
 to commit suicide, kill oneself اِنْتَجَرَ: قَتَلَ نَفْسَهُ  
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud) اِنْتَحَلَ (صِفَةِ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ شَخْصِيَّتِهِ)  
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own اِنْتَحَلَ (آرَاءَ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

diffusion of light

إِنْشَارُ الضَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

إِنْشَارٌ ثَقَافِي

deployment

إِنْشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقُوَّاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْإِنْشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

إِنْشَرَّ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

إِنْشَرَّ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

إِنْشَرَّ: تَفَاطَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

إِنْشَرَّ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَبَطَ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إِنْشَرَّ الْجُنْدُ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَشَقَّقَ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إِنْشَلَّ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ

to snatch away, take away

إِنْشَلَّ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

إِنْشَابَ

victory, triumph

إِنْشَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

إِنْشَارٌ ل - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَةٍ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إِنْشَبَّ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

إِنْشَبَّ الْأِسْمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

إِنْشَبَّ الْفِعْلُ [لغة]

إِنْشَصَتْ ل - رَاجِعَ أَنْصَتَ ل

to take (accept, follow) an advice

إِنْشَصَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْشَصَرَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ انْتِصَارًا

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

إِنْشَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

إِنْشَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْشَصَرَ ل: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَاصِرٌ

إِنْشَصَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

أَنْتْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْتْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

أَنْتْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

إِنْتِرَاع: اِقْلَاع

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

إِنْتِرَاع: اِخْتِطَاف

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

إِنْتِرَاع: اِغْتِصَاب

إِنْتَرَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

إِنْتَرَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

إِنْتَرَعَ: أَثَارَ، أَحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

إِنْشَابَ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

إِنْشَبَّ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْشَبَّ إِلَى: اِنْتَصَفَ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

إِنْشَجَ: نُسِجَ

إِنْشَجَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَجَ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَقَ، تَشَقَّقَ

إِنْشَلَّ (النَّيْسِجُ اِلَخ) - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

أَنْشَأَ: نَبَتَ، أَنْبَتَ

إِنْشَى: سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَى

to smell; to inhale

إِنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَشَقَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

إِنْشَار

diffusion

إِنْشَار [فِيْزِيَاء]



to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ  
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-  
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, ani-  
mated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-  
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَزَ (القَضِيبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَفَى: اُنْجِدَ  
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَفَى: اُنْكَرَ، كُذِّبَ  
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-  
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَفَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَفَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاءً: اِنْعِدَامٌ، فِقْدَانٌ

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاحٌ  
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,  
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاحُ (البَطْنِ): نَفْخَةٌ  
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاشٌ اِنْتِفَاضٌ: اِرْتِجَافٌ، اِرْتِعَاشٌ  
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-  
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ: رَغْنَةٌ، اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ  
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ (شَعْبِيَّةٌ اِلَى)  
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاعٌ (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)  
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,  
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,  
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or  
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِنْتِفَاعِ [قانون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الْاِنْتِفَاعِ [قانون]

اِنْتَفَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْحٌ

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَحَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ  
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَحَ: مَلِئَ بِالْهَوَاءِ  
with air

اِنْتَفَحَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْحَ شِدْقِهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ الْهَرُّ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْاِنْصَافَ  
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ  
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السِّيفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ  
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاحٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ  
اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ نَطَقٌ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَرَقُّبٌ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَوَقُّعٌ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَارٍ

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَامٌ: اِطْرَادٌ، نِظَامِيَّةٌ  
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-  
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامٌ  
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ  
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ  
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-  
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوُلُؤُ اِلَى)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: ضُبِطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ  
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى  
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِمَاشٌ  
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-  
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِمَاطٌ: اِنْعَاطٌ، اِنْتِصَابٌ

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (إِنْتَقَبَ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure (إِنْتَقَدَ

to receive payment in cash (إِنْتَقَدَ الْمَالُ أَوْ الشَّمَنَ

to disparage, belittle, أو قِيمَتِهِ مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قَدْرِهِ  
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, de-  
base, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

إِنْتَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

إِنْتَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ

إِنْتَقَصَ: قَلَّ، إِنْخَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, ألْغِيَ،  
canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

إِنْتَقَضَ: بَطَلَ  
to cease to be valid or effective; to be  
or become null and void, invalid; to be or become  
unsound

إِنْتَقَضَ: خُرِقَ، إِنْهَكَ  
to be broken, violated, in-  
fringed

إِنْتَقَضَ: نَهَضَ  
to fall down, break down, collapse; to  
be torn down, demolished, destroyed

إِنْتَقَضَ: إِنْحَلَّ  
to be undone; to be unwoven

إِنْتَقَضَ عَلَى: نَارَ  
to rebel against, revolt against, rise  
against

إِنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ  
to move, shift, change position or place;  
to change one's residence or location or station,  
remove; to be transferred, moved, transported,  
carried, removed

إِنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ  
to shift, switch, change, convert,  
transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into),  
become

إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ  
to move (on) to, proceed to,  
go to, travel to, head for

إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: آلَ  
to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to,  
revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to,  
devolve upon, vest in, become vested in

إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ  
to die, pass away

إِنْتَقَلَ الْمَرْضُ، إِنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَدْوَى  
to be communicated,  
transmitted, passed along; to spread

إِنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ  
الْأَلْسُنُ

إِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ  
to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on,

إِنْتَفَشَ الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ  
to be teased, carded, combed

إِنْتَفَضَ: ارْتَجَفَ، ارْتَعَشَ، اخْتَلَجَ  
to shake, tremble,  
shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter

إِنْتَفَعَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)  
to utilize, put to use, make use of, use,  
avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good)  
account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage,  
profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from

إِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ

إِنْتَقَى: اخْتَارَ، إِنْتَخَبَ  
to select, pick out, choose, cull

إِنْتِقَاء: اخْتِيَارُ  
selection, selecting, picking out,  
pick(ing), choice, choosing

إِنْتِقَاء طَبِيعِيّ  
natural selection; selection

إِنْتِقَائِيّ  
selective, eclectic

إِنْتِقَائِيَّة  
eclecticism

إِنْتِقَاد  
criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure

إِنْتِقَادِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْإِنْتِقَادِ  
critical, critic

إِنْتِقَادِيّ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ  
critical, carping, كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ،  
captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hy-  
percritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic)  
critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer

إِنْتِقَاض: أَيْضٌ هَذِمِيّ [أَحْيَاء]

إِنْتِقَاضِيّ [أَحْيَاء]

إِنْتِقَال: تَنَقُّلٌ  
movement, moving, motion, locomotion, تَنَقُّلٌ  
change of place or position; move, remove, remov-  
al, change of residence or location or station;  
travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit;  
passage; transmission, transmittance

إِنْتِقَال: تَحَوُّلٌ  
transition, passage, turn(ing), switch,  
shift, change, conversion, transformation  
devolution, accrual, reversion, de-  
scend, passage

إِنْتِقَال: أَيْلُولَةٌ  
Assumption

عِيدُ إِنْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

فَتْرَةُ إِنْتِقَالٍ - رَاجِعَ فَتْرَةٌ

إِنْتِقَالِيّ  
transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary,

transitory, provisional

أَحْكَامُ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ، فَتْرَةُ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ

حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ

إِنْتِقَام  
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retor-  
tion, requital

إِنْتِقَامِيّ  
retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive,

opportunism, timeserving

اِنتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنتِهَآك: تَذَنِيس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنتَهَب- راجع نَهَب

اِنتَهَج: سَلَكَ- راجع نَهَج

اِنتَهَج سَبِيلُهُ- راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِهِ

اِنتَهَز- راجع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنتَهَش: نَهَشَ

to rise, get up

اِنتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتُهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنتَهَكَ: اَنْهَكَ- راجع اَنْهَكَ

اِنتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على- راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِين: هَوَآئِي

اَنْث: تَخَنَّت- راجع تَأَنَّث

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث: خَنَّث

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال: أَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثْرُوبُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوبُولُوجِيَا

anthropologist

اَنْثْرُوبُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوبُولُوجِيَا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِسْتَقَّة- راجع نَقَّة، نَفَّة

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اِنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

to end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving



be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

انجلب: استورد

انجلب: انجذب

انجلوسكوني

انجليزي

الانجليزية: اللغة الانجليزية

انجماد - راجع تجمد

انجمد - راجع تجمد

the New Testament

انجيل: العهد الجديد  
انجيل: أحد الأسفار الأربعة الأولى من العهد الجديد  
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes  
from, avert one's glance from

to assail, attack, fall upon  
انحنى على: هاجم، انهال على

to blame, reproach; to  
heap blame or reproach upon  
انحنى عليه باللوم أو اللائمة

انحاء - راجع نحو

انحاز إلى أو لـ - راجع تحيز لـ أو إلى

انحاص - عن - راجع حاص عن

occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; imprisonment  
stoppage, cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment  
انحبس: انقطع، انقطع

to stop, cease, end; to be with-  
held, held back, held up, kept back  
انحبس: توقف، انقطع

to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted  
انحبس: كُتِمَ، مُنِعَ

to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned  
انحبس: سُجِنَ

to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself  
انحبس: عُرِلَ، انعزل

انحت - راجع تحات

انحت - راجع تحتم

to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,  
انحجب

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along  
انجر

drift, driftage; washout; erosion

انجراف

nettle

أنجرة: قراص (نبات)

انجرد (من ثيابيه): تمرى - راجع تجرد

to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded  
انجر

to carry out, execute, effectuate, implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge  
انجز: قضى، أتم

to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to  
انجز على: أجهز على

انجزر البحر أو الماء - راجع جزر

انجس - راجع نجس

انجع - راجع نجع، نجع

more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary  
انجع (من)

large-eyed  
انجل: واسع العينين

large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)

عين تلاء

gaping, wide (wound)

جرح أنجل

to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed  
انجلي: ظهر، انكشف

to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure  
انجلي: صفا، راق، انقشع

to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged  
انجلي: تبدد، أزيل

to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to  
انجلي عن: انتهى إلى

to be polished, burnished, refurbish-ed, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny  
انجلي: انصفل

to be brought, fetched; to  
انجلب: أخضر، حصل عليه

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **انْخَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانْ مَائِلًا**  
skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انْخَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى**

to dissuade from, **انْخَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: ثَنَاهُ عَنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ**  
divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انْخَرَفَ جَنْبِيًا**

to be or become delinquent, **انْخَرَفَ الْحَدُثُ: جَنَحَ**  
misdemeanant

to be or become **انْخَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، انْخَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ**  
indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal **انْخَسَارٌ**

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning **انْخَسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ**

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, **انْخَسَرَ**  
fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised

to ebb, reflow, flow back, **انْخَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ**  
wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

to be cut off, severed **انْخَسَمَ: انْقَطَعَ**

to be decided, determined, **انْخَسَمَ: بُتَ، جُرِمَ، سُوِيَ**  
resolved, settled, fixed

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انْخَسَمَ: اُنْهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, **انْخَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ**  
taken off, subtracted

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **انْخِصَارٌ**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going **انْجَدَارٌ: نَزُولٌ، تَحَدُّرٌ**  
down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, **انْجِدَارٌ: اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ**  
decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, **انْجَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ**  
glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انْجَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ**

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness **انْجِرَافٌ: مِيلٌ، مِيلَانٌ، حَيْدٌ**

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude **انْجِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ**

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, **انْجِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ**  
abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity

juvenile delinquency **انْجِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَخْدَاثِ**

declination; refraction; variation **انْجِرَافٌ [فلك]**

perversion, sexual deviation **انْجِرَافٌ جَنْسِيٌّ**

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady **انْجِرَافُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ**

deviationism **انْجِرَافِيَّةٌ**

to deviate from, **انْخَرَفَ (عن): مَالَ (عن)، حَادَ (عن)**  
depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

to go astray, stray, go **انْخَرَفَ (عن): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ**  
wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted

to be or become aberrant, abnor- **انْخَرَفَ (عن): شَذَّ**

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْجِلَالُ البروتين إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

to (انْحَمَى (المريض): التَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ) diet

انْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَحَقَقَ - راجع حَقَّقَ، حَقَّقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ  
deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءَ  
flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness),  
crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)  
bow انْحِنَاءَةً (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءَةً: الْتَوَاءَةً

انْحِيَاظَ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظَ

nonaligned nations دَوْلٌ عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظَ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاعَ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَدَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاطَ: انْضِمَامَ، انْحِاقَ

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكِكَ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ  
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

انْخَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْخَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ  
subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself (انْخَطَّ (بِتَأْخُلَاقِهِ إلخ)  
(morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, deterioration, انْخِطَاطَ: هُبُوطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ  
cadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

depression, weakness, feebleness انْخِطَاطَ: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْعَمَ - راجع تَحَنَّنَ

to thin, make thin, انْعَفَ: أَضْفَفَ، أَنْحَلَ، جَعَلَهُ نَحِيفًا  
make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْحَفَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَنْحَلَ  
thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, انْحَلَّ: انْفَكَ  
en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; انْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكِلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأُخْبِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّغْزُ  
to unravel, be unraveled

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; انْحَلَّ: انْفَضَّ  
to dissolve, disband, break up

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; انْحَلَّ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ  
loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction

looseness, loosening, slackness, انْحِلَالُ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

إِنْدَثَرَ: امْحَى  
to be or become effaced, blotted out,  
obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished;  
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall  
into oblivion

إِنْكَسَارَ: هَزِيمَةٌ، إِنْكَسَارَ  
defeat, rout, debacle

إِنْكَسَرَ: انْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ  
to be defeated, vanquished,  
routed

إِنْدَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

إِنْدَرَجَ: إِنْجَسَمَ  
inclusion, embodiment, incorporation  
إِنْدَرَسَ: اِمْتَأَ، إِنْدَرَسَ  
extinction

إِنْدَرَجَ فِي: دَخَلَ فِي، أَدْرَجَ فِي  
to come or fall under or  
within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to;  
to be or become included in, embodied in, incor-  
porated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put  
down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in,  
recorded in, classified in

إِنْدَثَرَ: امْحَى، إِنْدَثَرَ  
to be or become obliterated,  
effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extin-  
guished

إِنْدَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ  
to slip into or among,  
sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep  
into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to  
infiltrate; to penetrate

إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي  
to be buried in, hidden in, con-  
cealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into,  
inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

إِنْدِفَاعَ: إِنْطِلَاقَ، جَيْشَانِ، تَدْفُوقَ  
rush(ing), dart(ing),  
dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, out-  
break, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush,  
inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow,  
outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

إِنْدِفَاعَ (فِي): حَوَّضَ  
plunging into, plunge into,  
diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into,  
breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, em-  
barking upon, engagement in, engaging in

إِنْدِفَاعَ: حَمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ، هَمَّةٌ  
zeal, zealousness, enthu-  
siasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow,  
fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan,  
dash, vim, verve, mettle

إِنْدِفَاعَ: تَهَوُّرٌ، طَيْشٌ  
impetuosity, precipitancy,  
hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, reck-  
lessness, foolhardiness

إِنْدِفَاعَ: دَفَعَ  
impulse, impulsion

إِنْدِفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدْفُوقَ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَرَّقَ

إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ  
to be pierced, punched, perforated, rid-  
dled

إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ  
to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend,  
rive

إِنْخِافَ  
sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse,  
cave-in; depression; graben

إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ  
to sink, sink down, go down, sub-  
side, collapse, cave in, give way

إِنْخَسَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُرِحَ  
to be discounted, deducted, re-  
bated, taken off, subtracted

إِنْخِطَافَ (صُوفِيٍّ): وَجَدَ، اِنْجَذَبَ  
ecstasy

إِنْخِفَاضَ: تَضَاعُؤٌ، هُبُوطٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ  
drop(ping), sinking,  
dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline,  
decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduc-  
tion, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence,  
waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; de-  
preciation

إِنْخَفَضَ: تَضَاعَلَّ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ  
to drop, sink, dip, go  
down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen,  
shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to  
depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased,  
diminished

إِنْخِلَاعَ  
dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; discon-  
nection, disjunction; disassembly

إِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ  
to be or become dislocated, luxated,  
disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate,  
come apart; to be or become disconnected, dis-  
joined; to be or become disassembled, dismantled,  
taken apart

إِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عُزِلَ  
to be deposed, dismissed,  
discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an  
office

إِنْخِيقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيقَ

إِنْخَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَنَقَ

أَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ  
to moisten, wet, bedew

أَنْدَى: أَعْطَى بَسَاءً، كَانَ كَرِيماً  
to give generously,  
give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous,  
liberal

أَنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ  
more generous, more liberal

أَنْدَبَ الْجُرْحِ - رَاجِعَ نَدَبَ

إِنْدَبَعَ (الْجِلْدُ)  
to tan, be(come) or get tanned

إِنْدَثَارَ: اِمْتَأَ، اِنْدَرَسَ، اِنْقِرَاضَ  
extinction; oblivion



incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, **إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، نَدَبَ**  
cicatrizate

**إِنْدَهَاشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَةً**

**إِنْدَهَشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَ**

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning;  
notice **إِنذَارٌ**

alarm, alert **إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ**

ultimatum **إِنذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ**

siren **صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ**

without prior notice **يَدُونُ سَابِقِ إِذْنَارٍ**

then, at that time, that day **أَنذَاكَ**

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert **أَنذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ**

to notify, give notice to, **أَنذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَسْمَرَ، أُبْلَغَ**  
serve with a formal notice

to portend (evil), forebode, **أَنذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ بَسُوءًا): أَذَنَ**  
presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an  
omen or warning of, be a sign of something  
unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (some-  
thing bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill,  
bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be  
ominous

**إِنذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِعَ ذُعْرًا**

**إِنذَهَالَ - رَاجِعَ ذُهُولًا**

**إِنذَهَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهْلًا**

to bruise, be bruised, be contused **إِنزَضَ: إِنكَدَمَ**

to be displaced, dislodged, re-  
moved, pulled away, thrown back **إِنزَاحَ: أَزِيحَ، أَزِيلَ**

to go away, depart, leave **إِنزَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ**

to drift, be carried away **إِنزَاحَ: إِنسَاقًا**

lowering, dropping, bringing down,  
taking down **إِنزَالَ: ضَيَّدَ رَفَعَ**

revelation, revealing, inspiration **إِنزَالٌ وَخِي**

unloading, discharge, unlading; steve-  
doring; taking off, taking down **إِنزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ**

landing, putting **إِنزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إِلَى الْبَرِّ**  
ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

airdrop **إِنزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ)**

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, **إِنطَلَقَ**  
fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move  
suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and  
quickly, move in a headlong manner

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or **إِنْدَفَعَ: تَدَفَّقَ**  
out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot  
out

to start, begin, set out **إِنْدَفَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ**

to plunge into, dive **إِنْدَفَعَ (فِي): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ**  
into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into,  
penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

to let oneself be **إِنْدَفَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِنْقَادًا، إِسْتِسْلَامًا**  
carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give  
oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield  
to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

**إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَفَّقَ**

to be pounded, ground, crushed, **إِنْدَقَقَ: اِنْسَحَقَ**  
bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pul-  
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be hammered, percussed, **إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ**  
struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked,  
tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled

to be or get broken or fractured; to **إِنْدَقَقَ: اِنْكَسَرَ**  
break (up), fracture

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, **إِنْدِلَاعَ: ثَوْرَانٍ**  
eruption

candytuft **أَنْدُلُيَّةَ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ**

to stick out, hang out, loll **إِنْدَلَعَ: اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ**

to break out, **إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ**  
flare up, erupt

to make repent, make regret **أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ**

merger, merging, consolidation, union, **إِنْدِمَاجَ: اِتِّحَادَ**  
fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, inte-  
gration, affiliation, combination, blending

inclusion, embodiment, incorpora-  
tion **إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِنْدِرَاجَ**

nuclear fusion, fusion **إِنْدِمَاجَ: نَوَوِيٍّ**

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, **إِنْدَمَجَ: اِتَّحَدَ**  
coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine,  
blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated,  
consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated,  
integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

to be or become included, embodied, **إِنْدَمَجَ: إِنْدَرَجَ**

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: كان انيساً لطيفاً، affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

انس الحيوان: صار أليفاً، to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

انس به أو إليه: ألفت، أحببته، عاشته، to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

انس إليه: تعودت، ألفت، to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

انس (فيه أو منه): لاحظ، أحس، انس

انس: سلى، لطف، to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

انس: لاحظ، أحس، to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

انس: سلى، لطف - انس

انس حيواناً

انس: أنيس - انس

انس: أنس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

subtraction, deduction

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

انس: انس - انس - انس

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: بَشَرِيَّةٌ، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ**  
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**  
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: شَفَقَةٌ، عَطْفٌ، حُسْنُ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَانٌ**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَةٌ**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَةٌ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْجَامٌ**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، ائْتَلَفَ**

**إِنْجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمٌ**

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْصَابٌ**

walk-out **إِنْصَابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْصَبَ الْقَلْبُ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْصَبَ: تَرَجَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْصَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْصَبَ: أَنْجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْصَبَ عَلَى: انْطَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْسٌ: بَشَرٌ**  
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

**أَنَسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا**

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

**أَنَسَى، عَزَى الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا**

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْصَابٌ: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْصَاحٌ: اتَّسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْصَاحٌ: اِنتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْصَاقٌ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْصَالٌ: إِنْجَابٌ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْصَامٌ: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إلخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْصَانٌ**

pupil of the eye **إِنْصَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُوْ**

orangutan **إِنْصَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْصَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْصَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْصَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْصَانِ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْصَانَةٌ**

human **إِنْصَانِيٌّ: بَشَرِيٌّ**

human, humanistic **إِنْصَانِيٌّ: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْصَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ الْإِنْصَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

humane, humanistic **إِنْصَانِيٌّ: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْصَانِيٌّ: خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْصَانِيٌّ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْصَانِيَّاتٌ: عُلُومٌ إِنْصَانِيَّةٌ**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establish-ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of writing

style, phraseology, diction

composition, essay

إِنْسَام

أَنْسَنَ

أَنْسَنَ

أَنْسُولِينَ

إِنْسِي: إِنْسَان

إِنْسِي: بَشَرِي

إِنْسِيَاب

إِنْسِيَابِي

إِنْسِيَاق

إِنْش

أَنْشَأَ: أَسَّسَ، كَوَّنَ، خَلَقَ، أَوْجَدَ، أَخَذَتْ

أَنْشَأَ: بَنَى، أَقَامَ

أَنْشَأَ: كَتَبَ، أَلَفَ

أَنْشَأَ: صَنَعَ

أَنْشَأَ: بَدَأَ

أَنْشَأَ: رَمَى - رَاجَعَ نَشَأَ

إِنْشَاء: تَأْيِيس، تَكْوِين، خَلْق، إِنْجَاد، إِحْدَاث

إِنْشَاء: بِنَاء، إِقَامَة

إِنْشَاء: تَأْلِيف، كِتَابَة

إِنْشَاء: أَسْلُوبُ التَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَة

إِنْشَاء: مَوْضُوعُ إِنْشَائِي، مَقَالَة

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

إِنْسَرَبَ: رَشَحَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَرَّبَ

to hide, crawl into its lair

إِنْسَرَبَ الْحَيَوَانُ

إِنْسَطَحَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَطَّحَ

أَنْسَفَ (مَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجَعَ نَسَفَ

to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

إِنْسَكَبَ

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

إِنْسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

إِنْسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ

to molt, shed, cast off

إِنْسَلَ: رَاجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

to be dispelled, driven away

إِنْسَلَى (الْهَمَّ)

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

إِنْسِلَاخ: وَخَشَة

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

إِنْسِلَاخ (الْحَشَرَاتِ مِنْ جُلُودِهَا)

إِنْسِلَال: تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنْسَلَخَ الْجِلْدُ

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

إِنْسَلَخَتِ الْحَيَّةُ مِنْ جِلْدِهَا

(the slough or the skin)

إِنْسَلَخَ الشَّهْرُ الْيَوْمَ

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

إِنْسَلَخَ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ، إِنْسَحَبَ

to be detached from,

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up  
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**  
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**  
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent  
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**  
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from  
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**  
 cleaving, cracking

**أَنْشِقَاق: فَلَغ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ**  
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**  
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**  
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion-  
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**  
 barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**

knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة**

anchovy **أَنْشُوتَة: بَلَم (سَكَّ صَغِير)**

listening; attention **أَنْصَات**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**  
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتَعَبَ**

to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**

to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**  
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**

structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي**

compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**

recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**  
 chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَّى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**

**أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ**

amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: إِدْهَاش**  
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهِشَ، إِدْهَشَ**

astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

**أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ**

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**  
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاحَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**

happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**

**أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ**

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**

schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**

nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**

fissionable, fissile, fission- **أَنْشِطَارِي**

to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشَطَرَ**

إِنْشِاعَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ

إِنْشِاعَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ

إِنْشِاعَاب: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفَع

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **إِنْشِغَال**

or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

إِنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَفَعَ بِ

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **إِنْشَغَلَ**

أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنَ - راجع نَصَلَ

fusion, melting

melting point

to fuse, melt

yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance

to emaciate, waste away, make lean

to wear out, fray, tatter

maturation, ripening

to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to

discipline

disciplined; disciplinary

discipline

to be or become disciplined

to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity

to cook well, do well

compression

compressible

compressibility

to be compressed, pressed, squeezed

to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined

إِنْضَمَّ: تَرَأَّصَ - راجع تَضَامَ

إِنْضَمَّ عَلَى: إِنْخَتَوَى، شَمَلَ - راجع ضَمَّ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association

union, uniting, joining, joiner, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

ounce, oz.

أَنْصَةَ: أَوْنَصَةَ

إِنْصَدَعَ: انْشَقَّ - راجع تَصَدَّعَ

to break, dawn (morning)

إِنْصَدَعَ الصَّبَاحُ

departure, leaving, leave, going away

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

إِسْتَأْذَنَ بِالنَّصِيرِافِ، إِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالنَّصِيرِافِ - راجع

إِسْتِئْذَانٌ، إِسْتِئْذَانٌ

to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue

to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of

to be inflected (word)

إِنْصَرَفَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ [لغة]

to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over

to be cut off, severed

إِنْصَرَمَ: انْقَطَعَ

to recognize, acknowledge

إِنْصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَيْهِ: أَقَرَّ، اعْتَرَفَ

edge

إِنْصَقَ - راجع صُقِقَ

to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right

to be just, give a just judgment

أَنْصَفَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

أَنْصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

straint, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom  
 starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْتِطَاقِ  
 takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base  
 to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, أَنْطَقَ  
 run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,  
 advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to  
 burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go  
 off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,  
 released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,  
 get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,  
 move; to get underway, start moving or ad-  
 vancing, be in progress, be on foot  
 to be or become free, released, إِنْتَقَى  
 liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run  
 wild  
 to be or become fluent, eloquent إِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ  
 his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; إِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ  
 to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy  
 to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped إِنْطَمَسَ  
 out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or  
 become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to  
 be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out  
 to fold, double up; to be or become إِنْطَوَى  
 folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to  
 bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,  
 turned  
 to disappear, vanish; to be or become إِنْخَفَى  
 hidden, concealed, covered  
 to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ  
 bygone, over  
 to involve, imply, carry, إِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
 include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,  
 embody, encompass, cover  
 to introvert, be or become introver- إِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
 ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself  
 introversion; withdrawal; unso- إِنْطَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)  
 ciability, unsociableness  
 إِنْطَوَائِي - راجع مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
 ontological أَنْطُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ  
 ontologist أَنْطُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ  
 ontology أَنْطُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ  
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or أَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنَ)  
 delay  
 to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) أَنْعَى (عَلَى)

alcescence, affiliation, integration, combination  
 إِنْضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ - راجع تَضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ  
 to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen إِنْضَمَرَ: ذَبُلَ  
 to join, attach oneself إِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): إِنْضَمَّ  
 to, follow, adhere to; to rally around  
 to rise in the air إِنْطَادَ: ارْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ  
 إِنْطَاعَ ل - راجع أَطَاعَ  
 rationalization إِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفُ الْجُذُورِ [رِيَاضِيَاتِ]  
 impression, impress, effect إِنْطِيعَ، إِنْطِيعَاةً  
 impressionist(ic) إِنْطِيعَايَ  
 impressionism إِنْطِيعَاةً  
 إِنْطِيعَايَ: تَطَابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ  
 to be or get cooked, to cook إِنْطَبَخَ: طَبَخَ  
 to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, إِنْطَبَعَ: طَبِعَ  
 impressed  
 إِنْطَبَعَ عَلَى - راجع طَبِعَ عَلَى  
 to apply to, be appli- إِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى: إِنْسَجَبَ عَلَى  
 cable to, hold good for, be true of  
 إِنْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)  
 to be or get closed, shut إِنْطَبَقَ: ائْتَمَلَ  
 to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, إِنْطَرَحَ: اِزْتَمَى  
 prostrate oneself, fall (down)  
 to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, أُلْقِيَ، أُلْقِيَ  
 hurled  
 to go out, die, be extinguished إِنْطَفَأَ  
 extinction, being put out إِنْطِفَاءً  
 to make (someone) speak or talk or أَنْطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ  
 pronounce  
 to rationalize أَنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُذُورَ [رِيَاضِيَاتِ]  
 he was deceived, fooled، إِنْطَلَى (بِثْ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)  
 tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him  
 to be painted, daubed; to be coated، إِنْطَلَى: طُلِيَ  
 plated  
 dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break، إِنْطِلَاقَ  
 spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-  
 break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;  
 discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;  
 going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving  
 forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْطَفَأَ**  
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,  
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),  
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a  
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْغَمَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ، تَخَثَّرَ**  
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-  
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْغِيَادَ: إِجْتِمَاعَ**  
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْغِيَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْغَمَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ**  
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْغَمَدَ: إِجْتَمَعَ، التَّامَّ**  
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْغَمَدَ: إِنْتَبَهَ، أُبْرِمَ**  
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْغَمَدَ: رُبِطَ، أَحْكِمَ**  
**إِنْغَمَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ**

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْغَمَفَ: التَّوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**  
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,  
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْغِيَاكَاسَ: إِنْقِلَابَ**

reflection **إِنْغِيَاكَاسَ (الضَّوْءِ، الصُّورَةِ الْخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْغِيَاكَاسَ (عَلَى): أَثَّرَ، تَأَثَّرَ، مَفْعُولٌ**  
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْغِيَاكَاسَاتٍ: مُضَاعَفَاتٍ**

reflex **إِنْغِيَاكَاسَ لَا إِرَادِيَّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْغِيَاكَاسِيَّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْغَمَكَسَ: انْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْغَمَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ الْخ**  
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْغَمَكَسَ عَلَى: أَثَّرَ فِي**  
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have  
a bearing or impact or influence upon

**أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ**

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ عَلَيْهِ ب: مَنْ، وَهَبَ**  
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift  
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشَ**  
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-  
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,  
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring  
social welfare **إِنْعَاشَ أَجْتِمَاعِيَّ**

erection **إِنْعَاطَ: إِنْتِصَابَ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامَ: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامَ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ**  
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْغَمَاقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**  
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْغَمَاقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**  
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;  
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage  
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْغَمَجَ (عَلَيْهِ)**  
(to), incomprehensible (to)

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْغِيَادَ: فُتْدَان - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ**

**إِنْغِيَادُ الْوِزْنِ**

**إِنْغَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ**

**إِنْغَدَمَ: فُتْدَ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدَمَ**

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْغَرَجَ: انْعَطَفَ**  
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْغَرَجَ: الْتَفَّ، التَّوَى، تَمَجَّجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْغِيَاكَاسَ: عَزَلَةٌ**  
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-  
cy, liveness

isolationist **إِنْغِيَاكَاسِيَّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْإِنْغِيَاكَاسِ**

isolationism **إِنْغِيَاكَاسِيَّ: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْغِيَاكَاسِ**

to be or **إِنْغَرَلَ: أَنْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، انْقَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**  
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to  
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**  
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,  
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,  
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْغَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**  
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْغَطَفَ**



to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate  
 أَنْفَسَ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided  
 اِنْغَوَى

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily  
 اِنْفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

nose  
 أَنْفٌ: مَنْخَرٌ

spur, mountain peak  
 أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ: رَعْنٌ

snapdragon  
 أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نَبَات)

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَ

رَغَمَ أَنْفِهِ، رَغَمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَغَمَ

شَامِخُ الْأَنْفِ - رَاجِعَ شَامِخَ

to die a natural death  
 مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

preceding, previous, ante-  
 أَنْفٌ: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,  
 آفَ الذِّكْرُ، مَذْكُورَ آفَا، مُشَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ آفَا، مُؤَمَّاً إِلَيْهِ آفَا

past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-  
 آفَا: أَعْلَاهُ

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-  
 آفَا: سَابِقًا

above, hereinbefore  
 أَنْفَاذٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيزٌ

previously, formerly, earlier, before  
 اِنْفَاقٌ (الْمَالِ)

spending, expenditure, outlay, disburse-  
 اِنْفَاقُ (الْوَقْتِ)

ment, paying out  
 اِنْفَتَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَتَّتَ

passing, spending  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: تَرَفَّعَ، كِبَرِيَاءٌ، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ

disdain, haughtiness,  
 اِنْفَتَاحٌ (الدَّهْنُ)

pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-es-  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

teem, self-respect  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ (ذِهْنُهُ)

openness  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

open-mindedness, openess, broad-  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

new ideas or arguments), liberality  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

out; to be or become open(ed)  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to be or become open-minded, open,  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

attentively, examine carefully  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

good  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

morning  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce,  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into,  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

(in)/fixed in, (im)/planted in  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to be planted  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to be (im)/planted, (in)/fixed, em-  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

bedded, set, inserted, put, placed  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to be (im)/planted, (in)/fixed, in-  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)/graved  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

أَنْفَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَصَ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

إِنْغَلَقَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

sealed  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself;  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, sepa-  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

rate(d)  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

إِنْغَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغَمَ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive,  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

immersion  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

إِنْغَاسٌ فِي: اسْتِغْرَاقٌ، إِنْهَاسٌ

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in,  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

absorption in, preoccupation with  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

إِنْغَاسٌ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

indulgence in pleasure(s),  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

إِنْغَمَرَ  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged,  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded,  
 اِنْفَتَحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**  
 alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, **على انْفِرَادٍ**  
 in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**  
 individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ, انَّسَعَ, تَشَعَّبَ**  
 spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart

to be dispelled, driven away **انْفَرَجَ الهمُّ أَوْ الغَمُّ الخ: تَبَدَّدَ**

to relax, become relaxed; to ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ, خَفَّ**

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إلى نَفْسِهِ, انْفَرَلَ**

to be alone with, retire with, withdraw with, meet separately with **انْفَرَدَ ب: اخْتَلَى ب**

to stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable **انْفَرَدَ (ب): اِمْتَاَزَ (ب), كَانَ قَرِيْداً مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disengaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved **انْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ**

to break up, dissolve, disband, disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded, dispersed, scattered **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُم**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَقَ - راجع انْفَرَقَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent **انْفَرَزَ: انْشَقَّ**

more precious, more valuable, costlier, more invaluable **أَنْفَسٌ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**

to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَاحٌ: اتَّسَعَ, سَعَتْ - راجع فَسَحَتْ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

**انْفَتَقَ - راجع نَفَتَقَ**

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَقَ: قِيلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, subside, remit, let up **انْفَتَقَ: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust **انْفِجَارٌ**

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سَكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**

to explode, go off, blow up, detonate, burst **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الْقُنْبُلَةِ الخ)**

to rupture, burst **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ, الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ الخ)**

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle **انْفَجَرَ بِالْغَضَبِ**

rennet; abomasum **إِنْفَعَةٌ, إِنْفَعَةٌ, إِنْفَعَةٌ**

to be (come) or get perforated, punctured, pierced, holed **انْفُخَتْ**

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَذَى: اقْتَدِي, فُذِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to break, smash, fracture **انْفَذَغَ**

**انْفَذَ - راجع نَفَذَ**

openness; split(ing); divergence, divarication **انْفِرَاجٌ: انْفِتَاحٌ, تَشَعُّبٌ**

relaxation, relaxedness; ease, relief, remission **انْفِرَاجٌ: رَاحَةٌ, إِذْتِيَاخٌ, فَرَجٌ, اسْتِرْخَاءٌ**

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْعَلَاَقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness, loneliness, privacy **انْفِرَادٌ: عَزَلَةٌ, خُلُوَةٌ**

being alone with, meeting separately with **انْفِرَادٌ ب: اخْتِلَافٌ ب**

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, أَفْطَعَ: أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايِدَةً  
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; انْفِعال: اهْتِياج (عاطفي)، اضطراب  
agitation, excitement

strain انْفِعال [ميكانيكاً]

emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, استجابَ، رَكَسَ، انْفَعَلَ: تَأَثَّرَ، رَكَسَ، استجابَ  
acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, نارَ، اضطربَ، انْفَعَلَ: تَأَثَّرَ، رَكَسَ، استجابَ  
excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done انْفَعَلَ: فُعِلَ

to open wide, be agape انْفَعَرَ

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray انْفَقَ (مالاً إلخ): صَرَفَ

to spend, consume, انْفَقَ (مالاً إلخ): اسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى  
exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass انْفَقَ (وقتاً): صَرَفَ، قَضَى، أَمْضَى

to open; to be opened, ripped open, انْفَقَّ (الدُّمْلُ إلخ)  
slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out انْفَقَّتِ الْعَيْنُ

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, انْفَكَ: تَفَرَّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ  
come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) انْفَسَحَ: انْشَقَّ

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism انْفِصَام: انْشِقَاق، انْفِصَال

schizophrenia انْفِصَام (الشَّخْصِيَّة): فُصَام

dissociation انْفِصَامُ الْعَقْلِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّة

schizophrenic, schizoid انْفِصَامِي: فُصَامِي

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume انْفَضَّ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be reduced to poverty انْفَضَّ: انْفَقَرَ

to shake (off) someone from انْفَضَّ فَلَانَا عَنْهُ

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقَاضٌ**  
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقَاسٌ**  
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-  
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَاصٌ**  
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,  
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَاصُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَاصٌ**  
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِبَاضٌ**  
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِبَاضُ (الصَّدْرِ)**  
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِبَاضُ الْبَطْنِ** أو **انْقِبَاضُ الْأَمْعَاءِ** : إمساك

myosis **انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِبَاضُ الْقَلْبِ**

systole **انْقِبَاضَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقَبَضَ**  
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقَبَضَ الْبَطْنُ**, **انْقَبَضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ)**  
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,  
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ) الْخِشَافَ**

**انْقَعَّ** - راجع **نَقَعَ**

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقَذَ (مِنْ)**  
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقَرَضَ**  
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامٌ**  
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامُ [أَحْيَاء]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الْحَلْقِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْطِيٌّ** أو **خَيْطِيٌّ** أو **غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْصَفٌّ** أو **اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفَكَكَ**  
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-  
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage  
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفَكَكَ الْمِسَارُ** أو **الْبُرْغِي**  
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **انْفَكَكَ (لَمْ يَنْفَكْ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**  
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,  
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

**انْفَكَك** - راجع **تَفَكَكَ**

to be or get sprained **انْفَكَشَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفَلَّ**  
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفَلَّ** : **انْهَزَمَ**

**انْفِلَات** - راجع **افِلَات**

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاعٌ**  
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاقٌ** : **انْشِقَاقٌ**, **انْشِطَارٌ**  
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking  
open, breaking apart

**انْفِلَاقٌ** : **شَقٌّ**, **شَقٌّ**, **صَدْعٌ** - راجع **فَلَقَ**

**انْفَلَّتْ** : **هَرَبَ**, **تَخَلَّصَ** - راجع **أَفَلَّتْ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَعَ** : **انْشَقَّ**, **انْفَلَقَ**  
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ** : **انْشَقَّ**, **انْفَلَعَ**  
fissure, rift; to burst, dehiscence, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **انْفِلْؤُنْزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أَنْقَى**  
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أَنْقَى** : **أَعْجَبَ**

**أَنْقَى** - راجع **أَنَاقَةٌ**

**أَنْقَى** - راجع **أَنْبَقَى**

**أَنْقَى** - راجع **نَقَى**

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْقَادَ (إِلَى)**  
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

انقطاع (عن): انفصال، فراق withdrawal, separation, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

انقطاع (عن): إجماع، كف desistance, abstention, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

انقطاع إلى: انصراف، تفرغ devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

انقطاع النفس: انتفاخ، dys-pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بدون (بلا، من غير) انقطاع incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

انقطع: قطع، تقطع to be cut, cut off, severed, separated, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

انقطع: توقف، انتهى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw

انقطع عن: باين، فارق، انفصل عن from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

انقطع عن: كف عن، أجم عن، أوقف abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

انقطع إلى: انصرف إلى، تفرغ ل devote oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

انقطع نفسه to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

أنق - راجع نق

انقل: انغلق، انغلق to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, bolted; to be or get padlocked

انقل: رجع to return, come back, come home

انقل: فلي to be fried; to fry

انقلاب: ثورة coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolution; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

انتشاع dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انقشاع الرؤية

انقش - راجع تشر

انقش to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dispersed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

انقص: نقص to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انقص من قدره أو مكانته أو قيمته - راجع انتقص انقص: انكسر، تكسر - راجع تنقص

انقص: قصل، قطع to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, cut down

انقص: انكسر، تكسر to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

انقص (على) to swoop down, pounce down, dive down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

انقضى: مضى، مر، انصرم، تم to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

انقضاء: فوات، انتهاء، زوال passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

انقضاء: سقوط الحق إلح lapse, abatement, extinction, extinguishment

انقضاء طائرة انتقاض swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid dive-bomber

انقطاع: ضد اتصال، تقطع، توقف severance, sunderance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

اِنْكَار

اِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

اِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْتَشَلَ بِـ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

اِنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضُطَّ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

اِنْكَحَ: زَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

اِنْكَدَمَ: اِنْرَضَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

اِنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَدَدَ

to be ungrateful to (someone)

اِنْكَرَ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right

اِنْكُرَهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny oneself

اِنْكُرَ ذَاتَهُ

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

اِنْكُرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا

اِنْكُرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْكُرَبٌ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

اِنْكُيَارٌ: تَكْسُرُ، تَحْطُمُ

defeat, rout, debacle

اِنْكِيَارٌ: هَزِيمَةٌ، اِنْدِحَارٌ

refraction

اِنْكِيَارُ الضَّوْءِ [فِيضَاء]

refractive

اِنْكِيَارِي [فِيضَاء]

اِنْكِيَاثٌ - رَاجِعٌ كُؤُوفٌ

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

اِنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكْسَرُ، تَحْطُمُ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

اِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

اِنْقِلَابٌ اَبْيَضٌ

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

reversal; inversion

اِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ

solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]

winter solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ شِتَائِي [فَلَكَ]

summer solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ صَيْفِي [فَلَكَ]

solstitial colure

سَنَتُ الاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]

solstitial

اِنْقِلَابِي [فَلَكَ]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ

to be reversed, inverted

اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

اِنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، ثَارَ عَلَى

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِبَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

اِنْقَلَعَ

eel

اِنْقَلِيس (سَمَك)

eelgrass عَشْبَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيسِ، حَشِيشَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيسِ (نَبَات)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

اِنْقَى: عَافَى، شَفَى

to make understand, make comprehend

اِنْقَى: اَفْهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia

اِنْقُولِيَّة (نَبَات)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

اِنْقِيَادٌ: سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْلٌ

more irritating, more annoying

اَنْكَى (مِنْ): اَكْثَرُ اِغَاظَةً، اَشَدُّ اِزْعَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to تَجَعَّدَ، تَقَبَّصَ، تَقَلَّصَ  
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), انكَمْشَ خَوْفًا إلخ  
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within انكَمْشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
oneself; to be reserved, shy

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on إِنَّمَا  
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental

إِنْهَائِي

إِنْهَاء - راجع مَاعَ

إِنْهَائِي - راجع إِمْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be اِمْحَى، اِضْمَحَلَّ، اِمْحَى  
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane اِنْمَحَقَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled اَنْمَرُ: مَرَقَطَ

to fall out (hair) اِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ

اِنْمَرَقَ - راجع تَمَرَّقَ

freckled اَنْمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ

fingertip اَنْمَلَةٌ: بَنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ

قَيْدُ اَنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَيْدُ

اِنْمَلَسَ: أَقْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

اِنْمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

اَنْمُودَجَ، اَنْمُودَجِي - راجع نَمُودَجَ، نَمُودَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, اَنْهَى: اَتَمَّ  
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- اَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ  
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

to inform of or اَنْهَى الْخَبْرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ  
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to اِنْهَاء: اِتِّمَامَ  
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, انكَسَرَ: خَفَّ  
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail انكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ

to be refracted انكَسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to be eclipsed انكَسَفَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)

Janissary, Janizary اِنْكِشَارِي

Janissaries, Janizaries اِلْاِنْكِشَارِيَّةُ

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being انكشاف  
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- انكشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ  
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, انكشَطَ  
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, انكشَفَ  
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

انكفَّ عن - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, انكفأ: تَرَاجَعَ، تَقَهَّرَ  
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, انكفاء: تَرَاجَعَ، تَقَهَّرَ  
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive اُنْكَلَّ (عَنْ): صَرَفَ، أَبْعَدَ، دَفَعَ  
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon اُنْكَلُوسْكُونِي

English; Englishman اِنْكَلِيزِي

English اِلْاِنْكَلِيزِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اِلْاِنْكَلِيزِيَّةُ

eel اُنْكَلِيسَ (سَمَكُ)

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink-اِنْكِشَاحُ، اِنْكِشَاحُ  
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, اِنْكِشَاحُ (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ)  
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal اِنْكِشَاحٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

retractive; contractive اِنْكِشَاحِي: تَقْلِصِي

digestion	إِنْهَاضٌ
digestible	إِنْهَاضِيٌّ
digestibility	إِنْهَاضِيَّةٌ
to be digested	إِنْهَضَ: هُضِمَ
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overture, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أَنْهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إِنْهَلَ الْمَطَرُ
	إِنْهَلَكَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْهَلَكَ
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إِنْهَارٌ (الْمَطَرِ)
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إِنْهَاكٌ
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إِنْهَمَرَ
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إِنْهَمَكَ فِي
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to rain steadily	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
	إِنْهَوَى: سَقَطَ - رَاجِعِ هَوَى
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إِنْهِيَارٌ
prostration, collapse	إِنْهِيَارٌ جَسَدِيٌّ أَوْ عَقْلِيٌّ
nervous breakdown	إِنْهِيَارٌ عَصَبِيٌّ
landslide	إِنْهِيَالٌ (الصُّخُورِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِيَّةِ عِنْدَ مُنْحَدَرٍ)
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	أُنُوَّةٌ
anode	أُنُودٌ [كهرباء]
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أُنُورٌ: ظَهَرَ
	أُنُوسٌ - رَاجِعِ أُنِيسَ
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أُنُوفٌ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension	إِنْهَاءٌ: وَضَعَ حَدًّا، إِنْقَافٌ
to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إِنْهَارٌ: سَقَطَ
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إِنْهَاكٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَنْهَكَ
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إِنْهَالَ: إِنْصَبَّ
to follow without interruption or incessantly	إِنْهَالَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إِنْهَالَ عَلَيْهِ (بِالضَّرْبِ إلخ)
	إِنْهَتَكَ: تَمَرَّقَ، إِنْفَضَحَ - رَاجِعِ تَهَتَكَ
to put out of breath, cause to pant	أَنْهَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْهَثُ
	أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعِ نَهَجَ
	أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ - رَاجِعِ نَهَجَ
to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down	إِنْهَجَمَ الْبَيْتُ: إِنْهَدَمَ
to flow down	إِنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	إِنْهَدَّ: إِنْهَدَمَ
	إِنْهَدَمَ - رَاجِعِ تَهَدَّمَ
defeat, rout, debacle	إِنْهَازٌ: هَرَبَةٌ
defeatist	إِنْهَازِيٌّ
defeatism	إِنْهَازِيَّةٌ: رُوحُ إِنْهَازِيَّةٍ
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إِنْهَزَمَ: غَلِبَ، قَهَرَ، إِنْكَسَرَ
to lose	إِنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ
	إِنْهَضَ - رَاجِعِ تَهَضَّمَ
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إِنْهَضَرَ
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	أَنْهَضَ: أَقَامَ
	أَنْهَضَ: أَقْبَضَ، أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنْهَضَ



إِهْتِمَّةٌ: إِسْتِعْدَاد preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness

أَهْبَةُ: عُدَّة equipment, outfit, gear

على أَهْبَةٍ (كَذَا) ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

أَهْطَطَ: أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink

أَهْطَطَ: أَخْفَضَ to lower, reduce, cut (down)

أَهْبِلَ: أَهْلَ idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton

أَهَّه sigh, moan, groan

إِهْتَابٌ - رَاجِعَ هَابٌ

إِهْتِاجٌ: نَارٌ - رَاجِعَ هَاجٌ

إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى) to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: خَرَفَ to dot, become a dotard

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: هَذَى to rave, become delirious

إِهْتَرَّرَ to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

إِهْتِرَازٌ shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)

إِهْتَصَرَ الْفُضْنَ إلخ to wrench, bend down and break

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلَى to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: إِغْتَمَّ to be or become distressed by, grieved by

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: عُنِيَ بِ to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture

أَنُوق: رَخْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْطَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing أَنِي: حَالِي

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct أَنِي: فَوْرِي

أُنْيَابٌ - رَاجِعَ نَابٌ

أَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنَاءٌ

أَنِيْسٌ: أَلِيْفٌ، لَطِيْفٌ sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle

أَنِيْسٌ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيْفٌ tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَنِيْسٌ: صَدِيقٌ (حَمِيْمٌ)، رَفِيقٌ (close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal

anise, aniseed أَنِيْسُونٌ، أَنِيْسُونٌ

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty أَنِيْقٌ، سْبُرْسُ

anemia أَنِيْمِيَا: فَقرُ الدَّمِ

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining أَنِيْنٌ

to moan, sigh, groan آهَ، آهَ: نَأَوَهَ، أَنْ

oh! ah! آهَ، آهَ: آهَ، آهَ، آهَ، آهَ

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite أَهَابَ بِ: نَاشَدَا، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument إِهَابٌ

أَهَاجٌ، إِهَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَيجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَالٍ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْلٌ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِخْتَفَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously إِهَانَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep) أَهَبَ (هُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert أَهَبَ: اسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ



more important, more significant, **أهم: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِّيَّةٍ**  
 superior; most important  
 negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إهمال**  
 remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,  
 inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse  
 gross negligence **إهمال جسيم**

**أهمد - راجع همد**

to flow, stream

**أهمع: سال**

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget, pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or undotted **أهمل الحرف أو الكلمة**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence; magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to

**علق أهمية على**

**أهنف - راجع هائف**

**أهوى: سقط، إنقض - راجع هوى**

to drop, throw down

**أهوى: ألقي**

to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for

**أهوى يده إلى أو ل**

to strike, hit; to fall upon

**أهوى على**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty **أهوج: طائش، أرعن**

**أهوس - راجع مهوس**

easier

**أهون**

the easiest

**الأهون**

the lesser evil

**أهون الشرين**

of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser) **اختر أهون الشرين**

**أهوية - راجع هوة**

svelte, slender, slim

**أهيف: نحيل**

or

**أو: أم**

unless, if not, except if, except when

**أو: ما لم، إلا أن**

until, till

**أو: إلى أن، حتى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities **أهل الخبرة**

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection **أهل الذمة**

wife **أهل الرجل: زوجته**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أهل السنة**

intelligentsia **أهل الفكر**

the people of the Book, Christians and Jews **أهل الكتاب**

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أهل الكهف**

**أهل (د) - راجع مؤهل (د)**

welcome!

**أهلاً وسهلاً، أهلاً**

inhabited, populated

**أهل: مأهول، مسكون**

welcome!

**أهلاً وسهلاً، أهلاً**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, extinction **أهلاک**

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أهلب**

to giggle, titter, snicker

**أهلس: ضحك في فتور**

**أهلسه المرض - راجع هلس**

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أهلك**

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous **أهلي**

civil war **حرب أهلية**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حيوان أهلي**

capacity, competence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth **أهلية: صلاحية، جدارة، استحقاق**

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أهلية قانونية**

rehabilitation **رد الأهلية: رد الاعتبار**

sui juris, legally competent **كامل الأهلية القانونية**

عديم الأهلية، عديم الأهلية، فاقد الأهلية، فقد الأهلية - راجعها في أماكنها **أهلية**

myrobalan **إهليلج (نبات)**

ellipse **إهليلج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إهليلجي**

**أهم - راجع هم**

side, direction

أَوْب: جَهَة

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوَّبَ)

أَوْبًا - راجع وَبَى، وَبُو، وَبَىء

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أَوْبَاش: رَعَاع

opal

أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْبَة: رُجُوع

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

opera

أَوْبَرَا: مَفْنَأَة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

opera, opera house

أَوْبَرَا، دَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا

operetta

أَوْبَرِيْت

to destroy, ruin

أَوْبَقَ: أَهْلَكَ

to degrade, humiliate

أَوْبَقَ: أَذَلَّ

أَوْبَة (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وَبَة

opossum

أَوْبُوسُوم (حيوان)

أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر

أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد، وَتَد

to string (a bow)

أَوْتَرَ (القَوْسَ)

bus, autobus, trolley bus

أَوْتُوبُوس، أَوْتُوبِيس

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد

autocratic

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِي

autocracy

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة

automatic; power, power-driven,

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِي

self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

automatism; automation, automatization

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيَّة

car, automobile

أَوْتُومُوبِيل

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أَوْتِيل

أَوْتًا (يَدُهُ الْخ) - راجع وَتَا

أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle, (en)chain

أَوْتَقَ: قَيَّدَ، شَدَّ بِالْوَتَاقِ

to tie, fasten, bind

أَوْتَقَ: رَبَطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, أَقَامَ بَ، نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بَ، نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بَ، نَزَلَ فِي

put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in

أَوَى إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أَوَى إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to go to bed, retire

أَوَى إِلَى فِرَاشِهِ أَوْ سَرِيرِهِ

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ

to shelter, harbor

أَوَى: وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجَأَ يَحْمِيهِ

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بَ - راجع آوَى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أَوَاب: تَابَب

أَوَابِد - راجع أَبَدَة

heat, ardor, torridity

أَوَار: حَرَّ

thirst

أَوَار: عَطَشَ

أَوَاصِير - راجع أَصِيرَة، وَضُر

protozoan

أَوَالِي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مُعَلَّقٌ بِهَا

Protozoa

الأَوَالِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

burning thirst

أَوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

time, season

أَوَان (جِ أَوْنَة): وَقْتُ، جِين

آنَ الْأَوَان - راجع آنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأَوْنَةِ

it is too late

فَاتِ الْأَوَانُ

timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season

فِي أَوَانِهِ

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

فِي غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ

premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

before it is too late

قَبْلَ قَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

oh! ah!

أَوَاهُ: آه، آهًا

to return, come back, go back

أَوَبَ: رَجَعَ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوَبَ: رُجِعَ

- أُوحِدَ - راجع وَحِيد  
to be desolate, deserted  
أُوحِشَ الْمَكَانَ  
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud  
أُوحِلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ  
أُودَ: إِعْجَجَ، إِتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ  
أُودَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى  
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn  
أُودَ: إِعْجَجَ  
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature  
أُودَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ  
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness  
أُودَ: إِعَالَه  
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping  
قَامَ بِأُودِهِ - راجع قَامَ  
أُودَ: مُعْجَجَ، مُنَحَّنَ  
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed  
أُودَى: هَلَكَ  
to perish, die  
أُودَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ  
to destroy, kill  
أُودَ: حَمَلَ  
burden, load  
أُودَعَ (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)  
to deposit, bank  
أُودَعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَى)  
lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)  
أُودَعَ: وَضَعَ  
to deposit, put down, lay down, place  
أُودَعَ: ضَمَّنَ  
to include, embody, incorporate  
أُودِعَهُ السِّجْنَ  
to commit to prison, throw in prison  
أُودِعَهُ السَّرَّ  
to confide or entrust a secret to  
أُورَى الرَّنْدَ  
to strike fire  
أُورَى الرَّنْدَ  
to kindle, fire, take fire  
أُورَانِيُومَ  
uranium  
أُورَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ  
أُورَثَ: سَبَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى  
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause  
أُورِثُوكُنْ - راجع أُرِثُوكُنْ  
أُورِدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى  
to lead to, take to, bring to  
أُورِدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْلَى بِ  
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth  
أُورِدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ  
to import

- أُوجَ: قِمَّةُ  
peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime  
أُوجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ  
أُوبِدَ مَا يُمْكِنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ  
aphelion  
نُقْطَةُ الْأُوجِ [فَلَكَ]: أُبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ  
apogee  
بَلَغَ الْأُوجَ - راجع بَلَغَ  
أُوجَاقُ: وَجَاقُ  
stove  
أُوجِبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ  
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind  
أُوجِبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى  
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain  
أُوجِبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَنْبِيعَةِ الْخِ)  
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail  
أُوجِدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَخَذَتْ  
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion  
أُوجِدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ  
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)  
أُوجِدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى  
to compel to, force to, oblige to  
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ  
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline  
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ  
أُوجِسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَى)  
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments  
أُوجِسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ  
to feel, sense, perceive, realize  
أُوجِسَ: أَضْمَرَ  
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish  
أُوجِعَ: أَلَمَ  
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish  
أُوجِفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ  
to agitate, excite, stir up  
أُوجِلَ: خَوْفَ  
to frighten, scare, alarm  
أُوجِهَ: شَرَّفَ  
to distinguish, honor  
أُوحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ  
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to  
أُوحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى  
to suggest

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,  
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرُ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - راجع وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

أَوْصَى: وَرَثَ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، مَلَكَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهِ (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

to make one's will أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that) أَوْصَى (أَنْ): قَرَّرَ فِي وَصِيَّتِهِ كَذَا

to appoint or institute as guardian أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care أَوْصَى بِ: عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend أَوْصَى بِ: زَكَّى

to recommend, advise أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ، أَسَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

أَوْصَالَ - راجع وَصَلَ، وَضَلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring (to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to) أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take أَوْصَلَ الرَّابِيبُ فُلَانًا

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ

to conduct أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءَ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth أَوْضَحَ

to make someone tread or step on أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَافَقَ - راجع وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower

أَوْطَأَ: أَدْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

middle; center

middle finger وَسَطُ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ

Central Africa وَسَطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central America أَوَاسِطُ: أَفْرِيقِيًّا، أَفْرِيقِيَّا الْوُسْطَى

Central Europe أَوَاسِطُ: أَمِيرِكَا الْوُسْطَى

the middle of the month أَوَاسِطُ: أَوْرُوبَا الْوُسْطَى

middle term أَوَاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

midbrain الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

the Middle East, the Mideast الدِّمَاغُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the Middle Ages الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَّعَ - راجع وَسَّعَ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ: راجع وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَوْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَقًّا  
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-  
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْقَر: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ  
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَر الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: اسْقَطَ  
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ  
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ  
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْزًا عَلَى  
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,  
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ  
between or among, stir up discord between or  
among, sow the seeds of discord between or  
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَلْقَمَ فِي  
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فَخٍّ  
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ  
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ  
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an  
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ  
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),  
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]  
etop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَظَّظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ  
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ  
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ  
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or  
hatred, kindle rancor in

August أَوْغُسْطُسَ: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ  
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ  
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْفَى بِ - راجع وَفَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to approach, be or come near to

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ  
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ  
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,  
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْفَدَ  
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغْزَرَ  
amplify; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلُّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرُ اقْتِصَادًا  
thrifter

أُولَ: قَسَرَ to interpret, construe; to explain

أُولَ: ضِدَّ آخِر first

أُولَ: أَهَمَّ foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أُولَ: أَسْبَقَ earlier; former, previous; earliest, سابق first

أُولَ: بَدَأَ beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience

أُولَا first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

الأَوَّلُونَ, الأَوَائِلُ forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

أُولَ أَلَكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون carbon monoxide

أُولَ الأَمْرِ, في أَوَّلِ الأَمْرِ at first, in the beginning

أُولَ الْبَارِحَةِ, أَمْسَ الأَوَّلُ the day before yesterday, two days ago

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ, لِلْمَرَّةِ الأُولَى for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ, لِلْوَهْلَةِ الأُولَى at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

دَرَجَةِ أُولَى first class

السَّيِّدَةُ الأُولَى first lady

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى: مُنْتَاز - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةِ

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الأُولَى, مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ glance

هَذَا الأَوَّلُ the former

أُولَى: قَوَّضَ, عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أُولَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اهْتِمَامٍ بِ

أُولَاهُ تَقَنُّتَهُ to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أُولَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا to do someone a favor, render a service to

أُولَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ, أُخْرَى worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أَوْقَفَ: عَطَّلَ to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ, كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ: اِعْتَقَلَ, حَبَسَ, حَجَرَ to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِي, خَصَّصَهُ لِي - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ إِلَى to stay the execution of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: فَرَمَلَ to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفٍ إِلَى to park

أَوْفِيَانُوسُ: مُحِيط ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيّ oceanic

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَن oke, oka; ounce

أَوْكًا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَازِيُونُ sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَالِينُوسُ, أَوْكَالِينُوسُ (شَجَر) eucalyptus

أَوْكْتَانُ octane

أَوْكْتُوبَرُ: تَشْرِينُ الأَوَّلُ October

أَوْكْنِينُ octane

أَوْكْسٌ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكَالَاتُ oxalate

أَوْكْسِجِينُ oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينِيّ oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِيدُ oxide

أَوْكْسِينُ auxin

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلٌ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ



Protozoa

أُولَيَات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ  
أُولَيَات: بَدِيدِيَّات - راجع أُولِيَّة  
أُولِيَّة: أُولُوِيَّة - راجع أُولُوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or  
self-evident truth

oligarchic, oligarchical

oligarchy

ohm

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى):  
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a  
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ  
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

to glance furtively, look أَوْمَضَ: إِسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ  
stealthily

omnibus, bus

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَقَ، لِينٌ، لُطْفٌ  
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَةٌ، هُدُوءٌ  
quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقْتُ، حِينٌ - راجع أَوَان

أَوْنَة - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

أُونَس، أَوْنَة، أَوْنَة

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوَه: تَأَوَه

oh! ah!

أَوَه: أَوَه: أَمَ، أَمَا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوَهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوَهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe أَوَهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ  
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,  
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوَهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ  
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize,  
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوَهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ  
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

أَوْنَس (حيوان)

bilberry, whortleberry

أَوْنَة (نبات)

with greater reason, with أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى  
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori  
these, those أَوْلَاهُ، أَوْلَيْكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَدْخَلَ  
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,  
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَجَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ  
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,  
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَجَ بِـ  
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in  
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to  
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,  
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet

أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

أُولُمِبِي

Olympic Games, Olympics,  
Olympiad

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّة

Olympiad

أُولُمِپِيَاد

أَوْلَة - راجع وَلَّة

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of;  
people of, men of أَوْلُو

men of understanding, those gifted with أَوْلُو الْأَلْبَابِ  
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أَوْلُو الْأَمْرِ  
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-  
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri-  
macy, supremacy أَوْلُوِيَّة

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ  
primordial, original, earliest أَوْلَى: أَصْلِيّ

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba-  
sic, principal, main, chief, prime أَوْلَى: أُسَاسِيّ

preparatory, pre- أَوْلَى: تَحْضِيْرِيّ، إِعْدَادِيّ، تَمْهِيْدِيّ  
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوْلَى: إِبْتِدَائِيّ  
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أَوْلَى: بَدَائِيّ

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أَوْلَى: خَام

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلَى، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلِيَّة

prime number

عَدَدٌ أَوْلَى

raw material

مَادَّةٌ أَوْلِيَّة

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَا يُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسَ, جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسَ  
deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - راجع يَأَس

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة, إِفْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَّام - راجع يَوْم

if, when

أَيَّان: مَتَى

أَيَّان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّس - راجع يَيْس

أَيَّة - راجع أَي

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy  
BY

أَيَّة: عَيْرَة

example, lesson, warning

exemplar, example, pattern, para-  
gon, paradigm

أَيَّة: تُمُودَج, مِثَال

masterpiece

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيَاءَة: إِعْطَاء, مَنَح

preference, preferring

إِيَاءَة: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness,  
selflessness

إِيَاءَة: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيَاءَة: غَيْرِي

ethanol

إِيَاءَة: [كِيمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيَاءَة: [كِيمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding;  
imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, pre-  
scription, ordainment

إِيَاءَة: إِزَام, قَرَض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيَاءَة: إِثْبَات, ضِدَّ نَفْي

offer

إِيَاءَة: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

إِيَاءَة: بِالْإِيَاءَة

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

إِيَاءَة: إِيَاءَة

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, (لِلتَّفْسِير)  
viz., in other words, to wit

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنَّدَاء)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

any; every; either; no matter what; who-  
ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, which-  
ever, whicheveranything; no matter what; whatever,  
whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomso-  
ever, no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone,  
any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, which-  
ever, whichever; no matter what, anything; re-  
gardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any  
costin any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case  
may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا, يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of  
your Lord will you deny?he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; how  
what a man (he is)!I admired him greatly! how  
much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly!  
verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَيَّا: يَا (لِلنَّدَاء)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't,  
don't everbeware of, be wary of, guard  
against, be cautious of, be careful ofThee do we worship and  
Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَاءَة

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاءَة: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَاءًا - راجع ذَهَاب

تَذَكُّرًا ذَهَابًا وَإِيَاءًا - راجع تَذَكُّرَة

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاءٌ : إلْهَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ  
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying,  
offending

إِيْذَاءٌ : أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِيْذَانٌ : إِعْلَانٌ , إِعْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِيْذَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِ إِيْذَانًا  
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْرُ  
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيْرَادٌ : إِسْتِيْرَادٌ

income, revenue, incomings, إِيْرَادٌ : دَخْلٌ , رَيْعٌ  
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,  
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيْرَادَاتٌ

foliation, leafing إِيْرَاقٌ : تَكْوُنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), قَيْسٌ , قَنْطَرٌ  
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged  
or disheartened

أَيْسٌ , أَيْسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَيْسٌ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَرٌ : إِغْتَنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَرٌ : ضِدُّ أَيْمَنَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَرٌ : أَعْسَرُ , عَامِلٌ يُسْرَاهُ  
sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَرٌ : أَسْهَلُ , أَهْوَنُ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِيْثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِيْكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ  
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,  
devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَعْيِيْنُ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصْحٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ , طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ting), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ , إِقْفَالٌ

shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ , تَسْلِيْمٌ

riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-  
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِيْجَابِيٌّ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِحْدَاثٌ , تَكْوِيْنٌ  
producing, origination, originating, engendering,  
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving  
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-  
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيْجَارٌ  
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيْجَارٌ مِّنَ الْبَاطِنِ  
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيْجَارِ , بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَارِ  
hire

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِيْجَارَةٍ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيْجَازٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزٌ  
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,  
abstraction, briefing

brevery, shortness, conciseness, إِيْجَازٌ : اخْتِصَارٌ  
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيْجَازًا  
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a  
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to  
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيْجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ , قَلَقٌ  
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَاءٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ

advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;  
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to  
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-  
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,  
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْدٍ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْذَاعٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ

bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْذَرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْدُرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَا , إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

إيقاظ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awakening, provocation

إيقاظ: تَنْبِيهِ، تَحْذِيرٌ alerting, putting on the alert, putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cautioning

إيقاع: إسْقَاطٌ dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down, toppling, topple

إيقاع (مُوسِيقِيّ) rhythm; harmony; cadence  
إيقاعُ الْمُعْزِيَّةِ أوِ الْعِقَابِ أوِ الْقِصَاصِ - راجع مُعَاظَةِ

إيقاعي rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; cadent(ial), cadenced

رَقْصٌ إيقاعيّ eurythmics, eurhythemics  
إيقاف: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ raising, setting up

إيقاف: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أوِ الشَّيْءِ يَتَوَقَّفُ stopping, stop(page)

إيقاف: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لـ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break, putting an end to, ending, termination

إيقاف: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppression, prevention, holding up, holding (back), obstruction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف: صَدٌّ عَنِ تَأْكِيدٍ أوِ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أوِ فِعْلٍ [قانون] estoppel

إيقاف: تَعْلِيلٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ suspending, temporary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban, temporary inactivity, abeyance

إيقاف: إِنْهَاءٌ calling off, cancellation

إيقاف: انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ، كَفٌّ عَنِ stopping, stop(page), quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إيقاف: إِعْتِقَالٌ، حَبْسٌ، حَجْرٌ detention, arrest, apprehension, seizure, confinement, custody

إيقافُ التَّنْفِيزِ، إيقافُ الْحُكْمِ stay of execution, arrest of judgment

إيقافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفٍ إلخ parking

إيقان - راجع يَقِينٌ

أَيْقَظْ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَضْحَى to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

إِصْالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ conduction  
إِصَال: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرَنٌ - راجع وَصَل

إِصَال: وَصَلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

إِصَالِيّ conductive

إِصَالِيَّةٌ conductivity, conduction

إيض [أحياء] metabolism

إيضُ بِنَائِيّ [أحياء] anabolism

إيضُ هَدْمِيّ [أحياء] catabolism

أيضًا also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along with, together with, in addition (to), besides, further, furthermore, moreover

إيضاح: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explanation, illustration, shedding light upon; showing, manifestation, bringing to light

إيضاحيّ illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demonstrative, expository, expositive, explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative

إيطاء: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ repitition of the same rhyme

أَيْطَل: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ flank, waist, middle

إيعاد: تَهْدِيدٌ - راجع وَعِيدٌ

إيعاز: تَلْمِيحٌ intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint

إيعاز: نُصْحٌ advice, counsel, recommendation

إيعاز: أَمْرٌ instruction, direction; order, command, injunction

إِيْفَاءُ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِيْفَاءُ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ) - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِيْفَاءٌ بِ: تَنْفِيزٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِيْفَاءٌ عَلَى الْإِيْفَاءِ solvent

إِيْفَاءٌ عَلَى الْإِيْفَاءِ solvency

إيفاد: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ delegation, delegating, delegacy,

deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أَيْقَعَ - راجع يَفَعُ

إيقاد: إِشْعَالٌ kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

إيقاظ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ) awakening, waking up, wakening,

awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيْمًا - راجع أَيْ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِنْوَاء

pantomime فَنُّ الْإِنْوَاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic إِنْوَائِي

pantomime تَمْثِيلُ إِنْوَائِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِنْوَائِيَّة

pantomime إِنْوَائِيَّة

belief, faith إِيْمَان

fiducial إِيْمَانِي

fideism إِيْمَانِيَّة: الْاِعْتِيَادُ عَلَى الْإِيْمَانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity أَيْمَةٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

to go to the right أَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَيْسَرَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَعْسَرَ، عَامِلٌ يُمْنَاءَ

أَيْمَنَ: ذُو الْيُمْنِ وَالْبَرَكَةِ - راجع يَمِينُونَ

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

to ionize أَيْنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أُيُونَاتٍ

where? in what place? at which place? أَيْنَ

where to? where? to where? whither? إلى أَيْنَ  
whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?where from? from where? wherefrom? مِنْ أَيْنَ  
whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from.. أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا..

ripeness, mellowness إِيْنَاع: نُضْجٌ

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow أَيْنَع: نَضِجَ

إِيْنَا - راجع أَيْنَ

O, oh أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension إِيْنَاهَام

lodging, putting up, quartering، إِنْوَاء: إِنْزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ أَثَارَ  
up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoketo alert, put on the alert, put on حَذَّرَ أَثَارَ  
one's guard, warn, alarm, cautionto ascertain, find out or learn with أَثَارَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ)  
certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of  
أَيْقُونَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

iconology, iconography دِرَاسَةُ الْأَيْقُونَاتِ

iconic أَيْقُونِي

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, خَمَيْلَةٌ أَجْمَةٌ  
brushwood

stag, deer أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ (حَيَوَان)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمَسْكِ (حَيَوَان)

leading to, resulting in, مُؤَدٍّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى  
producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing toaccruing أَيْلٌ إِلَى فُلَانٍ: مُتَقَبِّلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّ أَوْ مِلْكِيَّة)  
to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing إِيْلَاء: قَسَمٌ، حَلْفٌ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging إِيْلَاء: تَفْوِضٌ

intromission, thrusting, insertion, intro-إِدْخَالُ  
duction, putting in, driving in; penetration

covenant, compact, pact, agreement إِيْلَاف: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ

hind أَيْلَةٌ: أُنْتَى الْأَيْلِ

holly إِيْلَكْس (نَبَات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven إِيْلَنْطُس (نَبَات)

September أَيْلُول: سِبْتِمْبَر

return(ing), coming back, going back أَيْلُولَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ

devolution, accrual, reversion أَيْلُولَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالٌ (مِلْكِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَقٌّ إلخ)

to widow, cause to become a widow أَيْمَ الْمَرَاةَ

widower أَيْمٌ: أَرْمَلٌ

widow أَيْمٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

widowhood, viduity أَيْمٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمُل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِيَّ

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

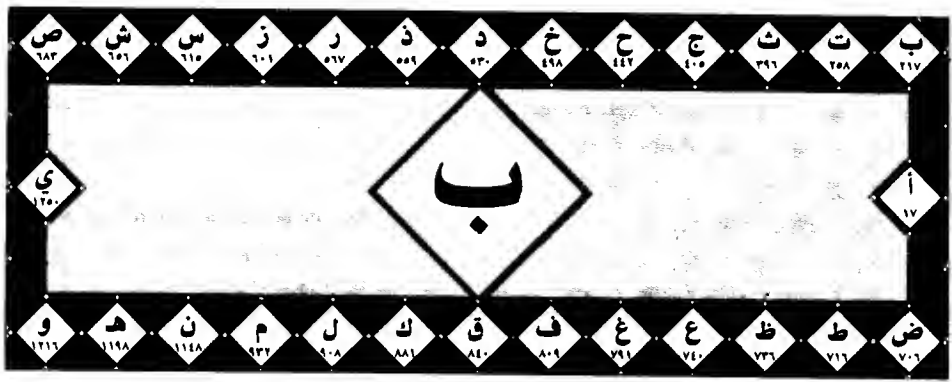
إِيَوَاء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان : قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضد شار

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk بائع: أحد الباعة في متجر أو منطقة الخ

retailer, retail dealer بائع التجزئة أو المفرد أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer

بائع المزاد (العلني)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائقة: مصيبة

بائن: بين - راجع بين

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائن، طلاق بائن

dowry, dower, dot

بائنة: دؤطة

baobab

بأواب (شجر)

door, gate

باب: ما يمد أو يفتح به المدخل

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مدخل

section, chapter

باب (من كتاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صنف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شأن، موضوع، حقل

Sublime Porte, Porte

الباب العالي (العثماني)

open door (policy)

سياسة الباب المفتوح

من باب أولى - راجع أولى

ب: حرف جر in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بدون: without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بما: with what? wherewith? بما أن: since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بما فيه: including, inclusive بالله: by God

بإ: to come back, return

باء (ب): أرجع، رجع ب: to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

باء (ب): أقر: to acknowledge, admit, confess

باء بالفشل أو الخيبة: to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فقد باء يغضب من الله: he draws on himself the wrath of God

بائت: stale, old

بائخ: vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بائد: extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بائر: بور (أرض): fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بائر: كاسد (بضاعة): unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بائر: كاسد (سوق): stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بائس: miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ  
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with: تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ  
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- باحث  
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- باخ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ  
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- باخ: كَانَ بَائِخًا  
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up باخ: هَذَا، فَتَرَ  
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نِظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِيٍّ)

باخل - راجع بَخِيل

to perish, pass away, become ex- باد: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ  
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, باد (البادي): ظَاهِر  
manifest, distinct, plain, clear  
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic باد: بَدَوِيٌّ

بادي: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step بادأ: بَادَرُ، بَدَأَ  
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, بادأه بالكلام أو التحيّة إلخ  
address first, greet first; to open the conversation  
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner بادىء: فاعل بَدَأَ  
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)  
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-  
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, البادىء ذِكْرُهُ  
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,  
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of بادىء ذي بدء  
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before  
anything else

at first, in the beginning الأمر بادىء الأمر  
بادئة (في أول لفظة ما) prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or بادَر (إلى)  
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set  
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-  
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا  
a form of  
imminent, impending, forthcoming, عَلَى الْأُبُوبِ  
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُوْبُو (العين)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, الحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ  
the Supreme Pontiff بابا

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بابا: أَب

Santa Claus بابا نويل

بابة: صِنْفٌ - راجع باب

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بابُوح

بابُور - راجع وَأُور

baboon بابُون (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile بابُونِج (نبات)

papal بابَوِيٌّ

سَفِيرٌ بابَوِيٌّ - راجع سَفِير

papacy بابَوِيَّة

portal بابِي [تَشْرِيح]

Babism بابِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِيٌّ)

to spend or pass the night; to stay بات: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا  
overnight

to become, come to be, grow بات: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ  
(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get  
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, بات: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ  
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; بات: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ  
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-  
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen باتير: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌّ

batiste باتِيْسْتَا: نَسِجٌ رَقِيقٌ

pathologic(al) باثُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ

pathologist باثُولُوجِيٌّ: إِخْصَانِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology باثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

beige, ecru, light tan باج (لَوْنٌ)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, باج السِّرِّ  
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- باجَ السِّرِّ



to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ  
dull, inactive

بار: حانة bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وَفِي، صَالِح، pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

بار (الباري): الخالق the Creator (God)

بار: بَشَر well

بار: بَشَرُ أَرْتُوَارِيَّة artesian well

باري: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى to compete with, vie with;  
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with;  
to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

الباري: الخالق the Creator (God)

باراتيفويد (مرض) paratyphoid

باراشوت: مِظْلَةٌ هُبُوط parachute

بارافين: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع paraffin

بارة: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة para

بورة: بُورَةٌ focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارجة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارح: غَادَرَ to leave, depart from, go away from

البارح: أَمْسٍ - رَاجِعُ الْبَارِحَةِ yesterday

البارحة: أَمْسٍ the day before yesterday, two days ago

الليلة البارحة: أَمْسٍ last night; yesterday evening

بارد: ضِدٌّ حَارٌّ cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: فَاثِرٌ، لَامُبَالٌ cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic

بارد: بَلِيدٌ silly, dull, stupid

بارد: جَنَسِيًّا frigid

بارد: حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَةٌ weak argument

بارد: حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ cold war

بارد: عَيْشٌ بَارِدٌ easy (smooth, comfortable) life

بارد: غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ easy prey, unearned booty

بارر: بَارَرٌ to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بَادِرَةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ بَادَأُ

بادرة: عَلَامَةٌ، ذَلِيل sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

بادرة: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ gesture

بادرة: مُبَادَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَادَرَةٌ

بادرهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَات bezoar

بادل: بَدَّلَ، to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادل: قَايَضَ، to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - رَاجِعٌ بَدِين

باده - رَاجِعٌ بَدَه

بادية desert; semidesert; steppe

باد - رَاجِعٌ بَدَّ

باذخ: تَرَفٌ luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

باذخ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ haughty, proud, arrogant

باذخ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high, lofty, elevated, exalted

باذنجان (نبات) eggplant, aubergine

باذنجانِي aubergine

بَارَ بَشَرًا: حَفَرَهَا to dig a well

بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ to focalize, focus

بَارَ: هَلَكَ to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بَارَ الْعَمَلَ to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar	بازار: سُوق
falconer	بازيدار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرْزَاةِ أَوْ مُدَرِّبُهَا
pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)	بازِلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)
basalt	بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْلُ
bezoar	بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bazooka	بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
to kiss	بأس: قَبَّلَ
to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant	بؤس: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed	بئس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
	بئس - راجع شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ، ذُو بَأْسٍ (بأس)
courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity	بأس: شَجَاعَةٌ
strength, power, might	بأس: قُوَّةٌ
suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture	بأس: عَذَابٌ
fear, dread, terror, panic	بأس: خَوْفٌ
harm, hurt, damage, injury	بأس: ضَرَرٌ
never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK!	لا بأسَ
there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling	لا بأسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
considerable or large quantity or amount	كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَأْسَ بِهَا
don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm!	لا بأسَ عَلَيْكَ
brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful	شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ، ذُو بَأْسٍ
misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being	بؤس
what a bad...! how bad...! what an evil...! how evil...!	يُسْ كَذَا..
what a bad man!	يُسْ الرَّجُلُ
and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed!	وَمَاوَاهُ جَهَنَّمَ وَيُسْ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with

بازر: لَا فِتْلَ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

بازر: نَاتِيءٌ protruding, projecting, prominent, tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

بازر: نَافِرٌ embossed, in relief, raised

بازرد: صَنَعٌ رَاتِبِنَجِيّ galbanum

بارض، بارضة: نَسِيجٌ تَبَاتِيّ meristem

بارع، بارع، بارعة: نَسِيجٌ تَبَاتِيّ skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

بارعة الجمال very beautiful, very pretty

بارق: بَرَّاقٌ - راجع بَرَّاقٌ glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة thundercloud

بارقة أمل: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٍ the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit

بارقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٍ to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة God bless you!

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة gunpowder

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة rifle, carbine, gun

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة barometer

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة barometric

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة barometric pressure

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة baron

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة baroness

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة the Creator (God)

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة focal

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة barium

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة

بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَّفَ: put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بَطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور: لا غ, of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, cancelled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تَاه: بلا جَدْوَى, ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue باطل: كاذب, زائف

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِب: باطل

wrong, injustice, oppression باطل: ظلم, جور

vanity, triviality, trifle باطل: شيء فارغ أو تافه

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work باطل: عَنِ الْعَمَل

false accusation or charge تَهْمَةٌ باطلة

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under- باطن: داخل

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جوهر: باطن: intrinsic nature

باطن: خَفِيّ - راجع باطنيّ

sole of the foot باطن القدم

palm of the hand باطن الكفّ, باطن اليد

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِن - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, باطنة: سريرة, داخلية

innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind باطنيّ: داخليّ

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside; intrinsic باطنيّ: خَفِيّ

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled باطنيّ: جَوْفِيّ

subterranean, underground, sub- face; plutonic, hypogene باطن: إسمنت

concrete, béton, cement باطن: مسلّح

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete باطية: إناء كبير

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَشْ, بَنَاتُ بَشْ, disasters

بُؤْسِي - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاء: حَرْب

بَأْسَاء: بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرِهِ - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to باسط: لَاطَفَ

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid باسط: صَارَحَ

باطس: عَرَضَ, شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor باسطة: عَضَلَةٌ باسطة

high, tall, towering, lofty باسق: عالٍ, مُرْتَفِع

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted باسل: شَجَاع

باسليق - راجع باسيليقي

smiling; smiler باسيم: مُتَبَسِّم

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) باسور (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal باسوريّ

basilic vein باسيليقي: وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْدِ

senior, chief, head, president باش: رَئِيس

chief clerk باش كاتب

باش - راجع بَشُوش

pasha باشا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount باشر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأ

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with باشق: باشق (طائر)

sparrow hawk باص: أَوْتُوبُوس

bus, autobus باص: عَيْن

eye باض (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ): أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to lay eggs باض: بَ: أَقَامَ بَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) **بَاقِلَى، بَاقِلَى، بَاقِلَاءَ، بَاقِلَاءَ** : فُول  
 mug, drinking cup **بَاقُولُ** : كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ  
 weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **بَاكِ (الباكى)**  
 to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **بَاكِرٌ** : سَبَقَ  
 early, premature, precocious **بَاكِزٌ** : مُبَكَّرٌ  
 early in the morning **بَاكِزًا، فِي الصَّبَاحِ** البَاكِزِ  
 early; prematurely; soon **بَاكِزًا** : مُبَكَّرًا  
 early, premature, precocious **بَاكِزَةٌ** - رَاجِعِ بَاكِزَةٌ  
 firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **بَاكِزَةٌ**  
 to urinate, micturate, make water **بَالَ** : بَوَّلَ  
 mind, heart; thought **بَالَ** : خَاطِرٌ، فِكْرٌ  
 condition, state, status, situation **بَالَ** : حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ  
 attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بَالَ** : عِناية، اِهْتِمَامٌ  
 patience, forbearance, endurance **بَالَ** : صَبْرٌ  
 whale **بَالَ** : حُوتٌ  
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْفَى) بَالًا**  
 to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **خَطَرَ بَالَهُ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ**  
 important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بَالٍ**  
 طُولُ البَالِ، طَوِيلُ البَالِ - رَاجِعِ طُولٌ، طَوِيلٌ  
 to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ**  
 what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **مَا بَالُكَ؟**  
 مُرْتَاحُ البَالِ، رَخِيُ البَالِ، خَالِي البَالِ، خَلِيُ البَالِ، نَعِيمُ البَالِ، هَادِيُ البَالِ  
 tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

to sell **بَاعَ** : ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى  
 to retail **بَاعَ** بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي  
 to wholesale **بَاعَ** بِالْجُمْلَةِ  
 to hawk, peddle **بَاعَ** بِالتَّنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ  
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **بَاعَ** بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)  
 span of the outstretched arms **بَاعَ** (مِقْيَاسٌ)  
 طَوِيلُ البَاعِ، قَصِيرُ البَاعِ - رَاجِعِ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ  
 incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **بَاعِثٌ** : دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ  
 to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **بَاعَدَ**  
 Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **بَاعُوثُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor **بَاغٍ (الباغى)** : ظَالِمٌ، مُغْتَدِرٌ  
 seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **بَاغٌ** : مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي  
**بَاغَتْ** - رَاجِعِ بَغَتْ  
**بَاغَتْ** - رَاجِعِ مَبَاغَتْ  
**بَاغَضَ** : كَرِهَ - رَاجِعِ بَغَضَ  
 remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **بَاقٍ (الباقى)** : مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ  
 surviving, staying alive, existing **بَاقٍ (عَلَى قَبْدِ الْحَيَاةِ)**  
 remaining, left, left over, residual **بَاقٍ** : مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ  
 remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **بَاقٍ** : فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ  
 remainder; balance; outstanding account **بَاقٍ** : رَصِيدٌ  
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي** : اللهُ  
 the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ** : الْآخِرَةُ  
 bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **بَاقَةٌ**  
 sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **بَاقِيَّةٌ** : دَاهِيَّةٌ

- builder; mason **بان (الباني)**  
 panorama **بانوراما**  
 panoramic **بانورامي**  
 cinemascope screen **شاشة بانورامية**  
 osteoblast **بانية العظم أو العظام**  
 bathtub, tub **بانينو**  
 to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with **باهي: فاخر**  
**باهي (ب) - راجع تَبَاهَى (ب)**  
**باهت - راجع بهت**  
 pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished **باهت: شاحب**  
**باهت: مبهوت - راجع مَبْهُوت**  
 dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior **باهظ**  
 exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying **بؤوس - راجع بؤس**  
 pound **باوند**  
 bey **باي (لقب)**  
 baikh - راجع بايخ  
 ba'is: راجع بائس  
 ba'is: شديداً البأس - راجع شديداً البأس (بأس)  
 baseball; softball **بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)**  
 to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign **بايع**  
 he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph **بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ**  
 to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on **باين: فارق**  
 to differ from, be different from, be unlike **باين: خالف**  
 to contradict, conflict with, disagree **باين: ناقض**

- fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing **مَشْغُولُ البال**  
 worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless  
 old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated  
 to care for or about, feel interest **بَالَى ب: اِكْتَرَتْ**  
 or concern about or in; to pay attention to, mind, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account

### لا يُبَالِي - راجع لا مَبَالٍ

- bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack **باله: حزمة**  
 بالتالي - راجع تالٍ  
 coat, overcoat, topcoat **بالطو**  
 to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow **بالغ في**  
 of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up **بالغ: راشد، مُدْرِك**  
 mature, ripe **بالغ: ناضج**  
 بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ  
 بالكاد - راجع كاد  
 sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter **بالوعة**  
 balloon **بالون**  
 trial balloon **بالون اختبار**  
 ballet **باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)**  
 ballerina, danseuse **راقصة باليه**  
 okra, gumbo **باميا، بامية (نبات)**  
 to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious **بان: ظهر، اِتَّضَحَ**  
 بان عن: فارق - راجع باين  
 ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree **بان، بانه (شجر)**

بَتَل: تَبَتَّل - راجع تَبَتَّل

petal

بَتَلَة: تَوْنِجِيَّة

virgin, maiden

بَتُول: عَذْرَاء

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin

الْبَتُول: مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاء

birch, betula

بَتُولَا (شجر وخشبه)

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

بَتُولَة: عَذْرَة

virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure

بَتُولِي: عَذْرِي

بَتُولِيَّة - راجع بَتُولَة

بَتِي - راجع بات

shoot

بَتِيْلَة: فَيْسِلَة

bitumen

بَتِيْمِيْن: حُمْر، قار

bituminous

بَتِيْمِيْنِي: حُمْرِي، قَارِي

to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter

بَت: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزْيُون)

to mine, lay mines in or under

بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي

بَتَّ التَّفَرِّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret

بَتَّ السِّرَّ

spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزْيُون)

grief, sorrow, distress, anguish

بَتَّ: حُزْن، غَم

to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate

بَثَّرَ، بَثْرَ، بَثَرَ

pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate

بَثَرَ

بَثَرَ - راجع بَثْرَة

pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb

بَثْرَة

blackhead, comedo

بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

pustular, vesicular

بَثْرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger

بَبْر (حيوان)

parrot

بَبْغَاء (طائر)

bibliographic(al) مَبْنِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا: مَنَسُوْبٌ إِلَى الْبَيْبْلْيُوغَرَاْفِيَا

bibliographer

بَيْبْلْيُوغَرَاْفِيَا: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَيْبْلْيُوغَرَاْفِيَا

bibliography

بَيْبْلْيُوغَرَاْفِيَا

to cut off, sever

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

cutting off, cutoff, severance

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution

definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

بَتَّار: قَاطِع

absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever

to cut off, sever, lop off

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

to amputate, cut off, remove (بَتَّرَ (عُضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِلَخ) (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking

petrochemical

بَثْرُوْكِيْمِيَاْفِي

petrochemicals

بَثْرُوْكِيْمِيَاْفِيَات

petroleum, oil

بَثْرُول

petroleum, oil

بَثْرُولِي

hydromel; mead

بَتْع: نَبِيذُ الْعَسَلِ

to cut off, sever

بَتَل: قَطَعَ

to cut off, sever

بَتَل: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ : وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْتٌ : صِرْفٌ , مَحْضٌ , خَالِصٌ

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّةٌ : خُسُونَةٌ فِي الصَّوْتِ  
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphoniato search for, look for, seek, بَحَثَ (عَنْ) : فَتَشَ , نَقَبَ  
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَثَ : دَرَسَ  
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search- بَحَثَ (عَنْ) : تَفَتَّشَ , تَنَقَّبَ  
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec- tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحَثَ : دَرَسَ , فَحَصَ  
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحَثَ : دِرَاسَةٌ  
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحَثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحَثَ : قَيَّدَ الْبَحَثَ  
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحَثَرُ

بَعَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَيْحَ

بَعَجَ - رَاجِعَ بُحَّةً

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَعَجَ : فَزِعَ , بُهِتَ  
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَجِرَ : اسْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ

sea بَحْرٌ : خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure

بَحْرٌ : وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيٌّ

a noble man, a great بَحْرٌ : رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ  
man, a scholarhigh seas, بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ , غُرُضُ الْبَحْرِ , أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ  
open seasubmarine, underwater, بَحْرٌ : سَطْحُ (الْبَحْرِ)  
undersea

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ : جَمَلَهُ يَنْبِقُ , أَخْرَجَ  
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ : انْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ انْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَقَّ : شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon

بَقَّ : زَغْلُولٌ

بَقَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

garnet

بِقَادِيٍّ : عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at

بَجَحَ : بِ - فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart

بَجْدَةٌ , بُجْدَةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, ابْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا  
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel

بُجْرَةٌ : سُرَّةٌ

umbo بُجْرَةٌ : ارْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ , عُقْدَةٌ [ تَشْرِيحٌ ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ , بَجَسَ (الْمَاءَ) : فَجَرُهُ  
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَعَ , بَجَعَةً : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ : كَانَ مُبْجَلًا  
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ : عَظَّمَ  
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard forto be or become speechless, بَجَمَ : بُهِتَ , عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ  
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet

بَجَنَ (الْمِشَارَ)

cyprinodont

بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

بَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مُبْجَلٌ

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجَّ : صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا  
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar

بَحَاثٌ , بَحَاثَةٌ

بَحَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ بُحَّةً

sailor, seaman, mariner

بَحَّارٌ

crew (of a ship, etc.)

بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ الْإِلَهِ)

بَعْبَعٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْعَبَعٌ

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بُحْبُوحَةٌ : رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ  
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated  
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَحْتِ  
 soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخْتَر

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: تَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be malodorous بَخِرَ (الْفَمُ)

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with incense بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath, bad-smelling breath بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, lessen the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate بَخَسَ

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيصٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِيش: حُلْوَان، رَاشِ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): فَقَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard-ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious بَخُلُ، بَخِلَ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا

to stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from), treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with reluctance (to), give too little (to) بَخُلُ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, penuriousness, avarice, greed بَخُلُ

veil, kerchief, shawl, head covering بَخُقْتُ: غَطَّاءُ لِلرَّأْسِ

incense; frankincense بَخُور

cyclamen بَخُورُ مَرَمٍ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيت

one-eyed بَخِيق: أَبْخَقَ، أَعَوَر

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing, penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted, بَخِيل (صِفَة)

in the course of, within, during, in (a period of) بُحْرَان (مَرَضِي) [طَب]

crisis; delirium; coma بُحْرَة: بَرَكَة

pond; pool بُحْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; sea بُحْرِي: بَحَّار

sailor, seaman, mariner تَحْتَ بُحْرِي

submarine, underwater, undersea قَانُونُ بُحْرِي

maritime law, marine law قُوَاتُ بُحْرِيَة

naval forces, sea forces navy

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal, macadam بُحْرِيَة

lake بُحَيْرَة

lacustrine بُحَيْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore بَحَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, spout, squirt; to atomize بَحَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَتَ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَذَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atomizing بَحَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَحَّ، بَحَّ بَحَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; sprinkler; squirt بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة

vapor; steam; fume بُخَار

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, vaporish, vaporific, vapory بُخَارِي

steam bath حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِي

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَة بُخَارِيَة

steamroller مِحْدَلَة بُخَارِيَة

steam engine مُحَرِّكٌ بُخَارِي

steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَة

to snore بَخِخ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بُخْت

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ



باديء ذي بدء - راجع بادىء

بداءة - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بدائي [قانون]

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

primitiveness, primitivism

بدائية، بدائية

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداءة: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بدار: أسرع

grocer, greengrocer

بدال: بقال

money-changer

بدال: صراف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدالة (التلفون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بدانة: سمنة

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بداهة

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بداهة، بالبداهة

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداءة، بداءة

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

في بداءة الأمر

court of first instance

محكمة بداءة

منذ البداءة - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بدد: فرق، شتت، أزال

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بدد: بذر، بقرق

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بدد: بغت، عاجل

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

بدد إلى: أسرع

full moon

بدر: قمر كامل

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (على): قدم على، فضل على (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

بَدَنَ، بَدْنٌ: سَمِنَ، corpulent, obese, stout, plump

بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.)

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

بَدْنٌ - راجع بَدَانَة

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيّ carnal

physical education تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة

رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة - راجع رِيَاضَة

بَدَهُ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَهُ: اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاه

بَدْهِيّ - راجع بَدِيهِيّ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ رُحَّلٌ

desert بَدَوٌ: بَادِيَة

بَدُونٌ: بَلَا - راجع بَدَ

بَدُونَة - راجع بَدَانَة

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيّ

بَدِيئَة: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - راجع بَدَأَ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, بَدِيعٌ رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of بَدِيعُ الْعِلْمِ الْبَدِيعِ figures of speech

rhetorical بَدِيعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَلَاغِيّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيهَة

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيهَةِ، حُضُورُ الْبَدِيهَةِ - راجع حَاضِرٌ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; عَلَى الْبَدِيهَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاع

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدَعَ: جَدِيدٌ، مُخَدَّثٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدَعَ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدَعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; بَدْعَة: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ fad, craze, rage

heresy, heterodoxy, بَدْعَة (دِينِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرْطَقَة unorthodoxy

بَدَلٌ - راجع بَدَل

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, بَدَلٌ: غَيَّرَ turn, transfer, transform, trasfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch

to exchange (for), give بَدَلٌ (ب، مِنْ): اِسْتَبَدَلَ or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

to commute بَدَلٌ: عَوُوبَةٌ بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; بَدَلٌ: عَوُضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge

بَدَلٌ: بَدِيلٌ - راجع بَدِيل

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لغة]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a بَدَلٌ، بَدَلًا مِنْ substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِشْتِرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِيجَارِ

بَدَلٌ - راجع تَبْدِيل

بَدَلًا مِنْ - راجع بَدَل (بَدَل)

suit; costume; uniform بَدَلَة: بَرَّة، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, بَدَلِيّ: بَدِيلٌ alternate, alternative

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)  
 seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذَر، مَوْسَمُ الْبَذَر  
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ  
 to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بَ، أَنْفَقَ  
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely  
 to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى  
 بَذَلَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جَهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ  
 قُصَارَى جَهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ  
 to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do  
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what  
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no  
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to  
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths  
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نُفُودًا إِلَيْهِ  
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ  
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to  
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ  
 to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودَ  
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ  
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إَعْطَا  
 spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: أَنْفَقَا  
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَمَ  
 sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَاعَى  
 effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودَ  
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيمَ  
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ  
 بَذْلِكَ - راجع ذا  
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar. بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ  
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,  
 lewd; abusive  
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,  
 reverence, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness;  
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable  
 to بَرَّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ  
 to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,  
 one's word, one's oath)

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-  
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the  
 moment  
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, بَدِيهِي  
 a priori, obvious; intuitive  
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِ (أَنَّ)  
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-  
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable  
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِي  
 truth  
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ  
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, بَذَلَ: فَاقَ  
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove  
 superior to  
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, un- بَذَلَ: رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ  
 tidy, ill-dressed, wretched  
 to use obscene language; to be or be- بَذَلَ: بَذُو، بَذِيءٌ  
 come obscene, ribald, vulgar  
 بَذَا - راجع ذا  
 بَذَاء - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ  
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, (في الكلام) بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ  
 foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-  
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness  
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةُ الْهَيْئَةِ  
 seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ  
 to spend lavishly; to be lav- بَذَخَ (في الإنفاق أو العيش)  
 ish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent  
 comfort; to be self-indulgent  
 to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ  
 بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ  
 بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ  
 lavish expenditure, lavish- بَذَخَ (في الإنفاق أو العيش)  
 ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;  
 pomp, splendor  
 haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ  
 strew  
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter بَذَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَغَرَ  
 away, throw away, lavish  
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, بَذَرَ: مَصَدَرَ بَذَرَ  
 spreading, strewing

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ  
healing, cure

dust, earth; soil بَرَى : تُرَابٌ

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤَةٌ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ -

freedom from, being free from بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ : خُلُوءٌ مِنْ

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization بَرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ ، إِجَازَةٌ

certificate, diploma, degree بَرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ

bull بَرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ

exequatur بَرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ

credentials بَرَاءَةٌ : ثِقَةٌ

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بَرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ

pocketknife, penknife بَرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ

pencil sharpener بَرَاءَةٌ (أَقْلَامٍ)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space بَرَاحٌ : مَتَّعٌ ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ

departure, leaving, going away بَرَاحٌ : مُغَادَرَةٌ

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly) بَرَاحًا : جَهْرًا ، صَرَاحَةً

refrigerator, icebox بَرَّادٌ : ثَلَاجَةٌ

cold storage plant بَرَّادٌ : مَعْقَلٌ تَبْرِيدٍ

(iron) filings بُرَادَةٌ (الحديد) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ

excrement, feces, stool بَرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ

بَرَّازٌ : مُبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَزَةٌ

بَرَّازِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بُرْزُقَةٌ

fecal بَرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ

leek بَرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نبات)

to accept, approve بَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ : قَبِلَهُ

to be true, truthful, valid بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بَرٌّ : يَابَسَةٌ

by land, sea and air بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا

بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ

wheat بَرٌّ : قَمْحٌ ، حِنْطَةٌ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بَرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بَرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ ، طَاعَةٌ ، صَلَاحٌ

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

بَرَأَ : شَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ

بَرُّوْ : شَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health بَرِيٌّ : شَفِيٌّ

to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be innocent of, guiltless of بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ

بَرَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to create (said of God) بَرَا : خَلَقَ

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape بَرَى الشَّيْءَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize بَرَى الشَّخْصَ

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) بَرَأَ (مِنْ)

creation بَرءٌ : خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation, asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate; to chill

برقتالي

برقن (ج برائن)

برج: حصن، قصر، بناء مرتفع

برج (فلكي): أي من أقسام دائرة البروج الإثني عشر، وله إشارته الخاصة

برج: كوكبة، مجموعة نجوم ثابتة

برج الحمام

برج عاجي

برج المراقبة

خريطة البروج

دائرة البروج

برجاس: هدف

برجل: بينكار، بركار

برجعة: مفصل الإصبع

برجوازي

برجوازية

برجيس (لعبة)

برج: غادر

ما برح: ما زال

ما برح قويا

برح: يـ

برحاء: عذاب، شدة

برحاء: اشتداد المرض، نوبة

برد: صار بارداً

برد: شعراً بالبرد

برد: شعراً بالبرد

برد: شعراً بالبرد

برد: شعراً بالبرد

برد: شعراً بالبرد

برد: شعراً بالبرد

برد: شعراً بالبرد

برد: شعراً بالبرد

برد: شعراً بالبرد

براعة: مهارة، skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

برافين: مادة دهنية تستعمل في صنع الشموع

براق: لامع shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

براك: طحان

برام - راجع بریم

برامة - راجع برية

براني: خارجي outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

براية (أقلام) pencil sharpener

براية: نحاة shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

بريخ: مصرف، مجرور، ماسورة drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe

بريخ [تشرح]

بريخي [تشرح]

بربر (في كلامه) to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

البربر the Berbers

بربري: واحد البربر

بربري: همجي، وحشي barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

بربرية: همجية، وحشية barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

بربريس (نبات) barberry

بربط: عود (آلة موسيقية) lute

بربور (سمك نهري) silurid, catfish, sheatfish

بربون، بربوني (سمك) red mullet

بربيس (سمك نهري) barbel

برة: ثمرة جافة غير متفتحة ذات برة واحدة caryopsis

برتقال (نبات) orange

برتقال أبو سرة (نبات) navel orange

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّزَ، تَفَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّزَ

isthmus [جغرافيا وتضريح] بَرَزَخَ

partition, screen, divider, bar بَرَزَخَ: حاجز

interval, time بَرَزَخَ: فاصِلٌ زَمَنِي، وَقْتُ

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback بُرْزُقَّة (ج بَرَزَق) بَرَزَوِيّ: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

protozoan البرَزَوِيَّاتُ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ Protozoa

cotton بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْنٌ

pleurisy بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)

cudweed بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem بُرْسِيم (نبات)

mat بُرْش: حَصِيرَةٌ

rivet بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام

cachet, capsule بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة

Host, wafer, particle بُرْشَامَة [نصرانية]

soft-boiled (eggs) بُرْشَت (بَيْض)

to rivet, clinch بُرْشَم: بَجَنَ

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous بُرْصَ (مرض)

leprosy بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص

gecko بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَةٌ

doorstep, threshold, doorsill بُرْطَل: رَشَا

to bribe, buy off, corrupt بُرْطَلَة

bribery بُرْطَم: أَتْنَا شَفَتِيهِ اسْتِيَاءَ

to pout بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ

to be or become angry, cross, irritated بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَةٌ

bribe; hush money; bribery بَرَع (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in) بَرَع: فَاقَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَرَع، بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition بَرَدَ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ لِخ: خَفَّفَهُ

hail, hailstones بَرَدَ: حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness بَرَدَ: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد)

garment, gown بَرَدَ: ثَوْبٌ

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism بُرْدَاء: بُرْدِيَّة (مرض)

pitcher, jug بُرْدَاق: إِبْرِيْق

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة

blind(s), venetian بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

blind(s) بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

hailstone بُرْدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَدٍ

garment, gown بُرْدَة: ثَوْبٌ

saddle, packsaddle, bard بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

papyrus بُرْدِيّ (نبات)

papyrology عِلْمُ الْبُرْدِيَّاتِ

saddle, packsaddle, bard بُرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney بُرْدُون (حيوان)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for بُرَّرَ

to rationalize بُرَّرَ [نفس]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding بُرَزَ: ظَهَرَ

to occur, happen, take place بُرَزَ: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke بُرَزَ: تَنَّا

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in) بُرَزَ (في): بَرَع

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بُرَزَ (على): فَاقَ

بُرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَظْهَرَ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - راجع بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بَرَكَار: بِنَكَار
volcano	بَرَكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بَرَكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
mallard, wild duck	بَرَكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
pond; pool	بَرَكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
swimming pool, pool	بَرَكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
barracuda	بَرَكَوْدَة (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرَلْمَان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيّ
parliamentary	بَرَلْمَانِيّ: نِيَابِيّ
parliamentarian	بَرَلْمَانِيّ: بَارِعٌ فِي الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرَلْمَانِيَّةِ
حصانة برلمانية، حكومة برلمانية، النظام البرلماني - راجعها في أماكنها	بَرَم: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَم: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ - راجع أْبَرَمَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَم (ب): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَم: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ - راجع بَرَمَ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَم: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ - راجع بَرَمَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرَمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرَمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتَلَة
	بَرَمْتِه - راجع رُمَة

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَم: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - راجع تَبَرَعَمَ
	بَرُعَم
	بَرُعَمَة - راجع تَبَرُعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَة، بَرُعُوم، بَرُعُومَة - راجع بَرُعَمَ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرُعَش (مفردها بَرُعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرُعَل: حَبَبٌ، جَعَلَهُ مَبْرُغَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرُعَل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بَرُعَلَة: تَحْسِيبٌ
	بَرُعَلِيّ - راجع مَبْرُغَلٌ
flea	بَرُعُوث (حشرة)
shrimp, prawn	بَرُعُوثُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِس، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بَرُعُوثُ النَّمْلِ (حشرة)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث (نبات)
screw	بَرُعُي، بَرُعُي: لَوْبٌ
purple	بَرُفِير: أَرْجَوَان
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتِير (لِتَزِينِ الْمَلَأِسِ الْإِنَح)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَمِيزُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلْغَرَف
	بَرَقَح - راجع تَبَرَقَحَ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَعَ: حَجَبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بَرُقُوع، بَرُقُوع: حِجَاب
plum, bullace	بَرُقُوق: خَوْخ (نبات)
blackthorn, sloe	بَرُقُوقُ السَّيَاح (نبات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِيّ: تَلْغَرَفِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أُنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بروتستو
protoplasm	بروتوبلازم، بروتوبلازما
protocol	بروتوكول
proton	بروتون
protein	بروتين
protein, proteinaceous	بروتيني
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بروجي: بواق
kohl	برود: كحل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	برودة: راجع برودة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	برودة: قُتور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	برودة جنسية
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to frame	بروز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بروز: ظُهور
occurrence, happening	بروز: حَدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بروز: تَتَوُّع
prostate gland, prostate	بروستات، غُدَّةُ البروستات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بروش: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بروفة: تَجَرِبَةٌ
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بروفة الحياطة
proof, proof sheet	بروفة طباعية أو مطبعية
professor	بروفسور
asphodel	بروق (نبات)
proletarian	بروليتاري
proletariat	بروليتاريا
bromine	بروم، برومين
bromide	بروميد، برومايد
bronze	برونز

to program	برمج
programming	برمجة
spoke	برمق العجلة أو الدُّولاب
baluster	برمق الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	برمنغنات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	برميل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	برنامج
agenda, schedule	برنامج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَالٍ
platform	برنامج سياسي أو انتخابي (الحزب أو مرشح)
software	برامج الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني
burnoose, hooded cloak	برنس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	برنس الحمام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	برنق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	برنية: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	برنيطة: قُبْعَةٌ
varnish, lacquer, japan	برنيق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	برنيق: قَرَسُ النِّهَرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	برهان: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	برهاني
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	برهة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	برهن: أَثَبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	برهنة: إِبْطَات
بروء - راجع برء	
frame	برواز: إِطَار
asphodel	برواق (نبات)
propane	بروبين، بروبان [كيميا]
protamine	بروتامين
Protestant(s)	بروتستانت
Protestant	بروتستانتي
Protestantism	بروتستانتية



British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برقي: لمعان  
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,  
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حجر كريم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp بریم: حبل، خيط  
drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace بریمه: مثقاب  
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;  
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برز: فاق  
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برز: غلب

برز (من) - راجع ابتز (من)

linen

برز: ثياب كتانية، بياضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برز: قماش، أقمشة، أجواخ

clothes, clothing

برز: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

برزار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

برزارة: آلة البزور

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برراز: بائع البزور

spit, spittle, saliva

برزاق: بصلاق

snail; slug

برزاقة (ج برزاق)

برزال: مثقب - راجع بزال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برزال (البرميل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برزال: مثقب

trocar, trochar

برزال: أداة جراحية للبزل

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برزباز، بزبوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برزة: ثوب، ثياب

falconry برذرة: تدريب البزاة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

برزر: بذر

sowing, seeding

برزر: مصدر برز

seedtime

موسم البزور، وأوان البزور

seed(s)

بزور (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزور الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

بري: ضد بحري

wild, undomesticated, untamed بري (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

بري (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not بري: غير مذنب، غير متهم  
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, بري: ساذج، بسيط  
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, بري: من: خال من، خالص من  
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing بري: مصدر بري  
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,  
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

بري بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created بريّة: خلق، مخلوقات  
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland بريّة: قفر

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جوي

surface mail

بريد عادي أو سطحي

registered mail

بريد مسجل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.;

صندوق البريد

mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريدي

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريدية

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريدي

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَسُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَر: عَبَسَ
	بَسَر: اسْتَعَجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْسَر
unripe dates	بَسَر: بَلَحَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرَّوْر
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَة، وَفَرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسَطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَاد، اِتْسَاع
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسَكَلِيَت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَع: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَع: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بُزُق: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَل: فَتَقَبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَل: مَصْدَرُ بَزَل
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كِيْمِيَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوع
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًا
cat	بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعَ بُسْتَانِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاط: سَجَادَة، حَصِيرَة
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَة
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَة
smiling; smiler	بَسَام
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّة: بَسَّة: هِرَّة
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَان
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْتَرَة
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَة
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشَرٌ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ-  
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَرٌ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ بَشَرٌ بِ-

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشَرٌ بِ-  
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,  
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;  
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,  
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a  
sign of something to come, signal the approach of  
to preach, propagate بَشَرٌ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشَرٌ: إِنْسَانٌ

people, human beings, mankind, بَشَرٌ: نَاسٌ، بَشَرِيَّةٌ  
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَرٌ: فَرَحٌ، بَشَاشَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَرٌ: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بَشَرَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشَرَةٌ

prelude بَشَرَفٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بَشْرُوسٌ، بَشْرُوشٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بَشَرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بَشَرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ

epidermal, epidermic; بَشَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جُلْدِيٌّ  
skin, cutaneous

dermatologist طَبِيبٌ بَشَرِيٌّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشَرٌ، إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بَشَرٌ  
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ  
repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ، شَنَّعَ

بَشَعَ - رَاجِعٌ بَشَاعَةٌ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, بَشَعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنِيعٌ  
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-  
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بَشْكُورٌ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بَشْكِيرٌ: مِشْفَقَةٌ

to be or become fed up with, بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ  
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشِمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)  
gestion

biscuit

بَنَكُوتٌ، بَنَكُوتٌ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَلٌّ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا  
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَسَلَى، بَسَلَةً (نَبَاتٌ)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَةٌ: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَلٌ  
Most Merciful"

بَسُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَاسِلٌ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطٌ: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ، عَادِيٌّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insig- بَسِيطٌ: طَفِيفٌ  
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, بَسِيطٌ: طَبِيعِيٌّ  
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, بَسِيطٌ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ  
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno- بَسِيطٌ: سَادَجٌ  
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world الْبَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, بَشَّ: بَشَّ  
look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بِ-  
receive happily with a smile

بَشَّ - رَاجِعٌ بَشُوشٌ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَائِرٌ  
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-  
ries

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَاثَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَةٌ: قُشَارَةٌ  
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بَشَرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

بَشَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشُوشٌ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشَةٌ: طَلَاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to بَشَرَ: قَشَرَ  
peel, skin, pare

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلُ أَحْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلُ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَارِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
	بَصَلَة: واحدة البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
bulb	بَصَلَة (النَّبَات إلخ)
bulbous; bulbar	بَصَلِي
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَوْه: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبَسَة
endowed with eyesight	بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِير: فَطِن
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience	بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فِطْنَة، عِلْم
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
	نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَة: فَطِن - راجع بَصِير
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيص: بَرِيق
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصَيْلَة (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصَيْلَة (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجُلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجُلْد
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمَ: تَغَمَعَة، قَرَف
loquat	بَشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشَنَة (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوش
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِير
	بَشِيع - راجع بَشِيع
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّار: عَرَّاف
	بَصَارَة - راجع بَصِيرَة
eye	بَصَاصَة: عَيْن
spit, spittle, saliva	بُصَاق: بُرَاق
to wag the tail	بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَة: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبَسَة
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَر: نَظَر
	بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - راجع بَصِيرَة
	فِي أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمَحَ
	قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِير
	مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَدِيد
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصْرِي
optics	بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقَ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِ
spit	بَصْفَة

greeting card

بِطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ

ID card, identity

card, identification card

بِطَاقَةٌ هُوِيَّةٌ، بِطَاقَةٌ إِثْبَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

rationing

نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْصِينُ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ

disguised unemployment

بَطَالَةٌ مُقْتَمَعَةٌ

lining (of a garment)

بِطَانَةٌ (الثَّوْبُ): مَا يُبْطِنُهُ

inside, inner side

بِطَانَةُ (الثَّوْبُ): ضِدُّ ظَهَرَةٍ

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بِطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ

endothelium

بِطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ

endometrium

بِطَانَةُ الرَّجَمِ

intima

بِطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ

endocranium

بِطَانَةُ الْقَحْفِ أَوْ الْجُمْجُمَةِ

endocardium

بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

endothelial

بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]

blanket, cover; quilt, comforter

بِطَانِيَّةٌ: جَرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)

to quack (duck)

بَطْبَطَ (الْبَطْ)

duck

بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

calf (of the leg)

بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بَطْخَةٌ: قَنِينَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cyprinodont

بَطْحِيش (سَمَك)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

بَطَر

wares, articles

بِضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

some, a few, several

بِضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

piece (of meat)

بِضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

duck(s)

بَطْ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness

slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بُطَاحٌ: هَذَبَانٌ

roe (of fish); spawn

battery, pile

بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَايِيَّةٌ)

battery

بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

flashlight, searchlight

بَطَّارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal

potato, potatoes

بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَات)

sweet potato, yam

بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ

card; ticket; label; tag

بِطَاقَةٌ

postcard

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

ticket, admission card, card of admission

invitation card

بِطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٌ

calling card, visiting card

بِطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بطلان  
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,  
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بطلانة: مؤنث بطل  
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist  
clam; limpet بطلينوس: حيوان رخوي مائي

terebinth بطم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بطن: خفي

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بطن: عظم بطنه  
بطن، بطن: عظم بطنه - راجع بطن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بطن (بيطانة إلخ)  
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بطن: ألمه بطنه، مئص

bellyache, colic بطن: ألم البطن، مئص

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بطن: كبير البطن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بطن: نهم، شره

abdomen, belly, venter بطن: خلاف الظهر

interior, inside بطن: جوف، داخل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بطن: فرع من قبيلة

litter بطن: مجموعة جراء يلدها حيوان دفعة واحدة

upside down; topsy-turvy; بطناً لظهر، ظهراً لبطن

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of في بطن، في بطن

belly dance رقص البطن، رقص البطوم

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بطنه: نهم، شره

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بطنه: ثخمة

abdominal, ventral بطني

ventriloquism تكلم بطني

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بطولة

world championship بطولة العالم

leading role, starring role دور البطولة

heroic, heroical بطولي

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain

roe (of fish); spawn بطرخ: بيض السمك، سرء السمك

stole بطرشيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بطرك: بطريك

cyprinodont بطريخ (سمك)

patriarch بطريك

patriarchal بطريكي

patriarchate بطريكية

penguin بطريق: طائر مائي

patriarch بطريك: بطريك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock بطش بـ

(out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued

to be futile, vain, useless بطل: كان عديم الجدوى

to be false, untrue بطل: كان كاذباً

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بطل: تعطل عن العمل

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بطل: صار بطلاً

بطل: أبطل - راجع أبطل

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بطل: تركه (أو جعله) بلا عمل

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بطل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بطل (صفة)

world champion بطل العالم

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بطلاً: سدى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-بعث: إحياء  
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بعث: قيامة، نُشور

بعث: مؤقّد، رسول - راجع مبعوث

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْبَعْثِ

mission, delegation بعثة

expedition بعثة اكتشافية أو أثرية أو حربية

diplomatic mission بعثة دبلوماسية

group of exchange students بعثة مدرسية أو دراسية

بعثة - راجع بعثة

to disarrange, بعثر: أفسد ترتيبه أو نظامه، قلب  
disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse,  
jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of,  
throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn,  
overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy,  
turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بعثر: فرق  
about, fling about

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بعثر: بذّر

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash بعج  
open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch بعجة

بعّد، بعد - راجع ابتعد

بعّد - راجع أبعد

بعد - راجع بعيد

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بعد

after بعد أن، بعد إذ، بعد ما، من بعد ما

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بعد ذلك  
that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time,  
then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post بعد الظهر  
meridiem

A.D., after Christ بعد الميلاد، بعد المسيح

بعّد، فيما بعد: ضدّ قبل - راجع بعد ذلك (بعّد)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, بعّد: حتّى الآن  
to date, up to now

he has not come yet لم يأت بعد

he is still young هو بعد صغير

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, بطيء  
slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull,  
torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely  
low-frequency بطيء التردّد

بطيخة - راجع بطحاء

watermelon بطيخ، بطيخ أحمر (نبات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بطيخ أصفر: شمام  
melon

بطين - راجع بطن

ventricle (of the heart) بطين (القلب) [تشرح]

ventricular بطيني

clitoris بظر [تشرح]

clitoral, clitoric بظري

chimpanzee بعام: شبنانزي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle بَمَع (في كلامه)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمَع

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَمِعة

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, ex-بعث: أرسل  
pedite

to delegate; to mission; to send بعث: أوفّد

to emit, emanate, send out, give بعث: أطلق، أخرج  
off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

to arouse, rouse, stir up, أثار، استدعى، بعث: أيقظ، أثار، استدعى  
excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth,  
elicit, call forth

to prompt, incite, spur بعث على: حمّل على، دفع إلى  
on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, moti-  
vate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

to resurrect, raise from the dead بعث من الموت: نشّر

to breathe life into, infuse بعث روح الحياة في: أحيّا  
life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, re-  
vitalize, give new life to

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expe-بعث: إرسال  
dition

emission, emanation, dis-بعث: إطلاق، إخراج  
charge, release, issuance, sending out

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, بعث: إيقاظ، إثارة  
excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evo-  
cation, elicitation

certain extent, in some degree or measure

one another, each other

husband, spouse

lord, master

god, deity

wife, spouse

unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)

mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)

fungus gnat, mushroom fly

anopheles

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded

far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious

unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal

long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unachievable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach

farsighted, longsighted

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant

from a (far) distance, from afar

shortly after, soon after

camel

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress

remoteness, farness

distance

dimension

fourth dimension

wide gap

repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity

insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience

farsightedness, longsight- edness

aspiration, ambition

away with..!

from a (far) distance, from afar

at a distance of three meters

remote control

three-dimensional

equidistant

after

following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori

dimensional

to drop dung

dung, droppings

to waste, squander, dissipate

to scatter, disperse, strew about

wasting, squandering, dissipation

scattering, dispersal, dispersion

to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide

some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion

somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a

بُعْدُ : ضِدُّ قُرْبٍ

بُعْدُ : مَسَافَةٌ

بُعْدُ (ج أبعاد) : إِمْتِدَادٌ ، قِيَاسٌ

البُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ

بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ

بُعْدُ الصِّيتِ : رَاجِعٌ بَعْلِيٌّ

بَعْلَةٌ : زَوْجَةٌ

بَعْلِيٌّ : مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطَّ

بَعُوضٌ ، بِمَوْضَةٍ (حَشْرَةٌ) : مَوْضَةٌ

بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا

بَعِيدٌ : قَصِيٌّ

بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النَّطَاقِ

بَعِيدُ الْإِحْتِمَالِ

بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ

بَعِيدُ الصِّيتِ

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ

بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى

بَعِيدُ الْمَنَالِ

بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ : مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ

بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ : مُتَبَصِّرٌ

مِنْ بَعِيدٍ

إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

بَعِيدٌ

بَعِيرٌ : جَمَلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

بَعَى : ابْتَنَى - رَاجِعٌ ابْتِنَى

بَعَى : ظَلَمَ ، ابْتَدَى - رَاجِعٌ ابْتَدَى



with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَغِيضٌ**: كَرِهِي، مَبْغُوضٌ  
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بِفْتَاكٍ**: بَفْتِيكَ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَّ**: قَذَفَ، بَقَّى  
to eject, discharge, throw out

**بَقَّ** (حشرة) - راجع **بَقَّة**

**بَقَى** - راجع **بَقِيَ**

**بَقَى** - راجع **أَبَقَى**

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاءٌ**: مَكُونٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاءٌ**: دَوَامٌ  
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ**: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ  
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ** أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ** أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ**: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ  
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ**: ثُرَّارٌ  
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ**: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

**بَقَّاقٌ**، **بَقَّاقَةٌ**: ثُرَّارٌ - راجع **بَقَّاقٌ**

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقَّبَقَ** (الْمَاءُ) الْخِ

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقَّبَقَ**: ثُرَّارٌ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَّة** (الْمَاءُ)  
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَّةٌ**: ثُرْثُرَةٌ  
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّة** (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ** (حشرة)

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ**: دَرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى**: زَنَى

**بَغَاءٌ**: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - راجع **إِبْتِغَاءٌ**

**بَغَاءٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بَغَاءٌ**: دَعَارَةٌ

**بَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ** - راجع **بَيْتٌ**

muleteer, mule driver **بَغَالٌ**: سَائِقُ الْبَغَلِ أَوْ الْبِغَالِ

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتْ**: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ  
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَغْتَةٌ**: فَجَاءَةٌ  
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَغْتَةً**: عَلَى بَغْتَةٍ  
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

**بَغْتِي** - راجع **مُبَاغِتٌ**

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ** (لِلْ سَمَاءِ): بَحَثَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَةٌ**: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضٌ**: كَرِهَةٌ

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغَضٌ**: بَغِضٌ، صَارَ بَغِضًا  
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغَضٌ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغِضُ  
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بَغْضٌ**: بَغْضَاءٌ، بَغْضَةٌ: كُرْهُ  
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy

mule **بَغَلٌ** (حَيَوَانٌ)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَغْوٌ**: بَغْوَةٌ

begonia **بَغْوَنِيَّة** (نَبَاتٌ)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْيٌ**: مُؤَسَّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ  
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْيٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدُّ  
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

**بَغْيَةٌ** - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بَغْيَةٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ  
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بَغْيَةٌ**: لِكُنْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to  
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ  
 in contact with  
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا  
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَّةٍ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةُ  
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part  
 the remaining members, the rest of the الأَعْضَاءُ  
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةُ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: يَلْهَازِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: يَبِيه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ  
 (over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَى: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ  
 tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-  
 quently

crying, weeping بُكَاء: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاه: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ يَوْرَقِ اللَّيْلِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَة: عُدْرَة

hymen بَكَارَة، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَة

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَة  
 pulley

snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيَا

bachelor's degree بَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوس

major بَكَاشِي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةِ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ  
 reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُفْجَة: صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)  
 clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَرٌ، بَقَرَة (حيوان)

sea cow بَقَرَة الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَة حُلُوب - رَاجِعَ حُلُوب

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَة الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَة وَحْشِيَّة

راعي البقر - رَاجِعَ رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجَرَة وَخَشْبُهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَك

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

بَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَقَعَ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَة: لَطَخَة

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَة: مَكَان

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَة عَمِيَاء (عَلَى سَبَكِيَّة الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْل، بَقْلَة

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَة، بَقْلَة حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَة مُبَارَكَة (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَة بَارِدَة (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَة الْمَلِك (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

بقول - رَاجِعَ بَقْل

godwit بَقْوَيْفَة (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ	
بلّ: شُنِي - راجع أَبَلَّ	
moistening, wetting	بلّ: تَبَلَّلَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّا: راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
	بلّا: بَدُونِ - راجع بـ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, بسالة (حَسَن):	بَلَاء (حَسَن):
prowess, heroism, gallantry	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَة
belladonna	بَلَادُونَة (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَاذُر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَاذُرْ أَمِيرِكِيّ أَوْ غَرَبِيّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ
tilled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاط: أَرْضٌ مُبْلَطَة

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ: جَرَائِمِيّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ
pectin	بَكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ
young camel	بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِير
firstborn; eldest	بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّل
primipara	بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْرِيَّة، خَرُوس
virgin, maiden	بَكْر: عَذْرَاء
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكْر: جَدِيد، أَوَّل
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَة أَيْنِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَة أَيْنِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُدُوَة
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِيّ: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْر، خَرُوس
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَّلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر
earliness, prematurity, precocity	بُكُور: تَبَكُّير
albacore	بُكُورَة (سَك)
primogeniture	بُكُورَة، بُكُورِيَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-  
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ  
زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بَلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنَ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,  
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجَ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَجُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,  
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or  
become lazy, sluggish

بَلَدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,  
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدَ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;  
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيّ

مَجْلِسُ بَلْدِيّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسَ

municipality

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانُ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy,  
restore to health, make healthy; to  
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلَسَمَ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلَسَمَ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلَسَمِيّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلَسُونُ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلَسُونُ أَيْبُصَ (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to  
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state-  
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-  
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-  
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

rhetoric

pellagra

rhetorical

thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-  
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-  
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,  
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,  
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-  
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis-  
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,  
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,  
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,  
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-  
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-  
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top, (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,  
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-  
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-  
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-  
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,  
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بَلْبُولُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

بَلَّطَ (مَلَكِيّ): قَصْرٌ

بَلَّطَ (مَلَكِيّ): مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ

بَلَّطَ: مَبْطَلٌ

بَلَّاطَةٌ

بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

بَلَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بِالْوَعَةِ

بَلَّاعٌ: بَيَانٌ، إِعْلَانٌ، قَرَارٌ

بَلَّاعَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

عِلْمُ الْبَلَّاعَةِ

بَلَّاعًا (مَرَضٌ)

بَلَّاعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَدِيعِيّ

بَلَّانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشُّوكِ

بَلَّاهَةٌ

بَلْبَالٌ: هَمٌّ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْإِضْطِرَابِ

بَلْبَلٌ: لَيْلٌ الشَّعِيرِ (طَائِر)

بَلْبَلٌ: خُذْرُوفٌ (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

بَلْبَلَةٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

بَلْبُولُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّيْلُ الرَّبِّيَّ** climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الْأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ** deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high **بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ (أَوْ فِي الْعِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا** degree of knowledge

to be eloquent **بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا**

**بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَتْلَعُ**

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skew-bald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, **بَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى** drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity **بَلَّلَ: بِلَّةً، نَدَاوَةً**

**بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءً - رَاجِعَ إِثْلَالٍ**

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, **بَلَمَ: أَنْشَوْفَةٌ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)** imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

**بَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَاهَةٍ**

let alone, not to mention, **بَلَمَ: دَعَاكَ مِنْ، دَعَاكَ عَنْكَ** not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

**بَلْهَارِزِيَا (مَرَضٌ)**

**بَلَوَى - رَاجِعَ بَلَاءٍ**

Pluto

**بَلُوْتُو [فَلَكَ]**

plutocratic; pultocrat

**بَلُوْتُوْقَرَاطِي**

plutocracy

**بَلُوْتُوْقَرَاطِيَّة**

plutonium

**بَلُوْتُوْنِيَوْمَ (عَنْصَرٌ)**

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, **بَلَصَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَلَصَ** racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor **بَلَّطَ: فَرَشَ بِالْبَلَّاطِ** tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

**بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ**

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

**بَلْطِي (سَمَكٌ)**

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; **بَلَعَ، بَلَعَ**

to swallow up, engulf, gulp, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

**بَلَعَ**

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingurgitation; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

**بَلْعَةٌ**

phagocyte

**بَلْعَمَ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

**بَلْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ بُلْعُومٍ**

phagocytosis

**بَلْعَمَةً [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

phagocytic

**بَلْعَمِي [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

pharynx

**بُلْعُومَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

pharyngeal

**بُلْعُومِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as **بَلَغَ: وَصَلَ إِلَى** far as, attain, hit

to **بَلَغَ (الْفَلَاحُ)، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ، بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَالِ** attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe **بَلَغَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ** or mature

to amount to, come to, **بَلَغَ (الْمَقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) كَذَا** make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or **بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ، بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ** reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, **بَلَغَهُ الْخَبَرُ: نَمَى إِلَيْهِ، عَلِمَ بِهِ** come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, **بَلَغَ بِهِ إِلَى: أَوْصَلَهُ إِلَى** drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical **بَلَغَ الْأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الْجَدِّ**

to culminate, **بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ أَوْ الْقِمَّةَ أَوْ الذُّرْوَةَ، بَلَغَ مُنْتَهَاهُ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ: فصيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغ: شديد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَتَابَةِ - راجع مَتَابَةِ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى: شَدَّ، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى: أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاء: بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاء: إِيْجَابِيْ

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاء: حُرٌّ: مَاسُونِيْ

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء

بَنَاء: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنَى

بَنَاء: بَنِيَّة - راجع بَنِيَّة

بَنَاء: تَحْتِي - راجع بَنِيَّة تَحْتِيَّة

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بَنَاء الْجُمْلَةِ

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبَنَاءُ الْحُرُّ: مَاسُونِيَّة

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلَوْر

crystal

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة، بَلَوْرَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلَوْر صَخْرِيْ

crystalloid

بَلَوْرَانِي: شَبِيْه بِالْبَلَوْر

crystallization

بَلَوْرَة: مَصْدَر بَلَوْر

crystalline, crystal

بَلَوْرِي، بَلَوْرِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلَوْرِيَّات

blouse

بَلُوْز، بَلُوْزَة

oak

بَلُوْط (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوْطَة: جَوْزَة بَلُوْط

بَلُوْعَة - راجع بِالُوْعَة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوْغ: وَصُوْل

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بَلُوْغ، سِنَّ الْبُلُوْغ: إِدْرَاك، سِنَّ الرُّشْد (sexual)

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوْغ: نَضَج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بـ - راجع اِبْتَلِيَ بـ (اِبْتَلَى)

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِي - راجع بِال

billiards; pool

بَلِيَار، بَلِيَارْد، بَلِيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلِيَار

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيَّة: كُلَّة

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيْخَاء (نبات)

بَلِيْخَاء عَطْرِِيَّة (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيد

sugar beet	بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنْجَرٌ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنْجَنْكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدٌ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزٌ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة الْبَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخَنْصِر
point	بَنْط [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّائِلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative	بِنَائِي
tomato(es)	بَنْادُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْان (مفردُهَا بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعُ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بَنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بَنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بَنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْت
pebble, small stone	بَنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بَنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بَنْتُ الشَّعْطَة: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بَنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بَنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكُرُوم
tear	بَنْتُ الْعَيْن: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بَنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بَنْتُ الْقُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بَنْتٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَك] - رَاجِعُ نَعَشٍ
cockroach	بَنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بَنْتُ الْيَمَن
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَامٍ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, **بَهَاء**  
glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber- **بَهَتَ: بَهَتْ, صَعَقَ**  
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike,  
dumbfound, strike dumbto fabricate lies against, ac- **بَهَتْ: افْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ الكَذِبَ**  
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-  
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of**بَهَتْ - راجع بُهَتْ**  
to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, **بَهَتْ (اللون إلخ): ضَعَفَ**  
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or  
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color**بَهَتْ: بُهَتْ - راجع بُهَتْ**  
to be or become astonished, **بُهَتْ: دَهَشَ, تَحَيَّرَ, صُعِقَ**  
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-  
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-  
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless**بَهَتْ: بَهَتْ, صَعَقَ - راجع بُهَتْ****بُهَتْ - راجع بُهْتَان**slander, calumny, defama- **بُهْتَان: كَذِبَ, باطل, إفْتِرَاء**  
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-  
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-  
sity**بَهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ - راجع أَتَمَج**to be or become beautiful, splendid **بَهَجَ: حَسَنَ****بَهَجَ (ب): فَرَحَ - راجع اِبْتَمَج (ب)****بَهَجَ: مَسْرُور - راجع بَهيج****بَهَجَة: سُور, فَرَح**  
joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness**بَهَجَة: حُسْن, بَهَاء**  
beauty, grace; splendor, resplen-  
dence**بَهَّرَ (البَصَر إلخ)**  
to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm,  
overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

**بُنَيَان: تَشْيِيد, إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء****بُنَيَان: مَبْنَى, بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنَى****بُنَيَان: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة****بِنْيَة: بِنْيَة**  
structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-  
tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,  
formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture**بِنْيَة: تَحْتِيَة**  
infrastructure, substructure**بِنْيَة: فَوْقِيَة**  
superstructure**بِنْيَة: ضَعِيفُ الْبِنْيَة**  
weak, feeble, frail, delicate**قَوِيّ الْبِنْيَة**  
able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout**بَنِيسَلِين**  
penicillin**بَنِين**  
caffeine**بَنِيوِيّ**  
structural, constitutional, constructional**بَنِينِيّ - راجع بَنِيوِيّ****بَهَا**  
to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be  
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-  
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-



calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْوٌ - راجع بَهَا

بَهْوٌ

بَهْوِيٌّ - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِيْرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - راجع مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيْجٌ: مَسْرُوْرٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيْجٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيْمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيْمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيْمِيٌّ

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بَهِيْمِيَّةٌ

young camel

بَوَاءٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

boa

بَوَاءٌ: أَنْعَى كَثِيرَةٌ

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَابٌ: حَارِسٌ، نَاطُورٌ، حَاجِبٌ

pylorus

بَوَابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بَوَابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَارٌ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَارٌ: هَلَاكٌ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهْرٌ (بَصْرُهُ الْخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهْرٌ: انْقِطَاعُ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْرٌ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهَرَجٌ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهَرَجٌ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهَرَجٌ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيءٌ

counterfeit money

بَهَرَجٌ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهَرَجَانٌ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهَرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِمٌ، عَصْفُرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فَلَيْيَنِيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَظٌ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلَ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: الْأَعْيَبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٍ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بَهْمَى (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كِيمِيَاء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سَمَك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حَصِير، حَصِيرَة
pyrites	بُورِيَّس، بُورِيَّس [كِيمِيَاء]
boric	بُورِيك [كِيمِيَاء]
boric acid	حَمْضُ البُورِيك [كِيمِيَاء]
to pout; to sulk	بُوز: أَتَأْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوْزَة: بُوْظَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوْسْطَة
mail, post	بُوسْطَة: باص، أوتوبُوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوْش - راجع أُوْباش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِير (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوْتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوْتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوطَة: حَلَوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع: حَيَوَانِي
endospore	بُوع خَارِجِي
ascospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
zygospore	بُوع رَقِي
pycnidium	بُوع لَافِجِي
	بُوع مَغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بَوَاسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بَوَاسِيرِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البَوَق
polyuria	بُوَال، بُوَالَة: غَرَارَة البَوْل
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, class, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بَوَّب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلِين (قماش)
potash	بُوتَاس: أَشْآن
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسْ كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كِيمِيَاء]
butane	بُوتَان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء - إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوْتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأَرْض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورَات: مِلْحُ حَمْضِ البُورِيك
bourgeois	بُورْجُوازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجُوازِيَّة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِيلِين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كِيمِيَاء]
bornite	بُورْنِيْت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جهاز بُولِي

uric acid

حامض بُولِي، حَمَضُ بُولِي

حَصَاة بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَة بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُوليس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُوليس، رَجُلُ بُوليس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُوليسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُوليسُ حَرْبِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُوليسُ سِرِّيٍّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُوليسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُوليس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُوليس

police; detective

بُوليسي

police state

دَوْلَة بُوليسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَة بُوليسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُوليسي

policy, insurance policy

بُوليسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُوليسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُوليسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُوليمِر [كِيْمَاء]

bowling

بُولِينغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُوْمَلَة، بُوْمَلِي: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوْهِيْمِي

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوْغَة - راجع بُوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوْغَاظ: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوْغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَه: خَوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

بُوْق (في البُوْق): نَفَخَ فِيْهِ

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

بُوْق: نَفِيْر، صُوْر

horn

بُوْق: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيْهِ

megaphone

بُوْق: مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوْطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُوْق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُوْق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ كَبِيْر

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوْق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِيْر (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِيصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

poker

بُوْكِر: لُعْبَة قِمَارٍ بُوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوْكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِيْنِيُوْم

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوْل: بَالَ

urine

بُوْل

albuminuria

بُوْلُ زُلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاسُ الْبُوْل

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُوْلِ السُّكْرِي

سَلْسُ الْبُوْل - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُوْل

urate

بُوْلَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِيضِ الْبُوْلِي

steel

بُوْلَاد: فُوْلَاد

urea, carbamide

بُوْلَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُوْل

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوْلْفَار

bowling

بُوْلِنغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُوْلُو (لَعْبَة)



baseball; softball	يَسْبُولُ: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	يَسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	يَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	يَيْضُ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	يَيْضُ الْآنِيَّةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	يَيْضُ الْجِدَارَ الْخِ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيَضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	يَيْضُ الْقَمَاشَ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	يَيْضُ الْكِتَابَةَ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	يَيْضُ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	يَيْضُ
soft-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ بَرِشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ مَزْجُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	يَيْضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	يَيْضَاوِي - رَاجِعْ يَيْضَوِيٍّ
egg	يَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	يَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	يَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	يَيْضَةٌ: يَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ يَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	يَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي يَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	يَيْضَوِيٌّ
	يَيْضِي - رَاجِعْ يَيْضَوِيٍّ
farrier	يَيْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ
veterinarian	يَيْطَار: طَبِيبٌ يَيْطَرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	يَيْطَرُ الْحِصَانَ: نَعْلُهُ
farriery	يَيْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	يَيْطَرَةٌ: طِبُّ يَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	يَيْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ يَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ يَيْطَرِيٌّ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	يَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، يَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	يَيْتُ الرُّوْحِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، يَيْتُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	يَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	يَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	يَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	يَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْيَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	يَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلَ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	يَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	يَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	يَيْج (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	يَيْجَامَا، يَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	يَيْدَاء: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	يَيْدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	يَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	يَيْدُ أَنْ
threshing floor	يَيْدَر
beaver	يَيْدَسْتَر: قُنْدُس (حيوان)
pawn (in chess)	يَيْدَق، يَيْدَق (الشَّطْرَنْج)
beer	يَيْرَةٌ: جَعَةٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	يَيْزَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	يَيْزَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرَقِ
bureaucratic	يَيْرُوقَرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	يَيْرُوقَرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	يَيْرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	يَيْزُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بيكربونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكربونات الصوديوم
bikini	بيكينى: ثوب سباحة للسيدات مؤلف من قطعتين
hematuria	بيلة دموية (مرض)
elder, balm	يلسان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بیمارستان: مستشفى الأمراض العقلية
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	يَبِّينُ: أظهر، أوضح
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيِّن: ظاهر، جلي، واضح
separation, division, disunion, disunity	يَبِّين: فُرقة
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيْن: ذات البين: عداوة، خلاف
between; among; amidst; through	بَيْن
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْن: بين
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا: أثناء، خلال
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا: بينما: في حين (أن)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وَآخَرٍ، بَيْنَ جَيْنَ وَآخَرٍ، بَيْنَ الْوَقْتِ وَالْآخَرِ
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: معه، في حيازته
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أمامه
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	فِي مَا بَيْنَنَا
evidence, proof	بَيِّنَا - راجع بَيْن
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَة: إثبات، دليل
	بَيِّنَة شَخْصِيَّة (بشهادة شهود)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْع
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِي
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجَرَّةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرَّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِطِ
execution sale	بَيْعُ تَفْذِيرٍ
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِي
wholesale	بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْتِحْصَانِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِي
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِي
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (العَلَنِي)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مُشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجْوُلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِي
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرِسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةُ بَيْعٍ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مِبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْعَةٌ، بَيْقِيَّة (نبات)
bey	بَيْك، بَيْك: بك (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَار: بَرْكَار، بَرْجَل
pika	بَيْكَة (حيوان)

butane

بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)

biotin

بُيُوتِين (فيتامين)

pyorrhea

بُيُورِيَّة: إلتِهَابُ اللُّثَّةِ

oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs

بُيُوض

biologic(al)

بُيُولُوجِي: أَحْيَائِي

biologist

عَالِمُ بُيُولُوجِي

biology

بُيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ

small house

بُيُوت: بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ

ovum, egg; ovule

بُيُضَّة [أَحْيَاء]

ovular

بُيُضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُيُضَّةِ

circumstantial evidence

بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ

evidence in writing, literal proof

بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ

to be fully aware of, well-informed

كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ

about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of

table tennis, ping-pong

بِئْنَعُ بُونَعُ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ

bingo

بِئْنَعُو (لَمْعَةٌ)

بَيْنَمَا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ

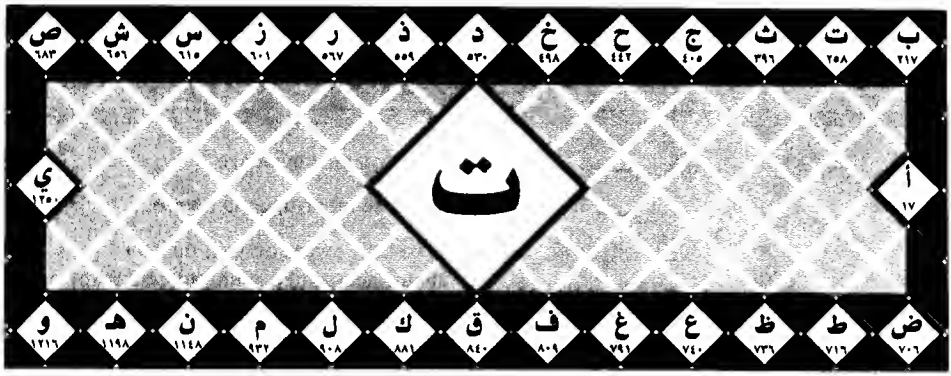
بَيْنُونَةٍ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ

bey

بَيْه: بَك (لَقَب)

stale, old

بُيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into  
to look for, search for

تَابَعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ  
to agree with someone on  
or in, concur with someone in

تَابَعَ دُرُوسَهُ  
to continue one's studies, study, attend  
classes

تَابَعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا  
to prosecute, sue, bring suit  
against, take legal action against

تَابَعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ  
following, succeeding, subsequent,  
sequent

تَابَعَ: مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ  
attached, added, appended,  
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابَعَ: إِضَافِيٌّ، مُلْحَقٌ  
appurtenant, appendant, acces-  
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplement-  
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-  
tant

تَابَعَ: مُلْحَقٌ، إِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ  
appendage, adjunct, ap-  
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-  
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابَعَ: ثَانَوِيٌّ  
secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,  
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابَعَ: خَاضِعٌ، مَرُؤُوسٌ  
subordinate, subaltern, infe-  
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-  
one's control (authority, command); dependent;  
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابَعَ: خَادِمٌ  
servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابَعَ: تَصِيرٌ  
follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابَعَ: مُوَاطِنٌ  
subject, national, citizen

تَابَعَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]  
function

تَابَعَ [لَفَةً]  
appositive; apposition

تَابَعَ: قَمَرَ، كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ  
to watch, observe, see,

تَ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ  
by  
by God

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ  
repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ  
straying, wandering, roaming, roving,

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ  
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,  
conceited

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ  
absentminded, distracted, distraight,  
abstracted

تَابَ: نَدِمَ  
to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ  
to repent, turn from sin; to re-  
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ  
to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ  
to forgive, pardon

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ  
to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا  
to be or become permanent,  
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ  
تَأَبَّطَ

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm  
around

تَابَعَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ  
to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep  
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-  
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-  
mence, renew, begin again

تَابَعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحِقٌ، تَعَقَّبَ  
to follow; to pursue, follow up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تَابَعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ  
to watch, observe, see,  
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take



to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتَرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ  
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتَرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتَرُ: اِنْغَمَلَ  
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-  
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتَرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتَرُ: اِحْساس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتَرُ: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتَرُ: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّةٌ

تَأْتَلُّ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُتَّلَ  
تَأْتَلَّ (المال) - رَاجِعَ اُتَّلَ (المال)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتَمُّ: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ  
from) sin

furnishing تَأْيِثُ: تَزْوِيْدٌ بِالْاَثَانِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْيِثُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثَرٌ  
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْيِثُ: وَفَعٌ  
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْيِثُ: مَعَالِيَّةٌ

influence, sway, authority, power, سُلْطَةٌ، تَأْيِثُ: نَفُوْدٌ،  
leverage, clout

induction تَأْيِثُ: حَثٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْيِثُ: جَانِبِيٌّ

crown تَاجٌ (الْمَلِكِ الْاِنْج)

corona تَاجٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ وَفَلَك]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْقَف

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْد

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَّجَ: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَى، اِنْقَدَدَ  
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَّجَ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ: (بِ)  
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,  
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجَرَ  
man

[فلك] satellite, moon

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بِلَدٌ تَابِعٌ  
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),  
dependency

subsidiary مُوَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّةٌ: جَنْسِيَّةٌ

تابعية: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبِيعِيَّةٌ

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلٌ (ج. تَوَابِل)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَقَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَّهَ عَنْ  
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوتٌ (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوتٌ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدُ: تَحْلِيْدٌ  
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرُ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ اَبْرَ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنٌ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِيٌّ

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَأُ: قَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَ  
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive  
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اَدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ  
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْاَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ -  
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَأُ: قَاثَا

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُمْتُ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَانِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ لَوْ اَوْ مِنْ)  
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,  
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation  
تَأَخَّرَ: ضِدَّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears  
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with  
تَأْخِيرَ: تَأْجِيلَ  
to delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking  
تَأْخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ  
setting back, putting back

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled  
تَأْدَى: نَفَّذَ، قَضَى

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared  
تَأْدَى: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to  
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to  
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined  
تَأْدَبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study  
تَأْدَبَ: تَقَفَّ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ  
to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after  
تَأْدَبَ بِأَدَبِهِ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ

deliberateness, slowness  
تَأْدَبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَبَ

deliberately, slowly, on purpose, unhurriedly, without haste  
تَأْدَبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَبَ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining  
تَأْدَبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَبَ

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment  
تَأْدَبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَبَ

disciplinary; punitive  
تَأْدَبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أَدَبَ

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged  
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer  
تَأْرَبَ: كَانَ رِزْبَةً

once  
تَارَةً: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer  
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer  
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجَرِّزَةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver  
تَاجِرُ الرِّقِّقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)  
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned  
تَاجِلَ: أَجَلَ، أَرْجَىءَ

coronary; coronal; mitral  
تَاجِي

coronary occlusion or thrombosis  
إِنْسِدَادُ تَاجِي

coronary artery, coronary  
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِي

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up  
تَاجِيجَ: مَصْدَرُ أَجَّجَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease  
تَاجِيرَ

charter, chartering  
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease  
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)  
تَاجِيرِي

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment  
تَاجِيلَ: إِرْجَاءَ

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable  
تَاحَ: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predestined  
تَاحَ: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness  
تَآخَرَ (التَّآخَى)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms  
تَآخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind  
تَأَخَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked  
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off  
تَأَخَّرَ: تَاجَلَ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying  
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ، تَخَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مَصْدَرُ أَرْمَ, تأزيم straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسَى (التَّاسِي): مَصْدَرُ تَأْسَى mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا, تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسَى: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسَى بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ إِتْسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَغْزِيَة - رَاجِعَ تَأْسِيَة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأْسَسَ: أُسِّسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأْسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَاسِعَ, التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَاسِيًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأْسَفَ: أَيْفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأْسَفَ: أَسَفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَأَسَّلَ: رُجِعَ, عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأَسَّلِي

تَأْسَنَ - رَاجِعَ أَسَنَ, أَسِنَ

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسِيَة: تَغْزِيَة

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِيسًا

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أحيانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً, تَارَةً... وطَوْرًا sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَارَتْ (لِ النَّارِ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ, اِتَّقَدَّتْ

تَارَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَارَجَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَارَجَ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَشَانَهُ, حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ, سَالَمَ, هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَارِيخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ, تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخٍ, غُفِلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِي

historicity تَارِيخِيَّة

grounding, earthing تَأْرِيطُ: مَصْدَرُ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَزَّرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ, تَفَاقَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق, مُنَاعِمَة

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَدْجِين, تَرْوِيز

تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف, كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

by, written by تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ): بِقَلَم

synthetic تَأْلِيفِي: تَرْكِيبِي

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ آلِه

تَام - رَاجِع تَمَّ

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done

full moon بَدْرٌ تَام

perfect فِعْلٌ تَام

perfect square مُرَبَّعٌ تَام

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَامَرٌ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً, تَأَلَّبَ, تَوَاطَا

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَامَرٌ: تَشَاوَرَ

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَامَرٌ

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَامَرٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَامَرٍ, إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

conferring, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَامَرٌ: تَشَاوَرٌ

تَامَرٌ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَامَرٌ

to Americanize, become Americanized تَامَرَكَ

conspiratorial, collusive تَامَرِي

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأَمَّلَ (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ, تَنْظَرَّ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ, تَكَوَّنَ, اُنْشِءَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ, اشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ, اِنْضَمَّ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

تَأَلَّفَ - رَاجِعُ اِثْتِلَافٍ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

تَأَلَّفِي - رَاجِعُ اِثْتِلَافِي

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّقَ: لَمَعَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّقَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعُ اَلَمْ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّهَ: اَلَّهَ نَفْسَهُ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّهَ: اَلَّهَ

deification تَأَلَّهَ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّهَ: حَائِرٌ, ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّهَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement, instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأْلِيبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اَلْبِ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيبَ: تَشْكِيلٌ, اِنْشَاءٌ, تَكْوِينٌ

authorship; writing تَأْلِيبَ: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيبَ: ضَمٌّ, تَوْجِيدٌ, جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-العجلة الندامة-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تخنث
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
incarnation	تأنس
tango	تانغو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
	تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), فَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ،	تأمل (في): تَفَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ،
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over	تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تأمل: تمعن
meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation	تأمل: تفكير، تفكير
reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful	تأملي
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to	تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى
to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate	تأم ب: اقتدى ب
to be nationalized	تأم: أم
pericardium	تأمور: غلاف القلب
pericarditis	التهاب التأمور
pericardial, pericardiac	تأموري
nationalization	تأميم
insurance, assurance	تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان
security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty	تأمين: ضمانة، كفالة
pledge, mortgage	تأمين: رهن
deposit, trust	تأمين: وديعة، أمانة
securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with	تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب
reassurance, assurance	تأمين: تطمين
social insurance; social security	تأمين اجتماعي
maritime insurance	تأمين بحري
fire insurance	تأمين ضد الحريق
all risk insurance	تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار
life insurance	تأمين على الحياة
reinsurance, reassurance	إعادة التأمين
policy, insurance policy	بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين
policyholder	حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تاغيا: غَابَةُ صَنَوْبَرِيَّةٍ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَأَيَّم (سِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَّلَتْ

widowhood, viduity تَأَيَّم: تَرَمَّلَ

to ionize, be ionized تَأْيَنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization تَأْيُنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, sustenance; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing تَأْيِيد

ionization تَأْيِينُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّأَ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy تَبَّأَسَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation تَبَابَ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other تَبَاتَّ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجِعَ مُبَاَحَثَةً

تَبَاخَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَخْلَ، بَخِلَ

to imitate Bedouins تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدَوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of) تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَاهَبَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَاهَبَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled تَاهَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed تَاهَبَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَاهَبَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated تَاهَلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling تَاهِيلُ: إِعْدَادُ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception تَاهِيلُ (بِ): تَرْجِيْبُ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out) تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَّ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَّاجَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّاهَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّاهَ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأْوِيلُ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory تَأْوِيلِيّ

tea تَائِي: شَايَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, تَأَيَّدَ: أُيِّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time  
 slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): اِنْفَصَلَا, كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ, تَشَعَّبَا separated(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in **اِفْتَرَقَ** different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, **كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا** far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا** away (from)

to keep away or **تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غَابَ عَنْ** far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, **تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ** shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, **تَبَاعَدَ: اِنْفِصَالٌ, تَشَعُّبٌ** branching

farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعَدَ: بُعْدٌ, مَسَافَةٌ**

difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence **تَبَاعَدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ, تَبَايُنٌ**

discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension **تَبَاعَدَ: خِلَافٌ, ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ**

alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعَدَ: نُفُورٌ**

moving away (from), **تَبَاعَدَ (عن): ذَهَابٌ, اِئْتِعَادٌ** going away (from)

keeping away **تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: اِلْتِمَاعٌ بَعِيدًا عَنْ, غِيَابٌ عَنْ** or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, **تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ, تَجَنَّبَ** shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا** another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ الْقَوْمُ: اَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا** mutual hatred; hate **تَبَاغَضَ**

to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ**

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلٌ: مُبَادَلَةٌ**

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off **تَبَادُلٌ: مَقَايَصَةٌ**

reciprocratation; reciprocity **تَبَادُلٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ**

alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلٌ: تَنَاقُوبٌ, تَدَاوُلٌ**

commutativity **تَبَادُلٌ [رياضيات ومنطق]**

exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ الآرَاءِ أَوْ وَجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ**

exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ**

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate **تَبَادُلِيٌّ**

reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**

permutations **تَبَادِيلُ [رياضيات]**

to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus **تَبَّارَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ**

destruction, ruin **تَبَّارَ: هَلَكَ**

focalization, focusing **تَبَّارَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ**

to separate, part, part company, **اِفْتَرَقَ** break off, leave each other

to compete, vie, **تَبَارَى: تَنَافَسَ, تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ, تَسَابَقَ** contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight **تَبَارَزَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)** a duel; to combat, fight

to vie, contend, compete **تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى, تَنَافَسَ**

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition **تَبَارَزَ**

to be blessed **تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ**

to ask the blessing of **تَبَارَكَ (ب): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ**

be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ: تَقَدَّسَ, تَعَالَى** God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard **تَبَارَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ, تَفَاءَلَ** as a good omen

**تَبَارِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرِيجٌ**

foretokens, portents, **تَبَاشِيرٌ: دَلَالِيلٌ, عَلَامَاتٌ أُولَى** presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَاشِيرٌ: مَطْلَعٌ, أَوَّلٌ**

good news, glad tidings **تَبَاشِيرٌ: بُشْرَى, أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ**

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, **تَبَاطَأَ**



to devote one's life to الله **تَبَتَّلَ**: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ  
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention **تَبَتَّلَ**  
from sexual intercourse

**تَبَشَّرَ** - رَاجِعَ بَشَرًا، بَشَرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, gasconade **تَبَجَّحَ**

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bravado, fanfaronade, rodomontade **تَبَجَّحَ**

**تَبَجَّسَ** - رَاجِعَ إِنْبَجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to **تَبَجَّلَ**: يُجَلُّ  
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,  
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- **تَبَجَّلَ**  
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-  
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable **تَبَجَّلِي**

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; **تَبَجَّحَ**  
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,  
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and  
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply **تَبَجَّرَ (في)**  
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-  
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority  
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), **تَبَجَّرَ (في)**  
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,  
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince **تَبَخَّرَ: إِيْتَالَ**

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, **تَبَخَّرَ: إِيْتَالَ**  
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, **تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ**  
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed **تَبَخَّرَ: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ**

to be fumigated **تَبَخَّرَ: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ**

to perfume oneself with in- **تَبَخَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ**  
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-  
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- **تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ**  
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- **تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ**  
atilization

steaming, fuming **تَبَخَّرَ: تَغَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ**

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of **تَبَّال: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ**  
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَّالَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ**  
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَّالَهَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ**  
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- **تَبَّان: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ**  
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing **تُبَّان: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ**  
suit

Milky Way; galaxy **تُبَّانَهَ، دَرْبُ التُّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ**

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, **تُبَّاهَ (التُّبَّاهِي): تَفَاخُرَ**  
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-  
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow **تُبَّاهِي (ب): تَفَاخَرَ، إِفْتَخَرَ**  
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself  
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-  
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with **تُبَّاهِي: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ**  
one another

**تُبَّاهَجَ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِيْتَهَجَ (ب)**

**تُبَّاهُجَ - رَاجِعَ إِيْتَهَاجَ**

to curse each other **تُبَّاهَل: تَلَاعَنَ**

to adapt, adjust **تُبَّايَا: تَهَيَّأَ، تَكَيَّفَ**

adaptation, adjustment **تُبَّايُو: تَهَيَّأُوا، تَكَيَّفُوا**

focalization, focusing **تُبَّيِير: مَرَكَزَةٌ**

to sell (to) one another, agree **تُبَّايَعَ: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ**  
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or trans-  
action, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, **تُبَّايَنَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ**  
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-  
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-  
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- **تُبَّايُن: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ**  
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-  
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-  
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-  
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con- **تُبَّايُنِي**  
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,  
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity **تَبَتَّلَ: تَرَكَ الزَّوْاجَ**

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَلَ، إِبْتَدَالٌ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold

تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ  
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of  
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنَتْ بَرَاءَتُهُ  
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)تَبَرُّوْا: تَتَّصِلْ، إِنْكَارٌ  
disavowal, disownment, denial, disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationتَبْرِئَةٌ: تَبْرِئٌ -  
acquittal, absolution, exculpation, exoneration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingتَبَرَّجَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)  
to adorn herself, groom (herself), bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmsتَبَرُّجٌ  
toilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupتَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ  
to cool oneself off, refresh oneselfتَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ  
to be cooled, chilled, refrigeratedتَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ  
to be air-conditionedتَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفٌ، سَكَنٌ، خَفْفٌ  
to be soothed, alleviated, eased, mitigatedتَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ  
to be justified, warranted, vindicated, accounted forتَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا  
to be or become pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, trueتَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ  
to obey, follow, submit toتَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ  
to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowelsتَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ  
excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stoolتَبَرَّطَلْ: إِرْتَنَى  
to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribedتَبَرَّطُمْ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا  
to flame up with rage, flare up, lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ  
to be dispersed, scattered, strewn about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated  
تَبَدَّدَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostتَبَدُّدٌ  
dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dissolution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipationتَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ  
to originate a heresyتَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ  
to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedتَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ  
to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the form or shape or state ofتَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ  
to be exchanged, substituted, replacedتَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ  
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variationتَبَدُّلَةٌ (ج. تَبَادِيلُ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٌ]  
permutationتَبَدِيدٌ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْتَسِيتُ  
dispersal, dispersion, scattering, dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationتَبْدِيدٌ: تَبَذِيرٌ  
wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacyتَبْدِيلٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ  
change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutationتَبْدِيلٌ: مُتَابَعَةٌ  
alternationتَبْدِيلٌ: إِبْدَالٌ، اسْتِبْدَالٌ  
replacement, replacing, substitution, commutation, exchangeتَبْدِيلٌ: غُؤْيَةٌ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا  
commutationتَبَدَّرَ: بُذِرَ، تَبَدَّدَ  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia-	تَبَرِيدُ (الْأَلَمِ) : تَسْكِينٌ ، تَلْطِيفٌ ، تَخْفِيفٌ
tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	
frozen (food, etc.)	مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامُ الْخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ : تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ : تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ : بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ : تَمَنِيَّاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ : بَسَّطَ ، يُسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ : مَدَّ ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي) : تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي) : عَرَضَ ، شَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي : تَوَسَّعَ فِي ، أَشْهَبَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ : عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ : اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ : اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ : تَسْهِيلٌ ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ : صَارَ بَشِيعًا ، قَبَحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ : تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ الْخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي) : تَأَمَّلَ ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي
تَبَصَّرَ : بَصِيرَةٌ ، فِطْنَةٌ ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرَةٍ	
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ : تَأَمُّلٌ ، تَفَكُّرٌ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ) : أَعْطَى
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ) : تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّعٌ : إِعْطَاءٌ ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّعٌ : عَطِيَّةٌ ، مِئْنَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّعٌ : تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَ : أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّغَلَ : تَحَبَّبَ ، صَارَ مُبَرَّغَلًا أَوْ حُبَبِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرَّغُلٌ : تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّقَحَ : تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ : تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ : تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ : نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ : طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ : تَيَمَّنَ ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) : سِئِمَ ، ضَجِرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ : تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّمٌ : ضَجَرٌ ، مَلَلٌ ، سَأَمٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّمٌ : سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّمٌ : تَمَلُّلٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّمٌ : تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيرِيَّةٌ : قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيجٌ : عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيجٌ : تَعَذِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ : تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, **تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اثرَهُ**  
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain **تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ**  
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, **تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَتَجَّ عَنْ**  
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

**تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ**  
**تَبِعَ بِهِ: اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اَتَبِعَ بِهِ**

**تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ**  
**تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّةَ**

**تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ**  
**تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ**

**تَبِعًا لَ:** pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

**تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ**

**تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ**

**تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَتَبِعُ النِّسَاءِ**  
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

**تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعًا لَ**

**تَبِعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ**  
responsibility, liability

**تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً**  
consequence, result

**تَبِعْتَرُ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْبِيَتَهُ اَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قُلِبَ**  
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

**تَبِعْتَرُ: فُرِّقَ**  
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

**تَبِعْتَرُ: بُذِرَ**  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

**تَبِعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ**  
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination **تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ**

enlightenment; instruction; **تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ**  
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury **تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْثِ**

**تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ**

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases **تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى**

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase **تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ**

**تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاطَأَ**

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie **تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى**

to stretch, extend, spread (out) **تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى**

prostration, lying down **تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْطَبَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى**

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ**

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness **تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةً**

to be lined; to be filled, padded **تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ**

**تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ**

lining, filling, padding **تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ**

to follow; to succeed, come after **تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ**

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after **تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ**

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace **تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ**

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up **تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى**

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of **تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ**

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain **تَبِعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ**

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to **تَبِعَ: اطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ**

to be subor- **تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ**

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَكَيَّفَ  
tation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَادَةٍ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ  
crystallization تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

تَبَلَّغَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّغَ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: بُلِّغَ  
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to يَبْتَغِي: قَنَعَ بِ  
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ  
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّمَر [كِيمِيَاء]

تَبَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّهَ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّوَرُ  
crystallization تَبَلَّوَرُ

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّيَدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدُ  
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-  
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, تَبَلَّيَطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ  
tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّيَحَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاحَ

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلِيلَ: بَلَّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ  
adoption (of a child) تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا

adoption, إلخ، القَرْارُ إلخ، الشَّكْوَى، القَضِيَّةُ، تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، تَبَنَّى الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرْارَ إلخ  
espousal, taking up, embracement

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالتَّبَنَّى

straw, hay, hulum; chaff تَبَنَّى

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا

to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ  
brace, take up, espouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَنَّى

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَنَّى: تَخْدِيرٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تَبَعِي: تَابِعٌ  
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; inciden-  
tal; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompa-  
nying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resul-  
tant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ  
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteron-  
omy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّةً: بِالتَّبَعِيَّةِ  
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitant-  
ly, collaterally

تَبَعِيدَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْبَادَ

division, dividing, partition, تَبَعِيضَ: تَجَزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ  
parting, splitting

tobacco تَبَغَ: تَبَغَ، تَبَغَ

nicotine تَبَغِينَ: نِيكُوتِينٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ  
behind

to be or become spotted, تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّخَ  
stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, تَبَقِّيعَ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ  
splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke، تَأْنِيبَ تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيخٌ، تَأْنِيبٌ  
reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ  
conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematureness تَبَكُّورَ: بُكُورٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, أَضْنَى، تَبَلَّ: أَهْنَكَ، أَضْنَى  
wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَّلَ: أَضَافَ التَّوَالِيَّ إِلَى

to be or become con- تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، إِخْطَلَطَ، إِضْطَرَبَ  
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted,  
disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy,  
anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all  
mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled,  
unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered,  
deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or  
confusion

تَبَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّلَ: إِنْبَلَجَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَابِعْ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try (تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ  
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبْيِضُ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدٍ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),  
copying

تَبْيِضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَنْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-  
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;  
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-  
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,  
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one  
another, be successive or consecutive, come  
successively, happen consecutively; to form an  
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur  
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression;  
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con-  
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,  
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;  
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,  
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-  
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّبَار - رَاجِعْ التَّرَّ

تَبَارِي - رَاجِعْ تَرِّي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْيِجِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself),  
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,  
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّل - رَاجِعْ تَبَاهَلْ

to be or become obscure, (تَبَهَّلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَعْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ  
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-  
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in  
charge of (تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَى))to assume, hold, take over, (تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَى))  
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, assume  
power, take (the reins of) power (تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ)

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of  
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-  
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-  
cension (تَبَوَّأَ: تَوَلَّى، مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّأَ)

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or  
urination (تَبَوَّلَ لِإِرَادِي)

uremia

تَبَوَّلَ الدَّمُ (مَرَض)

classification, categorization, tabu-  
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,  
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-  
tions (تَبَوَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّبَ)

تَبَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَوَّلَ

ecology

تَبَوُّ، عِلْمُ التَّبَوُّ

تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened

تَبَيَّنَ: جُعِلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed

تَبَيَّنَ الْجِدَارُ اِلَى بَيَاضٍ مُبَيَّضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchd, dis-  
charged (تَبَيَّنَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to be copied fair

تَبَيَّنَ الْمَقَالُ اِلَى

تَتَرَفَّ - راجع تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّم - راجع إِتْمَام

tobacco

تَبَّغ

tetanus

تَتَنُوس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَبَّ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّب

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْعَجَ، ضَاقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَان

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَة

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَتَبَّتْ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّتَالِي، عَلَى التَّتَالِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus

تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَبَّعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَبَّعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَبَّعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَّعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَبَّعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَبَّعَ: مُتَابَعَة، مُلَاحَظَة، تَعَقُّب follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry تَتَبَّعَ: مُرَاقَبَة، بَحَثَ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَبَّعَ: مُقَاوَضَة

spicing, seasoning تَتَبَّلَ: إِضَافَة التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars التَّتَر

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَا: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّعَ بِالتُّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis تَتَرَّبُ الرِّئَة

تَتَرَّح - راجع تَرَحَّ

تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

تَثْلَم - راجع اِثْلَمَ

tripling

تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَّثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

تَثْمِير - راجع اِسْتِثَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِثْنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

repetition, reiteration, reduplication

pleating, plaiting, goffering

dual

second(ing)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجَادُل - راجع جَدَلَ، جِدَالَ

to attract one another

تَجَادَبَ: جَذَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

تَثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، تَيَقَّنَ verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

تَثْبِيت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ fixing, fixation, fastening; establish- ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

fixture

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, dis- pointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheart- enment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْطِيطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط

thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage

to sediment, settle, deposit, pre- cipitate

sedimentation, settlement, pre- cipitation

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثَقَّفَ - راجع اِثْتَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

education, culture, cultivation, refinement; en- lightenment; learning, studying



another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**, **تَحَاكَلَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمُجَامَلَاتِ** **تَجَامَلُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

**تَجَانَبَ**, **تَجَانَبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ**, **تَجَانَسَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه**, **تَجَانُسَ** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** **تَجَانَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **مَالَ** **تَجَانَفَ** deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَ**, **تُجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **أَهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَظَاهَرَ بِالْجَهْلِ** **تَجَاهَلَ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **إِهْمَالَ** **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **إِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مع): **إِسْتِجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَغَاوَبَ** (مع): **تَغَاوَبَ** response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ** **تَجَادَبُوا** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادَبَ**

commerce, **بَيْعَ وَشِرَاءَ لِعَرَضِ الرِّيحِ** **تِجَارَةَ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تِجَارَةَ بَضَاعَةٍ**

retail **تِجَارَةَ التَّجْزِئَةِ** أو **الْمُفَرَّقِ** أو **الْقِطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةَ الْجُمْلَةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةَ الرِّقِّيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةَ الرِّقِّيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِيَّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتُ تِجَارِيَّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةُ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةُ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةُ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**, **مَارَكَةُ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

قانون تجاري - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ**

وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ - راجع وَرَقَةٌ

isomerism **تَجَاوُزُ، تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ [كِيْمَاء]**

to dare, venture, risk; to **جَرَّؤُ، اجْتَرَأَ** **تَجَاسَرَ** (على): have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

**تَجَاسَرَ** - راجع جَسَارَةٌ

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

**تَجَافَى** (التَّجَافَى) - راجع جَفَاءٌ

**تَجَافَى** - راجع جَفَاً

**تَجَالَّى** عن: **تَرَفَّعَ، تَرَفَّعَ** - راجع جَلَّ عن

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** **تَجَالَدَ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ بَعْضُهُمْ مَعَ بَعْضٍ**, **اجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, تَجَاوَزَ (عن): إغفال  
neglect

giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining  
from, refrainment from, refraining from

misuse of power; **تَجَاوَزُ (حَدَّ) السُّلْطَةِ** أو **الصَّلَاحَةِ**  
overstepping the proper bounds of authority; ex-  
cess of powers

**تَكَبَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ**, to be or become haughty, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set      تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ  
to curdle, curd, turn into cheese      تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صَارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate      تَجَبَّنَ [طَب]

curdling      تَجَبُّنُ (اللَّيْنُ)

caseation      تَجَبُّنٌ [طَب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, **تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أَوْ الأَعْضَاءِ)**  
setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic      تَجْهِيْرِي

curdling, making into cheese      تَجْنِين (اللبن)

نَجَحَرَّ - راجع جَعَرَّ

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-  
stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refash-  
ioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone;  
to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be  
modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuve-  
nate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenat-  
ed, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, re-  
conditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestab-  
lishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; moderniza-  
tion, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord      تَجَاوُب : تَنَاقُصٌ

تَجَاوُبُ : اِسْتِثْدَاف [ طَب ]  
allergy

تَجَاوَرِ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا  
to be neighbors, live near  
each other

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, **تَجَاوَرَ: تَحَاذَى**  
neighboring, proximal, close, near

تَجَاوُر - راجع مُجَاوَرَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, **تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى**  
overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go  
beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend,  
outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past  
(a certain age)

to go too far, overstep all **تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ**  
bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits

to trespass, transgress, encroach  
upon, make inroads upon

to surmount, overcome, master, **تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى**  
get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over,  
outdo, defeat, beat

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, **تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ**  
pass over, neglect

to give up, relinquish, re-  
nounce, forgo, waive

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear

passing, passage, going past, leaving تَمَدُّ، تَخَطُّ، تَجَاوَزُ  
behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing,  
getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; ex-  
ceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending,  
outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being  
past (a certain age)

going too far, overstepping all  
bounds, exceeding the limits; excess

trespass(ing), transgression, en- **تَجَاوَزَ: اِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى**  
croachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads **upon**

surmounting, overcoming, master- **تَجَاوَزُ**: تَعَلَّبُ عَلَى  
ing, getting over, getting past, coping with; tri-  
umphing over, defeating

overlooking, disre- تَجَاوَزُ (عن): تَغَاضٍ عَنْ، إِعْفَاءٍ

to devote oneself to, dedicate  
oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with  
impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, **تَجَرَّدٌ**: ضِدَّ تَحْيَيزٍ  
objectiveness, detachment

stripping, undressing, taking off one's  
clothes; striptease, stripteasing **تَجَرَّدٌ**: تَعَرَّى

freedom (from); emptiness, voidness **تَجَرَّدٌ**: خُلُوٌّ مِنْ

devotion (to), dedication (to) **تَجَرَّدٌ** (لـ): تَفَرُّغٌ (لـ)

to drink, swallow, gulp **تَجَرَّعَ**: شَرَبَ، بَلَغَ

trial, trying, test(ing), examination,  
sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing) **تَجْرِبَة**: إِخْتِبَارٌ

experimental, empirical, experien-  
tial; trial **تَجْرِبِيٌّ**: إِخْبَارِيٌّ

empiricism, experimentalism **تَجْرِبِيَّةٌ**: إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation  
**تَجْرِيعٌ**: قَذْحٌ

challenge, contestation **تَجْرِيحٌ**: طَعْنٌ فِي

invalidation, refutation **تَجْرِيحٌ**: دَخْضٌ

divestiture, divestment, dispos-  
session, stripping, deprivation; denial **تَجْرِيدٌ**: حِرْمانٌ، نَزْعٌ

freeing (from); ridding **تَجْرِيدٌ** (مِنْ): تَحْلِيصٌ  
(of)

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua-  
tion **تَجْرِيدٌ**: تَفْرِيفٌ

denudation, stripping off, dismantling; disrobement, undressing, unclathing  
**تَجْرِيدٌ**: تَعْرِيَةٌ

peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin-  
ning, scaling **تَجْرِيدٌ**: قَشْرٌ

abstraction **تَجْرِيدٌ** (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ الْإِلْخ)

sending or dispatching of (على)  
troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)  
**تَجْرِيدٌ**: حَمَلَةٌ أَوْ قُوَّاتٌ (عَلَى)

denaturalization **تَجْرِيدٌ** مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

reduction (of an officer) to the  
ranks; demotion, degradation  
**تَجْرِيدٌ** مِنَ الرَّتَبَةِ

disarmament **تَجْرِيدٌ** مِنَ السَّلَاحِ

**تَجْرِيدٌ** (مِنْطَقَةٍ) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ

demilitarization **تَجْرِيدٌ** السَّلَاحِ

expropriation, confiscation, dis-  
possession, deprivation of property  
**تَجْرِيدٌ** مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

(military) detachment, (body of) troops **تَجْرِيدَة**

nization; innovation; origination

rejuvenation, reju- **تَجْدِيدُ السَّابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ**  
venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,  
refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,  
reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation

reelection **تَجْدِيدُ الْإِنتِخَابِ**

renewable **قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ**

blasphemy, profanity **تَجْدِيفٌ** (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيفٌ** (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

braiding, plaiting, cuing **تَجْدِيلٌ**

to take root, strike root, root; to be or be- **تَجَدَّرَ**: تَأَصَّلَ  
come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-  
tled

taking root, striking root, rooting, root- **تَجَدَّرَ**: تَأَصَّلَ  
age; deep-rootedness

evolution, root extraction **تَجْدِيرٌ** [رِياضِيَّاتٍ]

rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيفٌ** (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

**تَجَرَّ** - رَاجِعٌ تَاجِرٌ

**تَجَرَّأَ** - رَاجِعٌ جَرُوءٌ

experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, **تَجْرِبَة**: إِخْتِبَارٌ  
practice; audition; probation

experience; practice **تَجْرِبَة**: خِبْرَة

**تَجْرِبَة**: تَجْرِب - رَاجِعٌ تَجْرِبٍ

attempt, try, endeavor **تَجْرِبَة**: مُحَاوَلَة

trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal **تَجْرِبَة**: مِحْنَة

proof, proof sheet **تَجْرِبَة** طِبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ

trial and error **التَّجْرِبَةُ وَالْخَطَا**

trial balloon **بَالُونٌ تَجْرِبَة**

**نَحَتَ التَّجْرِبَة** - رَاجِعٌ نَحْتٌ

to be divested of, dispossessed of, **تَجَرَّدَ** مِنْ: حُرِمَ مِنْ  
stripped of, deprived of, denied

to be or get free(d) **تَجَرَّدَ** مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle  
oneself from

to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's **تَجَرَّدَ**: تَعَرَّى  
clothes; to striptease

to be impartial, un- **تَجَرَّدَ**: كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ  
biased, objective

gag in espionage; to try to get information about  
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,  
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,  
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخِمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-  
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-  
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization  
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّمَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-  
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;  
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;  
embossment

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: إِبْرَازٌ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to  
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,  
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَسَّمَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains  
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَسَّمَ عَنَاءٌ كَذَا

plastering, whitewashing;  
pargeting

تَجَصَّيصٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become  
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,  
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,  
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-  
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,  
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَعَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,  
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-  
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);  
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,  
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-  
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple  
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَعَّدَ

تَجَعَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَعْدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,  
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,  
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجَرَّعَ: مَصَدَّرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفٌ: كَحَتٌ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,  
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading, stevedoring

تَجْرِيمٌ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-  
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,  
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزُّؤٌ: انْقِسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,  
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-  
tionation

تَجَزُّؤٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَائِعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ، بَائِعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ، بَائِعٌ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِئِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَجْزِئَةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِئِيٌّ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْزِيعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-  
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-  
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to  
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,  
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّة: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاء

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّة: تَفَوُّقُ  
preeminence

تَجْلِيح - راجع جَلَح

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْلِيد: تَجْمِيدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation, congealing

bookbinding, binding تَجْلِيد (الْكِتَابِ)

bibliopegy فَنُّ تَجْلِيدِ الْكِتَابِ

bookbindery, bindery مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكِتَابِ

تَجَمُّع - راجع جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّد: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّد: صَلَبَ  
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّد: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْح  
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّد: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّد: صَلَبَ  
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّد: تَخَثَّرَ  
gealment; curdling

antifreeze مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point نَقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعُ  
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd, muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate; to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heaped up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّع: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ  
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection; clustering, agglomeration, conglomerationcrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّع: حَشْدُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّع: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنْتَلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْعِيد  
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating, puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling, crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth, etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّف: دِرْعُ  
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration تَجْفِيفُ

(food) dehydration تَجْفِيفُ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعُ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَّةُ الْإِلْح) تَجْفِيفُ  
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلُ  
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): ظُهُورُ  
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحُ

Transfiguration (Day) عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ  
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface; to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed, find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe الْإِلْح الْجِلْبَابُ  
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّة - راجع إِجْلَال، جَلَال

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّد: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ  
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّد: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدَ

to be bound تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّد: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدَ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّد: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis تَجَلُّط: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: نَعَّمُ  
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَغَطَّى بِ  
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّبَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعْ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّبَ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجَنَّبَ: تَعْيِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجَنَّبَ: إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ

levy en masse تَجَنَّبَ: عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجَنَّبَ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِجْتَمَعَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِجْتَمَعَ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation تَجَمَّدَ: حَشَدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعْ جُمُوهَرٌ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمَّدَ: تَحْلِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment, congealing; curdling تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيرٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيرُ الْأَمْوَالِ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجَمُّعُ الْأَمْوَالِ

associativity تَجَمُّعُ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجَمُّعُ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجَمُّعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلُ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مؤسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدُ: تَحْسِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفُ حَقِيٍّ

تَجَيَّشَ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجِيفَ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيرُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشُ: تَجْنِيدُ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertangled, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَابَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجَنَّسٌ: جَنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهَّرَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجَهَّيْزُ: إِعْدَادُ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجَهَّيْزُ: تَزْوِيدُ

equipment(s), supplies, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتُ: مُعَدَّاتُ، لَوَازِمُ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّفَ، طَوَّافٌ - رَاجِعُ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَيْسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: إِحْتَمَلُ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّفَ، طَوَّافٌ

curfew بَاعَ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجَوُّلَ - رَاجِعُ بَاعَ، يَبِيعُ مَنَعُ التَّجَوُّلِ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish- **تَحَامَقَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْحَمَاقَةِ**  
ish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself

discrimination; prejudice, **ظُلْمٌ**  
bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a **تَحَاوَرُوا**: تَحَادَّثَ، تَبَاحَثَ، تَنَاقَشَ  
 dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a  
 conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold  
 talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate,  
 argue

تَعَاوُر - راجع حِوَار

to neutralize	تَحَايَدَ
neutralization, neutrality	تَحَايُدٌ

تَحَايَلٌ، تَحَايَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَالَ، إِحْتِيَالٌ، إِحْيِيَالِيٌّ  
 to show love or affection to, تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى: تَوَدَّدَ، غَارَلَ  
 endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry  
 favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek some-  
 one's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court  
 to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to  
 to granulate, grain, become granu- تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرَّعَ  
 lated or granular

endearment, showing love or مَعَارَظَة ، تَوَدُّدٌ ،  
affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet  
talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain	تَحْبُبُ: تَبْرَغُلْ
pet name	تَحْبِيٍّ، اسْمُ تَحْبِيٍّ

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement      تَخْيِير: تَرْيِين، تَحْسِين

تَخْبِير: كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water      تَحَارِيق

to settle a mutual account      تَحَاسَبَ

to envy each other      تَحَاسَدَ : حَسَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual envy      تَحَاسُدٌ: حَسَدٌ مُتَبَادِلٌ

avoidance, shunning, تَحَاشٍ (التَّحَاشِ): تَحَنُّبٌ

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance      تَحَاشٍ : اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ

wariness, caution, cautiousness    حَذَرٌ ، إِتْقَانٌ ، تَحَاشٌ

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward **تَحَاشَى**: **تَجَنَّبَ**  
off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from;  
to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run  
away from, try to escape from; to give someone  
the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain **عَنْ**، **إِمْتَنَعَ** عَنْ  
from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of      تَحَاشَى: اتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَدَ - راجعِ اِحْتَشَدَ

to harbor a grudge against **تَحَاقَدَ**: **حَقَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ**  
one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle,  
behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to  
jostle, come in close contact      **تَعَاكَ: اِحْتَكَّ**

تَعَاكَ - راجع إحتِكَاك

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit      تَدَاوَعُوا : تَقَاضَى ، تَدَاعَى

osmosis      تَنَاضُجُ

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally  
oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or  
form an alliance (with), confederate (with) (مَخَالَفَ)

alliance, confederacy, confederation      تَعَاْلَفُ

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away  
from

to guard against, protect oneself **تَوَقَّى** ، **اتَّقَى**  
from



on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ الْعَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الْكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ الْمَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجَبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتَنِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَجَ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَاجَ
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجُوعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحْدِي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْبِيرُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْبِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجَرُّبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السَّيْنِ: شَحَذَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ  
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ  
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

تَحَذَّرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِيْظَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ  
proficiency, pretend to be clever

to تَحَدَّلَقَ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِيْظَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ  
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign  
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be  
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَلَّقَ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرَ  
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرَّ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)  
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),  
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-  
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرَّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ  
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ  
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحَرَّيَ (عَنْ)  
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,  
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire  
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look  
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek  
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try  
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ  
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ - راجع أَخْرَجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to  
feel free to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا  
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى  
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-  
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - راجع إِحْدَوَدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ  
talk (to someone about or of something), converse  
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ  
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خُصِّصَ  
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,  
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,  
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,  
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَتْ حُدُودَهُ  
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قَيَّدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ  
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السَّيْنُ: شُحِذَتْ  
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - راجع إِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be  
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem  
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولٌ، إِنْحِدَارٌ - راجع إِنْحَدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ  
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ  
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ  
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;  
individualization, particularization, itemization;  
designation, identification, marking out; setting,  
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ  
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ  
ment

pointing, tapering, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدُ  
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إِلَى  
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ  
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- تَحَرَّمَ: حُرْمٌ، حُظْرٌ  
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ: صَارَ مُقَدَّسًا  
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting تَحْرِيجُ: تَشْجِيرٌ

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيجُ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيجُ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence تَحْرِيجُ: إِضْرَارٌ

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِيرُ: جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا،  
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تحرير العبيد: إِغْتِاقٌ  
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenthralment

emancipation تَحْرِيرُ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَةِ أَوْ وَصَايَةِ)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرُ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ  
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرُ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِيرُ: كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تحرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ  
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تحرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةِ أَوْ وَصَايَةِ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تحرَّرَ: كُتِبَ  
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage-ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness تحرَّرَ: انْفِتَاحٌ

تَحَرَّزَ، تَحَرَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَزَ، إِحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَسَ، إِحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit تَحَرَّشَ بِ (لِغَايَةِ جَنْسِيَّةٍ)

to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up تَحَرَّشَ بِ: اسْتَفْزَ، أَثَارَ

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى

molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (لِغَايَةِ جَنْسِيَّةٍ)

picking a quarrel with, starting a brawl with تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)

provocation; excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): اسْتَفْزَا، إِثَارَةً

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed تَحَرَّفَ: حُرْفَ، صُحُفَ، تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ إِلَى

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَقَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيرُكَ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ - vowelization, vocalization

تَحْرِيرُكَ الدَّعْوَى - revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيرُكَ المَوَاطِنِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ - moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيمٌ: حَظْرٌ - prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظَرِيّ - prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ لـ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ، أَيْدَ - to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ جُزْأً، تَجَمَّعَ - to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرُّبٌ: تَحَيُّزٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ - partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرُّبٌ: تَشْكِيلُ جُزْأٍ، تَجَمُّعٌ - formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرُّبٌ: حِزْبِيَّةٌ - partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَثَلَّمَ - to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرُّزٌ - crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَبَسَ الحِرَامَ - to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَاطَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ - to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى - to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى) - to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh

تَحَسَّرَ: تَحَسَّرَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - to grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

تَحَرُّرٌ: تَحَرُّرٌ - composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحَرُّرٌ: وَقَفَ لِحِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ - consecration to the service of God

تَحَرُّرٌ (جِ تَحَارِيرٍ): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ - (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ - editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ - board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكََةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ - women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ - liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِيّ - written, in writing, recorded (in writing)

تَحْرِيشٌ: تَحْرِيشٌ - provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيشٌ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيشٌ - instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيشٌ [طَبٌّ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ] - induction

تَحْرِيشِيّ: تَحْرِيشِيّ - instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

تَحْرِيشِيّ (طَبٌّ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ) - inductive

تَحْرِيفٌ: تَشْوِيهِ، تَضْوِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ - distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيفٌ: إِمَالَةٌ - slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيرُكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ - moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيرُكَ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ - stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحْصِي الكَبِدِ، تَحْصٌ كَبِدِيّ

nephrolithiasis

تَحْصِي الكُلْبَةِ، تَحْصٌ كُلَوِيّ

cystolithiasis

تَحْصِي المَائَةِ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحْصِي المرَّارَةِ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out,  
follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received,  
attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened,  
entrenched; to be or become well-  
fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe,  
protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's  
position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِيّ

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَافِيَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصْنٍ

allotment, apportionment, allocation,  
location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribu-  
tion, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيص: تَوْزِيع، تَقْسِيم

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيصِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيل: جَبَايَة

تَحْصِيل: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز، إِنْجَاز - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٍ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition,  
information, letters, academic attainments, scholar-  
ly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements,  
educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of  
knowledge

تَحْصِيلُ عِلْمِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ إلخ

indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted,  
undeniable, undisputed, beyond ques-  
tion, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure,  
clear, definite

تَحْصِيلُ حَاصِلٍ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthen-  
ing, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِين: تَقْوِيَة

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforce-  
ments

تَحْصِينَات

to be or become civilized; to be or be-  
come urbanized or citified, be or become a city  
dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَصَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَة

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,  
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to  
grope about, feel around, feel about or search  
(with the hands), feel one's way, find by touchingto seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about,  
make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- رَاجِعَ أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ، رَقَّ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِحْسَاس - رَاجِعَ إِحْسَاس

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّة - رَاجِعَ حَسَاسِيَّة

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow)  
better; to become nicer, more handsome, more  
beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

تَحْسِين: تَحْوِيد

beautification, prettying up; embellishment,  
adornment, decoration

تَحْسِين: تَجْمِيل، تَزْيِين

علمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embe-  
lishing

تَحْسِينِيّ

تَحْسِي: تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَاشَى

تَعَشَّدَ، تَعَشَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَدَ، إِحْتِشَادَ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَشَّم، تَحَشَّم - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَمَ، إِحْتِشَامَ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing,  
filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming,  
packing

تَحْشِيَة: حَشْوٌ

تَحْشِيَة: تَغْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابٍ إلخ

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

تَحَصُّ (التَّحْصِي): تَكُونُ الحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصُّ بَوْلِيّ، تَحْصِي البَوْلِ

appendicolithiasis

تَحْصِي الرَّايدة

to have reservations. **اِحْتَاطًا، اِحْتَرَفًا**  
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,  
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,  
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take  
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve, maintain, keep up      تَحَفَّظَ ب: عَنِ ب، حَافِظَ عَلَى

to memorize, learn by heart, com-      تَحْفَظُ : اِسْتَظْهَرُ  
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self)-restraint, **تَحْنُطٌ**: احتياط  
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **تَحَفُّظٌ : إِحْتِرَازٌ**  
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-  
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- **تَحْفُظُ : شَرَطٌ ، بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيٌّ**  
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reservation, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve,  
unreservedly

precautionary, **تَحْفُطِيّ**: اِحْتِيَاظِيّ, اِحْزَارِيّ, وَقَائِيّ  
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure      حَبْزٌ تَحْفِظِيٌّ

fossilization      نَحْفِير : تَحْجِير

catalysis      تَحْفِيز: حفز [ كيمياء ]

cat<sup>al</sup>ytic      [تَحْفِيزِيّ: حَفْزِيّ] كِيمِاء

memorization drill, drill, inculcation      تَحْفِظ

نَحَقَّدَ عَلَى - راجع حَقَّدَ عَلَى، حَقَّدَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, **تَأَكَّدَ**, **صَحَّ**, **ثَبَّتَ**, **الْأَمْرُ**: became a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right, prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed, established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ، اِسْتَبَيَّنَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ  
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-  
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself  
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty  
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,  
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَحَضَّرَ، تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ  
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism      تَحَضُّرٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, تَجْهِيْز, اِعداد  
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعِ اسْتِحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ

in preparation, being  
prepared      تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ، قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيرِ

preparatory, preparative, preliminary      تَحْضِيرِيّ

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or **تَحَطَّمَ**: تَكَسَّرَ  
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,  
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smash-  
ed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-  
mentized

to be wrecked      تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to crash      تَحَطَّمتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, **تَحَطُّمٌ : تَكْسُرُ**

crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin  
crash      تَحَطُّمُ الطَّائِرَةِ

break(ing), breakage, smashing, **تَحْطِيطٌ**, **تَكْسِيرٌ**, **كَسْرٌ**,  
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,  
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-  
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi-  
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-  
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِير، تَخْطِيرِيّ - راجع حَظَر، حَظْرِيّ

تَحَفَّى لـ - راجع إحتفى بـ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; **تُخَفَّةٌ: رَائِمَةٌ**  
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of  
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present      تُحْفَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself, **تَحَفَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ**  
 ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird  
 oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare  
 (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be  
 alert(ed), be on the alert

تَحَفَّزَ : اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثُوبِ  
to get ready to jump

readiness, preparedness;  
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى**  
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكُّمٌ: اسْتَبْدَادٌ، تَأْمُرٌ**  
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, **تَحَكُّمٌ: سَيَّطَرَة**  
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكُّمٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِيٌّ: اسْتَبْدَادِيٌّ**  
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

**تَحَكُّمِيَّةٌ: اسْتَبْدَادٌ، تَأْمُرٌ - رَاجِعُ تَحَكُّمٍ**

arbitration **تَحْكِيمٌ**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **إِتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيمٍ**  
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمٍ**  
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيمٍ**

arbitral, arbitral **تَحْكِيمِيٌّ**

**قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمٍ (تَحْكِيمِ)**

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَجَلَّى، تَزَيَّنَ**  
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِتَّصَفَ**  
characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوءًا، سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ مُلَابَهُ**

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ**  
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ، إِبْرَاءٌ**

materialization, actualization, becoming (الأمر) **تَحَقُّقٌ**  
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)**  
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَخْفِيرٌ: إِذْلالٌ**  
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَخْفِيرٌ: إِهَانَةٌ**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَخْفِيرٌ: إِذْرَاءٌ**

contempt of court **تَخْفِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيقٌ: إِنْجَازٌ، تَنْفِيزٌ**  
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيقٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ**  
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيقٌ: وِفَاءٌ بِـ**  
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيقٌ: تَلْيِيَةٌ**  
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيقٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ**  
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَدْقِيقٌ**  
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيقٌ: اسْتِجْابٌ، اسْتِئْطَاقٌ**  
questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِيٍّ**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

**قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ - رَاجِعُ قَاضٍ**

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ**  
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

**تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِـ - رَاجِعُ إِحْتَكَّ بِـ**

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِـ، تَأَمَّرَ**  
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةٍ

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبُّ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلَدٌ، مُنَاقَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّلَ: تَرَخَّرَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّالٌ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَاءٌ، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوَّبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

proteolysis تَحَلَّلُ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلَّلُ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلَّلُ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلَّلُ الدُّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلَّلُ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adipolysis تَحَلَّلُ ضَوْبِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلَّلُ النُّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَّةُ (المِياه): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيْفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيْفٌ: مُنَاقَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيْفٍ [قانون]

fly(ing), flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-



تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاطٌ  
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاطٌ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ  
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بَنِيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيرٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيرٌ: تَخْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلُ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحَمَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْمِيَّةٌ: تَسْحِيْنٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيْضُ الْأَفْلَامِ

development, developing تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّنٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِسْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

embalment, mummification تَحَنُّنٌ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ عَلَى

stuffing, taxidermy تَحَنُّنٌ: عَطَفَ، شَفَقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

to contract تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذَلْ: ضَعْفٌ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلْ: ضَعْفٌ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَرَايِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَايِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage تَخَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement تَخَارُجٌ

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَشْنٌ

to feign roughness or rudeness تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُسُونَةَ

to put one's hand on the waist تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمُ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى

تَخَاصَمَ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرُ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another) تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms تَخَالَصَ: اتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation تَحْوِيمٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ حَوْمٌ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّةٌ: سَلَامٌ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

تَحِيَّةٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمَنِّيَّاتٌ

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحَيَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْرَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: إِنْحَازَ، حَايَى، تَحَزَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice تَحَيَّرَ: إِنْحِيَازَ، مُحَابَاةَ، تَحَزُّبَ

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (بِتِ الْأُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time تَحَيَّنَ: تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ

neutralization تَحْيِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدٌ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing) تَحْيِيرٌ: إِرْزَاكَ

to become sour; to ferment تَحَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَحَّ: قَسَدٌ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy تَغَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْتَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange تَغَابَرَ

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**  
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرٌ**  
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**  
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ**  
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**  
**تَخَدَّرَ - رَاجَعَ خَدَّرَ**

**تَخَدَّشَ - رَاجَعَ انْخَدَشَ**

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**  
anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**  
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَشَ**  
**تَخَذَّ - رَاجَعَ أَخَذَ، انْخَذَّ**

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**  
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-  
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-  
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**  
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخْرِجٌ**  
**حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِجٍ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **تَخْرِصٌ عَلَى: افْتَرَى عَلَى**  
to fabricate lies against, accuse  
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,  
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

**تَخَرَّعَ: اِزْتَخَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجَعَ خَرَّعَ، خَرَّعَ**  
to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، انْشَقَّ**  
rend, rive, tatter

**تَخَرَّمَ: انْتَقَبَ، انْشَقَّ - رَاجَعَ انْخَرَّمَ**  
**تَخَرَّمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَرَّمَ**

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ**  
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-  
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-  
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-  
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِييٌ، تَذْمِيرِي، هَدَامٌ**  
tive, vandalistic, devastative  
(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**  
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**  
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,  
mingling

**تَخَالَفَ: اخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اتَّفَقَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى،**  
**حَوْلَ، مَعَ)**

**تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَالَ**  
**تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتِيَالٌ**

**تَخَبَّأَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَبَأَ**

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْبِيَةٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ**  
**تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَخْبَرَ**

**تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ - رَاجَعَ خَبَرَ**

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا**  
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily  
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),  
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of  
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**  
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**  
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**  
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**  
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَّ، اضْطَرَبَ**  
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or  
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become  
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,  
jumbled; to get all mixed up

**تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - رَاجَعَ خَبَطَ**

bed; bedstead **تَخَتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخَتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخَتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخَتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخَتٌ: خِزَانَةٌ**  
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخَتٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**  
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment  
 على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ  
 تَخْصِيسَات: مُخْصَّصَات - راجع مُخْصَّصَات  
 to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented تَخَضَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ  
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory تَخَضَّبَ بِالدَّمِ  
 making (something) green تَخْضِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ  
 overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَمَدَّى  
 trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَخَطَّ: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى  
 skipping, disregard, omission تَخَطَّ: اِغْفَالَ  
 crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through تَخَطَّ: اِجْتَبَا، عُبُورَ  
 تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ  
 تَخَطَّ: خَطَأَ - راجع خَطَأَ  
 to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَمَدَّى  
 to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى  
 to skip, disregard, omit, bypass تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ  
 to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَا، عَبَرَ  
 to strut, prance, swagger, mince تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَالَ  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرُ  
 strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتِيَالَ  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَانِ  
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded تَخَطَّطَ: تَقَلَّمَ  
 تَخَطَّطَ - راجع خَطَفَ

graduation تَخْرِيج: مَنَعُ شَهَادَةِ التَّخْرِجِ  
 interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ  
 facing, lining تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)  
 commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيجِ  
 piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree تَخْرِمُ  
 (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree تَخْرِيمَةُ  
 تَخْرِين - راجع خَزَنَ  
 تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ  
 to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ  
 lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness تَخَشَّبَ  
 rigor تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءُ [طَب] catalepsy  
 to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ  
 تَخَشَّنَ - راجع اِخْشَوْشَ  
 lignification, conversion into wood تَخَشِيبُ: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى خَشَبٍ  
 wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوْشُ  
 to specialize in, major in تَخَصَّصَ بِ أَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ  
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجع اِخْتَصَّ بِ  
 specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major تَخَصُّصُ: اِخْتِصَاصُ  
 تَخْصِيب - راجع اِخْصَابُ  
 specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization تَخْصِيسُ: تَعْيِينُ  
 earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking تَخْصِيسُ: اِفْرَادُ  
 devotion, dedication, consecration تَخْصِيسُ: تَكْرِيسُ  
 allotment, apportionment, allocation تَخْصِيسُ:

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dis-

located, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation, stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility  
to be molded, shaped, تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا  
formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume,  
acquire) a form or shape

to acquire (attain, adopt, تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا  
take on, assume, receive) the manners or character  
of

to affect (feign, simulate) the تَكَلَّفَهُ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ خُلُقِهِ  
manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ

formation; genesis تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ

morphogenesis; genesis; differenti-  
ation تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

morphogenetic; morphological تَخَلَّقِي

to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie تَوَسَّطَ  
(fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

to permeate, pervade, percolate, اِخْتَرَقَ  
(inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread throughout

to pick the teeth تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ

to acetify تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا

intervention, interposition, intermediacy, تَوَسَّطَ  
intermediateness

permeation, permeance, perva- اِخْتَرَاقَ  
sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,  
spreading through(out)

acetification تَخَلَّلَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ خَلًّا

leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ  
handing, release, freeing  
abandonment, giving up

desistance, abstention, اِمْتِنَاعَ عَنْ، اِيقَافَ  
refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءَ، اِفْرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ

تَخَلَّى سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ

perpetuation, eternization, تَخَلَّدَ: تَأَيَّدَ  
immortalization

commemoration تَخَلَّدَ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

in commemoration of, in mem- (كَذَا)  
ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

salvation, deliverance, rescue, تَحْرِيرَ  
rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,  
freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;  
riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or  
become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,  
relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved  
from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself  
from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself  
from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself  
from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ  
away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making  
away with; discarding, throwing off or away;  
removal, elimination; escape from, getting away  
from, saving oneself from; freedom from,  
liberation from, release from, disengagement from,  
disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ  
disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-  
nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-  
sembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dis-  
membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,  
come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to تَحَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ  
drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, تَأَخَّرَ (عَنْ):  
remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail  
to

to absent oneself, be or remain تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,  
fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
to default, fail to appear اَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ  
in court

to be or become mentally retarded تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ  
behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-  
ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,  
remaining away, failure to attend or show up;  
truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
being in arrears

default, failure to ap- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ اَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ  
pear in court

underdevel- تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ اَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ  
opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، تَخْوِيفٌ: إرهاب، ترؤيع، intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، تَخْوِيلٌ: منح، conferment

تَخَيَّبَ - راجع خابَ

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخَيَّرَ - راجع إختارَ، إختيار

mitosis

تَخَيَّلَ [أحيا]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخَيَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تصوَّره، ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume to seem to, appear to, look تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: تصوَّرَ لَهُ to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to to see promising signs in، تَوَسَّعَ تَوَسَّعَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرُ: تَوَسَّعَ expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إختالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخَيَّلَ: تصوَّرَ، توهم، خيال، fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيَّلِيٌّ: تصوُّريٌّ، وهْمِيٌّ - راجع خياليٌّ

تَخِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقامَ مُخِيماً إلخ - راجع خيمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إخطاب، discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أو الْأَمالِ، dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيار

تَخْيِيرٌ: إختيار، حَقُّ الإختيار، حُرِّيَّةُ الإختيار - راجع إختيار

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إختياريٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خياطة

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliverance, salvation [نصرانية]

clearing, clearance, clarification، تَخْلِيسٌ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَنْفِيَةٌ، purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ البَضَائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلط

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَخْلِيعٌ: تَفْكِيكٌ، disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْلُلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمُّ: حَدَّدَ، جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا، fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَخَمٌ - راجع تَخَمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ، تَخَمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَخَمَةٌ

تَخَمَرٌ - راجع إختمرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخَمَرٌ: إختِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخَمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of beer, etc.) تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أو الْجِعَةِ إلخ

sweating (of tobacco leaves, etc.) تَخْمِيرُ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ: حَزْرٌ، work

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ، estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخْنَثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ، womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخْنَثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ - tottering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shakiness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent collapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ - collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown; decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاظَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - litigation, prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble, disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another, bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun, play

تَدَاوَعَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another; to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with urgency

تَدَاوَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other, approach one another, get close to each other, be or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) - receiving or seeking of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلْ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ - to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلْ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ - to stand back to back, face in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to intergrade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication; interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, interlacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blending

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scrutinize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into; to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - to make right, set right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify, emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَى - to prevent, obviate, forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against, guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاخَقُوا - to follow one another, follow in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - making right, setting right, correction, rectification, emendation, amendment, remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَرُ، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَاءَ - prevention, obviation, forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precautions against, guarding against



organization

تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ

precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِدْتَرَبَ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ, دُجِّنَ

تَدَجَّيْل: دَجَلٌ, خِدَاعٌ, كَذِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَلٌ

taming, domestication

تَدَجَّيْن: تَرَوَّيَضَ

to roll

تَدَخَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ, تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٌ] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ, تَوَسَّطَ

intervention [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبٌ, تَنَاقُبٌ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاجٌ, اِنْتِشَارٌ

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبٌ, تَنَاقُبٌ

تَدَاوُل: تَبَاحُثٌ, مُبَاحَثَةٌ, تَشَاوُرٌ, مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَاوَلَةٌ

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعٌ, دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايِنَ (الْقَوْمِ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ, تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبْقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدَبَّيْح: تَزْيِين

composition, writing

تَدَبَّيْح: تَأْلِيفٌ, كِتَابَةٌ

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدَبَّيْر: اِغْدَادٌ, رَسْمٌ, تَخْطِيطٌ, اِخْتِلَاقٌ

culat(e), tubercled	تَدَرُّن: سِلَّ
tuberculosis	تَدَرُّن رِئَوِيّ، تَدَرُّن الرِّئَةِ
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدَرُّنِيّ
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship;	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
military training, drill	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
vocational training	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
graduating, graduation, grad-	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
ing, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
calibration	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
circulation, spreading, promotion,	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
popularization	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees,	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, تعليم	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
education	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
manicure	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
pedicure	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
inaugural, opening	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
to warm oneself	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
central heating	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد
to flow, flow out, outflow, فَاضَ، تَجَرَّرَ، فَاضَ	تَدَرِب: تَمَرِّين، تَعْوِيد

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّن
smoking	تَدَخَّن (سِجَارَةِ الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخَّن: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخَّن: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَّأ: اسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعَدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيّ: تَسْلُسَل
pheasant	تَدَرُّجُ، تَدَرُّجُ (طَائِر)
trigopan	تَدَرُّجُ آسِيَوِيّ (طَائِر)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرُّجِيّ: تَدَرِّجِيّ
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرُّجِيّ: تَسْلُسِلِيّ
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

تَدَلَّى: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى، يَتَدَلَّى  
dangling, dangle, suspending, suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

تَدْلِيس: غِشٌّ، خِدَاعٌ، اِخْتِيَالٌ  
fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

تَدْلِيسِي: خِدَاعِيٌّ  
fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive

تَدْلِيع: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَنْجِيعٌ  
pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْلِيكٌ  
massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, anointment

تَدْلِيلٌ (عَلَى): اِبْتَاتٌ، بَرَهَةٌ  
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ  
auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدْلِيلٌ: تَدْلِيعٌ، تَنْجِيعٌ  
pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْمَرُ: تَهْدَمُ، تَخْرَبُ  
to be or become destroyed, ruined, wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيجٌ - راجع دَمَجٌ

تَدْمِيرٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ  
destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolation, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism  
تَدْمِيرِيٌّ: تَخْرِيبِيٌّ  
destructive, devastative, subversive, vandalistic

تَدَنَّى (التَدَنَّى): هُبُوطٌ، اِنْخِفَاضٌ  
drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

تَدَنٌّ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ  
low level; inferiority, poorness, badness

تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، اِنْخَفَضَ  
to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

تَدَقَّقَ  
flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

تَدْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ  
scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ  
audit, auditing  
بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بِدَقَّةٍ (دِقَّةٌ)

تَدَلَّ (التَّدَلَّى)  
dangling, dangle, hanging (down), pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ing)

تَدَلَّ: هُبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طَب] prolapse; ptosis

تَدَلَّى الْخُصْيَةُ orchidoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونُ coloptosis

تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ hepatoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْمِدَّةُ gastroptosis

تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ  
to hang (down), dangle, suspend, lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طَب] to prolapse

تَدَلَّلَ: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ  
to dangle, hang down, suspend, loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّلَ: دُلِّلَ  
to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ جَسَدَهُ  
to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّلَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ  
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّلَ: تَنَجَّجَ  
to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَالٌ

تَذَوِّنُ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking  
record of, putting on record, writing (down),  
setting down (in writing), putting down (in  
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes  
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking  
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription  
codification تَذَوِّنُ الْقَوَائِنَ

تَذَوِّنُ: قَيْدٌ، رَجِيسٌ، مَقْدُونٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article  
تَذَوِّنُ: إِقْرَضُ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ  
تَذَوِّنُ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ دَانَ

تَذَوِّنُ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness  
تَذَابَحَ: تَذَاكَّرَ: تَذَاوَلُ، تَبَاَحَثَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another  
to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange  
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley  
تَذَاكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ مُذَاكَّرَةً

تَذَامَ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slander one another, defame one another  
تَذَبَذَبَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate, waver, wave, wobble  
to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, fluctuate تَذَبَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ

تَذَبَذَبَ: خَطَرَانِ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wobbling  
تَذَبَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up), ascend, scale  
تَذَرَى بِ: إِحْتَمَى بِ to take shelter or refuge in, seek protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned  
تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused  
تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعَ تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ

تَذَرُجُ بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، إِحْتَجَّ بِ to use as a means or as an expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain  
تَذَرُجُ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished, stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated  
تَدَنَسَ: تَلَوَّثَ soiling, sullying, dirtying, be-smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَدَنَسَ: إِنْتِهَآكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَوَّرَ - رَاجِعَ دَهِي to fall, tumble; to crash  
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ

تَدَهَوَّرَ: انْخَطَرَ، تَفَهَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb, retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَفُوعٌ، تَحَطَّمَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: انْخِطَاطٌ، تَفَهَّرَ deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round(ed) or circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اسْتِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circularity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دَوَّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written (down), put down (in writing), registered, listed, inscribed

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, working, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding, making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّفْمِ rounding off

تَدْوِيرُ الزَّرَاعِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ] crank

تَدْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوْلٌ internationalization

تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolution, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, تَدَمَّ: تَجَبَّبَ الذَّمَّ  
avoid dispraise

gilding تَذْهِيْب

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in تَذَوَّق

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation تَذَوَّق

تَذْوِيْب - رَاجِع إِذَا بَـ

appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation تَذْيِيل: إلْحَاق، إِضَافَة

annotation, glossing, commenting on تَذْيِيل: تَحْشِيَة  
footnote; marginal annotation or note تَذْيِيل: حَاشِيَة  
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think? تَرَى، يَا تَرَى، يَا هَلْ تَرَى  
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself تَرَاءَى لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ  
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself to

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَصَوَّرَ، تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ  
envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another تَرَاءَى: رَأَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground تَرَاب

to bury, inter, inhumate وَاَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ

cement تَرَابَة

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent تَرَابُط

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency تَرَابُط

association (of تَرَابُطُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي  
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain) تَذْرِية (الْحِنْطَة)

ablation تَذْرِية (بِفِعْلِ الرِّيَّاحِ) [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

atomization تَذْرِية: فَصَّلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory تَذْكَار

memorial, commemorative تَذْكَارِي

monument, memorial نُصْبُ تَذْكَارِي

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, تَذَكَّر: ذَكَرَ  
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention تَذَكَّر  
reminder, memento تَذِكْرَة: شَيْءٌ يَذَكَّرُ

ticket, card, slip تَذِكْرَة: بَطَاقَة

ticket, admission card or ticket تَذِكْرَة دُخُول

return ticket, round-trip ticket تَذِكْرَة ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَاب

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport تَذِكْرَة مُرُور

identity card, identification card, ID card تَذِكْرَة هُوِيَّة، تَذِكْرَة نَفُوس

reminding تَذْكِيْر: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَتَذَكَّرُ

making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form تَذْكِيْر [لُغَة]

gender تَذْكِيْر وَتَأْنِيْب [لُغَة]

to humble oneself (before)، تَذَلَّلَ (لِ): اِتَضَع، خَنَعَ  
lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking تَذَلَّل

surmounting, overcoming، تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ) تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى  
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination

تَذَلِيل: تَحْفِيْر - رَاجِع إِذْلَال

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl, تَذَمَّر  
grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch تَذَمَّر

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or تَذَمَّم: اسْتَحَى

succession, sequence

تَرَادُفٌ: تَتَابُعٌ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سَيْئَةٌ، امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

trust

تَرَّاسٌ: مَضْطَبَةٌ

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَّاسْتُ: اِتِّعَادُ اخْتِكَارِي

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَّاسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبٌ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَّاشِقٌ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقٌ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَّاصٌ: اِلْتِزَامٌ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَّاصٌ: اِلْتِزَامٌ

agglutination

تَرَّاصٌ: تَلَازُنٌ [طب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَّاصَفٌ: اصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَّاصَفَتِ الْأَشْيَاءُ: تَنَصَّدَتْ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَّاصَفٌ: تَرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَاضَى

تَرَافَفٌ - رَاجِعَ رَافٍ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوَنٌ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوَنٌ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَافَعٌ

to plead for, defend

تَرَافَعٌ عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَافَعٌ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتِبٌ: تَسْلُسَلٌ

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِبٌ: تَسْلُسَلٌ (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with- تَرَّاجَعٌ: اِرْتَدَدٌ، اِنْحَسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَّاجَعٌ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي

retreat, with- تَرَّاجُعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ draw, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَّاجُعٌ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رُجِعَ (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَاحَمٌ: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَاحٌ (التَّرَاحِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاحَى

trachoma

تَرَاحُومًا (مَرَضٌ)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفٌ (بِتِ الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَفٌ: تَتَابُعٌ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفٌ (الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary **تَرَاوَحَ**  
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate  
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; **تَرَاوُحَ**  
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),  
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer **تَرَاضَ: تَسَاوَمَ**

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan **تَرَائِيعَ (مفردها تَرْوِيجَة)**

to be or become dusty, covered or **تَرَبَ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ**  
abounding with dust or earth

to be or become poor, needy, destitute **تَرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ**

to cover with dust or earth **تَرَبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ**

dusty, full of earth **تَرَبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ**

poor, needy, destitute **تَرَبَ: فَقِيرَ**

**تَرَبَ, تُرَبَ: تُرَابَ - رَاجِعَ تُرَابَ**

contemporary, coeval, person of the **تَرَبَ (جِ أَثَرَابِ)**  
same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; compan-  
ion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate;  
equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, **تَرَبَّى**  
nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivat-  
ed, refined, polished

bolt, bar; latch; lock **تَرَبَّاسَ: دِرْبَاسَ**

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt **تُرْبَة: أَرْضَ, تُرَابَ**

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground **تُرْبَة: مَقْبَرَة**

grave, tomb, sepulcher **تُرْبَة: قَبْرَ**

subsoil **تَحْتَ التُّرْبَة**

pedology; agrology **عِلْمُ التُّرْبَة**

to bolt, latch, lock **تَرَبَّسَ: دَرَبَسَ**

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, **تَرَبَّصَ بِـ**  
waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to sit cross-legged **تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)**

to sit on or mount the throne **تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ**

turpentine **تُرْبَنْتِينَ, تُرْبَنْتِينَة**

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) **تَرْبَوِيَّ**

educationist, educationalist **عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيَّ**

education, pedagogy, pedagogics **تَرْبِيَّة, عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّة**

to associate (with one another); **تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ, تَزَامَلَ**  
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, asso-  
ciates, comrades

to accompany one another; to **تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ, اِرْتَبَطَ**  
go together; to be or become joined, associated,  
coupled

**تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ, تَزَامَلَ - رَاجِعَ مُرَافَقَة**

accompanying, accompani- **تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ, اِرْتَبَطَ**  
ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another, **تَرَاقَبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ**  
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep **تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاوَمَ, تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ**

**تَرَاقَصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْقِصَ**

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become super-  
imposed, superposed, overlaid **تَرَكَبَ**

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition,  
superimposition, overlaying **تَرَكَبَ**

tractor, bulldozer **تَرَكَتُورَ**

concentricity **تَرَكَزَ**

to race, compete in a race **تَرَكَضَ**

to kick one another **تَرَكَكَلْ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be  
or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated,  
piled up, heaped up **تَرَكَمَ**

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up **تَرَكَمَ**

accretion **تَرَكَامَ [طَب]**

accumulative, cumulative **تَرَكَمِيَّ**

**تُرَامَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَامَوِي**

to pelt one another, throw at one  
another **تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ**

**تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى, طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِرْتَمَى**

to extend, reach, stretch, spread,  
range; to be vast, wide, extensive **تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ**

to come to one's knowledge **تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ: بَلَغَهُ**  
or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram **تَرَامَوِي**

transistor **تَرَانِزْتُورَ**

transit **تَرَانِزِتَ**

to bet, wager **تَرَاهَنَ**

to result from, be **تَرْتَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَنَجَّ عَنْهُ**، كَانَ نَتِيجَةً لَهُ the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent **تَرْتَبَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ**، تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, req- **تَرْتَبَ: وَجَبَ، تَحْتَمُّ** uisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted **تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ: كَانَ مَدِينًا**

spangles **تَرْتِير (تَوْشِي بِهِ الْمَلَأْسُ الْخ)**

arrangement, arranging, array- **تَرْتِيب: تَنْظِيم، تَنْسِيق** ing, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, **تَرْتِيب: نِظَام** tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, ready- **تَرْتِيب: إِعْدَاد، تَجْهِيْز** ing, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, con- **تَرْتِيب: بِنْيَة، تَرْكِيْب** stitution, construction, composition

**تَرْتِيب: رُتْبَة، مَرْتَبَة - رَاجِع رُتْبَة**

alphabetical order **تَرْتِيبُ الْفَبَائِيّ أَوْ هِجَائِيّ**

arrangements, prep- **تَرْتِيبَات: إِجْرَاءَات، اسْتِعْدَادَات** arations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal **تَرْتِيبِيّ**

ordinal number, ordinal **عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيّ**

slow recitation or modulation **تَرْتِيل: تَجْوِيد (الْقُرْآن)** (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, sing- **تَرْتِيل: (الصَّلَاةُ الْخ)** ing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song **تَرْتِيلَة: تَرْنِيمَة**

**تَرْجَحِيّ - رَاجِع رَجَا**

to preponderate, predomi- **تَرْجَح: كَانَ رَاجِحًا أَوْ مُرَجَّحًا** nate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, **تَرْبِيَة: تَتَقِيف** culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, **تَرْبِيَة (الْأَوْلَاد): تَنْشِئَة** raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, **تَرْبِيَة الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْمَاشِيَةِ أَوْ الدَّوَّاجِنِ الْخ** raising, growing, zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture **تَرْبِيَة السَّمَك**

aviculture **تَرْبِيَة الطُّيُور**

physical education **تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة**

civics, national education **تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة**

vocational education **تَرْبِيَة مِهْنِيَّة**

Ministry of Education, Education **وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة** Ministry

Minister of Education, Education **وَزِيرُ التَّرْبِيَة** Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light **تَرْبِيت** stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke **تَرْبِيتَة**

**تَرْبِيزَة - رَاجِع طَرْبِيزَة**

squaring, multiplying (a **تَرْبِيع: ضَرْبُ (الْعَدَدِ) فِي مِثْلِهِ** number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadru- **تَرْبِيع: مُضَاعَفَة أَرْبَع مَرَّاتٍ** pling

squaring, making square **تَرْبِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُرَبَّعًا**

square **تَرْبِيع: مُرَبَّعُ الْعَدَدِ**

quadrature **تَرْبِيع [فَلَك]**

quadrature **تَرْبِيعُ الدَّائِرَةِ [رِیَاضِیَات]**

square, checker **تَرْبِيعَة: مُرَبَّع، خَانَة**

universal joint or coupling **تَرْبِيعَة [مِكَانِیكَا]**

quadratic, square **تَرْبِيعِيّ**

quadratic equation, quadratic **مُعَادَلَة تَرْبِيعِيَّة**

turbine **تُرْبِین، تُرْبِینَة: عَنَقَة**

to be or become arranged, arrayed, **تَرْتَبَ: رُتَّبَ** disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up



تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّاب - راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرَحَّال - راجع رَحِيل

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّالِ

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرْحِيب - welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرْحِيل - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرْحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ - carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيس: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيس: إِجَازَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيس: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيم [لُغَةٌ] - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدَّى): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدَّى السُّلَالَتِ أَوِ الْأَعْرَاقِ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

تَرْدَاد: تَكَرَّر - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَحَ: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجَحَ: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: اهْتَزَّ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَحَ: اضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع إِرْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجَلَ: نُزُولٌ - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجُمَان: مُتَرْجِمٌ - translator; interpreter

تَرْجُمَان: دَلِيلُ سِيَاحِيٍّ - guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيع: اِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيع: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيع: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدى - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ  
تَرَسَّبَ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ  
تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ  
تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوحَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely تَمَهَّلَ (في): تَمَهَّلَ  
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً  
indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: إِمْتَنَى أَثَرُهُ  
model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَنَظَّرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ  
closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ يَتَرَسَّبُ  
sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيْخَ: تَثْبِيتَ  
settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;  
consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ  
تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مَرَشَحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ  
candidacy, candidature تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّفَ، رَشِفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيْحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)  
candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَفْطِيرَ، تَصْفِيَةَ،  
percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشِيدَ: إِرْشَادَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ

rationalization تَرَشِيدَ: عَقْلَنَةً

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ  
bush, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةً

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), en- تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)

(with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَى، اِنْمَكَسَ  
sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be  
reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ  
constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ  
ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth  
to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the  
town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ  
lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration  
frequentation تَرَدَّدَ: إِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِرْيَاء]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي  
frequency

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

high-frequency عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدِيدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا  
manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, sol-  
emn, sober

tailor تَرَزِّي: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التُّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التُّرْسَ  
with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةً يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ  
تُرْسَ: دِرْعَ، صَفِيحَةً عَظِيمَةً أَوْ قَرْنِيَةً (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ  
السُّلْحَفَةِ)

scute, scutum تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

disk تَرَسَّ: سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ

turbot تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; pinion

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسُّ الإِدَارَةِ

differential gear, differential تَرَسُّ تَفَاضُلِيٍّ

gearbox, transmission عُلْبَةُ التُّرُوسِ

arsenal تَرَسَّانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرَسَّانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُفُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: رَفَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّهَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَّةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُ (التَّرْقِي): تَقْدُمٌ - راجع إِزْتَقَاءُ

تَرْقِي: تَقْدَمُ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبُ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبُ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُقُ (بِالْعَيْنِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُقُ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُقُ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُقُ: تَلَأَلَا

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقُشَ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُصَ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقُطَ

تَرْقُقُ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوة [تَشْرِيح]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفَعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، تَرْقِيَّةٌ

تَرْقُوي

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيد (الحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studing; marquetry

تَرْصِيع

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّة

consolation prize

جَائِزَةُ تَرْضِيَّة

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيب

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعَّ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرَعَّدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَّرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تِرْغَلٌ، تُرْغَلَةٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرَفَ

تَرَفَ - راجع أَتَرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع مُتَرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاس (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْقَه - راجع تَرَفَ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْقَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، أَنْفَأَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْقَعُ: رُقِيَ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْقُعٌ: تَنَزَّهُ، أَنْفَأَ

تَرْقُقُ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, ترکه، ترکه  
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إدارة التركات

administrator مدير التركة

ضريبة التركة - راجع ضريبة

to concentrate; to condense تركز: تكثف

to center, centralize; to focus, تركز: تمرکز، تبار  
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تركز: على: دار على  
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تركز: استقر، ثبت  
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become  
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-  
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,  
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تركز: تكثف

centering, centralization; focusing, تركز: تمرکز  
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تركز: استقرار، ثبات  
stabilization

as- تركيب: تجميع، ضم، تأليف، إنشاء، إقامة، إدخال  
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,  
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;  
installation, installing; combination, formulation,  
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,  
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-  
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,  
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تركيب: استقلابي

photosynthesis تركيب: ضوئي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, تركيب: بنية  
composition, construction, build, make, physique,  
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تركيبات تجهيزات

تركيبية: بنية - راجع تركيب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تركيبي  
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) ترقيد (النبات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of ترقيد (البيض)  
eggs)

patching ترقيع (الثوب)

skin grafting ترقيع الجلد

prosthetic ترقيعي: متعلق بالجراحة الترميمية

prosthetics جراحة ترميمية

dilution, diluting, thinning, ترقيق: تخفيف، شحمة  
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination ترقيق: تطريق، تصفيح

numbering, numeration ترقيم: إعطاء رقم أو أرقام لـ

paging ترقيم صفحات كتاب الخ

punctuation ترقيم: استعمال النقط والفواصل الخ في نص  
pointing

punctuation mark علامة ترقيم (كالنقطة والفاصلة)

hatching; hachuring ترقيم: تطليل (في الرسم)

to leave; to quit; to give ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، أفلح عن  
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn  
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain  
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect ترك: أغفل، أهمل  
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, ترك: خلف إرثاً أو تركة أو وصية  
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or  
by will)

to allow, let, permit ترکه: سمح له

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, ترکه وشأنه  
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to  
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، إقلاع عن  
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,  
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,  
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, ترك: إغفال، إهمال  
neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تركب من: تألف من، تكوّن من  
made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تركب: ركب  
together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-  
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: نَوَّعَدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَنَة

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرَهَّهَ

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مُتَرَهِّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع إِزْهَاب

تَرَوَّى (التَّرَوَّى) - راجع رَوِيَّة

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوَّضَ - راجع رَوَّضَة

trout تَرَوْتَة (سمك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّجَ (بِالْمِرْوَحَة)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّجَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: اِتِّحَادًا اخْتِكَارِيًّا

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ - راجع إِزْتَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرُولِي

تَرَوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّة

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوِيع: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوِيع: تَهْوِيَّة

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيز: تَثْبِيت، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيز: مَرَكَزَة

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيز: تَكثِيف

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيز (على): تَشْدِيد (على)، إِثْرَازَ

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طائر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نبات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كُطَيْمَة

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, viduity تَرَمَلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كُطَيْمَة

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِتر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَة

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيد: إِزْمَاد

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيم: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد

citron تَرْنِج (نبات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نبات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طائر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَجَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَجَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَة (نبات)

تَرَنَّمَ، تَرَنَّمَ - راجع رَنَّمَ، تَرَنَّمَ

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِيم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيمَة

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَّاتِ

تَرَامَن to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

تَرَامُن synchronism, synchronization, synchronous-ness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَرَامُنِي synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)  
تَرَاوَج (الْقَوْمُ إِلَيْهِ) to intermarry; to mate

تَرَاوَج: إِزْدَوَج - راجع إِزْدَوَج  
تَرَاوُج (الأفراد) intermarriage, endogamy; mating

تَرَاوُج: إِزْدَوَاج - راجع إِزْدَوَاج  
تَرَاوَر (الْقَوْمُ) to exchange visits, visit one another

تَرَايَد: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ  
تَرَايَدَ: بَالَعَ - راجع تَرَيَّدَ

تَرَايَدَ (الْقَوْمُ فِي مَمْنِ السَّلْعَةِ) to outbid one another  
تَرَايُد: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد

تَرَايَل: تَفَرَّقَ, to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَرَجَّيَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ, to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

تَرَجَّجَ to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

تَرَجِيج: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج  
تَرَجِيج: تَرْوِيدٌ بِالرُّجَاج

تَرَجِيجُ الْحَوَاجِبِ penciling of the eyebrows

تَرَحَّرَحَ to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَرَحَّلَقَ to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَرَحَّلَقَ sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَرَحَّرَ الْبَحْرُ إِلَيْهِ - راجع زَحَرَ

تَرَحَّرَفَ to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

تَرَزَّى - راجع زَرَى

تَرَزَّدَ - راجع إِزْدَرَّدَ

تَرْغَزَع: تَقَلَّقَلَ to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

تَرْوِج: اِنْعَاشٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ، اِرَاحَةٌ, refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَرْوِجٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِجَة - راجع تَرَاوِج  
تَرْوِية: عُنَان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

تَرْوِضُ taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْوِيع: تَخْوِيفٌ, frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْوِيق: تَنْقِيَّةٌ، تَنْفِيَّةٌ, clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَرْوِيقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح breakfast

تَرْيَاقٌ antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَرْيَاقِي antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَرْيَبٌ - راجع اِرْتَابٌ

تَرْيَبَةٌ chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَرْيَثٌ to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَرْيَشٌ: اِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشٌ

تَرْيَضٌ to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرْيَفٌ - راجع مُتَرْفٌ

تَرْيَكَةٌ: عَانِسٌ spinster, old maid

تَرْيَكُو tricot

تَرْاحَمَ: تَنَافَسَ to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَرْاحَمَ: اِحْتَشَدَ to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَرْاحُمٌ: تَنَافُسٌ competition, rivalry

تَرْاحِمِي: تَنَافُيٌ competitive; emulative, emulous

تَرْامُر [كِيمِيَاء] isomerism

تَرَامَلَ to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَرَامُلٌ - راجع زَمَالَةٌ

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ  
to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْرَ

angulation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ting); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ  
piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زُيِّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be-deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَّمَ

asphalting, pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصَدَّرَ زَقَّتْ

gavage إِذْخَالُ الطَّعَامِ إِلَيَّ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ بِوَاسِطَةِ أَنْبُوبٍ

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: صَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلْزَلَ (مِنَ الْأَرْضِ)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَخَّلَقَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْزَلَقَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَيَّبَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَلَّجَ

to put on a belt

تَزَلَّجَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

تَزَهَّدَ - رَاجَعَ زَهْدَ فِي الدُّنْيَا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهِدَ، تَسَكَّ

تَزَوَّى - رَاجَعَ اِنْزَوَّى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

تَسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْ سَكَبَ  
تَسَاوَى: سَكَنَ (أَوْ سَكَنُوا) مَعًا  
to live together, share a house

sublimation

تَسَاوَى: تَبَارَى  
to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

تَسَاوَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ  
to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful  
تَسَامَحَ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ  
indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا  
to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

تَسَامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ  
to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَوَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ  
to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)  
to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

تَسَاهَلَ  
leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)  
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

تَسَاوَى الْأَجْزَاءِ  
isomerism

تَسَاوَى الْبُعْدِ  
equidistance

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ (مُسَاوَةِ)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ  
to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

تَسَاءَلَ  
to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

تَسَابَ: تَشَامَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا  
to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

تَسَابَقَ  
to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

تَسَابَقَ  
race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

تَسَاجَلَ: تَسَابَقَ، تَبَارَى  
to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

تَسَاخَى: تَكَلَّفَ السَّخَاءَ  
to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

تَسَارَ: تَنَاجَى  
to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

تَسَارَعَ  
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَسَارَعَ  
hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

تَسَاعَ: تَعَاوَنَ  
nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

تَسَاعَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ  
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

تَسَافَحَ: زَنَى  
to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

تَسَافَدَ: إِتَّحَدَ بِالْإِصْطِلَاقِ الْجِنْسِيِّ  
to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

تَسَافَدَ: جِمَاعُ  
copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

تَسَاقَطَ  
to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ  
to fall out

تَسَاقَطَ  
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-



to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ**: تَدَوَّنَ, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down  
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ** (كَجُضُو) come a member; to join, enter  
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ** (على شَرِيطَ) taped

**تَسْجِيلٌ** - راجع سَجَّعَ

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيلٌ**: تَدْوِينٌ, تَقْيِيدٌ, recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيلٌ** (على شَرِيطَ)  
tape recorder, recorder **آلَةُ تَسْجِيلٍ** (الصَّوْتِ)

cash register **آلَةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِيٍّ**, دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِي  
registry office, land registration department  
registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلٍ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ**: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ)  
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ** عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى  
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيرٌ**  
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِينٌ**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ**: دَفَعَ  
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ**: صَوَّبَ

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ**: أَرَشَدَ

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ**: اسْتَقَامَ

**تَسَدَّلَ** - راجع اِنْسَدَلَ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيدٌ**: دَفَعَ  
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيدٌ**: تَصْوِيبٌ  
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسَرٍّ** (التَّسَرُّي): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسَرَّى**: اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً  
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقَ**  
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to  
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقٌ**  
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-  
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer **تَسَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَايَفَ**: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ  
meet in duel

**تَسَبَّبَ** فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ** عَنْ: نَتَجَ عَنْ  
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem  
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ**: تَاجَرَ

**تَسَبُّحَةٌ** - راجع تَسْبِيحَةٌ

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ**: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ  
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيْبٌ**: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ  
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,  
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-  
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيْحٌ** (الله))  
(God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيْحَةٌ**

coma **تَسْبِيْحٌ**: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose **تَسْبِيْحِيٌّ**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسَتَّرَ**  
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of  
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-  
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,  
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسَتَّرَ** عَلَى  
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from  
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسَتَّرَ**  
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-  
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسَتَّرَ** عَلَى  
cealment; covering, veiling, cover-up; disguising,  
disguise

testosterone **تِسْتُوسْتِرُونٌ**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيفٌ**: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَرْبِيع: مَصْدَرُ سَرَعَ  
 expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening  
 to be spread (out), out- تَنْطَح: اِنْطَبَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا  
 spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,  
 flattened; to flatten, become flat  
 to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّح: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ  
 be supine; to stretch (out)  
 writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَنْطِير: كِتَابَةٌ  
 tion, drawing up, drafting  
 ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَنْطِير: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوطِ  
 streaking, crossing, striping, barring  
 one-ninth, ninth تَنْعَ (١)  
 nine تِنَعَة (٩)  
 nineteen تِنَعَة عَشْرَ (١٩)  
 to be priced تَسَعَّر: اِتَّقَدَ، اِسْتَعَلَّ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَعَرَّ  
 ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)  
 the ninetieth التِسْعُونَ  
 pricing; quotation تَسْيِير  
 tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْيِيرَة  
 to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسَقَّلَ  
 oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,  
 act in a despicable manner  
 to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ الْخ) تَسَقَّطَ  
 for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)  
 tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَة (الْمَدِينِ)  
 roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيف: مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ  
 to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ  
 (about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,  
 dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp  
 loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكَّعَ  
 around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-  
 ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering  
 sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِير: تَخْلِيَة  
 candying; conserving, بِالسُّكَّرِ تَسْكِيرُ (الْفَاكِهَة)  
 preserving with sugar  
 saccharification تَسْكِير: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ  
 calming, quieting, pacification, تَخْفِيفُ تَسْكِينُ  
 tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,  
 easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَرْبَب: رَشَحَ  
 outflow, run out, escape  
 to infiltrate, تَسَرَّبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ  
 enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip  
 (into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into  
 or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)  
 leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَرْبَب: رَشَحَ  
 tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running  
 out, escape  
 infiltration; sneak(ing), تَسَرَّب: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْثِلَالٌ  
 slip(ping), steal(ing)  
 to wear, put on, dress تَسَرَّبَل: لَبَسَ  
 تَسَرَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَسَرَّى  
 to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسَرَّطَ: بَلَعَ  
 to cancerate تَسَرَّطَن: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا  
 canceration تَسَرَّطَن: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا  
 carcinomatosis تَسَرَّطَن شَامِلٌ  
 to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)  
 precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),  
 hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)  
 to jump to conclusions تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ  
 hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسَرَّعَ  
 precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste  
 تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَرَقَ  
 تَسَرَّقَ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرَقَ  
 to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسَرَّوَل: لَبَسَ السَّرَوَالَ  
 sers or pants  
 leak(age); infiltration تَسَرَّب: مَصْدَرُ سَرَبَ  
 basting, tacking تَسْرِيج: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ  
 discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيج (الْمَوْظِفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)  
 layoff  
 release, discharge تَسْرِيج (الْمَوْظِفِ أَوْ السَّجِينِ)  
 demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيج (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)  
 ment, deactivation  
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيج (الرَّوْجَةِ)  
 transhumance تَسْرِيج (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ  
 combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيج (الشَّعْرِ)  
 coiffing, coiffuring  
 coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيجَة (شَعْرٍ)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away,  
slip away, escapeto sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep  
into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate,  
enterinfiltration; sneak(ing), slinking,  
slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to take; to take;  
collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, dis- traction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, مُنَاوَلَة

handing in, turning in, submission, submitting,  
presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), de-  
livery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, [إِبْلَاح، تَبْلِيغ (قانون) writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliv- erance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe- guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent, تَسْلِيم: قَبُول، رِضَى

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: اِسْكَان - راجع اِسْكَان

تَسْلَى (التَّسْلَى) - راجع تَسْلِيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an un- interrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concate- nate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in suc- cession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, contin- ually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, con- secutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, com- mand, control, domination, (pre)dominance, as- cendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسْلُطُن: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا

تَسْلَعُ الجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقُ

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِك: مَصْدَر سَمَك
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَم
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمِنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمُّ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَشَنَّ، تَشَرَّشَرَّ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسْنُن: تَتَنَّم، تَشَرُّشَرُّ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعَ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيْسَرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيْسِيرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخَمْرَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ
caries	تَسَوَّسُ الْعَظَامِ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَذَ، اسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail

to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ  
 تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ  
 to auscultate تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ الْخَمْرَ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

تَسْمَعُ: إِصْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِئْجَاعَ  
 auscultation تَسْمَعُ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمَعِ  
 auscultatory تَسْمَعِي [طَب]

to be poisoned, envenomed

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

lead poisoning

industrial poisoning

food poisoning

phosphorism

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

nailing, fastening with a nail

tanning, browning, embrowning

(nappy) rash

making hear, letting hear

recitation, reciting

أَمْرُ تَسْلِيمٍ

تَسْمَى: سُمِّيَ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِشْأَرٍ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ

تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ

to auscultate تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ الْخَمْرَ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

تَسْمَعُ: إِصْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِئْجَاعَ

auscultation تَسْمَعُ، فَحَصَ طَبِيٌّ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

auscultatory تَسْمَعِي [طَب]

to be poisoned, envenomed تَسَمَّ: سَمِمَ

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis تَسَمَّ

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning تَسَمَّ الدَّمُ

lead poisoning تَسَمَّ رَصَاصِي

industrial poisoning تَسَمَّ صِنَاعِي

food poisoning تَسَمَّ غِذَائِي

phosphorism تَسَمَّ فُوسُفُورِي

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation تَسْمِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ سَمَى

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title تَسْمِيَّة: اِسْمُ

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring تَسْمِيد: مَصْدَرُ سَمَدَ

nailing, fastening with a nail تَسْمِير: ثَبَّتَ بِمِشْأَرٍ

tanning, browning, embrowning تَسْمِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ

(nappy) rash تَسْمِيط (جَلْدِي)

making hear, letting hear تَسْمِيع: إِسْهَاعٌ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ

recitation, reciting تَسْمِيعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوْجِيه  
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling  
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation  
تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِزْصَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization  
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - رَاجِع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent  
تَشَاءَم

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused  
تَشَابَكَ

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)  
تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion  
تَشَابُك

synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation  
تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical  
تَشَابَه

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity  
تَشَابَه

cha-cha

تَشَاتَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another  
تَشَاتَم: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَم - رَاجِع شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,  
تَشَاجَر: تَنَازَع، تَحَاصَم، اِشْتَبَكَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity  
تَسْوَل: اِسْتِجْدَاء، اِسْتِغْطَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing  
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down  
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْض): تَدْمِير، دَك

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right  
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)  
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing  
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition  
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ، تَوْفِيق

compromise  
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid  
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening  
تَسْوِيد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِيض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing  
تَسْوِيع: إِجَازَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication  
تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization  
تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory  
تَسْوِيعِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)  
تَسْوِيف: مُطَاطَلَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling  
تَسْوِيفِي

marketing  
تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized  
تَسْيِيس: مَسَّس

تَسَيَّرَ عَلَى - رَاجِع سَيَّرَ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out  
تَسْيِيب: تَرْك، اِهْصَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free  
تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِير

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure  
تَسْيِيج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impulse  
تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness  
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ  
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),  
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded  
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ  
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكَ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابَكَ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِ  
to match, equal; to compare oneself with  
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهَ  
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّابَةٍ  
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبَّهَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّعَ - راجع إِشْبَاعَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

تَشَبَّهَ [لغة] تَشَبَّهَ - راجع شَتَا، شَتَّى

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ  
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled,  
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ  
union, separation, division

distraction, absentmindedness تَشَتَّتَ الْفِكْرَ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ  
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحَرْبَةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجَّرَ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّرَ  
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرَ  
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشَجِّعَ  
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلَ: تَشَدَّبَ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمَ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,  
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَتَاجَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَتَاجَرُ: تَحَاصَّمْ  
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,  
argue

to hate each other تَتَاحَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَتَاحَنَ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَتَادَّ: تَحَاصَّمْ، تَتَاحَنَ، تَتَاجَرُ  
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَتَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَتَارَكَ، تَتَارَكَ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتَرَاكَ

to pretend to be a poet تَتَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَتَاغَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَتَاغَلَ: إِشْغَلَ - راجع إِشْغَلَ

to complain to one تَتَاكَى: شَكَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ  
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَتَاكَسَ: إِخْتَلَفَ، تَتَاجَرَ

to resemble each other, conform، تَتَاكَلَ: تَتَابَهَ، تَتَأَمَّلَ  
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,  
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,  
corresponding, conformable; to be or become  
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَتَاكَلَ: تَتَابَهَ، تَتَأَمَّلَ  
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,  
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; iden-  
tity

تَتَامَخَ، تَتَامَخَ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحَ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَتَاوَرَّ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَدَاكَرَ  
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَتَاوَرَّ  
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَتَايَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ عَلَى  
an agreement on or about

تَتَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّ

تَتَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَتَبَّثَ بِ  
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become  
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَتَبَّثَ (بِ)

ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-  
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;  
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),  
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be  
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-  
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-  
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented, **تَشْرَشْرَ: تَسَنَّ**  
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions **تَشْرُطَ: فَرَضَ شُرُوطًا قَاسِيَةً**

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work) **تَشَرَّطَ (في عَمَلِهِ): تَأَنَّقَ، دَقَّقَ**

to have the honor (to, of), be honored (with) **تَشَرَّفَ (بِ)**

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend, **تَشَرَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ، انْشَقَّ**  
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,  
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into **تَشْرِيعُ اللَّحْمِ إلخ: قَطَعُهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا**  
slices

anatomy, anatomization, **تَشْرِيعُ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)**  
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, **تَشْرِيعُ الْجَنَّةِ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)**  
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,  
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking, **تَشْرِيعُ: إِشْتِرَاعُ، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِينِ**  
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of  
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-  
ment; code

jurisprudence

فَلَسَفَةُ التَّشْرِيعِ

to appear to, be revealed to, **تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ: تَرَاءَى لَهُ**  
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification, **تَشْخِصُ: إِضْفَاءُ الصِّفَاتِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ عَلَى**  
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured, **تَشَدَّخَ: انْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ**  
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense, **تَشَدَّدَ: تَقَوَّى**  
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict, **تَشَدَّدَ (فِي): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا**  
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,  
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-  
yielding, adamant, intransigent **تَشَدَّدَ (فِي): تَصَلَّبَ**

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-  
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,  
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim, **تَشَدَّقَ (بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ فِيهِ)**  
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing); mouthing, declamation, ranting **تَشَدَّقَ**

emphasis, stress; **تَشْدِيدُ (عَلَى): تَوْكِيدُ، تَرْكِيزُ، إِبْرَازُ**  
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-  
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-  
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-  
tion, limitation, limiting

**تَشْدِيدُ (عَلَى): قَسْوَةٌ، صَرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَشَدَّدَ**

insistence; persis-  
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,  
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, germination

accentuation,  
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-  
tered, dispersed, separate(d) **تَشَدَّرَ: تَفَرَّقَ**

تَشَقَّقَ: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع انشَقَّ

to chap, crack open

تَشَقَّقَ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّقَ: انْشَطَارٌ، انْفِلَاقٌ - راجع انشَقَّاق

تَشَقَّقَ: فَلَغَ، صَدَّعَ - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقَّلَبَ: to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكَّى (التَّشْكِي): complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا

تَشَكَرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكِّرَ

تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ - راجع شَكَّ (فِي)

تَشَكَّكَ: رَيَّبَ - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكَّلَ: to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: to consist of, be made مِنْ; تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ: to be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve formation

تَشَكَّلَ

morphology

عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ

morphological

تَشَكَّلِي

تَشَكِّيكَ - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكِيلٌ: صَوْعٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ، تَصْوِيرٌ، تَكْوِينٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيلٌ: تَنْوِيعٌ diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكِيلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكِيلٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ formation

تَشَكِيلِيَّةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونٌ تَشَكِيلِيَّةٌ) plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ - راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيفٌ: honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَةٌ، تَشْرِيفَاتٌ ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدِيرٌ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَاتِ master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ honorific

تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ: أَوْكْتُوبِر October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمْبَر November

تَشَطَّى: to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَطَّى fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعَّبَ: to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَعَّبَ: ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّتْ (السَّعْرُ الْخ): to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumped

تَشَعَّعَ: to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعَّعَ: radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشْغِيلٌ: اِسْتِخْدَامٌ employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيلٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ، تَدْوِيرٌ، تَسْيِيرٌ working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّعَ (لِأَوْ بِ): شَفَّعَ to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفَّعَ intercession, mediation



ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى, تَطَلَّعَ إلى, طَمَحَ إلى to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking تَشْوُفَ (إلى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشْوَقَ (إلى), تَشَوَّقَ - راجع إشتاقَ (إلى), شَوَّقَ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أو الجِسْمَ أو الْوَجْهَ) إلخ deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أو الْحَقِيقَةَ) إلخ: حُرِفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped deformity, defor- تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أو الجِسْمَ أو الْوَجْهَ) إلخ mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapenness, unshapenness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِيشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِيشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلَ أو الجِسْمَ أو الْوَجْهَ) إلخ disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapenness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةَ أو الْمَعْنَى) إلخ: تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصَّيْتِ calumny, calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطَ - راجع شاطَ

تَشْيِطَ دَمُهُ - راجع إشتطَ غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrrosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي

with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ شَمَّسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَجُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (بِتِ الْمَرَأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defa- mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْوَى - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilifica- تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamato- تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough  
 تَصَاعَبَ  
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount زَادَ تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ, زَادَ  
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell;  
 to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate  
 تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ  
 to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused  
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِرْتِفَاعٌ, اِزْدِيَادٌ  
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation  
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ  
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge  
 تَصَاعُدِيّ  
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying  
 ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ  
 progressive tax(ation)  
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner  
 تَصَاغَرُ  
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness  
 تَصَاغَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطِفَافٌ  
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another  
 تَصَافَى  
 to shake hands  
 تَصَافَحَ  
 handshake, shaking hands  
 تَصَافَحَ  
 to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.  
 تَصَافَقَ (الْبَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي)  
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across  
 تَصَالَبَ  
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma  
 to make up, make peace, become reconciled  
 تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَالَمَ  
 تَصَالَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُلْحٌ  
 to give a deaf ear to  
 تَصَامَّ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)  
 compilations, books, works  
 تَصَانِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ  
 to become related by marriage  
 تَصَاهَرَ  
 تَصَاهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ  
 to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of  
 تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى

to behave like a devil  
 تَشِيطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتَ  
 to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to  
 تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ  
 to become a Shiite  
 تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شِيعِيًّا  
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)  
 تَشَيَّدَ: بِنَاءٌ  
 building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up  
 تَشَيَّدِيّ: بِنَائِيّ  
 constructional, constructive, building; structural  
 تَشَيَّعَ: تَوَدَّعَ, مُرَافَقَةٌ  
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment  
 تَشَيَّعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ  
 escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial  
 تَصَابَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ  
 to behave like a child, act in a childish manner  
 تَصَابَى  
 to incline to youthful pleasures مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو  
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive  
 تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةُ  
 to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates  
 تَصَاحَبَ: تَرَافَقَ  
 تَصَاحَبٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ  
 تَصَاحَبٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ  
 تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادَفَ  
 تَصَادُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ  
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance  
 تَصَادُفِيٌّ: عَرَضِيٌّ, اِتِّفَاقِيّ  
 to associate (with one another), be or become friends  
 تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ, تَرَافَقَ  
 تَصَادُقٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ  
 تَصَادَمَ, تَصَادُمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطِدَمَ, اِصْطِدامٌ  
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight  
 تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعُ  
 to conflict, clash  
 تَصَارُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ  
 تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى لَ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى لَ: تَعَرَّضَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدُّعٌ: اِنْشِقَاقٌ cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدَّعَ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اُعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (على): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ اِلَى الْخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِيرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, ex-ordium

تَصْدِيرِي export

تَصْدِيقٌ (فَلَانٍ اَوْ كَلَامِهِ اِلَى) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيقٌ: تَوْثِيقٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِبْرَامٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

تَصْدِيقٌ: اِسْتِغْنَاءٌ credulous

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقَّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) the disposal of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةٌ) the disposal, disposition, power or authority to dispose of

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَبَّى - راجع تَصَايَ

تَصَبَّبَ: اِنْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجَنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ اَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اَوْ الطَّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الْجَنَّتِ embalment, mummification

تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْنِاحٌ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَغْرِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: اَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيحٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ اَوْ الطَّبْعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِي corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيفٌ: تَصْحِيفٌ misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

تَصَدَّدَ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لِي، بَحَثَ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى setting out

escalatory

تَصْعِيدِي

diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization

تَصْغِير

diminutive

اسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]

to skim (through or over), browse (الكتاب إلخ) (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over

skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over

تَصَفُّح

clarification, clearing, clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)

تَنْصِيفُ: تَنْقِيَةُ، تَرْوِيقُ، تَرْشِيحُ

dissolution; liquidation

تَنْصِيفَةُ (الشَّرَكَةِ إلخ)

settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing

clear- (تَنْصِيفَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُؤُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ) ing, clearance

elimination

تَنْصِيفُ قَرِيقٍ رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ

clearance, clearance sale, sale مأمور تَنْصِيفُ - راجع مأمور

plating, overlaying, foliation

تَنْصِيفُ: تَنْطِيعُ بِصَفَائِح

foliation, lamination, leafing, beating

تَنْصِيفُ: تَطْرِيقُ، تَرْقِيقُ

تَنْصِيفُ: رَصَف - راجع صَفَّ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَنْصِيفَةُ (شَعْرٍ): تَسْرِيجَةُ

applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping

decantation

تَنْصِيفُ (السَّوَائِلِ)

to warm oneself

تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأَ

تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - راجع صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ

to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent

inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration

تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation

تَصَرَّفَ [أَدَبَ وَفَن]

freely, free, liberally

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّةٍ

free, liberal, not literal

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَّةُ

تَصَرَّمَ - راجع انْصَرَّمَ

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

permit, license, authorization drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge

تَصْرِيفُ: تَفْرِيفُ، نَزَحُ

abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to

تَصْرِيفُ: تَنْفِيسُ

تَصْرِيفُ: صِرَافَةٌ، صَيْرَفَةٌ - راجع صِرَافَةٌ

selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising

management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking

conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْرُ

discharge valve

صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

to escalate

تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation

تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation, aggravation

تَصْعِيدُ: زِيَادَةُ حِدَّةِ كَذَا

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization

تَصْعِيدُ: تَبَخِيرُ

subliming, sublimation

sublimation

تَصْعِيدُ: تَسَامُ

industrialization

تَصْنِيعٌ

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيفٌ: تَبْوِيبٌ arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-  
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,  
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيفٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

compilation, composition, writing

تَصْنِيفٌ: جَمْعٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ

تَصْنِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَنَّفٌ

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, ظَنٌّ، تَصَوُّرٌ: تَخَيُّلٌ، طَنْ، vision, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision, envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as

to seem to, appear to, look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَصَوُّرٌ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a shape or form

تَصَوُّرٌ: تَشَكَّلَ

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging, vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

تَصَوُّرٌ: تَخَيُّلٌ

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوُّرٌ: مَفْهُومٌ

preconception

تَصَوُّرٌ سَابِقٌ

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقُ

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

عَنْ (سَابِقِ) تَصَوُّرٍ وَتَصْنِيعٍ

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيُّ

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفٌ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفٌ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous, continent

تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

aim(ing), pointing, directing, leveling

تَصْوِيبٌ: تَسْدِيدٌ، تَوْجِيهٌ

correction, correcting, rectification, emendation

تَصْوِيبٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, callousness, callosity

تَصَلَّبٌ: صَلَابَةٌ

sclerosis

تَصَلَّبٌ [طَب]

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْدِ، تَصَلَّبُ جِلْدِيّ

arteriosclerosis;  
atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَانِيّ

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَضَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِيّ

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَظْمِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِيّ

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصَلِيّ

phleboscclerosis,  
venosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيدِ، تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِيّ

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ وَعَائِيّ، تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَصَلَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّلٌ

تَصَلَّفٌ، تَصَلَّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَفٌ، صَلَفٌ

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِبٌ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْيِيدٌ

تَصْلِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْلَاحٌ

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيدٌ: تَصْلِبٌ، تَقْسِيَةٌ

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْنِيعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ صَنَعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will

تَصْنِيعٌ: عَزَمٌ

design(ing), styling; planning, laying out, layout

تَصْنِيعٌ: وَضْعُ التَّصَايِمِ

design, plan, project, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

تَصْنِيعٌ: خِطَّةٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، مَخْطَاطٌ

couture

تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

سَبَقُ التَّصْنِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقُ

عَنْ (سَابِقِ) تَصَوُّرٍ وَتَصْنِيعٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَوُّرٌ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ

to industrialize, be or become industrialized

تَصَنَّعَ (الْبَلَدُ الْخ): صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, artificiality, airs, theatricality

تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ

to be classified, categorized, classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted, labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ

to be compiled, composed, written

تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلْفَ

painting, oil painting      تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالزَّيْتِ  
 filming, shooting      تَصْوِيرٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ  
 photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming      تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ شَنْسِيٌّ أَوْ ضَوْئِيٌّ  
 copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing      تَصْوِيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ): نَسْخٌ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ  
 camera      آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٍ  
 copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph      آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ  
 statue; sculpture      تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَمَثَالٌ  
 pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic      تَصْوِيرِيٌّ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ  
 program music      مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٍ  
 panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation      تَصْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوْلٍ  
 تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٍ، صَيْدٌ  
 تَصَيَّفٌ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (ب)  
 (a)estivation      تَصَيَّفٌ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ  
 to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin      تَضَاعَلْ  
 dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance      تَضَاعَلْ  
 to laugh      تَضَاحَكَ: ضَحَكَ  
 to force a laugh      تَضَاحَكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحَكَ  
 to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other      تَضَادَّ  
 contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction      تَضَادَّ  
 antibiotics      تَضَادُّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ الْخ) [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another      تَضَارَبَ: اشْتَبَكَ، تَشَاجَرَ

تَصْوِيبٌ: إِسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِصْوَابٍ  
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes      تَصْوِيبٌ: اقْتِرَاعُ  
 nation; vocalization      تَصْوِيبٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ  
 unanimous vote or voting      تَصْوِيبٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ  
 vote or voting by show of hands      تَصْوِيبٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي  
 vote or voting by roll call      تَصْوِيبٌ بِنِدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ  
 vote of confidence      تَصْوِيبٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ  
 vote of no confidence      تَصْوِيبٌ بِحَجَبٍ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ  
 to abstain from voting      امْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيبِ  
 بطَّاقَةٌ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) تَصْوِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَّاقَةٍ  
 حَقٌّ التَّصْوِيبِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ  
 رَفَضَ (اِقْتِرَاحًا) بِالتَّصْوِيبِ  
 to vote down      طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيبِ  
 to put the question to the vote      تَصْوِيرٌ: رَسْمٌ  
 drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration      تَصْوِيرٌ: وَصْفٌ  
 description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation      تَصْوِيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ  
 forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making      تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْيَةِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ  
 radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy      تَصْوِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)  
 angiography, vasography      تَصْوِيرُ الدِّمَاغِ  
 encephalography      تَصْوِيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ  
 arteriography      تَصْوِيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ  
 angiocardiology      تَصْوِيرُ الْكُلْيَةِ  
 renography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ  
 cystography      تَصْوِيرُ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ  
 urography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ  
 cholecystography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ  
 arthrography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمَهْلِ  
 vaginography      تَصْوِيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ  
 prostatography      تَصْوِيرُ الْوَرِيدِ  
 phlebography, venography

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَحَّضَ (الرَّابُّ)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ

sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحَّى: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ  
immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحَّى بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or be-  
come inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, mag-  
nified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be  
or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exagger-  
ated, overstated

تَضَخَّمَ

swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion,  
enlargement, magnification

تَضَخَّمُ

inflation

تَضَخَّمُ (مَالِيٍّ) [اِقْتِصَاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخَّمُ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طَب]

inflationary

تَضَخَّمِي

inflationism

تَضَخَّمِيَّة

inflation, distension, blowing up, تَجْسِيم، تَكْبِير، تَضَخُّم  
expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification

exaggeration

تَضَخُّم: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَضَخُّم [كَهْرَبَاء]

to be or become bloodstained, stained with بَالَدَمٍ  
blood, ensanguined, bloody, goryto be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, preju-  
diced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

تَضَرَّرَ

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)  
invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg,  
beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself  
(before)supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; im-  
ploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّعَ

تَضَرَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَمَّ

quilting

تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)

quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ  
whipstitchingmixing, mixture, mix, mingling,  
blending

تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ

تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapi-  
dated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

تَضَعَّعَ

to conflict, clash, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ  
disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagree-  
ing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmoniousconflict, clash, disagreement, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقُضٌ  
discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incon-  
gruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness,  
contrariety

hand-to-hand fighting,

تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ

grapple, brawl, quarrel

relief, topographic relief, elevations, undula-  
tions

تَضَارِيس

to be doubled, duplicated; to double, gemi-  
nate, become double; to multiply

تَضَاعَفَ

doubling, duplication, gemination, multipli-  
cation

تَضَاعُفَ

contents; folds

تَضَاعِيفَ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

to harbor a grudge against one another, تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ  
bear mutual rancor, hate one anotherto help (aid, assist, support) one another; to  
cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to  
unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together  
cooperation, collaboration, working together, تَضَافَرُ  
mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts,  
joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity,  
solidarityto compact, crowd together, pack; to be تَضَامَ: تَرَأَصَ  
or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely  
packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَضَمَ

compactness, closeness, tightness, firm-  
ness

تَضَامَ: تَرَأَصَ

to unite, be united in solidarity, stick تَضَامُنَ: تَكَافَلَ  
together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable,  
have joint liability or responsibility

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامُنَ: تَكَافُلَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامُنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةُ تَضَامُنٍ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ

تَضَامُنِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٍ

to be or become annoyed, vexed, irri-  
tated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable

تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْتَزَعَاجَ

annoyance, vexation, irritation, dis-  
comfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْتَزَعَاجَ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيعٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ - راجع تَصَوُّعٌ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: تَرَلَّ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضَافٌ

تَضْيِيقٌ: ضَيَّدَ اتَّسَعَ - راجع ضَاقٌ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقٌ تَضْيِيقٌ  
constricted, constringed

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-  
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

enterostenosis

vasoconstriction

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيعٌ - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-  
ening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى  
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-  
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily  
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَازَلْ، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَقَ

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),  
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),  
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or  
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,  
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-  
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرٍ)  
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ  
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

identity, identification, تَطَابَقٌ، تَوَافَقٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ  
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-  
tence, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,  
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,  
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching

superposition; تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرٍ)  
coincidence

stratification

تَطَابَقٌ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَا

تَضْعِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيفٌ: إِضْغَافٌ - راجع إِضْغَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ  
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to  
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-  
mand of

mastery, command, con- اِتِّقَانٌ، تَمَكُّنٌ  
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing

تَضْلِيعٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature,  
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-  
sion; delusion, deception

تَضْلِيلِيٌّ - راجع مُضَلَّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَبَّرَ  
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed

تَضَمَّرَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَّ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَّرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,  
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحتَوَاءٌ، شُمُولٌ  
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-  
ment

dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing

تَضْمِيدٌ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضْمِينٌ: إِدْرَاجٌ  
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement

تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْرِيمٌ

modula- تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوَاجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ  
tion

frequency modulation, FM

تَضْمِينُ التَّرَدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM

تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضْمِينَاتٌ: أَضْرَارٌ، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ  
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ  
be ill or sick; to malingering

transillu- تَصَوُّعٌ: اِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغِيَّةٍ فَحَصِيَّةٍ طَبِيئًا  
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَصَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude اِنتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ تَصَوُّعٌ



تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِي applied; practical  
تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ طَرَبَ  
تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَرَبَ  
تَطَرَّرَ: طُرِّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (فِي لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up  
تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرَّفَ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَرَّفَ  
تَطَرُّفِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لَا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشَّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطْرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرَقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيقُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing  
تَطْعَمَ: ذَاقَ to taste

تَطْعَمَ الْغُصْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِنخَ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطْعَمَ النَّسِيجُ الْحَيُّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطْعَمَ: لُقِّحَ، رُزِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطْعَمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدَفِ أَوْ الدَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ الْإِنخَ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِمُ (الْغُصْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ الْإِنخَ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): تَجَاسَرَ، اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): اعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، انْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرُ: تَفَرُّقُ، انْتِشَارُ، تَصَاعُدُ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرُ: تَصَعُّدُ، تَبَخُّرُ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners  
تَطَعَّ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَعَّ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: انْفَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (الْبَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطَبَّبَ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيعَ (الْعَلَاَقَاتِ الْإِنخَ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

- to wander about, travel through تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ  
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ  
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated development, evolution, growth, advancement تَطَوَّرَ  
evolution, evolutionism نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ  
evolutionary, evolutionary, developmental تَطَوُّرِيّ  
evolutionism, evolution تَطَوُّرِيَّة  
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى  
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ  
to volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ  
to enlist, volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْإِخ)  
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service تَطَوَّعَ  
volunteer, voluntary تَطَوَّعِيّ  
beatification; canonization تَطَوُّبَ (دِينِيّ)  
registration, registry تَطَوُّبَ (عَقَارِيّ)  
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication تَطَوُّبَ: تَطَوُّبَ طَوَّرَ  
subdual, subjugation, subjection تَطَوُّبَ: إِخْضَاعَ  
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy تَطَوُّبَ: تَجْنِيدَ  
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in تَطَوُّبَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ  
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing) تَطَوُّبَ: كَبَحَ  
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَطَوُّبَ: تَعَطَّرَ  
to see an evil omen (in), regard تَطَوُّبَ: (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

- transplantation, graft(ing) تَطْعِمَ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)  
inoculation, vaccination, injection تَطْعِمَ: تَلْقِيحَ  
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry تَطْعِمَ: تَرْصِيعَ  
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)  
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)  
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want تَطْلُبَ: اقْتَضَى، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى  
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for) تَطْلُبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّبَ  
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for تَطْلُعَ إِلَى: تَوَقَّعَ إِلَى، صَبَا إِلَى  
to look at, regard, eye تَطْلُعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى  
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for) تَطْلُعَ (إِلَى)  
divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَطْلُقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ  
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour, to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antiseptized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated تَطَهَّرَ  
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation تَطَهَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا  
circumcision تَطَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ، خَتَّانَ  
to coil, twist, turn تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى  
to fall, drop, tumble تَطَوَّافَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ  
تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِيجُ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاَسَى

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاَشَرَ: رَاجَعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to live together تَعَاَشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاَصَرَ: رَاجَعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) to تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

putting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ: ب: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءَ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مُطَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ: ب

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكََا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَاوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْيِيلُ: إِلْقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْيِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقَ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْيِيرَ

development, developing تَطْيِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ: تَسَارَعَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاَجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاَجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِعْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاءٌ

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

partners they ascribe to Him!

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانٌ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical

treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on

business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

تَعَامَلُ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا

dealing, transaction, trans-

acting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating,

dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

تَعَامَلُ: عُرِفَ

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاهَدَ

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَفَ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

تَعَاْفَى (التَّعَاْفَى): شَفَاءٌ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

تَعَاَبَ: تَنَآوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاْقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاْقِبَ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاْقَدَ

تَعَاكَسَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَاكَسَ

to worship, engage in **تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَ**  
 worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to  
 worship or to the service of God, practice piety  
 to be paved **تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ**  
 worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, **تَعَبَّدَ**  
 devoutness

**تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ**  
**تَعَبَّيْدَ (الطَّرُقَ)**  
 paving

**تَعَبَّيْدَ: اسْتَرْقَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْبَادَ**  
 expression, **تَغْيِيرَ (عَنْ): إِغْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)**  
 expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articula-  
 tion, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration,  
 stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing  
 out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formu-  
 lating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase **تَغْيِيرَ: عِبَارَةٌ، لَفْظٌ**  
 idiom **تَغْيِيرَ اضْطِلَاحِيٍّ**

wording, diction, style, ex- **التَّغْيِيرُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ)**  
 pression, manner or mode of expression, phrase-  
 ology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of **التَّغْيِيرُ (أَوْ صَحَّ)**  
 speaking, as it were

**بَتَغْيِيرِ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعِبَارَةٍ أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةٍ)**

**حُسْنُ التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ**

expressive, expressional, emotive **تَغْيِيرِيٍّ**

expressionism **الْمَذْهَبُ التَّغْيِيرِيَّ**

expressionism **تَغْيِيرِيَّةٌ**

**تَغَنَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَغَانَّبَ**

to stammer, stutter, falter **تَغَنَّنَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)**

to shake, stir, move **تَغَنَّعَ: قَلَقَ**

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing **تَغْيِيقَ: مَصْدَرُ عَتَّقَ**

darkening, dimming, obscur- **تَغْيِيمَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُغْتَمًا**  
 ing, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, **تَغْيِيمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِتِّشَارِ**  
 hushing up

blackout **تَغْيِيمَ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ**

dimout, incomplete blackout **تَغْيِيمَ جُزْئِيٍّ**

to stumble, trip, tumble **تَغَنَّرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ**

**تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ**

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict  
 alternately or successively **تَعَاوَرَ**

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to  
 cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally,  
 unite, join forces, come together **تَعَاوَنَ**

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance,  
 working together; joining of forces, uniting of  
 efforts, rally(ing), synergism, synergy, cooperative  
 action, combined action **تَعَاوُنَ**

in cooperation or collaboration with **بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ**

cooperative; collaborative **تَعَاوُنِيٍّ**

cooperative society, cooperative, **جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ**  
 co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op **مَخْزَنٌ تَعَاوُنِيٍّ**

collective farm **مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ**

cooperative, co-op **تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ**

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live  
 peacefully together **تَعَايَشَ**

coexistence, living (peacefully) together **تَعَايَشَ**

symbiosis, commensualism **تَعَايَشَ (مُتَعَصِّصِينَ)**

peaceful or pacific coexistence **تَعَايَشَ سَلْمِيٍّ**

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,  
 weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust  
 oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork;  
 to drudge, slave **تَعَبَ**

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil,  
 labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, incon-  
 venience, difficulty, hardship **تَعَبَ**

**أَتَابَ: أُجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا**

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, **تَعَبَ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَغِبَانٌ**  
 worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; **تَعَبَتُهُ (الْحَيْشُ): تَجْنِيدٌ، تَطْوِيعٌ**  
 recruitment

general mobilization **تَعْمِيتُهُ عَامَّةٌ**

filling, stowage, packing, pack- **تَعْمِيتُهُ: مَلَأَ، تَغْلِيبٌ**  
 aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

bottling **تَعْمِيتُهُ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)**

charging, loading, filling (up) **تَعْمِيتُهُ: شَحَنَ**

**تَغِبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَ**

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - راجع اَعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become  
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), تَعْدَاد: عَدَّ، حُسبان  
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَاد: إحصاء، إحصائية

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تَعَدَّدَ  
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تَعَدَّدَ  
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness;  
poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدُ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدُ الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدُ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدُ الثقافاتِ أَوْ الحضاراتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدُ الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدُ المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - راجع مَتَعَدَّد

تَعَدُّدِيَّة - راجع تَعَدَّد

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ  
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَعْدِيل: تَبْدِيل، تَغْيِير  
alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَعَثَّرَ: تَلَعَّم  
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّقَلَ  
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded;  
to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجَبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ، عَجَبَ  
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at  
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ  
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّبٍ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - راجع عَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - راجع عَجَّلَ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاع - راجع تَعَجَّلَ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something, frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي  
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable  
acceleration, speedup, pickup, expediting, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ  
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاع  
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدَّى): إِغْتِدَاء - راجع إِغْتَدَاء

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةً  
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّ

transitivity, transitiveness تَعَدَّى [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrence of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ  
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ  
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ  
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, تَعَرَّفَ: مَبَرَّ، تَبَيَّنَ، أُذِرَكَ  
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ  
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْأَسْمُ [لغة]

identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّنَ، إِذْرَاكَ  
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)  
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أُعْرِقَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ  
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: اتَّجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخَرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ  
grain وَرَقَ

تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحٍ حَشْرَةٍ  
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, تَعَرَّقَلَ  
hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبُ: تَرْجَمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabica- تَعْرِيبُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَرَبِيًّا  
tion; Arabizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلُ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ  
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right constitutional amendment

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وَزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينَ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be تَعَدَّبَ  
tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished

to be or become impossible, impracticable, un- تَعَدَّرَ  
feasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; تَعَدَّرَ  
difficulty

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, تَعَذِّبُ  
excruciation, affliction; punishment

masochism تَعَذِّبُ الذَّاتَ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip- تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِ)  
teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; تَعَرَّى  
to striptease

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, تَعَرَّبَ  
acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرُّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجُ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، وَاجَهَةً  
exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ ل: جَابَهَةً  
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, med- تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-  
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal تَعَرَّضَ ل: بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى ل-  
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo- تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، مُوَاجَهَةً

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted,  
fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعَزَّى

قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

تَعْزِير

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

تَعْزِيز

exorcism; تَعْوِذ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِذ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعْزِيبِي

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَيْسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَيْسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

تَعَسَّ لَهُ

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَّرَ

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَفَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

تَعَسَّفَ

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

تَعَسَّفِي

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

تَعَشَّى

to dine out

تَعَشَّى خَارِجَ الْمَنْزِلِ

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disrobing, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيد denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّل wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِية: جَرَمَان depriving, stripping

zigzagging

تَعْرِيج: لَيَّ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيجٌ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِيشَة espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, ex- تَعْرِيسُ: تَوْسِيع pansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِيسٌ ل: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِيسٌ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperil- تَعْرِيسٌ لِلْخَطَرِ ing, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, تَعْرِيسٌ (بِأَوْ ل): الْإِنِّاح، تَلْمِيح ation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِيسٌ بِ: عَمَزٌ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِيف: تَحْدِيد pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, infor- تَعْرِيف: إِخْبَار، إِعْلَام mation, notification

introduction, introducing, pre- تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِآخَرٍ sentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article

أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيف، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيف

tariff

تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِفَةٌ

veining, graining, marbling

تَعْرِيق: تَجْرِيع

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

تَعْرِيق: تَعَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقَ

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; تَعَزَّرَ

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or



rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;  
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ  
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجع عَطُلٌ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ  
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطُّنٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلْح)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطِيلٌ  
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,  
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary  
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,  
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;  
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting, maceration تَعَطِينٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلْح)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَظُّمٌ: تَجَلَّلٌ، تَبَجَّلَ  
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَظُّمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَظُّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَظُّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَظُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَظِيمٌ  
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ  
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ  
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَاطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ: راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ: راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفُّنٌ الدَّمِ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ  
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقُّبٌ: تَتَبُعٌ  
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)  
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,  
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ  
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشِيقٌ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ  
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَعَصِّبًا  
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَحَيَّرَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ  
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ  
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعَصِيبٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ  
with nerves

تَعَصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجع عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعَضُّ (التَّعَضُّي)

to organize تَعَضَّى

تَعَضَّلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعَضِّيَّةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَطَّى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى  
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى)  
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough  
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنٌّ، حَدَبٌ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)  
jobless, without work or employment; to be or  
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,  
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ  
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, **تَعْلَقُ بِ: خَصٍّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ**  
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, **فِيمَا يَتَعْلَقُ بِ**  
as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, **تَعْلُقُ: نَدَلٌ**  
suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, **تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَشَبُّثٌ، تَمَسُّكٌ**  
adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness **تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبٌّ**  
connection, relation(ship), **تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخْلٌ**  
bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern  
to offer (advance, use) as an **تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَذَرُّعٌ، اِحْتِجَاجٌ**  
excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself **تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاغَلَ**  
with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift **تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَذَرُّعٌ، اِحْتِجَاجٌ**

to learn, study; to be educated **تَعْلَمُ**  
learning, study(ing); education **تَعْلَمُ**

canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement **تَغْلِبُ: مَصْدَرٌ عَلَبَ**

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), **تَغْلِيَةُ: مَصْدَرٌ عَلَّى**  
uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, **تَعْلِيقُ: نَدْلِيَّةٌ**  
dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation **تَعْلِيقُ: رِبْطٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ**

suspension, **تَعْلِيقُ: تَرْكُ الشَّيْءِ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ**  
suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend- **تَعْلِيقُ: تَغْطِيلٌ، وَقْفٌ، اِنْقَافٌ**  
ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment **تَعْلِيقُ (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)**

**تَعَقَّدُ: جَمَدٌ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَدَ**

**تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَقِدَ**

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

**تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَفَ**

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, sapience, sageness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; **تَعْقِيبُ: تَعْلِيقٌ**  
review, critique

**مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيبٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ**

gonorrhea **تَغْيِيبَةُ: سِيلَانٌ (مَرَضٌ)**

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization **تَغْيِيمٌ**

**تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ**

to lean on (a staff, etc.) **تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى**

**تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِغْتَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنْ)**

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement **تَعَكِيرٌ**

**تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا**

**تَعَلَّى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَالَى عَنْ**

**تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ**

justification, excuse; pretext, **تَعْلَةٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَةٌ**  
pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended **تَعْلَقُ: نَدَلٌ**

to cling to, cleave to, adhere **تَعْلَقُ بِ: تَشَبُّثٌ، تَمَسُّكٌ**  
to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached **تَعْلَقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهٖ: أَحَبَّهُ**  
to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be **تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ**

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (في) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (في) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread عَمَّمَ

to put on or wear a turban نَعَمَّ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةُ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَّة: مُصَدَّرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (الْوَلَدِ) تَعَمَّدَ

confirmation, settlement تَعَمَّدَ: تَشَيْتَ، إِرْسَاءٌ

longevity, long life تَغْيِيرٌ: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَغْيِيرٌ: بِنَاءٌ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَغْيِيقٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ عَمَّقَ  
تَغْيِيقٌ (في) - راجع تَعَمَّقُ (في)

generalization تَغْيِيمٌ: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِيصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَغْيِيمٌ: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ

circular, circulated note تَغْيِيمٌ: مَنَشُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَغْنَى: تَغَبَّ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَغَنَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَغَنَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَغَنَّتْ: حَبَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَغَنَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلَّبَ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَغَنَّفَصَ: تَغَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَغَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَغَنُّونَ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making (شَرْطُ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا  
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَغْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي (في هَوَاشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

تَغْلِيقٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ - راجع تَغْلِيقَةٌ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَغْلِيقٌ: تَغْقِيبٌ

caption تَغْلِيقٌ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَغْلِيقَةٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَغْلِيقَةُ (الْثِيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَغْلِيلٌ: تَبْرِيرٌ، تَفْسِيرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَغْلِيلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَغْلِيمٌ: تَدْرِيسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَغْلِيمٌ: وَشْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَغَالِيمٌ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَغْلِيْلَاتٌ: تَوْجِيهَاتٌ، أَوْامِرٌ

elementary education تَغْلِيمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school تَغْلِيمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

education, college education تَغْلِيمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

higher or university education تَغْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

coeducation تَغْلِيمِيٌّ: تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَغْلِيمِيٌّ: شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse هَيْئَةٌ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ - راجع هَيْئَةٌ

تَعَمَّى - راجع عَمِيَ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدَ)

تَعَمَّدَ - راجع عَمَدَ

تَعَمَّدًا، يَتَعَمَّدُ - راجع عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

تَعَمَّدِيٌّ - راجع عَمْدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِدَاد، اِتِّكَال

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيَب: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِسْتَقْدَدَ - راجع عَابَ

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

تَعْيَش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَمَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ  
to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness تَعَيَّنَ: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَتَّمَ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, rebuke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

specification, determination, fixing, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment تَعَيَّنَ: تَحْصِصُ

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by)

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

contracting, contracting work(s) تَعَهُدَات: مَقَاوِلَات

promissory تَعَهُدِيّ: وَعْدِيّ

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to تَعَوَّدَ

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay تَعَوَّقَ

habituation, accustoming, inurement تَعَوَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ عَوَّدَ

exorcism; incantation تَعَوِّذ: طَرْدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِّيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزِيم

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory تَعَوِّذِيّ

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying

تَعَوِّذ: تَعَوِّذَة، تَمِيمَة - راجع تَعْوِذَة

تَعَوِّض: مَصْدَرُ عَوَّضَ

تَعَوِّض (أَجْ تَعَوِّضَات)

تَعَوِّضِيّ

تَعَوِّض: مَصْدَرُ عَوَّضَ

تَعَوِّضِيّ

تَعَوِّضِيّ

تَعَوِّضِيّ



immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغَفَّلَ - راجع غَافَلَ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy,

foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَّاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاخَرَ بِ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَخَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقٌ

تَفَارِيجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرُّجَةٍ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيقٍ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

differential calculus

calculus

differential

differential gear, differential

differential equation

to react; to interact, interplay

reaction; interaction, interplay

chain reaction

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَغَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَغَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاطَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

dirt under the (finger) nails

fie on you! phew!

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

optimistic, optimistical

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

تَفَاتَعَ (الشَّخْصَانِ الْكَلَامَ بَيْنَهُمَا) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

apple(s)

mayapple, Indian apple

Adam's apple

تَفَاحٌ، تُفَّاحَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تُفَّاحٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

تُفَّاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments  
crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

سَهْلُ التَّفَقُّتِ  
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ  
to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed)

تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ  
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَار  
floreescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَرٍ، فُتُّور  
to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ  
to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تَفَتَّقَ عَنْ  
to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ  
mitosis

تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]  
mitotic

تَفَتَّتْ [أَحْيَاء]  
crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

تَفَتَّتِ الْمَصَاة [طَب]  
lithotripsy, lithotripsy

سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ  
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تَفَتَّيْشَ (عَنْ): بَحْثٌ، تَنْقِيبٌ  
search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing)

تَفَتَّيْشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايَهُ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ)  
for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting

تَفَتَّيْشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايَهُ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ)  
frisk(ing)

أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّيْشَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٍ  
Inquisition

تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارٌ  
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تَفَجَّعَ  
affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief

تَفَجَّرَ (الْقُبْلَةَ، الشَّيْءَ، الْمَكَانَ الْإِنْجَ)  
exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting

تَفَحَّصَ، تَفَحَّصَ عَنْ  
to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

feet (of a verse meter)

to kiss each other

تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ  
to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase

تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْحَلَ  
aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase

تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ  
to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تَفَالَ: بُصَاقَ  
spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَانٍ (التَّفَاقِي)  
(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

تَفَانِي (فِي)  
to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

تَفَافَهَ  
insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

تَفَاهَمَ: فَهِمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ  
to understand one another

تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ  
to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تَفَاهَمَ  
(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ  
misunderstanding

تَفَاوُتَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ  
to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

تَفَاوُتَ: تَبَايَنَ، اخْتِلَافٌ  
difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

تَفَاوُتِي  
differential, different, differing

تَفَاوَضَ  
to negotiate, parley, confer

تَفَاوُضَ  
negotiation, parley

تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي  
to negotiate, parley, confer

تَفَتَّى: تَصَايَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى  
taffeta

تَفَتَّى: نَسِجٌ لَمَاعٌ  
to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag-

تَفَتَّتَ  
to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag-



to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided  
ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّع**: **تَشَعُّب**, fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision  
to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)**, supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَ (النَّبَاتُ)**  
**تَفَرَّعَ لـ**: **انصَرَفَ** إلى، **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**، **خَلَّاهُ**  
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unengaged, free from work, at leisure, idle **تَفَرَّعَ**: **كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**  
to transfer (the ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over) **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ**

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of **تَفَرَّعَ لـ**: **انصَرَفَ** إلى، **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**  
transfer (of ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**  
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed **تَفَرَّقَ**  
separation, disunion, disunity, division; dispersal, dispersion, scattering **تَفَرَّقَ**

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid **تَفَرَّقَ**: **رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيقَ**  
**تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصُرِيَّةً**  
بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَقَ بَيْنَ

to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**  
to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّقَ**  
to adopt or acquire European manners or customs, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans **تَفَرَّقَ**  
dispelling, driving away (of worries, grief, etc.) **تَفْرِيجَ (الْهَمَّ أَوِ الْمَظْهَرَ)**

relief, relieving, giving a sense of ease to; easement, easing; soothing **تَفْرِيجَ (عَنْ)**: **إِرَاحَةً**

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry **تَفْحَصَ**

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّنَ**، **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّنَ**

blackening **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَسْوَدَ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem **تَفْحِيمَ**: **تَعْظِيمَ**، **تَبْجِيلَ**

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification **تَفْحِيمَ**: **تَعْظِيمَ**

eloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness **تَفْحِيمَ**: **إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَّانِ، تَنْبِيْقُ**

**تَفْرِجَ** - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِجَةَ

**تَفَرَّجَ** - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَجَ

interstice, opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفْرِجَةَ**

to do alone, do by oneself, perform singlehandedly **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ**: **عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **إِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ**

to be unique, single, singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; or become isolated, secluded, solitary **تَفَرَّدَ**: **إِنْعَزَلَ**

unique, singularity **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness **تَفَرَّدَ**: **إِنْعِزَالٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ**

to gaze at, stare at, look fixedly at, eye, scrutinize **تَفَرَّسَ فِي**: **حَدَقَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ**

**تَفَرَّصَ** - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to be or become notched, (in)dented, incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed **تَفَرَّصَ**: **تَثَلَّمَ**

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**: **تَثَلَّمَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to broaden, become broad **تَفَرَّطَحَ**

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع استفسر عن  
تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تفسير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- شرح، إيضاح  
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

commentary

oneiromancy

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, تفسير  
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative; تفسير  
interpretative, interpretive, constructive تأويل  
outbreak, raging, spread(ing) تَفَشَّى (التَفَشَّى)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread تَفَشَّى  
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-  
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be  
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,  
widespread, massive

تَفَشَّل - راجع إفشال

تَفَصَّح: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ، جَرَى، تَفَصَّدَ  
transude

detailing, particularization, ضد إجمال، تَفَصَّيْلُ  
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;  
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,  
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed  
description, minute exposition

cutting out تَفَصَّيْلُ الثِّيَاب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تفاصيل، تَفَصَّيْلَات  
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately، تَفَصَّيْلًا  
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفَصَّيْلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفَصَّيْلِ الثَّوْبِ

تَفَصَّيْلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself تَفَضَّلَ لَ: تَفَرَّغَ  
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضَّضَ: مُضَضَّ  
(coated, covered) with silver

incubation, hatching

germination, sprouting

incubator

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيطُ (فِي): تَقْصِير، إِهْمال، تَضْيِيع  
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,  
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;  
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطُ فِي: إِسَاءَة اسْتِغْمَال

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation, تَفْرِيع: مُصَدَّر قَرَعَ  
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إخلاء، تَفْرِيع  
discharge

drainage, draining, تَفْرِيع: نَزَح، تَصْرِيف، تَخْفِيف  
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَة أَوْ الْحُمُولَة إلخ  
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;  
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-  
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَحْتَوَيَات (حَقِيقَة) إلخ

deflation تَفْرِيع (دَوْلَابِ) إلخ مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيعِ

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيق: فَصْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, تَفْرِيق: تَوْزِيع  
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز  
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاج

تَفَسَّحَ - راجع انْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, تَفَسَّحَ  
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,  
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفَسَّحَ

تَفَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ فِكْرَ (فِي)

تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَكِيرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

تَفَكُّكَ  
disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence  
تَفَكُّكَ [كِيَمَاءِ وَنَفْسِ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy

amusement, enjoyment, delight

تَفَكَّرَ بِ-  
thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoningتَفَكُّكَ  
disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

dissociation

تَفَكُّكَ [كِيَمَاءِ وَنَفْسِ]

to spit

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, كريه الرائحة, fetid, rank

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

residue

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

split(ting), cleavage

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

to philosophize

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

rail

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

delousing, lousing, picking or removing (from the head)

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَضَّ

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ, تَنَزَّلَ  
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى  
to oblige, favor, do a favor for, do good to, confer a benefit uponتَفَضَّلَ: خُذْ  
here you are! here! please! take! help yourself!تَفَضَّلَ: أَدْخُلْ  
come in, please!تَفَضَّلَ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي  
after you! please!تَفَضَّلَ: أَرْجُوكَ  
please! if you please!تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ, تَنَزَّلَ  
condescension, condescendence, deigning; courteousness, civility

تَفَضُّيْضُ: مَصْدَرُ فَضَضَ

silvering, silver-plating

تَفَضُّيلُ: تَفَضُّيلُ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting for

تَفَضُّيلُ: تَفَضُّيلُ

relative, comparative and superlative adjective

تَفَضُّيلُ: تَفَضُّيلُ

comparative (degree)

superlative (degree)

تَفَضُّيلُ: تَفَضُّيلُ

preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَفَضُّيلُ: تَفَضُّيلُ

activation

تَفَعُّيلُ: تَفَعُّيلُ [عَرُوضُ] - رَاجِعَ تَفَعُّيلُ

foot (of a verse meter), measure

تَفَعُّيلُ: تَفَعُّيلُ [عَرُوضُ]

to express one's disgust by saying "fie!" or "phew!"

تَفَعُّيلُ: تَفَعُّيلُ [عَرُوضُ]

to visit, call on; to inspect, review

تَفَعُّيلُ: تَفَعُّيلُ [عَرُوضُ]

to seek, look for, search for

تَفَعُّيلُ: تَفَعُّيلُ [عَرُوضُ]

visit, visitation, inspection, review(ing)

تَفَعُّيلُ: تَفَعُّيلُ [عَرُوضُ]

to study jurisprudence; to become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

تَفَعُّيلُ: تَفَعُّيلُ [عَرُوضُ]

hatching, incubation

تَفَعُّيلُ: تَفَعُّيلُ [عَرُوضُ]

incubator

superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ

to utter, pronounce, say

تَقْوَهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

utterance, pronunciation, saying

تَقْوَهُ (بِ)

authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy

general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche

تَفْوِيْضٌ مُطْلَقٌ

to shade oneself with or under, seek

تَفِيًّا: اسْتَظَلَ بِ

shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَى

تَفَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَوَّى

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

opposition, oppositeness

تَقَابُلٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ

meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another

opposition

تَقَابُلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

fight(ing), combat, battle

تَقَاتَلْ

تَقَادَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَمٌ

prescription

تَقَادُمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]

prescriptive

تَقَادُمِيٌّ [قانون]

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

to be tossed about by the waves

تَقَادَفَتْهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge

(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity

to exchange, interchange

تَقَارُضٌ: تَبَادُلٌ

al of lice from, ridding of lice

scrutiny, examination, inspection

تَقْلِيْسٌ: تَفْحَصٌ

declaration of bankruptcy

تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ

تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ

تَقْلِيْسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ

receiver (in bankruptcy)

مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيٌّ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack-ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking

تَقْلِيْقٌ: شَقٌّ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقٌ

to anastomose; to inosculate

تَقَمَّمَ

anastomosis, inosculatation

تَقَمَّمَ

to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعٌ

to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in

تَقَنَّ

diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

disproof, refutation, confutation

تَقْنِيْدٌ: دَحْضٌ

to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible

to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd

insignificance, triviality, paltriness

تَقَهْ

تَقَهْ - رَاجِعٌ تَافِهٌ

to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

تَقَهَّمْ

understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

تَقَهَّمْ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate

to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

تَقَوَّى (فِي)

superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance

تَقَوَّى

with distinction, cum laude

بِتَفَوُّقٍ

تَقَاعُدُ (عن) - راجع تَقَعُدُ (عن)  
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو عَلَى) التَّقَاعُد - راجع أَحَالَ  
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد - راجع مَعَاشُ

تَقَاعُدِي pensionary, retired

تَقَاعَسَ (عن) to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعُسَ (عن) lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, lingering; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence; failure (to)

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

تَقَامَر to gamble (with one another)

تَقَانَة: مَتَانَة firmness, solidity, strength, toughness; durability

تَقَانَة: إِحْكَام perfection; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

تَقَانَة: تَكْنُولُوجِيَا technology

تَقَايَضَ: تَبَادَل make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُض - راجع مُقَايَضَة

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا to dome; to be or become domed, domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّضَ: تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, draw together, be or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأُمْعَاءُ to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be- come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّض - راجع انْقِبَاض

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دُعَاءَهُ الْخ to hear, answer, grant, accept, fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبُول، تَلَقَّى acceptance; taking; admittance, admission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبَّلَ: اسْتِجَابَة، تَلْيِيَة hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبَّلِي receptive

تَقْبِيح: تَشْبِيح uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْبِيح: تَوْبِيح، لَوْم، اسْتِنْكَار rebuke, reproach, reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condemnation

تَقَارَعَ: تَضَارَبَ to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعَ: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ to cast lots

تَقَارَنَ: اِزْدَوَجَ، تَرَابَطَ to couple, pair, join, form a pair; to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united, connected, linked, associated

تَقَارُنَ: تَرَابُط، اِزْتِبَاط coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ، اِقْتِسَام

تَقَاسِيم [موسيقى] solo

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ to shorten, dwindle, diminish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

تَقَاضَى (التَقَاضِي): تَدَاعَى litigation, prosecution; legal or judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ to get, receive, draw, collect, cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أو طَلَبَ) نَمَنًا to charge, fix or ask as fee or payment

تَقَاطَبَ polarity

تَقَاطَرَ (الْقَوْمُ): جَاؤُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، اِحْتَسَدُوا to flock, come in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَة قَطْرَة، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَعَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ to break off relations, part company, separate

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ intersection, cross, crossing; decussation; chiasma

تَقَاطَعَ: مُفْتَرَق طُرُق crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعَ: هَجَرَان، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَات - راجع قَطِيعَة

تَقَاطِيع - راجع تَقْطِيع

تَقَاعَدَ: اِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، اُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُد to retire, be pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

تَقَاعُد retirement

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر  
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; develop-  
ment; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدِم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدِم: سَبَق  
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِمَة [نصرانية]

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - رَاجِع تَقْدِيم

progressivism تَقْدِيمِي

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين

assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation,  
valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (السَّيِّءُ) الْإِخْ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

appreciation; under- (الطَّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْإِخْ)  
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or  
account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: افْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان  
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing;  
judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمَال-  
tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اسْتِنْسَاب، اجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: أَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَة  
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ  
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: افْتِرَاضِي  
assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل  
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-  
ness

killling, massacring, slaughter(ing), butcher- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح  
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة  
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَبَّ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)  
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَبَّ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَبَحَ

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّد: قُطِعَ بِالطُّوْلِ  
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)  
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُصِّنَ، قُيِّمَ، مُنِّنَ  
appraised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا

to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِيَ، أُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ  
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ  
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,  
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَذَا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ  
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ  
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ  
progress, advance, make head, make headway,  
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be  
going on, underway, in progress, in process, on  
foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ

old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْامْتِحَانِ

tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ  
الْإِخْ - رَاجِعِ قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّمَ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِي

to be decided, determined, قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرَّرَ  
resolved

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ

to pirate, be (or) قُرَصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقُرَصَانَةِ  
act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneerto wear (put on, adorn oneself with) تَقَرَّطَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)  
earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَارًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِيزَاز - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّنٌ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِيبٌ

adduction تَقْرِيبٌ (نَحْوُ الْمَخَوْرِ) [فِيزِيُولُوجِيَا]

تَقْرِيبًا، بِالتَّقْرِيبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ  
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,  
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِيٌّ

report, memorandum, account, statement; تَقْرِيرٌ: بَيَانٌ  
representationdetermination, decision, resolution, resolve  
تَقْرِيرٌ: تَقْصِيمٌ، عَزْمٌdetermination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation  
تَقْرِيرٌ: حَسْمٌ، بَتٌّ، جَزْمٌ

decision making

تَقْرِيرٌ: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation  
تَقْرِيرٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَأْكِيدٌestablishment, settlement, fixation, fixing  
تَقْرِيرٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report  
رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, تَقْدِيسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا  
hallowing; consecration, dedicationcan- تَقْدِيسٌ: تَطْوِيبٌ، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ  
onization

celebration

تَقْدِيسٌ: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, عَرْضٌ  
proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; stagingpresentation, presenting, offer- تَقْدِيمٌ: مَنَحٌ، إِعْطَاءٌ  
ing, giving, granting, according, accordance, awardingsubmission, submitting, filing, تَقْدِيمٌ: رَفْعٌ، إِحَالَةٌ  
referring, referral, reference, presenting, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)  
تَقْدِيمٌ: ضِدُّ تَأْخِيرٍintroduction, introducing, presenta- تَقْدِيمٌ: تَعْرِيفٌ  
tion, presenting, acquaintingintroduction, preface, fore- تَقْدِيمٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِيرٌ  
word, exordium

presented by.. تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرًا مَجْرَجًا)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَرًا

to turn away with disgust from something تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ  
dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَارَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّانٌ: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approxi- تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرُبَ، قَارَبَ  
mate, be (come, get) near or close toto curry favor with, seek to gain تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ  
someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّحٌ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity,  
tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husk-  
ing, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of,  
follow the traces of, follow the trail ofto snap, break, be broken, be  
shatteredbrocading, embroidering (with gold  
and silver threads)shortening, curtailment, abridg-  
ment, reductionnonfeasance, default, failure to  
do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence,  
omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness,  
slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, drib-  
bling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing,  
seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْقَشَعَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّشَ (الكَرَاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّ (التَّقْصِي) - راجع اسْتَفْصَاء

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ - قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أثرَهُ

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

تَقَصَّيبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدَّ تَطْوِيلَ

تَقْصِيرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ

تَقْصِيرَ: نَقْصَ: عَجْزَ - راجع قُصُورَ

تَقْصِيرَ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرْسٍ): سَقُوطَ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِيضَ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَشْدِيدَ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, إطراء، مَدْح،  
extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomiumcommendatory, commend- إطرائي، مَدْحِي،  
ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyricscolding, tongue-lashing, up- تَوْبِيخَ، تَعْنِيفَ،  
braiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

تَفَرُّجَ (الصَّوءِ)

iridescence

تَفَرُّجَ لَوْنِي

to be disgusted (of), be nause- قَرَفَ، إِشْمَازَ،  
ated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt  
(at, against), loathe, detestdisgust, nausea, revulsion, loath- قَرَفَ، إِشْمَازَ،  
ing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقْزِمَ: تَحْجِيمَ

تَقْصَى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification,  
stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

تَقْطِيطَ

in (or by) installments

بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment sale, sale in installments

بِيعَ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment plan

نِظَامَ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

division, dividing, partition, parting, split- تَقْسِيمَ: جَزَأَةً-  
ting, separation, section(ing)distribution, apportionment, تَقْصِيبَ، تَحْصِيبَ،  
allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

تَقَاسِيمَ [مُوسِيقَى]

division of labor

تَقْسِيمَ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional;

divisive

تَقْسِيمِي: تَجْزِئِي

distributive

تَقْسِيمِي: تَوْزِيعِي

to cream

تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled,  
shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off,  
scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become  
scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off, تَقَشَّرَ



concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into  
ryhme

contracture

assonance; ryhme; rhyming

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْيَوْمَ)  
toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-  
lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over  
and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْقَلَبَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ  
to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternate

تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْيَوْمَ)  
to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِزَاجِهِ الْيَوْمَ)  
become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,  
capricious, whimsical, moody

تَقَلَّبَ فِي النُّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ  
to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-  
lence), lead a life of ease and comfort

تَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ  
he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ  
turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling  
(about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,  
weltering

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ - تَغْيِيرُ  
change, turn, alteration, transfor-  
mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);  
vicissitude

تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِزَاجِ الْيَوْمَ)  
change-  
ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-  
stability, unstableness, variableness, capricious-  
ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٍ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ  
to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,  
take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power  
or government, come to power

تَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ  
to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-  
nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;

to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to  
segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut  
up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or  
get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-  
mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الْأَسْبَابُ  
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable of

تَقَطَّعَ  
intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregula-  
rity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discon-  
tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-  
edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;  
disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-  
derance, separation; segmentation

تَقَطَّيْبَ: عُبُوسٌ  
frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقَطَّيْبَ: لَفَقَ، دَرَزَ  
seam(ing), sewing, stitching

تَقَطَّيْرَ  
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-  
tion, percolation

تَقَطَّيْرُ هَدَامَ  
destructive distillation; cracking

تَقَطَّيْعَ: قَطَعَ  
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,  
section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-  
ment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقَطَّيْعَ (شُعْرِي)  
scansion, scanning, scan

تَقَطَّيْعَ: مَغْصٌ  
colic, gripes

تَقَطَّيْعَ: قَدَ، قَامَةً، شَكْلَ  
stature, figure, frame; form, shape

تَقَاطَيْعَ (الْوَجْهِ)  
features, lineaments

تَقَطَّيْفَ - رَاجِعُ قَطَفٍ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ  
to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ  
to neglect, omit, fail to

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِجْتَنَمَ  
desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْمَلَ  
neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

تَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ  
to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ  
to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation      تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف  
 investi- تَقْلِيد (فَلَانٍ مَنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين  
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment  
 traditional, customary, conventional, classic(al)      تَقْلِيدِيّ: عُرْفِيّ  
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيس: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ  
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution  
 fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty      تَقْلِيعَة: بَدْعَة  
 calking      تَقْلِيف: فَلَا فَة السُّفْن  
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minimizing, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)  
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, lopping      تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب  
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes      تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط  
 to transmigrate, pass into another body      تَقَمَّصَ (مَتِ الرُّوحَ)  
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metempsychosis      تَقَمَّصَ  
 to be swaddled (a baby)      تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)  
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis      تَقَمَّلَ  
 toasting      تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيس  
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking up      تَقْمِيش: جَمْع  
 research, research work      تَقْمِيش: بَحْث  
 swaddling (a baby)      تَقْمِيطَ (الطِّفْلُ)  
 technician      تَقْن: اخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ  
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept, dexterous      تَقْن: حَادِق، مَاهِر  
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled      تَقْنَع  
 technical; technological      تَقْنِي: فَنِّيّ  
 technician      تَقْنِي: اخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ  
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics      تَقْنِيَة  
 masking, disguising, hiding, concealment, veiling      تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاع)

to gird oneself with a sword      تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ  
 to wear a cap      تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة  
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or become contracted; to shrink      تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ  
 to shrink, dwindle, recede, diminish, decrease, decline      تَقَلَّصَ: انْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ  
 contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), shrinkage      تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، انْقِياض  
 shrink(ing), shrinkage, dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline      تَقَلَّصَ: انْخِفاض، تَضَاوُل  
 contractive      تَقَلُّصِيّ  
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, disquieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, falter, wobble      تَقَلَّلَ  
 to be or become labile, unstable      تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِيزِيَاء، أَحْيَاء]  
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instability, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, falter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion      تَقَلَّلَ  
 lability, unsteadiness, instability      تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِيزِيَاء، أَحْيَاء]  
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded      تَقَلَّمَ: عَدَّة قَلِيلًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَقَلَّ  
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped      تَقَلَّمَ: شُدْبَ  
 to wear a cap      تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة  
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; paging through, running over      تَقْلِبَ (الصَّفْحَاتِ)  
 thinking over, reflecting on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing), scrutiny      تَقْلِبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ  
 alkalization, alkalification      تَقْلِيَة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا  
 tradition(s); convention(s), custom(s), usage(s)      تَقْلِيد، تَقَالِيد: عُرْف، أَعْرَاف  
 imitation, copying; mimicry      تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةُ (الثَّوبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيسُ: أَيْضُ هَذِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيسِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيمُ: رُوزَنَامَةٌ

chronology تَقْوِيمُ زَمَنِيٍّ أَوْ تَارِيخِيٍّ

orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْصِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيمِي: تَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِيٍّ

orthopedic تَقْوِيمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَقْوِيمِيَّةٍ

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِيٌّ

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيَأُ: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيِئُ: اسْتَفْرَاغٌ

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيَحُ

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيَحُ

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقْيَحُ الْجِلْدِ

pyemia تَقْيَحُ الدَّمِ

pyorrhea تَقْيَحُ اللِّثَةِ

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِدُ بـ: احْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِيعُ: إِقْنَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاعٍ

codification تَقْنِينُ: تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ

rationing تَقْنِينُ: تَوْزِيعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقْوَى: قَوِيٌّ، اِسْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقْوَى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقْوَى: تَقِيٌّ

تَقَوَّتَ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاتٍ

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقْوُسٌ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقْوُصٌ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقْوُوعٌ

to fabricate lies against تَقْوَلُ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقْوَلَبُ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification تَقْوِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوَى -

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٍ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاتَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَرَ

تَكَاتَفَ، تَكَاتَفَ - راجع تَكْتَفَ، تَكْتَفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَاذَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَسَلَ، كَسَلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافُؤُ [كِيَمَاء]

valence, valency

تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِي [كِيَمَاء]

covalence, covalency

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ

أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَل: تَضَامَنَ

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَل: تَضَامَنَ

symbiosis

تَكَافَل: تَعَايَشَ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَسَابِهِينَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِ

تَكَافُلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِلِ

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one-إِزْتَمَ، اِزْتَمَطَ- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

تَقَيَّدَ: كُبِلَ، صُفِّدَ

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

تَقَيَّدَ: حُصِرَ

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ

to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعُضُو

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ ب: مُرَاعَاةً، اِخْتِرَامًا

obligation, engagement, commitment

تَقَيَّدَ: اِلْتِزَامًا، اِرْتِبَاطًا

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّفَ أَثَرُهُ

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

تَقَيَّدَ: تَكْيِيلَ

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ: حَصَرَ

registration, registry, register(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

تَقَيَّدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِينَ

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقْيِدَ

standardization

تَقْيِيس: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيس: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاسَ

تَقْيِيس: تَقْوِيمَ، تَنْمِينَ، تَقْدِيرَ - راجع تَقْوِيمَ

تَقْيِيسِي: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيْمِي

to tick

تَكَ (بِالسَّاعَةِ)

teak

تَكَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

تَكَى - راجع اِتَّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاء: مُتَكَاء - راجع مُتَكَاءَ

to correspond, write (to) each other, تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاَسَلَ

ticktac, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكْتَكُ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكْتَلُ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

(سِيَّاسِيًّا) تَكْتَلُ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكْتَلُ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

(سِيَّاسِيًّا) تَكْتَلُ

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكْتَمُ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ، كَانُ كُتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكْتَمُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

tactics

تَكْتِيك

tactical

تَكْتِيكِي

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglomeration, lumping

تَكْتِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكْتَرُ: تَكَاتَرُ - رَاجِعَ تَكَاتَرُ

تَكْتَرُ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْثَرُ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكْتَفُ

to become (a) Catholic

تَكْتَلُكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكْتِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكْتِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكْحَلُ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكْدَى: سَوَّلَ، اسْتَغْطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكْدُرُ - رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكْدَسُ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتَلُ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتَلُ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانُ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

تَكَبَّرَ

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglomeration, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكْتِيلُ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

تَكْبِيرُ: تَضَخِيمُ، تَجْسِيمُ

exaggeration

تَكْبِيرُ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكْبِيرُ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكْبِيرُ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكْبِيلُ: تَقْيِيدُ

ticktac, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّة: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّة: رَبَاطُ السَّرَوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms

تَكْتَفُ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

to tick

تَكْتَكُ (بِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكَرِير: تَنْقِيَّة، تَصْفِيَّة، تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكَرِير

dedication, consecration, devotion

تَكَرَّسَ: تَخْصِيص، وَقَف

sanctification, hallowing

تَكَرَّسَ: تَقْدِيس

laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

tetany

تَكَرَّرَ [طَب]

tetanzation

تَكَرَّرَ [طَب]

تَكَسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكَسَبَ، تَكَسَّب - راجع كَسَبَ، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تَكَسَّر

تَكَسَّرَ: كَسَرَ، تَعْطِمْ - راجع كَسَرَ

cracking; destructive distillation

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكَسِير

to grin; to grimace

تَكَشَّرَ

تَكَشَّفَ - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

تَكَشَّفَ عَنْ

grin

تَكَشَّرَ، تَكَشَّرَ

indexing

تَكَشَّفَ: فَهْرَسَة

cubing

تَكَفَّيْب: مَصْدَرُ كَعَبَ

cubic

تَكَفَّيْبِي: مُكَمَّب

cubist(ic)

تَكَفَّيْبِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْفِيْبِيَّةِ

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكَفَّيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكَرَّرَ: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكَرَّبَ

carbonization, charring

تَكَرَّبَ

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

to be hallowed, sanctified

to be established, set up, founded; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

paunchiness

to wash one's feet or legs

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَ - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّمَ - راجع اِسْتَكْرَمَ

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِيز

commandment; order, واجب تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرَض، واجب  
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation;  
task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق، إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسَائِيَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرِيَّة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَضُ الضَّرِيَّة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرَتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَرِ)

cost of living تَكَالِيفُ الْمَيْسَةِ

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِيج

تَكْمُن: تَقْبُض، تَقْلَص - رَاجِع إِنْكَمَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَمَمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الْكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع إِكْمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كَمَّ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِي بِ

تَكْنَر: كَانَ مُكْتَنِرًا مُلْتَرًا - رَاجِع إِكْتَنَر

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِع إِكْتَنَف

technocracy تَكْنُوقَرَاط، تَكْنُوقَرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوقَرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُولُوجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تَكْنُولُوجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفِيل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ، طُفَيْلِي

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَح

to calcify, calcine تَكْلَس

calcification, calcination تَكْلُس

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَف: تَصَنَّع

تَكْلَف عَنَاء كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَفَ نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاء كَذَا)

affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكْلَف: تَصَنُّع

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج، لَبَسَ الْإِكْلِيل

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعَرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْم

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيس: طَلَى بِالْكِلْس

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْس

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative  
hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse;  
poorhouse

sacculation

تَكْيُسُ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to),  
accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed,  
shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume,  
acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, con-  
formity

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive;  
adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adap-  
tivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation,  
conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting,  
suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation;  
forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيُفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-  
land

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّ: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from,  
spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

to read, recite

تَلَّ: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with),  
agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit  
(for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to),  
adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّوْا - رَاجِعْ مَلَأَمَةً

to kiss each other

تَلَّاثَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ يَنْهَاهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّاحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechan-  
ics

technical

تَكْنِيكِي: فَنِّي

technician

تَكْنِيكِي: اِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرُبُ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate,  
prophecy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee,  
soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prog-  
nostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying,  
augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl  
up

تَكْوَرَّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرُّ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or  
become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up),  
amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمَ: تَكَدَّسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمَ: تَكَدَّسَ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created,  
made, built, originated; to be established, set up,  
instituted, constituted; to come into existence,  
come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop  
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of;  
to comprise, contain, include, embody, encom-  
pass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth,  
nascency, origin, rise, development; formation;  
-poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْخَلَائِ

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglobation, conglomeration,  
agglomeration

تَكْوِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up),  
amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمُ: تَكْدِيسُ

forming, forma-  
tion, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making,  
building, origination, production, bringing into  
being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment,  
establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينُ: تَشْكِيلُ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ



to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
pun, make puns  
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ  
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,  
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,  
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
paronomasia, play, wordplay  
to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ: لَمَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ  
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,  
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,  
keeping away from; guarding against, taking  
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: نَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَحَ  
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,  
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى  
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,  
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard  
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: نَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النُّقْصَ  
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,  
make up for, repair, redress  
convolutions, gyri تَلَايفُ الدِّمَاغِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَايِفِ  
in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَفَى (أَوْ بَيْنَ) تَلَاَفِي كَذَا  
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعَ إِيْتَاءَ  
تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْتَقَى

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ  
boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَا: لَمَعَ  
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,  
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلُوا  
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَامَسَ: تَمَسَّ  
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاَحَمَةً  
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or  
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-  
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to  
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or  
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَار  
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِيْتَحَمَ، إِيْتَحَامَ  
تَلَاَزَمَ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to  
accompany one another, be present with one  
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,  
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to  
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ  
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-  
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-  
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَنَ  
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;  
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)  
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-  
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاَشَى  
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,  
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to  
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be  
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَاَصَقَ: إِيْتَصَقَ  
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاَصَقَ: إِيْتَصَقَ  
تَلَاَصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةً - رَاجِعَ مُلَاصَقَةً

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ  
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ  
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ  
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ  
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,  
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing  
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلْخِصَ (في أو ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)  
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِص: إختصار abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing  
 تَلْخِص: مُوجَز، خلاصة، مُختَصَر - راجع مُلْخَص  
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَ قَدَمُ inherited  
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in تَلَدَ ب: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَ ب  
 تَلَدَ، تَلَدَ، تُلَدَ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property  
 to turn right and left تَلَدَدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا  
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - راجع تَلَدَ ب  
 تَلَدَدَ (ب-) راجع تَلَدَ ب  
 تَلَدُّدُ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure  
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا  
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزُّزَ - راجع التَّرَّ، التَّرَاز  
 granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرُ لَزَمَ (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming  
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or تَلْتَار manmade satellite  
 telescope تَلِسْكُوب  
 to become a thief تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًا  
 to spy (إلى)، تَجَسَّسَ (على)، (إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى) (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)  
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, تَلَصَّصَ (على) peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking  
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, تَلَطَّخَ blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched  
 to be or become bloodstained, stained تَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory  
 to be softened, lightened, mitiga- تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفَ، خُفِّفَ ted, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَهَى، اِنْتَهَى  
 تلاوة reading; recital, recitation  
 to blame each other تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا  
 telepathy تَلْبَاثِي: تَخَاطَرُ  
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, تَلَبَّبَ ل: اِسْتَعَدَّ لَ gird oneself for  
 to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain تَلَبَّثَ  
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَلَبَّحَ (بِالطِّيبِ)  
 to mat, felt, become matted تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ اِلخ (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate  
 to overcloud, cloud (over), تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark  
 to get involved in, be drawn into تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ  
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ  
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِتَّبَسَ الْأَمْرُ  
 تَلَبَّسَ، في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٍ  
 تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِتَّبَكَ  
 to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ  
 collar, neckband تَلْيِيب: طَوْقُ  
 to collar, seize by the collar or neck اَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ  
 compliance, تَلْيِيَّة: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ اِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءُ  
 accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction  
 upon (or at) his invitation, in response تَلْيِيَّةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ  
 to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation  
 dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, تَلْيِيسُ  
 enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay  
 تَلَّةَ - راجع تَلَّ  
 to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ  
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - راجع لَجَلَجَ  
 تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِتَّحَفَ  
 تَلْعِيم - راجع لِحَامَ



ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or  
apprenticeschool days, college years; period  
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,  
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to  
grope about, feel around, feel about or search  
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by  
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect  
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),  
shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing,  
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,  
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to  
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be  
distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعَ اِلْتِهَابَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-  
sive

تَلْفَائِيًا - رَاجِعَ مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,  
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-  
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be  
injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - رَاجِعَ لَقَطَ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,  
seize (quickly), catchto be or become shaky, unsteady, un-  
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-  
moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,  
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,  
designationpollination; fertilization, impregnation,   
fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-  
tion, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing  
with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-  
tory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ)

(marginal) annotations, تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: لَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ painting; staining

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِين

تَلِيد - راجع تَالِد

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِيّ (مرض)

تَلْيَفِيّزِيُون - راجع تَلْيَفِيّزِيُون

تَلْيَفُون - راجع تَلْيَفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيّ

تَلَيَّن: لَانَ - راجع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيَّن [طب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الشَّرَآئِين

osteomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلَيِّن: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوَزٌ عِرَاقِيّ

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّم

to resemble each other; تَمَآثَل: تَشَابَهَ، تَجَاسَرَ، تَطَابَقَ to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - راجع لَهَفَ

تَلَهَّم - راجع اِلْتَهَمَ

distraction, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي) squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاضِع subject; follower

following, succession, sequence, تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق subsequence

young, young one تَلَو: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَو: تَال - راجع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَو: إِثْر، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change- (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sully, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إلخ) تَلَوَّحَ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ الْإِخ): مَشِيََا مَعًا

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection تَمَام: كَمَال، كُلِّيَّة

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup تَمَام: اِنْتِهَاء

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate تَمَام: كَامِل، تَام

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَام

full moon بَدْرُ تَمَام، بَدْرُ تَمَام

cosine جَيْبُ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

cosecant قَاطِعُ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock فِي تَمَامِ السَّاعَةِ الْخَامِسَةِ

identification تَمَائِيَّة: كَمَال، كُلِّيَّة - رَاجِع تَمَام

to identify تَمَاهَى (النَّفْس) [نفس]

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَائِيح: تَمَائِل

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate تَمَائِد: تَمَائِل مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَب

differentiation, distinction, contrast تَمَائِيح: تَمَائِل

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll تَمَائِل

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well (لِلشِّفَاء)

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry تَمَائِل: تَشَابُه، تَجَانُس، تَطَابُق

convalescence, recovery, recuperation تَمَائِلُ لِلشِّفَاء

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle تَمَاحَك: تَمَاحَن، تَخَاصَم

to bargain, haggle تَمَاحَك: تَسَاوَم

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess تَمَاد (التَّمَادِي)

in the long run مَعَ التَّمَادِي

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in تَمَادِي فِي

to continue, last (long), be long تَمَادِي الشَّيْءُ

to praise one another تَمَادِيح: مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

dates seller, seller of dates تَمَار: بَائِعُ التَّمَر

to fight, come to blows تَمَارَس: تَضَارَبَ

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick تَمَارَض: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمَرَض

to malingering تَمَارَضَ تَهْرُبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix تَمَارُج: تَخَالَطَ

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling تَمَارُج: تَخَالَطَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَمَارَح: تَدَاعَبَ

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent تَمَاس: تَلَاسَسَ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency تَمَاس: تَلَاسَسَ

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s) خَطُّ تَمَاس، خُطُوطُ تَمَاس

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere تَمَاسَك: تَمَاسَكَ

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيل: تَصْوِير  
تَمْثِيل: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ  
showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيل (ب): تَشْبِيهِ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلُ ب: تَنْكِيل

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلُ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيل (مَسْرُوحِي، سِينَائِي إلخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيل (تِجَارِي)

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلُ دِبْلُومَاسِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلُ نِسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama; performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِد: مُجَدِّد

تَمْجَن - رَاجِعَ مَجَن

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِيد: مَصْدَرُ مُجَدِّد

تَمْحَى - رَاجِعَ إِمْحَى

تَمْحَق - رَاجِعَ إِنْمَحَق

تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعَ مَحَكَ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ لَهُ

تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْذَارَ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحِص: إِخْتِبَار

testing, thorough examination تَمْحِص: تَنْقِيَّة

clarification, purification تَمْخَض (مِ التَّحَامِلِ) - رَاجِعَ مَخَض (مِ التَّحَامِلِ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تُمْبَاك (Persian) tobacco

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّع: مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّع

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَمَّ

sumac تُمْتَم: سُمَاق

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمْتَمَّة

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتَّتِينَ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تَمَثَّال

dummy تَمَثَّال (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوُجَاهَاتِ إلخ)

bust تَمَثَّالٌ نَصْفِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَثَّلُ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اقْتَدَى ب  
after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَثَّلُ ب: ضَرْبَ أَوْ أُعْطِيَ مَثَلًا - رَاجِعَ مَثَل

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ  
to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى  
to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَلَهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامَ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ مَثَل (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامَ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلُ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِفْتَدَاء  
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمْثِيل (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated to rub oneself with or against تَمَسَّسَ ب: إِحْتَنَكَ

practise, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَسَّسَ (ب)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّغَ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّغَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكَزَ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing,unction تَمَرِيخُ: مَرِخٌ، مَسْحٌ، دَهْنٌ

pass تَمَرِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْرَارٌ

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِيرَةٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

nursing تَمَرِيضٌ: تَعْوِيدٌ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمَرِيضٌ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِيضِ

تَمَرَّقَ تَمَرَّقَ التَّمَرِّينَ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ) إِلَخ

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرَّقَ

crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكِي

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمَخَّصَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ

to be churned تَمَخَّصَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّصَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأَرَا

to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: انْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى

to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، إِضْطَجَعَ

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: انْبِسَاطٌ، تَوْسُّعٌ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتِلقاءٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدٌ

تَمْدِينٌ، تَمْدِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ ب: إِعْتَنَقَ، اتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمَرٌ

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرٌ حِنَاءٌ

tamarind تَمَرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادٌ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّنَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَكَأً



to become populated, inhabited; to become a city (تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمَضِيَّة (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضِيَّة: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّة، طَابَعُ تَمَعَّة: طَابَعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّة، طَابَعُ تَمَعَّة: طَابَعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّة: دَمَعَّة

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمَعَّة

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ - رَاجِعْ مِصَصَ، مِصَصَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَعَّنَطَ

magnetization تَمَعَّنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: إِدَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسِيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشِّيًا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجَ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشِّيطَ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشِّيطَ

combing تَمَشِّيطَ: تَفْتِيشَ، بَحَثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشِّيطَةُ: تَسْرِيجَةُ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ  
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless

تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess

تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِغْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ  
nervousness

salting; curing, corning

تَمَلَّيَحَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking,  
slicking

تَمَلَّيَسَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّسَ

mortaring, plastering

تَمَلَّيَطَ: تَطْيِينٌ

investment with ownership, put-  
ting in possession; transfer (of ownership), convey-  
ance (of property), alienation, making over, assign-  
ment, delivery, cession

تَمَلَّيَكَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّكَ

تَمَّمَ - راجع أَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire;  
request تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)

wishes, compliments

تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

optative mood, optative

صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice

تَمَنَّى: أُرْزَ

to wish (for something); to wish someone  
something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to  
desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to  
to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّنَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ  
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّنَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, 'a- تَمَنَّنَ  
fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to  
strengthen (one's position, etc.)

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّنَ بِ: اِخْتَمَى

تَمَنَّنَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّتْ بِ - راجع مَكَّتْ بِ

can; to be able to, be capa- اِسْتِطَاعَ  
ble of, be in a position to, have the power or abili-  
ty to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to  
afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي  
to master, command, gain mastery of, have com-  
mand of; to be or become versed in, conversant  
with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ  
to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or be-  
come firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, قُدْرَةٌ  
power, faculty; possibility تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتِطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, conver-  
sance, versedness, proficiency تَمَكَّنَ: اِثْقَانٌ

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementa-  
tion; establishing, establishment, settling, settle-  
ment; fixing, fixation, fastening تَمَكَّنَ: تَثْبِيتٌ

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - راجع مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ  
escape

to glide, slide, slip; to slip تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ  
away, escape

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, تَمَلَّصَ  
slipping away

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ، تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى  
cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to  
fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَّزَ

localization, focalization تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَّزَ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْجَ

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْلَ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بِطَاقَةِ تَمَوَّنَ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلْح)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَّةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرِّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلَى

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعَّسَةً، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّحَ: تَمَالَى

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّحَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: مُنَحَ اِمْتِيَاظًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَصِّلَ، أَفْرَدَ

تَمَنُّعٌ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ  
to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعَ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينَ

immunization تَمْنِيعَ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ إِلْح): تَحْصِينَ

تَمْنِيعَ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْوِيَةً، بَسَطَ، تَمْلِيسَ

paving تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَعْمِيدَ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَرْتِيبَ، تَسْوِيَةً

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْهِيلَ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَّيْدَ: مُقَدِّمَةً، فَاتِحَةً

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لَ -

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيٍّ

تَمَهِّيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْمَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجَ: مَاجَ - رَاجِعَ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجَ

تَمَوَّجِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ مَتَمَوِّجَ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيَّعَ : إِمَاعَةٌ

تَمَيَّلَ : إِمَالَةٌ، حَنَى - رَاجِعَ إِمَالَةً

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيَّلَ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيَّهَ [كِيْمَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنَّ (سَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَن) : ابْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ : اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ : اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَرَ : تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَرَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ : تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى : نَدَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى : اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادُرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَعَ : اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعَدَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَاعٍ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ : تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ : تَقَاصَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ : تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ : تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ : اسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ : خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ نِزَاعٍ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ : فُرِّقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَاسٍ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ مَاعٍ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّعَ

cignet

تَمَيَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَائِلَ

تُمَيِّمٌ : فَرْخُ التَّمِّ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمِيْمَةٌ : تَعْوِيْذَةٌ

to hydrate

تَمَيَّهَ

hydration

تَمَيَّهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

تَمَيَّزَ : تَفَرَّقَ أَوْ اِذْرَاكَ الْفَرْقِ

discrimination (in مُحَابَاةٍ أَوْ مُحَاوَلَةٍ) : تَحَاوُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ treatment; partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيَّزَ : تَفَضَّلَ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيَّزَ : فَصَّلَ، فَرَّدَ، اِفْرَادَ

specification

تَمَيَّزَ [لُغَةً]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيَّزَ عُنْصُرِيٌّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيَّزٍ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيَّزِ

age of discretion

سِنُّ التَّمَيَّزِ

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيَّزٍ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةٍ

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيَّزِيٌّ

transmigration (of souls), تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصُ  
reincarnation, metempsychosis  
succession, sequence تَنَاسُخُ: تَتَابُعُ، تَعَاقُبُ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent تَنَاسَّقَ  
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تَنَاسَّقَ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيّ

reproductive system الْجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيّ

gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease مَرَضُ تَنَاسُلِيّ

to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاضُحٌ

exosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ خَارِجِيّ

endosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ دَاخِلِيّ

osmotic تَنَاضُجِيّ

to vie or compete with one another تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَازَلَ

to butt one another تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology تَنَاطَرَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلَ

analogy تَنَاطَرَ وَطَيْفِيّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تَنَاسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَظَمَ

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence تَنَازُعُ الْبَقَاءِ

conflict of laws تَنَازُعُ الْقَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَطَفَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَخَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s) تَنَازُلُ (ج تَنَازُلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten تَنَاسَى: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with) تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافَأَ، تَوَافَقَ، مَلَأَمَ، تَسَاوَقَ

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبَاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيّ أَوْ مُبَاشِر [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسُبِيّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَ الْأَرْوَاحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish تَنَاقَصَ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيْجًا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, تَنَاقُصُ lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, incon- تَنَاقُضُ sistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَاقِضَات

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقَلَ: نَقَلَ communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقَبَ، وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقَبِيَّةِ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; تَنَاقَرَ: تَجَاهَلَ to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَا

finitude, finiteness تَنَاهَ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، إِنْقَضَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: إِشْرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَعَاوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاعَمَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، اِثْتَلَفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, conso- تَنَاعُمُ: اِنْسِجَامُ nance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, incon- تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي) sistency

to conflict, disagree; to be con- تَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ tradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَافَذَ خَارِجِيَّ

endosmosis تَنَافَذَ دَاخِلِيَّ

osmotic تَنَافُذِيَّ: تَنَاضَجِيَّ

to be or become discor- تَنَافَرَ: كَانَ مُتَنَافِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاعِمٍ dant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَافَرَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (مُتَبَادَلٍ)، كُرْهُ تَنَافَرُ: مُفُورُ (مُتَبَادَلٍ)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادَلٍ) (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

dissension, discord, disagreement, con- تَنَافَرُ: خِصَامُ flict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagree- تَنَافَرُ: ضِدُّ تَنَاعُمٍ ment, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, dis- تَنَافَرُ (الْأَصْوَاتِ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامِ) cordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَافَرُ [فِي زِيَارَةٍ]

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَافَسَ: تَزَاوَحَ

competition, rivalry تَنَافُسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَافُسِيَّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقُشٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاقَشَةٍ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْبَاهَ

betel

تَنَبُّولُ (نبات)

short

تُنْبُولُ: قَصِيرٌ

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبِيهِ: تَحْزِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيهِ: تَحْذِيرٌ، إِذْهَارٌ

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيهِ: إِيقَاطٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيهِ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ، آلَةُ تَنْبِيهِ: نَفِيرٌ، رُؤُورٌ

تَنَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَازَّرَ

تَنَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسْتَ (عنصر)

تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَجَعَ

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنْجِيَةٌ: إِنْقَاضٌ

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيدٌ

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنْجِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنْجِيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنْجِيمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ

astrological(al)

تَنْجِيمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquinsh

تَنَحَّى (عن): اِغْتَرَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَاطُوبٌ: تَعَاوَرٌ، أَصَابَ

alternately, in rotation; by

turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَاطُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَابِ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَاطَوْلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle,

tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

taking; receiving, reception, getting, in-take, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَاطَوْلَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَاطَوَّمَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَاطَوَّمَ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبَّأَ: ادَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكُ

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكُ

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

short

تَنْبَلٌ: قَصِيرٌ

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (إِلَى أَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنْسِكُ: كُرَةُ الْمُضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنْسَرُ (الثَوْبُ الْإِخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنْسِقُ: نُسُقُ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنْسِكُ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنْسِكُ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنْسِكُ: تَزَهُدُ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنْسِكُ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةٌ  
ascetic(al), reclusive تَنْسِكِي

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنْسِلُ (النَّسِيجُ الْإِخ)

to breathe, respire تَنْسَمُ: تَنْفَسُ

to blow gently تَنْسَمُ: تَنْسَمَتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنْسَمُ: تَنْسَمُ الْمَكَانَ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنْسَمُ (الْأَخْبَارَ الْإِخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنْسِيقُ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنْشِئَةُ: تَرْيَّةُ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنْشَرُ: أَنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعُ اِنتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنْشَفُ: رَاجِعُ نَشَطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنْشَفُ: شَفَّ جَسَدَهُ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنْشَقُ: تَجَفَّفَ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنْشَقُ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنْشَقُ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنْشَقُ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنْشَقُ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنْشَقُ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنْشَقُ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَحِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْخَعُ: تَنْخَمُ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنْخَلُ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنْخَمُ

تَنْدَى: اِبْتَلَّ - رَاجِعُ نَدَى

تَنْدَى: اَعْطَى سَخَاءً - رَاجِعُ اُنْدَى

to joke, jest, make fun تَنْدَرُ: نَكَّتَ، مَزَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنْدُرُ

tundra تَنْدَرَةٌ [جغرافيا]

تَنْدَمَ (على) - رَاجِعُ نَدِمَ عَلَى

تَنْدَمَ - رَاجِعُ نَدَمَ

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنْدِيدُ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنْزَلُ: سَفَلَ

تَنْزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَهُ: خَرَجَ لِلنُّزْهَةِ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، جَلَّ عَنْ

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنْزَهُ: خُرُوجُ لِلنُّزْهَةِ

disdain, haughtiness تَنْزَهُ: تَرَفُّعَ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنْزَهُ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنْزَهُ: اِنْزَالَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْزَالَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنْزِيلُ: وَحْيٌ

the Holy Koran تَنْزِيلُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنْزِيلُ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنْزِيلُ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنْزِيلُ: طَرَحٌ



to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastrosocopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

عاملُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفَات - راجع عامل

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرَّ - راجع ناصِر

تَنْصَفَ مِنْ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (في المأكَلِ أو المَشْرَبِ) (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسَ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسَ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفُلٌ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيزٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيزٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِيْصَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْأَعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيزٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيزِ

executive

تَنْفِيزِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٍ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبَ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنْعَمُ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنْعَمُ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنْعَمُ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَنْعَمُ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِسْتِنٌ (عَنْصَرٌ)

تَنْغَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَغَشَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْغَصُ: تَكْدَّرُ

تَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَعَمَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْغِيمٌ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحُ: فَخْرٌ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

تَنْفَحُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَفَحَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied;

تَنْفَذَ: نُفِذَ، أُجْرِى، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume  
قُبُوبُ تَنْكَرِيٍّ، ثِيَابُ (مَلَابِسُ) تَنْكَرِيَّةٍ

حَفَلَةٌ تَنْكَرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفَلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنْمَلٌ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنْمِيلٌ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنْقِصٌ - راجع انْتَقَصَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

تَنْقِصٌ - راجع انْقَاصٌ

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep off to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاوَنَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالَ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
	تَهَانَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اَهْمَلَ
	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوَّرَ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنُور: فُرْن
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوَرَة (نِسَائِيَّة)
to swing, sway	تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَرَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُط (طَائِر)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ أَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنَوُّع
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيَقًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِير (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِير: اِئَارَة
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِير: اِزْهَار، اِزْهَار
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيع
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيم: اِرْقَاد
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيم: تَخْدِير
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيم مَغْنَطِيسِي
nunnation	تَنْوِين [لغة]
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْوُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِين
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيه: مَدْح
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيه: ذِكْر
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيه: تَلْمِيح
tennis	تَنِيْس: كُرَة الْمَضْرِب
	تَنَيَّقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنَوَّقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster	تَنِين
Draco, Dragon	كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنِين [فلك]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَاتَرَ الْخَصْمَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquillization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver

تَهْدَجُ (الصَوْتُ)

تَهْدَدُ، تَهْدُدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

to dangle, hang (down)

تَهْدَلُ: نَدَلَى

to flow, hang loose

تَهْدَلُ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down  
collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation

blackmail

تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْيِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory

تَهْدِيدِي

blackmail

إِثْرَازُ تَهْدِيدِي

duress

إِكْرَاهُ تَهْدِيدِي

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion

subversive, destructive, devastative

تَهْدِيمِي

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

to be rectified, corrected

تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُومَ

to be purified, refined

تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification

rectification, correction

تَهْدِيبُ: تَصَحِّحَ، تَقَوَّمَ

purification, refinement

تَهْدِيبُ: تَطَهَّرَ، تَنْقِيَّةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; disciplinary; disciplinary

تَهْدِيبِي

to be overdone, cooked to shreds

تَهَرَّأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to

تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوْبُ الْخِجَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): إِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع إِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلٌ - راجع تَهْوِيلٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform

تَهَايَا: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement

تَهَايَا: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation

shamelessness, impudence

to stammer, stutter

spelling

to spell

spelling

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer

night prayer

تَهَجُّدٌ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجُّمٌ: تَهْجِيمٌ - راجع هَجُومٌ، هُجُومِي

spelling

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing

cross-fertilization, xenogamy

تَهْدَى - راجع إِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,  
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,  
light up, brighten, flash up

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer;  
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,  
cheerful

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, joy  
glee, gaiety, joy

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer,  
hail

accusation, charge

to cry, weep

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

to flow, fall, pour down

(marginal) annotation, (margin-  
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by  
singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll  
up

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be  
aerated, aerified

to become a Jew, to Judaize

to be or become rash, impet-  
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,  
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,  
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

to crash down, fall down,  
collapse

rashness, impetuosity, precipi-  
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,  
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,  
lightheadedness

extravagance, unreasonable  
excess

to be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;  
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

to elude, escape, get away from, run away  
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

to evade payment of a tax

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading,  
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;  
avoidance

tax evasion

evasive, elusive; escape

to be or become a heretic or a  
heresiarch

smuggling, running, contraband

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

chopping (up), mincing

to sing, chant; to intone

to smash, crash, shatter, break  
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into  
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

to mock (at), ridicule,  
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,  
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri-  
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al),  
mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

to be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;  
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

to elude, escape, get away from, run away  
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

to evade payment of a tax

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading,  
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;  
avoidance

tax evasion

evasive, elusive; escape

to be or become a heretic or a  
heresiarch

smuggling, running, contraband

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

chopping (up), mincing

to sing, chant; to intone

to smash, crash, shatter, break  
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into  
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

to mock (at), ridicule,  
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,  
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri-  
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al),  
mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, تَوَّاءَ، لِلتَّوَّاءَ، directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agree- تَوَّاءَمَ: تَوَّافَقَ، تَنَافَعَ ment or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving تَوَّابٌ: اللهُ (God)

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

to recur, occur again after an تَوَّاتَرَ: تَتَابَعَ (على فتراتٍ) interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency تَوَّاتَرَ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَّاتَبَ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبَ

to agree; to covenant

تَوَّاتَقَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to affect passion

تَوَّاجَدَ: تَطَّاهَرَ بِالْوُجْدِ

تَوَّاجَدَ: وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَدَ

تَوَّاجَدَ: وَجُودَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) تَوَّاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ) each other

to face each other, meet face to تَوَّاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ) face

opposition, oppositeness

تَوَّاجَهَ: تَقَابَلَ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing تَوَّاجَهَ: اجْتَمَعَ one another

تَوَّادَّ: تَمَلَّهَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on تَوَّادَّ: تَحَابَّ good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmo- تَوَّادَّ: وَدَّ، تَحَابَّ ny, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make تَوَّادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا peace, make up

to say good-bye to تَوَّادَعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; تَهَوَّسَ: هَوَسَ، صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ  
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerifica- تَهْوِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَى  
tion, aeration

Judaization تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ sleep by singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ  
stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, تَهْوِيلٌ  
bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) تَهَاوَيْلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ  
embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get تَهَيَّأَ: اسْتَعَدَّ  
ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: تَأَنَّى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ  
come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, تَهَيُّوٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ  
susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making تَهْيِيَّةٌ: إِعْدَادٌ  
ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adap- tation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, fright- تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْزَعَ  
en, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: اِنْصَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ الْإِلَهِ)

تَهَيَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَيَّمَ

تَهْيِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهْيِئَةٌ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِيجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامُلٌ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming  
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about  
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness  
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive  
تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance  
تَوَاطَوْا

collusive  
تَوَاطُيٌّ، تَوَاطُيٌّ

to promise one another, make mutual promises  
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)  
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together  
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٌ

availability  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)  
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing  
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارَى): مَصَدَّرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish  
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance  
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance  
تَوَارُثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive  
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical  
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession  
تَوَارُدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts  
تَوَارُدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence  
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding  
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal  
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable  
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality  
تَوَازُنَ: تَعَادُلٌ

stability  
تَوَازُنَ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror  
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance  
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power  
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics  
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَغْطِهَا

إِخْتِلَالٌ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلٌ التَّوَازُنَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected  
تَوَاشَعَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى



twin	تَوَاقٍ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ	agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance	تَوَاقٍ [نفس]
twins	تَوَاقٍ، تَوَاقٍ		تَوَاقٍ - راجع مُتَوَاقٍ
Gemini	التَّوَامَانِ [فلك]		تَوَاقٍ: نَاقٍ
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَاقٍ (التَّوَانِي)	longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant	تَوَاقٍ: تَزَامَنَ
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish	تَوَاقٍ (في)	to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous	تَوَاقٍ: تَزَامُنَ
topaz	تَوَاقٍ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ	synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness	تَوَاقٍ: تَزَامُنِي، تَزَامُنِي، تَزَامُنِي، تَزَامُنِي
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوَاقٍ	synchronical	تَوَاقٍ
to spice, season	تَوَاقٍ: تَبَلَّ	to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent	تَوَاقٍ (الْقَوْمِ)
تَوَاقٍ، تَوَاقٍ - راجع طَوْبُوغَرَايَا، طَوْبُوغَرَايَا	تَوَاقٍ، تَوَاقٍ - راجع طَوْبُوغَرَايَا، طَوْبُوغَرَايَا	to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other	تَوَاقٍ (التَّوَالِي): تَتَابَعٌ، تَوَاقٍ
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure	تَوَاقٍ	(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust or confidence	succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation
mulberry	تَوَاقٍ (نبات)	alternation, rotation	تَوَاقٍ: تَتَابَعٌ، تَتَابَعٌ
strawberry	تَوَاقٍ: قَرَاوَلَةٌ، فَرِيزٌ	Metazoa, metazoans	على التَّوَالِي
black mulberry	تَوَاقٍ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ	successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly	تَوَاقٍ: تَتَابَعٌ، تَوَاقٍ
raspberry	تَوَاقٍ شَوْكِيٍّ، تَوَاقٍ الْعَلِيْقِ	to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous	تَوَاقٍ: تَتَابَعٌ، تَتَابَعٌ
thymus	تَوَاقٍ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوَتِ - راجع تَوَتِ	to alternate, rotate	تَوَاقٍ: تَتَابَعٌ، تَتَابَعٌ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense	تَوَاقٍ: غُدَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ	to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed	تَوَاقٍ: تَتَابَعٌ، تَتَابَعٌ
tension; strain	تَوَاقٍ	reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation	التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - راجع تَوَالٍ
nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity	تَوَاقٍ عَصَبِيٍّ، تَوَاقٍ الْأَعْصَابِ		
mulberry	تَوَاقٍ حِدَّةُ التَّوَتِ - راجع تَخْفِيفٌ		
thymic	تَوَاقٍ، اللَّوْنُ التَّوَتِي		
zinc	تَوَاقٍ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْغُدَّةِ الصَّغِيرَةِ		
sea urchin, echinoid, echinus	تَوَاقٍ - راجع تَوَتِيَاءَ		
morula	تَوَاقٍ: زَنْكٌ (معدن)		
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing	تَوَاقٍ: قُنْفُذُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)		
	تَوَاقٍ [أحياء]		

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (شَطْرَ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا) تَوَّجَّيْهِ

control, controlling تَوَّجَّيْهِ: تَحْكُمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَّجَّيْهِ مِنْ بَعْدَ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَّجَّيْهَاتٍ

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَّجَّيْهِ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَّحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَّحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَّحَّدَ: انْفَرَادَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَّحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَّحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ: رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ: رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَّحَّدَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْدَ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَّحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَّحِيدِي

unitarianism تَوَّحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَّحَّيْلَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَلَّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَّخَّى: قَصْدٌ، سَيَّ إِلَى

تَوَّجَّ - رَاجِعَ وَتَّجَّ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَّجَّ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَّجَّ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَّيَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَيَّنَ

documentation تَوَّيَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَتَائِقِ إلخ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَّيَّقَ: تَصَدِّقٌ عَلَى

notarization تَوَّيَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إلخ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَّيَّقَ: تَسْجِيلٌ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَّيَّقِي

to crown; to enthrone تَوَّجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَّ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَّجَّجَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَّ

تَوَّجَّجَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَّجَّجَ لَ: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَّجَّجَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَّجَّجَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَّجَّجَ الطَّعَامُ

تَوَّجَّجَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَّجَّجَ: تَأَلَّمَ

تَوَّجَّجَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّجَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَّجَّجَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَّجَّجَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَّجَّجَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَّجَّجَ: اتَّجَاهَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَّجَّجَ: إِزْسَالٌ

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing تَوَّجَّجَ: تَصْوِيبٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ

whitewashing

تَوَرَّقَ: تَطْيِيزٌ، تَبْيِيزٌ

to become a minister

تَوَزَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا

to be distributed; to be divided

تَوَزَّعَ

distribution

تَوَزَّعَ

distribution; allotment, تَخْصِيزٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَفْرِيقٌ، تَوْزِيعٌ  
apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out,  
giving out; division

delivery

تَوَزَّعَ (الرَّسَائِلِ الْإِلَهِ)

distributive

تَوَزَّعَ

تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْسَاحَ

to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a  
pillow

تَوَسَّدَ

to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ (لِلنَّوْصَةِ خِلَافِ الْإِلَهِ)

to intercede for

تَوَسَّطَ لَ: تَشَفَّعَ

to be or sit in the تَحَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَحَلَّلَ  
middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose,  
intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or  
in betweento hold (stand in, keep to) تَوَسَّطَ: لَمْ يَتَطَرَّفْ  
the middle, take a middle course; to follow a  
course of action midway between extremes, be  
middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be  
moderate or temperatemediation, intermediation; تَوَسَّطَ (لِلنَّوْصَةِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)  
intercessionintermediacy, inter- تَوَسَّطَ: تَحَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ  
mediateness, interposition, centrality, position in  
the middlemoderation, moderateness, golden تَوَسَّطَ: إِعْتِدَالٌ  
mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism

mediative, mediatory تَوَسَّطِيٌّ: وَسَاطِيٌّ

تَوَسَّطِيَّةٌ: تَحَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ

to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to ex- تَوَسَّعَ: ائْتَدَّ  
tend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, wid-  
ened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out),  
spread (out)to sit comfortably, have enough تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)  
roomto elaborate on, expatiate upon, en- تَوَسَّعَ فِي: أَهْبَبَ  
large upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length,  
speak or write in detail about, develop or state into show love or affection to, endear oneself إلى تَوَدَّدَ  
to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter  
one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love;  
to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of  
endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إِلَى) تَوَدَّدَ  
currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bid- تَوَدَّعَ  
ding farewell to, seeing off

farewell, valedictory

تَوَدَّعِيٌّ

Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament

تَوْرَاةُ، التَّوْرَاةُ

turpentine

تَوْرَبْتَيْنِ، تَوْرَبْتَيْنَةٍ

torpedo

تَوْرَبِيدٌ

turbine

تَوْرَبِينِ، تَوْرَبِينَةٍ

pie, tart; cake

تَوْرَتَةٌ

to redden, become red

تَوَرَّدَ: أَحْمَرَّ

to glow, blush, flush,  
redden

تَوَرَّدَ الْخُدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا الْإِلَهِ

glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- تَوَرَّدَ  
ness; rednessto be or get involved, implicated, entangled,  
embroiled

تَوَرَّطَ

involvement, implication, entanglement, em- تَوَرَّطَ  
broilmentto refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ  
be cautious of

to swell, become swollen, bulge

تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ

swelling, (in) tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, تَوَرَّمَ  
turgidity, turgescence; edemadouble entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, تَوَرِّيَّةٌ  
allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, punbequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; تَوَرَّثَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثَ  
devisal, devise, devisingsupply(ing), provision, providing, fur- تَوَرَّيْدُ: تَزْوِيدٌ  
nishing

importation, import, importing

تَوَرِيدٌ: إِسْتِيرَادٌ

involvement, implication, entan- تَوَرَّيْطُ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطَ  
glement, embroilment

foliation

تَوَرِّيْقُ: إِهْرَاقٌ

papering, wallpapering تَوَرَّقَ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling  
to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ  
recommendation, commendation تَوْصِيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

letter of recommendation, recommendation تَوْصِيَّة: إِيضَاء - رَاجِعُ إِيضَاء  
كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةٌ) تَوْصِيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةٌ تَوْصِيَّة (بَسِيطَةٌ)

conduction تَوَصِيلُ  
connection; contact تَوَصِيلُ  
conductive تَوَصِيلِي  
conductivity تَوَصِيلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ  
(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤُ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّبُ

leveling, flattening; تَوَضُّيْحُ: تَوَضُّيْحِي - رَاجِعُ إِيضَاح، إِيضَاحِي

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَةٌ

preliminary step تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: خُطْوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فاتحة، مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيد، تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيد، فَاتِحَةٌ

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيد، فَاتِحَةٌ

to be firmly established، تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَةٌ  
settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَةٌ

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَةٌ

establishment, settlement، تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَةٌ  
ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَةٌ

settlement, settling تَوَضُّيْحَةُ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَةٌ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out) تَوَسَّعَ: رَاجِعُ تَوَاشُّج

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوَسَّعَ (ب): تَذَرَّعَ بِ

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَسَّعَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَسَّوْا

detail, treat exhaustively تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ

to give or grant generously, liberally, openhandedly تَوَسَّعَ فِي النَّفَقَةِ

to spend lavishly, make great expenses, increase one's expenditure تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; extension, extending, stretching; elaboration تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

vasodilation, hemangiectasis تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

expansionism, policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

expansionism, policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

policy of expansion, expansionist policy تَوَسَّعَ: تَوْسَعُ

تَوَفِيرٌ: اقتصاد، تَذِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) التَّوْفِيرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ - savings account

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيقٌ: مُنَازَعَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيقٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting  
تَوَفِيقٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيقِيَّةٌ [دِينٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّيُّ) - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَانٌ

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ

تَوَقَّحَ: اتَّقَدَّ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: أَوَقَّدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَادٌ

تَوَقَّدَ الدِّهْنُ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَطَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عُنِيَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَطَّفَ: اسْتُثْمِرَ - to be invested

تَوَطِّيفٌ: اسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَعْيِينٌ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَطِّيفٌ: اسْتِثَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ، وَعِيدِيٌّ

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعُّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعُّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَقَّى

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ

تَوَقَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَقَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَقَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَرَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ

تَوَقَّرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَقَّرَ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَقَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَقَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّقَ

تَوَقَّى: تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling

تَوَقَّيتُ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ

time

تَوَقَّيتُ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوَقَّيتُ صَيْفِيَّ

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوَقَّيتُ غَرْبِيَّ

local time

تَوَقَّيتُ مَحَلِّيَّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

تَوَقِيرِي

signature, subscription, hand; signing

تَوَقَّيعُ: إِمضَاءٌ

initialing

تَوَقَّيعُ بِالْأَخْرَبِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوَقَّيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوَقَّيفُ - رَاجِعٌ إِيقَافُ

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّؤُ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّكَأَ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

تَوَكَّلَ: صَارَ وَكَيْلاً، وَكَّلَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّكَلَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّكَلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: إِتَّكَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّكَالٌ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

تَوَكِيدُ

self-assertion

تَوَكُّيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

تَوَكِيدِي

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

تَوَكِيلُ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَّلَ، تَفْوِضٌ، إِتَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوَقُّعُ: تَرَقُّبٌ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

تَوَقُّعُ: تَوَقُّعَاتُ: إِحْتِمَالٌ، إِحْتِمَالَاتٌ

forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوَقُّعُ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوَقُّعِي

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، انْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

تَوَقَّفَ: انْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver

تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be conditional on

تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْآلَةُ الْإِلَهِ: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ الْإِلَهِ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اِخْتَجَبَتْ

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَتَوَقَّفَ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment

تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): انْقِطَاعٌ، كَفَّ

breakdown, failure

تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطَّلَ

dependence on

تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly

تَوَقَّفَ (بَلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - رَاجِعَ أَوْلَعَ ب

تَوَلَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وُلُوعَ

تَوَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَهَ، وَلَهَ

تَوَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَهَ

tulip

تُولَيْب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest- تَوَلَّيْتُ: تَنْصِيبٌ، تَعْيِينٌ  
ment, induction, installation, installment; appoint-  
ment, nominationentrustment, commis- تَوَلَّيْتُ: تَقْوِيزٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، إِنَاطَةٌ  
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance تَوَلَّدَ: مُسَاعَدَةُ الْحَامِلِ عِنْدَ وَلَادَتِهَا  
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology, قِبَالَةُ التَّوَلِيدِ: قِبَالَةُ  
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro- تَوَلَّدَ: إِحْدَاثٌ، إِنتَاجٌ  
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-  
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth  
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing  
about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دَارُ، مَصَحَّةٌ) تَوَلَّدَ

obstetric, تَوَلَّيْتُ: قِبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْقِبَالَةِ  
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture, min- تَوَلَّفَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَلَفٌّ  
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis تَوَلَّفَ: مَزِيجٌ

تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى (نبات) - رَاجِعَ تُومَ

تَوَلَّى: رَاجِعَ إِيْمَاءَ، إِيْمَاءَةٌ

tuna, tunny

تَوَلَّى: تَوَلَّى (سَمَكٌ)

Tunisia

تُونِسُ

Tunisian

تُونِسِيٌّ

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَلَّى: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَلَّى: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَيَّهَ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be- تَوَهَّجَ  
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ - رَاجِعَ وَهَجٌ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as- تَوَهَّمَ  
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-  
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, تَوَكَّلَ: تَقْوِيزٌ، نِيَابَةٌ  
proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-  
rantassumption (of), undertaking تَوَلَّى (التَّوَلَّى): إِضْطِلَاعٌ ب  
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or  
on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care تَوَلَّى: إِعْتِنَاءٌ ب، عِنَايَةٌ

occupation, holding, filling تَوَلَّى: مَنَصِبٌ أَوْ مَرْكَزٌ إِلَخ  
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,  
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle تَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to assume, undertake, take تَوَلَّى: إِضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

to take care of, see to, attend تَوَلَّى: إِهْتَمَّ ب، إِعْتَنَى ب، إِهْتَمَّ ب  
to, tend, look after, watch overto be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, تَوَلَّى: أَدَارَ  
run, operate, keepto hold, occupy, fill, be in تَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلَخ)  
charge ofto assume, hold, take over, تَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلَخ)  
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in) to power, تَوَلَّى (زِمَامَ) الْحُكْمِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ  
assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)  
government

تَوَلَّى: إِسْتَبَدَّ ب، إِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، إِسْتَفْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

to turn away from, avoid, shun تَوَلَّى: عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to refrain from, desist from, quit, تَوَلَّى: عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ  
give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى: هَارَبًا - رَاجِعَ وَلَّى هَارَبًا

to enter (into), penetrate (into) تَوَلَّى (فِي): دَخَلَ

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, تَوَلَّى: الْأَمْرَ  
take on; to be in charge of, run, manageto be born; to be generated (from), produced تَوَلَّدَ (مِنْ)  
(from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by),  
brought about (by); to originate (from), arise  
(from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from),  
issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow  
(from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)generation, production; origination, genesis; تَوَلَّدَ  
birth; reproduction, propagation, procreationabiogenesis, autogenesis, spon- تَوَلَّدَ: ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْقَائِيٌّ  
taneous generation

ibex	تَيْسُ الْحَيْلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرُ
availability	تَيْسِيرُ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرُ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفًا (نبات)
	تَيْفَعُ - راجع يَفَعُ
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ، تَيْفُودٌ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إعصارٌ استوائي
	تَيْقُظُ: إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظُ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع إِسْتَيْقُظُ
	تَيْقُظُ - راجع يَقْظَةُ
	تَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
	تَيْقَنُ - راجع يَقِين
teak	تَيْلُكُ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْلُكُ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْلُ (نبات)
kob	تَيْلُ (حيوان)
staple, fiber	تَيْلَةُ (القُطْنِ)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْمُّ (هُ الْحُبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمُّ
to intend, purpose, design, mean, aim at	تَيْمَمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَنَ (بِ): تَقَاءَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنُ: تَقَاوُلُ
fig	تَيْنُ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
coronet	تَوَيْجُ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوَيْجُ (الرَّهْرَةَ): الْغِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمُحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمِدَقَّةِ
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ: بَتَلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رَقْصَةٌ)
theater	تَوَيْتَرُ: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَوَيْارٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement	تَوَيْارٌ: نَزْعَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ
course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination	تَوَيْارٌ
electric current	تَوَيْارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَوَيْارٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَوَيْارٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَوَيْارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَوَيْارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَوَيْارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِ
direct current	تَوَيْارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَوَيْسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَوَيْسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَوَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
	تَوَيْاهُ - راجع تَائِه
	تَوَيْسَ - راجع يَسَّ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَوَيْسٌ
rigor	تَوَيْسُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَوَيْسٌ
tetanus	تَوَيْتَانُوسٌ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَوَيْمَنَ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَوَيْمَنٌ
billy goat, he-goat	تَوَيْسُ (حيوان)



arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تِيَه : ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تِيَه : قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تِيَه : مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تِيَه (الأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

avalanche تِيَهَان - رَاجِع تَائِه تِيَهُور

theocratic(al); theocrat تِيُوْقْرَاطِيّ

theocracy تِيُوْقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig تِيْنُ بَرِّي

banyan تِيْنُ الْبَنْغَال، تِيْنُ الْهِنْد

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تِيْنُ شَوْكِيّ

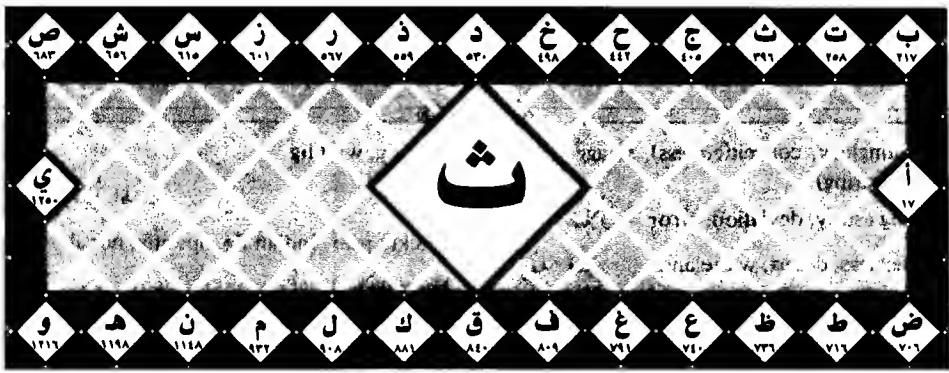
beccafico عَصْفُورُ التِّيْن

sycosis تِيْنَة: وَاحِدَةُ التِّيْن - رَاجِع تِيْن

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تِيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعْرِ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle تِيَه: أَضَلَّ

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْبٌ، زَهُوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكْبَرٌ تِيَه: تَكْبَرٌ، غُرُورٌ، زَهُوٌ، عُجْبٌ، تَبَاهٍ



stationary, immovable, غير متحرك أو منقول  
immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing;  
real

established, proven, proved, con- مُؤَكَّد  
firmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive,  
true

constant, invariable, unvarying, un- لا يَتَغَيَّر  
changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable,  
firm, fixed

permanent, lasting, enduring, du- ثابت: دائم, باق  
rable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding  
maintaining, keeping; adhering ثابت على: مُوَاطِب  
to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by,  
keeping to; following, observing, complying with;  
persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assid-  
uous

remaining at, staying at, residing at, ثابت في: مُقِم  
settled down at  
constant

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undis- ثابت الجأش  
mayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough;  
unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, col-  
lected, undisturbed

resolute, resolved, determined, decided, ثابت العزم  
unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful,  
firm

real estate, real property, أموال (أو أملاك) ثابتة  
realty, immovables, immovable property  
constant

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself ثابت على  
assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to;  
to work hard, be diligent

to bleat  
bleating, bleat

تَأَجَّجَ الحُرُوفُ: تَفَاعَا  
تَأَجَّجَ الحُرُوفُ: تَفَاعَا

bleating, bleat ثَوَّاج: صَوْتُ الحُرُوفِ

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, ثَائِر: ثَوْرِي (اسم)  
insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrec-  
tionist, mutineer

revolutionary, revolutionist, re- ثَائِر: ثَوْرِي (صفة)  
bellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary,  
mutinous

excited, agitated, aroused, roused, ثَائِر: هَائِج  
stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, mov-  
ed, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated;  
irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged,  
angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire ثَائِر: غَضَب

avenger, revenger ثَائِر: مُنْتَقِم, أَخِذُ النَّارِ

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - رَاجَعَ ثَارَ

tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, ثَائِرَة  
unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement;  
outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

to yawn ثَائِب

to return, come back, go back ثَائِب: رَجَعَ, عَادَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get ثَائِب: شَفِيَ  
well, regain health

to turn to God in repentance; to repent, ثَائِبَ إِلَى اللَّهِ  
turn from sin

to recover ثَائِبَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ, ثَائِبَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أَوْ عَقْلُهُ  
one's senses, come to one's senses

to regain consciousness, come to ثَائِبَ إِلَى نَفْسِهِ

yawning, yawn ثَوَّاء

firm, fixed, stable, steady, ثَائِب: رَاسِخ, مُسْتَقَر, مَتِين  
firmly established, well-established, ingrained,  
solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting,  
permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ
wart, verruca	تُوْلُول، تُوْلُولَة
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاء (نبات)
	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
(the) eighth	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِنًا
(the) second; (the) next	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانٍ: آخَر
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدُ أَوَّلًا
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيد
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون
bisulfate	ثَانِي كِبْرَيْتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كِبْرَيْتُور
bisulfite	ثَانِي كِبْرَيْتِيت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كُلُورِيد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِيّ
	تَعْلِيم ثَانَوِيّ - رَاجِع تَعْلِيم
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: ١ - مِنَ الدَّقِيقَةِ
	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَبَات: رُسُوخ، إِسْتِقْرَار، مَتَانَة
constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء
immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ	

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	ثَارَ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	ثَارَ: هَاجَ
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً، ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ الْمُشْكِلَةُ إِلَيْهِ
to rise, swirl up	ثَارَ الغُبَارُ إِلَيْهِ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	ثَارَ
	أَخَذَ ثَارَهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّارِ - رَاجِع ثَارَ
return match	مُبَارَاةُ الثَّارِ
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	ثَارِيّ
bleating; bleater	ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغًا
he has absolutely nothing	مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ
	ثَاغِل - رَاجِع ثَغْل
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِب
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptive, clairvoyant	ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَرِ
borer	ثَاقِبَة (حَشْرَة)
to fence with	ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسِّيفِ إِلَيْهِ
bereaved of a child	ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِث، الثَّالِث
third party	ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِث
Trinity	ثَالُوث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِيّ

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَثَبَّ - رَاجِعْ أَثَبَّتْ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعْ أَثَبَّتْ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصَرَهُ بِـ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَات - رَاجِعْ ثَبَات

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانَ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فَهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُخْتَوِيَّاتِ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعْ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجُلُوسِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فَهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk ثَبَّطَ، ثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ

lap, fold; pocket; bag ثَبَّنَةً

ثُبُوتٌ - رَاجِعْ ثَبَات

ثُبُوتِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ إِثْبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin ثُبُورٌ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief ثُبُورٌ: وَيَلٌ

ثَبَّيْتُ - رَاجِعْ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجُلُوسِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزَمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out ثَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَاتٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ - ثَبَاتٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity ثَبَاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - ثَبَاتٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ

maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of ثَبَاتٌ: عَزَمٌ، صُمُودٌ - ثَبَاتٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ

resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance ثَبَاتٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ

certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism ثَبَاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ - ثَبَاتٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، ثَبَاتٌ

truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity ثَبَاتٌ: مُكُوثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

staying, remaining; stay ثَبَاتٌ: رَاجِعْ ثَبَاتٌ

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ

to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become stationary, immobile, able, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ

to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing) ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاطَبَ وَدَاوَمَ

to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ

to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ

to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace, ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler  
 to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, تَرْتَر  
 gossip  
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- تَرْتَرَة  
 ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,  
 garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea  
 to crumble and sop (bread) in broth تَرَد (الخبز)  
 to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's تَرَم  
 tooth  
 to have a broken or fallen tooth تَرَم  
 thermostat تَرْمُوسَات  
 thermometer تَرْمُومِثَر  
 wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, تَرَوَة  
 abundance; treasure  
 national wealth تَرَوَة قَوِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة  
 to be or become riche, wealthy تَرِي: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, تَرِي: غَنِيَ  
 opulent, prosperous  
 nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war تَرِي الْحَرْبِ  
 profiteer  
 chandelier, luster تَرِيًا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)  
 Pleiades تَرِيًا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]  
 porridge, gruel تَرِيد  
 to siphon تَعَب، تَعَبَ  
 siphoning; siphonage تَعَب: تَعَبِيب  
 snake, serpent تَعْبَان: حَيَّة، أُنْعَى  
 eel تَعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيس  
 Serpens تَعْبَانَةُ (كُوكَبَةُ) التَّعْبَانِ [فلك]  
 serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian تَعْبَانِي  
 fox تَعْلَب (حيوان)  
 otter تَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حيوان)  
 alopecia, loss of hair دَاءُ التَّعْلَبِ: تَسْقُطُ الشَّعْرِ  
 fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ التَّعْلَبِ  
 vixen, she-fox, female fox تَعْلَبَة: أُنْثَى التَّعْلَبِ  
 tetter, ringworm تَعْلَبَة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي  
 foxy, foxlike, vulpine تَعْلَبِي

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, تَجَاج  
 torrential  
 torrent, torrential stream; flood تَجِيج: سَيْل  
 marc تَجِير: تَغْلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ  
 thickness; density; consistency تَخَانَة  
 to thicken, inspissate, be or become تَخُن: صَارَ تَخِينًا  
 thick  
 to thicken, inspissate, make thick or تَخُن: جَعَلَهُ تَخِينًا  
 thicker  
 thickness; density; consistency تَخُن، تَخُونَة  
 thick; dense; consistent تَخِين  
 breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma تَذِي: نَهْد، صَدْر  
 udder, dug تَذِي الْحَيَّوَان: ضَرْع  
 bras, brassiere صَدِيرِيَّة لِلتَّذِينِ  
 buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, تَذِيَاء: عَامِرَة الصَّدْر  
 having large breasts; sweater girl  
 mammary تَذِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالتَّذِي  
 mammal تَذِي: حَيَّوَانٌ مِنَ التَّذِيَّاتِ  
 Mammalia, mammals التَّذِيَّاتِ: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ  
 torrential; abounding in water تَر: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ  
 wide, spacious, vast, broad, large تَر: وَاسِع  
 تَر (التَّري): غَنِيَ - رَاجِعُ تَرِي  
 تَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ تَرِي  
 تَرِي  
 soil, ground; (moist) earth  
 what a big difference! what has the تَرِي مِنَ التَّريَا  
 the ground to do with the Pleiades?!  
 may God rest him in peace! God rest تَرَابَ اللَّهُ تَرَاهُ  
 his soul!  
 وَاَرَاهُ التَّري - رَاجِعُ وَارَى  
 تَرَاء: غَنِيَ  
 wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence,  
 prosperity, abundance  
 مُحَدَّثُ التَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّث  
 to blame, censure, reproach, تَرَب: تَرَب: لَام، وَبَّحَ  
 rebuke, upbraid  
 omentum تَرَب: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحْمِي  
 omental تَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالتَّرَبِ  
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, تَرَار

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ

certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, trustworthy, أَخُو ثِقَّةٌ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

trustworthy, reliable, dependable ثِقَّةٌ، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَّةٌ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert ثِقَّةٌ، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَّةٌ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثِّقَةِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَةَ

they gave him a vote of confidence عَلَى ثِقَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَائِثٌ

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than ثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear ثَقَّفَهُ بِالرُّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَازِقًا

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive ثَقَّفَ: أَذْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

baggage, luggage ثَقْلٌ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقْلٌ: ضِدُّ خِفَةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقُلَ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَغَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَغَرَ: فَمٌ

front teeth ثَغَرَ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَغَرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَغَرَ: سَيَّرَ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقْلٌ، ثَقُلَ: ثَقَلَتْ: رَسَبَ، رَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفَلٌ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقُلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (بِتِ يَدِهِ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَأَتْ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثقافة: ثَقَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثَقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثقالة - رَاجِعٌ ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَصَدَّرَ ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ، ثَقْبَةٌ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُوْخَرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْبُحُورِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاتِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَاجَةٌ: بَرَاد
freezer	ثَلَاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَاد
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَبَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

ness, slothfulness

weight; gravity

heaviness

weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance

load, burden

specific gravity

ballast

weight lifting

center of gravity

skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart

heavy, weighty

burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying

sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy

weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant

antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore

hard of hearing

slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid

indigestible, heavy

heavy industry

heavy water

to lose a child

bereaved of a child

barracks

to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down

three at a time; by threes, three and three

Tuesday

ثَقُلَ: وَزَنَ

ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ

ثَقُلَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

ثَقُلَ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ

ثَقُلَ نَوْعِيّ

ثَقُلَ الْمَوَازِنَةُ

رَفَعَ الْأَثْقَالَ

مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ

ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ

ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٌ

ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ

ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ

ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ

ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ

ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ

ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ

ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ

صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ

مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ

ثَكَلَ

ثَكَلَى، ثَكْلَانٌ

ثُكَّةٌ

ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ

ثَلَاثَ

الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثَمَّ  
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, further-  
more, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settleings, ثَمَالَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ  
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جَاوِزَس (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِي الْأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَّة (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّة عَشْر (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةً، ثَمَّتَ  
there are

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْثَرَ

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَمَرَّ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَةٌ  
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain,  
benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمَلٌ: سَكَرَانَ  
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثَمَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَمَلَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمَنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا  
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمَنٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ  
value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,  
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُمْنَى

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمَنٌ

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ  
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,  
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَدَ  
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

snowy, snow-; icy, ice-; glacial; snow-white, ثَلْجِي  
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

snow blindness

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ  
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ  
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;  
to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick, ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودَ، ثَغْرَةَ  
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,  
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,  
fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny, ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ  
backbiting

ثَلَمَةٌ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودَ، ثَغْرَةَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse- ثَمَّ  
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that



two-dimensional	ثُنَائِيُّ البُعد
binomial, having two names	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثُنَائِيُّ الجِنْسِ
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثُنَائِيَّةُ الجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثُنَائِيُّ الحَدِّ
biennial	ثُنَائِيُّ الحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثُنَائِيُّ الخَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثُنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثُنَائِيُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثُنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثُنَائِيُّ الطَّوَرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثُنَائِيَّاتُ الفِلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثُنَائِيُّ القُطْبِ
bilingual	ثُنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثُنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثُنَائِيُّ المَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثُنَائِيُّ المَحْوَرِ
bicentric	ثُنَائِيُّ المَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثُنَائِيُّ النُّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثُنَائِيَّةُ المَجْلِسِ
fetlock	ثَنَاءٌ - راجع ثَبِيَّة
male breast	ثَنَاءٌ (الفرس)
dualist; dualistic	ثُنْدُوَّةٌ، ثُنْدُوَّةٌ، ثُنْدُوَّةٌ: ثُنْدُوَّةُ الرَّجُلِ
dualism	ثُنُوِيٌّ [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثُنُوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
turning (away or aside) from,	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ

par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أَساسِيٌّ أو اسْمِيٌّ
cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
one-eighth, eighth	ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنٌ (1/8)
	ثُمُور - راجع اثمار
	ثُمِيلَةٌ - راجع ثُمَالَةٌ
valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثَمِينٌ
to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to pleat, plait, gaffer	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to provide with two diatrical points	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to form the dual (of a word)	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
laudatory, commendatory, commend- ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-, bilateral, bipartite	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
duet, duo	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
biliteral	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
quadric	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
two-way	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
dipole	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
bifocal	ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة  
revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution ثَوْرَة بَيَضَاء

counterrevolution ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة)  
revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinousثَوْرِيّ (اسم)  
rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)  
swarm (of bees), colony (of bees) ثَوْل: خَشْرَم، جَمَاعَة النَّحْلِ

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيّ: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيّ  
from time to time, now and then, once in a whileثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنُّ أَمَامِيَّة  
first incisor; front toothثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ  
defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trailثَنِيَّة: ثَنَائِيَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا  
in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst ofثَنِيَّة: طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائِيَا  
high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorousثَنِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة  
fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twistثَنِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُون  
cuff, fold

ثَوِيّ بـ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوِيّ بـ أَوْ فِي

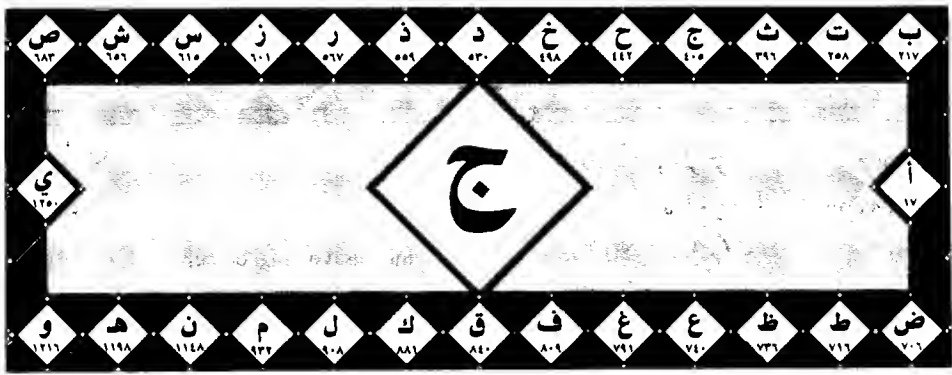
ثَوِيّ: مَاتَ  
to die, pass awayثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ  
to be buriedثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع ثَوَاب  
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوْب: كَافَأَ، جَارَى - راجع أَثَابَ

ثَوْب: ثَوْب  
garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearanceثَوْب: ثَوْب  
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garmentsثَوْب: ثَوْب السَّاحَةِ  
swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suitثَوْب: ثَوْب  
signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

ثَوْر: راجع أَثَارَ

ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
bull, steer, oxثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
bisonثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
Taurusثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-ثَوْر: ثَوْر (حَيَوَان)  
erupton, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket  
 جابِر (المجَابِي) collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist  
 to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نفس

جائع: جَوَاع

جَاب: طَافَ

جَاب: خَرَقَ

جَاب: قَطَعَ

جَاب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا

جَابِر (المجَابِي)

جَابِد: جَاذِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

جَابِدَة: قُوَّةُ جَابِدَةٍ

جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ

جَابَة: وَاجَهَ، تَصَدَّى لـ

جَابِيَة: حَوْضٌ

جَاث (المجَاثِي): رَاكِعٌ

الجَاثِي [فَلَكَ]

جَاثِلِيْق: كَاثُولِيْكُوسُ

جَاثِمٌ

جَاثُومٌ: كَابُوسُ

جَوْجُو: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْفَةِ

جاء: أَتَى: to come, arrive, show up, to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أَحْضَرَ: to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: فَعَلَهُ: to do, perform; to make

جاء الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: إِرْتَكَبَهُ: to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ: to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصَّحِيفَةِ أَنَّ...: the newspaper reports that..

جائبة: خَبَرٌ ذَائِعٌ: circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائِح: epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائِحة: cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظَالِمٌ: unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جَوَّار (الثَّوْر): خَوَّار: low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing  
 جَوَّار (الْأَسَد): زَرِيرٌ: roar(ing)

جائز: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ: permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائز: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ: possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable  
 مِنْ الْجَائِزِ: perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

جائزة: prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائش - راجع جَيَّاش

جائشُ النَّفْسِ: مَغْنِيٌّ: nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force

gravitation, attraction

gravity

attraction, attractiveness, appeal,  
magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination,  
captivation

sex appeal

capillarity

magnetism

to low, moo, bellow

to roar

to supplicate, pray ardently to  
Godto deviate from, depart from, turn  
away fromto wrong, oppress, tyrannize,  
persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to,  
treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to

neighbor

alder

preposition

pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging,  
hauling, towing, trailingflowing, streaming,  
running

running, racing

current, present, present-day

taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in  
process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating

cursive, running

current account; checking account

to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with,  
keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

جاذِبِيَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ [فيزياء]

جاذِبِيَّةٌ (الأرضِ إلخ)

جاذِبِيَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ

جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ

جاذِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنِطِيَّةٌ

جَارُ الثَّوْرِ: خَارَ

جَارُ الْأَسَدِ: زَارَ

جَارٌ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ

جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ

جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ

جَارَ: رَاجَعَ جُورًا

جار: واجد الجيران

جار الماء (شجر)

جار [لغة]

جار: صاحب

جار (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَقِّقٌ

جار: رَاكِضٌ

جار: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِي

جار: حَدَثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ

جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّةٌ)

جار: حَسَابٌ جَارٍ

جار: جَارِي

جار: جاذِبٌ

جار: جاذِبٌ

جار: جاذِبٌ

جار: جاذِبٌ

جار: جاذِبٌ

جار: جاذِبٌ

جار: جاذِبٌ

جار: جاذِبٌ

breast

denying, disavowing; denier

unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist

apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed

to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better

to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous)

to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with

to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up

to shed abundant tears

serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

street, road, avenue, boulevard

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with

to dispute, contest, contend: to polemicize

saffron, crocus

to contend (with some one) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with

attractive; gravitational; pulling

attractive; gravitational; pulling

attractive; gravitational; pulling

attractive; gravitational; pulling

attractive; gravitational; pulling

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم: قاطع،  
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative

جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: استَفْصَى  
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صُلْب  
rugged

جاسر - راجع جَسُور

spy

جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage

جاسوسي

spying, espionage

جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ  
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,  
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضْطَرَبَ، ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ  
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with  
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with  
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج  
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غَلَى، فَاَزَ

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفس: عَثَّتْ  
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضطراب، قلق

heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع  
hunger: to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رَشَا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أَتَنَّ

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس  
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمِلّ  
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: فَظّ  
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غَلِظَ العِشْرَةُ، فَظّ  
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,  
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please: to match,  
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or  
similar to

injuriously, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارج: يَجْرَحُ  
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,  
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارج: مُفْتَرَس، كاسر  
cious, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة: عُضْو

predatory bird or جارحة: طَائِرٌ أَوْ حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرَس  
animal

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف  
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور: دُرْج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مجرفة - راجع مجرفة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة  
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبيّة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَمْنُوع  
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-  
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceivable جاز: كَانَ مُمْكِنًا  
able, thinkable, probable

جاز: عَبَّرَ، اجْتَازَ - راجع اجتاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة  
was deceived

إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير

jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي: كافأ  
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب

جازع - راجع جزع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)  
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم: باتّ  
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,  
peremptory



profile جانبية: صورة جانبية  
 side, flank, wing جانح: جانب  
 delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَهَمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ  
 demeanor  
 perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ  
 rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious  
 جانحٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجعٌ جُنُوحٌ إلى  
 rib جانحة: ضلع  
 green plum جانرك (نبات)  
 to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شاكل، مائل  
 similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-  
 gous to, of the same kind or nature as  
 to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا  
 geneous  
 high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنْزِلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ  
 honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power  
 to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد  
 to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend  
 (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad  
 (against)  
 diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد  
 siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,  
 strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted  
 to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جاهر بـ  
 proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-  
 mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make  
 known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,  
 voice frankly, air, publicize  
 ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ  
 ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا  
 prefabricated  
 available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ  
 hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's  
 disposal or command  
 prefabricated house, prefab بَيْتٌ جاهز  
 ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل  
 unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,  
 unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),  
 unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware  
 (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing  
 pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جاهلي  
 pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية  
 epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

جانب: سار إلى جنبه to walk by the side of  
 جانب: حاذى، جاورَ to skirt, flank, run along the  
 border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,  
 be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be  
 near, be or lie next to  
 جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ  
 side جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف  
 side, flank, waist جانب: كُتْش، خاصرة  
 wing جانب: جناح  
 part, portion; some, a جانب: جزء، بعض، مقدار  
 few; quantity, amount, deal, degree  
 جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مظهر، وجه  
 phase, facet  
 جانبًا aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by;  
 alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;  
 separately  
 unilateral; unilaterally من جانب واحد  
 on his part, on the part of, from, by من جانبه  
 on the one hand... on من جانب آخر  
 the other hand  
 side by side with, at جانب: بجانب، جنب، قرب  
 the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,  
 near, close to, by, at  
 إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)  
 besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over  
 and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,  
 aside from, apart from  
 to be or become safe from, secure from أمن جانبه  
 to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the وضع جانبًا  
 way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,  
 defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set  
 aside, reserve  
 very important, على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية  
 very significant, of great importance, of great  
 significance  
 رقيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها  
 جانبون ham  
 lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal جانبي  
 profile صورة جانبية  
 bypass, detour, byway, طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي  
 bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبَر: إِزْغَام، إِكْرَاه - راجع إْجَاب

جَبَّاسَة

جَبَّالَة

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (اسم)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: بَائِعُ الْجُبْن

جَبَّان: صَانِعُ الْجُبْن

جَبَّانَة: خَوْف، ضِدَّ شَجَاعَة - راجع جُبْن

جَبَّانَة: مَقْبَرَة

جَبَّانَة: تَحْصِيل

جَبَّانَة: ضَرْبَة، رَسْم

جَبَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل

جَبَّانَة

جَبَدَ: جَذَبَ

جَبَرِ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

جَبَر: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ

جَبَر: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

جَبَر: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ - راجع أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

جَبَر: خَاطِرُهُ

جَبَر: أَنْجَبَرَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ

جَبَر: تَعْوِضَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاح، تَعْوِضَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاح، تَعْوِضَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاح، تَعْوِضَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاح، تَعْوِضَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاح، تَعْوِضَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاح، تَعْوِضَ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاح، تَعْوِضَ

جَاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - راجع أَجَابَ

rye

جاوُدار (نبات)

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جاوُرس (نبات)

جاوُز: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - راجع تَجَاوَزَ

جاوُزَ: تَعَاوَى، عَفَا - راجع تَجَاوَزَ

جاوُزَ: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ - راجع تَجَاوَزَ

benzoin, benjamin

جاوِي: لُبَّانُ جاوِي

sergeant

جاوِش: شاوِش

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

جَبَّ: قَطَعَ

well, cistern; pit

جَبَّ: بئر، حُفْرَة

to collect, levy, raise

جَبَّى: حَصَلَ، جَمَعَ

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جَبَّأ: حَوْض

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, over-

جَبَّار: مُتَكَبِّر، مُتَعَطَّرَس

proud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the

الجَبَّار: مِنْ أَسْماءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

Omnipotent

Perseus

كُوكَبَةُ الْجَبَّار [فلك]

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَّارَة: جَبِيْرَة، مَا تُجَبَّرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ



جَلَّةٌ، جَلَّةٌ، جَلَّةٌ، جَلَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، بُنْيَةٌ natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma جَلَّةٌ: بَلَّازِمًا

protoplasm جَلَّةٌ أُولَى: بَرُوتُوْبَلَّازِمًا

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane جَلَبِيٌّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْجِبَالِ

mountaineer, highlander جَلَبِيٌّ: سَاكِنُ الْجِبَالِ

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful جَبْنٌ: كَانَ جَبَانًا، ضَمَعُ قَلْبُهُ

to make into cheese; to curdle جَبْنُ اللَّبَنِ: صَيَّرَهُ جُبْنًا

to accuse of cowardice جَبْنٌ: إِتْهَمَهُ بِالْجَبْنِ

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing جَبْنٌ - رَاجِعُ جُبْنٍ

cheese جَبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُتَخَشَّرٍ جَبْنَةٌ: جُبْنٌ جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجَبْنَةِ جُبْنِيْن

cheese جَبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُتَخَشَّرٍ

caseous, cheesy جَبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجَبْنَةِ

casein جَبْنِيْن

forehead, brow, front جَبْهَةٌ: جَبِيْن

front; front line; battlefront جَبْهَةٌ: خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةِ حَرْبِيٍّ، خَطُّ النَّارِ

front, bloc جَبْهَةٌ: تَكَتُّلٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

frontal جَبْهِيٌّ: جَبِيْنِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِيْنِ

gibbon جَبُونٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

splint جَبِيْرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَغَطِّسٌ - رَاجِعُ جَبَّارٍ

plastid جَبِيْرَةٌ: مَا تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

forehead, brow, front جَبِيْنٌ: جَبْهَةٌ

frontal جَبِيْنٌ: ضِدُّ شُجَاعٍ - رَاجِعُ جَبَانٍ

frontal جَبِيْنِيٌّ: جَبْهِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِيْنِ

frontal جَثْ - رَاجِعُ اجْتِثْ

splint جَبَرٌ: جَبِيْرَةٌ، مَا تُصْلَحُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence جَبَرٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَةٌ

power, strength, might جَبَرٌ: قُوَّةٌ

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God جَبَرٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

algebra جَبَرٌ، عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily جَبَرٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ - رَاجِعُ جَبَرِيَّةٍ

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness; greatness, grandeur جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ

algebraic جَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْجَبْرِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian جَبْرِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِزْمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِجْبَارِيٍّ

house arrest جَبْرِيَّةٌ

forced sale بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ

algebraic equation مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism جَبْرِيَّةٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster جَبَسَ

watermelon جَبَسَ: بِطِيخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ

gypseous; plasterly جَبَسِيٌّ: جَبْصِيٌّ

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make جَبَلٌ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، خَلَقَ

to knead جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

to blunge جَبَلٌ: طَبِنَ

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature جَبَلٌ عَلَى

mountain جَبَلٌ

iceberg جَبَلٌ جَلِيدٌ

volcano جَبَلٌ نَارٌ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَعْفَل: جَيْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

lip جَعْفَلَة: شَفَةُ الْحَيْلِ وَالْحَمِيرِ إلخ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جَعُود: رَاجِعٌ جَاحِدٌ

apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جَعُود: مُرُوقٌ، كُفْرٌ

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جُعُودُ الْعَيْنِ

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جَعِيمٌ

hellish, infernal جَعِيمِيٌّ

to be or become new جَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جَدَّ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جَدَّ: صَارَ عَظِيمًا أَوْ هَامًّا

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جَدَّ (نِي): اجْتَهِدْ

to take seriously; to be serious about جَدَّ (نِي): اِهْتَمَمْ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جَدَّ: كَانَ جَادًّا أَوْ رَصِينًا

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جَدَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to cut, cut off جَدَّ: قَطَعَ

grandfather جَدَّ: أَبُو الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جَدَّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى: سَلَفٌ

paternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأَبِ

maternal grandfather جَدُّ الْأُمِّ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جَدَّ: حَظٌّ

seriousness, earnestness جَدَّ: ضِدُّ هَزَلٍ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جَدَّ: اجْتِهَادٌ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جَنَّا: جَنَى

nightmare, incubus جَنَامٌ: كَابُوسٌ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ

body جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

carcass جُنَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

thick, dense جُنَلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

catholicos جُنَلِيْقٌ: كَاثُولِيْكُوسٌ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَنَمَ (الطَّائِرُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَنَمَ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جَنَمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

nightmare, incubus جَنَمٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief) جَدَدَ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ

to be ungrateful to someone جَدَدَهُ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right جَدَدَهُ حَقَّهُ

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.) جَدَدَ النِّعْمَةَ

to hide in its hole or burrow جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ

or den جَعَرَ: جَعَرَ

to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set جَعَرَ: جَعَرَ

hole, burrow, den, lair جَعَرَ: جَعَرَ

young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal جَعَرَ: وَلَدَ

treble, horse جَعَرَ: جَعَرَ

to bulge, protrude, pop out جَعَرَ: جَعَرَ

to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away جَعَرَ: جَعَرَ

landmark, mark

جَدْعَة: صَوَّة، عَلامَة

wealth, riches, opulence, luxury

جَدْعَة: غِنَى، تَرَف

ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency

جَدْعَة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة

newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

جَدْعَة: حَدَاثَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher

جَدَث: قَبْر

cricket

جَدُجَة: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ

to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date to rejuvenate, جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا  
reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to to repeat, renew, redo, do again, جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ  
remake, make anew

to renew, extend جَدَّدَ الْإِجَازَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ

to reelect

جَدَّدَ الْإِنتِخَابَ

to be worthy of, de- جَدُرُ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ  
serve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

(it is) worth mentioning يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ

to have smallpox جَدْرِي، جَدْرِي، جَدْرِي: أَصَابَهُ الْجَدْرِي

to build a wall; to wall جَدَّرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ

جَدِر - رَاجِع جَدِير

wall

جَدِر: حَائِط

keloid

جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]

smallpox, variola

جُدْرِي (مَرَض)

cowpox, vaccinia

جُدْرِي الْبَقَر

chicken pox

جُدْرِي الْمَاء

to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim

جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ

amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation

جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ

autotomy

جَدَعَ ذَاتِي

stump

جَدْعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْمَضُوبِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

جَدًّا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

very great

جَدُّ عَظِيم

seriously, earnestly, in earnest

بِجَدٍّ، مِنْ جَدٍّ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon

جَدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى

very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite

جَدًّا

جَدَاء: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِع جَدْوَى

wall

جِدَار: حَائِط

paries, wall

جِدَار [تَشْرِيع]

sound barrier, sonic barrier

جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ

worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence

جِدَارِي: حَائِطِي

disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, conteste, contender, controverter, wrangler

(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumentation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row

indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question

جِدَالِي - رَاجِع جَدَلِي

جَدَب، جَدَبُ الْمَكَان - رَاجِع أَجَدَبَ الْمَكَان

barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought

جَدَب: مَحَل

جَدَب: مَاجِل، يَابِس - رَاجِع أَجَدَب

grandmother

جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

paternal grandmother

جَدَّةُ لِأَب

maternal grandmother

جَدَّةُ لِأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولُ بَيَانِيٍّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِيٍّ، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket (التي سَتَنْظُرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةٌ مَا)	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوَى
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِيٍّ
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدُولٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدْيٌ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِّيَّةٌ: جِدٌّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِّيَّةٌ: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-, mod-	جَدِيدٌ
ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيدٌ
nova	الجَدِيدُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de-	مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	جَدِيدٌ
day and night	الجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بـ)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالتَّقَى
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْإِتْبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, (الْحَبْلُ إِلَيْهِ)	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ
weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعَرَ إِلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٍ
	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعَرَ إِلَيْهِ)
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلَّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter-weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem-atic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يَلْبِغُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
disputant, disputer,	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
versial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail,	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile,	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَدْوَبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَّوَلَ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَنْعَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِيٍّ
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعبِيٍّ
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِيٌّ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أو إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِيٌّ
radical, radical expression	تَبْصِيرٌ جَذْرِيٌّ
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّةٌ رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّنْثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أو الْآلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْجَذَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness; cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذْلُ (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذْلَان - رَاجِعَ جَذْلٍ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذَمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذَمَ، جَذَمَ: جَذَرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جَذْمُورٌ، جَذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ، بَصُوءَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جَذِيرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جَذِيرِيٌّ، جَذِيرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَذِيلَةٌ: ضَغِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَذَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَذَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَذَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْذُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَّابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جَذَاذَاتٌ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جَذَاذَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُذَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جُذَامَةٌ: مَا يَنْبَغِي مِنَ الرُّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدٌ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal, to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدٌ دَفَعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ، رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِياضِيَّات]
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرٌ، جَذَرٌ [نبات، رِياضِيَّات إلخ]
root	جَذَرٌ [لغة]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أُسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	



microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَائِم
	مُبِيدُ الجَرَائِم - راجع مُبِيد
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيّ
	حَرْبُ جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع حَرْب
bacteriology	جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجَرَائِم
to gargle	جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حَلْقِهِ)
to trail, drag	جَرَجَرَ: جَرَرَ، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجِر: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْح (جَ جُرُوح وَجَرَاح وَأَجْرَاح وَجُرُوحَات)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أَوْ المَوْجُودَاتِ إلخ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جَرَا حِيّ
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَا حِيَّة
locust(s)	جَرَاد، جَرَادَة
grasshopper	جَرَادُ نَطَاط: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَادُ البَحْرِ
potter	جَرَّار: صَانِعُ الجَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّار: تَرَاكْتُور
huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	جَرَّار: ضَخْم، هَائِل (صِفَةُ اللَّحْيَش)
sliding door	بَابُ جَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكْتُور
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّافَة
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّافَة (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُق)
graphite	جَرَا فِيت
gram	جَرَام
granite	جَرَانِيت
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَا يَة، جَرَا يَة
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَة
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَبَ: اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَة
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)	جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَب (مرض)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَب، جَرَبَان: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa	جَرَبُوع (حيوان)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَك)
jar	جَرَّة: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِع
	جَرَّة: جَرَّة - راجع جَرَّة
stroke	جَرَّة قَلَم
جَرَّة: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الحَيَوَانُ المُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ	
cud	فَيْمَضَعُهُ ثَانِيَة

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب  
decry, find fault with openly; to defame  
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ  
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials  
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس  
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّةٌ (حَيَّة)  
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جَرَس: جَرَس: صَوْت  
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جَرَسَةٌ  
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal  
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ  
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَش: مَصْدَرُ جَرَشَ  
bruising; grating  
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ  
he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ  
swallow his saliva جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ  
جَرَضَ: رَيْقٌ يُغْصَى بِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَرِيضٍ  
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ  
pour down, quaff  
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ  
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, جَرَعَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ، جِرْعَةٌ  
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink  
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ  
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear  
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,  
plow; to dredge, remove جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَفَ  
to curette, جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طَب]  
curet  
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, جُرْف، جُرْف  
bluff; undercut bank or shore  
continental shelf جُرْفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ  
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَمَ  
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate، أَذَانَ جَرَمَ  
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime  
جَرَمَ: جُرِمَ - رَاجِعُ جُرِمَ  
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without جَرَمَ  
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of  
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ  
from, rid of  
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ  
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى  
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare  
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَدَ  
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ  
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى  
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ عَلَى  
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on  
جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ  
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ  
demote, degrade; to disentitle  
to disarm جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ  
جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ  
demilitarize السَّلَاحِ  
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُلْكِيَّةِ  
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), dispossess  
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ  
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ  
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ  
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ  
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ  
high and barren mountains جُرْدٌ (جُ جُرُودٌ)  
جَرْدَاءُ - رَاجِعُ أَجْرَدَ  
inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ  
bucket, pail جَرْدَلٌ: دَلُو، سَطْلٌ  
spavin جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُزُقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ  
rat جَرْدَ، جَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَان)  
جَرَرَّ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعُ جَرَّ  
جَرَرَّ: قَطَعَ  
to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَرَّ: نَهَمَ  
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جَرَسَ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ  
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ  
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ  
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ  
to compromise, expose



daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ  
 (official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
 news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ  
 palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)  
 rack جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ [ميكانيكا]  
 guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيَّةٌ  
 مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)  
 bellflower, campanula; bluebell جُرَيْسٍ (نبات)  
 grits; crushed grain جَرِيشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُوبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ  
 groats جَرِيشٌ خَشِينٌ  
 جَرِيشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ  
 choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يُغْصُ بِهِ  
 grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ  
 bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ  
 جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ  
 crime, offense, delict جَرِيَّةٌ: جُرْمٌ  
 war crime جَرِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ  
 murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيَّةٌ قَتْلٌ  
 criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيَّةِ  
 threshing floor جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ  
 to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ  
 cut(ing), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَسَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ  
 to take a part of جَزَأٌ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ  
 to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with جَزَأَ بَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ  
 جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى  
 جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى  
 to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى  
 جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَزَمَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَبٌ  
 offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيَّةٌ  
 in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
 body جُرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ  
 mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جُرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ  
 celestial body, heavenly body جُرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ  
 cub scout, cub جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ  
 criminal; delinquent جُرْمِيٌّ  
 mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ  
 criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ  
 basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ  
 threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ  
 baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ  
 genet جَرْنِيظٌ (حيوان)  
 puppy, whelp; cub; young جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو  
 potion جُرُوعٌ [طَب] جَزَى: رَكَضَ، عَذَوُ  
 running, run, race, racing جَزَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ  
 according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَزَى عَلَى  
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid جَرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)  
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جَرِيءٌ  
 flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ  
 follicle جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح] جَرِيثٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 hagfish جَرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ  
 wounded, injured, hurt جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)  
 palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ  
 newspaper, paper, daily, journal

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ  
 plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion  
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جَزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ  
 part-time  
 minor, trivial, insignificant, جَزْئِيٌّ: طَافِيفٌ، بَسِيطٌ  
 unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,  
 small, tenuous  
 petty, minor; summary جَزْئِيٌّ [قانون]  
 partly, in part, part, partially جَزْئِيًّا  
 مَحْكَمَةٌ جَزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 details, particulars; specific items; minor جَزْئِيَّاتٌ  
 issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;  
 trivialities  
 fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)  
 purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook جَزْدَانٌ  
 to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ  
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ  
 flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off  
 carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)  
 parsnip جَزَرَ أَيْضًا (نبات)  
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent جَزَرَ (الْبَحْرِ): ضِدُّ مَدَّ  
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ  
 insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِبَحْرِيَّةٍ  
 islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا  
 carotene جَزَرِين: كَارُوتِين  
 جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَرَ  
 to worry; to be or become جَزَعٌ: قَلَقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ  
 worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,  
 restless  
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعٌ: حَزَنَ  
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعٌ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ  
 feel regret for, feel sorry for  
 to vein, grain, marble جَزَعٌ: عَرَقَ  
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعٌ: قَطَعَ  
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright جَزَعٌ: قَلَقَ، هَلَعَ، فَزَعَ  
 sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعٌ: حُزَنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأٌ: قَسَمَ  
 down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, fractionate, subdivide, section  
 part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component جَزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ  
 volume, جَزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)  
 tome  
 part جَزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)  
 section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran جَزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ  
 part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part جَزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ  
 reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ  
 punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution جَزَاءٌ: عِقَابٌ  
 fine, mulct, amercement جَزَاءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ  
 penalty جَزَاءٌ [رياضة بدنية]  
 penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاءٍ [رياضة بدنية]  
 قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون  
 جزاء: ثواب، مكافأة - راجع جزاء  
 الجزائر الجزائري  
 Algerian جزائري  
 penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive جزائبي  
 قانون جزائي - راجع قانون  
 butcher, meatman جَزَّار: قِصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ  
 butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ  
 shearer, woolshearer جَزَّار: مَنْ يَجْزُ الصُّوفَ  
 mower, mowing machine, lawn mower جَزَّارَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ  
 label; tag; card; index card جَزَّارَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ  
 slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّارَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ  
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جَزَافٌ، جَزَافٌ  
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جَزَافًا، جَزَافًا  
 aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly جَزَافِيٌّ  
 random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جَزَافِيٌّ  
 tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome  
 eloquence; purity of language or style جَزَالَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّدَ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-obligation

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جِذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دَوْغَاتِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دَوْغَاتِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَرُ: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزُوعٌ - راجع جَزَعُ، جَزَعٌ

molecule جَزَيٌّ، جَزَيُّ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ]

molecular جَزَيِّي

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة

island, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَةٍ

islet, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: جَزِيرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ

جَزِيرِيز: مَجْزُورٌ - راجع مَجْزُورٌ

جَزِيل: وَافِرٌ - راجع جَزَلٌ

جَزِيل: فَصِيحٌ - راجع جَزَلٌ

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا! thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ (medically) by touch

to probe, sound, جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَ، فَحَصَ explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَضَرَ جَسَّ

palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, جَسَّ: صَلَبَ، خَشَنَ hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged

worried, concerned, anxious, جَزَعُ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless

onyx جَزَعُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَقِيْقِ

sardonyx جَزَعُ عَقِيْقِي

axle جَزَعُ: مَحْوَرُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَةٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الْحَمَامُ: هَذَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, جَزَلَ الْمَنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ lucid

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الْحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَةٌ، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَن: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر  
جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support

axletree, axle جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّةٍ  
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسَر (أَسْنَانِ)

airlift, air bridge جَسَرٌ جَوِّيٌّ

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسَرٌ عَائِمٌ

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسَرٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

suspension bridge جَسَرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسَرٍ

نَسَفَ جَسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَّرَهُ - راجع جَسَّارَةٌ

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَمَ: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالْغَى فِي

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمَ: جَسَّدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمَ: أُبْرِزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الْأُبْعَادِ

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ: الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنٌ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةٌ

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةٌ

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْءٌ

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلٌ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةٌ، جَهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

size (of type) جَسَمَ: (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةٍ]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَةٌ - راجع جُسُوءٌ

جُسُوءٌ: ثَفَنَةٌ

callus, callosity

جَسَّارٌ - راجع جَسُورٌ

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَّارَةٌ: جُرْأَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَّارَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

spy جَسَّاسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

antenna, aerial جَسَّاسٌ: هَوَائِيٌّ، أَنْتِينٌ

جَسَامٌ - راجع جَسِيمٌ

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَسَامَةٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَسَامَةٌ: بَدَنَةٌ

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَسَامَةٌ: فَدَاحَةٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَسَامَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَسَامَةٌ: حَجْمٌ

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ: جَسَمَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جَسَمَ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِيٌّ، جَسَدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَسَدِيٌّ، جَسَدِيَّةٌ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّةٌ

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَّوْهُ، إِجْتَرَأْ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَّعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo  
 جُسم: حَمَلٌ، كَلَفٌ  
 pipit جُشْنَة (طائر)  
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيش: جَرِيش  
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيش: مَطْحُون  
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصّ، جِصّ: جَبَسَ  
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة  
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصَ: جَبَّسَ  
 plastery; gypseous جَصِيّ: جَبِيّ  
 جمال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جَعَالَة: جُعَل - راجع جُعَل  
 bribe جمال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة  
 quiver (for arrows) جَعْبَة: كِنَانَة  
 beer جَعَة: بِيْرَة  
 brewery مَصْنَعُ الْجَمْعَة  
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَاع  
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَ  
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَة  
 much ado about nothing أَسْعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا  
 جَعَد - راجع تَجَعَد  
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدَ  
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e)d, crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعَدَ: أَجَعَدَ، مُجَعَدَ  
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدَة  
 جَعْدِيّ - راجع جَعَد  
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَرُ السَّيِّ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ  
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَر: رَوْث  
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْفَر: نَهِير

antibody

جِسْمٌ مُضَادّ

جُسمَان - راجع جِسْم

bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic جِسْمَانِيّ: جَسَدِيّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة

جِسْمِيّ، جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِيّ، جِسْمَانِيَّة

callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness جُسُوء: صَلَابَة

bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious جَسُور: جَرِيّ، شُجَاع

impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen جَسُور: وَقِح

spy جَسِيْس: جَاسُوس

big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous جَسِيْم: ضَخْمٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump جَسِيْم: بَدِيْن

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous جَسِيْم: فَادِح

important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious جَسِيْم: هَامٌ، خَطِيْر

particle جَسِيْم: دَقِيْقَة [فِيْزِيَاء]

corpuscle جَسِيْم: جَسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]

corpuscle جَسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]

corpuscular جَسِيْمِيّ

to grind, mill, crush, bruise جَشَّ: طَحَنَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate جَشَّ: تَجَمَّأ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation جَشَاء، جَشَاءَة، جَشَاءَة

hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness جَشَّة، جَشَّة: بُحَّة

gestalt جَشَاتَلَت

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشِيْعًا

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avarity, avarice جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَاعٌ

جِسْم - راجع تَجَسَّم

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْضِ شَاخ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

حَمًا : غُلَطَّ , خَشَنَ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

جَفَا جَبَهُ (عَنِ) الْفِرَاشِ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

جَفَى : جَعَلَهُ يَجْفُو , نَفَرَ

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

جَفَاء : خَبَثَ

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاء : عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَافٌ : نَشَفَ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

جَفَافٌ : قَحْطٌ

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

جَفَافٌ : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْلًا

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

جَفَّتْ : بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ

cipher, code

جَفَرٌ : شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

عِلْمُ الْجَفَرِ

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ : حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

جَفَّفَ : نَشَفَ , يَبِّسَ

to drain, dry out, empty

جَفَّفَ : نَزَحَ , صَرَفَ , فَرَّغَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ : نَفَرَ , نَكَصَ فَرْعًا

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

جَفَلَ : نَفَرَ , رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ : نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ : صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion

جَعَلَ : صَنَعَ , خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

جَعَلَ : وَضَعَ

to appoint, assign, nominate

جَعَلَ : عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify

جَعَلَ : حَدَدَ , عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

جَعَلَ : حَمَلَ عَلَى , دَفَعَ إِلَى

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

جَعَلَ : ظَنَّ , خَالَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا : أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا : زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to begin, start, set (out) to

جَعَلَ يَقَعُلُ كَذَا : شَرَعَ , بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

جَعَلَ : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِسِ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جَعَلَ : رَاتِبٌ , أَجْرٌ

fee, charge, rate

جَعَلَ : رَسَمَ , أَجْرَةٌ , نَفَقَةٌ

allowance

جَعَلَ : بَدَلَ

royalty, royalties

جَعَلَ : مَبْلَغٌ يَدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرِعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ سِلْعَةٍ مَبِيعَةٍ

commission, brokerage; factorage

جَعَلَ : عُمُولَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جَعَلَ : جَائِزَةٌ , مَكْفَأَةٌ

جَعِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جُفَلٍ

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer

جُغْرَافِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography

جُغْرَافِيَا , جُغْرَافِيَا , جُغْرَافِيَّةٌ

economic geography

جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

human geography

جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّةٌ

historical geography

جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

biogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

physical geography, physiography

جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

surface, come to light

جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ to clarify, clear (up), make clear, elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

جَلَّأَ الهمَّ أو الهمَّ إلحَ: أزالَهُ to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى to evacuate, pull out of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجْلَى

جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

إِنْ جَلَّأَ - راجع إِنْ

جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ matter of great significance, momentous affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَجَلٌ - راجع أَجَلٌ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارَ، إِضْاحَ clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجَ، إِخْلَاءَ evacuation, pulling out, moving out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، تَلْمِيعَ polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ kohl

جَلَّأَ: بَجَلَاءَ clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

عِيدُ الْجَلَّاءَ evacuation day (of foreign troops)

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ kohl

جَلَّابَ (العَبِيدِ): نَخَّاسَ، تاجرُ الرِّقَبِ slave trader, slaver

جُلَّابَ، جُلَّابَ: شَرَابٌ حُلُوْ جulep

جُلَّابَ، جُلَّابَ: ماءُ الْوَرْدِ rose water

جَلَّابِيَّةَ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاضَ galabia, djellaba

جَلَّاتِين - راجع جَلَّاتِين

جَفَلَ: جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

جَفَنَ: غَطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ eyelid, lid

blepharitis إلتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ

جَفَنَةً: قَصْعَةً bowl

جَفَنَةً: كَرَمَ grapevine, vine

جَفَنَةً: كَرَمَةً vine-plant, vine-stock

جَفَنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ palpebral

جَفَنَةً، جَفَنَةً - راجع جَفَاءَ جَفُونُ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

جُفُولٌ - راجع جَفَلَ

جَفِيْفٌ: قَشٌ hay, straw, haulm; chaff

جَفِيْفٌ: جَافٌ - راجع جَافٌ

جَلَّ: عَظُمَ to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub-

lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

جَلَّ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَزَوَّاهُ to be far above, be beyond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

جَلَّ عَنْ الْحَضَرِ to be innumerable, countless, incalculable

جَلَّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ، أَسَنَّ to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّ الشَّيْءُ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ to take most of, take the bulk of

اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّ: جُلٌّ (الدَّائِيَّةُ) - راجع جُلٌّ

جُلٌّ: مُعْظَمُ most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion

جُلٌّ (الدَّائِيَّةُ) horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, saddle

جُلٌّ: وَرْدَ rose(s)

جُلٌّ: يَاسْمِينِ jasmine

جُلٌّ: مُسِنَّ old, aged, advanced in years

جَلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّ: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,





subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication); leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْد
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِنْتَامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَحَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجُلِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيخٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسْنَنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اِسْتَمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
	جَلِيًّا - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كَشَف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّةُ الْأَمْرِ
ice	جَلِيد: مَاءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلَلْ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلَلْ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلُطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: فَظّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِيّ، جُلْكَا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَلَّ: غَطَّى
	جَلَلَّ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَلَّ: عَظِيم، هَامّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجْزَر
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجْزَر - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلَمَد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلْنَجِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلْنَسْرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَهَم (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانْبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَذَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، نَطَرَفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect جَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or جَمَّ: كَثُرَ

become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاَحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, جَمَّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot

greater portion, major part, main part جَمَّ: مُعْظَمٌ

جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much أَحَبُّهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy جَمَاحٌ: هَوًى، نَزْوَةٌ

جَمَاحٌ: جُمُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being جَمَادٌ

soil, ground; earth جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ

rainless; dry, arid جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted جَمَادٌ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ

palm pith جَمَارٌ: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

جَمَارَكٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمْرَكٌ

collector, gatherer جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

storage battery, accumulator جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge جَمَاعٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ

orgasm, climax هِزَّةُ الْجَمَاعِ

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; جَمَاعَةٌ

clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

in groups and individually, jointly جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal جَمَاعِيٌّ

genocide إبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

collective agreement اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker,  
customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَمْتُ، جَمَمْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ  
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,  
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece to-  
gether, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds,  
money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accu-  
mulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble,  
bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up;  
to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold,  
take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ  
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى الْخِ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَّ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لُغَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ  
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, inte-  
grate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to جَمَعَ  
gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit togeth-  
er, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate;  
to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concen-  
trate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ  
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping;  
joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, con-  
joining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing;  
assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting togeth-  
er, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collec-  
tion (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggrega-  
tion; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping  
up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying,  
rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning  
addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى الْخِ

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ  
to stagnate; to be or become  
stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ  
immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become  
inactive, inert

جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا  
active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخَلَ  
to be or become stingy, niggardly,  
closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدٌ: صَلَبٌ  
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate,  
make solid or hard

جَمَدٌ: خَثَّرَ  
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالُ  
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ  
to immobilize, prevent the movement  
of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ  
ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرِ  
sleet

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَمَدٌ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ  
ice; frost

جَمَدٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ  
freezing point

جَمَدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ  
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى  
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنْ الْجَمَرِ  
to be on tenterhooks, be on  
pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with  
anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمَرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ  
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمَرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ  
small stone, pebble

جَمَرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ  
carbuncle

جَمَرَةٌ: جَمَرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)  
anthrax

جَمَرَكَ  
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جُمْرُكٌ  
customs; customhouse

جُمْرُكِيٌّ  
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

جَمِلَ - راجع جَمَل

to beautify, pretty up, make beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up, put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one-humped) camel (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)

llama (حيوان)

chameleon (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet according to their numerical value جَمَلٌ: حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ

several, a number of, numerous, many; most (of), the majority (of) جُمْلَةٌ: عِدَّةٌ، مُعْظَمٌ

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all جُمْلَةٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

system جُمْلَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَةٌ: اِسْمِيَّةٌ

circumstantial clause جُمْلَةٌ: حَالِيَّةٌ

conditional clause جُمْلَةٌ: شَرْطِيَّةٌ

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَةٌ: فِعْلِيَّةٌ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَةٌ: مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

phrase جُمْلَةٌ: شِبْهُ جُمْلَةٍ

nervous system جُمْلَةٌ: عَصَبِيَّةٌ

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَةً: جَمْلَةً، بِالْجُمْلَةِ

ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large, overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَةً: وَاحِدَةً

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short, shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, composing جَمْعُ الْحُرُوفِ: تَنْصِيدٌ، صَفٌّ

compilation, composition, writing جَمْعُ: تَصْنِيفٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ (الْكُتُبِ)

plural جَمْعُ [لغة]

reunion, reunification; bringing together, assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union, unification, integration جَمْعُ الشَّمْلِ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّعٌ

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِيرٍ

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمْعُ الْجَمْعِ

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْعٍ

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْعِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand جَمْعُ (الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْيَدِ)

Friday الجُمُعَةُ (يَوْمٌ)

Friday الجُمُعَةُ (يَوْمٌ)

week جُمُعَةٌ: اُسْبُوعٌ

Passion Week جُمُعَةُ الْاَلَامِ

Good Friday الجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ، الجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِيٌّ

society, association, club; institute, institution, organization; assembly جَمْعِيَّةٌ

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَأْسِيسِيَّةٌ

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

charitable organization (association, institution), charity, philanthropic organization جَمْعِيَّةٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum جَمْعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ

the General Assembly of the United Nations الجَمْعِيَّةُ الْعَامَّةُ لِلْاُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

the General Assembly of the United Nations الجَمْعِيَّةُ الْعَامَّةُ لِلْاُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جُمُود: تَجَمَّد - راجع تَجَمَّد

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةً الجَمَادِ  
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الحَرَكَةِ  
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِي

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، خُمُولٌ  
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُود: رُكُودٌ،  
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ  
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - راجع جُمُود، تَجَمَّد

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِي (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيع: كُلُّ  
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا  
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,  
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ المَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيل: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ  
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,  
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيل: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ  
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عِرْفَانُ الجَمِيل، مَعْرِفَةُ الجَمِيل، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ  
tude, thankfulness

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيل، مُقَرِّبٌ بِالْجَمِيل، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ  
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الجَمِيل، إِنْكَارُ الجَمِيل، جُحُودُ الجَمِيلِ  
ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الفُنُونُ الجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَّ: سَتَرَ  
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ  
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَّ جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ  
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by على الجُمْلَةِ  
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,  
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا  
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعٍ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنتَاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ  
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ المِخْبَالُ: مَلَأَ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَّ  
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جِمْنَازِيُوم [رياضة بدنية]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَّهَر: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ  
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَّهَر: تَجَمَّع - راجع تَجَمَّهَر

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَر  
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-  
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جُمُهور - راجع جُمُهور

crowd, throng, gathering, جُمُهور: حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,  
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;  
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,  
the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جُمُهور: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ  
dance, attendees, attendants, assembly, gathering,  
people present, persons attending, spec-  
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِير - راجعها في مكانها

republican جُمُهورِي

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمُهورِي

republic جُمُهورية

جَمُوح - راجع جَامِح

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جَمُوح  
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء  
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ  
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الْأَثَرِ  
 as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ  
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَةٌ، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
 alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِيّ  
 pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الْأَقْدَامِ  
 pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ  
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ  
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّةٌ  
 green plum جَنَارك (نبات)  
 requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة  
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، funeral ceremony جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة  
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ  
 paronomasia جَنَاس  
 alliteration جَنَاس اسْتِهْلَاقِيّ  
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح  
 steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undimayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ  
 shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس  
 felony، serious crime، capital offense جُنَايَة  
 قَانُونُ الْجُنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجُنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة  
 to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ  
 to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ  
 to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: دَفَعَ الْمَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ  
 to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ  
 to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre- جَنَبَ: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفِظَ مِنْ، وَفَّرَ عَلَى

head or mind  
 jinn، demons، fairies جَن: جَانٌ  
 to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ  
 to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ  
 to commit، perpetrate جَنَى: إِرْتَكَبَ  
 to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِ-  
 fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَخْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ  
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ  
 Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon الْجَنَانُ الْمُلَقَّةُ  
 gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ  
 criminal، penal جَنَائِيّ  
 قَانُونُ جَنَائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة  
 Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency، Your (His) Honor جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَتُكُمْ  
 pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)  
 major ritual impurity جُنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]  
 جُنَاة - رَاجِعَ جَنَى  
 جَنَاح (الطَائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَةِ وَالْبِنَايَةِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللُّبَّةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)  
 wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game)  
 ala، wing جَنَاح [تسريح ونبات]  
 annex، wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنِيبَاةٍ  
 suite جَنَاح: شِقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُزْفٍ (فِي فُنْدُوقِ الْخ)  
 ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ الْخ  
 stand، stall، booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)  
 flank، wing جَنَاحُ الْحَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الْأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ  
to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ  
away from, diverge from, digress from  
to be delinquent, misdemeanor جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً  
to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً  
to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا  
with an offense; to impute guilt to  
watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنْ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَزْبٌ  
in the dark of جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ  
night, under cover of night  
side جُنْح: جَانِبٌ  
جُنْح (مِنْ اللَّيْلِ) - راجع جُنْح  
misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense [قانون] جُنْحَةٌ  
to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْدٌ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)  
muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed  
forces, levy troops, raise troops  
to mobilize, call up جُنْدٌ: عَبَأَ  
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ  
grasshopper جُنْدُبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)  
gendarmierie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَةٌ  
police(men)  
oysters جُنْدُفُلِي  
to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَلٌ: صَرَعَ  
down, bring to the ground  
rock, stone جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ  
cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ  
gondola جُنْدُولٌ  
soldier, private جُنْدِيٌّ  
reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اَخْيَاطِيٌّ  
private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلٌ  
recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ  
Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ  
regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ  
the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةٌ  
tary service; military life (career, profession)  
general جُنْرَالٌ: لَوْاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare  
side جَنْبٌ: جهة، ناحية  
side, flank, waist جَنْبٌ: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ  
side by side (with), abreast (of or with) جَنْبًا إِلَى جَنْبٍ، جَنْبًا لَجَنْبٍ  
aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself عَلَى جَنْبٍ  
pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ، دَاءُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)  
pleura غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ [تَشْرِيح]  
impure, in a state of major ritual impurity جَنْبٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ  
جُنَّاز، جُنَّازِي - راجع جُنَّاز، جُمَّازِي  
horse dealer جُنَّاز: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ  
shrub, bush جَنْبَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ  
side; region, area, territory, land; district جَنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِيقَاطَةٌ  
what one avoids جَنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ  
shrimp; prawn جَنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ  
lateral, side جَنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ  
shrubby, frutescent جَنْبِيٌّ: شُجَيْرِيٌّ  
paradise, heaven جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ  
paradise, Heaven الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ  
garden جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ  
swallow عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ  
shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّةٌ: بَشِيرٌ  
shield جَنَّةٌ: ثَرَسٌ  
gentleman جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - راجع جُنُونٌ  
جَنْتِلْمَان  
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed، knotgrass اِتِّفَاقٌ (اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - راجع اِتِّفَاقٌ  
hop جُنْبُلٌ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نبات)  
to incline to, tend to, learn to (ward); to turn to جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ



scoliosis	جَنْف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنْف: انْجِرَاف - راجع تَجَانَف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crane	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَّ: صَبَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْن: كَفَن
	جُنن - راجع جُنُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوبِ
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيَّالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيٌّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيّ (مِنَ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَّسَ: مَنَحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنْس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنْس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنْس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَةُ أَوْ الْأُنْثَى)
gender	جَنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جَنْس: غَرِيْزَة جَنْسِيَّة
(urge, instinct)	
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جَنْس، مُمَارَسَةُ الْجَنْس: جَمَاع
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنْسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنْسُ الْحَثِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنْسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنْس
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيْمُ الْجَنْسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنْسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْناسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنْسَانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنْسِيّ
	إِتِّصَالَ جَنْسِيّ - راجع إِتِّصَال
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جَنْسِيَّةٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جَنْسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنْسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جَنْسِيَّة: جَنْسَانِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيْمُ الْجَنْسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنْفَ عَنْ - راجع تَجَانَفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَة
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِسْرَال، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيع
receiver, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْيَقَاطِرِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَال، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِل
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لاسَلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَارُض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جَهْل
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَجَهَّم
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهَبْد، جِهَبْد
lioness	جِهَبَر: لَبُوءَة، لَبُوءَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَاطِقَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِع
party, side	جِهَة: فَرِيق
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِع، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مَنْطِق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization; achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْب، تَحْقِيق
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جَنِيَّة: جَنْبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جَنِيَّة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جَنِيَّة: مُوَنَّثُ جَنِي
aileron	جَنِيح (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جَنِيحٌ غِصْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَات)
fetus; embryo	جَنِين
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جَنِينَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جَنِيَّة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جَنِينِي
pound	جَنِيَّة
pound sterling, English pound	جَنِيَّة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جَنِيَّة انْكَلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جَنِيَّة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِي: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَار، جِهَار - رَاجِعْ جَهْر
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْت)
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
trousseau	جِهَار: نِظَام [تَشْرِيحِ الْخ]
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَار: هَيْئَة
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْل، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُل، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّرَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب  
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَّرَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَّرَ الْعُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَّرَ الْمَيِّتَ

to man جَهَّرَ بِالرُّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (بِتِ نَفْسِهِ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبكاء

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ  
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ  
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ  
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe جَهْلَةٌ - راجع جَهْلٌ  
جُهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ - راجع نَجَهَمَ  
جَهَنَّمَ - راجع مُنَجَّهَمَ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهُولٌ - راجع جاهِلٌ

جُهُومَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمُ

جَهِيدٌ، بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ - راجع جُهْدٌ

جَهِيرٌ: جَهْوَرِيٌّ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهْضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful- جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى  
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; جُهْدٌ  
(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ - راجع بَذَلَ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَانٌ - راجع مُجْهَدٌ

potential جُهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَرَّرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund

to dazzle, be or become جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)

dazzled or dazed

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ (الْبَصَرُ)

openness, overtiness, publicness, publicity جَهَرَ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهْرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عَلَانِيَةً

overtly

جَهْرَةً: عَلَانِيَةً - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهَّرَ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهَّرَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ  
 of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by  
 good-neighbor policy سِياسةُ حُسْنِ الجَوَارِ  
 جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرَب  
 جَوَارِح - راجع جَارِحَة  
 permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ  
 possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَاز: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال  
 permit, license, authorization جَوَاز: رُخْصَة  
 passport جَوَازُ سَفَر  
 laissez-passer; pass جَوَازُ مُرُور  
 poetic license جَوَازُ شِعْرِي  
 guava جَوَاقَة، جَوَاقَة (نبات)  
 globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage جَوَال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل  
 ranger جَوَال: رَجُلٌ أَمْنٌ طَوَّاف  
 boy scout, scout جَوَال: كَشَّاف  
 بائِع جَوَال - راجع بائِع  
 جَوَالَة - راجع جَوَال  
 جَوَالِق: عِدَل  
 sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَانِح - راجع جَانِحَة، جَانِح  
 inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَانِي: دَاخِلِي  
 jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَات  
 jeweler جَوَاهِرِي: جَوَّهَرِي، جَوَّهَرَجِي  
 travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوْب: تَجَوَّل، تَطَوَّاف  
 piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوْب: خَرَقَ  
 hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوْبَة: حُفْرَة  
 lacuna جَوْبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيح]  
 jute جَوْت، جَوْتَة  
 جَوَح: إِجْتِيَا ح - راجع إِجْتِيَا ح  
 broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَخ

weather جَو: طَقْس  
 environment, surroundings, milieu; medium جَو: مُحِيط، بَيْئَة  
 atmosphere, air, حالَة سَائِدَة أو شُعُورُ بِهَا جَو، جَوَّ عَام: حَالَة سَائِدَة أو شُعُورُ بِهَا  
 ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood جَو، جَوَّ عَام: وَضْع، حَالَة  
 situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جَو، جَوَّ عَام: وَضْع، حَالَة  
 rainy weather جَوُّ مُنْطَرٍ أو مَاطِر  
 air-to-air جَو - جَو، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ  
 surface-to-air, ground-to-air أَرْض - جَو  
 by air, by airplane جَوًّا، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة  
 airborne جَوًّا، مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا  
 airsickness دَوَارُ الْجَوِّ  
 airsick مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْجَوِّ  
 to weather جَوِّي: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ  
 passion, love; intense emotion جَوِّي: وَجْد  
 جَوَائِب - راجع جَائِبَة  
 جواب: رَدّ  
 answer, reply; response جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُون]  
 plea جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي  
 rejoinder جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث  
 rebutter جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث  
 octave جَوَابُ [مَوْسِيقِي]  
 apodosis جَوَابُ الشَّرْطِ [لُغَة]  
 globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَّالَة  
 wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَّابُ أَفَاق  
 answering, reply جَوَّابِي  
 Passeriformes, passerines الْجَوَّائِم  
 generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي  
 horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse جَوَّاد: حِصَان (سَرِيع)  
 جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي - راجع جَوَّاد  
 neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَّار: قُرْب  
 protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee جَوَّار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَّعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جَوَّعَ

to be or become hollow

جَوَّفَ: كَانَ أَجَوَّفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern  
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوَّفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجَوَّفَ، قَعَرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوَّفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنُ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَّفَ: بَطْنُ، خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَّفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَّفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّفَ

hold

جَوَّفَ السَّيْفِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَّفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,  
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

جَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوْقَةٍ

troop, company, group, band

جَوْقَةُ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوْقَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

theatrical troupe

جَوْقَةُ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ

Legion of Honor

جَوْقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ

جَوْلَ، جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوْلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولُ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوْلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارَكٍ إلخ)

golf

جُولْف (لَعِبَةٌ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقِي (نَبَاتٌ)

ham

جُومَبُون: جَانِبُون

inlet, bay, gulf

جُون: خَلِيج

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade, make better

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَّدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness, munificence, bounty

جَوْدَ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, superbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: ظَلَمٌ

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٌ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَب (جَ جَوَارِب)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٌ)

جَوْرَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوْرَ، جَوْرَةَ (نَبَاتٌ)

nutmeg

جَوْرَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرَةَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوْرُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوْرَةَ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوْرُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوْرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْرَةَ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوْرُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوْرُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوْرُ زَيْتُونِي

middle, center, heart

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوْرَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ، جَوْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوْرَل: زُغْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِي

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْرِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْرِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسَقِي: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَن: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُونِيدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُونِيَزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِينَة، جِينَة: مَحِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِينَة وَذَهَابًا، جِينَة وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَا حَة - رَا جِعِ اجْتِيَا ح جِيَار: جِيَر حِي غَيْرُ مَطْفَأ
limekiln	جِيَارَة: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, hornmad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَا ش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيَب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيَبًا
pocket	جِيَب (التَّوْبُ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيَب: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جِيَب [تَشْرِيح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيَب (أَنْفِي)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جِيَب، جِيَبُ الزَّوَايَا [رِيَا ضِيَا ت]
cosine	جِيَبُ التَّمَام [رِيَا ضِيَا ت]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيَبٌ عَسْكَرِي، جِيُوبُ الْمَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيَبٌ هَوَائِي
sinusitis	الْتِهَابُ الْجِيَبِ أَوْ الْجِيُوبِ
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جِيَب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جِيَب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيَب، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيَب
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِخْفَظَةٌ جِيَب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيَب، مَالُ الْجِيَب
pocketful	مِلءُ جِيَب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيَبِهِ
jeep	جِيَب، سَيَّارَةٌ جِيَب
pocket	جِيَبَة: جِيَب
pocket	جِيَبِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوَهْر: مَاهِيَة، لُب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جَوَهْر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جَوَهْرٌ قَرْد
jewel, gem	جَوَهْرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جَوَهْرَجِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوَهْرِي
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوَهْرِي: أَسَاسِي
jeweler	جَوَهْرِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوَهْرَجِي
essentialism	جَوَهْرِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِي
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِي
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِي، قُوَاتُ جَوِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جَوِي (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظَلَّات)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِي
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرُ جَوِي
meteorite	حَجَرُ جَوِي
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جَوِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطُ جَوِي
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءُ جَوِي، مِظَلَّةٌ جَوِيَّة
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airspace	مَجَالُ جَوِي
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جَوِي
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّة
meteorology	جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جيفة

generation

جيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ

generation, group of people; nation; race

جيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ

century

جيل: قَرْنٌ

age, era, epoch, period, time

جيل: عَصْرٌ

ice cream

جيلاتي: بُوظَةٌ

gelatin(e), jelly

جيلاتين: هَلَامٌ

gelatinous, jellylike

جيلاتيني: هَلَامِي

gene

جين: جِنَّةٌ: مُورَثَةٌ، مُورَثٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

genic, genetic

جيني: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاءُ]

geopolitics

جيوبوليتيكا

geopolitical

جيوبوليتيكي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geodesic

جيوديسي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesist

جيوديسي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesy

جيوديسيا

geodynamics

جيوديناميكا

geodynamic

جيوديناميكي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا

geophysics

جيوفيزياء

geophysical

جيوفيزيائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysicist

جيوفيزيائي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geochemistry

جيوكيمياء

geochemical

جيوكيميائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemist

جيوكيميائي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geologic(al)

جيولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geologist

جيولوجي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geology

جيولوجيا

geomorphology

جِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا

geomorpho-  
logic(al)

جِيُومُورْفُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا

geomorphologist: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck

جَد: كَانَ أَجِيدًا

good; perfect; fine, well

جَد

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جَدًا

very good

جَدًّا

neck

جَد: عُنُقٌ

جِدَاء، جِدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجِيدٌ

to endorse, back

جَيْر: ظَهَرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدًّا إلخ)

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جَيْر: طَلَى بِالْجَيْرِ

to calcine, calcify

جَيْر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جَيْرٍ

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جَيْر: نَعَمْ

lime

جَيْر: كِلْسٌ

quicklime, unslaked lime

جَيْرٌ حَيٌّ، جَيْرٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٌ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جَيْرٌ مُطْفَأٌ

hydroxide

limestone

حَجَرُ الْجَيْرِ

limewater

مَاءُ الْجَيْرِ

neighborhood

جَيْرَة

endorsement

جَيْرُو: تَجْيِيرٌ، تَظْهِيرٌ

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جَيْرِي: كِلْسِي

limestone

حَجَرُ جَيْرِي

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جَيْش: جَنْدٌ، عِبَاءٌ

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جَيْش

occupation forces

جَيْشٌ اخْتِلَالٌ

army reserve(s)

جَيْشٌ اخْتِيَاطِي

regular army

جَيْشٌ نِظَامِي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

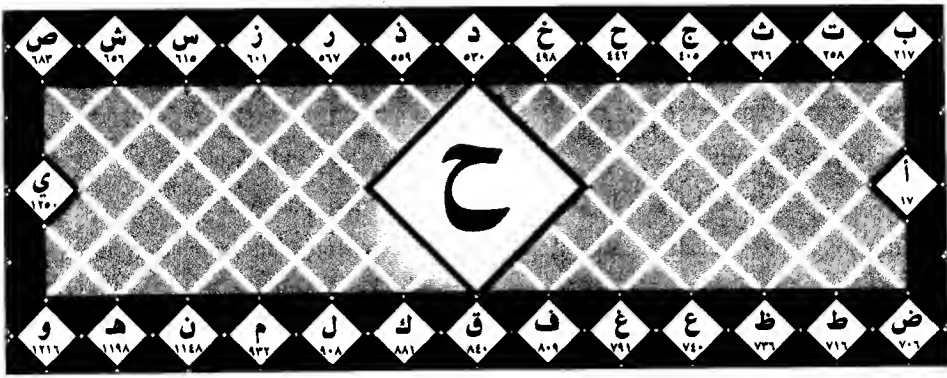
جَيْشَان

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جَيْشَانُ النَّفْسِ

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جَيْفٌ: أَتَسَّنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos  
corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

inductive

حابل : ساجر

حَات : أَكَال

حاتيم : قاض

حاتيم : أَسْوَد

حاتيم : مَشُوم

حاث [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point

veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حاجبي : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ

حاجة : لُزُوم، إقْتِضَاء

حاجة : لُزُوم، إقْتِضَاء

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier; tenant

bachelor

menstruating, menstruous, sick

wall

Wailing Wall

to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

wall, mural

unjust, unfair, inequitable

weaver; knitter

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

weaver; knitter

hunter, huntsman

hunter, huntsman

hunter, huntsman

hunter, huntsman

hunter, huntsman

hunter, huntsman



sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

حادٍ: شَدِيدٌ  
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated, raging

حادٍ: حَرِيفٌ، لاذِعٌ  
acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, piquant, hot, caustic, tart

حادٍ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ، صَارٌّ  
high-pitched; strident, harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

حادٍ (على): حَزَنَان (على)، حَزِين (على)  
mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حادٍ البَصَرِ  
sharp-sighted

حادٍ الذَّهْنِ  
sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

حادٍ الطَّعْنِ، حَادُّ المِزَاجِ  
quick-tempered, irascible, irritable, table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered, peevish

زاويةٌ حادَّةٌ  
acute angle

حادٍ (الحادي): جَمَالٌ  
cameleer, camel driver

حادٍ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَّثَ مَعَ (with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

حادٍ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٍ  
occurring, happening, taking place, going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادٍ: جَدِيدٌ - راجع حَدِيثٌ

حادٍ: مُصِيبَةٌ - راجع حَدَثٌ

حادٍ: حَادِثَةٌ - راجع حَدِثَةٌ

حادِثَةٌ  
incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; accident, mishap; case; fact

حادِثَةٌ مُرُورٍ  
traffic accident

حادِرٍ: سَمِينٌ، غَلِيظٌ  
fat, thick

حادي عَشَرَ  
eleventh

حادِي: قَابِلٌ، كَانَ أَمَامَ  
to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face, subtend

حادِي: وَازِي  
to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend parallel to

حادِي: جَاوِرٌ  
to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border on, be adjacent to

حَادِرٌ: حَذَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

حادِقٌ: مَاهِرٌ  
skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous,

حاجة: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ، إِفْتِقَارٌ، نَقْصٌ  
need, want, lack; neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency

حاجة: رَغْبَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ  
desire, wish; object(ive), aim, end, goal, purpose

حاجة: شَيْءٌ  
thing, object

حاجات، حَوَائِجٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، ضَرُورَاتٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ  
needs, necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements, requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, equipment(s), supplies

الحاجةُ أُمُّ الاختِرَاعِ  
necessity is the mother of invention

كَانَ فِي حَاجَةٍ إِلَى - راجع إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى

لا حاجةَ إلى أو لـ: it is not necessary, not required

عِنْدَ الحاجةِ  
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

سَدَّ (قَضَى، لَبَّى) حَاجَتَهُ، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ  
to meet, fulfill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with (someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

قَضَى الحاجةَ: تَبَرَّزَ، تَغَوَّطَ  
to relieve nature, excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

حاجز: فَاصِلٌ، قَاطِعٌ، سَدٌّ  
partition, division, divider. screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

حاجز: عَائِقٌ  
barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance, impediment

حاجز (في طَرِيقٍ)  
roadblock, barricade; checkpoint

حاجز (يَقْفِرُ الرِّيَاضِيُّونَ أَوْ الْخَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ)  
hurdle

حاجز [أَحْيَاءُ وَنَبَاتٍ]  
septum: dissepiment

حاجز الصوتِ  
sound barrier, sonic barrier

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ  
customs barriers

حاجزٌ عَلَى أَمْوَالٍ غَيْرِ  
distrainger, seizer, confiscator

الحجابُ الحاجزُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
diaphragm, midriff

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حَوَائِج (حاجة)

حَاخَمَ: حَبَرَ (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

حَادَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

to deviate from, depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary حَارِقُ: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرَمَةِ الإِخْرَاقِ المَعْدِي

burning, incinerating; incendiary; حَارِقُ: مُحْرِقُ

scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, حَارَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَمْرَزَ

take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَارَبَ: صَارَ مِنْ جُزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى جُزْبِ

partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party حَارَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress, حَازِبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

trouble; disaster, calamity

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, حَازِمَ: صَارِمَ، جَازِمَ

unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable حَازِمَ: حَصِيفَ

hiccup(s) حَازَوْقَةٌ: فُوقَ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call حَاسَبَ

to account, hold responsible or answerable حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's حَاسِبَ: عَادَ

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner حَاسِبُ: حَاسِبُ الإِلِكْتُرُونِيِّ أَوْ آلِي

computer حَاسِبَ: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ

arithmetician حَاسِبَ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاسِبِ

calculator, calculating machine آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine حَاسِبَةٍ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer حَاسِبَةٍ: الإِلِكْتُرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةُ

sense; receptor, sense organ حَاسَّةٌ

the five senses الحَوَاسُّ الخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الحُمُوضَةِ، حَرِيفٌ

very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الحَيْرَةِ، إِزْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to حَارَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ

hot, warm حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp حَارَ: حَرِيفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَارَ: مُتَّقِدٌ، حَاسِيٌّ

passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic حَارَ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep حَارَ: دَمٌّ

warm-blooded حَارَ: دَمٌّ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war حَارَبَ

(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter into a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section حَارَةَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثٍ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانٍ

fuse حَارِزَةً (كَهْرَبَايَةِ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, حَارِسَ: خَفِيرٌ، رَقِيبٌ

sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard حَارِسَ: بَوَّابٌ

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor حَارِسَ: قَائِمٌ، وَصِيٌّ

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee حَارِسَ: أَيْبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ibis حَارِسَ: أَيْبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسَ: حَارِسُ الغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate) حَارِسَ: حَارِسُ التَّرَكَةِ

gamekeeper حَارِسَ: حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian حَارِسَ: حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ

night watch, night watchman حَارِسَ: لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper حَارِسَ: الرَّمْيِ

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفِيلِيٌّ يَكْتَبِرِي يُولَدُ مَرَضَ الحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يَصِيبُ البَقَرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق

to turn away from, turn مِنْ رَقِيقَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ  
one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from

to share something with someone حَاصِنٌ

storm, violent wind, tempest, gale حَاصِبٌ: عَاصِفَةٌ

alopecia, loss of hair حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَّادٌ، حَصَّادَةٌ

to blockade, to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay حَاصِرٌ  
siege to

bracket(s), brace(s) حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]

happening, taking place, occurring, جارٍ حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٍ

going on; in progress, under way, in process

حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ

حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْصُولٌ

total, sum; totality, sum total, جُمْلَةٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ، حَاصِلٌ

aggregate; score

total, sum حَاصِلُ الْجَمْعِ

product حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ

intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ

warehouse, storehouse, حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ

magazine, depository, depot

remainder, rest حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَّةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

in short, briefly, in حَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِإِخْتِصَارٍ

brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a

long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up,

in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ

حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

to menstruate حَاضٌ (تِ الْأُنْثَى)

to lecture, deliver or give a lecture حَاضِرٌ: أَلْفَى مُحَاضِرَةً

present; attending حَاضِرٌ: مَوْجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ

ready, prepared, all set حَاضِرٌ: مُهَيَّأٌ، جَاهِزٌ

current, actual, present, حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ

present-day

the present, the present time, the time being; الحَاضِرُ

the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense

الحَاسَةُ السَّادِسَةُ

illusion

خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ

حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ

bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, un- حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ  
dressed, nude, naked, denuded

bareheaded, hatless حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

unarmored, unshielded حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دِرْعٍ

حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ

decisive, conclusive, peremptory, حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ

final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, un-  
qualified; critical, crucial

to treat with kindness, حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَءَ

treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to

to drive into a trap حَاشٍ (الصَّيْدَ)

to round up حَاشٍ (الدَّوَابَّ)

mower حَاشٍ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ

except, excepting, with the exception حَاشَاً: بِاسْتِثْنَاءِ

of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

God forbid! حَاشَاَ لِلَّهِ، حَاشَاَ لِلَّهِ

far be it from you.. حَاشَاَ لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاَ لَكَ (أَنْ)

حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِدٌ

حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ

battery; storage battery, accumulator حَاشِدَةٌ

border, edge, margin, rim, حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ

fringe, hem

hem, border, edging, حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقَمَاشِ

edge, selvage

margin حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ

footnote حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَقَالَةٍ)

(marginal) annota- حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَعْلِيلَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ

tion, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium,

commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)

postscript, PS, note, NB حَاشِيَةٌ: مَلَاَحَظَةٌ

retinue, suite, entourage, cor- حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ

tege, train, servants, attendants; dependents

collaterals, collateral حَوَاشٍ: الْأَقْرَبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي

relatives

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: اِلْتَزَمَ بِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى اَعْصَابِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَأَشِهِ restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or the الموعدِ حَافِظٌ عَلَى observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, واق, حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْفَظَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ) abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse, numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السِّيفُ

quick-witted, ready- حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيْهِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ- witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعَ حُضُورٌ فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعَ وَقْتُ

capital, metropolis; city حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِيْنَةٌ حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةُ (الْأَطْفَالِ) nurse, nanny; baby-sitter incubator حَاضِنَةُ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلَخ)

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَاطَ بِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: ذُو عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ having an evil eye

plain bread خُبْزٌ حَافٌ

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حُفَاةٌ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, حَافَةٌ، حَاقَةٌ: طَرَفٌ brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفُرُ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulant, stimulant

catalyst حَافِزٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come **حَالٌ بَيْنَهُمَا**  
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

**حَالٌ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ**

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out **حَالٌ: انْقَضَى**

to bleach; to fade, tarnish **حَالٌ (اللون): خَبَأَ، بَيَّتَ**

**حَالٌ: اِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَالَ**

state (of affairs or things as they are), **حَالَةٌ**, وَضْعٌ, حَالَةٌ  
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,  
position; case

the present, the present time, the **الحال: الحاضر**  
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now  
circumstantial expression or phrase **حَالٌ [لغة]**

immediately after, right after, upon, on, **حَالٌ: فَوْرَ**  
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment  
(that), once

immediately, at **حَالًا**, في الحال, لِلْحَالِ: فَوْرًا، تَوًّا  
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-  
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,  
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the **حَالِ... إِذَا مَا، فِيمَا لَوْ**  
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-  
ever; whether

by **حَالِ (أَيُّ) حَالٍ (مِنَ الْأَحْوَالِ)، بِأَيِّ (بِأَيَّةٍ) حَالٍ: بَنَاتًا**  
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not  
at all, never

in **حَالِ كُلِّ حَالٍ، عَلَى أَيِّ (أَيَّةٍ) حَالٍ: مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ**  
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-  
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may  
how are you? **كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟ كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟**

weather (or atmospheric) conditions **أَحْوَالٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ**

personal status **أَحْوَالٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ**

قانون أَحْوَالٍ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالٍ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، عَرْضُ

**حَالٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا**

solver **حَالٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُلُ (مَشْكِلةً، لُغْزًا إلخ)**

solvent, dissolvent **حَالٌ: مُذِيبٌ**

lytic **حَالٌ [أَحْيَاء، طَب]**

**حَالًا - رَاجِعُ حَالٍ**

ureter **حَالِبٌ: قَنَآةٌ تَنْقُلُ الْبَوْلَ مِنَ الْكُلْيَةِ إِلَى الْمَثَانَةِ**

to contest someone's right **حَاقٌ: نَازَعَ، قَاضَى**

to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart **حَاقٌ: وَسْطٌ، مُنْتَصَفٌ**

calamity, disaster, misfortune **حَاقَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ**

resurrection **حَاقَةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ**

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day **الْحَاقَّةُ**

**حَاقِدٌ - رَاجِعُ حَقُودٍ**

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower **حَاقِلٌ: حَرَاثٌ**

suffering from strangury or retention of urine **حَاقِنٌ**

to weave; to knit **حَاكٌ: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ**

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, **حَاكٌ: دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ**  
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,  
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant **حَاكٌ: سَاحِجٌ، كَاشِطٌ**

phonograph, gramophone **حَاكٍ (الْحَاكِي): فُونُوغْرَافٌ**

narrator, relater, storyteller **حَاكٍ (الْحَاكِي): قِصَاصٌ**

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic **حَاكِي: قَلَّدَ**

to resemble, be similar to, be like **حَاكِي: شَابَهَ**

to sue, prosecute, **حَاكِمٌ: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى**  
litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,  
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the **حَاكِمٌ: نَظَرَ فِي، تَوَلَّى مُحَاكَمَةَ فُلَانٍ**  
trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor **حَاكِمٌ: مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ**

judge, justice **حَاكِمٌ: قَاضٍ**

commander, commandant; head, chief, **حَاكِمٌ: أَمِيرٌ**  
superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, **حَاكِمٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ**  
prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master **حَاكِمٌ بِأَمْرِهِ**

justice of the peace, magis- **حَاكِمٌ مُتَفَرِّدٌ**  
trate; district judge

dynasty **سُلَالَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ، أَسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ**

ruling class **طَبَقَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ**

governorship; rule; command; dominion, **حَاكِمِيَّةٌ**  
authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from), **حَالٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ**  
deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًا، في الوقت الحَالِي  
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this  
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these  
 days  
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَام: حَلَقَ (في الهواء)  
 to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about  
 حَامَ حَوْلَ أو على  
 protector, defender, نصير، راع، مدافع، حام (الحامي):  
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor  
 hot, warm; heated, violent, عَنيف، حار، حاد، حام:  
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen  
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حامي الوطيس  
 حامى عن: دافع عن، وقى، ناصر - راجع حمى  
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِد: فاعِل حَيْدَ  
 حامز: لاذع، حَرْيف، حامض  
 acrid, pungent; sour  
 sour, acid حامض: في طعمه حَمْوضَة  
 acidulous, acidulent حامض قليلًا  
 lemon; lime حامض، لَيْمُونُ حامض (نبات)  
 acid حامض: حَمَضَ [كيمياة]  
 حامض أُمِينِي، حامض البُورِيك إلخ - راجع حَمَضَ  
 حامِضِي، حامِضِيَّة - راجع حَمِضِي، حَمِضِيَّة  
 carrier, bearer, porter; ناقل، حَمَل، حَامِل: فاعِل حَمَلٍ  
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bearing;  
 holding; conveying, transporting, delivering  
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حامِل: صاحب، مالك، حائِز  
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حامِل: حُبْلَى  
 holder, hanger; stand، دِعَامَة، حَمَالَة، مَنَصَّب، حامِل:  
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,  
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier  
 easel حامِل لِصُورَة (أو لِقَمَاشَة) الرَّسَام  
 shareholder, stockholder حامِل الأَسْهُم  
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَة الأَقْلَام  
 patentee حامِل بَرَاءَة اختراع  
 policyholder حامِل بُولِصَة تَأْمِين  
 bondholder, bill holder حامِل السَّنَد  
 bachelor حامِل (شَهَادَة) بَكَالُورِيوس

milk; milkman

حَالِب: حَلَّاب

ureteral, ureteric

حَالِيِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحَالِب

case; situation, position, status; state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s)  
 حَالَة: حَال

case; mood

حَالَة [لغة]

the status quo, the existing state of affairs  
 الحَالَة الرَّاهِنَة

state of emergency

حَالَة الطَّوَارِي

such being the case, things being as they are, under these circumstances, given such a situation  
 والحَالَة هَذِهِ، شَيْئَاتُهَا كَمَا هِيَ، بِمُحِيطِ هَذِهِ الدَّوَائِرِ، بِمُحِيطِ هَذِهِ الدَّوَائِرِ

في حَالَة .. - راجع في حَال ..

in the very act, flagrante delicto, redhanded  
 فِي حَالَة التَّلَبُّسِ: بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ

lysin

حَالَة [أَحْيَاء، طَب]

to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with  
 حَالَفَ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ

to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with  
 حَالَفَ: لَازَمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

to be lucky, fortunate

حَالَفَهُ الحِظُّ

shaver

حَالِق: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ

حَالِق: جَزْمٌ لَوْلَبِي رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ  
 tendril, cirrus

high barren mountain

حَالِق: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ

high, elevated, lofty, towering

حَالِق: مُرْتَفِعٌ

deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty  
 حَالِك: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ

dreamer; visionary

حَالِم: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ

soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic

حَالِم: شَاعِرِي

as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no sooner had he than..., it was not long until..., at which point  
 حَالَمًا: بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرَ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..

present, current, actual,

حَالِي: رَاهِن، حَاضِر، جَارِ

existing, present-day

instant, instantaneous, immediate,

حَالِي: فَوْرِي

prompt, direct

circumstantial

حَالِي [لغة]

حاو: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى	to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with
حاوِطَ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ	to circumvent, outwit
حاوِلَ: جَرَّبَ	to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)
حَوُولَ: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوَالَيْنِ	biennial
حَوُولَ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَة	prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion
حَوُولَ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلَ	
حاوُوزَ: خَزَّان	reservoir
حاوِيَة: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ	container
حَايِدَ: مَالَ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ	to avoid, shun, eschew
حَايِدَ: تَجَنَّبَ	to neutralize
حَايِدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا	
حَبَّ: هَوَى، وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ	
حَبَّ (جِ حُبُوب) : حَبُّ حَبُّوب	grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets
حَبَّ، حُبُوبٌ، بُبُورٌ	pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae
حَبُّ الشَّيْبَانِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا	acne
حَبَّ، حُبُوبٌ، أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيَّةٌ	pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches
حَبُّ الْعُرُوسِ (نَبَات)	cubeb
حَبُّ الْعَزِيْزِ (نَبَات)	chuffa; groundnut
حَبُّ الْعَقَامِ، حَبُّ الْمَرْنِ: بَرْدٌ	hail, hailstones
حَبُّ الْقَدِّ (نَبَات)	Abraham's balm, chaste-tree
حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ (نَبَات)	abelmosk, musk mallow
حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَات)	croton seeds
حَبُّ الْهَالِ، حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)	cardamom
حَبَّ: هَوَى، مَيَّلَ	love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest
حُبَّ: دَنَ، خَايَبَ	vat, tun, cask
حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ	curiosity, inquisitiveness

licentiate	حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانَسْ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
carrier	حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
	حَامِلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ
key holder	حَامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
dodder	حَامُولُ (نَبَات)
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
garrison; escort	حَامِيَة
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَانَ: قُرْبَ، آنَ
the time has come, now is the time, it is high time	حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
the time has come for him to..., it is time for him to..	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
haven't you understood yet?!	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
he happened to turn around	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ الْتَبَاقَةُ
	حَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَّارَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَثٌ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
	حَانَقٌ: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
store, shop	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتِيّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتِيّ: خَمَّارٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِيّ: مُتَعَهِّدٌ دَفْنٍ
	حَانُوتِيّ، حَانِيّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِيّ
snake charmer	حَاوُ (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَاوُ: مُشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ  
 pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ  
 pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّةٌ دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِئِيّ  
 bead (of a rosary) حَبَّةٌ: خَرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ  
 black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّةُ الْبَرَكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السَّودَاءُ (نبات)  
 drop, piece of candy حَبَّةٌ بُوَيْبُون، حَبَّةٌ حَلَوَى  
 anise, aniseed الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلَوَةُ: أُنَيْسُون  
 terebinth الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ: بَطْمُ  
 eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ: مُقَلَّةٌ، بُوَيْبُو  
 bean حَبَّةٌ فَاصُولِيًّا أَوْ لُوبِيًّا أَوْ فُول  
 apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيزٌ  
 to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً  
 pip, seed حَبَّةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ  
 to flow scantily حَبَّابَ (الماء)  
 to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّدَ  
 how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبْدًا لَوْ  
 how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish... حَبْدًا لَوْ  
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ  
 حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ  
 to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ  
 to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ  
 to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ  
 to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ  
 to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْخ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا  
 حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ  
 pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: أَسْقَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ  
 altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ  
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ  
 out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي  
 out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاسْتِظْلَاعِ  
 to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..  
 حَبِّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجَعَ حَبِيبٌ  
 حَبِّ: مُحِبٌّ - رَاجَعَ مُحِبٌّ  
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours حَبًّا: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ  
 to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon حَبًّا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ  
 حَبَاءٌ: مُعَابَاةٌ - رَاجَعَ مُعَابَاةٌ  
 beads, bubbles, foam حَبَابٌ: فِقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمَرَ  
 granulosis حَبَابٌ (مَرَضٌ)  
 firefly, glowworm حَبَابِجٌ: يَرَاعَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)  
 trace, mark, welt, wale, weal حَبَارٌ: أَثَرٌ  
 squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish حَبَارٌ: سَبِيدَجٌ  
 ink merchant, ink dealer حَبَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ  
 bustard حَبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ  
 weaver; knitter حَبَّاكٌ: حَائِكٌ  
 weaver, weaverbird حَبَّاكٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 palisade, fence حَبَّاكٌ: سِيَاجٌ  
 weaving; knitting; crochet حَبَّاکَةٌ: حَبَكٌ  
 rope maker, cord manufacturer حَبَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ  
 rope dealer, cord merchant حَبَّالٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ  
 حَبَّالَةٌ: شَرَكٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْبُولَةٌ  
 to make someone love or like حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا  
 something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَلِكَ حَبًّا  
 seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s) حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ  
 to granulate, grain حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ  
 beads, bubbles, foam حَبَّبَ: فِقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمَرَ



sional detention, détention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi حَبْر: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْر: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْر: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْر: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ حَبْرَةٍ، حَبْرَةٍ: مَلَاءَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ wrap; veil

pontifical حَبْرِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

pontifical Mass قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

inky, ink- حَبْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْحَبْرِ

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate- حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، اِغْتَقَلَ- ate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder حَبْسٌ: كَبَّتْ، أَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mort- حَبْسُ الْمَالِ عَلَى كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ main, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, se- حَبْسٌ عَلَى مَالِ فُلَانٍ: حَجَزَهُ quester, attach, seize, garnishee

حَبْسُ الْمَالِ: وَقَفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسُ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration- حَبْسٌ: اِغْتِقَالَ- tion, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering حَبْسٌ: كَبَّتْ، اِغَاقَةً، مَنَعَ

distraint, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment حَبْسٌ: حَجَزُ الْمَالِ

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provi- حَبْسٌ: اِخْتِيَاطِيٌّ (تَحْفَظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner حُبِيًّا

sweetheart, lover, love, حُبِيْبٌ، حَبِيْبَةٌ: حَبٌّ، مَحْبُوْبٌ  
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,  
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain حَبِيْبَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

little pimple, small pustule حَبِيْبَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

granular, granulated, granu- حَبِيْبِيٌّ: مَحْبَبٌ، مُبْرَغَلٌ  
lose, grained, grainy

trachoma رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma وَرَمٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic حَبِيْسٌ: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيْسٌ: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ

حَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ

endowment, mortmain حَبِيْسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوْفٌ

endowment, mortmain حَبِيْسَةٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوْفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant حَبِيْسَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ

حُبَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ الْحَبَشِ

حَبِيْكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْكٌ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress حَبِيْكَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

oleander, rosebay حَبِيْنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

agama حَبِيْنَةٌ: عَضْرُوقُوْطٌ، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّى: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّى: بَرَى، تَأْكُلُ

fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order حَتَّى: كَيْ، لِكَيْ

to, to, so as, with a view to, for

even; including, inclusive; along حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيهِ

with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as well as

in order not to, lest حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even) حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْ

spinal cord الحَبْلُ السَّوْكِيُّ

vocal cord(s) حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيٌّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ

clothesline حَبْلُ الْغَسِيلِ

ivy حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِينِ (نَبَاتٌ)

hangman's rope, cord حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

spermatic cord, funiculus الحَبْلُ الْمَوِيٌّ

jugular vein حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ

tug-of-war شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ)

to give free rein to, give أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ

vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to

to be or become disturbed, confused, اضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ

unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a

state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or

chaos; to decline, decay

to play a double game, work both لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ

sides of the street; to be a double agent; to

double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

pregnant, gravid, expectant حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَةٌ: حَامِلٌ

chordate حَبْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

Chordata حَبْلِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema الحَبْلِيَّاتُ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

oleander, rosebay حَبْنٌ (مَرَضٌ)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule حَبْنٌ: خَرَاَجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape حَبْنٌ: قَرْدٌ

cardamom حَبَّانٌ: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَاتٌ)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage حَبْوٌ: زَحْفٌ، دَبِيْبٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاءٌ

cheer(fulness); pleasure حَبْوٌ: سُرُوْرٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

endowment, mortmain حَبْوَسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوْفٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle حَبُوْطٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، خَبِيْثَةٌ

flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-  
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, حَبِيٌّ

warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate;

amorous, amatory

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ**  
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادُ: أَخْجَلَهُ**  
embarrass

to skim, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَغْلُ عَلَيْهِ**  
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَار: تَرَاحُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَة**

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,  
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

**حُتَّ (على)، حُتَّعَتْ (على) - راجع حَتَّ (على)**

trachoma **حُتَّر: تَرَاحُومًا**

dystrophy **حُتْل [طب]**

inductive **حُتِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily,  
swiftly **حُثِيْنَا**

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَّسَةَ**  
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),  
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ**  
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**  
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَّ بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِي، حَجَا: عَقْل، بَصِيرَة**  
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-  
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,  
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: سِتْر**  
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ (الْعَيْن): مَحْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغ: جِدَال**  
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَحَاتُ أَحْجَار، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**  
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إِلَّا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَات، حَتَاتَة: قُتَات**  
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَار: إِطَار، حَافَة**  
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَّام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْل**

death **حُتْف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حُتْفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حُتْفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى**  
necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to  
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose  
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make  
incumbent (upon), make something someone's  
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَم**  
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;  
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتَمًا**  
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,  
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-  
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**  
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,  
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,  
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّة**  
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-  
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَتَّ (على)**  
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to  
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَتَّ خُطَاهُ**  
speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَتَّ**  
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَتَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَتَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَتَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّ**

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (فِي صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (فِي الْكَعْبَةِ الْمُشْرِقَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجَبَرِ، حَجَرٌ جَبْرِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحَفَافِ أَوْ الْحَفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقَتِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَيْئُهُ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْذِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَّاسَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نِيزَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِزَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُحْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, together) between, interpose	حَجَبَ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْأَرثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْيَعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، خَبِيرٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: صَدَقَ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ: غِيَابٌ
alibi	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	بُحْجَةٌ (أَنَّ)
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بُحْجَةً أَوَّلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوَّلَى
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	حَجَرٌ (عَلَى)
to quarantine	حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صَبِيحًا (فِي مَحَجَرٍ صَحِيٍّ)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ  
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation  
reservation, booking حَجَزُ مَكَانٍ

attachment, provisional حَجَزُ اخْتِيَاظِيٍّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٍّ  
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَزَ عَلَى - راجع حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طائر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: خَلْخَالٌ

حَجَلَة (طائر) - راجع حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحِجَالِ

hopsotch حَجَلَة (لعبة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُخِجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٍ فِي الرُّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجَدَادَ

black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ

boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَّ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease,

lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - راجع اخْتَدَّ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline, حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink, حَدَّ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ

lithography طَبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طَبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَهُ الْحَجَرُ  
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)  
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صَيْحِيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, pro- حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ  
hibited, banned; taboo

lap حُجْرٌ، حُجْرٌ: حِجْزٌ، حِضْنٌ

mare حُجْرٌ: قَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: عُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيٌّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيُّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder,

prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine,

restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in cus- حَجَرَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering,

prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: إِعْتِقَالٌ، تَوْقِيفٌ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, as such

within, within the framework of, not beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged

binomial

binomial equation, binomial

to prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing

cameleer, camel driver

singing of the cameleer, camel-  
eer's song

kite, glade

newness, novelty, recency, recentness, originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy-  
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith

mourning

mourning, black clothes, sables

mourning band

smithery

anger, rage, fury, wrath

kite, glade

to be hunchbacked, hump-  
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered,  
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for,  
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,  
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch, to

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,  
terminal point

limit, bound(s)

limit, utmost, extreme,

extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point:  
level, standard

definition

penalty, punishment

term

limitation, re-  
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-  
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,  
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,  
moderation

strategic arms limitation

minimum; lowest, least

minimum wage(s)

maximum; ceiling; utmost;  
greatest, highest

middle term

as far as, up to, until, till,  
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of  
so far, till now, until now, up to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a  
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,  
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent, to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-  
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,  
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the  
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded,  
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,  
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as

equally, alike, likewise,  
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,  
without distinction, all the same, making no  
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عَنْ): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up  
to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْءٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانِ، حَدَثَانِ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْدَاثٍ (حَدَثٌ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ: حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَات)

load, burden

حَدَجَ: حِمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize; to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

حَدَبَ: عَطَفَ: sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

حَدَبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ: acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرُ: kyphosis

حَدَبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِحْدِيدَابٍ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ

حَدَبَ: أَحَدَبَ، مُحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعُ أَحَدَبَ، مُحَدَّبَ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly)

حَدَبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: أَنْجَاءٌ، تَوَّءٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

solitude, solitariness, loneliness; aloneness

حِدَّةٌ: أَنْفِرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

عَلَى حِدَّةٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حِدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حِدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ

pitch

حِدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حِدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حِدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حِدَّةٌ: الْبَصَرُ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حِدَّةٌ: الذَّهْنُ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حِدَّةٌ: الْطَّبْعُ، حِدَّةٌ: الْمَرَاغِ

to happen, take place, occur, come

حَدَثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place	حُدُوث
	حُدُود - راجع حَد
borderline, border, frontier	حُدُودِي: واقع على الحدود
	حُدُور - راجع حَذَر
to remain at, stay at, keep to	حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
marginal; limitative, restrictive	حَدِّي
marginal return	غَلَّةٌ حَدِّيَّة
marginal producer	مُنْتِجٌ حَدِّي
marginal utility	مَنْفَعَةٌ حَدِّيَّة
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-	حَدِيث: جَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented	
speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis-	حَدِيث: كَلَام
course; word(s), utterance	
report, account; tale, narrative	حَدِيث: خَبَر، رِوَايَة
interview	حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة
Prophetic tradition, Hadith	الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
newlywed	حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاج
young, youthful, junior; youth, young-	حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
ster, juvenile	
recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْد
novice, beginner;	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدِ ب
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)	
	حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ
newborn, neonate; nascent	حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ
recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago	حَدِيثًا
iron	حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ
wrought iron	حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٌ
ironmonger	تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
ironmaster	صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
railroad; railway	سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
strike while the iron is hot	إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
ferrate	حَدِيدَات
piece of iron	حَدِيدَة

boundaries of, fix the limits of	حَدَدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine, bound	
to forge, hammer, beat	حَدَدَ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop	حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا
to point, taper, sharpen	حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي
to fix, control, peg (prices)	حَدَدَ الْأَسْعارَ
to assess	حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرْبِيَّةٍ الْخِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)	حَدَرَ: نَزَلَ
to bring down, lower, drop	حَدَرَ: أَنْزَلَ
to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ
to read rapidly, rattle in reading	حَدَرَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
to shed tears	حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غُلُظَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غُلُظَ
	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَذَر
slope, incline, inclined	حَدَرَ: صَبَبَ، مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice	
to surmise, guess, conjecture; to	حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، خَمَّنَ
intwit	
intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen-	حَدَسَ
timent, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork	
intuitive	حَدْسِي
intuitionism	حَدْسِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّة)
حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب	
حَدَقَ (هُ) بَعَيْنَهُ - راجع حَدَقَ	
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye,	حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)
fix the eyes on, peer at, regard	
iris; pupil of the eye	حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
myosis	انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ
hyacinth	حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
to flatten, level, roll	حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ الْخِ
horseshoe	حَدْوَةٌ، حَدْوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ



charily, on one's guard (against)

حَذَرٌ، حَذِرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذَر

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: بَطَّ نَهْرِي صَغِير - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، اسْقَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَار، حُذُفُور (ج حَذَايِر): جانب

بِحَذَايِرِهِ - side

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَ - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: اِسْتَدَّتْ حُوضَتَهُ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - حَذَقَ - راجع حَذَقَ، تَحَذَّقَ

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - حَذَقَ - راجع حَذَقَ، تَحَذَّقَ

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - حَذَقَ - راجع حَذَقَ، تَحَذَّقَ

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - حَذَقَ - راجع حَذَقَ، تَحَذَّقَ

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - حَذَقَ - راجع حَذَقَ، تَحَذَّقَ

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - حَذَقَ - راجع حَذَقَ، تَحَذَّقَ

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - حَذَقَ - راجع حَذَقَ، تَحَذَّقَ

حَذَقَ: حَذَقَ - حَذَقَ - راجع حَذَقَ، تَحَذَّقَ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرْثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدَوَاتٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِي

railroad; railway

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

garden

حَدِيقَةٌ

zoo, zoological

حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ

garden

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٍ

garden, horticultural

حَدِيقِي

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's (حَذْوَةً)

example or model, pattern after, take after, model

after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in

the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَّاءٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

opposite (to),

facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to;

along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! (مِنْ)

look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَايِر: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ

حَذَايِر - راجع حَذَايِر

حَذَايِر - راجع حَذَايِر

piece; portion; slice

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذَر

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of) (مِنْ)

guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be

careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the

alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wari-

ness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout;

prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ

cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion

latent heat

specific heat

thermometer

thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-

calorie

calorie

guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safeguard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration

coast guard

receivership; sequestration; custody

pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

burner; geyser; heater

tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

حَرَام - راجع حَرَكَة

inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

حَرَام: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

ill-gotten

sin, wrongdoing; offense

حَرَام: إِنْهَام

Mecca

the Kaaba

الْبَلَدُ الْحَرَامُ

الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَدَا حَدْوُهُ - راجع حَدَا

to be hot

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

capsicum, red pepper

free; freed, liberated, set free,

released, at liberty, at large; emancipated,

manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose;

unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn;

freeman; freedman

free, independent; autonomous, self-

governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

open, unrestricted; uncoerced,

unconstrained, unforced

Liberal

noble; genuine;

pure, unadulterated, unmixed

lanner

l'neemason, Mason

free market

free verse

freestyle wrestling

free zone

حَرَى: مُؤَنَّثُ حَرَّان - راجع حَرَّان

حَرَائِر، حَرَائِرِي - راجع حَرِير، حَرِيرِي

حَرَاث: حَارِث

حِرَاثَة - راجع حَرِث

auction, public sale

forester

criticality, criticalness; gravity,

seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty

forestry

forester

silkworm, silk manufacturer

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

fever, pyrexia, temperature

temperature, degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ  
military

بُولِيسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّة، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّة - راجعها  
في أماكنها

حَرَّة: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ  
volcanic and stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّة

حَرَّثَ: حَرَّثَ حَرْثًا  
to plow; to till, cultivate

حَرَّثَ: حَرَّثَ حَرْثًا  
plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture

حَرَّثَ: حَرَّثَ أَرْضًا مُهَيَّئَةً لِلزَّرَاعَةِ  
arable land, arable, tilth, tillage

حَرَجٌ: ضَاقَ حَرَجٌ  
to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be confined, straitened

حَرَجٌ: أَلِمْ  
to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty

حَرَجٌ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ  
to be forbidden to, prohibited to, interdicted to

حَرَجٌ: ضَيَّقَ  
to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten

حَرَجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى  
to straiten, confine, hem in, beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to push; to harass; to oppress

حَرَجٌ: حَرَّمَ  
to forbid, prohibit, interdict

حَرَجٌ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى  
to persist in; to insist on; to urge, press, importune, besiege

حَرَجٌ: شَجَرَ  
to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees, cover with trees

حَرَجٌ: إِرْتِيَاكٌ  
embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

حَرَجٌ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ  
criticality, criticalness

حَرَجٌ: ضَيْقٌ  
narrowness, tightness, closeness

حَرَجٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ  
prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

حَرَجٌ: إِنْهَ، جُنَاحٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ  
sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

حَرَجٌ: غَابَةٌ  
forest, wood, thicket, woodland

حَرَجٌ: خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ  
critical; ticklish; grave, serious; difficult, complicated

حَرَجٌ: ضَيْقٌ  
narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined

حَرَجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غَطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَّاقٌ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ  
hot, passionate, ardent, fervent

حَرْبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ غَضَبُهُ  
to be or become furious, angry, enraged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرْبٌ  
battle

war of attrition حَرْبٌ اِسْتِنْزَافٌ

war of nerves حَرْبٌ أَغْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرْبٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرْبٌ أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرْبٌ بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرْبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرْبٌ خَاطِطَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرْبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرْبٌ عِصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرْبٌ كِيمِيَايَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرْبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرْبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتِ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءٌ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبَةٌ (ج. حَرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout حَرْزٌ: وَرَعٌ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor حَرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

share, portion, part, lot حَرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حَصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حَرْزٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرْصٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرْصٌ

honor guard حَرْصُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرْصُ الْمَلَكِيُّ

National Guard الحَرْصُ الْوَطَنِيُّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرْشٌ: حَدَشٌ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرْشٌ: خَشَنٌ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرْشٌ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرْشٌ: يَنْهَمُ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرْشٌ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرْشٌ: خَشِنٌ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرْشٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حَرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - راجع حَرْشٌ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرْشَفٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأَرْضِيِّ شَوْكِيٍّ

scale, squama حَرْشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرْشَفِيٌّ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرْشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرْصٌ: عَلَى: رَغَبٌ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرْصٌ: عَلَى: رَغَبٌ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرْصٌ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرْصٌ: عَلَى: بَحْلٌ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - راجع مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زاوِيَةُ حَرْجَةٍ

critical point نُقْطَةُ حَرْجَةٍ

حَرْجٌ: اِنْهَامٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيٌّ: غَابِيٌّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدٌ عَلَى: غَضَبٌ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدٌ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرْدٌ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَّرَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَّرَ: وَلَدَا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to emancipate حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from حَرَّرَ مِنْ: جَمَلَ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّزَامِ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَّرَ مِنْ: أَلْطَقَ الْبَنَانَ لـ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّخَرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ الْبَنَانَ لـ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ  
dite, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ  
to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لِعِزْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

edge, border, margin, rim, حَرْف: طَرْفٌ، حَافَّةٌ، حَدٌّ  
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem  
ridge حَرْف: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدَرَيْنِ  
letter, character حَرْف (أَبْجَدِيّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهِجَاءِ  
particle حَرْف: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَة]  
interrogative particle حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهَامٍ  
definite article حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ  
preposition حَرْفُ جَرٍّ، حَرْفُ خَفْضٍ  
guttural letter, guttural حَرْفُ حَلْتِيّ  
consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ  
vowel حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ  
sun letter حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيّ  
moon letter حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيّ  
conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرْطٍ  
sibilant, sibilant letter حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ  
coordinating conjunction, conjunction حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ  
weak letter, soft letter, vowel حَرْفٌ لَيِّنٌ  
vocative particle, interjection حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٍ  
dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نَطْمِيّ  
negative particle, particle of negation حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ  
type, letter, character حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيّ  
boldface حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدُ نُخَيْنٍ [طَبَاعَة]  
lightface حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ نُخَيْنٍ [طَبَاعَة]  
small letter, lowercase letter حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٍ  
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٍ  
italic حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَة]  
alphabet, alphabetic حُرُوفُ الْهِجَاءِ  
letters, letters of the alphabet  
initial الْحَرْفُ الْأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ  
بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا  
to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرفِ الْأَوَّلَى  
cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium حَرْفُ (نَبَات)  
cuckoo flower, lady's-smock حَرْفُ الْمَرْوَجِ  
professionalism حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

to adhere to, keep to, stick to, حَرْصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِـ  
cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

to observe, comply حَرْصَ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، اِتْرَمَ بِـ  
with, abide by

to be punctual, be on time, حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةٍ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ  
keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَرْصَ عَلَى

desire, wish, aspiration; حَرْصَ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةٌ، اِئْتِمَاءٌ  
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, حَرْصَ: جَشَعٌ  
avidity, avarice

stinginess, niggardly حَرْصَ: اِئْتِمَادٌ فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ -  
ness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

adherence to, keeping to, حَرْصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)  
sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

observance of, observing, حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِتِّزَامٌ (بِـ)  
compliance with, abidance by

care, concern; attention; interest حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَاءٌ  
punctuality حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةٍ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ

to decay, decompose, disintegrate, حَرْصَ: فَسَدَ  
degenerate

to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir حَرْصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ  
up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

glasswort, saltwort حَرْصَ، حُرْصَ: أَشْشَانُ (نَبَات)

potash حَرْصَ، حُرْصَ: بُوتَاسٌ

حَرْفَ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفَ

حَرْفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

to be or become pungent, acrid, حَرْفَ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا  
piquant, sharp, hot, tart

to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, حَرْفَ: أَمَالَ  
deviate, deflect

to distort, per- حَرْفَ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى اِلْحَاقَ  
vert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

to sharpen, point حَرْفَ الْقَلَمَ: بَرَّاهُ

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَك: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, شَكَّلَ حَرَفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكَ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكَ الْعَوَاطِفَ أَوْ الْمَسَاعِرَ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَك: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَة: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَة: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَة: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَة: إِيمَاءٌ، إِشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَة: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَة: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَة (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَة: الْأُمُوالُ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَة: تَحْرِيرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَة: الْمُرُورُ، حَرَكَة: السَّيْرُ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيّ

حَرَكَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَة

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمَ، حَرَمَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حَرَفَة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيّ، حَرْفِيّ: صَنَائِعِيّ، صَاحِبُ حَرَفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيّ، حَرْفِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حَرَفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرَقَ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

حَرَقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

حَرَقَ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرَقَ الْأَرَمَ

حَرَقَ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرَقَ

حَرَقَ: اِخْرَاقٌ - راجع اِخْرَاقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرَقَ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرَقَ بَسِيطٌ، حَرَقَ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرَقَة، حَرَقَة: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، نَحْرَقُ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرَقَة فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرَقْدَة: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيح]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرَقْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

iliac حَرَقَقِيّ

عَظْمُ حَرَقَقِيّ - راجع حَرَقْدَة

حَرَكَ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرَكَ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharp-  
 ness  
 hot wind  
 balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate,  
 refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable,  
 intractable, fractious  
 appropriate (for), proper (for), خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، خَلِيق  
 fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becom-  
 ing, befitting, fitting, seemly  
 worth mentioning  
 حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ  
 بالحري - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)  
 freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الاجْتِمَاعِ والتَّجَمُّعِ  
 freedom of assembly and of association  
 freedom of choice, option, free  
 choice; free will  
 free will  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الإرَادَةِ  
 freedom of the seas, mare liberum  
 حُرِّيَّةُ البحَارِ  
 freedom of trade, free trade  
 حُرِّيَّةُ التِّجَارَةِ  
 freedom of contract, liberty of contract  
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعَاقُدِ  
 freedom of الرأي أو الكلام أو القول أو التعبير  
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعْبِيرِ أو القول أو الكلام أو الرأي  
 speech, freedom of opinion  
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّنَقُّلِ أو الانتقال أو السفر  
 freedom of move-  
 ment, freedom to travel  
 حُرِّيَّةُ دِينِيَّةٍ  
 freedom of religion, religious freedom,  
 religious liberty  
 حُرِّيَّةُ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ  
 political liberty  
 حُرِّيَّةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ أو ذاتِيَّةٍ  
 personal liberty  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ  
 freedom of the press  
 حُرِّيَّةُ العِبَادَةِ  
 freedom of worship  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أو الْعُمَالِ)  
 freedom of labor  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أو التَّصَرُّفِ)  
 free hand, latitude, free-  
 dom of action or decision, free play, free scope,  
 elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire  
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْفِكْرِ، حُرِّيَّةُ فِكْرِيَّةٍ  
 freedom of thought  
 حُرِّيَّةُ صَخْرِي  
 حَرِير  
 حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي  
 حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِي أو اصْطِنَاعِي أو صُنْعِي  
 حَرِير  
 حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي  
 حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِي أو اصْطِنَاعِي أو صُنْعِي

illegal (to), banned (to)

حَرَمَ: حَطَرَ، مَنَعَ، to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo

حَرَمَ: جَمَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، to declare sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

حَرَمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ something; to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from  
 حَرَمَ: مَقْدِسٌ- sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct

wife, spouse

حَرَمَ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ  
 حَرَمَ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - راجع مُحَرَّمٌ

حَرَمَ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ

campus

Jerusalem

Mecca and Medina

الحَرَمَانُ  
 حَرَمٌ - راجع إِحْرَامٌ

excommunication; anathema

حَرَمَانُ: تَجْرِيدٌ، مَنَعٌ، deprivation, privation, divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping; disenfranchisement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

حَرَمَانُ: عَوَزٌ، نُؤْسٌ، deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حَرَمَانُ كَنْسِيٍّ - راجع حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٍّ

disinheritance

حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ  
 حُرْمَةٌ - راجع حُرْمَةٌ

حُرْمَةٌ: قُدَاسَةٌ، sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability

حُرْمَةٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ، inviolability, immunity, security, protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حُرْمَةٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَهَابَةٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَامٌ

wife, spouse

woman, lady

African rue, harmel peganum

حَرْنٌ، حَرْنٌ: رَفَضَ الْإِنْقِيَادَ، to balk, jib; to be or become restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

burn(ing); heartburn

حَرَوَةٌ: حَرَقَةٌ

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)  
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ  
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخَرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)  
 archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَّائِينَ (نَبَات)  
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor، حَفْدَ حَزَاةٍ: ضَعِيفَةٌ، حَفْدَ  
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom  
 حَزَاةٍ: حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَزَ  
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَامَ  
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّثْبِيتِ  
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ  
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب]  
 حَزَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَزَامَ  
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ  
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: اشْتَدَّ  
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather، جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ  
 bring together; to unite, join  
 to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا  
 party, political party; faction حَزَبَ (سِيَاسِي)  
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزَبَ: جَمَاعَةٌ  
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزَبَ (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)  
 ruling party حَزَبُ حَاكِمٍ  
 party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَزْبٍ  
 party member حَزْبِي: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبٍ  
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit، حَزْبِيَّةٌ  
 activities); partiality, bias  
 حَزَّةٌ: حَزَّ، نَلَمَ، فُرْصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ  
 nick of time, time of حَزَّةٌ: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٌ، مَأْرَقُ  
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix  
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate، قَدَّرَ حَزَرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
 mate, assess, appraise  
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ حَزَرَ: تَخْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ  
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal  
 حَزَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ

- calorie حُرِيرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ  
 silken, silk-, حَرِيرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ  
 of silk, silky  
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer الحَرِيرِ صَانِعُ  
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable، حَرِيصٌ: حَصِينٌ، مَنِيْعٌ  
 vious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable,  
 unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable,  
 well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure  
 حَرِيصٌ: مُخَزَزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخَزَزَ  
 centipede حَرِيشٌ: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)  
 rhinoceros حَرِيشٌ: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَان)  
 narwhal حَرِيشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)  
 desirous, desiring, wish- حَرِيصٌ (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ  
 ful; eager, keen  
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيصٌ: جَشَعٌ  
 stingy, niggardly, miserly، حَرِيصٌ: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ  
 closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving  
 adhering to، حَرِيصٌ (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِهِ  
 sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by  
 punctual حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ  
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp، حَادٌّ حَرِيفٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَادٌّ  
 tart  
 fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيقٌ  
 arson, incendiarism حَرِيقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي  
 harem; women; female members of the حَرِيمٌ: نِسَاءٌ  
 family  
 حَرِيمٌ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّمِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْرَامٍ  
 حَرِيمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَمٍ  
 حَرِيمِي: نِسَائِي  
 women's, lady's, for women, female، حَرِيمِيَّةٌ  
 feminine  
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent، حَزَّ: فَرَضَ، نَلَمَ  
 dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute;  
 to groove, furrow, rut  
 حَزَّ: قَطَعَ  
 to cut, cut off  
 حَزَّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ: أَوْصَلَ  
 ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve;  
 to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass  
 حَزَّ: نَلَمَ، فُرْصَةٌ  
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden-  
 tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut



حزين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حزين (على): حَادَّ (على) mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حزين: مُحْزَن، كَتِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الجمعة الحزينة

heron

مالك الحزين (طائر)

حس (ب): شَمَر ب، أَذْرَكَ - راجع أَحْسَّ (ب)

حس ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ على to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حس الدابة

حس: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حس: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

sense

حس: حَاسَة

faint sound, low voice

حس: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ

hunch; presentiment, fore-knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حس: دَاخِلِيّ: حُدُس

receptor, sense organ

عَضْوُ الْحِسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسَا: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage

حساء

arithmetic

حساب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حساب: عَدَدٌ، إِحْصَاءٌ

consideration

حساب: إِغْتِبَارٌ

accounting; settlement

حساب: مُحَاسَبَة

account

حساب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَابٍ

statement

حساب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

profit and loss account

حساب الأرباح والخسائر

calculus of variations

حساب التغيرات

differential calculus

حساب التفاضل

calculus

حساب التفاضل والتكامل

integral calculus

حساب التكامل

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ

to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - راجع حَزَمَ

packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: تَصْنِيمٌ، صَرَامَة

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَمَة

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزَنَ: أَسَى، إغْتَمَ، إكْتَابَ

to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَدَّ عَلَى

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - راجع حُزْن

حُزْن، حَزَن - راجع حَزِين

rugged and hard ground

حُزْن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache

حُزْن: غَمٌ، كَأَابَة

mourning

حُزْن: حِدَاد

حَزْنَان - راجع حَزِين

hiccup(s)

حَزْوَقَة: فَوَاقٍ

June

حَزِيرَان: يُونِيُو

حَزِيم: حَازِم - راجع حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - راجع حَيَزُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ  
comptroller  
مَنْكَ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعْ مَنْكَ، يَوْمَ  
حَسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ  
حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ  
arithmetical, mathematical, computational  
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ  
arithmetical progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ  
arithmetical mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي  
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسُودٌ  
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ  
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-  
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-  
sionate  
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ  
critical, ticklish  
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ الْبَنْزِينِ  
allergic حَسَّاسِي  
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ  
impressionability  
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ  
sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ  
sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ  
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى  
count, number, enumerate  
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: اِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ  
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,  
suppose, reckon, take for  
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ  
to someone's account  
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ  
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make  
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear  
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate  
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا  
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ  
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,  
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,  
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ  
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ  
حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ - رَاجِعْ جُمْلًا  
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٍّ  
final accounting  
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ  
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيُّ  
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيُّ  
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادَلٍ  
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ  
settled account حِسَابٌ مَذْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ  
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ  
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ  
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)  
bank account حِسَابٌ مَضْرُوفٍ أَوْ بَنْكِيٍّ  
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ  
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ  
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٍ  
without measure, without حِسَابٌ، بِلَا حِسَابٍ  
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent  
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ  
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ  
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ  
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ  
account book  
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ  
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ  
at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ  
to someone's debit  
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ  
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
one's account  
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ  
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِيهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيَّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدَ (هُ عَلَى)

envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

حَسَدَ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.) حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.) حَسَرَ: اِنْكَشَفَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسِرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrowful, cause to regret حَسَرَ: سَبَّبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: اُتْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسِرَ

حَسِرَ: مُتَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرَ

حَسِرَان - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرَ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةً

alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately! واحْزَنْتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لَلْحَسْرَةِ

thorns, spines حَكَّ: شَوَكَ

fishbones حَكَّ السَّمَكَ

awns, aristae, beards حَكَّ السُّنْبُلَةَ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop حَكَّ، حَكَّ بَرِّي (نَبَات)

حَسَكَةً - رَاجِعَ حَكَّ

thorny, spiny, prickly حَكَمِي

to cut off, sever حَمَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَمَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected حَسَبَ: كَانَ حَسِبًا

ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regard حَسَبَ: مَحْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ

extent, degree; measure, number, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth حَسَبَ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of حَسَبَ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ

حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبِ دُو حَسَبِ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبِ

حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءً - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانِ

حَسَبَ: إِفْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنٌّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانِ

حَسَبَ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبِ

sufficiency حَسَبَ: كِفَايَةً

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything further فَحَسْبُ

حُسْبَانِ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءً calculation, computation, reckoning, count(ing), enumeration

حُسْبَانِ: إِفْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنٌّ supposition, assumption; thinking, opinion, view, idea

to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; to be taken into account or consideration كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبِ حِسَابَةٍ

حِسْبَةٍ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابِ

salary; recompense, reward حِسْبَةٍ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price حِسْبَةٍ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسَبًا

probate حَسْبِيَّ، حَسْبِيَّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,  
luckinessgood behavior, good conduct, good  
manners, politeness, good breedinggood reputation, repute, stan-  
ding, credit, good name, honor, famehospitality, hospitable  
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,   
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-  
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,  
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ  
favor, kind actadvantage, merit, virtue, ameni-  
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, جَرَعَةٌ، رَشْفَةٌ،  
gulpenvious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-  
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

sensory,

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take  
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination,   
resolutionending, putting an end to, termination,   
stoppingdiscount, rebate; deduction,  
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنَ - راجع حَسُنَ

to be or become handsome, beautiful,   
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-  
come good, fine, wellto be fit for, suitable for,   
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting  
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to  
befit, behoove; he ought toto improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,   
make betterto beautify, pretty up; to adorn,   
embellish, decorate, garnishhandsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,   
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,  
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-  
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنًا (فَعَلْتَ)!

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,  
well-bred, polite, mannerlyreputable, of good repute,   
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-  
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-  
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,  
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

## حَشْرَاتِي

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ  
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةٌ

حَشَدٌ: عِبَاءٌ، جُنْدٌ  
to mobilize, call up  
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَّسَ  
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ  
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for  
حَشَدٌ - رَاجَعَ حَشَدٌ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكْدِيسَ، تَجَمُّعَ  
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَةٌ، تَحْنِيدٌ  
mobilization, calling up  
حَشَدُ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةٍ  
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَنْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ  
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ  
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ  
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْحَامَ، رَصَّ  
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً  
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمٍ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ حَشَرَةٍ

حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِيٌّ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَخْسُوسٌ  
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ  
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِدْرَاكٌ حَسِيٌّ  
perception

مُذْرَكٌ حَسِيٌّ  
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِيٌّ  
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَنَدِ، ذُو حَسَبٍ  
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ  
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا  
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ  
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ  
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَحَسِّرٍ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ  
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ  
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ  
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشًا: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)  
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشًا الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا  
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشًا الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ الْخِ  
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشًا الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ  
to load, charge

حَشًا الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ  
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعُ حَشَا

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ  
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي  
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَا، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءُ) - رَاجِعُ أَحْشَاءُ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ  
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ  
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشَبِيٍّ إلخ
cytoplasm	حَشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	حُشْوَةٌ، حِشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْشَاء
mattress	حَشِيَّةٌ: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ
gasket	حَشِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ
hay, haulm	حَشِيشٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةُ الْأَفْعَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةُ الْحُمَى
hop	حَشِيَّةُ الدِّيَنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةُ السَّعَالِ
tansy	حَشِيَّةُ الشَّفَاءِ، حَشِيَّةُ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْعَطَاسِ
	حَشِيَّةُ الْكِيفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ حَشِيشٍ
milkweed	حَشِيَّةُ اللَّبَنِ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَائِكَةِ
worn garment	حَشِيفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بِالْ
	حَشِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحْتَشِمٍ
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
saffron, crocus	حُصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حُصٌّ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at	حَصَى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حَصَى: حَصْبَاءٌ، بَخْصٌ
pebble, small stone	حَصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعُ	حَشْرِيٌّ
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (ج. حَشْرَاتٌ)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
	أَكَلَ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعُ حَشْرِيٍّ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ (الْمُحْضَرُ)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَةُ (الْمَوْتِ)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ
entomological	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشْرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِيٌّ: أَكَلَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشَ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشَقَةٌ (الْقَضِيبِ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَمَ: خَدَمَ، حَاشِيَةٌ
	حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِحْتِشَامٍ
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَشَأَ
	حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَشْوَةٍ
padding مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ	حَشْوٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حَشْوٌ: إِطْنَابٌ
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, ونحوها	حَشْوَةُ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا
pad, padding	حَشْوَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ إلخ
stuffing, filling, dressing	حَشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
load, charge	حَشْوَةُ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ
filling, inlay	

immunity, حصانة: مناعة من المقاضاة إلخ [قانون]  
inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir- حصانة (المرأة): عفة  
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency,  
immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave حصب، حصب: فرش بالحصى  
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with  
gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

to have the measles, be حصب، حصب: أصابته الحصبة  
infected with measles

pebbles, small stones; حصب، حصب: بخص  
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حصبة: عاصفة - راجع حاصب

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, حصّة: نصيب  
allocation, cut

quota, quotient حصّة، حصّة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, حصّة دراسية  
lesson

dividend, share of profits حصّة في الأرباح

founders' share حصّة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest حصّص: بان، ظهر  
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest,  
plain, patent

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to حصّد (الزرع) إلخ  
mow, cut down

to kill, claim, take حصّد: قتل، قضى على

حصّد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

to limit, حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر  
restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to  
enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset,  
hold in check, keep within bounds, surround,  
encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب]  
calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

uroolith, urinary calculus حصاة بولية

gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary حصاة صفراوية  
calculus

nephrolith, renal calculus حصاة الكلية

lithotomy إستخراج حصاة المثانة بعملية جراحية

lithotripsy, lithotritry تفتيت الحصاة

lithiasis تكوّن الحصاة (في المرارة إلخ)

harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, حصّاد: حصد  
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

harvest, harvest time, harvest حصّاد، موسم الحصاد  
season, harvest home

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, حاصد  
cropper

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, حصّادة: حاصدة  
lawn mower, mowing machine

combine, harvester-thresher حصّادة درّاسة

blockade, siege حصار

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخرق، رفع

pellagra حُصاف: بلاغرا (مرض)

sound judgment, حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي  
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness,  
reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity,  
shrewdness

rosemary حصّالبان، حصّ لبّان، حصّ البان (نبات)

money box; collection box حصّالة

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحصّنة

horse, steed حصان (حيوان)

hippopotamus, river horse حصان البحر: برنيق

Trojan horse حصان طروادة

horsepower حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية

inaccessibility, impregna- حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين  
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-  
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

immunity حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب]

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْلِ): إحتباسُ البَوْلِ  
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): إِمساك، قَبْض  
unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرَم

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيّ  
وَكَيلٌ حَصْرِيّ - راجع وَكَيل  
exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّة

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ  
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),  
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,  
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or become judicious, prudent حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا

حَصِفَ - راجع حَصِيْف  
to happen, take place, occur, go on, pass, come to pass, transpire حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ  
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,  
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue  
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع حَصَلَ عَلَى

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace, cement حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا

to immunize, give immunity to, make immune حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: أَلْحَقَ

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine, specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together, bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam (together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى

to monopolize, obtain exclusive possession of; to corner, get a corner on حَصَرَ: إَحْتَكَرَ

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - راجع حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to express oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate حَصَرَ: عَبِيَ فِي النَّطْقِ

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: إَحْتَبَسَ النَّطْقُ  
anxiety, angst حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement, encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing (down), condensation; concentration; centralization; fixing, determination; compilation, listing; squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، إِحْاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calculation, computing, reckoning حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: إَحْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ الْإِرْثَ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ التَّمَوِيْنَ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold لَا حَصْرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصْرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s) عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ



## حِصَانَة - راجع حِصَانَة

nursing, nurture, nurtur-  
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,  
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,  
curatorship, tutelage

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحْم حِصَانَة الْبَيْض

nursery, nursery حِصَانَة، دَارُ حِصَانَة،  
school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِصَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ  
incubation

to attend, be present, be حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى  
there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),  
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;  
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

to attend, go to; to view, see, حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ  
watch; to witness

to be recalled by, come to حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ  
someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع احْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِير - راجع حَضَرَ

حَضِير - راجع احْتَضَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ  
make, produce

to civilize; to urbanize, citify حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

urbanism, urbanization; civilization; حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَة  
urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ  
city or town dwellers, settled population,  
urban or civilized people

حَضَرَة: حُضُور، وَجُود - راجع حُضُور

في حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, حَضَرَة: حَضَرَتُكُمْ  
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)  
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

urbanite, townsman, city or town dwel- حَضَرِي: مَدَنِي  
ler, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-  
dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

## حُصْن: عِفَّة - راجع حِصَانَة

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, حِصْن: مَعْقِل  
citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْن: عِفَّة - راجع حِصَانَة

حُصْنَاء: عَفِيفَة - راجع مُحْصَنَة

happening, taking place, occurrence, حُصُول: حَدُوث  
incidence

obtainment, getting, acqui- حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز  
sition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; at-  
tainment, achievement, accomplishment, procure-  
ment, realization, scoring; possession, owning,  
having

stony, pebbly, gravelly حَصَوِي: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly حَصَوِي [طَب]

concre- حُصِيَّة (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلْيَةِ أَوْ الْثَانِيَةِ إِلَخ) [طَب]  
tion, calculus, stone

crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة

(straw) mat حَصِير، حَصِيرَة: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

judicious, wise, prudent, حَصِيف: حَكِيم، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ  
well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible,  
sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound  
judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج - راجع مَحْضُول

outcome, result, upshot, conse- حَصِيلَة: نَتِيجَة

quence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect,  
fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant

remainder, rest حَصِيلَة: بَقِيَّة

by-product حَصِيلَة ثَانَوِيَّة أَوْ ثَانِيَّة أَوْ جَانِبِيَّة

well-fortified, inaccessible, unap- حَصِين: مَنِيع، حَرِيز  
proachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious,  
impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, uncon-  
querable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure  
immune, insuscep- حَصِين (مِنْ عَذْوَى أَوْ مَرَضٍ إِلَخ)  
tible, unsusceptible, proof

to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثَّ  
on, prod, goad, impel

urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, حَضَّ: حَثَّ  
prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture حَضَارَة: تَمَدَّن، مَدَنِيَّة

حَضَارَة: حَضَرَ - راجع حَضَرَ

civilized, civilizational; cultural حَضَارِي

vanguard, van,  
advance guard

bottom, rock bottom, lowest قَاع، قَرَار، دَرَك، حَضِيضُ  
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيضُ، نَقْطَةُ الْحَضِيضِ [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ  
down, station, deposit

to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفَرَعَ  
unload, discharge, take down, take off

to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ  
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to  
slump

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ  
alight; to encamp; to camp

to demote, degrade, disrate, حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ  
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to degrade, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ  
abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower,  
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate  
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to  
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,  
underestimate, underrate

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابُ  
man, logger, lumberjack

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ  
bleb

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, حُطَامٌ، حُطَامَةٌ  
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حُطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ  
flotsam

vanities or transient things of the world حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبٌ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخَطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَبٌ

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حِطَّةٌ  
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, حَطَمَ، حَطْمٌ  
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,  
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-  
mentize, crumble

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, حَضَّنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ  
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in  
the arms, press to the bosom

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى  
bring up, breed, foster, cradle

to hatch, brood, incubate, حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ  
sit or set (on eggs)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, حَضَّنَ: مُعَانَقَةً  
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةً  
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding,  
fostering

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ

lap حَضْنٌ: حُجْرٌ

bosom, breast حَضْنٌ: صَدْرٌ

to receive with open حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضْنِ أَوْ بِالْأَحْضَانِ  
arms

amid, amidst, among, حَضْنٌ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ..  
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;  
encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;  
in the arms of

presence, attendance, حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ، مُثُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ  
attending, being there; reporting, presenting one-  
self; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival;  
reaching; visit(ing), going to

attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ  
seeing, watching; witnessing

audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمُهورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ  
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants,  
those present, gathering, assembly, spectators,  
viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners

presence of mind, quickness حُضُورُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْبَدِيَّةُ  
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alert-  
ness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness,  
shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence;  
repartee

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورُهُ  
وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَّةٌ

in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after وَجَاهِيًّا  
oral proceedings)

section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظْم - راجع تَحْطِيم

حِطْمَة - راجع حُطَام، حُطَامَة

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَّة - راجع حُطْوَة، حِطْوَة

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَرَمَ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

حَظْر، حَظَر: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيرَةٍ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**  
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,  
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to  
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-  
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**  
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,  
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up  
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,  
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**  
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to  
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**  
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of  
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ**  
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**  
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِـ**  
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by  
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (هُ شَيْئًا)**  
make someone learn something by heart; to drill  
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوْنَ، وَقَايَةَ**  
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,  
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,  
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-  
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;  
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةً، اخْتِرَامَ، تَقَبُّدٌ بِ، تَنْفِيدَ**  
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-  
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,  
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-  
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**  
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**  
self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**  
peace-keeping forces **قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**  
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَ الْإِنْجَ**  
to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ**  
tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**  
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**  
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْخَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغَرَاڤِي الْإِنْجَ**  
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,  
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**  
**حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ**

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**  
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**  
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ**  
digging, excavation **حُفْرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**  
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to  
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**  
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,  
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,  
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَكُ)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة، حَفْلَة سَمَر، حَفْلَة أُنْس
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَة سِينَائِيَّة
beach party	حَفْلَة شَاطِئ
tea party	حَفْلَة شاي
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَة عُرْس، حَفْلَة زَوَاج، حَفْلَة زَاف
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة
variety show	حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَة وَدَاع
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَة، حَفْنَة
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِي: مَشَى حَافِيًا
to have sore feet	حَفِي: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِي بِ- رَاجِعَ احْتَفَى بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِي (بِ)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	ابْنُ الْحَفِيدِ
granddaughter	حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	ابْنُ الْحَفِيدَة
excavation	حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرِيَّة
	حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَة
fovea	حُفْرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]
	حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَاتَنَ، وَاقَى - رَاجِعَ حَافِظ
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظَة: غَضَب
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَة: حِقْد

face-saving	حِفْظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حِفْظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ
conservation of species	حِفْظُ النُّوعِ
	حِفْظَة: غَضَب، حِقْد - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَة
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، اِمْتَلَأَ بِ
to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
gathering, assembly, assembly, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْل: جَمْع، حُضُور، حَفْلَة
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْل: مُبَالَاه، اِهْتِمَام
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَة
reception	حَفْلَة اسْتِقْبَال
opening ceremony	حَفْلَة افْتِتَاح
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَة تَأْيِينِيَّة، حَفْلَة تَأْيِين
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَة تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيج
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَة تَكْرِيرِيَّة
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَة دَفْن
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حَقُّو السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةُ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حَقُّو سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حَقُّو شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption حَقُّ الشُّفْعَةِ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُّو طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حَقُّو عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

(right of) asylum حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

civil right(s) حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حَقُّو مَدَنِيَّةٌ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

innocent passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِّئِ

acquired right(s), vested حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حَقُّو مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْإِغْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

حَقًّا - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقَةً، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ

ly, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly,

appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, .. فِي حَقِّ ..

respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on,

at, about

by.. بِحَقِّ .. (لِلْقِسْمِ)

to be right, be in the right كَانَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the حَقٌّ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right

you are wrong, you أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

you owe me this, you owe this to me هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

to be entitled to, have the right to لَهُ الْحَقُّ فِي

عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ ..) حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمِ، الْفَهْمِ ..)

know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accu-

rately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights شُرْعَةُ (مِيتَاقُ، بَيَانُ، لَائِحَةُ ..) الْحَقُوقِ

law school, faculty of law كَلِيَّةُ الْحَقُوقِ

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفِيفٌ

to be or become true, prove to be حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

true, turn out to be true; to be or become estab-

lished, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be

or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ: تَيَقَّنَ

to be or become necessary for, وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imper-

ative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be

adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

many deserve punishment كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) يَحِقُّ لَهُ

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مال، مُلْكٌ حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِلْفُلَانِ

property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness, صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةٌ

rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, حَقٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of مِنَ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

God

law الْحَقُوقُ: قَانُونٌ

easement, servitude; common حَقٌّ الْأَرْتِفَاقِ

eminent domain حَقُّ الْأَسْتِمْلَاكِ الْعَامِّ

right of action, right حَقُّ التَّدَاعِي حَقٌّ إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى

to sue

suffrage, right to vote, حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ أَوْ الْإِنتِخَابِ

franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ الْإِلَهِيِّ

of kings

usufruct حَقُّ الْإِنتِفَاعِ

human rights حَقُّو الْإِنْسَانِ

primogeniture حَقُّ الْبِكُورَةِ

copyright حَقٌّ (حَقُوقٌ) التَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النُّشْرِ

right of search حَقُّ التَّفْقِيشِ

(right of) self-determination حَقُّ تَقْرِيرِ الْمَصِيرِ

(right of) option حَقُّ الْخِيَارِ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter, حَقُّ الدَّخُولِ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى  
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ لَ  
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَّدَ  
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ  
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, حَقَّقَ: اسْتَنْطَقَ، اسْتَجَوَّبَ  
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةَ  
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الْوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: الْغُلَامُ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تَجَارِبٌ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنِطِيْسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ  
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فَلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ  
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ  
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ  
blood or life of

حقنة - راجع حُقَّة

حقنة: زَرْقَةٌ  
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

حُقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - راجع حُقَّة

acetabulum حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

حقائق - راجع حقيقة

حقارة: دَنَاءَةٌ، lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

حقارة: تَفَاهَةٌ، insignificance, inconsiderableness, worthlessness, paltriness

حقائي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ، right, rightful, lawful, legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

حقائي: عَادِلٌ، just, fair, equitable, impartial, even-handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقب، حُقب - راجع حُقبة

حُقبة epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long stretch of time, long period

حُقَّة: وَعَاءٌ، small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, receptacle

حُقَّة: نَارِجِيلَةٌ، hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble, bubble

حَقَدَ عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى، to bear a grudge against, bear malice على  
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ- راجع إِحْتَقَرَ

حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا، to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ، to degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ- راجع إِحْتَقَرَ

حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ، to realize, carry out, achieve, accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ، to secure, ensure, procure

really, in reality, **حَقِيقَةً** (في) الحقيقة، في حَقِيقَةِ الأمر، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information **حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ**

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, verifiable; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential; positive; right; very **حَقِيقِي**

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape **حَكَ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ**

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret **حَكَ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ**

to itch **حَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ**

**حَكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ**

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass **حُكَّ: بُوصَلَةٌ**

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, **حَكَى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ** recite, report, give an account of

**حَكَى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجَعَ حَاكِي**

lapidary **حُكَّاكُ (الذَّهَبِ أَوِ الْأَحْجَارِ الْكَرِيمَةِ)**

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; **حُكَّاكُ: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَضُ)** mange

story, tale, narrative, narration **حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ**

narration, narrating, **حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الْحَدِيثِ** relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale **حِكَايَةُ الْجِنِّ أَوِ الْجَانِّ**

fable; allegory **حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ**

folk tale **حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ**

**حَكَّةً، حِكَّةً - رَاجَعَ حُكَّاكُ**

**حَكَرَ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتَكَرَ**

monopoly, monopolized **حَكَرَ، حُكِّرَ: بِلَعْنَةٍ مُخْتَكِرَةٍ** commodity

**حَكَرَ، حُكِّرَ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجَعَ إِحْتِكَارُ**

ground rent; quitrent **حِكْرُ، أَجْرَةُ الْحِكْرِ**

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, **حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ** hold sway over, have power over; to govern, administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control, regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, **حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ** to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, malevolent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher, hater **حَقُودٌ**

**حُقُوقٌ - رَاجَعَ حَقٌّ**

juristic, jural, legal **حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِي**

jurist, jurisprudent, **حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، فَقِيه** jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular **حُقِّي**

acetabulum **تَجْوِيفٌ حُقِّي**

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port-manteau

briefcase; portfolio **حَقِيبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ**

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase **حَقِيبَةُ يَدٍ**

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, **حَقِيبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ** purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch **حَقِيبَةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ**

portfolio **حَقِيبَةُ وَزَارِيَّةٍ**

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, **حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْنِيَّةٌ** trunks, valises

**حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجَعَ حَقْدٌ**

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, **حَقِيرٌ: ذَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ** vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beggarly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, **حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ** negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- **حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ** able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming, befitting, seemingly; capable, able, competent, qualified; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; **حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ** facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genuineness

essence, substance, true nature, **حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ** essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper **حَقِيقَةٌ: ضِدٌّ مَجَازٍ** sense



autonomous, self-governing, مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ  
self-governed

martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ

judgment by default, default judgment, حُكْمٌ غِيَايِيٌّ  
judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy حُكْمُ الْفَنِيِّينَ

the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

oligarchy حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ

verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ  
absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism,  
totalitarianism

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, sure- حُكْمًا  
ly, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, neces-  
sarily

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the بِحُكْمِ ..  
basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on  
account of, because of, due to, owing to

practically, in effect, virtually, as فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..  
good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبْعِ

ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ

machinery of government أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ  
judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, pro- حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ  
verb, adage, saying, saw

philosophy حِكْمَةٌ: فِلَسَفَةٌ

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevita- حُكْمِيٌّ  
ble, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligato-  
ry, mandatory, imperative

aphoristic, gnomi حِكْمِيٌّ

government حُكُومَةٌ

coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ

government of national unity, حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّتِلَافٍ وَطَنِيٍّ  
national unity government

to decide, judge, rule, حَكَمَ (قَضَائِيًّا عَلَى أَوْ ل.): قَضَى  
adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give,  
render) a judgment or sentence or decision or  
ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to  
sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find  
(for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a حَكَمَ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ  
death sentence or a capital sentence

to be or become wise, judicious حَكَمَ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا

to appoint (or choose) حَكَمَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا  
as arbitrator (in, over, between)

to empower, authorize, invest حَكَمَ (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَثَّى  
with power or authority, give a free hand to; to  
put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with,  
commission with

to resort to, have حَكَمَ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ  
recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ,  
apply

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حَكَمَ

rule; government, حَكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ  
administration, management; direction, running,  
leading, leadership; control, command, dominion,  
authority, power, sway, reign

reign, rule, period (of حَكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلَايَةٌ  
rule), regime, time

judgment, decision, sentence, حَكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ  
ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

حَكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)  
provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, pre-  
cept, rule

death sentence, capital sentence حَكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

provisional regulations; transitory حَكْمَاتٌ اِتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ  
provisions

republican (form of) government, حَكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ  
republican regime

judgment (delivered) in the حَكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ  
presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

award, arbitral (or arbitra- حَكْمُ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ  
tion) award, arbitrament

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, حَكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ  
home rule

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

to descend upon; to **حَلَّ بِأَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَ**  
befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

to overcome, **حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعَاسُ الْخ):** غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ  
overwhelm, overpower

to set in, arrive, **حَلَّ (الفصل، الموسم إلخ):** بَدَأَ، أَتَى  
begin, start, dawn

to be enjoined on, be **حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الأمر):** وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ  
incumbent upon, be someone's duty

to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint      حَلَّ (اللَّوْنُ): بَهَتَ

to be or become lawful, legal, licit, حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا  
legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable,  
allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden,  
unproscribed

to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable حَلَّ الدَّيْنُ إِلَيْهِ: اِسْتَحَقَّ

to be true, truthful, valid      حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: يَرَّتْ

حَلَّ في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرَكَزٍ أو مَنْزِلَةٍ - راجع اِحْتَلَّ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, حَلَّ مَحَلَّ  
be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede  
untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, حَلَّ: فَكَّ  
unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing,  
disentanglement, disengagement, freeing  
solution حَلَّ: حَلَّاب

solution, solving, resolution, حَلّ: إِجَادُ الْجَوَابِ  
 settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling  
 dissolution, dissolving, solution, حَلّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَدْوِيبُ  
 melting, liquefaction

حلّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - راجع تَحْلِيل  
حلّ كَهْرَبَاءٍ electrolysis

حلّ: فَضَّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ)  
dissolution, disbandment,  
breaking up

loosening, slackening, unloosing,  
unstringing, easing off; relaxation

release, releasing, freeing, libera- تَحْرِيرَ ، إِطْلَاقَ ،  
tion, discharge, discharging

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, **حَلّ**: إبراء  
disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoner-  
ation, freeing

absolution      حَلُّ الْخَطَايَا [نصرانية]

حُكُومَةُ اتِّحَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٍ  
federal government,  
federation

plutocracy      حُكُومَةُ الْأَغْنِيَاءِ

oligarchy      حُكُومَةُ الْأَقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلَّةِ

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّقَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٍ ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ  
visional government, caretaker government

republican government      حُكُومَةُ جُمهُورِيَّةٍ

theocracy      حُكُومَةُ دِينَةٍ

حُكُومَةُ صُورِيَّة

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكُومَةُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy      حُكُومَةُ الْفَنِّينِ

commission plan      حُكُومَةُ الْمُفَوَّضِينَ

representative or parlia- mentary government	حُكُومَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ أَوْ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٍ
---	--

governmental, government; public, state      حُكُومِيّ

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man      حَكِيمٌ : حَصِيفٌ ، عَاقِلٌ

philosopher      حَكِيم : فَيْلَسُوف

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, **حَلَّ: فَكَّ**  
loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untan-  
gle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, **حَلَّ** المُشْكِلَةَ أو المَسْأَلَةَ أو الأُخْجِيَّةَ أو اللُّغْزَ  
 resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

to decipher, decode, break (a code) حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّفْرَةِ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy      حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ

to analyze; to decom-  
pose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze      حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ .

to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring,  
ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go      حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأُ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ، (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى):  
make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at,  
encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

legitimate son; respectable or decent man  
حَلَّالٌ: حَالٌ، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ  
solver

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness  
حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا  
halvah, halva حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ

to milk حَلَبَ: اِخْتَلَبَ  
milking حَلَبَ: اِخْتِلَابٌ  
racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome حَلَبَةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سَبَاقٍ، مِضَارٌ

arena, sphere, field, domain حَلَبَةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ  
dance floor حَلَبَةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)

ring حَلَبَةٌ (الْمُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ الْمَلَاكِمَةِ)  
motordrome حَلَبَةٌ (سَبَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)

milking حَلَبَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ حَلَبَ  
fenugreek حَلَبَةٌ (نَبَات)

spurge, euphorbia; ivy حَلِيلَابٌ (نَبَات)  
mercury حَلَبُوبٌ (نَبَات)

cooking pot حَلَّةٌ: قَدْرٌ لِلطَّبْخِ  
garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform حَلَبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ

absolution; dispensation حِلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
asafetida حَلْتِيَّتٌ، حَلْتِيَّتٌ: صَمْغُ الْأَنْجُذَانِ

to gin (cotton) حَلَجَ (الْقُطْنِ)  
ginning (of cotton) حَلَجَ (الْقُطْنِ)

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away حَلَحَلٌ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ  
snail حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاَقَةٌ

spiral; helix حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوْلَبٌ  
spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding حَلَزُونِيٌّ: لَوْلَبِيٌّ

cyclone اِغْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيٌّ  
saddlecloth حَلَسَ، جَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْقُهُ

denouement حَلَّ (الْعُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ)  
compromise حَلٌّ وَسْطٌ

those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ

in all his actions (doings, movements) فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرْتِيزِهِ  
حَلٌّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَّالٌ

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ

the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ

to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant حَلَّالٌ: كَانَ حُلُوًّا، طَابَ، لَذَّ

to be or become beautiful, pretty حَلَّالٌ: جَمَلٌ  
as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion حَسَبْنَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ

to sweeten, sugar حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَّى  
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize حَلَّى (الْمِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ الْمِلْحَ (مِنْ)

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ

milker; milkman حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الْحَلِيبِ  
cotton ginner حَلَّاجٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ

ginning; cotton ginner's trade حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جَرَفَةُ الْحَلَّاجِ  
confederation حَلَّافٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدرَالِيٌّ

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist حَلَّاقٌ  
shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure حَلَّاقَةٌ

(safety) razor; shaver آلَةُ حِلَاقَةٍ، مَا كَيْسَةُ حِلَاقَةٍ  
barbershop صَالُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ

shaving cream; shave foam مَعْجُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ  
lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ

- annual ring حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَسْبِ شَجَرَةٍ)  
 vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ  
 missing link, intermediate form الْحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ  
 in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ  
 throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ  
 Adam's apple جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ  
 Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ  
 guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ  
 annular, circular, round, ring-shaped حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ  
 guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ  
 guttural letter, guttural حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ  
 Annelida حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّدَانِ  
 to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black حَلَكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ  
 حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ  
 حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ  
 intense blackness, intense darkness حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ  
 to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عُنَاصِرِهِ  
 to electrolyze حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَايئًا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ  
 to hydrolyze حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ  
 to psychoanalyze حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا  
 to legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible حَلَّلَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ  
 حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ  
 to expiate an oath حَلَّلَ الْيَمِينَ  
 to dream (of) حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْخَ  
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature حَلَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ  
 to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement حَلَمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا  
 puberty, sexual maturity حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ  
 حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

- to swear (by God) حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)  
 to take an oath, swear حَلَفَ يَمِينًا  
 to perjure, commit perjury حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً  
 to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to) حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ  
 حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ  
 oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking حَلَفَ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ  
 perjury, false swearing الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ  
 alliance, confederacy حِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ  
 ally, confederate حِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ  
 حِلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفَ، حَلَفَ  
 esparto, alfa حَلَفَاءُ، حَلَفَاءَةٌ، حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ  
 to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of) حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَ الشَّعْرَ  
 to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ  
 to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا  
 to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ  
 earring(s), eardrop(s) حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ  
 throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ  
 حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ  
 حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ  
 ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circle حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ  
 حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ  
 earring, eardrop حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)  
 circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie حَلَقَةٌ  
 episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.) حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ إِلَى الْخِ)  
 connecting link حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ  
 seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in حَلَقَةُ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation  
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, حُلُولِيَّاتٍ  
confectionery, confections

حَلِيٍّ - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel, trinket; ornament, finery, حَلِيَّةٌ (ج حَلَى وَحَلَى)  
decoration

ginned cotton

حَلِيجٌ: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate, allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, حَلِيقٌ  
smooth-faced

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, for- حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ  
bearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent,  
clement

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

حَلِيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٍ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي أَرَاظِي  
الْمَغَاوِرِ

حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَا: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٍ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي سُفُوفِ  
الْمَغَاوِرِ

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اِسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمٌ

dream

حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلْمُ الْبَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld أَرْضُ الْأَحْلَامِ، عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longani- حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

mity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, toler-  
ance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ، حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ، حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ  
discretion

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَةٌ (التَّذْيِ)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلَمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beauti-  
ful, pretty حُلُوٌ

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلَوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُخْتَمُّ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ حُلُونٌ: رَاشِيْنٌ،  
gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُولِيَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, بَقَرَةٌ حَلُوبٌ أَوْ حَلُوبَةٌ  
dairy cow

dairy cattle

ماشية حَلُوبٌ

pancreas

حُلْوَةٌ: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلْوَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; حُلُولٌ: تَزْوُلٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwel-  
ling, living, inhabiting

beginning, start, dawn, rise; set- حُلُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَجِيءٌ  
ting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسُّدٌ

substitution, replace- حُلُولٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِيرِ
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ (الطَّمْع)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاقٌ: جُدْبَرِيٌّ، جُدْبَرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمُقٌ
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْيَالِ، عَمَّالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، وَنَصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ الْبَنْطُلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلتَّدْنِينَ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحَ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
rindg dove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَم: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمَمُ الْبَشَرِ: نَظْفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامٍ حِمِّيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَأٌ: طِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاءٌ
father-in-law	حَمَأٌ: حَمُوٌ
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَةٌ [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الْأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التِّيفُوَيْدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التِّيفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَّى الْخَنَادِقِ
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرَّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةَ
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَّى الْغَيْبِ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَّةَ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى فُلَاعِيَّةَ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنَمَّوْجَةٍ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
sweet basil	حَمَاحِم (نبات)

- whinny(ing), neigh(ing) حَمَمَ: صَهِيل  
 to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى  
 حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ  
 to say "Praise be to God!", to «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ»  
 say "Thank God!"  
 praise, commendation, laudation, extol- حَمْدَ: ثَنَاءٌ  
 ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric  
 praise be to God! praised be the الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، حَمْدًا لِلَّهِ  
 Lord! thank God!  
 حَمَدَلَّ: قَالَ «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ» - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ  
 to redden, make red حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ  
 to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ  
 bitumen; asphalt, blacktop حَمَرٌ: قَارٌ  
 حَمَرَاءُ - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ  
 redness, red color(ation), red coloring حُمْرَةٌ: إِحْمَارٌ  
 rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)  
 powder  
 erysipelas حُمْرَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)  
 bituminous; asphaltic حُمُرِيّ: قَارِيّ  
 to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be حَمَرَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ  
 acrid, pungent, sour  
 to be or become bold, cou- حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ  
 rageous, brave, intrepid  
 حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: حَمَسَ: تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَمُّسَ  
 to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify، حَمَّسَ  
 galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to  
 rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,  
 fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,  
 animate  
 bold, courageous, brave، حَمَسَ: شَجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ  
 intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch  
 حَمَسَ: مُتَحَمِّسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَمُّسٌ  
 terrapin حَمَمَةٌ: سُلْحَفَةُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ  
 to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate حَمَّشَ، حَمَّشَ: أَغْضَبَ  
 to roast; to toast حَمَّصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ الْخِ)  
 chick-pea, garbanzo حَمَّصَ، حَمَّصَ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 to sour, be or become sour; حَمَّضَ، حَمَّضَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا  
 to acidify, be or become acid

- dovecote, pigeon house بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ  
 verbena, vervain; burdock رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 bugloss, alkanet، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 oxtongue  
 bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory، حَمَّامٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِسْتِحْجَامِ  
 washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room  
 bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ  
 steam bath; sauna حَمَّامٌ بَخَارِيّ، حَمَّامٌ بُخَارٍ  
 blood bath حَمَّامٌ دَمٍ  
 sunbath حَمَّامٌ شَمْسٍ، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِيّ  
 death حَمَامٌ: مَوْتٌ  
 erythema حَمَامِي (مَرَضٌ)  
 حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمَامٍ  
 heat, hotness; warmth، حَمَامَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ  
 protection, defense, defending، حِمَامَةٌ: وَقَايَةٌ، دِفَاعٌ  
 (safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,  
 preservation, keeping, vindication  
 support(ing), standing up for، حِمَامَةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ  
 standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,  
 patronage, sponsorship  
 consumerism, consumer protection، حِمَامَةٌ: الْمُسْتَهْلِكُ  
 promotion of the consumer's interests  
 prote- حِمَامَةٌ: عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا  
 torate  
 under the protection of, under the حِمَامَةٌ: حِمَامَةٌ كَذَا  
 wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-  
 age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the  
 sponsorship of  
 myrtle حَمِيلَاس (نَبَاتٌ)  
 geyser, hot spring حَمَّةٌ: عَيْنٌ حَارَّةٌ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعٌ مَاءٍ حَارٍ  
 sting, stinger; dan حَمَّةٌ: إِبْرَةُ الْحَمْرَةِ  
 virus حَمَّةٌ: فَيْرُوسٌ  
 blackness حَمَّةٌ: سَوَادٌ  
 حَمَّةٌ: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى  
 death حَمَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ  
 to whinny, neigh حَمَمَ: صَهَلٌ  
 borage; bugloss, alkanet، حَمَمَ: حَمَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon one- self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, أَكَنَّ، أَخْفَى، cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى
to incite, prompt, spur	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلَى): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to know by heart	حَمَلَ [منطق]
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yeanling	حَمَل: خَرْوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَل: حَبْلٌ
fetus; embryo	حَمَل: جَنِينٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلَى
acid	حَمِضٌ [كيميا]
amino acid	حَمِضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمِضُ الْبُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمِضُ بُولِيٍّ، حَمِضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمِضُ خَلِيٍّ، حَمِضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمِضٌ دُهْنِيٌّ
tartaric acid	حَمِضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمِضُ الْكِبْرَيْتُوزِ
sulfuric acid	حَمِضُ الْكِبْرَيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمِضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمِضُ لَبَنِيٍّ، حَمِضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمِضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الْآزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمِضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمِضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمِضِيٌّ
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمِضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زِرَاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمِضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حَقِقَ، حَقِقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
حَقِقَ، وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَقَ	
حَقِقَ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ	
حَقِقَ، حَقِقَ - رَاجَعَ حَمَاقَةً	
حَقِقَ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ	
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبِلَتْ



- seaweed(s), wrack حَمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
- burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْل، وَزْن
- cargo, load, burden, freight حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
- tonnage حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
- manifest حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّن
- viral بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ أَسْأَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
- to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.) حُمَيَّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
- to be or become angry with, furious at حُمَيَّ عَلَيْهِ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
- حُمَيَّ: مَخْبِيَّ - راجع مَخْبِيَّ
- حُمَيَّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
- febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pyrexial حُمَيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
- emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath حُمَيَّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
- vehemence, violence, intensity, severity حُمَيَّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
- wine حُمَيَّا: خَمَرٌ
- zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor حُمَيَّة: حَمَاسَةٌ
- zealotry, fanaticism حُمَيَّة: نَعَصَبٌ
- diet; regimen, dietary حُمَيَّة: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
- praiser, commender, extoller حَمِيد: حَامِدٌ
- benign, harmless حَمِيد: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
- good offices مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
- redstart حُمِيرَاءُ (طَائِر)
- German measles, rubella حُمِيرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْهَالِيَّةِ
- chamomile حَمِيس: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيس
- (wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock حُمَيْضُ (نبات)
- fetus; embryo حَمِيل: جَنِينٌ
- foundling حَمِيل: لَقِيطٌ
- intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty حَمِيم: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

- predication, attribution حَمَل [منطق]
- convection حَمَل، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
- incitement, prompting, induce- حَمَل: حَثٌ، حَفْزٌ
- ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making
- pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
- carriage, portage, transport charges, transportation costs أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
- contraception مَنَعُ الْحَمْلِ
- contraceptive وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنَعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَا نَعِيَ لِلْحَمْلِ
- load, cargo, burden; weight حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
- burden, charge, load, encumbrance حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
- blowpipe, blowtube; bellows جَمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
- حَمْلَان: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَل
- حَمْلَان: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَل
- حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
- attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade حَمَلَةٌ: اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
- expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition حَمَلَةٌ: اتِّخَابِيَّةٌ
- election campaign, electoral campaign حَمَلَةٌ: صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُحُفِيَّةٌ
- press campaign حَمَلَةٌ: صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
- crusade حَمَلَةٌ: صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
- to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
- predicative, attributive حَمَلِي [منطق]
- convectional, convective حَمَلِي [فيزياء]
- lava حَمَمٌ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
- father-in-law حَمُو: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
- حَمُو: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
- حَمُو: حَمُو - راجع حَمُو
- حَمُود - راجع حَمِيد
- acidity, acidness; sourness حُمُوضَةٌ
- patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild حَمُول: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة

melilot, sweet clover

حَنْدَقُوق (نبات)

lacertine snake

حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّات

viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent

حَنْش: أَفْعَى

to embalm, mummify

حَنْطَ الْجَنَّة

to stuff

حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ

wheat

حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)

buckwheat

حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)

victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach

حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور

wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown

حَنْطِي

stag beetle

حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِيس

colocynth

حَنْظَل (نبات)

to be clubfooted, taliped

حَنْف، حَنْف: اِغْوَجَتْ قَدَمُهُ

clubfoot, talipes

حَنْف: اِغْوَجَاجُ الْقَدَمِ

faucet, tap, cock

حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور

to be or become

حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِغْتَاطَ، غَضِبَ

enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation

حَنْق: غَيْظٌ، غَضَبٌ

حَنْق: مُغْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ

to sophisticate, make

حَنْكٌ، حَنْكٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا

worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials

palate

حَنْكٌ: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْقَم

jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla

حَنْكٌ: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلٌ

حَنْكٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْكٌ

حَنْكٌ، حَنْكٌ: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ

(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication

حُنْكَةٌ: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ

eel

حَنْكَلِيس: اَنْقَلِيس

palatal

حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ

to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom

حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرُ

حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

حَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَأَقَ إِلَى: pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

حَنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى: sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

حَنًا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى: to incline to, lean to(ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنًا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ: to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

حَنِي رَأْسُهُ أَوْ ظَهْرُهُ: to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَّا: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to henna

حَنِي: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

henna, camphire

حِنَاءٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقُهُ لِلْخِضَابِ

robin, redbreast

أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاطٌ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاطٌ: مُحَنَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَطٌ

حَنَاطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

حَنَانٌ: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ

myrtle

حَنْبِلَاس (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنْثٌ فِي يَمِينِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حَنْثٌ: أَثَمٌ

oath breaking; perjury

حَنْثٌ (فِي الْيَمِينِ)

sin, wrongdoing

حَنْثٌ: إِثْمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجَرَة: حَنْقٌ

laryngeal, throat

حَنْجَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance

(postal) money order, postal order

buzzard

helicopter

jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation

soul

whale

salmon

finback, fin whale, razorback, porpoise

Pisces, fishes

Cetacea

flask; vial; bottle

buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot

coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman

to modify, change, alter, convert

to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp

to roll out (dough)

to bleach, blanch; to whiten

marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness

poplar

white poplar

black poplar

aspen

having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black

intensely white and deep black

nymph

nymph

hour

حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل

حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة

حَوَام، صَفَرُ حَوَام

حَوَامَة: هَلِيكُوْبَر

حَوَايَة: شَعُوْدَة

حَوْبَاء: نَفْس

حَوْت: بَال

حَوْتُ سَلْمَان

حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَف

بُرْجُ الحَوْتِ [فلك]

حَوْتِيَّات

حَوْج، حَوْج، حَوْجَاء - راجع حاجة

حَوْجَلَة: فَاوْرَة، قَنِينَة

حَوْدَان (نبات)

حَوْدِي: سَائِقُ الْعَرَبَة

حَوَّر: عَدَّل، بَدَّل

حَوَّر: حَرَّف، شَوَّه

حَوَّر: حَرَّف، شَوَّه

حَوَّر (العجين)

حَوَّر: بَيَّضَ

حَوَّر (في العين)

حَوَّر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)

حَوَّر أَيْبَضَ

حَوَّر أَسْوَدَ

حَوَّر رَجْرَجَ

حَوَّر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ) - راجع حَوَّر

حَوْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَحْوَر

عَيْنٌ حَوْرَاء

حَوْرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوْر الذي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَة الكَامِلَة

حَوْرِيَّة: عَذْرَاء خَرَائِيَّة جَمِيلَة

حَوْرِيَّة (الجَنَّة)

حُنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

pia mater

الْأُمُّ الحَنُون [تشریح]

bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation

bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist

anticline

حَنِيرَة [جيولوجيا]

orthodox; true

حَنِيف: قَوْم

Islam, the True Religion

الدِّينُ الحَنِيف

حَنِيق: مُعْتَاط، غَاضِب - راجع مُحَنَق

longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia

homesickness, nostalgia

حَنِينٌ إِلَى الوَطَنِ

to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite

to possess, own, have

حَوَى: أَخْرَزَ

حَوَى: اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِحتَوَى (على)

Eve

حَوَاء: أُمُّ البَشَر

dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، مَبَاحَثَة، interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)

dialogue

حِوَار (رَوَائِي، سِينَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي إلخ)

dialogist

كَاتِبُ الحِوَار

chalk

حَوَارِي، حَوَارَة: طَبَاشِير

disciple, apostle, follower

حَوَارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيز، تَابِع

chalky, chalk-, cretaceous

حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي

حَوَاز - راجع حَائِز

حَوَاس (مفرد ها حَاشَة) - راجع حَاشَة

حَوَاش (الحَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة

حَوَال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل

about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less

حَوَالِي: حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْل

assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيل (المَلَكِيَّة)

حَوَطَ: حَفَظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ  
حَوَطَة - راجع إَحْطَاط

framework, cadre; frame; rim حَوَق: إِطَار  
pericycle حَوَق الدَّائِرَة

weaving; knitting حَوَك: حَيَاكَة، حَبَكَ  
basil, sweet basil حَوَك: حَبَق (نبات)

to squint, be or become cross-eyed حَوَل: إِحْوَلَّ  
to change, alter, convert, trans- حَوَل: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ

form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn (into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, حَوَلْ قَطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ  
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, حَوَلْ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ  
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)

to remit, send, forward, حَوَلْ التَّقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ  
transfer

to divert from, alienate from, حَوَلْ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ  
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

to divert, deflect, حَوَلْ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)  
deviate

squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; حَوَل (الْعَيْنِ)  
walleye

year حَوْل - راجع أَحْوَل  
حَوْل: سَنَة، عام

power, might, strength; ability حَوْل: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة  
حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْلٍ: حَوْلٌ، circum-

around, about, round; peri-, circum- حَوْل: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ، بِشَأْنٍ  
about, on, concerning, re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with reference to

حَوْل: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالِي  
حَوْل: مُخْتَال - راجع مُخْتَال

حَوْل: تَحْوَل - راجع تَحْوَل  
حَوْلِي: سَنَوِي، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا

annual حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَة  
yearling حَوْلِيَّة (ج حَوْلِيَّات)

yearbook(s), annual(s), annals حَوْم: دَوَم، إِسْتَدَارَ  
to circle, hover in circles; to

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ  
nixie, mermaid

حَوَز: حَيَازَة - راجع حَيَازَة  
حَوَز: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مَسِيجٌ  
enclosure, enclosed place or area

حَوَزَة - راجع حَيَازَة  
فِي حَوَزَتِهِ، فِي حَوَزَةِ يَدِهِ - راجع فِي حَيَازَتِهِ

حَوَزَق: فَاقَ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفَوَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ  
to hiccup حَوْشَ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ

to gather, collect, amass, accumu-  
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْش: حَظِيرَة  
enclosure, enclosed area  
حَوْش: سَاحَة حَوْل الدَّارِ  
courtyard; backyard

wild; strange, odd, queer, حَوْشِي: وَخْشِي، غَرِيبٌ  
quaint, unusual

narrowness, squint (of the eyes) حَوْص (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)  
colic; gripes حَوْص: مَغْصٌ

حَوْصَل، حَوْصَلَة - راجع حَوْصَلَة  
حَوْصَلَة: مِعْدَة الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَة

basin; trough حَوْض: طَسْت، جُرْنٌ  
حَوْض: صَبْرِيحٌ

tank, cistern, reservoir, container حَوْض: بِرْكَة  
pool; pond حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَة

swimming pool, pool حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَة  
basin حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ

dock, basin; marina; shipyard حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِي  
aquarium حَوْضُ الْإِسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَامِ: مَغْطَسٌ

bathtub, tub, bath حَوْض، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكَبَة، مَزْهَر (فِي حَدِيقَة)  
bed حَوْض [تَشْرِيح]

pelvis حَوْضٌ جَافٌ  
dry dock حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ

floating dock حَوْضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ  
coal and iron deposits

to defend, protect حَوْضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيح]  
pelvic حَوْضِيَّة (نبات)

columbine, aquilegia حَوْط: سَوَّرَ  
to wall in, surround with a wall; to im-  
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history

life (member, sentence, etc.), دائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ

lifelong; for life, for a lifetime

lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ

life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ  
way (manner, style) of living

biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ

alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ

بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَ

نَابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ

living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي

neutrality; neutralism حَيَاد

neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيٌّ

armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ

neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

neutral حَيَادِيٌّ

possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَاةٌ  
grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking pos-  
session (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);  
acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting,  
gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment,  
achievement, procurement, scoring

in his possession, with him, held by him, فِي حَيَارَتِهِ  
in his hands, under his control

girth, cinch حَيَاصَةٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ

حَيَاضٌ: طَبَتْ - رَاجِعَ حَيْضٌ

weaving; knitting حَيَاكَةٌ: حَوَكٌ، حَبَكَ

in view of, with regard to; toward(s); حَيَالٌ: إِزَاءٌ، تُجَاهُ(s)

in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face  
with, facing, before, vis-à-vis

snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أَفْعَى

ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ

cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ

snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)

where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ  
wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate

hovering, circling حَوَمٌ، حَوَمَانٌ

turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)

coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَفَ

intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ، أَمْعَاءُ، حَوَايَا الْبَطْنِ  
entrails, viscera

vesicle; blister, bleb حَوِصَلَةٌ

gallbladder, gall bladder حَوِصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ

vesicular, vesiculate حَوِصِلِيٌّ

حَيٍّ: عَاشَ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ

alive, living, live, existent حَيٍّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَاشَ

vivid, live, graphic, حَيٍّ: نَابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ، مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ  
picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;  
lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,  
active, energetic

live, broadcast directly, عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ، حَيٍّ: مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ، عَاشَ  
on the air (program, performance, etc.)

quarter, district, section, part حَيٍّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَظَقَةٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي

conscientious, high-principled, scrupu-  
lous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ (نَبَات)  
orpine

live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ

living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ

biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ

come to prayer! حَيٍّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ

to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى

to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أُنْقِيَ، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ

shame, shyness, bashful-  
ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, حَيَاءٌ: خَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِخْتِشَامٌ  
modesty

قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ

الحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَاقٍ

extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ

life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ

biography، حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ تَرْجُمَةٌ (أَوْ سِيرَةٌ)

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: حَيْرَةٌ: إِرْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ  
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,  
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-  
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,  
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - راجع حَائِر

space, room; حَيْرٌ: حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَطاقٌ، مَجَالٌ  
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,  
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,  
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُومٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ

spatial; local حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - راجع حَيْصٌ

to be on the horns of a حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ  
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or  
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَتْ، حَيْضٌ  
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَنِيٌّ

حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - راجع إِحْتَطَاءٌ

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع إِحْتَطَاءٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، جَوْرٌ  
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ  
vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - راجع حَيْلَةٌ

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ  
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِينَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَتِ الْحَيْلَةَ، إِنَظَلَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - راجع أَعْيَا، إِنَظَلَى

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ - راجع حُؤُولٌ دُونَ

vitamin حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيِّنٌ: وَقَتٌ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْنٌ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْنٌ: بَحْنَةٌ

time; period (of time) حَيْنٌ: وَقَتٌ، زَمَنٌ

epoch حَيْنٌ [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ إِنَّ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ  
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-  
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ إِنَّ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ  
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ  
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ  
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,  
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect  
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

حَيْثُ إِنَّ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ إِنَّ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا ..

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثَمَا  
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثَمَا اتَّفَقَ  
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)  
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، إِعْتِبَارٌ  
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,  
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ  
dignity

to neutralize حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَادِدًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا  
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْدٌ: انْحِرَافٌ  
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,  
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-  
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction  
reef

coral reef حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

lion حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - راجع حَيْدٌ

lion حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، أَرْبَكَ  
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,  
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,  
dismay

cumulus حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

حَيْرَانٌ - راجع حَائِر

zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	
animal charcoal	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

حَيُودٌ: مِيلَان، إِنْجِرَاف - رَاجِعْ حَيْدَ

diffraction	حَيُودُ (الضَّوْءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيْزِيَاء]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعْ حَيَوِيَّةٌ

biotic	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: أُحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biophysics	فِيْزِيَاء حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biochemistry	كِيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّةٌ
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive	حَيَوِيَّةٌ
full of life (vigor, energy), lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُفَعَّمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيِيَ: عَاشَ حَيَاةً حَيَوِيَّةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيَحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيِي (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ
microbe	حَيِيّ: مِيكَرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيِيّ: مَنَوِيّ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مِيكَرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حِينَ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حِينًا

أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ لآخر	أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ لآخر
---	---

most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَحْيَانِ، أَحْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً
--	---

for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	إِلَى حِينٍ
---	-------------

whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	فِي حِينِ (أَنْ)، عَلَى حِينِ أَنْ
---	------------------------------------

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	فِي حِينِهِ
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	لِلْحِينِ
from then on, from that time on, from then on	مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ

unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	عَلَى حِينٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ
--	---

then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَذَلِكَ
---	------------------------

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حِينَمَا
---	----------

aerobic	حَيَهَوَانِيّ
---------	---------------

aerobe	مِيكَرُوبٌ حَيَهَوَانِيّ
--------	--------------------------

aerobiosis	حَيَهَوَانِيَّةٌ
------------	------------------

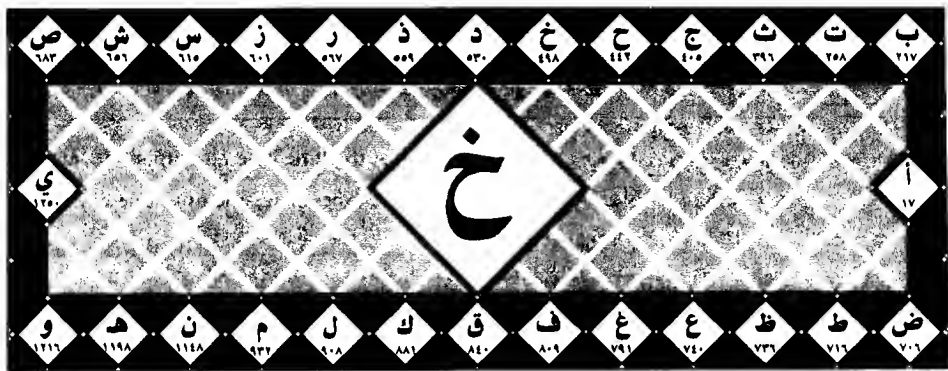
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ
----------------------	-----------

mammal	حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيّ
--------	--------------------

ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ
----------	---------------------

spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ
----------------------------	--------------------

zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ
------------------------	---



خاتير - راجع ختار  
خاتل - راجع ختل  
خاتم، (الإصبع)  
خاتم الزواج  
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم  
خاتم البريد  
خاتم سليمان (نبات)  
خاتم: آخر، نهاية  
خاتم النبيين  
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر -  
clution, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale  
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة  
tion; postlude; sequel, continuation  
خاتمة موسيقية  
الأمور بخواتيمها  
best who laughs last  
خاثون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة  
خاتير - راجع مختار  
خادر: مخدر، نمل - راجع خدير  
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يغيب اليرقانة  
pupa, chrysalis, chrysalid  
خادع - راجع خدع  
خادع - راجع خداع  
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير  
خادم  
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet;  
page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مُحْفِق  
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile,  
fruitless, unfruitful  
خائب الأمل  
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted  
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار  
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة  
خائف: فزع، مذعور، مروع  
afraid, scared, frightened,  
terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast,  
horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken  
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف  
خائف على: قلق  
apprehensive for, anxious about,  
worried about, concerned about, disquieted about,  
uneasy about  
خائن: غدار، ختار  
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious,  
faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreli-  
able; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver,  
cheat  
خاب: أخفق، حبط  
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out,  
flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go  
wrong, come to nothing  
خاب أمله  
to be or become disappointed, frustrated  
خايبة - راجع خايبة  
خابر: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل  
to contact, communicate  
with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by  
telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to,  
talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange  
letters with  
خابور: وتد  
cotter, wedge, peg, pin  
خابور (نبات)  
elder, elderberry  
خابية  
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar  
خاتام - راجع خاتم



وَزَارَةُ الْحَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزَيْرُ الْحَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير  
خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوَيَّاء، زَنَك (معدن) zinc

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، نَاقِب، ثَاقِب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق: خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ، extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal  
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ، warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk  
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْحَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَنَ: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely  
or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاصٌّ: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ خَاصٌّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بُصُورَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ، بَنُوعٌ خَاصٌّ، يَوْجُهُ خَاصٌّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - راجع خَاصَّةٌ

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَنَ: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of; associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَادَل - راجع خَذَلَ

خَارَ: ضَعُفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَارَ: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَارَ: اخْتَارَ - راجع اخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدُّ دَاخِل outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

خَارِجَ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَّانِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِي day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خاط: خَيْطَ
to suture	خاط الجرح
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خاطي: مُخْطِئ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خاطي: آثِم، مُذْنِب
على نَحْوِ خاطي - راجع خطأ	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خاطب: كَالَم، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطب: خَطِيب (فُلَانِيَّة)
matchmaker	خاطب: وَسِيطُ زَوَاج
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطبة: خَطِيبَة (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَة
matchmaker	خاطبة: وَسِيطُ زَوَاج
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خاطر (ب): جَازَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خاطر: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خاطر: فِكْرَة
mind, heart	خاطر: بَال، نَفْس، قَلْب
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خاطر: مَشِئَة، رَغْبَة، مَيْل
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَّمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارُدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبَرَ خَاطِرُهُ - راجع جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَة، سَرِيع	
as you like	على خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عن طِيب (طِيبَة) خَاطِرٍ
kidnapper, abductor	خاطف: مَنْ يَخْطُفُ شَخْصًا إِلَهِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خاطف الطائرة
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خاطف: سَرِيع
ravenous, rapacious	خاطف: مُفْتَرِس

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine	خاصتي: مِلْكِي، لِي
theirs	خاصتهم: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
إِخَاصَة، خاصَة - راجع خُصُوصًا	
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	خاصر: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
flank, side, waist, middle	خاصرة: جَنْب، كَتِف
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خاصم: نَارَعَ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خاصم: عَادَى
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خاصم (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خاصية: مِيزَة
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خاص (الماء أو الوَحْلَ إِلَهِ)
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خاص (فِي): اِنْدَفَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خاص (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلَهِ: تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خاص (غِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خاصَ الْمَعْرَكَة
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خاص (مَعْرَكَة) الْاِنتِخَابَاتِ
to face death	خاص الْمَنَاءِ
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خاضع: مُذْنِع
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خاضع (لِ)
taxable, assessable	خاضع لِلضَّرِيبَة
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيبَة أَوْ الرِّسْمِ إِلَهِ
خاضل - راجع خَضِلَ	

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)  
past, bygone

خال: أَغْرَبَ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَنَ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,  
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to  
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَّاب

(maternal) aunt

خالَّة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالَج: خَامَرَ، شَقَلَ to be on someone's mind; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عاطِفَة، إِحْساس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هاجِس، وَسْواس obsession; misgiving; scruple  
خالِد: أَبَدِيَّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,  
everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالَصَ: صَافِي to act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with, be or become quits with; to discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالص: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالص (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالصٌ أُجُورٌ الْبَرِيدِ postpaid

خالص (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالَطَ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

خالَطَ: مَازَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِع: مُطْلَقَة divorced, divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافَتْ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating, pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping, streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

East and West

الْخَافِقَانِ

secret; mystery

خَافِيَّةٌ: سِرٌّ

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor; (over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose, assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or become a friend of

(maternal) uncle

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ

granduncle, great-uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

mole, beauty spot, nevus

خال: شَامَةٌ

خَالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoccupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَة vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٍ

خَالِي الْوَقَاضِ - راجع وَقَضَى

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلَوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلَوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السَّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted  
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: غَدَّرَ بـ، خَتَرَ-  
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to  
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to  
fail

to break, breach, commit- خَانَ: نَقَضَ، خَالَفَ، أَخْلَبَ بـ  
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,  
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُقْ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: رَعِيمَ، أَمِيرَ، سُلْطَانَ  
digit; place خَانَة: مَنْزِلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَة: عَمُودٌ

square (on الخ) خَانَة: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْمَةِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ (الخ)  
a chessboard, etc.)

entry, register, item خَانَة: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling, خَانِقٌ: خَنَاقٌ  
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,  
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;  
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve [ميكانيكا] خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ)

gorge, canyon, ravine, شِغْبٌ، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِغْبٌ  
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,  
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite, خَانِقُ الدُّنْبِ (نَبَات)،  
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant, خَاوٍ (الْحَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مُقْفِرٌ  
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِقَاضِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَةٌ

خَاوُونَ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرٌ (فِي): نَاقَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرٌ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

خَايَرٌ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance  
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge  
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast  
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ  
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in  
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,  
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بـ، عَصَى  
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-  
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ  
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَّاقٌ، الْخَلَّاقُ

raw, crude, خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْقُولٍ  
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,  
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولُ، زَيْتٌ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, خَامٌ: نَتِينٌ، فَاسِدٌ  
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,  
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;  
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,  
spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَايِجٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out, خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ  
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,  
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross, خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ  
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust, خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (فِي)،  
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِيسٌ، الْخَامِيسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِيسًا

pentoxide خَامِيسُ أُكْسِيدِ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful, خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ

inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-  
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless, خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبِرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ  
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمَ خَبِرَ  
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبِرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ  
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَر: نَبَأَ  
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أَخْبَار

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَار

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِيرَةٌ  
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ - راجع أَهْل

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبِيرَةٌ: عَجَنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) خَبِيرَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةُ خَبِزٍ  
of bread

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَلَطَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ):  
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ  
knock, rap (on or at a door)

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ  
trample, tread

hitting, striking, beating, bang- دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ  
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَاءُ

blow, stroke, hit, beat, دَقَّ، قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَهُ، طَرَقَهُ، دَقَّ  
bang; knock, rap

to besot; to madden، جَنَّ خَبِلَ: خَبِلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ  
derange, make insane, drive crazy

to be or become mentally deranged، خَبِلَ: إِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ إِلْحَ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ  
welter, be rough

to go out, die, be extinguished; to بَهَتَ، هَمَدَ، خَبَا:  
abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; خَبَا: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ  
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

what the future has in store for ما يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءَ: مَا خَبِيٍّ - راجع خَبِيٍّ، خَبِيئَةٍ

tent خَبَاءَ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءَ: غِطَاءُ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food، خَبَائِثُ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ  
foul flesh

خَبَائِثُ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّاز: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّان

mallow خَبَّازِي، خُبَّازِي، خُبَّاز، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- خُبَّاط: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةُ  
tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَال: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَل

trot; pace; amble خَبَب: نَوْعٌ مِنْ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious، خَبَبْتُ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَكِرًا  
malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,  
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to be or become noxious، خَبَبْتُ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا  
harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become  
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

to be or become malignant، خَبَبْتُ: كَانَ مَرَضًا أَوْ الْوَرَمَ إِلْحَ  
virulent

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker، خَبَبْتُ: جَفَاءَ  
scoria

malice, maliciousness, malignancy، خَبَبْتُ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ  
malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,  
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

noxiousness, harm- خَبَبْتُ: كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا  
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-  
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

malignancy، خَبَبْتُ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْوَرَمَ خَبِيئًا  
virulence



خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُود - راجع أَخْدُود

خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

to cover oneself, screen oneself; خَدَّر: اسْتَحَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ  
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

to keep to, stay at, remain at خَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ

to be or become numb, be- خَدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ  
numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, خَدَّرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ  
drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

anesthesia, narcosis, numb- خَدَّرَ: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمِلَ  
ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

narcolepsy خَدَّرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)

numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, خَدِرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمِلَ  
doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy,  
creeping, crawling

boudoir, woman's private room or خَدِرَ (الْمَرْأَةُ)  
quarters

curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), خَدِرَ: سِتْرٌ  
shelter; veil

to scarify; to scratch; to cut, خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ  
score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

scarification; scratching خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشَ، مَصَدَّرَ خَدَشَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خَدَشَ: أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ

to deceive, fool, delude, خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اِحْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ  
bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle,  
con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax,  
humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to  
circumvent, outwit

خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع

trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, خُدْعَة: حِيلَة  
wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge,  
shift, hoax

to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to خَدَمَ  
render a service to, do someone a favor

service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), خَدَمَة  
work, job

conscription, compulsory خَدَمَة إِجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّةُ  
(military) service

military service, duty خَدَمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

active (military) service خَدَمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خَدَمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلُطَةُ أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis

clot, coagulum, lump خَثَرَة: جُلُطَة

thrombus, blood clot خَثَرَة: جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة

thrombosis خَثَرَة: خَثَر

thrombin خَثَرِين

hypogastrium خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ

hypogastric خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى  
face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel  
embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar-  
rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

to shame, abash, embarrass, put to خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ  
shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ  
timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

abashed, ashamed, حَيِي، خَجُلَان، خَجُول: مُسْتَح، حَيِي  
shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy,  
bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, خَدَّ: ثَلَم، جَعَّد  
shrivel

cheek خَدَّ: وَجْنَة

خَدَّ: أَخْدُود - راجع أَخْدُود

prematurity, prematureness خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

abortion, miscarriage خِدَاج: إِجْهَاضٌ

خُدَّار - راجع خَدَّر

swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, trickier, خَدَّاع

trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-  
dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de-  
ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-  
tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous,  
devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive,  
illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading,  
misguiding

deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, خِدَاع  
swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing,  
imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing),  
chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation,  
humbugging

illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ

deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive خِدَاعِي

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرْء، خِرَاء: غَائِط

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَاب: دَمَار

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج: خَرَج، ضَرْبَة خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاج: دُمْل abscess

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (ماء)

snoring خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (نَائِم)

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال) خَرَّارَة: خَذْرُوف

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُا

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاطَة

liar خَرَّاس: كَذَّاب

turner, lather خَرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخَرَّاطَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاطَة

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَّاطَة: خَرَط، عَمَلُ الْخَرَّاط

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خَرَّاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

lumbricoid خَرَّاطِينِي

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَافَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِي

chimaera خُرَافِيَة (سَمَك)

خُرَاقَة: ضِدَّ بَرَا عَة، حَمَاقَة - رَاجِعُ خُرُق

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خُرَّامَة: مِثْقَب

خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم - رَاجِعُ خَرْب

خَرْب: تَخَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرَّب

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted; خَرْب: مُعَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحْطَم

civil service خِدْمَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَة الْمَدَنِيَّة

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَة

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَة

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of فِي خِدْمَةِ كَذَا، خِدْمَة لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أَسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَى) خِدْمَة لِـ

خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَدِين

premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدُوع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع

malar خَدِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَدِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدِيْعَة: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع

خَدِيْعَة: حِيْلَة - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

khedive خُدَيْوِي، خُدَيْوِي: وَالِي

خَذَا، خَذَى - رَاجِعُ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا

metamere خُدَامَة

metamerism خُدَامِيَّة

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال) خَذْرُوف: بَلْبُل

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَلَ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ

disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلَان، خَذَلَان، خَذَلَان

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاء: صَوْتٌ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِم: غَطَّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ



only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَج

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,  
produce, yield, returns, proceeds

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-  
teau, traveling bag

خُرْجَ (الدَّابَّةِ أَوِ السَّفَرِ)

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَّخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّأَ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ الْمَاءُ

snoring, snore

خَرَّخَرَةُ: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَدَتْ (ت) الْفَتَاةُ: بَقِيََتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَّبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مُفْرَدًا خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِفْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسَ

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، خُرْبٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: ثُقُبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

eye, threading hole

خَرْبَةٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرْابِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَشٌ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, (نَبَاتٌ)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَتَ: ثَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation

خُرْتُ، ثَقَّبْتُ، ثُقْبٌ

rhinoceros

خَرْيْتِيَّةٌ (كِرْكَدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ))

to go out, come out, emerge, issue, egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غَادَرَ

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ بِ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اكْتَشَفَ

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to secede from, break away with, draw away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، ائْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، ائْتَهَكَ عَنْ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ الْإِلَاحَ) عَنِ الْخَطِّ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ: هِيَ شَيْءٌ بَارِئٌ، لَا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ: هِيَ شَيْءٌ بَارِئٌ، لَا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ: هِيَ شَيْءٌ بَارِئٌ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate, transpierce, break through, cut through, pass through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond, overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ اُخْرَقَ ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيَّ

خَرَقَ: اُخْرَقَ - راجع اُخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetration, transpierce, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ tion, contravention, infraction, infringement, transgression; (trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فَتَحَ، فَتَحَ puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice tear, rent, rip, rift

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, unhandiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَقَ - راجع اُخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةٌ: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنّ خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَسَ - راجع اُخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ estimate

earring, eardrop خُرْصُ: خُرْصُ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْاُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خَرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خَرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خَرَطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ

hydrant, fireplug خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خَرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خَرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخُو، ضَعِيفٌ droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spineless, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَادَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادَ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ

autumn(al), fall

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَزَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَزَ: مَصْدَرُ خَزَزَ، خَزَزَ

silk خَزَزَ: خَرِير

marten خَزَزَ (حيوان)

خَزَزِي: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَزِي: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَار - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَزِي: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist خَزَزَفَ: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics خَزَزَافَة

lavender; tulip خَزَزَامِي (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam خَزَزَان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank خَزَزَانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَزَان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer خَزَزَانَة

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase خَزَزَانَة كُتُب

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزَزَانَة

myxedema; edema خَزَزَب (مرض)

to look askance at خَزَزَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago خَزَزَة، خَزَزَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare خَزَزَ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism خَزَزَعِيل، خَزَزَعِيلَة، خَزَزَعِيلِي

lameness, claudication, limp(ing) خَزَزَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely خَزَزَعَل: عَرَج

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَزَفَ: فَخَّار، أَيْنَة خَزَزَفِيَة

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي

potter; ceramist خَزَزَفِي: خَزَزَف

أَيْنَة خَزَزَفِيَة - راجع خَزَف

to pierce, transfix, stab خَزَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

agrostemma, mullein pink

Japanese quince

gar, garfish; billfish

leveret, young hare

carob, locust

carob bean juice

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مَقَادَرَة

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit خُرُوج: تَرْجُل

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of خُرُوج: تَرْجُل

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوُّع

exodus خُرُوج جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَة

Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوج

primipara خُرُوس: بَكْر، يَكْرِيَة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّة

castor-oil plant, palma Christi خُرُوع (نبات)

castor oil زَيْتُ الْجِرُوع

sheep; young sheep, lamb خُرُوف: ضَأْن، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus خُرُوج: مُتَخَرِّج

virgin, maiden خُرَيْدَة - راجع خُرَيْدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خُرَيْدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّب

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خُرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore خُرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram خُرَيْطَة: خَارِطَة

horoscope خُرَيْطَة الْبُرُوج

cadastral map خُرَيْطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خُرَيْطَة مِسَاحِيَة

cartographer رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall خَرِيع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِيع

autumn, fall خَرِيف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness

to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَيْرَ: ضِدَّ رَيْحَ، فَقَدْ، ضَيَّعَ

to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَيْرَ: ضَلَّ

to perish; to be destroyed خَيْرَ: هَلَكَ

to cause a loss to, make lose خَسَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَسَرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert خَسَرَ: أَضَلَّ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَرَ، خُسْرًا، خَسَارَةً خَسَسَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجَعَ خَسَّ

to sink down, fall down, collapse، خَفَّ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ cave in, fall in, give way; to subside

to be eclipsed خَفَّ: خَفَّ الْقَمَرُ

to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَفَّ: خَفَّ الْأَرْضُ إِلَيْهِ

humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خَفَّ، خُفَّ: خُفَّ: دُلَّ

eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خُوفَ

ecliptic خُوفِيَّ

mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَبِيسَ: دَنِيَّ، حَقِيرَ

villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَبِيسَةً (جَ خَسَائِسَ)

to enter, go in(to) خَشَّ: فِي: دَخَلَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَشَّى: خَوْفَ

mastoid خَشَاءَ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاتِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ

roughage خَشَائِنَ: طَعَامُ خَشِينٍ

mastoid خَشَائِنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ

wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَشَّابَ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبَ

logger, lumberjack, woodman، woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَشَّابَ: حَطَّابَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant، remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خُشَارَةً: فَضْلَةً

compote خُشَافَ، خُشَافَ

anosmia خُشَامَ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ

خَشَانَةً - رَاجَعَ خُشُونَةً

to cut, cut off, sever

paralysis خَزَلْ: قَطَعَ [طَب]

paretic خَزَلِيَّ [طَب]

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: إِدْخَرَ

to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; خَزَّنَ: تَخَزَّنَ

storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable، خَزِيَّ: دَلَّ، هَانَ، contemptible

to be ashamed of; to be (come) خَزِيَّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ or feel embarrassed by

disgrace, discredit, dishonor، خَزِيَّ: دَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَارَ shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; خَزِيَّانَ: خَجَلَانَ embarrassed

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَةَ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَةَ: خِزَانَةً

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base، خَسَّ: رَدَّلَ، حَفَرَ lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less، خَسَّ: نَقَصَ drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower، خَسَّ: نَقَصَ

lettuce خَسَّ (نَبَات)

alkanet خَسَّ الْجَمَارِ (نَبَات)

to chase away, drive away, kick out خَسَّ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away خَسَّ: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ

to go away, be driven away خَسَّى: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ

beat it! scram! fie on you! خَسَيْتَ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَارَةً، خَسَارَ

losses, casualties خَسَائِرَ

general average خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! يَا خَسَارَةً

meanness, lowness, baseness، خَسَاةً، خَفَاةً، دَنَاءَةً

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor

with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber;

log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble one-

self; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

- to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْخ)
- habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَصْلَة: عَادَة، خَلَّة
- quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait
- tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خَصْلَة (شَعْر)
- bunch, cluster, tuft خَصْلَة: عُنُقُود
- to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
- to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْخ
- to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ
- opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيْم، عَدُو
- litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: فَرِيق، مُتَقَاَضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)
- discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاع
- discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْخ
- liabilities, debts خُصُوم [تِجَارَة]
- assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُوم [تِجَارَة]
- discount rate, bank rate سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ
- خُصُومَة - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَة
- respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُوص: صَدَد
- concerning, بِخُصُوص، فِي خُصُوص، مِنْ خُصُوص
- regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
- in this respect, in بِهَذَا الْخُصُوص، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوص
- this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this
- especially, particularly, especially, particularly، عَلَى (وَجْه) الْخُصُوص
- in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصِي: خَاص - رَاجِعْ خَاص
- privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّة: سِرِّيَّة
- خُصُوصِيَّة: خَاصَّة، مَيِّزَة - رَاجِعْ خَاصَّة
- خُصُوم - رَاجِعْ خُصْم
- quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy، نِزَاع، خُصُومَة
- conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention

- خَصَّ بِإِهْتِمَامِهِ أَوْ بِعِنَايَتِهِ - رَاجِعْ إِهْتَمَّ بِ
- to make special mention of, mention خَصَّ بِالذِّكْرِ
- specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to
- concerning، فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ
- with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about
- this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ
- hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُص: كُوْخ
- to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا
- testicles, testes خَصَى (مُفْرَدُهَا خَصِيَّة)
- orchis, orchid خَصَى الثَّلَلْب، خَصَى الْكَلْب (نَبَات)
- castration, emasculation خَصَاء: خَصِي
- crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خَصَاص: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَة
- poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَة: فَقْر
- خَصَام - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَة
- to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا
- خَصَبَ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَصَبَ
- fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful، خَصِيْب: خَصِيْب
- prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich
- fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty خَصْبَة: خُصُومَة
- خَصِبَ: خَصِبَ، خَصِيْب - رَاجِعْ خَصِبَ
- cold(ness), chilliness خَصَر: بَرْد
- chilblain خَصَر: الْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْد
- frostbite خَصَر: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيع
- waist, middle; waistline خَصَر: وَسْط
- to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ
- to earmark, single out, designate، خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ
- destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)
- to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ
- to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخَضِرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ
	خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خَضِرَةٍ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَرَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خَضِرَةٌ: إِخْضَارٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَةٌ (ج. خَضِرٍ): خَضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٍ
greengrocer, grocer	بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ
evergreen	دَائِمُ الْخَضِرَةِ
greengrocer, grocer	خَضِرِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ، بَقَّالٌ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذْعَنَ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَازَ، عَانِيَ
	خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَّى
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضَلَ: رَطَبَ، نَدَّى، مُبْتَلً
sea; ocean	خِصَمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خِصَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ
	خَضُوعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضُوعٌ: إِذْعَانٌ
died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِيبٌ: مَصْبُوعٌ
green, verdant	خَضِيرٌ: أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	خَضِيرٌ: خَضِيرِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ
bee eater	خَضِيرَاءُ: وَرْوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
to write, pen, inscribe	خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ
	خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصِيبٍ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصِيَّةٌ، خِصْيَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ
	خِصْيَا - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا
	خَصِيصَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ
	خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصْمٍ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خِضَابٌ: صَبِغٌ، لَوْنٌ
pigment	خِضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
hemoglobin	خِضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ
greengrocer, grocer	خَضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخَضِرِ، بَقَّالٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضَارٌ: خَضَرَ
bee eater	خَضَارٌ: وَرْوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خَضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بَرَكَةٌ
agitator	خَضَّاصَةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ
	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبٍ
chlorophyll	خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورٌ
pigment	خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ
fuel oil	خَضَخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَضَخَضَ، خَضَخَضَةً - رَاجِعَ خَضَّ، خَضَّ
to break; to cut off	خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خَضَدَ: شَوَّكَتْهُ

asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
	خَطِيئٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطًّا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطًّا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطًّا: خُطُوتٍ وَاسِعَةٍ
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطًّا: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطًّا: مَطْبَعِيٌّ
by mistake, erroneously	خَطًّا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطًّا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خَطًّا - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطُّهُ، خَطَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطًّا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خِطْءٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِيَادٌ (دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِيَادٌ (مَالِيٌّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِيَادٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ: اِفْتِتَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحٍ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِيٌّ
pendulum	خِطَارٌ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خُطَّتْهُ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْخ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِغْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ: أَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ: أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ: أَنْابِيْبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُّفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ: تِلْفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ: تَمَاسٌ، خُطُوطٌ: تَمَاسٌ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ: جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ: حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ: عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ: فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ: قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ الْأَنْجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ





sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ  
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَانُ)  
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيْدَةُ (نبات)  
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفٍ حَيْنِ  
 خَفَى، خَفِيَ: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى  
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءَ: ضِدُّ طُهُورٍ  
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءَ: غِطَاءٌ  
 في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةً، خُفْيَةً  
 guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ  
 bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطُ  
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ  
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَافِ  
 خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقٍ  
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (البَيْضُ إلخ): مِخْفَقَةٌ  
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ  
 to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ إلخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا  
 lightness, levity خَفَفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ  
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفَفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ  
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفَفَةٌ: ضَالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ  
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفَفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)  
 wit, wittiness، خَفَفَةُ الظِّلِّ، خَفَفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفَفَةُ الْعَقْلِ  
 esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularity; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality  
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَةُ الْعَقْلِ  
 dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness  
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow  
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوُ: مَشْيٌ  
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ  
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خُطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ  
 step by step, by steps، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً  
 gradually, by degrees  
 to take a decisive step or move اتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً  
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً  
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ  
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ  
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ  
 linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ  
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ  
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ  
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ  
 original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُقَلِّبُ الْحُطْبَةَ  
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ  
 fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةُ فَلَانٍ  
 خَطِيئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطِيئَةٍ  
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ  
 critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ  
 eloper خَطِيبَةٌ: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا  
 to lighten, be or become light(er), decrease in weight, lose weight خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ  
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ  
 drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate  
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا  
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، خَفَّ: إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى  
 mend one's pace to  
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s) خَفَّ: مَشَايَةً، حِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ  
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,  
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,  
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَفَّعَ, رَقَّقَ  
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتْهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ  
ate, slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْمُقَوِّبَةَ خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمَ خَفَّقَ  
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَاحِهِ خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ  
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ الْخ

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَّكَهُ وَهُوَ نَائِسٌ خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَفْلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبِ), خَفَقَ  
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, نَبْضَةً خَفَقَتْ  
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ دَقَّةً, خَبَطَتْ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى  
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;  
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنَّ)  
(that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible, مُسْتَتِرٌ, سِرِّي خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ, مُبْطَّنٌ, سِرِّي  
ble; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;  
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,  
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,  
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym

خَفِيَ الْأَسْمُ

خَفِيَّت - راجع خَافَتْ

secret, mystery

خَفِيَّةٌ (ج خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً, خَفِيَّةً  
private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,  
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَرَ, خَفَّرَ: حَرَسَ  
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاوِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيِيٌّ

خَفِرَ: حِرَاسَةٌ - راجع خَفَّارَةٌ, خِفَّارَةٌ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَسَ: عَمِيَ نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - راجع خَفَّضَ

and behave with humility; and وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ  
lower thy wing in gentleness

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, أَنْقَصَ: خَفَضَ  
ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;  
to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّسْلِحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, خَفَضَ رُتْبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ  
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! خَفَضَ خَفَضَ عَلَيْكَ  
relax!

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: انْقَاصٌ - راجع تَخْفِيفُ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition حَرَفُ خَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَّفَ: ضِيدَ ثَقُلَ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, خَفَفَ: أَنْقَصَ, خَفَّضَ  
reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَضَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِاللَّهِ to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ it is useful, it is not quite useless مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَّتْ for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فَيَعْنِي خَلَا except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعْ أَخْلَى

خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَصَاءٌ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعْ بَيِّنَ

خَلَاتِيقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَذَ، جَذَابٌ fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَاتٌ acetate

خِلَاسِي: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ mulatto

خَلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

الْخُلَاصَةُ، خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِيلِ coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيزٌ: مُنْخَفِيزٌ، خَافٍ low, soft, subdued

خَفِيزٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيفٌ: ضِدُّ ثَقِيلٍ light; mild

خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرَقٌّ، مَرَقٌّ weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، زَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيفٌ (الْمَرْكَبَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيفُ الدِّمِّ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: نَقَبَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانُهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ to pick the teeth

خَلٌّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ vinegar

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ acetic acid

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ vinegar eel

خَلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِفٌّ friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَّرَ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ) to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, **خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ**  
 pounce on  
 rainless cloud(s) **خَلْبٌ**  
 lightning without rain **بَرَقُ خَلْبٍ**  
 claw, talon **خَلْبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ**  
 (natural) disposition; property, **خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصَّةٌ**  
 quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait  
 friendship, intimacy **خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ**  
**خَلَجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالَجٌ**  
 to wink at **خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: غَمَزَهُ**  
 to twitch **خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ**  
 emotion, passion; sentiment **خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ**  
 obsession; misgiving; scruple **خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ**  
**خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ**  
 anklet **خَلْجَالٌ: حِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**  
 to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to **خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ**  
 disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind  
 to shake, convulse, rock **خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ**  
 to rarefy **خَلَجَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ**  
 anklet **خَلَجَلٌ، خُلْجَلٌ: حِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ**  
 rarefaction **خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ**  
 to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, **خَلَدَ: دَامَ**  
 everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying  
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ**  
 to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest **خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ**  
 to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize **خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ**  
 to immortalize, give lasting **خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى**  
 fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize  
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ**  
 mind, soul, spirit, heart **خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ**  
 mole **خُلْدٌ (ج. مَنَاجِد) (حَيَوَان)**  
 platypus, duckbill **خُلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)**  
**خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ**

mixer, mix; blender

خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

locomotor ataxia **خَلَاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصْبِيِّ**

dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness

pornographic; obscene, indecent, **خَلَاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَذِيٌّ**  
 immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish

disagreement, discord, conflict, **خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ**  
 contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute

**خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ**

opposite, reverse; other **خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ**  
 than, different from

beside(s), apart from, aside **خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ**  
 from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with

unlike, contrary **خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ**  
 to, in contrast with

and the like, and so on, and so **وَخِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ**  
 forth, etc.

succession **خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ**

caliphate **خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ**

controversial, debatable, **خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلٌّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازِعٌ عَلَيْهِ**  
 able, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue

creative, inventive, originaive, **خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ**  
 seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author

the Creator, the Maker (God) **الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ**

toothpick **خِلَالٌ: عُودٌ أَشْنَانٌ**

during, in the course of; within, in **خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ**  
 (a given period of); through; between

meanwhile, meantime, in the **خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ**  
 time, in the interim

through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, **مِنْ خِلَالٍ**  
 on the strength of, based on, relying on

toothpick **خِلَالَةٌ: عُودٌ أَشْنَانٌ**

to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (ثَوْبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ ثَوْبًا أَوْ خِلْمَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتِلَاعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَةٌ: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةٌ: خُفْيَةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَسَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَسَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَسَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ بَخَلَصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَسَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَسَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَسَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَسَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَسَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خَلَطَ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خَلَطَ: مَلَّمَ

خَلَطَ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلِيطٌ

## خَلَقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled خَلَقَ: بَالٍ

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِخْدَاتِ tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, formation; production, producing, bringing into being, engendering, generation, generating, bringing about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرِيَّةٍ، مَخْلُوقَاتِ beings; people, mankind, human beings

## خَلَقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلُقَ (جِ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ (natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper, makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقٍ

سَيِّئُ الْخَلْقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، ضَيِّقُ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ of character; noble-mindedness, noble character; good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَةً: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً خَلَقَةً: بَنِيَّةً، خَلَقَةً: بَنِيَّةً، هَيْئَةً setup, composition, structure, construction, physique, build, frame, formation; morphology, form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by nature خَلَقَةً

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn, خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office) خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ dethronement, deposition

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتُهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ تUTE for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتُهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضِدَّ سَلَفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدٌ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَا، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَقَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَقَةً، خَلَفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِيَّ

posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ

mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce, bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بِأَوْ لَ: جَدَّرَ بِ

propriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**  
coming to

**خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ**

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**  
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**  
noble-minded, having a noble character;  
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,  
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبَيعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

**خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ**

**خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْوٌ مِنْ**

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

**خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٍ**

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

**خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ**

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**  
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**

to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَنِبَ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**

failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,

drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: اضْطَرَّابٌ، اخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: اخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ**

librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ**

gap, breach

**خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ اخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ**

**خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا**

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنُجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلْوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلْوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) إِلَخِ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**

destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,

-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: اخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**

ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ مَغْلَقٌ**

meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْاِخْتِلَاءِ**

or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**

religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **خَلْوَةٌ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**

solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in

private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ**

ty, eternal life, eternal existence

**خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

abiding, remaining, staying

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**

pureness



quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinqu partite; quintet;  
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَايِي (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَايِي [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five  
consonants خُمَايِي [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَايِي الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَايِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]

pentavalent, quinevalent خُمَايِي التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَايِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

quintet خُمَايِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَاسِينَ، رِنَجُ الْخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَذَش، خَمَش

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness,  
mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: نَتَانَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَج: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, spoilage,  
putridity, decomposition خَمَج: تَعَفَّنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْثَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَج الدَّم

أَخْجَاج شَرِيطِيَّة - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through  
the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak  
nasally خَمَجَم: خَنَّ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate,  
subside, let up, die down, fade away, cool off,  
calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - رَاجِعُ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo  
fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْمَر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَر الْعَجِين

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَر الْبِيرَة أَوْ الْجَمْعَة

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَر أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَر: غَطَى، سَتَر

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage,  
(alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze;  
alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمَرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَكِّك، دَاعِر، فَاسِق

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعُ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلَفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعُ خَلْق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع - رَاجِعُ خَلْق

خَلِيك خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمْضُ الْخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، أَلْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade خَلِيل

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطِيبَة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَم: أَتَنَ، فَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَم: كَسَسَ

خَم: مُتَنِّين، تَنِّين، فَاسِد - رَاجِعُ خَام

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعُ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُع

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خَمَاسِي

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذَّكَرِ**  
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**  
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**  
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**  
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**  
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينَ**  
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**  
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّدِ**  
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**  
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**  
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا**  
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**  
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**  
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**  
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**  
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِطْرِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**  
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**  
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**  
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**  
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally  
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**  
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَّ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**  
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ: مَصَائِبُهُ**  
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذَبٌ، دَاءُ الْخَنَّازِيرِ**  
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبِيٌّ**  
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**  
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**  
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِسٌ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**  
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلَوْنُ الْخَمْرِ**  
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّاتٌ**  
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**  
 to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**  
 to make pentagonal **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ**  
 (one) fifth **خَمَسٌ، خُمُسٌ (١/٥)**  
 quintan, quintan fever **خَمَسٌ، حُمَّى الْخَمَسِ**  
 five **خَمْسَةٌ (٥)**  
 fifteen **خَمْسَةُ عَشَرَ (١٥)**  
 fifty **خَمْسُونَ (٥٠)**  
 the fiftieth **الْخَمْسُونَ**  
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ**  
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ: عِيدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ**  
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِيٌّ: خُمَاسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**  
 quintan **خَمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**  
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**  
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْخِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**  
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**  
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**  
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, inactive, languid, lethargic **خَمَلَ: بَلَدٌ**  
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَبْزَبٌ، زَعَبٌ**  
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**  
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**  
 to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, value, rate **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**  
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْمِينِ  
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity **خُمُودٌ: خُبُودٌ، هُمُودٌ**  
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference **خُمُولٌ: بَلَادَةٌ**

capybara, water hog

خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ

guinea pig, cavy خَنِزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا

warthog خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيقِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ

pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُذَبٌ

sow خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ

porcine خَنِزِيرِيٌّ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْنَسٌ

fern خَنْشَارٌ (نبات)

little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصِرٌ: الْإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى

to cringe before, truckle خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ

before, humble oneself before, lower oneself

before, degrade oneself before, abase oneself

before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient

manner before, act or behave in abjectness before,

submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to

beetle, coleopteron خَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ

to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate خَنْقٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, chok- خَنْقٌ

ing, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation خَنْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

piglet, piggy خِنْوَصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

subservient, servile, slavish, menial, صَاغِرٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، خَنْوَعٌ

obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble,

submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ

obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling,

abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission,

submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness خَنْيٌ: بَدْءٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ

خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, خَنْيَنٌ: خَنْةٌ

nasalization

خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نبات)

croup, angina خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةُ لَوْرِيَّةٍ

angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ

diphtheria خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا

neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ

strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ

to tighten the grip around some- ضَبَقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى

one's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to

beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in,

hold in check, keep within bounds, check,

suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper,

restrain, clamp down on, close in on

(nasal) twang, snuffle خَنْةٌ: خَيْنِنٌ

XANTH - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْتٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنْثًا

XANTH - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

XANTH - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنْثٌ

hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gyan- خَنْثَى (نبات)

dromorph; intersex; epicene خَنْثَوِيٌّ

asphodel خَنْثَى (نبات)

hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; خَنْثَوِيٌّ

gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene خَنْثَوِيٌّ

spelt خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، خِنْطَةُ مُكْتَسِبَةٍ أَصْلِيَّةٍ

to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرٌ خَنْدَقًا

trench; ditch خَنْدَقٌ (ج. خَنْدَاقٍ)

moat خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)

trench fever حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ

dagger, poniard, stiletto خَنْجَرٌ، خِنْجِيرٌ

pig, swine, hog خَنِزِيرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

aardvark, African ant bear خَنِزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ

porpoise خَنِزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

(wild) boar خَنِزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، خَوْرٌ: frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ خَوْرٌ: خَلِيجٌ

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ: جَوْقَةٌ مُرْتَلِلِينَ خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ

blackcap خَوْرِي: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَّة (طائر)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَارِوَقِ

impalemeant خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَارِوَقِ

to countersink, ream خَوَشٌ: وَسَّعَ الثَّقَبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوَشَهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْصٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ) - راجع خاض

wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْذِفاعٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-

kation upon, engaging in, engagement in خَوْضٌ (في) الْمَوْضُوعُ إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ

going into, taking up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling, discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic, dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَقٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهابٌ، خَوْافٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to), خَوْلٌ: قَوَّضَ، أَنْاطَ بِـ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to)

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوْسَج (نبات)

خَوْلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوَى): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَوَى: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ، قَرَأَ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the stomach), inanition

vacuum خَوَائِي: فَرَاغِي

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، وَاهِنٌ، مُتَخَاذِلٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power- less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ إلخ - راجع خارج

خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمُ) - راجع الخاصة (من الناس)

secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, خَوَافٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهابٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: بُوَيْبَةٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: طَائِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوْءٌ: إِيْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوْتَعٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوْخٌ: بُرْقُوق (نبات)

peach خَوْخٌ: دُرَّاق (نبات)

خَوْخَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوْخِ (نبات) - راجع خَوْخٌ

skylight خَوْخَةٌ: مَنَوْرٌ

wicket خَوْخَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوْذَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

galea خَوْذَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، تَخَاذُلٌ - راجع خار

scarecrow

خَبَالَة: خَيْال الصَّحْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful,

خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّخِيلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيْام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, خَتَر، خِيَانَة: disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

breach, breaking, violation, خِيَانَة: نَقْضٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عُظْمَى

treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort خَيْبَ: أَخْبَطَ

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاقٌ، حُبُوطٌ

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَابٌ

خَيْدَع: خَدَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعٍ

to let (make, enable) (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ to choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver خَيْرٍ: مُحْسِنٌ، كَرِيمٌ

galingale

خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator خَوْلِي: مُشْرِفٌ، قِيمٌ

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعُمَالِ

to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ

خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوِي

option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will خِيَار: إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree خِيَار شُبَّير (نبات)

trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber خِيَار الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاسِيم - رَاجِعُ خَيْشُومٍ

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خِيَاط: خَائِطٌ

needle

خِيَاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيطٌ

suture, suturing

خِيَاطَة الْجُرُوحِ

sewing machine

آلَة خِيَاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction خَيْال: وَهْمٌ، تَصَوُّرٌ، تَخَيُّلٌ

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition خَيْال: طَيْفٌ، شَيْحٌ

shadow

خَيْال: ظِلٌّ

reflection, image

خَيْال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاةٍ

scarecrow

خَيْال (الصَّحْرَاء): فَرَاة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman خَيْال: فَارِسٌ

خَيْالَة (ج خَيَالَات): طَيْفٌ، شَيْحٌ - رَاجِعُ خَيْالٍ

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;  
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of  
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,  
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think, تَصَوَّرَ  
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;  
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تَكَبَّرَ, غُرُورٌ, عُجْبٌ, خَيْلَةٌ: haughtiness, arro-  
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, خَيْمَةً, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً  
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tentto stay in, remain in, reside in, خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَانِ  
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) atto reign in, be predominant خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ, عَمَّ  
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread  
through or over, pervade(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْعٌ, سَجِيَّةٌ  
character

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest نَفْعٌ, مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal

blessing, boon, benefaction

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,  
affluence ثَرَوَةٌ

general welfare, common-

weal, common good, public good, public interest

charity, beneficence, عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ, إِحْسَانٌ  
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,  
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

the best (of all people, etc.)

the sooner the better; he gives twice خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ  
who gives quicklyprevention is better دَرَاهِمُ وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارِ عِلَاجٍ  
than cure, a stitch in time saves ninea bird in the عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ  
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

good morning!

good deed

blessings, boons, good things;

resources, treasures

choice, pick, prime, خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ, نُخْبَةٌ, الْأَفْضَلُ  
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;  
the best

philanthropic, خَيْرِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ, لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ

charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ, سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

lavender

bamboo

cane(s), reed(s)

cane, reed, stick

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, خَيْشٌ: جُنْفَاصُ  
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

nasopharynx

خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ, مَصْلَحَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: رَخَاءٌ, رَفَاهِيَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: ثَرَوَةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكَيْمَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْط

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

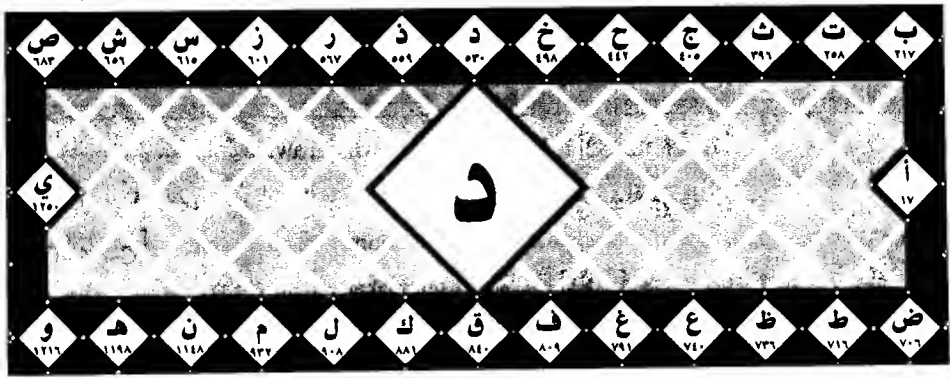
خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّعِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau

circle, division, district, province (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري)

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) (electric) circuit

execution department, execution bureau

دائرة اختصاص (area of) jurisdiction

constituency, electoral district

zodiac

epicycle

police headquarters

land registry, دوائر عقارية, office, land registration department

circuit

Antarctic Circle

Arctic Circle

encyclopedia

census office

official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية)

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

circular, round, rotund

circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity

lasting, enduring, abiding

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

دائِب - راجع دَووب

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

دائِر: دَوَار - راجع دَوَار

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائرة: حَلْفَة

دائرة: نطاق، مجال، دائرة: شَكْل (هندسي) مُستدير



دائر: مُنْدَرٍج - راجع مُنْدَرٍج

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داغ (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِمٌ

to dissemble with, dissimulate داغِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داغِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داغن: داهن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داغن: أَلِفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاغِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحُ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داغ: أُصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داغ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داغ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَاَمَرٌ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine داخِلِي: الإفراز

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دائم: مُعَمَّرٌ، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابُّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدُّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاطِبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of دَابُّ عَلَى: إِغْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابُّ، دَابُّ: جَدُّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطِبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابُّ، دَابُّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَاب: زَاخِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

cut دَابِر: كَتَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَة (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبَقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَقِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَة (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters  
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارُهُ عَلَيْهِمْ  
 circulate  
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل  
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز  
 country, land; area, region, territory مَنْطَقَة  
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)  
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute  
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ  
 orphanage دارُ الْأَيَّامِ  
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ  
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ، دارُ الْقَرَارِ  
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld  
 maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيدِ  
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ  
 دارُ حِضَانَةٍ - راجع حِضَانَة  
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَامِ: الْجَنَّةُ  
 دارُ سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا  
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ  
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ  
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجْزَةِ  
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ  
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ  
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ  
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ  
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٍ  
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ  
 دار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار  
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغِلٌّ، مُثْمِر  
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative  
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِمٌ، عَارِفٌ  
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about  
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دارِي: لَا طَفْءَ، سَايَرَ  
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ  
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِيّ  
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 قانون دَاخِلِيّ - راجع قانون  
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 وزارة الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير  
 داخِل: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ smoky  
 داخِلَة: مَذَخَنَةٌ chimney, smokestack, funnel  
 داد - راجع دَوْدَ  
 dada, dadaism دَادِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ  
 manna lichen دَادِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَزَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ  
 دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ to turn, revolve,  
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl,  
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit  
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، to circuit, circle, circumambulate,  
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about;  
 to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate,  
 itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol  
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ to turn, shift, veer, change  
 direction or course, take a different direction or course;  
 to change, become different  
 دار: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ إِلَخ) to circulate,  
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation,  
 spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)  
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى to take place, occur, happen, go  
 on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process,  
 on foot; to proceed; to be held  
 دار عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ to center  
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with;  
 to deal with, treat  
 دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرَّكُ إِلَخ to run, move, operate, be  
 in operation; to start up, start running  
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy  
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دارَتِ الْمَفْرَكَةُ to break out, flare up, erupt  
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دَاعٍ: مُصَلٍّ

propagandist, herald دَاعٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبِ  
of, due to, owing to, in view ofthere is no need to (or for), لَا دَاعِيَ لَ: لَا حَاجَةَ لَ  
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need  
not; it is not necessary

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازِحٌ، لَاعِبٌ  
with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport  
with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with,  
coquet with, play around with

دَاعِبٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبٌ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِرٌ: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَةٌ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَةٌ: حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِدَوَاعٍ صَحِيَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَافٌ: خَلَطٌ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضُ إِلَخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ: عَنْ حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ: عَنْ نَاصِرَ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ: عَنْ تَرَفَاعَ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارَى: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارَى: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (الْقَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلْقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ: كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلَا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَار

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ  
colloquial, slang, vernacular, عامِّي دَارِجٌ: مَحْكَمِيٌّ، عَامِّي  
spoken

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ  
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَات)

دَارِعٌ: مُدَّرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعٌ

دَارِعَةٌ: مُدَّرَعَةٌ، سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ

دَارَكَ: لَحَقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَذْرَكَ

دَارَكَ: بَ: أَلْحَقَ بَ، أَتْبَعَ بَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَارَكَ بَ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِرٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

dahlia	دَالِيَا: دَهْلِيَّةٌ، أَضَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر)
vine, grapevine	دَالِيَّة: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
norria, waterwheel	دَالِيَّة: نَاعُورَةٌ
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوَمَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامٍ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعْبَةٌ)
checker, man	حَاجِرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْحَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly	دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِعٌ: دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِغٌ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفَعِّجٌ
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: إِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub-	دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ: أَدَانَ، أَعْتَقَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيبٌ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانِي: قَرَبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequaled, unparalleled	دَانِي: قَرَبٌ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَدْنَى
lace, lacework	دَانْتِل، دَانْتِلَةٌ، دَانْتِيلَةٌ

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافع: دَايِر، مُسَيِّر، propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

دافع: بَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ، motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

دافع (المال أو الكَيْمِيَالَةُ إلخ) payer, payor

دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّفٌ taxpayer

دافع كَذَا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافِق - رَاجِعَ مُتَدَفِّقٌ

دافِق: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّانٌ burier, one that buries

دافِق: ذَاقَ to taste, sample

دافِق: قَاتِمٌ dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

دال: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ to change, turn; to rotate, alternate

دالت دَوْلَةٌ كَذَا: انْقَضَتْ to come to an end, be over

دالٌّ على indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of

دال: مُؤَشِّرٌ indicator

دال: دَلَالَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ indication, sign, denotation

دالة: أَلْفَةٌ، رَفَعٌ لِلْكَلْفَةِ، جُرْأَةٌ familiarity, intimacy;

informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

دالة [رياضيات] function

الدالة الأسية [رياضيات] exponential function

الدالة الصريحة [رياضيات] explicit function

daltonism, color blindness دالتونية: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ

دالس: خَدَعَ to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull

دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُوعُ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ ricochet

دالف: أَيْون ion

دالف مصغدي anion

دالف منهطي cation

to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدُولُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبُّ أَسْمَر (حيوان)

black bear, American bear دَبُّ أَسْوَد أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حيوان)

grizzly bear دَبُّ أَشْهَب (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبُّ قُطَيْبِي أَوْ أَيْبَض (حيوان)

ant bear دَبُّ النَّمْلِ (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دُبَّاء: قُرْع (نبات)

papaya دُبَّاءُ الْهِنْد (نبات)

دَبَّاب: رَاجِعْ دَابَّ

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٌ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاج: بَائِعُ الدَّبَائِجِ

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاس: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَذْبُغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: يَذْبُغُ الْجُلُودَ

tan; tannin دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يَذْبُغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبَغَةٌ

humus دُبَّال: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دُبَّال: سَمَاد

humic دُبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَمَّقَ، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَاب: طَبْلٌ

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دَائِق، دَائِق: سُدْسُ الدِّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاء - رَاجِعْ دَاهِيَةٌ

دَاهِي - رَاجِعْ دَهَى، دَهَى

دَاهَمَ: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهَمَ: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

دَاهَمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

دَاهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَّة: دُوْ دَهَاء، بَلِيَّةٌ sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوَنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوب: جَادٌ، مُتَابِرٌ persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوب: جَدٌ، مُتَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ دَابَّ، دَابَّ

دَاوَرَ: رَاوَعَ، وَارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَرَ: دَارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ midwife, accoucheuse

diet دَايَتْ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ

دَايِنَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعْ أَدَانَ

dyne دَايِنَ: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّةٍ [فِيزِيَاء]

دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime

mistletoe

to fertilize, manure, dung

bubo

lump, chunk, bulk, mass

diploma

diplomatic

diplomat, diplomatist

diplomatic representation

diplomatic immunity

diplomatic corps or  
body; diplomatic career

diplomacy

shuttle diplomacy

bubonic

bubonic plague

zephyr, west wind

hornet; wasp

pin; safety pin

safety pin

brooch, pin, breastpin

hairpin, bodkin, pin

Dubai

ursine; bearish

Ursidae

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

tanned skin

garment; dress, robe, gown

coat, overcoat

blanket, cover

pad, cushion

دَبِق: غَرَاء لَزَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ

دَبِق (نبات)

دَبَل: سَمَد

دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي غَدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

دِبْلُوم

دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

دَبَلِي

طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرَبِيَّةٌ

دُبُور: زُنْبُور (حَشْرَة)

دَبُوس

دَبُوسٌ إِنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دَبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

دَبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

دَبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

دُبِي

دُبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ

دُبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

دَبِيب: رَخَفَ

دَبِيع: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ

دَثَار: يَغْطِفُ

دَثَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: اِمْتَحَى - رَاجَعَ اِنْدَثَرَ

to arrange, make

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

to economize, husband, manage well or اقتصدَ دَبَرٌ: economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident

to procure, secure, get, obtain, دَبَرٌ: حَصَلَ عَلَى  
acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear دَبَرٌ: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ  
end; back

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), دَبَرٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ  
seat, rump, fundament

end, tail, last or lower part

from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

دُبَر - رَاجَعَ دُبَرٌ

Aldebaran

الدَّبَرَان [فَلَكَ]

gall دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)  
(too) late, belated; behind, back دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

clutch

دُبْرِيَّاج: قَايِضٌ

molasses, (black) treacle

دِبْسٌ

carob bean juice

دِبْسُ الْحُرْنُوبِ

rubbish, trash, junk

دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

rubble

دَبَش: اِثْنَبٌ

to tan (hide)

دَبِغ (الْجِلْدُ)

tanning, tannage

دَبِغ: دِبَاعَةُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin

دَبِغ: دِبَاعٌ، مَا يُدَبِّغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

tan; tannin

دَبِغ: دِبْعَةٌ، مَا يُدَبِّغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

to birdlime, catch (a دَبِيقٌ، دَبِيقٌ: صَادٌ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبِيقِ  
bird) with birdlime

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave دَبِيقٌ يَدُ: لَصِقَ بِـ

sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive, دَبِيقٌ: لَزَجٌ

to gild	دَجَل، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبَ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجٍ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحَرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحِسَ، دُحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالَ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضٍ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَاوِرِ الْخ
tobacco	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثْرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَرٌ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دُثُورٌ: انْدِثَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجْ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (الَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُثْبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُثْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَمَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خَدَّاعٌ
Antichrist	الدَّجَالُ الْمَسِيحُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجِرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةُ اللَّسْبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْتَرَشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ عَلَى، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخْلٍ مَحْدُود

income tax

ضَرْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دُخْلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)

wedding night

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ

Sylviidae

دُخْلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرَدَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةً إلخ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَنَ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ

millet, pearl millet

دُخْنُ (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ

miliary

دُخْنِيّ [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّة: إِنْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدُ خُرُوجٍ

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُولٌ: إِنْخِرَاقٌ

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ

حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - راجع حَقٌّ

smoky

دُخَانِيّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُحْسَنٌ: دُفِينٌ

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (على أو في): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدْءٌ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

defect, blemish, vice income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

دَخَلَ: رَنِيَّةٌ، شَكٌّ

دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

per capita real income national income

low income, limited income

دَخَلَ مَحْدُودٌ



motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ أَلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْحِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِر)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْحِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
جِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِنِطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي	أَمَاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِن (نَبَات)
catch! get! take!	دُرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكُ
much-accomplishing,	دُرَّاكٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَّاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدَ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: يَرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُول)	
foreigner, alien, stranger, out-	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
sider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	
adventitious, added from	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental	
loanword, foreign or	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression	
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت. مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, كَثُرَ،	دَرٌّ: سَالٌ، تَدَفَّقَ، كَثُرَ
stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to	
be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	
دَرٌّ: أَغْلٌ، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَذَرٌّ	
milk	دَرٌّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرُّهُ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْوُلُ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off,	دَرَّأٌ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to	دَرَى (بِ): عِلِمَ
be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted	
with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn	
(about), come to know (about), find out (about),	
hear (of), get wind of	
parry(ing), warding off, fending off,	دَرَّءٌ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away,	
repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s);	دَرَابِزُونٌ، دَرَابِزِينَ
balustrade, balusters; parapet	
earthen hand drum	دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دِرْبَكَّةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دَرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)
francolin, black partridge	دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِر)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path دَرَجَ: طَرِيقٌ  
ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعُ ذَهَبَ، رَجَعَ ذَهَبٌ  
roll, scroll دَرْج: طَوْمَارٌ  
drawer; till دُرْج: جَارُورٌ  
step, stair, flier دَرَجَةٌ: سُلَّمَةٌ، إِحْدَى دَرَجاتِ السُّلَمِ  
doorstep, doorsill, sill، threshold دَرَجَةُ (البَابِ): عَتَبَةُ  
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon، مَنْزِلَةٌ، رُتْبَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ  
rate, class, category; position, status; standing دَرَجَةٌ: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَارٌ  
extent, degree, point; measure، magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate دَرَجَةٌ: طَوْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ  
stage, phase, period, step، point, grade دَرَجَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ  
degree دَرَجَةٌ [رياضيات، جغرافيا، فلك]  
mark, grade دَرَجَةٌ [صوت، موسيقى]  
graduation، عَلَامَةُ مَذَرَسَةٍ دَرَجَةُ أُولَى (في طَائِرَةِ أو فُنْدُقِي الْخ)  
mark, degree سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى  
point مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُمْتَازٌ  
degree first-class، first-string، top-notch، tiptop، of the first degree، excellent، superior، outstanding، exceptional، fancy، fine، exquisite، select، choice، superb، super، extra، premium، deluxe  
court of first instance مَحْكَمَةُ دَرَجَةِ أُولَى  
melting point دَرَجَةُ الانْصِهَارِ  
freezing point دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمَّدِ  
boiling point دَرَجَةُ الْغَلْيَانِ  
(degree of) temperature دَرَجَةُ الْحَرَارَةِ  
twenty degrees centigrade، 20°C عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةً مِئْوِيَّةً  
tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سِيَاحِيَّةٍ  
(degree of) longitude دَرَجَةُ الطُّولِ  
(degree of) latitude دَرَجَةُ الْعَرْضِ  
to the extent that, to such إِلَى دَرَجَةِ أَنْ، لِدَرَجَةِ أَنْ  
an extent that, so much that

lion دَرَبَاس: أَسَد

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge دَرَبَان، دَرَبَان: بَوَاب

zebu دَرَبَانِي (حيوان)

دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - راجع تَدْرُب

experience; practice دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة

courage, boldness, intrepidity دُرْبَة: جُرْأَة

habit, habitude, custom, practice دُرْبَة: عَادَة

to bolt, latch, lock دَرَبَس: تَرَبَسَ

earthen hand drum دَرَبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة

pearl دَرَّة: لؤلؤة

milk دَرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب

to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى،) proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step دَرَج: دَرَجَ، رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

to circulate, be in circulation; to become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode دَرَج: دَرَجَ، مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ

to die, pass away; to become extinct دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يُخْلَفْ وَلَدًا

to die childless دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ

to roll up, fold up, furl دَرَجَ عَلَي

to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - راجع تَدْرَجَ (إلى)

to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, mark with degrees دَرَج: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ

divide into degrees or grades or steps, degrees دَرَج: عَابَرٌ

to calibrate دَرَج: رَوَّجَ

to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable) دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدرِجِ

to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ

to roll up, fold up, furl دَرَج: سَلَّمَ

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: انْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِيَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدُ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نَيْلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: أَلْبَسَ الدَّرْعَ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دَرَع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دَرُعُ الْحَيَوَانِ

mail; carapace دَرُعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دَرَع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَفِيل: دُفْلِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّةُ دَرَقِيَّة

thyroidectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيضٌ، قَعْرٌ

دَرَك: لِحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعْ اِذْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك  
mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنَازِلَةُ سَفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَد: ذَهَبَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ  
toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

دُرْد - رَاجِعْ دُرْدَاوَات

elm; ash دُرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

Edentata دُرْدَاوَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْئَاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دُرْدَبِيْس: عَجُوزٌ

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دُرْدُور: دُوَامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدِي: عَكْرٌ، رَاسِبٌ، ثُفْلٌ

tartar دُرْدِي: طَرَطِيرٌ

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دُرَز: خَاطٌ، قَطَبٌ، لَفَقٌ  
whipstitch

to suture دُرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); دُرَز: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، لَفَقٌ  
whipping, whipstitching

suture دُرَزُ الْجُرُوحِ

suture دُرَز [أَحْيَاءٌ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دُرَزَة: غُرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفْمَةٌ

suture دُرَزَة [جِرَاحَةٌ]

دُرَزِي - رَاجِعْ دُرَزِي، دُرَزِي

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دُرَزِي: خَبَّاطٌ

Druze دُرَزِي (جِ دُرُوز)

to study, learn دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ أَوْ الْكِتَابَ

to study under, learn under, دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَذَ  
be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَفْصَى  
consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دَرَسَ: مَحَا  
expunge, extinguish

دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْدَرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَسَ: دِرَاسَةٌ، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَسَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report  
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire  
 dowel  
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator  
 sand snake  
 sand snake  
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot  
 valve  
 heart valve, valve of the heart  
 valvulitis  
 place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front  
 council  
 throne; seat  
 string  
 constitution  
 rule; regulation; law, code  
 permission, leave  
 constitutional  
 constitutionalist  
 unconstitutional  
 constitutional law  
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government  
 constitutionality  
 unconstitutionality  
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move  
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving  
 دَسَسَ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure  
 to be or become dirty, filthy  
 dirt, filth  
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers  
 tuberculosis, consumption  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis  
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber  
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous  
 dirham  
 dirham, dram, drachm, drachma  
 money; cash  
 درهم وقاية خير من قنطار علاج - راجع خير  
 mastiff  
 the Druzes  
 extinction  
 sundew  
 dervish, fakir  
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant  
 target  
 دريئة: ما يستتر به الصائد ليخدع الصيد (hunter's) blind  
 درياق - راجع ترياق  
 dunlin; knot  
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush  
 dried clover; hay, straw  
 aspidistra  
 tubercle  
 pennies  
 dozen  
 to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in  
 دَسَّ (كلمات) في نص أو محادثة  
 to interpolate

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ الْخَيْرَ  
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

to curse, imprecate, invoke طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ  
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى الْجُمُعَةِ  
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارَ إِلَى

the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارَ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى  
upon the parties to

call دَعَاء: نَدَاء

prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاء: دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
supplication; (good) wish

imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاء: بِالْشَّرِّ

دَعَاب: دَعَابَة: مَزَاح، لَعُوب - رَاجِعْ دَعِبَ

joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِبَ  
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,  
raillery, frolic, wagery

prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَة: دَعَارَة: فَسْق، فُجُور، خَلَاعَة  
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,  
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,  
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْتُ

pedal دَعَا سَة: دَوَّاسَة

support, prop, stay, rest, دَعَامَة: دَعَامَة: سَدَد، عِمَاد  
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,  
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium دَعَامَة: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَات]

Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّات: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّة

دَعَاوَة: دَعَاوَة - رَاجِعْ دَعَايَة

propaganda; publicity, advertising; إِعْلَان  
advertisement, ad

دَعَب: مَزَاح، لَاعِب - رَاجِعْ دَاعِبَ

joking, jocose, jocular, humorous, لَعُوب  
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,  
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,  
farceur

frog spawn, frog's eggs دِعْبِل: بَيْضُ الضَّفِيرِ

meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue- دَعَة: وَدَاعَة  
tude, tameness, peaceableness

black and large (eye) دَعَجَاء (عَيْن)

village, small town دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة

to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

fat, grease دَسِمَ: وَدَكَ، شَحْم

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness, دَسِمَ: دُسُومَة  
richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ

desman دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)

December دِسْمَبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ

دُسُومَة - رَاجِعْ دَسِمَ

decibel دِسِبِيل

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot, دَسِيبَة: مَكِيدَة  
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعْ دَسَّ

decigram دِسِغْرَام

deciliter دِسِيلْتَر

decimeter دِسِيمْتَر

shower, shower bath, douche دُش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة

callus دُشْبِد: مَادَّةُ النَّيَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشَن: افْتَتَحَ

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَعَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ

دَعَّ: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَع - رَاجِعْ وَدَعَّ

to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ

دَعَا (ب): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request دَعَا: نَادَى

to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَة

come, request the presence of, send an invitation to

to prompt, induce, دَعَا (إِلَى أَوَّل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,  
cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَنْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَدْعَى

to propagandize; to publi- دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَة، نَشَرَ  
cize, propagate

to call, name, designate, denominate, دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى  
dub, term

to pray (to God), supplicate, تَضَرَّعَ، اِبْتَهِلَ  
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) بِدَعْوَى  
that, on the plea of  
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ  
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,  
calling for, calling in, calling  
invitation دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلَخ)

call, appeal, invitation, request; دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ  
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting  
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبٌ

mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ  
activity; call; propaganda  
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
supplication; (good) wish  
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ: بِالْشَّرِّ

host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ

wren دُعُوْبَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)

adopted son or child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَبَنًى

bastard, whoreson, love child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ

دَعِيٌّ: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ

to tickle, titillate دَعْدَعٌ

to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

kleptomania دَعَرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرَقَةِ

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشَ: دُعُشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

jungle, thicket, bush, دَعَلَ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ

wood, brush, brushwood

corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلَ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ  
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvani دَعِلَ: غَابِيٌّ

secret; mysterious دَعِلَ: خَفِيٌّ

corrupt(ed), defective, faulty, دَعِلَ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ  
imperfect

bullfinch دَعْنَشَ (طَائِرٌ)

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعِيشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

دَعِيشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلَ

to flap the wings, flutter, دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ  
flicker, beat, flail

tambourine دَفَّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

side دَفَّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَسَقَ، خُلِعَ  
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life

دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةً، دِعَارَةً

to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ  
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَاسَةٌ

ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوبَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to rub; to massage; to scrub, فَكَرَ، مَسَدَ، فَكَرَ  
scour دَعَلَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدَ، فَكَرَ

to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay, سَدَدَ  
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-  
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)

to consolidate, strengthen, عَزَّزَ، قَوَّى، دَعَّمَ، دَعَّمَ  
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,  
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to  
corroborate, confirm

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَّمَ: أَيْدٍ  
for, advocate, champion, uphold

to subsidize دَعَّمَ (لِاتِّحَادٍ أَوْ شَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا إِلَخ)

support(ing); propping (up), shoring up, دَعَّمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ  
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,  
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,  
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)

consolidation, strengthening, for- تَعَزُّزٌ، دَعَّمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَعَزُّزٌ  
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,  
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-  
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,  
confirmation

support(ing), backing (up), standing by، دَعَّمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ  
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champion-  
ship, upholding

subsidization, subsidizing دَعَّمَ: إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعْمِ

subsidy دَعَّمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ

larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ

lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ  
tion, legal proceeding(s)

دَعْوَى: زَعْمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّةٌ

cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ

أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover	دَفَعُ (الْكِتَابِ)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَرُ: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْأَدِ [نَجَارَةٌ]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاَتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكُ الدَّقَائِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دِفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَضٌ)
to push, push back	دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ
to stink	دَفَرَ: أَتَنَنَ، خَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرَ: نَتَانَةٌ، خَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفَرَ: مُتَنِنٌ، خَامٌ
to push	دَفَعَ: صَدَّ جَذَبَ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قَانُونٌ]

tambourine	دَفْ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوءٌ، دَفِئٌ
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأَ: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأٌ: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِئٌ: دَافِئٌ، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءٌ: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءٌ: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءَةٌ: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاعٌ: دَائِرٌ، مُسِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَافِعٌ	
defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دِفْءٌ (عَنْ): حِمَايَةٌ
support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, sponsorship	دِفْءٌ (عَنْ): مُنَاصَرَةٌ
defense; pleading	دِفْءٌ: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قَانُونٌ]
the defense	الدَّفَاعُ، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاعِ: الدُّعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامَاةُ [قَانُونٌ]
apology	دِفْءٌ (أَدْبِي)
self-defense	دِفْءٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفْءًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دِفْءٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دِفْءٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindictory	دِفَائِيٌّ
دفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَفِّقٌ	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَذْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِئٌ، دَافِئٌ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّةٌ: مَسْكَانُ (السَّفِينَةِ)
side	دَفَّةٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّةٌ (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

دَفَعَ: تَسْدِيدُ payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

دَفَعَ: إِنْفَاقُ disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ COD, cash on delivery  
الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَدَاتِ cash against documents  
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحِقِّ دَفْعَةٍ: صَدَّةٌ

push, shove, thrust

دَفْعَةٌ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion

دَفْعَةٌ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قِنَظُ payment; installment

دَفْعَةٌ أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّةٌ down payment, deposit

دَفْعَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ disbursement, expenditure, outlay

دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ time

دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَفْعَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

دَفْعَةٌ: دَفْعَةٌ gush, spurt, burst

دَفْعَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ group, batch, lot, set

دَفْعَةٌ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ) class

دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ time

دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow

دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace

دَفَقَ: صَبَّ to pour out, pour forth

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: قَذَفُ الْمَنِيِّ ejaculation

دَفَقَ: دَفْعَةٌ gush, spurt, burst

دَفَقَ: دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow

دَفَقَى (نَبَات) oleander, rosebay

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ to bury, inter, inhume, (en)tomb, lay to rest

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَأَ hiding, concealment

دَفَنَ: دَافَى، حَارَّ warm; hot

دَفَنَ: دَافَى، حَارَّ

دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الْإِخْتِصَاصِ [قانون] to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of)

دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَرَ to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush

دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى to send to

دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَهِ): سَدَّدَ to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up

دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَهِ): أَنْفَقَ to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out

دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطَيْهِ الْإِلَهِ to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for

إِذْفَعَ وَانْقَلَّ cash and carry

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَةَ getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination

دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، إِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون] plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge

دَفَعَ بِالْعَيْبَةِ [قانون] alibi

دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، تَسَيَّرَ propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing

دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making

دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارُ forcing, force, compulsion, coercion

دَفَعَ: تَسْلِيمُ handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in

دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالُ sending



grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer  
دَقَّاق: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust  
دُقَّاق: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder  
دُقَّاق: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal  
دُقَّاق: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps  
دُقَّاق: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper  
دُقَّاقَة (البَابِ)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound  
دُقَّة: خَبَطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke  
دُقَّة: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ

fine dust  
دُقَّة: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder  
دُقَّة: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness  
دُقَّة: رَقَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness  
دُقَّة: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness  
دُقَّة: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy  
دُقَّة: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness  
دُقَّة: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality  
دُقَّة: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty  
دُقَّة: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely  
دُقَّة: بِدَقَّةٍ

duiker  
دِقْدُق: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently  
دِقِّع: أَذْقِعَ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify  
دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit  
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove  
دَفِينَة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret  
دَفِين: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

دَفِين: مَذْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure  
دَفِينَة: كَنْزٌ دَفِينٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous  
دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute  
دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse  
دَقَّ: صَعُبَ، غَمَضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate  
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap  
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)  
دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)  
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm  
دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)  
دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ الْخَلِجَ

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)  
دَقَّ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)  
دَقَّ عَلَى الْأَلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound  
دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; to tick  
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse  
دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration  
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, lapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)  
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

دَقَّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever  
حُمَّى الدَّقِّ

دَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer  
دَقَّاق: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading	دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْيِيد
filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)	دَلَّ: حَشَو، حَشَر، رَصَّ
plain, level, flat(s), level land	دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
decaliter	دِكَالِتْر
decameter	دِكَاْمِتْر
shop, store	دُكَّان: حَانُوت، مَتَجَر
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّان: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة
shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer	دُكَّانِي: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّان
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّة: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة
ballast, crushed rock; rubble	دُكَّة: حَصَى، دَبْش
waistband	دُكَّة: نَكَّة، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَال
dictator	دِكْتَاتُور
dictatorial	دِكْتَاتُورِي
dictatorship	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّة
dictatorship of the proletariat	دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرُولِيَّتَارِيَا
Dictaphone, dictating machine	دِكْتَاْفُون: مِملَاءَة
doctor, Dr.	دُكْتُور
Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D	دُكْتُور فِي الْآدَاب
Doctor of Laws, LL.D, SJD, JSD	دُكْتُور فِي الْحُقُوق
Doctor of Medicine, MD	دُكْتُور فِي الطَّبِّ
doctorate, degree or title of a doctor	دُكْتُورَاه
honorary doctorate	دُكْتُورَاه فَخْرِيَّة
dactyl	دَكْتِيل [عَرُوض]
dextrose, grape sugar	دِكْسْتْرُوز: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَب
to mix, mingle	دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ
to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky	دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَاد
darkness	دُكَّة
to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import	دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy	دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيْثًا
	دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَخَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجَعَ دَقَّ
mast (of a ship)	دَقْل: صَارِي الْمَرْكَب
hectic	دَقِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ
fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous	دَقِيق: رَقِيق
small, little, tiny, minute	دَقِيق: صَغِير
subtle, obscure, abstruse	دَقِيق: صَعْب، غَامِض
accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision	دَقِيق: مُحْكَم، مَضْبُوط
strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy	دَقِيق: مُدَقِّق، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْثٌ
punctual	دَقِيق: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex	دَقِيق: حَرَج، خَطَر، مُعَقَّد
flour, meal	دَقِيق: طَحِين
sago	دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
small intestine	الْمَعَى الدَّقِيق
minute	دَقِيقَة: ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ
particle	دَقِيقَة: جُسَيْم [فِيْزِيَاء]
alpha particles	دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيْزِيَاء]
detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e)	دَقِيقَة، دَقَائِق: تَفْصِيل، تَفَاصِيل
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ
to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade	دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ
to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress	دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ
tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِير

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
- to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
- to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
- to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
- to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِطُءٍ
- to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
- to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
- drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, leaking, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: نَقَطَرُ
- dolphin دَلْفِين: دُخَسَ
- Delphinus, Dolphin دَلْفِينُ: دَلْفِينُ [فلك]
- to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
- to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
- marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
- to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَحَ
- to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
- ذلك - راجع تذليك
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَجَ
- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
- دَلَّة - راجع تدلَّة
- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّلَهُ: أَشْوَدَ، مَظْلِمَ
- pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy دَلَّلَهُ: أَشْوَدَ، مَظْلِمَ

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَزْشَدَ، هَدَى
- دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تدلَّل
- دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غُنَجَ - راجع دلَّال
- to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
- watermelon دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: يَطْبِخُ أَحْمَرَ
- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: غُنَجَ
- auctioneer دَلَّال: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
- broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّار، وَسِيط
- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَة: إِرْشَاد
- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَة: إِشَارَة، عِلَامَة
- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَة: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُوم
- semantics عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
- auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَة: مَزَاد
- brokerage دَلَّالَة: جُرْفَةُ السَّمَّار
- brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَة: عُيُولَة
- دَلَّالَة: دَلَّالَة - راجع دلَّالَة
- semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]
- دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دالٌّ على
- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلَّبَ (شجر)
- gladiolus, sword lily دَلَّبُوث، دَلَّبُوث (نبات)
- delta دَلَّتَا
- daltonism, color blindness دَلَّتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
- to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
- to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا
- porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِ
blood group, blood type	فِئَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فَحْصُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
	دَمٌ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمِ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقُ) - راجع دَمَائِيَّةٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَّاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ، دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرْهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسْرٌ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الأدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِهَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمٌ
blood	دَمٌ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَاتٌ)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ العَاشِقِ (نَبَاتٌ)
blood plasma	بَلَّازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove	دَمَعَ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print	دَمَعَ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark	دَمَعَ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
to brand	دَمَعَ الْحَيَوَانَ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof	دَمْع: إِبْطَال، دَحْض
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing	دَمْع: خَتْم
hallmarking	دَمْع الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
branding	دَمْع الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print	دَمْعَة: تَمْعَة، بَصْمَة
hallmark	دَمْعَة الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طَائِع دَمْعَة
stamped paper	وَرَق دَمْعَة
damask; brocade; silk	دِمَقَاس - راجع دِمَقَس
damask; silk, silky, silken	دِمَقَاسِي - راجع دِمَقَاسِي
to bond; to course	دَمَكَ (الْبِنَاء)
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَلَ: سَمَدَ
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess	دَمَل الجُرْح - راجع إِنْدَمَلَ الجُرْح
bracelet, bangle, armlet	دُمْلُج، دُمْلُوج: سِوَار
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear	دَمَمَ: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَنَ: سَمَدَ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمْن: سَمَاد
dunghill	دِمْنَة (ج دِمْن وَدِمْن): مَرْبَلَة
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains	دِمْنَة: آثَار
tearful, watery	دَمُوع: دَمَاع
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic	دَمَوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّم
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty	دَمَوِي: سَفَّاح، سَفَّاح دِمَاء

to be or become gentle, mild, kind	دَمَتْ (بِتْ أَخْلَافُ)
to soften, mellow	دَمَتْ: لَبِنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly	دَمِثْ، دَمِثْ (الْأَخْلَاقُ)
good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane	
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend	دَمَجَ: أَدْجَمَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter	دَمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ
	دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ - راجع إِنْدَمَجَ
	دَمَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending	دَمَج: إِذْغَام
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering	دَمَج: إِذْخَال، إِذْجَاغ
manner, mode; way, method, process	دَمَجَة: طَرِيقَة
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمَدَمَ: تَمَمَ، هَدَرَ
dum-dum	دَمْدَم، دُمْدُم: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمْدَمَة
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined	دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize	دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury	دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)	دَمَعَ، دَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears	دَمْع (ج دُمُوع وَأَدْمَع): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّائِسِيحِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
	مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
	دَمِيعَة - راجع دَمِيع
tear, teardrop	دَمْعَة: عَبْرَة
wine	دَمْعَة الْكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal	دَمْعِي

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ  
tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminateto profane, desecrate, دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ  
defile, violateimpurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- دَنَسَ: نَجَاسَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ  
ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ بِلَا دَنَسٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ  
sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled,  
defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ  
chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

seriously ill, chronic دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crake دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m. دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دُنْنٌ: طِنٌّ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ  
propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence;  
coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنْيِي: حَقَرٌ، خَسَّ - راجع دَنَأَ، دُنُوٌّ

دُنْيِي: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دُنْيِيءَ

دُنْيِي: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانِ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دُنْيِيءَ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ  
villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable,  
contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا  
worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ اَدْنَى - راجع اَدْنَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دَنِيشَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ  
merit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيشَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ دُنْيِيءَ - راجع دُنْيِيءَ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دُنَيْنٌ: طِنَيْنٌ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous,  
murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer,  
murderer, assassin

to bleed دَمِي: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: اَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ  
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling,  
servant, agent

marionette, puppet دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily دَمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ  
inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or  
weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid دَمِيمٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنٌّ: طِنٌّ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنٌّ: رَاوُدٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِيَةٌ

دَنٌّ: طَنَيْنٌ - راجع دَنَيْنٌ

DNA د.ن.أ.: حَفْضٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean, خَسَّ، دُنُوٌّ  
lowly, vile, despicable, contemptibleto approach, دَنَأَ: اَزْفَ، اِقْتَرَبَ، قُرْبٌ: قُرْبٌ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهٗ: قُرْبٌ  
approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or  
close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close  
(to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,  
be imminent

دَنَأَ بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَّبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اَدْنَى

دَنَّى: قَرَّبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اَدْنَى

lowness, baseness, meanness, دَنَاءَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ  
lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness,  
inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator دِنَامٌ: دِينَامُوٌ

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework دَنْتِلًا، دَنْتِلَةٌ، دَنْتِيلٌ، دَنْتِيْلًا

to buzz, hum, drone دَنْدَنٌ: طِنٌّ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone دَنْدَنَ: رَنَّمَ، نَعَّمَ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنْدَنَةٌ: طَنَيْنٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, تَنغِيمٌ، دَنْدَنَةٌ  
intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overfill مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَّ

to spill, shed, pour out دَهَقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَكَبَ

stocks دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْب

leader, chief, boss دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: رَئِيس، رَئِيس

to crush, grind; to mash دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ

dahlia دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)

vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage- دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَّة

way, hallway دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَفَق

gallery, drift, adit; tunnel دِهْلِيْز: لَقِيْط

foundling دَهَم، دِهَم - راجع دَاهَم

to blacken دَهَم: سَوَدَ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people دَهَاء: رَعَاة، غَوَاء

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing دَهَائِي: غَوَائِي

دَهَائِي، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِي - راجع دَهَاوِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser دَهَاوِي

demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism دَهَاوِيَّة

blackness دُهْمَة: سَوَاد

to paint, daub; to varnish دَهَن: طَلَى يَلَوْن

to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease دَهَن: دَلَك، مَرَخ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ

دَهَن - راجع دَهَن

painting, daubing; varnishing دَهَن: طَلَى

anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing دَهَن: تَدَلِيْك، مَسَح

fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil دَهَن: شَحْم، زَيْت

sebum دَهَن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

piece of fat دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة

fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous دُهْنِي

lard دَهْنُ الْخِنْزِيْرِ

lanolin, wool fat دَهْنُ الصُّوف

sebaceous glands غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّة

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, دُنْيَوِي

temporal, material دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon دَهَاء: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ

slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)

brimful, full, replete, overfull دِهَاق: مُتْرَع

painter, house painter دَهَان: الَّذِي يَذْهَن

paint; varnish دَهَان: طِلَاء

ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream دِهَان: مَرْمَم

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَان: طَلَى، دَهَن

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - راجع مَدَاهَنَة

age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيل

era دَهْر [جيولوجيا]

أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - راجع أَبَد

أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ - راجع أَكَلَ

بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع بَنَت

vicissitudes of the الدهر (تَغْيِرَاتٌ، غَيْرٌ) time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker دَهْرِي: مُلْحِد

age-old, ancient, دَهْرِي: قَدِيم

to run over دَهَسَ: دَاسَ

to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at) دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - راجع مَذْهُوش

دَهَشَ - راجع دَهَشَ

دَهَشَ - راجع دَهَشَ

دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - راجع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - راجع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - راجع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - راجع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - راجع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - راجع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ، دَهَشَان - راجع مَذْهُوش

دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْجَهْرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers  
دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِحْوَرٍ whorl, verticil  
دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle  
دَوَّاسَةُ الْبِنَزِينِ أَوْ السَّرْعَةِ accelerator  
دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ  
دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةُ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَّةٌ  
دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُلٌ)  
وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ and so on, and so forth, etc.  
دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continua-  
tion, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence;  
survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eterni-  
ty, eternal life  
سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours  
عَلَى الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِمٌ)  
دَوَّامَةٌ: بُلْبُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top  
دَوَّامَةٌ: لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَتٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirligig  
دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig  
دَوَّامَةٌ: دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex  
دَوَّامَةٌ: دُولَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدِ l'erris wheel  
دَوَّاوِين (مَفْرَدَهَا دِيَوَان) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ  
دَوَّاوِينِيَّةٌ: بِيْرُوْفَرَاطِيَّةٌ bureaucracy  
دَوِّيًّا: قَيْدُ مَزْدُوجٍ double entry  
دَوِّيَّت [عَرُوض] couplet, distich  
دَوَّتًا: دَوَّطَةً، بَائِثَةً dot, dowry, dower  
دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ large tree, lofty tree  
دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy  
دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلَّ to humble, humiliate, degrade  
دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرَ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish  
دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness  
دَوَّدٌ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدَّوْدُ، دَادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested  
دَوْدَةٌ (جُ دُودٌ وَدِيدَان) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar  
دَوْدَةٌ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

fats; oils      دَهْنِيَّات

to hurl down, throw down, tumble down      دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ

ointment, embrocation, liniment,  
unguent, unction      دَهُون: مَرَمَ

to be or become sly, cunning, crafty,      دِهْيَ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً  
artful

دِهْيَيِّ: ذُو دَعَاء - راجع داهية

to sound, boom, ring      دَوَى، دَوَى: سُمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى  
out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho,  
rebound

disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness      دَوَى: مَرَضَ

sick, ill, ailing      دَوَى: مَرِضَ

medicine, medicament, medication, drug,      دَوَاء: عَقَّارُ  
remedy, cure

cure-all, panacea      دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative,      دَوَائِيّ  
remedial

inkwell; inkstand      دَوَاة: مِخْبَرَةٌ

دَوَاجِن - راجع داجين

دَوَار - راجع دوار

revolving, rotary, rotatory, rota-      دَوَّار: كَثِيرُ الدُّوَّرَانِ  
tive, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating,  
gyratory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, cir-  
cling, circulating

itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripa-      دَوَّار: جَوَّال-  
tetic, wandering, roving, roaming

(traffic) circle, rotary      دَوَّار: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ

sunflower, turnsole      دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)

بائع دَوَّار - راجع بائع

vertigo, dizziness, giddiness      دَوَّار: دَوَخَةٌ

seasickness, mal de mer      دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ

airsickness      دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous      مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخْ

seasick      مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ

airsick      مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ

compass(es), dividers      دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرْكَارُ ، بِنْكَارُ

whirlpool, eddy, vortex      دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَامَةٌ ، دُرْدُورُ

(weather) vane, weathercock      دَوَّارَةٌ (الهَوَاءِ)



vicious circle	دور: حلقة مُفرغة
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دور: قطعة موسيقية
round	دور: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
ground floor	الدور الأرضي
downstairs	الدور الأسفل
basement	الدور السفلي أو التخاني
session, term	دور الانعقاد
leading role, starring role	دور البطولة، الدور الأول
incubation	دور الحضنة: الفترة بين الإصابة بالمرض وظهور علاماته
period, menses, time of menstruation	دور الطمث
final(s), final round	دور نهائي [رياضة بدنية]
it is your turn	الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك
to play or perform a role or part	لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بالدور: بالتناوب
as, in the role of	في دور، بدور (كممثل إلخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دوران: مصدر دار
circumlocution, periphrasis	دوران حول المعنى: مواربة
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دورة: اسم المرة من دار، لفة
cycle, circle, round	دورة: دور
period	دورة: مدة، فترة
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دورة: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
round	دورة: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
tournament; series	دورة: سلسلة من المباريات
business cycle	دورة اقتصادية
session, round	دورة امتحانات
turnover	دورة البضاعة، دورة رأس المال
course, session	دورة تعليمية أو تدريسية أو دراسية
life cycle	دورة الحياة

skipper, cheese maggot	دودة الجبن أو المش
vinegar eel	دودة الخل
bloodworm	دودة الدم
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دودة شريطية
hookworm	دودة شصية
hairworm, gordian worm	دودة شعرية
leech	دودة العلق
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دودة القرع، دودة خيطية أو سلكية
silkworm	دودة القز أو الحرير
helminth, intestinal worm	دودة معوية
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دودة وحيدة
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طارِد للديدان الأمعاء
vermicide	مبيد للديدان، قاتِل للديدان
dodo	دودو (طائر)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دودي
زائدة دودية - راجع زائدة	
to round, make round, make circular	دور: جعله مدورًا، جعله دائريًا
دور: جعله يدور - راجع أدار	
دور: شغل، أعمل - راجع أدار	
to wind, wind up	دور الساعة
to round off	دور العدد أو الرقم
role, part	دور (كقولنا: لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا)
دور (كقولنا: الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك) (one's) turn	
time	دور: مرة
period, time	دور: مدة، فترة، وقت
epoch, era, period, age	دور: عهد، عصر
stage, phase, period, point, step	دور: طور، مرحلة، درجة
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دور: نوبة مرض
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دور: نوبة، مناوبة
cycle, circle, round	دور: دورة
floor, story	دور: طابق

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابْ إِضَافِي (لِسَيَّارَة إِلخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابْ مَائِي، دُولَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دُولَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دُولَابْ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّوْلَابُ وَالْجُرْزَع
dollar	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة إِلخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِب الدَّوْلَة
police state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة بُولِيسِيَّة
the big (great, world)	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
powers, the superpowers	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
mandatory, mandatory power	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
dolomite	وَزِير دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
state	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
international	دَوْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوْلِيَّة (اشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إِلخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّم: دَار
doum	دَوَّم: أَدَار، دَوَّر
	دَوَّم: دَوَّر (شَجَر)
	دَوَّم: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
	دَوَّمَا - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَة)
domino	حَجَر الدُّومِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَتَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَّابِيِّ، دَوْرَة نِيَّابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاء
الدَّوْرَة النَّزَوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع نَزَوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّر بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورْ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُومُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ إِلخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اسْتِكْشَافِي): عَسَس، حَرَس
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَنَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوْرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأ
دُوسَنْطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيزِنْطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دُوغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دُوغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)

دِيَالْكَيْكِيَّة

one of the attributes of God

الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

religion, faith, belief

دِيَانَة: دِين، مُتَقَدِّد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade

دِيْبَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction

دِيْبَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage

دِيْبَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style

دِيْبَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

دِيْلُوْمَاسِي - راجع دِيْلُوْمَاسِي

blood money, wergild

دِيَة: بَدَلُ نَفْسٍ الْقَتِيل

dark(ness), gloom(iness)

دِيْجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة

دِيْدَان - راجع دِيْدَنْ

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel

دِيْدَب، دِيْدُبَان: حَارِس

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice

دِيْدَنْ: عَادَة، دَاب

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory

دَيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاهِبَات

دَيْرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة - راجع دَيْرِي

دَيْرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - راجع دَيَّار

monastic, monasterial, cloistral

دَيْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة

diesel

دِيْزِل

diesel engine, diesel

مَحْرُكٌ دِيْزِل

dysenteric

دِيْزِنْطَارِي: زُحَارِي

dysentery

دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: زُحَار

disulfide

دِيْسَالْفِيد [ كِيْمِيَاء ]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest

دِيْسَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc

دِيْسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)

disco

دِيْسِكُو

amaranth, blite

دِيْسَم (نَبَات)

December

دِيْسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel

دِيْسِيْبِل

diphtheria

دِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster

دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition)

دُونَ سَرَطًا

to codify (laws)

دُونُ الْقَوَانِينِ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior

دُون: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate

دُون: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluded, lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

before, in front of

دُون: أَمَامَ

here you are! here! please! take!

دُونَك: تَقْضَلْ، خُذْ

infrared

دُونُ الْأَحْمَرِ

infrared rays

الْأَشْعَةُ دُونُ الْحُمْرَاءِ

subconscious

(مَا) دُونُ الْوَعْيِ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دُونُم

inferiority

دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex

مُرْكَبُ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

دَوِي: مَرَضَ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho

دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect

دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَّوانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

cycloid

دَوِيْرِي [ هِنْدَسَة ]

cyclamen

دَوِيْكُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)

small or petty state (country, nation)

دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase

دِيَابَيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom

دِيَاتُوم: طَحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٌّ

monastic, friar, monk

دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب

diaspore

دِيَّاسْبُور (مَعْدَن)

diastase

دِيَّاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر

dialectic(s)

دِيَالْكَيْكِيك

dialectical

دِيَالْكَيْكِيَّة

diamonds	دِيَنَارِيّ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
dinosaur	دِينَاوُور: حَيَوَانٌ مُنْقَرَضٌ
diplococus	دِينَاوُورٌ عَائِيبٌ
dynamo, generator	دِيَنَامُو
dynamic	دِيَنَامِيّ
dynamism, drive, energy	دِيَنَامِيَّةٌ
dynamite	دِيَنَامَيْتٌ
dynamics	دِيَنَامِيكَا: حَرَكَاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
thermodynamics	دِيَنَامِيكَا حَرَارِيَّةٌ
electrodynamics	دِيَنَامِيكَا كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
hydrodynamics	دِيَنَامِيكَا مَائِيَّةٌ
aerodynamics	دِيَنَامِيكَا هَوَائِيَّةٌ
dynamic	دِيَنَامِيكِيّ
dynamism, drive, energy	دِيَنَامِيكِيَّةٌ
dynamo, generator	دِيَنَامُو
	دِينَوُور - رَاجِعْ دِينَاوُور
judgment	دَيْنُونَةُ: قَضَاءٌ، حِسَابٌ
doom, Last Judgment	دَيْنُونَةُ: الْحِسَابُ الْآخِرُ
	يَوْمُ الدَّيْنُونَةِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمٌ
religious, spiritual	دِينِيّ
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دِيَوَانٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ
book, register, record	دِيَوَانٌ: كِتَابٌ، دَفْتَرٌ
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دِيَوَانٌ: مَجْلِسٌ، مَكْتَبٌ
divan, sofa, couch	دِيَوَانٌ: أَرِيكَةٌ
Inquisition	دِيَوَانُ التَّفْتِيشِ
diopter	دِيُونِيتْر: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ الْعَدَسَةِ
diopase	دِيُونِيتِيز (مَعْدَن)
diopside	دِيُونِيسِيد (مَعْدَن)
deuteron	دِيُونِتْرُون: نَوَاطِرَةُ ذَرَّةِ الدِّيُونِتْرِيُومِ
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دِيُونِتْرِيُومٌ: هَيْدْرُوجِينٌ ثَقِيلٌ
cuckold	دِيُوث: زَوْجُ الْمَرَأَةِ الْفَاسِقَةِ
pimp, procurer, pander	دِيُوث: قَوَادٌ
diorite	دِيُورِيْت: صَخْرٌ حَبَبِيّ مُتَبَلَّرٌ
	دِيُوم - رَاجِعْ دَائِمٌ

cock, hammer	دِيَكُ: زَنْدُ الْبَنْدَقِيَّةِ
kingfisher	دِيَكُ الْبَحْرِ
turkey	دِيَكُ الْحَبَشِ، دِيَكُ رُومِيٍّ
cock of the rock	دِيَكُ الصَّخْرِ بَيْضَةُ الدِّيكِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةُ
a cock crows on his own dunghill	كُلُّ دِيَكٍ عَلَى مَزْبَلَتِهِ صَيَّاحٌ، عَلَى مَزْبَلَتِهِ يَصِيحُ الدِّيكُ
decaliter	دِيكَالِتر
decameter	دِيكَامِتر
	دِيكْتَاتُور - رَاجِعْ دِيكْتَاتُور
decoration, décor	دِيكُور
	هَنْدَسَةٌ دِيكُور، مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور - رَاجِعْ هَنْدَسَةٌ، مُهَنْدِسٌ
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دِيَّاس، دِيَّاس: مَكَانٌ مُظْلِمٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ
	دِيْمَاغُوجِي - رَاجِعْ دَهَائِي، دَهَاوِيٍّ
	دِيْمَاغُوجِيَا، دِيْمَاغُوجِيَّة - رَاجِعْ دَهَاوِيَّة
democratic	دِيْمُقْرَاطِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالدِّيْمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
democratic; democrat	دِيْمُقْرَاطِي: مُنَاصِرٌ لِلدِّيْمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
democracy	دِيْمُقْرَاطِيَّة
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيْمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّة
demographic	دِيْمُوغَرَاْفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدِّيْمُوغَرَاْفِيَا
demography	دِيْمُوغَرَاْفِيَا: عِلْمُ السَّكَّانِ
	دِيْمُوقْرَاطِي - رَاجِعْ دِيْمُقْرَاطِيٍّ
	دِيْمُومَة - رَاجِعْ دَوَام
	دِيْن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعْ أَدَانَ
religious, pious, godly, devout	دِيْن: تَقِيٍّ، وَرَعٍ
debt; liability	دِيْن: قَرْضٌ مُوجِبٌ، الْإِزَامُ مَالِيٌّ
preferred debt, privileged debt	دِيْنٌ مُمْتَّاز
on credit	بِالدِّيْنِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالدِّيْنِ
religion, faith, belief	دِيْن: دِيَانَةٌ، مُعْتَقَدٌ، مَذْهَبٌ
	دِيْن: وَرَعٌ - رَاجِعْ تَدِيْنٌ
	يَوْمُ الدِّيْنِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمٌ
dinar	دِيْنَار: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ لِلخ
hop	حَشِيشَةُ الدِّيْنَار



## ذاك - راجع ذا

ذَاكَرَ: بَاَحَثَ، دَاوَلَ: to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with memory

paramnesia اِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدُ الذَّاكِرَةِ، فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

cercaria ذَابِنَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

toothwort دُونُون (نَبَات)

clandestine دُونُونُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)

going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving (إِلَى) ذَاهِب

distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distraught ذَاهِل: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious ذَاهِل: غَافِل

astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled ذَاهِل: مَذْهُوش، حَائِر

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَابِل

to drive away, expel, force out ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبْعَدَ

to defend, protect ذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَبَّ (عَنْ): دِفَاع، حِمَاة

vibrio ذَبَّ: بَكَتِيرٌ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ

defender, protector ذَبَاب (عَنْ): مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

fly, housefly ذَبَاب، ذُبَابَة (حَشْرَة)

tsetse ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِي نَسِي، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ

sand fly ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ

fruit fly ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

flesh fly ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ

flyweight وَزْنُ الذَّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذَّبَابَةِ

slaughterer, butcher ذَبَّاح: جَزَّار

angina, croup ذُبَّاح، ذُبَّاح: ذُبْعَةٌ لَوَزِيَّة، خُنَاقِي

wick ذُبَّالَة: قَتِيلَة

to slaughter, butcher; to ذَبَحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيفِ

pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ

pneumonia ذَاتُ الرِّئَةِ

biceps ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ (عُضْلَة)

to the left, left ذَاتُ الشَّمَالِ

to the right, right ذَاتُ الْيَمِينِ

Cassiopeia ذَاتُ الْكَرْسِيِّ [فَلَكَ]

once, one time ذَاتُ مَرَّةٍ، فِي ذَاتِ مَرَّةٍ

one day, once ذَاتُ يَوْمٍ، فِي ذَاتِ يَوْمٍ

personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical بِالذَّاتِ

فِي حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ حَدِّ

قَائِمٍ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ قَائِمٍ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِرَامٍ، إِنْكَارٍ

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَلْقَاءِ

subjectivist ذَاتَانِي: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتَانِيَّةِ

subjectivism ذَاتَانِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِي

personal, subjective, auto-, self- ذَاتَانِي: شَخْصِي

subjective ذَاتَانِي: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِي

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted ذَاتَانِي: تَلْقَائِي

autogenous, autogenic ذَاتَانِي: التَّوَلَّدَ

automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto- ذَاتَانِي: الْحَرَكَة

إِنْجَاءُ ذَاتَانِي، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتَانِي إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

identity; personality; subjectivity ذَاتِيَّة

subjectivism ذَاتِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِي

to drive away, chase away ذَادَ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ

to defend, protect ذَادَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ

to taste, sample ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ

to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

small ants, Argentine ants ذَرَبَ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ  
 ذَرَبَ: فَعِلُ أَمْرٍ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ  
 to create ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ  
 to multiply, increase ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ  
 ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى  
 to winnow, fan (grain) ذَرَى (الْحِنْطَةَ)  
 to scatter, disperse; to blow away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ الثُّرَابَ)  
 to ablate, wear away ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرْبَةَ) [جيولوجيا]  
 to atomize ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ  
 protection; refuge, shelter ذَرَى: حِمَى  
 under the protection of, under the wing of ذَرَى فِي  
 ذَرَائِعَ (مَفْرَدَهَا ذَرِيْعَةً) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيْعَةً  
 pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist ذَرَائِمِي  
 pragmatism; instrumentalism ذَرَائِمِيَّةٌ  
 sharpness, keenness ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ  
 glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ  
 impudence, pertness ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ  
 cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle ذَرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)  
 arm ذَرَّاعٌ (الْإِنْسَانُ الْإِخْ)  
 cubit ذَرَّاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حَوَالِي ١٨ إِنْشَاءً)  
 ell ذَرَّاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إِنْشَاءً)  
 crank ذَرَّاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ  
 steering arm ذَرَّاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ  
 connecting rod ذَرَّاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ  
 tiller ذَرَّاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ  
 brachial, arm- ذَرَّاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذَّرَّاعِ  
 sprue ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ  
 sharp, cutting, keen ذَرَبَ: دَاوَى يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَدٍّ  
 ذَرَبَ: حَدٌّ ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيْحَةً  
 to sacrifice, immolate, offer up ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ  
 slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering ذُبِيْحَةٌ، ذُبِيْحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): خَنَاقٌ  
 angina, croup ذُبِيْحَةُ صَدْرِيَّةٌ  
 angina pectoris, angina ذُبِيْحَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ  
 (myocardial) infarction ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ  
 to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ  
 ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ  
 vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ  
 oscillation ذَبَذَبَ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]  
 to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flæg ذَبَلْ، ذَبُلْ: ذَوَى  
 shell ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيُّ  
 withering, wilt(ing), shriveling ذُبُولٌ: ذَوِي  
 ذَبِيْحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذْبُوحٌ  
 ذَبِيْحٌ: ذَبِيْحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيْحَةٌ  
 sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation ذَبِيْحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ  
 carcass ذَبِيْحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيْحَةِ  
 ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ  
 supply, supplies, store(s), ذخيرةٌ، دُخْرٌ: مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزُونَةٌ  
 hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory ذَخِيرَةٌ: حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
 ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel ذَخِيرَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ  
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ: مُقَدَّسَةٌ (هَوْلِي)  
 (holy) relic ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ  
 to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ  
 to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِخْ  
 to rise, ascend, come up, go up ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِخْ  
 to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ  
 sprinkling; strewing, scattering ذَرَّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ  
 motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلُ
	ذَرِّيَّح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِّيَّح: سَرِيع
intercessor	ذَرِّيَّح: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِّيَّة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذَرِّيَّة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمُّ (قَاتِل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دِهْشَنٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعْبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةَ (طَائِر)
	ذَعِنَ لِي - رَاجِعُ أَدْعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَقِرَ: حَمَّة، تَنَاقَةُ
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقِنَ: ذِقْنُ، الْحِزْبُ الْبَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْقَمَمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصُّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتِ النَّارِ، الْحَرَبِ الْخ): اِحْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرْبُ السَّانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَدِيءٌ
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضِيَاءُ وَكِيمِيَاءُ]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - رَاجِعُ مِثْقَالُ
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بَيْضَاءُ
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاءُ
broomcorn	ذَرَّة الْمَكَانِس
	ذُرَّح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذُرَّرَ: رَشَّ الدَّرُورَ عَلَى
to measure	ذُرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذُرَّعَ: اجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذُرَّعَ الْمَكَانَ جَيِّنَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	ذُرَّعَ: سَاقَ ذُرَّعًا يَدَ أَوْ عَنَ
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذُرَّعَ: طَاقَةُ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذُرَّعَ: إِطَاقَةُ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذُرَّعَ: ضَاقَ ذُرَّعًا بِدَ أَوْ عَنَ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذُرَّعَ: دَمَعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذُرَّعَ: دَمَعُ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذُرَّعَ: الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذُرَّعَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرَّعَ: حَنْدُوقُ (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرَّعَ: ذُرَّوَّة
	بَلَغَ الذُّرَّة - رَاجِعُ بَلَغَ
	ذُرَّوْح، ذُرَّوْح، ذُرَّوْح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرَّوْر: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرَّوْرِي



invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (ديني، عند الصوفيّين إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran الذِّكْرُ الْحَكِيمُ

verses of the Holy Koran آيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way of الذِّكْرُ

آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَائِلُ الذِّكْرِ، سَائِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُ ذِكْرَهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرَهُ - راجع آفُ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرُ

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ

anniversary ذِكْرَى سَنَوِيَّةٍ

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةٍ

ذِكْرَةُ: صِيغَةُ - راجع ذِكْرُ

ذِكْرَةُ - راجع تَذَكُّرُ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ - راجع ذِكْرِي

ذُكُو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

having a good memory ذُكُور: ذِكْرُ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذُكُورَةُ، ذُكُورِيَّةُ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيعُ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِير، ذِكِير: ذُكُورُ

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلُّ: حَقَرُ، هَانَ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe, to grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلُّ: خَضَعَ لَ، خَنَعَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ، خَنَعَ لَ

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذَلُّ: حَقَارَةُ

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَا: ذَبَحَ

ذَكَّى: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ - راجع أَذَكَّى

ذَكَّى: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاءُ: أَلَمِيَّةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ

intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذَّكَاءِ

the sun ذَكَاءُ: اسْمُ عِلْمٍ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذُكْرُ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لا يُذْكَرُ: لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَرَ: ذُكُورُ

ذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَادُ، إِشَارَةُ (إِلَى)

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرُ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ: صِيغَةُ، سُمْعَةُ

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

ذَكَرَ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

conscience	ذِمَّة: ضَمِير
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّة: ذَيْن
receivables	ذِمَّة: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
	أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - رَاجِعُ أَهْلٍ، بَرَاءَةُ
to roar	ذَمَر: زَارَّ
	ذَمَم - رَاجِعُ ذَمَّ
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذِمِّي
dispraised, disparaged, censured;	ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَغِيضٌ
vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed;	ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَغِيضٌ
ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَغِيضٌ
tail	ذَنْب: ذَيْلٌ
follower, adherent; (أَتْبَاعُ)	ذَنْب: (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِعٌ
servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	ذَنْب: (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِعٌ
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْحَيْلِ (نَبَات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin;	ذَنْب: خِطْءٌ، إِثْمٌ، جُرْمٌ
crime; guilt	ذَنْب: خِطْءٌ، إِثْمٌ، جُرْمٌ
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
panic grass	ذَنْبِيَّة، ذَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَابٌ
back and forth, to and fro, ذَهَابًا	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
up and down, backward and forward	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
return ticket, round-trip ticket	ذَهَابٌ وَإِيَابٌ
psychosis	ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هُذَائِيٌّ أَوْ هُذَيَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذُهَانِيٌّ
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to,	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
take to, head for	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاوَهُ
to be (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ	ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ
of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation	ذَلَّ: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness	ذَلَّ: خُنُوعٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَلَّ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
	ذَلَّة - رَاجِعُ ذُلٌّ
having a small and turned-up nose	ذَلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْنَفٍ
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَدَ، شَحَدَ
ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْحَ - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقٍ	ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْحَ - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقٍ
tip, point	ذَلَّقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ
	ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْحَ - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقٍ
	ذَلَّكَ - رَاجِعُ ذَا
to surmount, overcome (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)	ذَلَّلَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)
come, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَذَلَّ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	ذَلُول: سَهْلُ الْإِنْفِيَادِ، طَبِيعٌ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَلِيق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْحَ
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيل: خَفِيرٌ
subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek	ذَلِيل: خُنُوعٌ
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumny	ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ
last breath of life	ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَار: مَا يُحْبَى
honor	ذِمَار: شَرَفٌ
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَار: أَهْلٌ
protection, security	ذِمَام: حُرْمَةٌ
right, claim, title	ذِمَام: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement	ذِمَّة: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ
guarantee, security	ذِمَّة: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّوْ فُلَانٍ، ذَوُّوْ فُلَانٍ  
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;  
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَوِّلَ، ذَوِّلَ  
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٍ

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَّابٌ: ذَائِبٌ، يَذُوبُ

notables, dignitaries, prominent people (from the people), people of distinction, elite, upper class ذَوَاتُ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْجَنَاحَيْنِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَادٌ: مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاقٌ: طَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاقٌ: ذَوَاقَةٌ

solution ذَوَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَابَ

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوَّبَانِ: إِتْحِلَالٌ

instant ذَوَّبَانِ: سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَانِ، فَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَانِ

solubility ذَوَّبَانِيَّةٌ

to defend, protect ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دَفَعَ، حَمَاةٌ

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْقِ

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّقَ: مَيْلٌ

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوَّقَ: لَبَاقَةٌ، لَيَاقَةٌ

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّقَ: مَصْدَرُ ذَاقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

gustatory, gustative, gustatorial, (of) taste ذَوَّقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْقِ

tip, point ذَوَّلَقْ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ  
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَبٌ: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيٌّ: مَنُوسِبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيٍّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَ: شَرَّدَ ذِهْنُهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهِشَ

ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذِهْنٌ

mind; intellect ذِهْنٌ: حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

mental; intellectual ذِهْنِيٌّ

mentality ذِهْنِيَّةٌ

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُولٌ: رَاجِعٌ ذَهَابَ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُولٌ: انْشِدَاةٌ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِبٌ

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَالٍ، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذُيُول (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّلَبِ (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُول: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: رَاجِع ذَوِي
Macrura	ذُيُول: دُبُول
	ذَيَّالَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
toxin	ذَنْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
tail	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
	ذَيْل: ذَنْب



lung	رَقَّةُ
jellyfish, medusa	رَقَّةُ الْبَحْرِ: قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ
emphysema	إِنْتِفَاحُ الرُّقَّةِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرُّقَّةِ
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	رَاتِب: أَجْرٌ
base pay, basic salary	الرَّاتِبُ الْأَسَاسِي (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاقَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
راتب: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِي، مُيَل - رَاجِعَ رَاتِب	
ratel	رَاتِل (حيوان)
resin	رَاتِينَج: مَادَّةٌ عُضْوِيَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّةٌ
resinous	رَاتِينَجِي
gum resin; asafetida	صَنْغٌ رَاتِينَجِي
spruce	رَاتِينَجِيَّة (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	رَاث: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
	رَاث: تَرَتَّى - رَاجِعَ تَرَتَّى
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	رَاج: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	رَاجَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ
to be brisk, active	رَاجَتِ السُّوقُ، رَاجَ الْعَمَلُ
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	رَاجٍ (الرَّاجِي): آمِلٌ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	رَاجِح: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	رَاجِح: مُفَضَّلٌ
likely, probable	رَاجِح: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	رَاجِعَ: رَجَعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to review, revise, حَقَّقَ، فَحَصَ، check (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	رَاجِعَ: أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي، فَحَصَ، حَقَّقَ
to audit (accounts)	رَاجَعَ (الحِسَابَاتِ)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	رَاجَعَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
returning, coming back, going back;	رَاجِع: عَائِدٌ

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابَ (اللَّبَنُ)
to curdle, curd	رَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - رَاجِعَ أَرَابَ
	رَابَ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ إِلَخ)
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابَ: زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
stepfather, stepparent	رَابِي: أَعْطَى مَالَهُ بِالرَّبَا
to practice usury	رَنْبَال: أَسَدٌ
lion	رَنْبَال: ذَنْبٌ
wolf	رَابَّة: زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ
stepmother, stepparent	رَابِح: كَاسِبٌ
winner, gainer	رَابِح: مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِحٌ
	رَابِض: جَائِمٌ
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِض: أَسَدٌ
lion	رَابِطٌ (الْجَيْشُ)
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِط: يَرْبُطُ
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِط: رِبَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ رِبَاطٌ
	رَابِط [منطق]
	رَابِط: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَةٌ
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَةٌ: عُسْبَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ
copula	رَابِطَةٌ [منطق]
	رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ - رَاجِعَ دَمٌ
(the) fourth	رَابِع، الرَّابِع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَّة: أَكْمَةٌ

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)  
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment  
detering, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)  
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes راراً يعينه: أدارها

nystagmus راراة: تذبذب المقلتين السريع اللاإرادي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رأس: ترأس

to be or become (the) president, chief, head رأس: كان رئيساً

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رأس: رأس

head رأس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رأس: أسلة، طرف

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رأس: قمة

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رأس [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رأس [هندسة]

head رأس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)

clove (of garlic) رأس (من الثوم)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رأس: أول، بدء

main part, principal رأس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء

part, chief part, most important part رأس: سيد، زعيم، رئيس - راجع رئيس

Castor رأس أفلون [فلك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رؤوس أقلام

reverting, recurrent; returnee, returner راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

relapsing fever حمى راجعة

to God we belong and to Him is our return إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماش

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجعة (صواريخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart راج: ذهب، مضى

to begin, start, set out to راج: يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ

wine راج: خمر

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation راحة: ضد تعب، سكون، رفاية، انقطاع عن العمل

palp (of the hand) راحة (اليدي): باطن اليد، كف

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security راحة البال

Turkish delight راحة الخلقوم

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة

departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler, emigrant, émigré, immigrant راجل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح، مهاجر

the departed, the late, the deceased راجل: الفقيد

riding camel راجلة: جمل صالح للركوب

palmar, volar راجي: متعلق براحة اليد

brooder, incubator, hatcher راجم: حاضن

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer راد: استكشف، استطلع

to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب

contemporary, coeval رند: يرب

shoot, sprout رند: قرح، قسيلة

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راد: راجع رائد

radar راد: دافع، صاد

radar رادار

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَاسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْسِ
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
verticality	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
to feather, fledge, wing, plume,	رَاشٍ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّيشِ
furnish with feathers	رَاشٍ: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَاشٍ: اِغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَاشٍ: اِغْتَنَى
briber	رَاشٍ (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَاشِدٌ: بَالِغٌ
	رَاشِدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَشِيدٌ
orthodox	رَاشِدٌ: قَوِيمٌ
the orthodox caliphs	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَاشِينَ: حُلُونٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَاصِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ
lookout; spy	رَاصِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَاصِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
	رَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْضٌ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَاضٍ (الرَّاضِي)
pleasant life, agreeable life	عَيْشَةٌ رَاضِيَّة

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرَقْلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَكَ]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبٍ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	بِرَأْسِهِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
from (the) root, to the root, to the source	مِنْ (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْمَصُ
anchored, at anchor	رَاسٍ (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَاسٍ: ثَابِتٌ، رَاسِخٌ
successful bidder	رَاسٍ عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَاسِيَّاتٍ، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَاسِبٌ: مُتْرَسِّبٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
deposit, sediment	رَاسِبٌ: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَاسِبٌ: ثُنْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَاسِبٌ: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَاسِخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَاسِخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ الْخ)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَاسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالٌ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالٌ اخْتِيَاطِيٌّ
fixed capital	رَأْسَالٌ ثَابِتٌ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالٌ عَامِلٌ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٌ



reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, رَاغِبٌ عَنْ  
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ  
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِـ، رُفُوفٌ بِـ، رَيْفٌ بِـ  
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,  
compassionate

رُفُوفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ  
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاوَدَ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاوَدَ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاوَدَ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاوَدَ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ  
som, support, prop

keel رَاوَدَ: الْقَصَّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاوَدَ: رَافِضٌ

رَافِعٌ - راجع تَرَفَعَ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاوَدَ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعَ

weight lifter رَاوَدَ: الْأَثْقَالُ

آلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ - راجع رَافِعَةٌ

lever رَافِعَةٌ: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَافِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;  
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَافِعَةُ الْغَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَافِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a  
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a  
friend of; to make friends with, be or become  
friends with

to accompany, escort, شَيعَ، رَافِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيعَ  
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see  
off

to accompany, attend, be رَافِقٌ: لِأَرْجَمَ، لَابَسَ، صَاحِبَ  
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقٍ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقٍ: أُعْجِبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقٍ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٍ  
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,  
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْزَعٌ - راجع رَوَّعَ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَزَعٌ - راجع إِرْتَاعَ

راعٍ: أُعْجِبَ، أَثَارَ to appeal to, please, delight; to  
thrill, excite, electrify

راعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَا to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ shepherd, herdsman,  
herder, neatherd

راعي البقر، cowhand, cowherd, cowman،  
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

راعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قِيمٌ guardian, caretaker, custo-  
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

راعٍ: نَصِيرٌ patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعي الأبرشية pastor

راعي الشتاء [فلك] Boötes

راعى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَدَّبَ to observe, comply  
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,  
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

راعى: أَخَذَ بَعْضَ الْأَعْتِبَارِ to take into consideration,

take into account, allow for, make allowance for

راعى (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، to humor, comply with,

indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

راعى (النَّجُومُ الْإِلَهِ): رَاقِبٌ to observe, watch, regard,

eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

راعاه السَّمْعُ to listen to, hearken to, give or lend

one's ear to, pay attention to

راعيد رَافِعٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَافِعٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَافِعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَافِعٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاغَ (مِنْ، عَنْ)

from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرَغٍ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)  
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK  
 على ما يُرام  
 to stay at, remain at, abide at  
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ  
 to leave, depart from, go away from  
 رام (مِنْ، عَنْ): غَادَرَ  
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of  
 رَمِمَ: لَاطَفَ، أَحَبَّ  
 white gazelle, white antelope  
 رَمَمَ: غَزَالٌ أَيْضَ  
 thrower, hurler, flinger  
 رام (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي  
 rifleman  
 رام: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ الْبِنَادِقِ  
 marksman, sharp-shooter  
 رام: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ  
 archer, bowman  
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهَامِ، رَامِي السَّهَامِ  
 Sagittarius, Archer  
 الرَّامِي [فَلَكَ]  
 spearfish  
 رامُوح (سَمَك)  
 specimen, sample  
 رامُوز: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَج  
 code, cipher  
 رامُوز: شَيْفَرَةٌ  
 grave, tomb, sepulcher  
 رامُوس: قَبْر  
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize thenar  
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى  
 tip of the nose  
 رَانِيَّةُ (الْإِنْهَامِ)  
 رَانِيَّة: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ  
 monk, friar, monastic  
 راهب: دَيَّار  
 nun  
 راهبة  
 agglomerate  
 راهبة (بُرْكَانِيَّة)  
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity  
 راهق: صَارَ مُرَافِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ  
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake  
 راهن  
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn  
 راهن: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ  
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day  
 راهن: حَالِي، حَاضِر  
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established  
 راهن: دَائِم، ثَابِت  
 الحالة الرَّاهِنَة، الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِن - راجع حالة  
 storyteller, narrator, relator  
 راو (الرَّاوِي): مَنْ يَرْوِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكِ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising  
 دَوْلَةٌ رَاقِيَةٌ  
 advanced country, developed country  
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِيَّةُ  
 the upper class  
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer  
 راق: رَقَاءً، مَنْ يَرْفِي  
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)  
 رَاقِب: رَصَدَ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ  
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over  
 رَاقِب: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ  
 censor  
 رَاقِب: أَخْضَعَ (الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَفْلَامِ أَوْ الْبَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ  
 to tap, wiretap  
 رَاقِبَ خُطُوطَ الْهَاتِفِ  
 to fear God  
 رَاقِبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting  
 رَاقِد  
 to dance with  
 رَاقِصَ: رَقَصَ مَعَ  
 dancer  
 رَاقِص: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ  
 dancing, dance  
 رَاقِص: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ  
 حَفْلَةٌ رَاقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٍ  
 (female) dancer, dancing girl  
 رَاقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ  
 ballerina, danseuse  
 رَاقِصَةٌ بِأَلِيهِ  
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar  
 رَاقُود: دَنّ  
 flathead  
 رَاقُود (سَمَك)  
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay  
 رَاقِبَ  
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder  
 رَاكِب  
 cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler  
 رَاكِبُ الدَّرَاجَةِ  
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish  
 راكِد  
 reagent  
 رَاكِس: كَاثِف [كِيمِيَاء]  
 to race (with), run a race with  
 رَاكِض: سَابَقَ فِي الرِّكْضِ  
 running, racing; runner, racer  
 رَاكِض: جَارٍ، عَدَّاءُ  
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler  
 رَاكِع: جَاثٍ  
 raccoon  
 رَاكُون (حَيَوَان)  
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble  
 رَالَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ  
 young ostrich  
 رَالَ: وَكَدَ النَّعَامُ



shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رَبَّاطُ الْحِذَاءِ  
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رَبَّاطَةُ الْجَاشِ  
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,  
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,  
 serenity, poise

weight lifter; athlete رَبَّاعٍ [رياضة بدنية]

four at a time; by fours, four and four رَبَّاعٍ

fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-  
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;  
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رَبَّاعِي

quadrilateral رَبَّاعِي، رَبَّاعِي الحُرُوفِ [لغة]

four-dimensional رَبَّاعِي الأبعاد

quadruped, four-footed; رَبَّاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل  
 tetrapod

tetrameter رَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عروض]

tetravalent, quadrivalent رَبَّاعِي التَّكَافُؤِ [كيمياء]

quadrinomial رَبَّاعِي الحدود [رياضيات]

quadrangular, quadrilateral, رَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع

tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon

tetrahedral; tetrahedron رَبَّاعِي السُّطُوح

quadrilingual رَبَّاعِي اللُّغَةِ

biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةُ رَبَّاعِيَّة

quatrain رَبَّاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رَبَّاعِيَّةُ الْاَبْيَات

quadriceps رَبَّاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ

plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رَبَّالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجَسْمِ

fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity

rabbi رَبَّانٍ: حَاجِمٌ

captain, shipmaster, skipper رَبَّانٍ (السَّفِينَةِ) أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ

pilot, captain, skipper رَبَّانٍ (الطَّائِرَةِ)

copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرَّبَّانِ (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)

divine, of God, from God رَبَّانِي: إِلَهِي

usurious رَبَّائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا

to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّبَ رَبِّي

to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رَبَّبَتْ (عَلَى)

goddess, deity رَبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ

mistress, lady رَبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ

رَبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَبِّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ

god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ

the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو

proprietor; endowed with, having

paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْتِ

male head of a household, householder, father of a

family, family man

employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ

thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَثَّرِ

many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا إلخ)

رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّاهُ عَنْ

to increase, grow رَبَّاهُ: زَادَ، نَمَّاهُ

to exceed, be more than رَبَّاهُ عَلَى: أَتَاهُ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ

to grow up رَبَّاهُ الْوَلَدَ: نَشَأَ

to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّاهُ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ

nurse, nurture

to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّاهُ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ

culture, refine, polish

to breed, raise, grow رَبَّاهُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ إلخ

to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّاهُ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ

cultivate; to build up

usury رَبَّاهُ: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ

interest رَبَّاهُ: فَائِدَةٌ

favor, grace, service رَبَّاهُ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ

rebec, rebeck رَبَّابٌ، رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرَبٍ

genet رَبَّاحٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّنُورِ

baboon, drill رَبَّاحٌ: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ

ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رَبَّاطٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ

binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string

bandage, dressing, swathe رَبَّاطٌ: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ

ligature رَبَّاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]

ligament رَبَّاطٌ [تَشْرِيح]

رَبَّاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عَلاَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَةٍ

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-  
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَةٌ: مَا يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ - ضِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رِبَاطٍ  
garter

necktie, tie, cravat رَبْطَةُ الْعُنُقِ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةِ

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبَعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبَعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a num- رَبَعَ: ضَرَبَ (الْعَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ  
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبَعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَبَّعًا

رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْبُوعٍ

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبَعَ: دَارٌ

quarter, district; region, area, رَبَعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ  
land, territory

group (of people) رَبَعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْبُوعٍ

quarter, (one) fourth رَبُعٌ، رُبْعٌ (¼)

quadrant رُبْعُ دَائِرَةٍ

quarterfinal رُبْعُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مُبَارَاةُ رُبْعٍ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

quarto قَطْعُ الرَّبْعِ

quartan, quartan fever رَبَعَ، حُمَّى الرَّبْعِ

رَبْعَةٌ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْبُوعٍ

quadrant رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الِارْتِفَاعِ

lasso, lariat رُبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَةٌ

noose, loop رَبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُرْوَةٌ

رَبَكْ - رَاجِعُ أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكْ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبَكْ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبِكْ - رَاجِعُ مَرْتَبِكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese رِبْلٌ: مُمْتَلِئٌ الْجِسْمِ

calf (of the leg) رِبْلَةٌ، رِبْلَةٌ: بَطْنَةُ السَّاقِ

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might رُبَّمَا

housewife, fe- رَبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ - mistress  
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress  
muse رَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ

to gain, profit, win رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win رَبِحَ: أَكْسَبَ

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

interest (on money) رَبِحَ: فَائِدَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

dividend(s), share(s) of رَبِحُ السَّهْمِ، أَنْصِيبُ الْأَرْبَاحِ

profits رَبِحٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ

gross profit رَبِحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net profit رِبْصٌ بِ - رَاجِعُ تَرْبِصٍ بِ

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رِبْصٌ: بَرَكٌ، جَثَمٌ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رِبْصٌ: ضَاحِيَةٌ

pen, fold رِبْصٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor رَبَطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

to assess, rate, impose رَبَطَ: ضَرَبَتْهُ

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رَبَطَ: جَرَحًا

to ligate رَبَطَ (لِوَقْفِ التَّرْفِيفِ مِنْ وِعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

to associate, connect, relate رَبَطَ: ذَهَبًا

to strengthen your hearts لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage رَبَطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

assessment, rating, imposition رَبَطَ: الضَّرْبِيَّةَ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing رَبَطَ: الْجَرْحَ

ligation, ligating رَبَطَ (لِوَقْفِ التَّرْفِيفِ مِنْ وِعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

association, connection, relation رَبَطَ: ذَهَبِيٌّ

attached, enclosed رَبَطًا

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعُ حَلٍّ

- to prepare, ready, make رَبَّ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى  
 ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up  
 to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّبَ: أَخَذَتْ، أَنْشَأَ  
 about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,  
 raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-  
 quence (of), make result or accrue (from)  
 to entail, involve, imply رَبَّبَ: اسْتَنْبَحَ  
 rank, degree, grade, order, class, رُبْنِيَّة: مَنَزَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ  
 category; level, echelon; position, status; standing  
 order رُبْنِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]  
 to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَتَجَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ  
 رَتَجَ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحَ عَلَيْهِ  
 to revel (in), carouse رَتَعَ (فِي): تَنَعَّمَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ  
 (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);  
 to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy  
 to graze, pasture رَتَمَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ  
 to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَتَّقَ: رَفَأَ  
 mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing  
 to be or become regular, symmet- رَتَّلَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ  
 rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,  
 well-arranged  
 to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly and distinctly رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)  
 to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ إلخ): تَرَتَّمَتْ بِهَا  
 line, queue, file, row, رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَائِلَةٌ  
 rank, column; train, caravan, convoy  
 to utter, pronounce, say رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ  
 retem, broom, furze, gorse رَتَمَ (نَبَات)  
 thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَتَمَةً  
 رُتُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتَابَةٌ  
 retouch, touch-up رُتُوشُ  
 monotonous, رُتِيْبٌ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَبَرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِيْنِي، مُبَلٌ  
 monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-  
 ing, boring, dull  
 officer, noncommissioned officer رَتِيْبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)  
 suborder رُتِيْبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]  
 harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رُتِيْلَاءَ (حَشْرَةٌ)  
 رَتِيْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَتْمَةٌ

- asthma رَبُّو (مَرَضٌ)  
 bronchial asthma رَبُّو شُعْمِي  
 divine, of God, from God رَبُّوِي: إِلَهِي  
 divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبُّوِيَّة: أَلُوْهِيَّة  
 رَبُّوَّة، رُبُوَّة: أَكْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة  
 reportage, report رُبُوْرَتَاج  
 ربُّوْع (مَفْرُودَهَا رَبَّعٌ) - رَاجِعَ رَبَّع  
 usurious رَبُّوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا  
 to grow up رَبِّي: الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ  
 divine, of God, from God رَبِّي: رَبَّانِي  
 stepson, stepchild رَبِيْب: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
 foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبِيْب: ابْنُ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ  
 foster father رَبِيْب: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ  
 ally, confederate رَبِيْب: حَلِيْفٌ  
 stepdaughter, stepchild رَبِيْبَة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
 foster daughter, foster child, fosterling رَبِيْبَة: بِنْتُ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ  
 foster mother رَبِيْبَة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ  
 (female) ally or confederate رَبِيْبَة: حَلِيْفَة  
 رِبِيْح: مُرْبِح، مُكْسِب - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِح  
 dividend, share of profits رِبِيْحَة: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ  
 spring, springtime رِبِيْع، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيْع  
 زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيْع - رَاجِعَ زَهْرَةٌ  
 vernal, spring رَبِيْعِي  
 رِبِيْل: مُمْتَلِئُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعَ رِبَلٍ  
 (wild) boar رَتَ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّي  
 monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَتَابَةٌ  
 drum, dullness  
 gate, portal رَتَاج: بَوَابَةٌ، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ  
 wicket رَتَاج: خَوْخَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ  
 bar, bolt; latch; lock رَتَاج: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ  
 to arrange, array, dispose, marshal رَتَّبَ: نَظَّمَ، نَسَقَ  
 organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,  
 set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-  
 fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاج: هَزَّاز  
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَة (العَقْل)  
composure, equanimity  
swing; seesaw; cradle رُجَاحَة، رُجَاحَة: أَرْجُو حَة  
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ  
رَجَّاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف  
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِي  
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَة: دَعَامَة، دِجْرَانَة  
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّة: هَزَّة، حَصَّة  
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake  
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, over- رَجَحَ  
weigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponder-  
ate, predominate, exceed in influence or power  
to incline, tilt رَجَحَ الْمِيزَانُ  
to weigh something in the hand رَجَحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ  
to make outweigh; to give prepon- رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ  
derance to, give greater weight or value to  
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ عَلَى) رَجَّحَ (على)  
prefer (to), favor  
to consider (more) رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا  
probable, likely, likelier  
رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرَّجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحُ  
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَان  
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَجَ: مُتَرَجِّج  
shaking  
aspen حَوَرٌ رَجْرَجَ  
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ  
رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَجَ  
رَجْرَجَ - راجع مُتَرَجِّج  
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْز، رَجْز: قَدَرُ  
punishment (inflicted by عِقَاب رُجْز، رَجْز: عَذَاب، عِقَاب  
God)  
idolatry, paganism رُجْز، رَجْز: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ  
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجَسَ، رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ  
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا رَجَسَ: عَمِلَ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا  
or abominable act  
dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ  
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى  
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ  
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old  
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ  
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيِّتَ)  
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ  
pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate,  
feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for  
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ - لُؤْمُ  
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, mis-  
erable, wretched, poor  
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamenta- رَثَاء: نَذْب  
tion  
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاء: شَفَقَة  
elegiac poetry; elegy، رِثَاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِيٌّ  
elegiac رِثَائِيٌّ  
رَثَى - راجع رِثَاء  
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّة: اِنْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ  
رَثِيث: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ  
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk، رَجَّ: حَضَّ، حَضَّ  
joggle, jog  
رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّجَ - راجع اِرْتَجَّجَ  
رَجَّ: هَزَّ، حَضَّ، حَضَّ  
shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring، رَجَّ: هَزَّ، حَضَّ، حَضَّ  
jolting, jerking, joggling  
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to، رَجَا  
to wish (for something); to wish someone some-  
thing; to ask (for), request  
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please، اَرْجُو  
you please  
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in)، رَجَّى: اَمَّلَ  
hope (to), let or make hope  
رَجَا (جَ اُرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة  
side; direction; region, area  
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: رَحْبَة  
throughout, all over, all about فِي اُرْجَاءَ  
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاء: اَمَّلَ  
رَجَاء (جَ اُرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجَا  
الرَّجَاء - راجع اَرْجُو (رَجَا)  
رَجَاء: اَمَّلَ - راجع رَجَاء  
رَجَاء اَنْ - راجع اَرْجُو  
with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the اَرْجُو

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجَعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

رَجَعَةً: عَوْدَةً، إِرْتِدَادًا، تَقَهُّرًا - رَاجِع رُجُوع

return to one's wife رَجَعَهُ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ  
after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجَعِي: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِي

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجِيمِي (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجِيمِي، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجِيمِي

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجِيمِي، أَثَرُ رَجِيمِي

revocable رَجِيمِي: مُمَكِّنُ إِبْطَالِهِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةُ إِسْلَامِيَّة]

out of season رَجِيمِي: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة

narrow-mindedness, foggyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجِيَّةٌ: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِع إِرْتَجَفَ

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَغْدَةٌ، رَعْشَةٌ [طَب]

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man رَجُلٌ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدِعٌ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي

gangster رَجُلُ عَصَابَةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسْ: قَذَرٌ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسْ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رَجَسْ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ

to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: إِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ  
to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنْج): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقَبَهُ

رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَفٌ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى

رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

reaction رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ



- ment from, refraining from, abstinence from  
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ  
irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
letter of credit  
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ  
manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ  
hope; expectation; wish رُجُوبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوبَةٍ  
out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ  
dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ  
sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ  
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ  
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ  
stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ  
diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ  
quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ  
molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ  
millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ  
war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ  
رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحْبَةٍ  
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ  
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ  
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ  
metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ  
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا  
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَّبَ  
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ - اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحَابَةٍ

- strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ  
رجل، رجل: رَجُلٌ، ماشٍ - رَاجِعُ رَاجِلٍ  
foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ  
leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ  
goosefoot رَجُلُ الْاَوْزِ (نَبَات)  
Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجَوَازِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَكَ]  
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)  
club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذُّئْبِ (نَبَات)  
purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَات)  
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ  
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْفَيْبِ  
رَجَمَ بِالْفَيْبِ - رَاجِعُ رَجَمَ بِالْفَيْبِ  
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ  
missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَدِيفَةٌ  
meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ  
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْفَيْبِ  
tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ  
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ  
reireat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ  
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى  
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ  
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ  
desistance from, refrain رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ



to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ  
 drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off  
 to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ  
 to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ  
 to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]  
 to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ  
 to attribute to, ascribe to, trace رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى  
 (back) to, refer to, impute to  
 to turn (away) from, keep رَدَّ عَنْ: ثَنَّى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ  
 from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from  
 to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, رَدَّ: أَغْلَى، أَدَّرَ  
 bring (in or forth)  
 to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ  
 to close or shut the door رَدَّ: الْبَابَ  
 to rehabilitate رَدَّ: الْاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ إلى  
 to رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (يَسْقَاطُ مَسْئُولِيَّةُ الدَّيُونِ عَنْهُ)  
 discharge  
 to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إلخ  
 to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ  
 to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْذُوعًا إِلَى)  
 to reciprocate, repay, pay رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إلخ  
 back, requite, return (in kind)  
 to retaliate, make reprisal, رَدَّ: عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ  
 retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind  
 رَدَّ لَهُ: الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - راجع صاع  
 return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة  
 restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking  
 back, turning back; putting back, laying back,  
 replacement, replacing, placing back  
 repulsion, repulse, repelling, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ  
 driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off,  
 fending off, staving off  
 turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ  
 refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ  
 tion  
 reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ  
 rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَاضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ  
 license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: إِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، إِذْنُ  
 driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أَوْ سَوْقِ  
 pumice, pumice stone رَخِف، رَخْفَة: خُفَان، حَجَرُ الْخُفَانِ  
 meerschaum رَخِف، رَخْفَة (معدن)  
 to hatch, incubate رَحَمَ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ الْبَيْضَ أَوْ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ)  
 bate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)  
 رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - راجع رَحَمُ  
 to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)  
 to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)  
 to apococate, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لغة]  
 Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رَحْمَة (طائر)  
 incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ الْبَيْضَ  
 رَحُو: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى  
 رَحُو الْعَيْشِ - راجع رَحَا الْعَيْشِ  
 loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحُو، رَحُو، رَحُو  
 mollusk, mollusc رَحْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ  
 molluscan, molluskan رَحْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ  
 Mollusca رَحْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَفْقَارِيَّاتِ  
 رَحْمِي: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى  
 رَحْمِي الْعَيْشِ - راجع رَحَا الْعَيْشِ  
 easy, comfortable, carefree رَحْمِي: هَنِيئٌ، مُرِيحٌ  
 رَحْمِي الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ  
 cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رَخِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ  
 cheap, contemptible, scurvy رَخِيص: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ  
 mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor  
 supple, tender, soft رَخِيص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
 soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رَخِيم  
 to return, give back, restore, retribute; رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ  
 to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back;  
 to put back, lay back, replace, place back

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ  
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back  
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَّعَ

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِيْ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, عَجَزَ رَدَّعَ، رَدَّعَانِ: كَتَلَ، عَجَزَ  
backside(s); croup, copper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمْ: أَنْقَاضَ، حَطَّامَ

to spin رَدَّنْ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رُدْنِ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدَّهَةً

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَةِ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدِّيْ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدِّيْ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدِّيْ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدِيفَ: الرَّائِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّائِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدِيفَ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدِيفَ: بَدِيلٌ  
reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: اِمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ  
light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّادًا: رَشَاشٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَةٌ  
ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, Rَدَّالَةً: حُثَالَةٌ  
scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication

surrejoinder

surrebuter

rehabilitation

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal

drawback

reaction

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)  
back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنْتِقَامٌ  
sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّى: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدَّى: أَرَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَرَدَى  
decease

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّى: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ  
attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

gown; robe رَدَّاءَ: مِهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ أَوْ عِلْمِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, pooriness, low level رَدَّاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَّاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَّافَ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ  
end, impasse, cul-de-sac

رَدَّةً: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ اِرْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةً: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ اِلَى رَدَّةً: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ اِلَى  
desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

رِزْمَةٌ: parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale  
 رَزَنٌ: to weigh in the hands

رَزْنٌ: to be or become sedate, staid, grave  
 رَزْنَانَةٌ: calendar, almanac

رَزِيْنَةٌ: رَزِيْنَةٌ: مُصَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ  
 رَزِيْنٌ: sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِيْنٌ  
 sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّيْفَةُ)  
 to anchor, cast anchor, drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

رَسَا: to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ  
 steady

رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)  
 to be the successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

رُسَابَةٌ: sediment; sludge; alluvium  
 رُسَابِيٌّ: sedimentary; alluvial

رِسَالَةٌ: letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ  
 communication, missive, epistle

رِسَالَةٌ: thesis, dissertation; paper; بحث  
 treatise, study

رِسَالَةٌ: mission, calling, واجبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ  
 vocation

رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ  
 the Prophet's mission  
 رَسَامٌ: draftsman, drawer; painter, artist

رَسَامٌ: caricaturist, cartoonist  
 رِسَامَةٌ: ordination, ordainment, consecration

رَسَبَ: to precipitate, sink (to  
 the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: to fail, flunk  
 رَسَبَ: رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ  
 رَسَبٌ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ

رَسَبَ: to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment  
 رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

رَسَبَ: to fail, flunk  
 رُسْتُو: roast meat

رَسَخَ: to take root, strike root; to be or be- ثَبَتَ  
 come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: رَذَلْ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيْلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْذَالٍ

رَذَلْ: to be or become low, base, vile, رَذِيْلًا  
 despicable

رَذَلْ: rejection, discarding, casting off or away

رَذَلْ: رَذِيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيْلٍ

رَذِيْلٌ: low, base, mean, vile, despicable, خَسِيْسٌ  
 contemptible, depraved

رَذِيْلَةٌ: vice; depravity

رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ  
 to drive in, insert; to staple  
 رَزَزَ: رَزَزَ (نَبَات)  
 rice

رَزَا (هُ مَالُهُ إِلَيْهِ)  
 to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

رُزِيْ (بِ)  
 to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

رُزْءٌ: disaster, calamity, catastrophe

رَزَّازٌ: lead  
 رَصَّاصٌ (مَعْدَن)

رَزَّازٌ: rice merchant, rice dealer

الرَّزَّاقُ: the Provider (God)

رَزَانٌ: مؤنَّثُ رَزِيْنٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِيْنٍ

رَزَانَةٌ: sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَصَانَةٌ  
 solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

رَزَّةٌ: staple; screw eye; spike

رَزَحَ (تَحْتَ): رَزَحَ: سَقَطَ، نَاءٌ  
 to sink (under), fall down  
 (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with)

رَزَّرَ: to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss

رَزَقَ: to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with

رُزِقَ: to be endowed with, blessed with

رُزُقَ مَوْلُودًا: to be blessed with a child, have a baby

رِزْقٌ: livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate

رَزَمَ: to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, حَزَمَ  
 bundle, bale

رَزَمَ: packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up, حَزَمَ  
 bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ  
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرَكِيَّةٌ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرَكِيَّةِ

storage رَسْمٌ الْحَزْنِ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمٌ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ التَّعْلِيمِ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمٌ الرَّصِيفِ

photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ

animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

landscape painting رَسْمُ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسْمٌ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسْمُ الْإِيجَارِ

for sale, on sale بَرَسْمُ الْبَيْعِ

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ

رَسْمَالٌ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَالٌ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ

to capitalize رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ

to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ (الدَّيْنِ)

capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسْمَلٍ

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ

official, officeholder, civil رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوَظَّفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

servant, public servant

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-  
monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ

full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

halter, leash رَسْنٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)

anchorage, anchoring, رُسُو (الرَّكْبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَةُ)

lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing,

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,  
solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلْحِ)  
conversant (with), skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ

firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-  
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up

to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ

infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْفِيٌّ

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

رَسَلٌ: مُتَرَتِّلٌ، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعْ مُتَرَتِّلٌ

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ

slowness رَسَلٌ: تَمَهَّلٌ

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your  
time! عَلَى رَسْلِكَ

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, رَسَمَ: خَطَّطَ، صَوَّرَ

design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe, رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرُسُومِ الْإِلْحِ

lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَقْفَانًا) الْإِلْحِ

priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَّطَ

plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,  
map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ

designing; painting رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

description, depiction, portrayal, repre-  
sentation

planning, designing, projecting, رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّيْتُ

projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ

tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً

print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)  
 sveltness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness  
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)  
 sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness  
 sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة  
 sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر  
 to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire, نَضَحَ, تَرَبَّبَ, رَشَحَ  
 seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain  
 to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ  
 to nominate, name, propose (لِإِتِّخَابِ الْإِلَاحِ) رَشَحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ)  
 (for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)  
 to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ  
 to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَحَ: صَفَّى, قَطَّرَ  
 oozing, ooze, exudation, transpiration, نَضَحَ, تَرَبَّبَ, رَشَحَ  
 sudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining  
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَحَ: عَرَقَ  
 (common) cold, coryza رَشَحَ: زُكَامٌ  
 to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ, رَشِدَ: اهْتَدَى  
 رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ  
 to rationalize رَشَدَ: عَقَلَ  
 reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَدَ: صَوَّابَ, عَقَلَ  
 right guidance رَشَدَ: هَدَى  
 (legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَدَ: سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ  
 بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ, بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ  
 ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ, ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابَ  
 tender; fresh رَشَرَأَشَ: طَرِيٌّ  
 to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ, رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ, مَصَّ  
 to drink (up) رَشَفَ, رَشَفَ الْإِنَاءَ: شَرَبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)  
 sip, sup رَشَفَة

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness

sediment; sludge; alluvium

precipitation, settlement, سُقُوطٌ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ, sedimentation

failure, flunk(ing)

sedimentary; alluvial

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, ثَبَاتٌ, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness

messenger; runner; courier, مَبْعُوثٌ, rier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate

prophet

apostle, disciple

the Prophet, الرَّسُولُ, رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ), God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him)

plover

apostolic, papal

apostolic delegate

the Apostolic See, the Holy See

رسيل: مرسال, ساع, مبعوث - راجع رسول

رسيل: رسالة - راجع رسالة

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets

to bribe, buy off, corrupt

rope

filtrate

رشاد: رُشِدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدَ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress

spray; splash

machine gun

submachine gun, Tommy gun

رشاشة: رَشَّاشٌ, رشاش: مِدْفَعُ رَشَّاشٍ, رشاش: مُسَدِّسُ رَشَّاشٍ, رشاشة: رَاجِعَ مِرْشَة

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاةٌ: سَنَكْرَةٌ  
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ رَصَاصِيٌّ  
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady  
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِيٌّ: يَلَوْنُ الرِّصَاصِ  
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored  
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِيٍّ  
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ  
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ  
 equanimity, composure, calmness  
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ  
 رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ  
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْخ)  
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign  
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الْحِسَابَ)  
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ  
 surveillance  
 appropriation، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسُ (الْمَالِ لِإِلْخ)  
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment  
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ  
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ  
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ  
 with lead  
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ  
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)  
 gems, gold, etc.)  
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag، رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ  
 slab, floor; to macadamize  
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)  
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ  
 to align, line up, row, range, array، رَصَفَ: صَفَّ  
 arrange, marshal  
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ  
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ  
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّطَ، تَغَيَّدَ  
 ing; macadamizing  
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)  
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ  
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at  
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى  
 fire on, gun  
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَانِغِ  
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,  
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ  
 bribe, hush money; bribery رَشْوَةٌ، رَشْوَةٌ: بِرْطِيلُ  
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحَ: عَرَقَ  
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ  
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious  
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ  
 on the right way  
 رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ  
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشَ، رُشِيشَةٌ  
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (الْقَوَامَ)  
 der, lithe, lissome  
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةِ)  
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,  
 light, quick, lissome  
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ  
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ  
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd  
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,  
 tamp; to stuff  
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,  
 tamping; stuffing  
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَنَ)  
 white lead رَصَاصُ أَبْيَضَ  
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ النَّادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلْخ  
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ  
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)  
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ  
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ  
 bullet, pellet رَصَاةٌ: قَذِيفَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلْخ  
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَةِ



to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رِضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَفَ، رَضَفَ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِي

رَضَوَان، رُضَوَان - رَاجِعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive-رُضُوح: إِذْعَان، خُضُوعُ  
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنْ، عَلَى)  
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;  
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),  
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),  
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُولٌ

affectionate, tender (hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ  
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, لطيف رَضِيَ: دَمِثٌ، لَطِيفٌ  
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيضٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيْعٌ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ  
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيْعٌ: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَةٌ: رُطْبَنِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطَبٌ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى  
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى  
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلَى، خَصِلَ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعَشٌ

ripe dates رُطَبٌ: بَلَحٌ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضَفَ: صَفَّ  
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنْ: كَانَ رَضِينًا  
balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ يَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكٌ

رَضِيصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاصٌ

medallion رَضِيْعَةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيفُ  
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيفٌ: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِينٌ: رَزِينٌ  
sober-sided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضُنْ: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضُنْ: رَضَةٌ

رَضُنْ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى: رَضًا، رَضَى  
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,  
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;  
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رَضًا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رَضَائِيٌّ  
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رَضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيقٌ

salivary رَضَائِيٌّ: لُعَائِيٌّ

رَضَاعٌ، رَضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رِضَاعَةً

إِنْبُنٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رَضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in رَضَخَ لَ: أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

- رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - راجع أَرَعَبَ  
 fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, dread, angst, alarm, dismay  
 رَعْبَةٌ (الدَّيْكَ إلخ)  
 caruncle  
 رَعْدٌ (السَّحَابُ)  
 to thunder  
 thunder  
 رَعْدَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ  
 tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill  
 thunder-; thunderous  
 thunderstorm  
 رَعِيدٌ: جَبَانٌ  
 cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon  
 رَعَشٌ: رَعَشٌ - راجع إِرْتَعَشَ  
 to make (someone) tremble  
 رَعَشٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِشُ  
 رَعَشٌ: رَعَشٌ - راجع إِرْتَعِشَ  
 رَعَشٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ - راجع مُرْتَعِشُ  
 cowardly; coward  
 رَعَشٌ: جَبَانٌ  
 tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake  
 رَغْشَةٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)  
 orgasm, climax  
 رَعَفٌ: رَعَفٌ  
 to have a nosebleed  
 رُعْلَةٌ: إِكْلِيلٌ  
 wreath, garland  
 رَعَنَ (بَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ)  
 to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke  
 رَعْنٌ: رَعْنٌ: كَانَ أَرَعْنَ  
 to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless  
 رَعْنٌ: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ  
 sunstroke, insolation  
 رَعْنٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ  
 spur, mountain peak  
 رُعُونَةٌ: طَبِشٌ  
 lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, lev-ity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion  
 رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ  
 pastoral, bucolic  
 رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ  
 pastoral literature  
 رَعَوِيَّةٌ: جَنْسِيَّةٌ، مُوَاطَنَةٌ  
 citizenship, nationality  
 رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَّةُ)  
 grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage  
 رَعِيََا لَكَ  
 may God protect you! God be with you!

- alfalfa, lucerne  
 roti; pound  
 رَطَمٌ: صَدَمٌ، إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ) - راجع إِرْطَمَ (بِ)  
 رَطَنٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ  
 to jargonize, jargon  
 رُطُوبَةٌ  
 humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness  
 رَطِيبٌ - راجع رَطَبَ  
 رُطِينِيٌّ: رَطَانَةٌ  
 jargon, gibberish, lingo  
 رَعَا (عَنْ) - راجع إِرْعَوَى (عَنْ)  
 رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، حَفِظَ  
 to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect  
 رَعَى: تَمَهَّدَ، نَشَى  
 to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture  
 رَعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - راجع رَاعَى  
 رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طُبِقَ عَلَى  
 to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to  
 رَعَى الْمَاشِيَّةَ أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ  
 to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend  
 رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَّةَ  
 to graze, pasture  
 رَعَى (النُّجُومَ إلخ): رَاقَبَ - راجع رَاعَى  
 رَعَائِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ  
 pastoral, bucolic  
 رَعَادٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 electric ray, crampfish, torpedo  
 رَعَّاشٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 electric eel  
 رَعَّاشٌ: رَعَشَةٌ، رَجْفَةٌ - راجع رَعَشَةٌ  
 رَعَاعٌ: دَهَاءٌ، غَوَاءٌ  
 rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag  
 رُعَافٌ (الْأَنْفُ)  
 nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage  
 رُعَامٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ  
 glanders, farcy  
 رَعَاوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ  
 pastoral, bucolic  
 رَعَايَا - راجع رَعِيَّةٌ  
 رَعَايَةٌ: عِنَايَةٌ، عَهْدَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ  
 care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship  
 تَحَتَّ رَعَايَةً - راجع تَحَتَّ  
 شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَةً  
 most-favored-nation clause  
 رَعَبٌ: خَافَ - راجع إِرْتَعَبَ  
 رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - راجع أَرَعَبَ

- ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free رَغْدٌ: رَحْرَحَ  
 free, opulent, affluent رَغْمٌ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ  
 despite, in spite of  
 in spite of رَغْمٌ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ  
 the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit رَغْمٌ ذَلِكَ  
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet  
 in رَغْمٌ أَنَّهُ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنَّهُ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ  
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly  
 رَغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْمٌ  
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ  
 plasmodium رَغْوِي: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبِلَازِمَا  
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي  
 desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ  
 رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ  
 loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ  
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَفًا: اخْتَلَجَ  
 to twitch رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ  
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ  
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفًا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ  
 bookshelf رَفٌّ كُتُبٍ  
 flight, covey (of birds) رَفًا: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ  
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ  
 رَفَاءٌ: رَتَقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفُو  
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَفًا: رَفَأَ رَتَقَ  
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَفًا: الْعَرُوسَيْنِ  
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفَأُ الشَّيْبَ الْخَالِجَ  
 harmony, concord, accord رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقَ  
 live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds) بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ

- grass, herbage, pasture رِغْيٌ: كَلَّا، عُسْبٌ  
 verbena, vervain; burdock رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رِغْيَةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ  
 congregation, parish رِغْيَةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 herd, flock, drove رِغْيَةٌ: قَطِيعٌ  
 رَعِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعِشٌ  
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَعِيلٌ  
 group; generation  
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَغَا، رَغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ  
 to grumble, growl رَغَا الْجَمَلُ  
 to rumble, peal, roll رَغَا الرُّعْدُ  
 grumble, growl رُغَاءُ (الْجَمَلِ)  
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رُغَاءُ (الرُّعْدِ)  
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ  
 earth, dust; sand رَغَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ  
 mucus رُغَامٌ: مُخَاطٌ  
 windpipe, trachea رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ  
 tracheal, tracheo-, trache- رُغَامِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي  
 mucous رُغَامِي: مُخَاطِي  
 رُغَامِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامِي  
 رَغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رِغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ  
 رَغِبَ (فِي) to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek  
 رَغِبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ) to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)  
 رَغِبَ عَنْ to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun  
 رَغَبَ (فِي) to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)  
 رَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغِيَّةٌ  
 desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination رَغْبَةٌ  
 رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism  
 رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ (الْعَيْشِ) to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto  
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ  
 repudiation, denial  
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرَّفْضِ  
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى  
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up  
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ  
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance  
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَجَعَ رَفَعَ  
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ  
 construct  
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أَرَزَالَ  
 raise, end, put an end to  
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before,  
 lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to,  
 turn in to, hand in to, give in to  
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجَلْسَةَ  
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ  
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى  
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal  
 proceedings against, sue, prosecute  
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ  
 to turn up (loudness, volume, رَفَعَ: صَوْتِ الْمِذْيَاعِ (إِلخ  
 etc.)  
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً  
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ  
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ  
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ  
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from  
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) إِرْفَعَ يَدَكَ  
 hands up! إِرْفَعَ يَدَيْكَ  
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا  
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًى، دَقًى  
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, رَفَعَ: رَفَى  
 elevate  
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَقَ (وَرَفَقَ)  
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعْلِيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُفَاتِ (الْمَيِّتِ)  
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُفَاتٍ: حَطَابٌ  
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ  
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوَضَّعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ  
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِفَاصُ  
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opu- رِفَاهِيَّةٌ، رِفَاهِيَّةٌ  
 lence, affluence; ease, comfort  
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاهَةِ  
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاهَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاهِيَّةِ  
 to break, smash, crush رَفَتَ: كَسَرَ  
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene رَفَتَ: بَدَّوْ  
 language  
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَتَ  
 the approach to your wives الرَّفْتُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ  
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَدَ: عَاوَنَ  
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَنَدَ  
 present, gift رَفْدٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ  
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ  
 share, portion, lot رَفْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ  
 رَفْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَافِدَةٌ  
 kingfisher رَفْرَافٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 fender, رَفْرَافُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ) (إِلخ)  
 mudguard  
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفْرَفَ الطَّائِرُ  
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفْرَفَ الْعَلَمُ  
 whip, flicker  
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفْرَفٌ: وَسَادَةٌ  
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفْرَفٌ: رَفٌّ  
 fender, رَفْرَفُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ) (إِلخ)  
 mudguard  
 continental shelf رَفْرَفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
 to kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ  
 kick رَفْسَةٌ: رَكْلَةٌ  
 to shovel, spade رَفَشَ: جَرَفَ  
 shovel, spade رَفَشٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ  
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَعَهُ الْعَيْشَ  
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَعَهُ فُلَانًا  
 darnning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَفُو: رَتَقَ  
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سام  
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَقِيق  
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَسَن (نبات)  
 fremitus رَفِيف: خَفَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ  
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل  
 comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبٍ  
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لَفْتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ  
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ  
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّق، مُتَسَاهِل  
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيف، لَطِيف  
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقَّ: دَقَّ  
 to soften, relent رَقَّ: لَانَ  
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ  
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَج  
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاة، حَمْسَة  
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقَّ: عَبْدِيَّة  
 white slavery رَقَّ: أَبْيَضَ  
 tambourine رَقَّ: دَفَّ  
 رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَج - رَاجِعْ رَقَّ  
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقَّ (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ  
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَّى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking  
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعَ: زَيْدَاة  
 up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise  
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعَ: تَرْقِيَة  
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعَ: تَشْيِيد  
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعَ: إِزَالَة  
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعَ: تَقْدِيم، إِحَالَة  
 weight lifting رَفَعَ: الْأَثْقَال  
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجَلْسَة  
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعَ: الدَّعْوَى (على)  
 nominative (case), indicative (mood) رَفَعَ: حَالَة الرَّفْع [لغة]  
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفْعَة  
 to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفِيقَ، رَفَقَ، رَفُقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ  
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَ: لُطْف، لِين، تَسَاهُل  
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَة، رِفَقَة: صُحْبَة، عِشْرَة  
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَة، رِفَقَة: رُفَقَاء، مُرَافِقُونَ  
 accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرِفَقَة  
 to strut, swagger رَفَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ  
 train (of a garment) رَفَلَ: ذَيْل (الثَّوبِ)  
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَعَهُ (الْعَيْشَ)  
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَعَهُ عَنْ فُلَانٍ  
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَعَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

- to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
- to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ
- to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أُغْفِلَ
- sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعُ أَرْقَدَ
- sleep, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ
- glittering, glistening, sparkling رَقْرَاقٌ: مُتَلَالِي
- to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رَقْرَقَ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ
- to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَّشَ رَقَّشَ
- to dance رَقَصَ
- to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا
- to dance, make dance رَقَّصَ: أَرْقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ
- dancing, dance; choreography رَقَصَ
- eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقَصٌ إِنْغَائِي
- belly dance رَقَصُ الْبَطْنِ، رَقَصُ الْبُطُونِ
- folk dancing, folk dance رَقَصٌ شَنْبِيٌّ أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِي
- dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقَصِ
- dance رَقْصَةٌ
- to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَطَ
- speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطَةٌ
- to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَّعَ (النَّوْبَ)
- to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَّعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ
- to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَّعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ
- patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعُ تَرْقِيعِ
- patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَرْقَعُ بِهَا
- lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ
- label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
- coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

- to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَّى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَهُ
- charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رَقَّاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي
- supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رَقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
- observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رَقَابَةٌ: رَصْدٌ
- censorship رَقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
- review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رَقَابَةٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى
- sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ
- dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ
- pendulum رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
- chip, flake; wafer رَقَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَاقِصَةٍ
- foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
- to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعُ رَاقِبٍ
- to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَرَقُّبٍ
- to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاعَى
- to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
- neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ
- slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ
- cervical رَقَبِي: عُنُقِي
- thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: رِقَّةٌ
- softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ
- tenderheartedness, warmheartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ
- to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ
- to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ
- to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ
- to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنَ،

heliotrope	رُقَيْبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقْيَة: تَعْوِيذَة، تَمِيمَة
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رُقَيْع: أَحَقَقْ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رُقَيْع: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chatte(s)	رُقَيْق: عَبْد، عَبِيد
white slaves	رُقَيْقُ أَيْضُ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رُقَيْق: دَقِيق، رَفِيع
soft, tender, gentle	رُقَيْق: نَاعِم
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رُقَيْقُ الْجَانِبِ، رُقَيْقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رُقَيْقُ الْخَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رُقَيْقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رُقَيْقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رُقَيْقُ الْفُؤَادِ، رُقَيْقُ الْقَلْبِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رُقَيْقَة: صَفِيحَة
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رُقَيْم
lettre de cachet	رُقَيْم مَخْتُوم
to be or become weak, poor	رُكَّ: كَانَ رُكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رُكَّابُ (الْحَيْلِ)
stirrup	رُكَّابُ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رُكَّاب: إِبِل
stapes	رُكَّاب: عَظْمٌ رُكَّابِي (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رُكَّابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرُّكَّابِيِّ
ore	رُكَّاز: خَامَة، مَعْدِنٌ خَام
runner, racer	رُكَّاض: عَدَاء
weakness, pooriness	رُكَّاكَة: ضَعْف
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّام: كَوْمَة
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّام: كُتْلَة مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّام جَلِيدِي

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقُقَة الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رُقُق: رَفَعَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رُقُقَ السَّائِلُ: شَفَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رُقُقَ الْمَعْدِنُ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رقم - راجع رَقَمَ	
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَم: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَمَ الرَّقَمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقَمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقُوءَ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رقود - راجع رُقُودَ	رَقُود: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ - رَاجِعُ رُقُودَة
رقبي: صعيد، تقدم - راجع إِرْتَقَى	رُقُود - رَاجِعُ رُقَادَ
رقبي ب - راجع رَقِي	رَقِي: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَقَى
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِي إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِي: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رَقِي: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رُقَيْب: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رُقَيْب: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رُقَيْب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
censor	رُقَيْب: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَاجِمِ
sergeant	رُقَيْب: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
staff sergeant	رُقَيْبٌ أَوَّلُ: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

prostration, bow

to kick

sale, clearance, clearance sale

kick

to accumulate, amass, cumulate,  
heap up, pile up, stack (up)

رَكَمَ: كُتِلَ مِنَ السُّحْبِ - رَاجِعُ رُكَّامٍ

accumulation, amassment, cumulation,  
heaping up, piling up, stackingto lean on; to rely on, depend on, رَكِنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى  
count on; to trust, have confidence in

to be or become firm, steady, solid رَكْنٌ: ثَبَتَ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَكْنٌ: رَزَنَ

corner; nook رَكْنٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ

support, prop, stay, shore, pillar رَكْنٌ: سَدَدٌ، دِعَامَةٌ

basis, basic element رَكْنٌ: أَسَاسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

general staff أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

chief of staff, chief of general staff رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ

staff officer ضَابِطُ أَرْكَانٍ

corner رَكْنِيٌّ

mount, riding animal رُكُوبٌ، رُكُوبَةٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

riding, mounting, getting (up) on; رُكُوبٌ: اِمْتِطَاءٌ

boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting  
aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking

horseback riding, horsemanship, equi- رُكُوبُ الْخَيْلِ

tation, manege

coffepot رَكْوَةٌ

Little Dipper الرُّكْوَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Big Dipper الرُّكْوَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, رُكُودٌ

depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness,  
slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

kneeling, bowing رُكُوعٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَكَعَ

reliance, confidence, trust رُكُونٌ: اِعْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

well رَكِيَّةٌ: بَيْتْرٌ

support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, رَكِيَّةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile

رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat  
oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go  
aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go  
by, take

رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ to be or become obstinate, stubborn,  
opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ - رَاجِعُ اُرْكَبَ

رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلْفَ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ to assemble,  
put together, fit together, piece (together); to set  
up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate,  
prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form,  
fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten  
(on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit  
(in), insert (in)رَكْبٌ: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، رَاكِبُونَ caravan; convoy; proces-  
sion; riders

رُكْبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] knee

رُكْبِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ rugby

رَكَدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant,  
dull, slack

رَكَدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا to stagnate, make stagnant

رَكَزَ: ثَبَتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِعُ رَكَّزَ

رَكَزَ: ثَبَتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to  
plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position,  
station, place, emplaceرَكَزَ: مَرَكَّزَ، بَارَ to center, centralize; to focus, foca-  
lize; to localize

رَكَزَ: كَثَّفَ to concentrate; to condense

رَكَزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ to concentrate on, focus on; اُبْرَزَ  
to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

رَكْزٌ: هَمْسَةٌ، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيفٌ) whisper; (faint) sound

رَكْزَةٌ: رَنْدٌ، فَرْخٌ، فَيْسَلَةٌ shoot, sprout

رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمَوْثَرٍ to react, respond

رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِرْتِكَاسٌ reaction, response

رَكَضَ: عَدَا to run, race; to jog

رَكَضَ: عَدَوٌ running, run, race, racing; jogging

رَكَعَ to kneel (down); to bow (down)

رَكَعَ to make (someone) kneel down or bow down



to have sore eyes	رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُعْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدُ: الْإِثْيَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حُبْنِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhum	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمْسٌ: دَفَنٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمْسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَشٌ: الْإِثْيَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ، رِمَشٌ: هَذَبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضَ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمَضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقُ: الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكَ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِينٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَّ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَّ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى بِ: أَتَمَّ بِ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
Ash Wednesday	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادٌ
sand seller	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
geomancer	رَمَادِيٌّ
saprophyte	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
hand grenade, grenade	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
a piece of a worn-out rope	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعِيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْعُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to spear, lance	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ إلخ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin	رُمَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ رُمِيٌّ
	رُمَةً: قِطْعَةً مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
	بِرُمْتِهِ: بَرْمَتُهُ
	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
	رُمَحٌ: رُمَحٌ
	رُمِي الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

رَنَّا إِلَى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَّاَن ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-  
ing, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَّاَنَة, شَوَكَة رَنَّاَنَة tuning fork  
رَنَة (حيوان)

رَنَة: رَنِين - راجع رَنِين  
رَنَع: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَع

to sway; to stagger  
to incline, bend رَنَع: أَمَالَ، حَتَّى

رَنَد (نبات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood

رَنَقَاء: حَاضِن، رَاحِم brooder, incubator, hatcher  
رَنَكَة (سَمَك) herring

رَنَم to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum

رَنِين ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَا: سَارَ بِتَهْمَل to amble

رَهَاب: خُوف، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ phobia

رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِب xenophobia

رَهَابُ الْاِحْتِجَاز، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيْقَةِ claustrophobia

رَهَابُ الْأَلَم algophobia

رَهَابُ الْخَلَاء، رَهَابُ السَّاح agoraphobia

رَهَابُ الضَّوء photophobia

رَهَابُ الْمَاء hydrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ acrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى necrophobia

رَهَابِيّ phobic

رَهَاقَة thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness

رَهَان bet, wager; stake(s)

رَهَب: خَاف to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَب - رَاجِعَ أَرْهَبَ رَهَبِي، رَهَبِي، رَهَبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَة رَهْبَانِي، رَهْبَانِي رَهْبَانِيَّة، رَهْبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَنَة

رَمَكَة على آخِرِ رَمَقٍ at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

رَمَكَة: رَمَقَة - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ brood-mare

رَمَل: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ to sand, sprinkle with sand

رَمَل: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلًا to widow, cause to become a widow

رَمَل: تُرَابٌ دَقِيق sand

رَمَلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ greensand

رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ cystic calculi, gravel

الرَّمْلُ الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ geomancy

رَمْلِيّ sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous

رَمْلِيّ حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ sandstone

رَمْلِيّ سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة sandglass, hourglass

رَمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild

رُمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَز

رَمِي: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمِي: إِطْلَاقُ النَّار shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

رَمِي: دِقَّةٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ marksmanship, sharpshooting

رَمِي بِالْبِنَادِقِ [جندية] riflery

رَمِي الرَّمْحِ [رياضة بدنية] javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمِي الْقُرْصِ [رياضة بدنية] discus throw(ing), discus

رَمِي الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رياضة بدنية] shot put, putting the shot

مَجَالُ الرَّمِي، مَدَى الرَّمِي - رَاجِعَ مَجَال

رَمِيَّة game animal; target

رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss

رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي) shot

رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ it is more by hit than by wit

رَمِيَّة (سَمَك) lancelet

رَمِيمٌ بِالِ decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy

رَنَّ to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)  
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا  
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب - رَهِيف - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهَفٌ  
 RHEIN: مَرْهُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ  
 RHEIN: مَرْهُونٌ - رَهِينٌ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ  
 RHEIN: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَرُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيذِ شَرْطٍ  
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ  
 to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عَنْ)  
 رَوَى (فِي الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَرَوَى  
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَوَى  
 fresh (water) (Spring) رَوَاء: عَذْبٌ (مَاءٌ)  
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِعٌ (مِنْ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)  
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ  
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِسُ (الْأَوْدِيَةِ)  
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ  
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ  
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: الْأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِي  
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاجٌ  
 bestseller, top رَوَاجٌ: دَهَابٌ، مُضَيٌّ  
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاجٌ: رَاحَةٌ  
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاجٌ: رَاحَةٌ  
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)  
 milk teeth رَوَاضِعٌ، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاضِعُ (مَفْرَدُهَا رَاضِعَةٌ)  
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغٌ: حِيلَةٌ  
 رَوَاغٌ: مُرَاوَعَةٌ، رَوَعَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَاوَعَةٌ  
 رَوَاغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَاوَعٌ  
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاقٌ، رَوَاقٌ

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَةٌ  
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَنِيَّةٌ  
 RHEBUT - رَاجِعٌ رَهْبَةٌ  
 dust رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: غُبَارٌ  
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: شَغَبٌ  
 stratus رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: طَبَقَةٌ أَفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ  
 realgar رَهْجٌ الْغَارُ (مَعْدَنٌ)  
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهْسٌ: دَعَسَ، دَحَسَ  
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ  
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ  
 tribe رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ  
 individual, person رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ  
 fifty persons خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا  
 RHEF: رَقَّى، حَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْهَفَ  
 RHEF: رَقَّى: to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate  
 RHEL - رَاجِعٌ تَرَهَّلَ  
 RHEL - رَاجِعٌ تَرَهَّلَ  
 RHEL - رَاجِعٌ مَتَرَهَّلَ  
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْنٌ: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْنًا  
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْنٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَهْنٍ  
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْنٌ (جَ رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)  
 subject to, conditional رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى  
 upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْنٌ: قَيْدٌ، تَحْتَ  
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْنٌ: إِشَارَتُهُ  
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْنٌ: إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ، حَسْبُ الرَّهْنِ  
 pending investigation رَهْنٌ: التَّحْقِيقُ  
 pending trial رَهْنٌ: الْمَحَاكِمَةُ  
 foreclosure رَهْنٌ: إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ، حَسْبُ الرَّهْنِ  
 RHEIN - رَاجِعٌ رَهْنٌ (جَ رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)  
 RHEIN: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أو المَبِيعَاتِ  
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ  
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest  
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer  
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ  
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ القُدُّسُ، رُوحُ القُدُّسِ

sense of humor رُوحَ السُّكَّةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفِ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتِ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist

spirituous, alcoholic رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri- مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ  
tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةِ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُودَ: مَصْدَرُ رَاوٍ

calendar, almanac رُوزْنَامَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوال: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ

narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قِصَّةٌ، سَرَدَ

relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزِنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِئْذَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ

ruble رُوبَلٌ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةٌ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانٌ: إِرْزِيَانٌ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِينٌ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينٌ حُكُومِي

routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِي

dung, droppings, manure رُوثٌ: بَغَرٌ، رَجِيعٌ

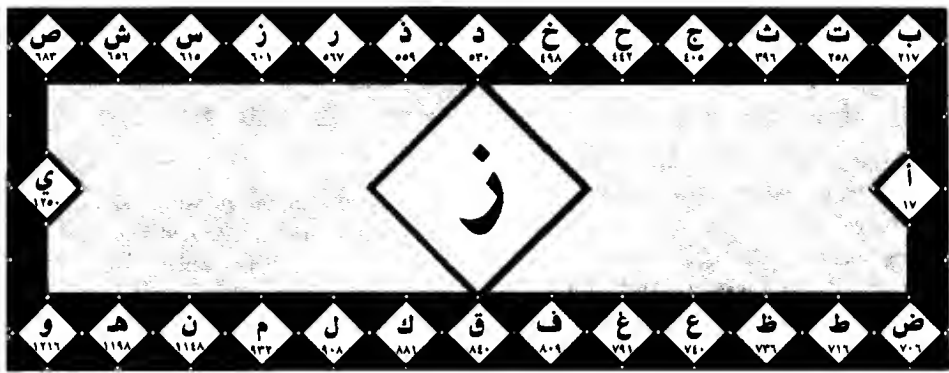
ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِيّ، رُومَانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيكِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيك رُومِيّ (حيوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوتُق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُويّ: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُويّ: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُويّ: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, premeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويّة، بِرُويّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure without haste	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويْنَعَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُويّ، رُويّ
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُيَا: عَبِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُيَا سَة - رَا جِع رُيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُيَاش: أَثَاك
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُيَاش: لِبَاس
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُيَا ضَة: رُوحِيَّة
mathematics	رُيَا ضَة: تَرْوِيض - رَا جِع تَرْوِيض
	رُيَا ضَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُؤْسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُؤْسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُؤْشَن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُؤْضَ
garden; meadow	رُؤْضَة: رُؤْض: حَدِيقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُؤْضَة الْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُؤْع: خَوْف، أَفْزَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُؤْع: خَوْف، فَزَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَزَع - رَا جِع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: صَفَى، نَقَّى
	رُوق: رُوق - رَا جِع رُوق، رُوق
tent, pavilion	رُوق: خِيْمَة
horn	رُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوم (ب): رَغَب
desire, wish	رُوم: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: شَحْمَة الْأُذُن
rum	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْاَرْتُودُكْسِي
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيكِي
rheumatism	رُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْمِيّ

khamsin	رِیَاحُ الْخَمْسِیْنَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِیَاحُ مُوسِمِیَّة
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِیَاحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رِیْحَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رِیْحَة - رَاجِع رَاحِیَّة
	رِیْجِی
	رِیْس - رَاجِع رَأْس
	رِیْس - رَاجِع رِیْس
	رِیْس: زَوْدَ بِالرِیْس - رَاجِع رَاش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رِیْش: كِیْسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رِیْش: أَثَاك، لِبَاس - رَاجِع رِیَاش
	رِیْشَانِی - رَاجِع رِیْشِی
feather, plume, quill	رِیْشَة: وَاحِدَة مِّن رِیْشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رِیْشَة: قَلَم، بَرَاغ
nib, pen point	رِیْشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَم
brush, paintbrush	رِیْشَة: فُرْشَاءُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إِلَخ
quill; plectrum, pick	رِیْشَة الْعَزْف، رِیْشَة مُوسِیقِیَّة
blade; vane	رِیْشَة الْمِرْوَحَة إِلَخ
featherweight	وَزْن الرِّیْشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رِیْشِی
to increase, augment	رِیْع: نَمَّى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings	رِیْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رِیْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة، عِلَّة
	رِیْع: رَاجِع رِیْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رِیْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رِیْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified	رِیْفِی: خَاصَّ بِالرِّیْفِ
provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رِیْفِی: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الرِّیْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رِیْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
saliva, spittle	رِیْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	رِیْكْتِیْسِیَات: مَتَعَصِّیَاتٌ مِجْهَرِیَّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رِیْم: غَزَالٌ أَبِیْض
rhennium	رِیْنِیُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِی

sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رِیَاضِی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّیَاضَة (الْبَدَنِیَّة)
mathematical	رِیَاضِی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رِیَاضِی، لَا عِیْبَ رِیَاضِی
mathematician	رِیَاضِی: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِیَاضِیَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِیَاضِیَّة
mathematics	رِیَاضِیَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِیَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِیَّةٌ إِلَخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِیَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِل
saliva	رِیَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِل - رَاجِع رِیَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِیَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِیْم
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِیَّان: رِبْل، مُمْتَلِئٌ
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	رِیَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِی
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رِیْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَّا رِیْب، شَكٌّ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رِیْبُ الْمُنُون
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	رِیْبَاس (نَبَات)
	رِیْبَة - رَاجِع رِیْب
reportage, report	رِیْبُورَتَاژ
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رِیْثَمَا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رِیْجِیْم: جِیْمَة
windy	رِیْج: شَدِیدُ الرِّیْجِ
wind	رِیْج: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رِیْج: رَاحِیَّة - رَاجِع رَاحِیَّة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	رِیْج: غَازٌ فِی الْمِدَّةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رِیْجٌ تِجَارِیَّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَبَر: زَعَب، وَبَر  
mercury, quicksilver زَبَق، زَبَق (معدن)  
mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَبَقِي، زَبَقِي  
زات - راجع زَيْت  
vitriol زاج [كيمياه]  
green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج أَخْضَر  
blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَزْرَق  
oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated زَيْتُ الرَّاج  
sulfuric acid  
restraint, check; inhibition; رادع زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع  
deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; re-  
straining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, pro-  
hibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring  
conscience زاجر: ضمير  
راجل، حَمَامُ الرَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام  
to go away, depart, leave زاح: ذَهَبَ  
to step aside, make room, make زاح (عن): تَنَحَّى  
place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire  
زاح: أَزَاح - راجع أَزَاح  
creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, rep- زاحيف، زاحفة  
tant; reptilian; reptile  
reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زَوَاحِف  
creeper نَبَاتٌ زاحيف  
to compete with, vie with, contend with; زاحم: نَافَسَ  
to rival, emulate  
to approach; to border on, verge on زاحم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernu- مُفْرَط زائد: إِضَافِي، فَايُض، مَفْرَط  
merary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess  
(of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous,  
redundant, more than enough, more than neces-  
sary; excessive, immoderate  
plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, مع زائد: مَعَ  
with the addition of  
excrecence, outgrowth زائدة: نَامِيَّة، دَرَنَة  
adenoids زائدة أَنْفِيَّة  
appendix, vermiform زائدة دُودِيَّة، زائدة الْأَعْوَر  
appendix  
appendectomy إِسْتِنْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة  
appendicitis الْتِهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة  
appendicular زائدي  
visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف  
aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviat- زائغ  
ing, divergent, swerving, digressing  
false, counterfeit, forged, زائف: مُزَوَّر، كَاذِب، بَهْرَج  
falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham,  
bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy,  
fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended,  
make-believe  
transient, transitory, ephemeral, زائل: سَرِيحُ الزَّوَالِ  
evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, imperma-  
nent, temporal, fugacious, volatile  
sudden, violent (death) زَوَام (موت)  
darnel زَوَان (نبات)  
blackhead، زَوَانَة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ  
comedo

زال: اختفى، انقضى، to disappear, vanish, clear (away), go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزل، لا يزال، still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing  
 زام: مقلص، قابض، عقول constrictive, contractile, constraining; astringent, styptic, puckery

زامل: كان زميلة، رافقه to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زامن: واقت to synchronize, make synchronous  
 زامور (سمك) pilot fish

زان - راجع زين  
 زان (شجر وخشبه) beech

زان (الزاني): من يزني، فاجر adulterer, fornicator  
 زانية: فاجرة adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زاه (الزاهي): مشرق bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زاهد: ناسك، متنسك ascetic

زاهد: غير مهتم indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زاهر: مشرق bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زاهق - راجع زهوق

زواج (بين الشئتين): قرن، ربط، وصل to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زواج: ضاعف، نثى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زاول: مارس to practice, pursue, engage in

زاووق: زئبق mercury, quicksilver

زاوي angular; corner

زاوية: ركن corner; nook

زاوية [هندسة] angle

زاوية النجار والمهندس إلخ square, set square; bevel

زاوية: مكان صغير للصلاة small mosque, prayer room

زاوية الاحتكاك angle of friction

زاوية الانعكاس angle of reflection

زاوية الانكسار angle of refraction

زاحم: حشر - راجع زحم

زاحر (ب): حافل، فائض full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاخِر: كريم، جواد generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زاد: كثر، كبر to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زاد عن أو على: ربأ على، تجاوزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زاد: رفع، كثر، كبر to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زاد على مُزايد - راجع زايد

زاد الطين بلة - راجع طين

زد على ذلك (أن) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زاد: مؤونة provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زاد: طاقة أو معلومات تزود بها آلة (حاسبة) input

زار (الأسد) to roar

زار (فلاناً أو مكاناً) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارع: فاعل زرع sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زارعة الغام minelayer

زاعم allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زاغ (عن): انحرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زاغ (طائر) crow

زاغ زرعِي (طائر) jackdaw

زاف: زيف - راجع زيف

زاك (الزأكي) - راجع زكي



ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عِلَالَةُ الزُّبْدِ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: حَبَبٌ، جُفَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زُبْد: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زُبْدُ الطَّرْطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَغَوِيٌّ
foamy, frothy, spummy	زَبْدِي: مَنُوسِبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْرَج: زَيْنَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زُبْرَجْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زُبْرَجْد زَيْتُونِيٌّ
olivine, chrysolite	زُبْرَجْد كَاذِبٌ
citrine	زُبْرَب (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل، زَبَل: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زَبَل، زَبَلَة: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُون: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زُبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبُ زُبُون
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيبَةٌ
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زُبْيَة (ج زُبْي)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبْي - رَاجِعْ بَلَعٌ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَاسُ
acute angle	زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
interior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّة
right angle	زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُشْكَمِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
plane angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدَ
roar(ing)	زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زَايَل: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
	زُبَى (مفردها زُبْيَة) - رَاجِعْ زُبْيَة
	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبْي - رَاجِعْ بَلَعٌ
	زُبَائِن (مفردها زُبُون) - رَاجِعْ زُبُون
shrew	زُبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زُبَاد: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزُّبَادِ
civet cat	زُبَاد، سِنُورُ الزُّبَاد، قَطُّ الزُّبَادِ
Viverridae	زُبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زُبَال
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَةٌ
antenna, feeler	زُبَائِن: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَائِنِي: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
patronage, custom	زُبَانَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزُّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زُبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُجَارٌ: أَيْنِينَ  
 dysenteric زُجَارِيٌّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ  
 زَحَافٌ، زَحَافَةٌ، زَحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ  
 زِحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ  
 to groan, moan, whimper زَحَرَ، زَحَرٌ: أَنْ  
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زَحَزَحَ  
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: دَبَّ  
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: دَيْبَ  
 march, advance زَحَفَ: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
 army زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ  
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)  
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَعَى  
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فَلَكَ]  
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ  
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحْلُوقَةٌ  
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ  
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush زَحْمَةٌ: زَحَامٌ  
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحِيْرٌ [طَبْ]  
 tenesmus زَحِيْرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ  
 tenesmic زَحِيْرِيٌّ [طَبْ]  
 dysenteric زَحِيْرِيٌّ: زُحَارِيٌّ، دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ  
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ بِ: حَفَلَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ  
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخ: طَمَى  
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ بِ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِ  
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَ  
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زُخْرُوفٌ: زَيْنَةٌ  
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخْرُوفَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ  
 arabesque زَخْرُوفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزُّخْرُوفَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى  
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ  
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ  
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلْقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ  
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ  
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ  
 زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَزْجَى  
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاجٌ: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassman زَجَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glazier زَجَّاجٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glass زَجَّاجٌ  
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ  
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاجٌ مَائِيٌّ  
 piece of glass زُجَاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ  
 bottle, flask, vial; flacon زُجَاجَةٌ: قَبِيْنَةٌ  
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ  
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِيٌّ: مُنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassman زُجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassware, glasswork, glass آيْنَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ، زُجَاجِيَّاتٌ  
 زَجَّالٌ، حَمَامُ الزَّجَالِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ  
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ  
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا  
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْخَوَاجِبَ  
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى  
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ  
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ  
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجْرٌ: مَنَعٌ  
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجْرٌ: طَرْدٌ  
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجْرٌ: اِنْتِهَارٌ  
 dysentery زُجَارٌ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
	زَرَايَة: إِزْدِرَاء - راجع إِزْدِرَاء
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَرَبَ (الماشية)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَرَبَ (الماء)
	زَرَب، زُرِب: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرِيْبَة
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
carpet, rug	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
vine branches	زَرَجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَرَجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَرَجُونَة: كَرْمَة
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِزْدَرَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَد: دِرْع
zebra	جِمَارُ الزَّرَد
	زَرَد: بَلَع - راجع إِزْدَرَد
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
glottis	زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَة
pliers	زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
	زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَدَ
to button, button up	زَرَر: زَرَّ
starling	زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طائر)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِزْدَرَعَ - راجع إِزْدَرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْعًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
	زَرَعَ: إِزْدَرَعَ - راجع إِزْدَرَعَ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعَ الْأَنْعَام
heart transplant	زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحِمَ: أَتَنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتَنِن
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّة
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيْبَة
to button, button up	زَرَّ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّ (ج أَزْرَار وَزُرُور)
cuff link, link	زَرَّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عليه عَمَلَة)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاة
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَحْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهَرَة
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِين: بَسْتَنَة
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاة
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاة
agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic	زَرَاعِي
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَة
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَاعِي
agronomy	هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَة
giraffe	زَرَافَة، زُرَافَة (حيوان)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَاق: إِزْرِاق [طب]
syringe, injector	زَرَاقَة: مِخْفَنَة
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَام: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَامِي

thin-haired	زَعَرٌ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُغُرُورُ (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُغُرُورُ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُغُرُورُ آمِيرْكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُغُرُورُ الْيَابَانِ (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَرٌ [كيميا]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَانٌ: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقٌ: صَاحٌ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-عَمَى
allegation, claim, contention; pre-tension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمٌ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-عَمَى
fin (of fish)	زَعْفَنَةٌ: زَعْفَنَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْفَنَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْقُمْمَةِ الْخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْفَنِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيمٌ: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيمٌ: كُولُونِيلٌ
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زَنْبَرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَزْعَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبَرٌ، زُعْبَرٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج. زَعَارِيدُ)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلٌ: مَذَقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُغْلُولٌ: جَوْزَكٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: إِزْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقٌ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَاءُ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٍ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ
yellow wasp	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرَقٌ
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زُرْقَةُ [طَب]
brocade, embroidery	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arsenic	زَرَكَشٌ
arsenate	زَرَكَشٌ: زَرَنِيخٌ [كيميا]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرَنِيخَاتٌ [كيميا]
disparaged, dispraised; تافه، ذمير، حقير، وضعيف، تافه	زَرَنِيخِي [كيميا]
despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
genet	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
deadly (poison)	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
bitter; salty, salt	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
leadership	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
thyme	زَرِيَّةٌ: دَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ

to dandle (a baby)	زَفَرَكَ الطِّفْلَ
	زَقَّق - راجع زَقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَم: بَلَعَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زَقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زِقِي: حَيَوَانُ مَائِي مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	إِسْتِفَالًا زَقِيَّ
ascospore	بَوَغُ زَقِيَّ
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضُو زَقِيَّ، لَاحِظَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطْرُ زَقِيَّ
Ascomycetes	زَقِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زَقِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقَيْبِيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَا: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَا بِ: صَلَحَ لـ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَّى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه) الزَّكَاةَ	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَام: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زُكَاة، زُكَايَة
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَة: قُرْبَة (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَة: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَة - راجع زُكَام
	زَكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طائر)
to hurry, hasten	زَقَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ الْعُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ الْبُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَقَّة (العُرس)
time; one time	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
once	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَر: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفَرَة: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زُفُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهيق
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِي
to feed its young	زَقَّى الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقِي: قَرَبَة
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقِي: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَفَزَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِي)
plover; dotterel	زَفَزَاق (طَائِر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زَفَزَاقٌ شَامِي (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زَفَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقَسَقَ
to feed its young	زَفَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى: دَنَا  
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - راجع زُلْفَة

approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو

degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

(first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ

and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحَلَقَ

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ

to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en) زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَّمَ

slippery, slippery, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَجَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعُ زَلَقٍ

زَلَل: زَلَّة - راجع زَلَّة

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)

chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلِجَ: زَلَقَ

faience زَلِجَ: قَيْشَانِيّ

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constringe, constrict, contract زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ

pipper, oboist, flutist زَمَار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandstipe زَمَارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)

زَمَارَة: آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - راجع مِزْمَار

(warning) siren زَمَارَة: صَفَارَة الْإِنْذَارِ

copious, abundant زَمَائِم: غَزِير، كَثِير

colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَام

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good زَكِيّ: طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيل، صَالِح

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِير

to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ

pancake, crepe زَلَايَة

زَلَج - راجع مِزْلَج

زَلَاجَة - راجع مِزْلَج، مِزْلَج، مِزْلَجَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَاجَة: مَوْضِعُ زَلَقٍ

زَلَاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - راجع مِزْلَقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَة]

gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَال نَبَاتِيّ

albumen, white of egg زَلَال الْبَيْض: آح

fresh pure (cold) water مَاءُ زَلَال

albuminous زَلَالِيّ

albuminuria بُولُ زَلَالِيّ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان

dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - راجع أَزْلَجَ الْبَابَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة

concussion, convulsion, shaking زَلْزَال، زِلْزَال: مَصْدَرُ زَلْزَلٍ

seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِل

seismologist اخْتِصَاصِيُّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ

seismograph مَرَسَّةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا

to her utmost convulsion زَلَزَلَة - راجع زِلْزَال، زِلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مَوْقُوت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّانِيَةَ
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زَنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِمِ
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرْكَ، زَنْبُرْكَ: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَائِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الْحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعُ زَمَنِي
	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
chough	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَمَ
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمَجُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبَر، هَدِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَرَ (بِآلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أَغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمَرْدُ رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمَرْدُ مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَمَ: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَمَ: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَمَ: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَدِ
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعُ أَزْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمَكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمْلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَنِيم: لَئِيم
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهًا: رَوْتَق - رَاجِع زَهْو زُهَاء: تَقْرِيْبًا، حَوَالَى
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زَهَادَة: ضَالَّة، قَلَّة زَهَادَة: رَاجِع زَاهِد
florist	زَهَّار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهْد: زَهْد - رَاجِع زَهْد زَهْد فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْد فِي الدُّنْيَا
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهْد فِي أَوْ عَنْ
asceticism	زُهْد: تَزَهَّد، تَنَسَّك، نُسْك
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْد: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَام
ascetic(al)	زُهْدِي: نُسْكِي
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهْر: أَشْرَقَ
flowers, blossoms	زَهْر: نَوْر
dice	زَهْرُ النَّرْد، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إلخ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزُّهْر
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزُّهْر
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَر - رَاجِع أَزْهَر زَهْرَة: وَاحِدَة الزُّهْر، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قَفَّة
verdigris	زَنْة - رَاجِع وَزَن
ginger	زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجَبِيل (نبات)
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجَبِيلِيَّات: المَصِيْلَة الزَنْجَبِيلِيَّة
Negro, black	زَنْجُفَر، زَنْجُفَر [كِيْمَاء]
chain	زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْخ، زَنْخ: صَارَ زَنْخًا
rancid, rank	زَنْخ: تَنَاقَة
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْخ: تَنِين
ulna, cubitus	زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الزَّنْد
	زَنْد (البَنْدُقيَّة) - رَاجِع زَنْاد
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالزَّنْد [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيْق: كَافِر
	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجِع زَنْر
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَة (فِي سِجْن)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخْت (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَيَّقَ، حَشَرَ
to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَة: زُقَاق
zinc	زَنْك: خَارَصِين، ثَوْبِيَاء (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِع حَفَر	زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِع حَفَر
tragus	زَنْمَة (الْأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيم: دَخِيل



pride, haughtiness, زُهْو: زُهْو: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّ، اِخْتَبَالَ  
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),  
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,  
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زُهْو: باطل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زُهْو: رَوْنَق  
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهْوَرات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زُهْوَق: هَالِك

vain زُهْوَق: باطل

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زُهْومَة: نَتَانَة

زُهْي (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْي - رَاجِعَ زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زَهِيد: ضَعِيل، قَلِيل  
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,  
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِد

floret زَهِيرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنْزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ أَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجٌ مُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجٌ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ مُزَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِي

زَوَاحِف - رَاجِعَ زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: طُهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post زَوَال: بَعْدُ الزَّوَال

meridien

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة  
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلَس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's ear; زَهْرَة الرِّبْع

daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

florid

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِفِيلِس (مَرَض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهَم: نَتَانَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

civet زَهَم: زَبَاد

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

زَهْمَة - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي: زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نَتِن

دُوبِلْس (مُتَارَاةُ زَوْجِيَّةٍ) (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) doubles  
 زَوْجِي: زَيْجِي، زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعُ زَيْجِي  
 زَوْجِيَّة - رَاجِعُ زَوَاج  
 marital home, conjugal home بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّة  
 to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ  
 with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with  
 to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الزَّادَ  
 with provisions; to victual; to cater  
 to man زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ  
 to incline, slant, slope زَوَّرَ: مَالَ  
 to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate زَوَّرَ: زَيَّفَ  
 inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness) زَوَّرَ: مَيَّلَ، اِغْوَجَاجَ  
 scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنَفَ، مَيَّلَانَ جَانِبِي فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِي  
 squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوَّلَ  
 thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ [تَشْرِيح] زَوَّرَ: كَذَبَ  
 falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَاذَبَ  
 false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةُ  
 force بِالزُّورِ  
 by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily زَوَّرَ: شَاهِدَ زَوَّرَ  
 falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَ: شَهَادَةُ زَوَّرَ  
 false witness زَوَّرَ: رَاجِعُ زَيَّارَةٍ  
 false testimony, perjury زَوَّرَ: قَارِبَ، مَرْكَبَ  
 boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوَّرَ: طُرَيْدَ  
 torpedo boat زَوَّرَ: النِّجَاجَ  
 lifeboat زَوَّرَ: سَيَّاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ  
 boat race زَوَّرَ: عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِي [تَشْرِيح]  
 scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus) زَوَّرَ: زُوْفَا، زُوْفِي، زُوْفَاءُ (نَبَات)  
 hyssop زَوَّرَ: زَخَرَفَ  
 to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّرَ: رَاجِعُ أَزَالَ

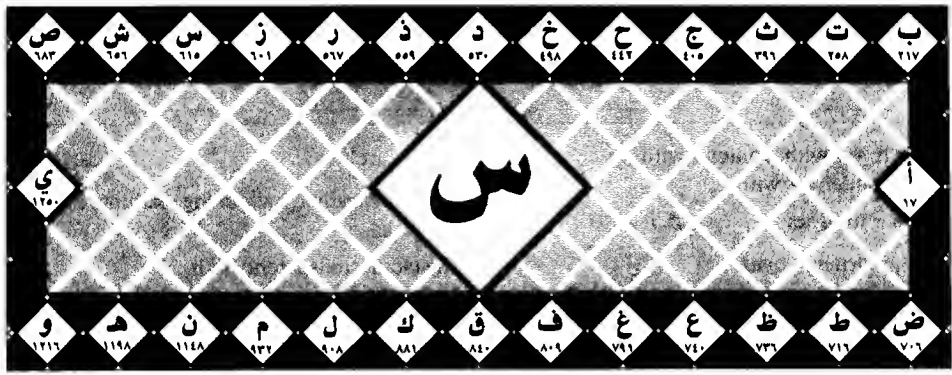
before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ  
 meridian خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ خَطِّ الزَّوَالِ  
 سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ سَرِيعٍ  
 midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِي: طَهْرِي، هَاجِرِي  
 زَوَالِي: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)  
 زَوَان، زَوَان، زَوَان - رَاجِعُ زَوَان  
 hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفَةٌ زَوْبَعَةٌ: إِعْصَارٌ، عَاصِفَةٌ  
 tornado, storm, tempest  
 tempest in a teapot, much ado about nothing زَوْبَعَةٌ فِي فِنْجَانٍ  
 زَوْج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَاوَجَ  
 to marry (off), give in marriage زَوْج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ  
 fiage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage  
 زَوْج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَاوَجَ  
 husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: قَرِينٌ، بَعْلٌ  
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: زَوْجَةٌ  
 mate, one of a pair زَوْج: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَابِلَيْنِ  
 pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace زَوْج: زَوْجَانِ، إِنْسَانٌ  
 son-in-law زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ  
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ  
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ  
 stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ  
 uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ  
 polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ  
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَةٌ: قَرِينَةٌ  
 stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ  
 daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ  
 sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الْأَخِ  
 sister-in-law زَوْجَةُ أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أَخِي الزَّوْجَةِ  
 aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ  
 polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ  
 even زَوْجِي: شَفَعٌ، شَفِيعٌ، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ  
 زَوْجِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ - رَاجِعُ مُزْدَوِجٍ

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاجِ - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّتُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدِّ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous, greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللون)
ephemeris	لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيم فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجُ الْبَنَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: جَرَّة كَبِيرَة، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النَّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقِ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ الْحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُوقُون (نبات)
falsehood, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُوقُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُوقُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَّرَ
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّيِّ الْحَدِيث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيث (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيًا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْص
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surpluse	زِيَادَة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: رَفَع، فَائِض، فَيْض
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: رَفَع، فَائِض، فَيْض
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بَطَاقَة زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُخْرَف - راجع زَيْنَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٍ لَا يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْخِرُوع

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنَ  
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well  
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدَّيْكِ: عُرْفُهُ  
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَة: زُخْرَفَ  
 garnish, decoration, décor  
 ornamental, decorative زِينَة: تَبَرَّجَ - رَاجَعَ تَزَيْنَ  
 زَيْنِي: زُخْرَفِي

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ  
 neckband  
 hem, border, هُدْبَ، حَاشِيَة، زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ):  
 edging, fringes  
 level زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ  
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ  
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنَ: زَخَّرَفَ  
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, سَائِع: جَائِرٌ، مُبَاحٌ  
allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, سَائِقُ التَّكْسِيِّ  
cabman

سَاءَل: سَأَلَ - رَاجَعَ سَأَلَ

to call to account, hold accountable, سَاءَل: حَاسَبَ  
hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سَأَلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، مُضْطَوِّلٌ

question; inquiry; query سَوَّال: اسْتِفْهَامٌ

request, wish, demand سَوَّال: طَلَبٌ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicacy سَوَّال: اسْتِغْثَاءٌ

questioner, asker, inquirer سَائِل: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سَوَّالًا

beggar, mendicant سَائِل: مُسْتَغْثٍ

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, liquid; fluid سَائِل: مَائِعٌ، ضَيْدٌ جَامِدٌ  
streaming

semen, sperm, spermatid سَائِل: مَادَّةٌ سَائِلَةٌ

hydraulics سَائِل: مَائِعٌ، ضَيْدٌ جَامِدٌ

(grazing) livestock سَائِل: مَائِعٌ، ضَيْدٌ جَامِدٌ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سَائِل: مَائِعٌ، ضَيْدٌ جَامِدٌ

will, shall سَاءَل: سَأَلَ - رَاجَعَ سَأَلَ

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked سَاءَل: رَدُوٌّ  
to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain سَاءَل: أَحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ

سَاءَل: بِه ظَنًّا - رَاجَعَ أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِه

left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished سَائِب: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined سَائِب: طَلِيقٌ

tourist; traveler سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَاحَةٍ، مُسَافِرٌ

ruling, governing; prevail, ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife سَائِد: مُسَيِّطٌ، غَالِبٌ، شَائِعٌ

Said: سيد، مؤلف، رئيس - راجع سيد سَائِد: سَيِّدٌ، مَوْلَى، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجَعَ سَيِّدٌ

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian سَائِر: مَاشٍ

going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing سَائِر (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّمٌ

going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process سَائِر: جَارٍ، دَائِرٌ

current, circulating, common, widespread سَائِر: شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each سَائِرُ الـ...: بَقِيَّةٌ، كُلٌّ

proverb مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

stableman, groom, hostler سَائِس (الْحَيْلِ)

ruler, governor; manager; leader; head, chief سَائِس: حَاكِمٌ، قَائِدٌ

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant سَائِع: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with  
 dog collar, collar for dogs  
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam  
 to flow, run, stream  
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing  
 drawer  
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain  
 battlefield, battleground  
 apron  
 abrasive, abradant  
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo  
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic  
 witch, sorceress, enchantress  
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive  
 landslide, overwhelming majority  
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaborde, seaside  
 coastal, littoral, seaborde  
 Nemertea  
 to sink, subside  
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious  
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated  
 hot; warm  
 to be or become master (of), lord (of, over), chief (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate  
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

arcade, archway  
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial  
 fine cloth, transparent cloth  
 coat of mail of fine workmanship  
 (the) seventh  
 long  
 full, complete, perfect  
 ample, abundant, plentiful  
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with  
 previous, preceding, antecedent, earlier, former, ex-ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-  
 سابق: سابق - راجع سابق  
 سابقاً، في السابق، previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time  
 سابقاً، premature, (too) early, precocious  
 the status quo ante  
 without prior notice  
 precedent  
 previous convictions; antecedents  
 previously convicted; من أصحاب (أو ذوي) السوابق  
 recidivist  
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road  
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers  
 satin  
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with  
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing  
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction  
 teak  
 calm, quiet, tranquil  
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سار: سائرٌ نَيْلاً  
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains سَوْرة: بَقِيَّةُ  
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (إلى) سَارَعَ (إلى)  
 (to), run (to)  
 سارق السَّعْ أو النَّظَر - راجع اسْتَرْقَ  
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner  
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سارقُ مَوْلَغاتِ الغيرِ  
 pirate  
 sari ساري: قَوْبٌ نِسائيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيّ  
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قائِمةُ  
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ العَلَمِ  
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ المَرَكَبِ  
 to govern, rule; to administer, أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ  
 manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct  
 to groom, tend ساسَ الحَيْلَ أو الدَّوَابَّ  
 ساسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ  
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, ساط: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ  
 thrash, slash, lash, lace  
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, ساطع: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَلَقِّ  
 brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling  
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, ساطع: واضِحٌ  
 manifest, patent  
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper ساطور  
 messenger, courier; office boy, ساع (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ  
 delivery boy  
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant ساع: نَعَامٌ، وَاشِ  
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البريد  
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعاتي  
 hour ساعة: سِتُونُ دَقِيقَةٍ  
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الوَقْتُ  
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَادٌ  
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ القِيَامَةِ  
 now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently السَّاعَةُ: الآنَ  
 immediately, at once, فوراً، مِّن سَاعَتِهِ  
 right away, instantly, promptly

spread (through or over) ساد: عَائِقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ  
 obstructive سُوْدُدٌ، سُوْدَدٌ: سَيَادَةٌ - راجع سَيَادَةٌ  
 glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity سُوْدُدٌ، سُوْدَدٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ  
 careless, heedless, reckless سادر: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ  
 dazzled, dazed سادر: مَبْهُورُ البَصَرِ  
 (the) sixth سادس، السَّادِسُ  
 custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادين: خَادِمُ الكَعْبَةِ  
 sadist; sadistic ساديّ  
 sadism سادية  
 naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; ساذج، ساذج  
 gull, simpleton  
 to remain, be left over سائر: بَقِيَ  
 to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سار: مَشَى  
 to move (on, along), be in motion; to proceed, advance سار: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
 to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance  
 to go away, leave, depart, move away سار: رَحَلَ  
 to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; سار: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى  
 to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot  
 to run, function, work, operate, سار: اِسْتَفْعَلَ، دَارَ  
 go, be in operation  
 to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سار: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ  
 to behave, act, conduct oneself سار: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ  
 to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سارعى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّنَ  
 سار: أَغْلَمَهُ بَصِيرَةً - راجع أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ  
 to whisper in someone's ear سار: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ  
 delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سار: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌ  
 contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سار (السَّارِي): مُعْدٍ  
 effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable سار: ساري المفعول

to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open,	سَافِرٌ: صَارِخٌ، فَاضِحٌ
overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen,	
shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious,	
outrageous	
scribe, writer	سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ
aspirator	سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile,	سَافِلٌ: رَذِيلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved;	
scoundrel, rascal, villain	
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent,	سَافِلٌ: بَذِيءٌ
scurrilous	
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ سَافِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِلٌ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat,	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
backside(s), rump, fundament	
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٌ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport,	سَاقٌ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، أَرْسَلٌ
transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communi-	
cate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch	
to carry on a conversation; to relate,	سَاقُ الْحَدِيثِ
narrate, recount, report	
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَمٌ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقٍ (فِي حَانَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُ (السَّاعَاتِ الْإِلَخ)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِغْصَمٌ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	
to contribute to, con-	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, pro-	
mote	
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indis-	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ
pensable to me	
	إِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permit-	سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
ted, allowable, allowed, admissible	
to be easy to swallow, go	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
down easily; to be palatable, savory	
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with,	سَافَدَ: زَنَى، جَامَعَ
have sexual intercourse with	
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a	سَافَرَ
journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ



كثافة السُّكَّانِ - population density, density of population

كثيف (أو كثير) السُّكَّانِ - populous, crowded, densely populated

ساكوت - راجع سكوت

سأل (عن): استخبر - to ask, question, query, inquire

سأل: طلب - to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

سأل: استغنى - to beg, ask for alms

سأل: يسأل (عن) - to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)

سأل: جرى - to flow, run, stream

سأل: ذاب، ماع - to liquefy, melt, dissolve

سأل لعابه - his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber

سؤل، سؤلة: ما يسأل، طلب - request, demand, wish

سالب: ضد موجب - negative

سالب: نكلى، فقدت ولدها - bereaved (of a child)

سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي - inquisitive, curious

سالح: مسلح - راجع مسلح

سالف: آف، سابق - previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime

سوالف: شعر الرأس المواجه للأذنين - sideburns

سالفًا: آنفًا، سابقًا - previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

سالف العروس (نبات) - amaranth

سالك - passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patient, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالم: صالح - to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with

سالم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

سئم (الشيء أو منه): ملّ، ضجر (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)

سام: عرض للبيع - to offer for sale

## Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

ساقى (في زراعة الأرض) - to conclude a sharecropping contract with

ساقه: مؤخرة الجيش - rear, rearguard, rear lines

ساقط: واقع، هابط - falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped

ساقط: مُعْبِل [نبات، طب] - caducous, deciduous

ساقط: باطل، لاغ - null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled

ساقط: سافل - fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile

ساقط: راسب في امتحان - failing, flunking; failure

ساقى: خاص بالساق [تشریح] - crural

ساقية (في حانة) - barmaid

ساقية: جدول صغير - rivulet, rillet, brooklet

ساقية: دولاب مائي، ناعورة - waterwheel, noria

ساقية: قناة للري - irrigation ditch or canal

ساك (الأسنان) - to clean, brush (the teeth)

ساكب: فاعل سكب - pourer, shedder, spiller

ساكب الماء [فلك] - Aquarius

ساكت: صامت، هادئ - silent, mum; quiet, calm, still

ساكف: أسكنة (الباب) - lintel (of a door)

ساكن: سكن مع - to live with, share a house with

ساكن: عايش عيشة الأزواج - to cohabit with

ساكن: هادئ، هاد - calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant

ساكن [كهرباء] - static

ساكن [لغة] - vowelless: consonantal; consonant

ساكن: مقيم، قاطن - inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating

سكَّان، السُّكَّان - population, inhabitants

إحصاء السُّكَّان، تعداد السُّكَّان - census

حرف ساكن - consonant

علم السُّكَّان - demography

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, اشْتَرَك, participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَم: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: انْقَضَى عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا, into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle (with), chaffer (with) سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى

indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَفَ: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ, meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ, abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take سَيَّى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى, prisoner

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, ظَلَمَهُ، أَذَلَّهُ، lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجَرٌ, tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِيمَ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ, tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِمْ

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ، مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى

high, lofty, exalted, سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامْبَا (رَقِصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ, condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ, away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كَلُوزْ: بَابَا نُوِيلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِحٌ: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرْزَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ, stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

norria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

حَلْبَةُ السَّبَّاقِ، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلْبَةٍ

founder سَبَّاقُ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

plumber سَبَّاقُ: سَنْكَرِي، رِصَّاصُ

founding, foundry سَبَّاقَةُ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

plumbing, plumbery سَبَّاقَةُ: سَنْكَرَةٌ، رِصَّاصَةٌ

spinach سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نبات)

apoplexy سُبَاهُ: سَكْتَةٌ (دِمَاعِيَّة)

dotage, senility سُبَاهُ: خَرَفٌ

dotard; senile سُبَاهِي: خَرَفٌ

to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for

reason, cause, motive سَبَبٌ: عِلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ

means, medium, instrumentality سَبَبٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ

rope سَبَبٌ: حَبْلٌ

raison d'être سَبَبُ الْوُجُودِ

because of, for, by reason of, on سَبَبٌ (كَذَا)

account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of

أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعُ رَاحَةٍ

أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ

رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ

causal, causative سَبَبِي

causality, causation سَبَبِيَّة

to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, سَبَتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ

lethargic, torpid

to keep the Sabbath سَبَتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ

Saturday السَّبْتُ (يَوْمُ)

Sabbath (يَوْمُهُ يَوْمًا مُقَدَّسًا مُخَصَّصًا لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّعَبُدِ)

Holy Saturday سَبْتُ الثَّوَرِ

shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium سُبَّةٌ: عَارٌ

September سِبْتَمْبَرُ: أَيْلُولُ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist سَبْتِي: مَجِيئِي

sabbatic(al), Sabbathian سَبْتِي: خَاصُّ السَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ

Sabbatarian

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, سَبَى: فَتَنَ  
charm, enthrall, thrill

swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, سَبَّابٌ: شَتَّامٌ  
reviler; abusive

سَبَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبَّ

forefinger, index finger سَبَّابَةٌ: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِهْجَامِ وَالْوُسْطَى

lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber سَبَاتٌ: نَوْمٌ

coma سَبَاتٌ: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

hibernation سَبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ: إِسْبَاتٌ، أُرُوزٌ

estivation, aestivation سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ: تَصَيِّفٌ

lethargic سَبَّابِي: خَاصُّ بِالسَّبَّاتِ

comatose سَبَّابِي: غَيْبُوبِي

carotid سَبَّابِي: خَاصُّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّابِي

carotid, carotid artery شَرْيَانِ سَبَّابِي

club سَبَّابِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)

swimmer, bather سَبَّاحٌ: سَابِحٌ

forefinger, index finger سَبَّاحَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ

swimming, natation, bathing سَبَّاحَةٌ: عَوْمٌ

swimming pool, pool بَرَكَةٌ سَبَّاحَةٌ، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَةٍ

spar سَبَّار (مَعْدَن)

probe; sound سَبَّارٌ: مِسْبَرٌ

pagrus, porgy سَبَّارِس (سَمَك)

seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven سَبَاعٌ

sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet سَبَاعِي

seven-lettered سَبَاعِي (الْأَحْرُفُ)

heptameter سَبَاعِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عُرُوض]

heptagonal; heptagon سَبَاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

heptahedral; heptahedron سَبَاعِي السُّطُوحِ

spaghetti; macaroni سَبَاغِيَّتِي: مَعْكُرُونَةٌ

forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest) سَبَّاقٌ

race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition سَبَّاقٌ

arms race, armament race سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ

horse racing, horse race سَبَّاقُ الْخَيْلِ

rally سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَاتٍ

cross-country سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرُوت
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: غَزَّرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطُ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِطٌ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبِطٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعَ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعَ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبَّعَ: سَبْعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّعُ الثَّانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعٌ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يَسْبِقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيَّةٌ: مَجَسِّيَّةٌ
jet	سَبَّجَ: كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدَ
obsidian	سَبَّجَ: زُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدَ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّجَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَلْ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: اسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحَ: خُذَارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحَ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبْدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غُورُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سَيَّرَنُو

سَيَّك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَيَّكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طريق, وَسِيلَة  
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيل الأخير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبِيل  
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of

على سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عن سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِغْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِغْتَرَضَ

six

سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّث سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade سِتُّ الحُسْن (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ, حُجَّةٌ, ذَرِيعَة  
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ, سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْفَعِيَّة)

under the guise of تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes, وراءَ السِتَارِ, مِنْ وَرَاءِ السِتَارِ  
backstage

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّة عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سَتَرَ, سَتَّرَ  
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield,  
protect

سِتْر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَقٌ: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَرٌ

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَقٌ: تَقَدُّمٌ, أَوْلِيَّة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصَنُّيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ  
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صُحْفِيّ

أَحْزَرَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْزَرَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَكَ, سَبَكْ  
form, formulatefounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَكَ  
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلَ, أَرْخَى  
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبَّهَ: سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبَّهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْر

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبَب: خُصْلَة شَعْر  
curl

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا: إِسْبِيدَا

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرَ التَّنُورِ إلخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرَ الْمَاءِ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سَجَرَ الْبَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْعِيّ
curtain; veil	سَجْفٌ، سِجْفٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبَدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe,	
write down, put down, take down, set down, note	
(down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down,	
keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَمُضَوٍّ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account	
register, registry, record, official record book,	سِجْلٌ
book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	
records, archives	سِجَلَاتٌ
commercial register	سِجْلٌ تِجَارِيّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجْلُ السَّيْفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, المسوَّحة،	سِجْلُ عَقَارِيّ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرَاضِي الْمَسُوَّحَةِ
land register	
journal	سِجْلٌ مَحَاضِيرُ
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجْلِ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجْلِ

shelter, shield, protec-	سِترٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
tion, screen, guard	
citrate	سِترَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاطِيْجِيّ
strategy	سِتْرَاطِيْجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْنِيلٌ
studio; atelier	سِتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُون (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السُّتُون
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُوْفُونِيّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a	سَجَى (الْمَيِّتِ)
winding-sheet; to lay out	
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّاد: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّاد: جَمْعُ سَجَّادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَّادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَّادِ
prayer rug	سَجَّادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَّادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down,	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-	
nate success, victory is shared by turns among	
them	
jailer; warden; prison guard	سِجَانٌ
to coo	سَجَعَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to,	سَجَّحَ بِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
suggest	
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel	سَجَدَ
(with the forehead touching the ground), bow	
(down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-	
tion; to worship (God)	
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

الْتِهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ  
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag alongto withdraw, draw back, draw off, استَرَدَّ سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, استَرَدَّ  
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal,  
cancel; to pull out; to take outto retract, recant, unsay, رَجَعَ عَنْ سَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ  
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off,  
out) onسَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ وَرَقَةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ وَرَقَةً يَانَصِيبُ  
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of التَّدَاوُلِ سَحَبَ: مِنْ التَّدَاوُلِ  
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ  
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage,  
traction; trailing (on the ground)withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, استَرَدَّ  
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking  
outretraction, recantation, رَجَعَ عَنْ سَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ  
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down  
(off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery) سَحَبَ (يَانَصِيبُ)

overdraft سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights حَقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft سَدُّ سَحَبِ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَتْ, سُحِتْ  
unlawful trade; something forbiddento scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَجَ, سَحَجَ  
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to planeabrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَجَ  
grazing, excoriation; planingto bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ  
spellto bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: قَتَنَ  
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize,  
thrilltime before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ  
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, انْصَبَّ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ  
confine, detain, keep or hold in custodyimprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ-  
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement سَجَنَ انْفِرَادِي

life imprisonment سَجَنَ مُؤَبَّدَ

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجُودَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ  
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the  
ground), bowing down; worship, adorationnature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ, خُلُقَ  
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, tem-  
per; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُعْتَقَلٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ  
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَحَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَاةَ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَائِيَّ

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمٌ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud سَحَابَةً: غَيْمَةً

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةً: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَةَ الْيَوْمِ

burette, buret سَحَاةَ, سَحَاةَ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاةَ

siphon سَحَارَ: مُتَغَيِّلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَارَةً: سَيِّفُونٌ, مُتَغَبِّ

lesbian سَحَاقَ: لَوَاطِ الْإِنَاثِ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَاقِيَّ, سَحَاقِيَّةَ

blackness سَحَالَةً: بُرَادَةٌ

blackness سَحَامَ: سَوَادٌ

meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black

سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ

blackness

سَحَمَ، سَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ

pulverization, trituration, comminution, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ

appearance, look(s), هَيْئَةٌ: سَحْنَاءُ: هَيْئَةٌ  
mien, air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies

gallinule

سُحُونٌ: فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan

سُحُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ

remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off

سَحِيقٌ: بَعِيدٌ

immemorial, ancient, very old

سَحِيقٌ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ

abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound

سَحِيقٌ: عَمِيقٌ

سَحِيقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحُوقٌ

سَخَاً: كَانَ سَخِيحاً - رَاجِعٌ سَخِيحاً

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَخَاءٌ: كَرَمٌ

سَخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخُفٌ، سَخُفٌ

soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black

سُخَامٌ: سِنَاجٌ

heater, geyser; boiler; warmer

سَخَانٌ، سَخَانَةٌ

سَخَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخُونَةٌ

سَخَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَاءٌ

morocco (leather), tanned goatskin leather

سَخْتِيَانٌ، سَخْتِيَانٌ

placenta; afterbirth, secundines

سُخْدٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ

سُخْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُخْرٌ

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, flout

سُخِرَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: هَزِيَ بِـ

to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of, make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge

سُخِّرَ

corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery

سُخْرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)

laughingstock, joke

سُخْرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

lung

سَحَر: رَثَّةٌ

lung

سَحَر، سُحْرٌ: رَثَّةٌ

magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry, witchery, witching

سِحْرٌ: صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ

magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamor; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation

سِحْرٌ: فِتْنَةٌ

magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous

سِحْرِيٌّ

to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise, stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ

to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out

سَحَقَ: قَضَى عَلَى، أَخْمَدَ، أَبَادَ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway

سَحَقَ، سَحِيقٌ: بَعُدَ

crushing, pounding, grinding, beating, bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ

crushing, suppression, re-pression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination

سَحَقَ: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادٌ، إِبَادَةٌ

remoteness, farness

سَحَقٌ، سَحِيقٌ: بُعْدٌ

away with him!

سُحْقًا لَهُ

to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off

سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ

to drag along, trail along on the ground

سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ

orchis, orchid

سَحْلَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

salep, saloop

سَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤْكَلُ

saloop, a drink made from salep

سَحْلَبٌ: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحْلَبِ

Orchidaceae

سَحْلَبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ السَّحْلَبِيَّةُ

orchid; lady's slipper

سَحْلَبِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

lizard

سَحْلَبِيَّةٌ: عَطَاءَةٌ

to blacken, become (grow, turn) black

سَحَمَ، سَحِمَ: إِسْوَدَّ



to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-  
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-  
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,  
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to  
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply سَدَّ حَاجَةً  
(with), furnish (with), provide (with)

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ  
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at  
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up سَدَّ النِّقْصَ  
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos- سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاةَةٌ  
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing, blocking,  
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, سَدَّ الْحَاجَاتِ  
أو الْحَاجَاتِ، supply

reparation, redress(ing), making good, سَدَّ النِّقْصَ  
making up for

block, barrier, bar, obstruction, سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ  
obstacle, hindrance

barricade, rampart, bulwark, سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ  
mound

dam سَدَّ: خَزَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَصْدِّ الْمِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (مِصْنَاعِي يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّى

سَدَّى: سَدَاةُ (الثَّوْبِ)

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailing, سَدَّى: عَبَثًا  
uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةُ: سَدَّى (الثَّوْبِ)

warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri- سُخْرِيَّةٌ  
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, سَخِطَ (عَلَى)  
indignant, resentful, annoyed

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea- سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ  
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-  
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic- سَخِفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا  
ulous

silliness, absurdity, absurdness, سَخِفَ: سَخَافَةٌ  
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with سَخَمَ: سَوَدَ  
soot, make black

blackness سَخَمَ: سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سُخْمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَنَ، سَخَّنَ، سَخَّنَ: صَارَ سَاخِنًا  
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or سَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا  
warm

hot; warm سَخْنٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى

enthalpy, heat content سَخُونَةٌ: مُحتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal, سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا  
openhanded, freehanded

generous, liberal, openhanded, سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ  
freehanded, bountiful

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti- سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ  
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, سَخِيمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ  
malice, malevolence, hatred

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤَلِمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوخة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - راجع أَسَدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سَدَل: سِتَار، سِتَر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سَدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
rue	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاحَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سُرَّ: فَرِحَ، ابْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سُرَّ: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سُرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَات
	سُرَّ: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - راجع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: العَضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَعَ - راجع تَسَدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الْأَنْفِ)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِيدَاد، سِيدَاة
embolus, embolism	سِيدَاة (فِي وِعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِيدَاة: سِتَار، سِتَر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِيدَانَة (الْكُفَّةِ)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - راجع سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (فِي وِعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاهُ)
	سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - راجع سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيَّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (البَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نِيرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سِرَاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَاي، سَرَايَا، سَرَايَة
	سَرَب - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّبَ
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّبُ
tunnel	سَرَب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَب (فِي مَنَاجِم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرَب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرَبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرَبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرَبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرَبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرَب - رَاجِعَ سِرَب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج، سَرَج: ضَفَرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّةِ)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, co-	vertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously,
stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
the sacrament	سِرُّ الْمَهْنَةِ
trade secret	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretariat	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
secretary	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ، وَاتِحُ السِّرِّ، كُوتَرِيسَان، بَارُولِيَّة
password, watchword, countersign, parole	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to travel by night	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to circulate, go around, make	the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّسَلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَاء: سِرَاء: يَرْقَانَة
spawn; roe	سَرَاءُ السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
سَرَاءَة، سِرَاءَة - رَاجِعَ سَرَاء، سِرَاء	
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاءَة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاء: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاء: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِيرر: الحبلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: إِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاظِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيَّةِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed of light	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
speed limit	بُسْرَعَةً
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
weasel	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوقَة (حشرة)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوس (سمك)
sargo	

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coil or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ النَّظْرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سَرَحَ
wolf	سِرْحَال، سِرْحَان: ذُنْبُ
fern, bracken	سِرْحَس (نبات)
Pteridophyta	سِرْحَسِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: عَدَدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةً، قَصًّا
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سِرْدَاب
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
commander in chief	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
sardine(s)	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ



surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ  
outer, outside

surface mail بَرِيدٌ سَطَحِيّ

superficiality, shallowness سَطَحِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ عُمُقٍ

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ  
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا  
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطُوعٌ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ  
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلُوٌّ

to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوُ  
robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking  
in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack,  
assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطَوَةٌ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ  
power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper  
hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ  
gence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ

سطيح: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ

terrace سَطِيحَةٌ (البَيْتِ الْإِلْح)

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطْرَةٌ

to seek (to), اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا، سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا  
attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make  
every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for,  
seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ  
with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ  
go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ  
seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاِلْتِهَابِ  
fiery

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ  
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, imperma-  
nent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible,  
choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable,  
bad-tempered

express train, express قَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سِوَارٌ

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَا عَلَى  
up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp,  
take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm  
(into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تَحَرَّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَعَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَعَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَعَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَعَ: صَرَعَ

سطح - راجع سطح

surface, face سَطَحٌ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

plane; surface سَطَحٌ [هندسة]

(sea) level سَطَحٌ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطَحُ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطَحٌ مَائِلٌ

plane سَطَحٌ مُسْتَوٍ

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ



wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير -  
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation  
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كَيْسِيَالَة  
note  
to shed, spill, pour out سَنَح: أَرَاق  
shedding, spilling, pouring out سَنَح: إِرَاقَة  
foot, versant (of a mountain) سَنَح (الجَبَل)  
سَفَد، سَفَد: نَزَا، جَامَع - رَاجِع سَافِد  
to skewer, spit, put or fix on السَّفُود شَكَّة فِي السَّفُود  
a skewer or spit  
to unveil oneself، سَفَر (بِتِ الْمَرَأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا  
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)  
to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَر: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ  
en, flash up  
to mediate between، سَفَر بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ  
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make  
peace between, bring about an agreement between  
to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَر شَخْصًا  
ate, expel, compel to leave  
to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَر بِضَاعَة  
expedite, forward, consign, ship  
travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَر: رَحِيل  
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depart-  
ure, leaving, going away  
book سَفَر: كِتَاب  
the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ  
the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيَةِ الْاِشْتِرَاعِ  
the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ  
the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا  
the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ  
the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْاَلَوِيَّيْنَ  
the Pentateuch اَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ  
journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excu- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة  
sion, jaunt  
dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ  
quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)  
sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)  
سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير  
hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة: سَعَب: جُوع  
to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعِب: جَاع  
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve  
hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِع  
malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَة  
to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَف: اِسْتَف  
to raise and scatter the dust (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)  
(said of the wind) سَفَى  
butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِي سَفَاح: سَفَاكُ دِمَاءَ  
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-  
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,  
sanguineous, murderous  
adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زِنَى  
incest سِفَاحُ الْقَرْبَى  
إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ  
سِفَاد: جِمَاع - رَاجِعِ تَسَادُ  
embassy سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّيْرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّيْرِ  
mediation, good سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ  
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking  
aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة  
aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]  
assassin, killer, murderer، دَمَوِي سَفَاك (دِمَاءُ): سَفَاح، دَمَوِي  
shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;  
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-  
guine, sanguineous, murderous  
lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة  
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-  
ibleness, depravity  
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة  
indecenty, scurrility  
bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْل  
shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ  
shipbuilding سَفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفْنِ  
foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة  
scurrility, abusiveness, indecenty، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة  
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness  
impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة  
impertinence





rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطَ: خَطَأَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
fallout	سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُسَاقَطٌ
	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِعَ سَقَطٌ
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطَ، سَقَطَ: جَهِيضٌ
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَتْ
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
junk dealer	سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
to roof, ceil	سَقَفَ، سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقَفَ (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
roofing, ceiling	سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ
palate	سَقَفُ الْخَلْقِ
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرَضٌ
	سَقِمَ: مَرِضٌ - رَاجِعَ سَقِمٌ
skink	سَقِنُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِطَاءِ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
irrigation, watering	سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
tempering, quenching	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيْفَةٌ
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيمٌ: مَرِضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
water carrier	سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سِقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
junk dealer	سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
	سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعَ سَقَّطَةٌ
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَّاطَةٌ
scaffold	سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
	سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعَ سَقَمٌ، سُقَمٌ
	سِقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَقَى
lizard	سِقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
heat of the sun	سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَقَ
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَّقَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
to fall out	سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطَلَ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّوهُ الزَّمَنَ
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
down with!	لَيْسَقُطْ، فَلَيْسَقُطْ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ) : تَمَلَّ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - رَاجِعُ أَسَكَّرَ

سَكِرَ - رَاجِعُ سَكَرَانَ

sugar سَكَّرَ

blood sugar سَكَّرَ الدَّمُ

maltose, malt sugar سَكَّرَ الشَّعِيرَ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سَكَّرَ الْعِنَبَ

fructose, levulose سَكَّرَ الْفَاكِهَةَ وَالْعَسَلَ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبَ

lactose, milk sugar سَكَّرَ اللَّبَنَ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سَكَّرَ نَبَاتَ

glucose سَكَّرَ النَّشَاءَ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكَّرَ: تَمَلَّ

shutoff; sluice سَكَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكَرَانَ: تَمَلَّ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكَّرَ: سَكَّرَةُ

agony of death, death struggle سَكَّرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكَّرَةُ: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّرٍ

سِكْرَتَارِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٍ

secretary سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

secretary-general سِكْرَتِيرُ عَامٍ

secretarial سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

secretariat; secretaryship سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكَّرَجَةٌ: سَكَّرَجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرُوزُ: سَكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سَكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)

سُكَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ سُكُوتٍ

saccharin سَكَارِينٌ

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّافٌ: إِسْكَافٌ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سَكَّافَةٌ

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets سَكَائِرٌ

cutler سَكَائِينِيَّةٌ، سَكَانٌ: صَانِعُ السَّكَائِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَانٌ: دَقَّةُ السَّيْفَةِ

سَكَانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - رَاجِعُ سَاكِنٍ

demographic; population- سَكَائِيَّةٌ

census إِحْصَاءُ سَكَائِيَّةٍ

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَبَ: إِسْكَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِسْكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed سَكَبَةٌ: مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكِتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْتَةُ

apoplexy

سَكَتَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَكَتَ

سَكَتَ - رَاجِعُ سُكُوتٍ

(minting) die سَكَّةٌ: قَالِبٌ لِسَكِّ الْعَمَلَةِ

road, way; street; lane سَكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، رُقَاقٌ

railroad; railway سَكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِ، سَكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

plowshare, colter سَكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحْرَاثِ

apoplexy, stroke سَكْتَةٌ، سَكْتَةُ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ

heart failure سَكْتَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ

sketch سَكَشْ

to close, shut; to lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكِّيت، سُكِّيت، سَكَّيت - راجع سَكُوت

gnat(s), midge(s)

سُكِّيت: بَرَعَش

drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber

knife

سِكِّين، سَكِّينَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْحِ، مُدْيَة

pocketknife, penknife

سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive

tuberculosis, consumption

سَلَّ: رَاجِعَ سَلَّة

pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic

to clarify (butter), melt (fat)

سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)

to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for

to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract

to make forget

to console, comfort, solace, condole

amnon

spoliator, spoiler, despoiler,

plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief

mourning, black clothes, sables

droppings, excrement, dung

weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament

air force

navy

artillery

firearm, gun

with cold steel, with swords

under arms

arsenal

diabetes

sugar beet

sugar bowl

saccharin

wren

saxophone

داء (البَوْل) السُّكْرِيّ

شَمْدَرُ سُكْرِيّ، بَنْجَرُ سُكْرِيّ

سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ

سَكْرِين

سَكُوكَة: دُعُوبَة، صَفْو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)

سَكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

سَكَّ، سَكَّع - راجع تَسَكَّع

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in

to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit

to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with

to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate

to make vowelless

سَكَّنَ الحَرْفَ [لَعَنَ]

dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَّنَ: مَسْكَن - راجع مَسْكَن، مَسْكِن

oxymel

residential; housing-

squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis

taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent

silence, quiet, hush

cyclamen

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence

static

static electricity

statics

poured (out), shed, spilled

سُكُونِي [كَهْرَبَاء]

كَهْرَبَاءُ سُكُونِيَّة

سُكُونِيَّات

سَكَب: مَسْكُوب، مَسْكَب

offal	سَلَبَ (الذَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ
negation, negative	سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضَدَّ إِيجَابَ
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِي: ضَدَّ إِيجَابِي
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلَبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَتَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قُفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّة المَهَلَات
basketball	كُرَّة السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: شَيْلَم، جَاوْدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَحَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَح: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَفَاة الْبَحْر، سَلْحَفَاة خَضْرَاء
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَحَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَحَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَحَ: أَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَح: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth;	سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَاسَة
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَسَ (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَسَ: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَسَ (الْقِيَاد): لَبِنَ الْجَانِبَ، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزْعُ السَّلَاح
equerry, sword-bearer; squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَاسَة: لُطْف، سَهْوَة
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَاسَة (الْقِيَاد): لَبِنَ الْجَانِبَ، انْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَاسَة: سَلَطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاسَة: وَتَاحَة، ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان
choicest wine; best part	سَلَاف: سُلَافَة
thrush	سُلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلُوقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
سَلَال (مرض) - راجع سُل، سِل	
progeny, offspring, descendants, issue	سَلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسَب، أَصْل
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلَم
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِي - راجع أَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة، سَلَامَة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة النِّيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَافَقْتِكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliage, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، ابْتَزَرَ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، غَنِيمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُنْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَيِّطَرَة،	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيِّطَرَة، نفوذ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيِّطَرَة، نفوذ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَةُ الإِجْرَائِيَّةُ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَةُ الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمَنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصِمَة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَن: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سَلْطَنَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سِلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سِلَع
consumer goods	سِلَع اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءَ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتُ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلَّل،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَة، مُسَلَّل
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهَر
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَب
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلْطَ: سَلِطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيط
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِم
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَيِّطَرَة، نفوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ  
to hand over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit  
(to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to),  
pass (to)

سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِنًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ  
to extradite

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أُنْبِغَ [قانون]،  
to deliver, notify, serve, [a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone]

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَلَّمَ (إِلَى)

سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى  
to save, rescue, deliver; to protect, preserve, (safe) guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيَّاَ  
to salute, greet

سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ  
to accept (to), approve of, sanction, consent to, agree (to)

سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ  
to admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, grant

سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا  
to take for granted, grant, concede, acknowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَنْفُسَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسَلَّمَ

سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)  
to give oneself up, surrender (to the police, etc.)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى) عَلَيْهِ  
give him my best regards! remember me to him!

acacia سَلَمَ (نبات)

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامَ، سَلِمَ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامَ، سَلِمَ

ladder سَلَمَ: مِرْقَاة (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمَ: دَرَجَ

fire escape سَلَمَ: الْحَرِيقِ، سَلَمَ النَّجَاةِ مِنَ النَّارِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ

ramp سَلَمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَمَ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَمَ: النَّغَمَ

peace سَلِمَ: سَلَامَ

ancestors, forefather(s), forebear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

predecessor, precursor سَلَفَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

advance, advance payment, prepayment; free loan, loan without interest

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا

brother-in-law سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةِ أَوْ الرَّجُلِ)

sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا: عَقَاقِيرُ السَّلَفَا

sulfate سَلَفَاتٍ، سَلَفَاتٍ [كِيمِيَاء]

advance, advance payment, prepayment, loan سَلَفَةً: قَرْضَ

sister-in-law سَلَفَةً (الْمَرْأَةِ)

ancestral سَلَفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ

sulfide سُلْفِيد، سُلْفِيد [كِيمِيَاء]

to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ

to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: إِتَّبَعَ، إِجْتَنَزَ  
through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسَلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسَلَكَ

to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ

to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ

wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطَ

barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكٌ، أَسْلَاكٌ شَائِكَةٌ

cadre; corps; body, institution; profession, vocation, career, pursuit سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ

diplomatic corps or body, diplomatic career سَلَكَ: دَيْبُلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَّاسِيٌّ

wire, wiry سَلَكِيٌّ

Nematoda سَلَكِيَّاتٍ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ

threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكِيَّةٌ، دُودَةُ سَلَكِيَّةٍ

to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be (مِنْ خَطَرٍ) سَلِمَ

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة  
 impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَحِ، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ  
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌّ  
 nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيعَة  
 boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ  
 filament سَلِيْكٌ  
 silica سَلِيْكَا  
 silicate سَلِيْكَاَت  
 silicon سَلِيْكُون  
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ  
 drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)  
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة  
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]  
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ  
 free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ الْبَنِيَّةِ أَوْ الْجِسْمِ  
 healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ  
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ النَّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ  
 bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمٌ  
 good taste سَلِيمٌ  
 tuberculin سَلِين  
 cellulose سَلِيلُوز  
 celluloid سَلِيلُوَيْد  
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ  
 poison, toxin, bane; venom سَم: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ  
 eye, threading hole سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ  
 pore (ج مَسَامٍ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنفذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ  
 salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)  
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرْقَطٌ (سَمَك)  
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي  
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيَا  
 سَلُو، سَلُو - راجع سُلُوَان  
 سَلُوِي: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - راجع تَسْلِيَة  
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوِي: سُلُوَان، عَزَاءٌ  
 honey سَلُوِي: عَسَلٌ  
 quail سَلُوِي (طَائِر)  
 pitcher plant سَلُوِي (نَبَات)  
 consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوَان: عَزَاءٌ  
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوَان: نِسْيَانٌ  
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: سُلُوَان - راجع سُلُوَان  
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: رَغَدٌ  
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances  
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلُور (سَمَك)  
 Siluroidea سَلُورِيَّات: رُتِيْبَة مِنَ الْأَسْكَ  
 cellophane سَلُوفَان  
 saluki, greyhound سَلُوكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ  
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سُلُوكٌ: تَصَرُّفٌ  
 آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ - راجع آدَبٌ  
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوكِ، حُسْنُ السُّلُوكِ - راجع حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ  
 behavioral سُلُوكِي  
 behaviorism سُلُوكِيَّة  
 cellulose سَلِيلُوز  
 celluloid سَلِيلُوَيْد  
 سَلِي (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - راجع سَلَا  
 tubercular, tuberculous، سَلْلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلْلِ  
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisical (سَلِيلِب: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - راجع مَسْلُوبٌ  
 tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخ: يَلَا طَعْمٌ  
 سَلِيخ: مَسْلُوخٌ - راجع مَسْلُوخٌ



tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
spy	سَمَاع: جَسُوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (التَلْفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيْبِي)
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: سَمِي - راجع سَمِي
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: تَقْلِي، عُرْفِي
sumac	سُمَاق
porphyry	سُمَاقِي، حَجَر سُمَاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّاِمِح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّاك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَة: ثِقَاة، غَلظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّاكَة: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاك
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاك
swift	سَمَامَة (طَائِر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سُمَّانِي (طَائِر)
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - راجع سَمَنَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نَسَبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جِزْمُ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُشْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَار (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَائِي - راجع سَمَاوِي
permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَازَة, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit- imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاحَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: إِفَاحَة، إِجَازَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive- ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali- ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة
generosity, liberality, munifi- cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَائِيٌّ
rush	سَمَار (نبات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سَمَاط: غَطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audi- ence	سَمَاع: سَمْع، اِسْتِمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لغة]

perichondrium سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ  
cirrostratus سِمْحَاقٌ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ  
periosteal سِمْحَاقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ  
to fertilize, dung, manure سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ  
to chat in the evening or at night, while سَمَرَ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا  
away the night or evening in conversation or  
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment  
سَمَرٌ، سَمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ إِسْمَرَ  
to nail, fasten with a nail سَمَرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِئْسَارٍ  
to tan, brown, embrown سَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ  
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en- سَمَرَ  
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie  
حَفْلَةُ سَمَرٍ - رَاجِعِ حَفْلَةَ  
سَمَرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْمَرَ  
brownness, brown color; tan سَمَرَةٌ: إِسْوَارٌ  
rose-colored starling سَمَرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between سِمْسَارٌ  
stockbroker سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ  
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman سَمَسَرَ  
brokerage سَمَسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ  
brokerage, commission سَمَسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ  
marjoram سَمْسَقٌ، سَمْسَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
sesame سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
to depilate سَمَطٌ: أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ  
to scald سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ  
depilation; scalding سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ  
poor, needy, destitute, indigent سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ  
string, thread (of a necklace) سَمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)  
to hear سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأَذْنِ  
to overhear سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا  
to understand, grasp, comprehend سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَيَمَ  
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get سَمِعَ بـ: عَلِمَ  
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge  
سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِ  
سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِ)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِ  
to hear, accept, سَمِعَ

sympathetic سِمَبَاتَوِيّ، سِمَبَاتَوِيّ  
way, road سَمَتْ : طَرِيق  
azimuth السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]  
equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الْاِعتِدَالِ [فلك]  
solstitial colure سَمْتُ الْاِنْتِقَالِ [فلك]  
zenith, vertex سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]  
nadir نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]  
mark, sign, stamp, token سِمَة : عَلَامَة  
stamp, impression, imprint, print سِمَة : دَمْعَة، بَصْمَة  
characteristic, feature, mark, سِمَة : مِيزَة، طَابَع، صِفَة  
property, quality, character, attribute, trait  
visa سِمَة : سِمَة دُخُول : تَأْشِيرَة، فِيزَا  
stigma سِمَة : الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَة  
trademark, brand سِمَة تِجَارِيَّة  
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace سِمَة (الْعَارِ)  
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic سَمَحٌ : كَانَ سَمِجًا  
ic, repugnant; to be boring, dull  
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, re- سَمَحٌ، سَمِجٌ  
pugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful,  
disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting  
to allow, permit, let, give سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ) : أَجَازَ، أَدِنَ  
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction,  
warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license  
to entitle (to); to authorize سَمَحَ (لِ) : خَوَّلَ، فَوَّضَ  
(to), empower (to)  
to grant generously, give liberally سَمَحَ بِ : جَادَ، أَعْطَى  
God forbid! لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ  
to be or become magnanimous, gen- سَمَحٌ : كَانَ سَمَحًا  
erous, forgiving, tolerant  
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, سَمَحٌ : رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ  
good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indul-  
gent, lenient, kind  
generous, liberal, openhanded, سَمَحٌ : جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ  
freehanded, munificent, bountiful  
Sَمَحٌ : جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاحَة  
periosteum سِمْنَقُ غِشَاءِ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ  
pericranium سِمْنَقُ الْجَنْجُمَة  
odontoperiosteum سِمْنَقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُتَنَفِّخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطَحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتُ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbers; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوْبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوْبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ (جِ أَسْهَالٌ)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلَ: بَالَى
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَّمَ: سَمَّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-enig	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
salamander	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يَسْمَعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	ear
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!
أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَى السَّمْعَ، تَقِيلُ السَّمْعَ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صَيِّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهَ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing-; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrx	قَنَاةُ السَّمْعِيَّةِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مَوْسِقَى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السَّيْفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصٌّ
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن العَجَلَة أو الدُّوَلَاب أو الثُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِعَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِخْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن اليَأس
toothache	أَلَم الأسنان، وَجَع الأسنان
	بَلَّغ سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَّغ
dentistry	طِب الأسنان
dentist	طَبِيب الأسنان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْم أسنان
toothpick	عُود أسنان
toothbrush	فُرْشاة أسنان
toothpaste	مَغْجُون أسنان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البرق: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّل، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَقَ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَا، رَفَعَة، سَنَى: رَفَعَة، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سُخَام
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاحَة: خَمَة، نَنَاقَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness, eminence, dignity, prestige	سَمُو: رَفَعَة، جَلَال - راجع رَفَعَة
height, altitude, elevation	سَمُو: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
	سَمُو الأخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سَمُو الأمير
Her Highness, the Princess	سَمُو الأمِيرَة
His Grace, the Duke	سَمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِب السُّمُو المَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سَمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سَمُوق: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمُوم: رِيح حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَّة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِين: ذِيْفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ القَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْفَم أو المُشَطِر أو المِنْشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

centimeter	سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر
squirrel	سَنَجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سَنَجَاب طَائِر
gray	سَنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السَّنَجَابِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطِعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عَلم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَح (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَة: أَتَيْحَتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحَ: خَمَة، نَنَاقَة
rank, rancid	سَنَحَ: زَنَخ، نَتِنَ
root, origin	سَنَحَ: أَصْل
alveolus, socket	سَنَحَ: نُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سَنَحِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكِيزَة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: صَكَّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدَ: تَأْمِينِ أَوْ ضَمَان
authority, source	سَنَدَ: مَرْجِع، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدَ بَيْع
policy	سَنَدَ خَزِينَة
treasury bond or bill	

hump	سَنَام: حَدْبَة فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَل
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَام
spearhead, arrowhead	سَيَّان: نَصْلُ الرُّمَح
	سَيَّان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعَ مِسَنَ
fer-de-lance	سَيَّان: أَفْعَى سَامَة
annuity	سُنَّاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي
emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَنْفَرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سَنْبَل (الرَّزْع)
ear, spike	سَنْبَل، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سَنْبُل الطَّيِّب (نبات)
Spica	السَّنْبَلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السَّنْبَلَة [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبَلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير
year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَّة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَّة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَّة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَيْبَسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَّة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سُنَّة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّة الرُّسُول، السُّنَّة النَّبَوِيَّة
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون)
centigrade	سِنْتِيغِرَاد، سِنْتِيغِرَادِي
centigram	سِنْتِيغِرَام
centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيْتَر

سَنَن (مفردها سَنَة) - راجع سَنَة

to be or become old سَنَة: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ

to spoil, rot, decay; to mold سَنَة: تَعَفَّنَ

synod سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي

cat سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

wildcat سِنُور: هِر، قَطْ

civet cat سِنُور بَرِّي

feline سِنُور الزَّبَاد

Felidae سِنُورِي

tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّات

swallow سُنُونُ

tern, sea swallow سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوة (طائر)

annual, yearly سُنُونُ الْبَحْرِ (طائر)

annually, yearly, per year, per annum سَنَوِي

annuity دَخْلُ سَنَوِي، قَسْطُ سَنَوِي

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly نَصْفُ سَنَوِي

annuity سَنَوِيَّة: رَايَبٌ أَوْ دَخْلُ سَنَوِي

sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ

Sunnite, Sunni سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ

dental سَنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطَبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ

dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped، adontoid سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

spikelet سَنِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to forget, overlook, neglect, omit، سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be inattentive of, inadvertent of، dim star in Ursa Minor سَهَا، سَهَى [فلك]

insomnia, sleeplessness سَهَاد: أَرْقَى

nighthawk, night owl سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ

steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا] سَهَب، سُهَب، سُهَب (ج سُهُوب)

to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless، suffer insomnia سَهْد: أَرْقَى

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake سَهْد: أَرْقَى

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note سَنَدُ سَحَب، سَنَدُ إِذْنِي

bill of lading سَنَدُ شَحْن

bail bond, bond, bill سَنَدُ كِفَالَةٍ

bearer bond سَنَدُ لِحَامِلِهِ

securities; bonds; stocks سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَةٍ

title deed, title, deed, muniments سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَةٍ

anvil سَنَد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد

sandrac سَنَدَان، سَنَدَان (الْحَدَّادِ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)

saracen, silk brocade سَنَدْرُوس، صَمْعُ السَّنْدَرُوس

sandwich سَنَدُس: تَسْيِجُ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج

oak سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَةٌ

syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee، procurator, agent, assignee, director سِنْدِيَان، سِنْدِيَانَةٌ (نَبَات)

marten سَنْدِيك

acacia, mimosa سِنَار (حَيَوَان)

santir, santour, dulcimer، psaltery سَنَط (نَبَات)

metacarpus سَنَطُور، سَنَطِير: آلَةٌ طَرَب

metacarpal سِنَع: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ

pod, hull سِنَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّنَعِ

emery سِنْف، سِنْفَةٌ: غِلَافُ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

sandpaper, emery paper سَنَفَرَةٌ: صَنْفَرَةٌ، سُنْبَادَج

gyrfalcon وَرَقُ السَّنَفَرَةِ

synaxarian; martyrology سُنْفَر، سُنْفُور (طَائِر)

anchovy سَنَكْرِي - راجع سَنَكْرِي

to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate سِنِكَار [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

senn: قَرَض، ثَلَم سَنَمُورَةٌ (سَمَك)

senn: شَحَد، جَلَج - راجع سَن

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَنَن (الْأَسْنَان)

way, method; course سَنَن: طَرِيقَةٌ

road, way, path سَنَن: سُنَّة - راجع سُنَّة

road, way, path سَنَن: طَرِيق

road, way, path سُنَن، سُنْن، سُنْن: طَرِيق

welcome!

أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا

to pale, become pale; to pine  
away, waste away

سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower

سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ

arrow; dart

سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

share

سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)

last resort, last recourse

السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ

founders' shares, original shares

أَسْهُمُ التَّأْسِيسِ

bearer share

سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

stock(s), shares

أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ

carina

سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]

rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works

سَهْمٌ نَارِي، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ

inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission

inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَا

سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ

سَهْوَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ

سَهْوَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْكٌ، سَهْكَةٌ

سَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ

ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency

Canopus

سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَكَ]

to spoil, impair, damage

سَوًّا: أَفْسَدَ

to censure, blame, find fault with

سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ

to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten),

سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَسَ

roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

to level (to the ground), هَدَمَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ  
flatten, raze, tear down, pull downto dress, make, prepare, do  
up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَّلَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)

سَهَرٌ (اللَّيْلُ)

to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard

سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ

to keep awake; to make sleepless

سَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ

staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil

سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلُ)

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout

سَهَرَ: تَيَقَّظَ، حَذَرَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, custody

سَهَرَ: رِعَايَةً، عِنَايَةً

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard

سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance

سَهْرَةٌ

evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress

لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ

to stink; to be stinking, malodorous

سَهَكٌ: أَتَنَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

سَهَكٌ، سَهْكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling

سَهَكٌ: تَنِينَ

to be or become easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا

to be or become smooth, even, level

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًّا

to facilitate, ease, make easy

سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ

to smooth, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنَ، بَسِيطَ

fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: سَلَسَ

smooth, plane, flat, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوٍّ

plain, flat(s), level, level land

سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ

docile, manageable, tractable, flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient

سَهْلٌ: الْإِنْقِيَادُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

سَهْلٌ: التَّقَطُّبُ أَوْ التَّقَتُّبُ

light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest

سَهْلٌ: الْهَضْمُ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ  
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سَوَى: بِإِسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا  
 ليسَ سَوَى - راجعَ لَيْسَ  
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاء: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ  
 equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاء: تَمَاطُلٌ، تَجَانُسٌ  
 normalcy, normality سَوَاء: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ  
 سَوَاء: بِإِسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - راجعَ سَوَى  
 سواء... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction سَوَاء... أَمْ (أَوْ)  
 the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ  
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ  
 على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - راجعَ حَدٌّ  
 سَوَاقٍ (مفردُها سَاقِيَّةٌ) - راجعَ سَاقِيَّةٌ  
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda سَوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ  
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سَوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ  
 blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ  
 mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ  
 majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ  
 the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ  
 the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ  
 iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ  
 grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 bracelet, armlet, bangle سَوَارٌ، سَوَارٌ: أُسْوَارٌ  
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ  
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ  
 breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 excipient, vehicle مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبَحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ  
 to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
 to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَقَّى  
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا  
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ  
 to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ  
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ  
 breach of trust سُوءٌ: إِسَاءَةٌ - راجعَ إِسَاءَةٌ  
 maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ  
 abuse, misuse, misapplication سُوءُ الْإِسْتِغَالِ  
 abuse of right سُوءُ اسْتِغَالِ الْحَقِّ  
 abuse of power سُوءُ اسْتِغَالِ السُّلْطَةِ  
 malnutrition; dystrophy سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ  
 misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُظِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ  
 maladaptation, maladjustment سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ  
 bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سُوءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ  
 misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ النَّصْرَفِ  
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ  
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سُوءُ الظَّنِّ  
 maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سُوءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ  
 bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ  
 indigestion, dyspepsia سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ  
 in bad faith, insincerely بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ



licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَة السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَذَاة يُجْلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَة شَبَهَة بِالسُّوط [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّعَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّعَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَـ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسطَايِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسطَايِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّيِي
to market, sell	السُّوقُ: رَاجِعْ إِتْحَاد
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوقَ (البِضَاعَة)
carrying (along), transpor-	سُوقَ: قِيَادَة
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference,	سُوقَ: حَمْلٌ، إِزْسَالٌ
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِزْسَالٌ
conveying, communication, communicating,	سُوقَ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِتْحَادٌ
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوقَ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِتْحَادٌ
إِجَازَة سُوقَ، رُخْصَة سُوقَ - رَاجِعْ إِجَازَة	سُوقَ: إِجَازَة سُوقَ، رُخْصَة سُوقَ - رَاجِعْ إِجَازَة
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوقَ (جِ اسْوَاق)

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
	سَوَاق - رَاجِعْ سَائِق
	سَوَاك - رَاجِعْ مِسْوَاك
sideburns	سَوَاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَّان
willow	سَوَحْر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَدَ - رَاجِعْ اسْوَدَ
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَدَ: صَبَّرَهُ اسْوَدَ
	سَوَدَ: وَضَعَ اسْوَدَ - رَاجِعْ اسْوَدَ
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوْدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ اسْوَدَ - رَاجِعْ اسْوَدَ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْخُولِيَا
black bile	سَوْدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سَوْدَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاوِيَّة: سَوْدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِط
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاج
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُورَة: شِدَّة، جِدَّة، شِدَّة
ity, strength	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
sura, chapter of the Holy	سُورَة
Koran	سُورَة
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوسَ، سُوَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَسُوَسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ النَّحْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ  
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed  
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ  
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,  
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious  
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمَّةِ  
 notorious, in disgrace  
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ  
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ, ذَنْبٌ  
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- عَائِقٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ, ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ, عَائِقٌ  
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سِيَاحٌ  
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السِّيَاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سِيَاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ  
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سِيَاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سِيَاحِيَّةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ  
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,  
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,  
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتِ سِيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ  
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;  
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جِيبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ شَحْنٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ, سُوقُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, ruffraff, ragtag, common دَهْمَاءٌ, سُوقَةُ  
 people, populace

logistic سَوِّقِي: لُوجِسْتِي

common, vulgar, ple- سَوِّقِي: عَامِي, مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ  
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوِّقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon عَلَيْهِ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: اسْتَقَامَ  
 straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى, عَادَلَ, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ, مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِي, إِعْيَادِي

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ, مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا  
 another, with each other

سُوَيْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْبَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ, [أَحْبَاءُ]  
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّمًا, لَا سَيِّمًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ, سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيَّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِجَار
cigarette	سِيجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سِيخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّد
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُق
	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيح - راجع الْمَسِيح
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
	السَّيِّدَة الْعَذْرَاء، السَّيِّدَة مَرْيَم - راجع الْعَذْرَاء
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُور

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مَدْرَعَة
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَة
open door policy	سِيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوح
	سِيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سِيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - راجع تَوْسَع
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَة حَسَنِ الْجَوَار
isolationism	سِيَّاسَة الْعَزْلَة
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
politician; statesman	رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
political science(s), politics	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	هَيْئَة سِيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
swordfish	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سِيَّاق
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار - سَيَّالِيَّة
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: سَائِل
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: تَيَّار
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanamide	سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide	سَيَّانِيد
cyanine	سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ - رَلِّينَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيِّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمُ نَقَال
tripod	سَيِّبَة: مَنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمَ
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيِّتُوبَلَازَم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سَيْف: ساحل
continental shelf	سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سَيْف (لِلتَنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
CIF	سَيْف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سَيْفُون: مَتَبَع
cigar	سِيكَار
cigarette	سِيكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِيكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِيكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِيكُورَتَاه: تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِيكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِيكُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ النَّفْس
	سَيْل - رَاجِعْ أَسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سَيْل: فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنَ الْأَسْلِلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إلخ)	سَيْل: وَابِل (مِنَ الْأَسْلِلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إلخ)
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	سَيْل: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ سَيْلَان
	بَلْعُ السَّيْلِ الرَّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلْع
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سَيْلَان: جَرَيَان
gonorrhea	سَيْلَان: تَغْفِيَّة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سَيْلَان أَيْضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سَيْلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سَيْلُوفَان
silica	سِيلِيكَا
silicate	سِيلِيكَات
silicon	سِيلِيكُون
	سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سِيَا، سِيَمَى، سَيْمَة - رَاجِعْ سِيَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سِيَاء: طَلْعَة، مُعْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سَيْر: شَرِيْط، حِزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
on foot, afoot, walking	سَيْرًا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَة السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سَيْرَة: سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سَيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة
case history	سَيْرَة [نَفْس، طَب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سَيْرَة، سَيْرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْص
autobiography, memoirs	سَيْرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سِيرَج، سِيرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ
circus	سِيرْك: سِرْك
	سَيْرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سَيِّسَ: جَعَلَهُ سِيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سِيَاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سِيَاء: عَمُودٌ فَقْرِيّ
sesban	سَيْبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سَيْطَرَ عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سَيْطَرَة
	سَيْغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword, saber, rapier	سَيْف: حُصَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سَيْفُ الْغُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِيْمَايِّي، نَجْمٌ (كَوَكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِيْمَايِّي  
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or  
player

حَفْلَةُ سِيْمَايِّيَّة، فِيلْمٌ سِيْمَايِّي - راجع حَفْلَة، فِيلْم

synod

سِينُودُس: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِي

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَة

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِيِير: كُوَيْكَب

sign, mark

سِيَاء: عَلَامَة

symphony

سِيْمْفُونِيَّة [موسيقى]

scenario, script

سِيِنَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّيِنَارِيُو

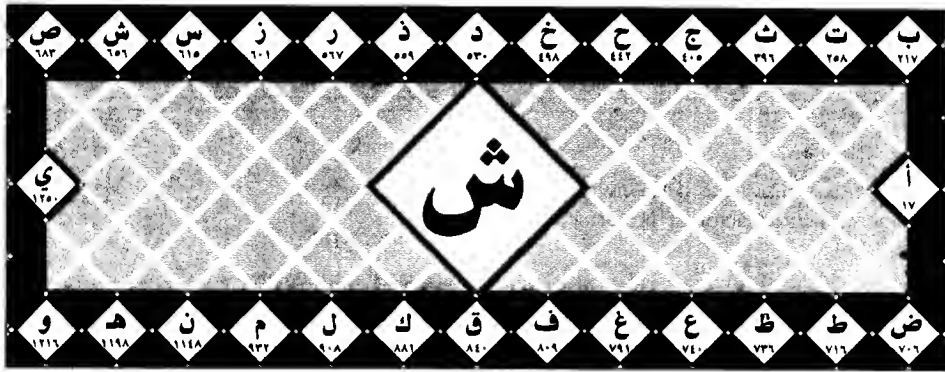
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِيِنَمَا (صِنَاعَة وَفَن)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِيِنَمَا، صَالَة سِيِنَمَا

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِيِنَمَايِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيِنَمَا، سِيِنَمَايِّيَّة، cinematic, cinematographic



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شَابَ (ب): خَلَطَ، مَزَجَ

to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شَابَ: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ  
impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

to become white-haired, شَابَ: ابْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ  
white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شَابَ الشَّعْرُ  
grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

youth, young man, youngster شَابَ (اسم)

young, youthful شَابَ (صفة)

young woman, (young) girl, lass شَابَةٌ: صَبِيَّةٌ

to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شَابَكَ  
twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,

tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,  
attach, join, link, connect

shad شَابِلَ (سمك)

to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شَابَهُ  
like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,

assimilate to  
and the like

like father, like son وما شَابَهُ ذَلِكَ

(rain) shower شَابَتْ: دَفَعَتْ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

ewe, female sheep شَاةٌ: نَعَجَةٌ

sheep شَاةٌ: خَرْوفٌ

rainy, pluviose; wintry, شَاتٍ (السَّاتِي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ  
winter

شَاتَمَ - راجع شَتَمَ

شَاتَمَ - راجع شَتَمَ

to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شَاجَرَ: نَارَعَ، خَاصَمَ  
with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شَاءَ: أَرَادَ  
to intend, purpose, have in mind

شَاءَ أَمْ أَيْبَى - راجع أَيْبَى

God willing, Deo volente, please God, إِنَّ شَاءَ اللَّهُ  
if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I  
hope so, it is to be hoped

forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إِلَى مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ  
eternally; for good, permanently

شَائِبٌ: أَشْيَبٌ - راجع أَشْيَبٌ

blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ  
flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection  
شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ  
prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,  
common, universal, general; widely known,  
well-known, public

شَائِعٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ

rumor; hearsay شَائِعَةٌ: إِشَاعَةٌ

شَائِقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

شَائِقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - راجع مُشْتَقٌّ

thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شَائِكٌ: ذُو سَوَكٍ

thorny, spiny, spinous, شَائِكٌ: صَعْبٌ، حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ

difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate

acanthopterygian شَائِكَةُ الزَّعَافِفِ (سمك)

barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِكٍ، أَسْلَاقُ شَائِكَةٍ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شَائِنٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُشِينٌ  
able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomi-  
nious, flagitious, outrageous, indecent

شَائِهٌ - راجع مُشَوِّهٌ

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird

perverted; pervert

foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers

fountain, jet

lightning rod

to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with

drinker; drinking

mustache

badge, ensign; insignia; emblem;

symbol; sign, mark, token

chevron

explainer, expounder, expositor,

explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist

stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming,

roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught

nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing

to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement

street

thoroughfare, main street

to vie in honor with

to share someone's opinion or view

vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

شاح: بَحْلٌ، تَبَاخَلَ - راجع شَح

شاحِب: باهت، pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

شاحِد: فاعِل شَحَدَ، مُجَلِّحٌ grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper

شاحِذ: شَحَّاذٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ beggar, mendicant

شاحِذَة: آلَة شَحَذَ، مِسْنٌ grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone

شاحِط: بَعِيدٌ far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying

شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، خاصِمٌ to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue noisily with

شاحِن: بَغْضٌ to hate, detest, abhor

شاحِن: ناقلٌ shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier

شاحِن: مُحَمِّلٌ loader, freighter, stevedore

شاحِن: جَهَّازٌ لِشَحْنِ الْبَطَّارِيَّةِ charger

شاحِنَة: شاحِنَةٌ truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon

شاح: هَرِمٌ to age, grow old

شاحِص (بِصَرَةٍ): مُحَدِّقٌ staring, gazing

شاحِص: ثَابِتٌ، مُرَكِّزٌ fixed

شاحِص: عَلَامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمِسَاحَةِ pole, stake

شاد: بَنَى - راجع شَيْدَ

شادٌ: خاسِمٌ، شاحِنٌ، شاحِرٌ to dispute with, argue with, altercation with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with

شاد (الشَّادِي): مُغَنٍّ singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting, warbling

شادَة، عَصَلَة شادَة tensor

شادر: خِيْمَةٌ tent; pavilion; awning

شادين: وَلَدُ الظَّبْيِ fawn, young deer

شاده: مُذهِلٌ، مُذهِشٌ amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing

شادوف: أَدَاةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْمِيَاهِ shadoof, sweep

شادية: مُغَنِّيَةٌ songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

شادٌ: اِنْحِرَافٌ، اِنْحِرَافٌ irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusual, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

شاف: قاطع، مُقنع، مُرض، conclusive, peremptory, decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شافة: أصل

شافع - راجع شفع

to speak mouth to mouth to

شافة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

شاق: صعب، مُرهق، hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شاقه

plumb lime, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك (بشوكه إلخ)

شاك: مُرتاب doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك السلاح

شاك (الشاكبي) - راجع مُتشك

thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكِر: مُمتن، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

شاكس: شاجر

to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكل: مائل، شابه

شاكيلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل flank, side, waist

شاكيلة: خاصرة

to rise, go up

شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال: رفع، حمل

shawl, muffler

شال: لفاع

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

شاشة

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاط

شاط به الغضب - راجع اشتشاط غضباً

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard

شاطي

coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطيني

to share equally with, go halves with

شاطر: ناصف، قاسم مناصفة

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطر: شارك في

to share someone's opinion or view

شاطره رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطره حزنه إلخ

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: داهية، مُحَنَّك

to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: ذاع، انتشر

شاع: أذاع، نشر - راجع أشاع

poet

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate

شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

شاعر ب: يحس ب، يذرك

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاغر

vacancy, vacant post or position

مركز شاغر

occupant, resident, dweller

شاغل: مَنْ يَشْغُلُ منزلاً

شغل شاغل - راجع شغل

cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

شاغور: شلال

curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative

شاف: الشافي، مداو، علاجي



تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ  
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَام, دُو شَأْنٍ  
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, دُو الشَّانِ, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي  
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَان

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاء (نبات)

checkmate شاه مات, مات الشَّاه (في الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهنَرَج (نبات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهِد: رَأَى, رَاقَبَ, حَضَرَ  
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِد: مَنْ يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِد: دَلِيل, بَيِّنَةٌ  
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شَاهِدُ إِثْبَات

false witness شَاهِدُ زُور

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْع

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَان

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفْي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودُ يَهُوَه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَاد - رَاجِعْ رَأْس

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِد

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِر  
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُو شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَابُو

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِت (بِ)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّر

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

شَامِس: شَمْسُوس - رَاجِعْ شَمْسُوس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَم

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْر

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ, عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهَمِّيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَام, مَنَزَلَةٌ, إِعْتِبَار

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّة

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَان

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بشأن  
regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,  
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference  
to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox	شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَبَبَة (الْفَرَس)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَبَة: شَابَة
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
	شَبَبَة - راجع تَشَبَّثَ بِ
tarantula; spider	شَبَبَة: عَنَكَبُوت (حيوان)
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: قَاسَ بِالشَّوْبَرِ
span of the hand	شَبَبَة (اليَد)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبَبَة: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَة (مِنَ الطَّعَام)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبَبَة (مِن): مَلَّ
	شَبَبَة - راجع أَشْبَع
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبَبَة: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَة
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبَبَة: مَا يُشْبِع
	شَبَبَة: مَا يُشْبِع - راجع شَبَبَة
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَة
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: راجع شَبَبَة
chibouk; pipe	شَبَبَة: غُلْيُون، بَيْبَة
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
retinal	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: خاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite	شاهية: شَبَبَة
falcon, peregrine	شاهين: صَفَر، باز
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شاه: غَايَة
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّاه
	شاه: راجع إِسْتَشَارَ
sergeant	شاهيش: رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea	شاهي
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شاهي: تَبَعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ لَ، شَاعِيَ
	شاهي: رَافَقَ مُودَعًا - راجع شَبَبَة
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَبَة: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَبَة: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَبَة: الشَّوْبَرُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَبَة: النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَبَة: حَجَرُ الشَّبَبِ
	شَبَبَة: شَاب - راجع شَاب
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبَبَة: اللَّيْل (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبَبَة: النَّهَار (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَاب: قُوَّة، صِبَا
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْء
acne	شَبَاب: حَبُّ الشَّبَاب
flute, clarinet	شَبَابَة: مِزْمَار
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابَة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَد
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَة: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الْحَشْرَة
February	شَبَاب: فَبْرَايِر
window	شَبَاب: نَافِذَة
box office; wicket (الْعَمَلِ الْخ)	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْء - راجع شَبَاب
	شَبَاب: الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَة
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْء - راجع شَبَاب

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; شُبُهَة: شَكٌّ، اِتِّبَاسٌ  
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

تَحْتَ الشُّبُهَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَشْبُوهٌ

above suspicion فَوْقَ الشُّبُهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption شُبُوبٌ: اِنْدِلَاعٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn شُبُورٌ: بُوْقٌ، نَفِيرٌ

carp شُبُوطٌ (سَمَكُ نَهْرِي)

Cyprinidae شُبُوطِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْاَسْهَاقِ النَّهْرِيَّةِ

cyprinid, cyprinoid شُبُوطِيَّةٌ (سَمَكُ نَهْرِي)

شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَبَابٌ

lattice شَبَكَةٌ

شَبِيْنٌ، شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ اِشْبِيْنٌ، اِشْبِيَّةٌ

like, similar to, resembling, (just) شَبِيَهٌ بِ: مِثْلٌ، مُمَازِلٌ  
as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيَهٌ: مِثْلٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، شَبِيْهُهُ اَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيَهٌ بِآخَرٍ،  
parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ

أَشْتَاتٌ (scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

شَتَاءٌ، شَتَّى (ب) to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَنَوِّعٌ various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شَتَاءٌ، فَصْلُ الشَّتَاءِ winter, wintertime, wintertide

شَتَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

شَتَاتٌ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَاتٌ: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ، شَتَّ

شَتَامٌ: سَبَابٌ curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَانٌ بَيْنَهُمَا there is a great difference between them!  
what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَّتَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew  
about, break up, disband, separate

شَتَرَ: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ to cut off; to tear, rend

reticulate, reticular, retinary, شَبَكِيٌّ: مُشَبَّكٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ  
netted, netlike

retina شَبَكِيَّةٌ (الْعَيْنُ)

(lion) cub شَيْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْاَسَدِ

cadet شَيْلٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ اِلْح)

a chip of the old block; اِنْ هَذَا الشَّيْلُ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْاَسَدِ  
like father, like son

chimpanzee شَتْنَزِيٌّ: شَيْمَانَزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

cassowary شَبْنَمٌ: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to شَبَّ بِ:   
make similar to, make like

to be or become dubious to, doubtful شُبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْاَمْرُ  
to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّ: شَبِيَهٌ - رَاجِعْ شَبِيَهٌ

brass شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ اَصْفَرٌ

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّ: اِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيْرَةٍ، كَانَهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا  
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّ: شَبِيَهٌ - رَاجِعْ شَبِيَهٌ

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

semitropical, subtropical شَبَّ: اِسْتَوَائِيٌّ

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes اَشْبَاهُ الْاِنْسَانِ

rhizoid شَبَّ: جَذْرٌ، شَبَّ: جَذْرٌ [نَبَات]

peninsula شَبَّ: جَزِيْرَةٌ

phrase شَبَّ: جُمْلَةٌ

semiofficial, semiformal شَبَّ: رَسْمِيٌّ

penumbra شَبَّ: ظِلٌّ

quasi contract شَبَّ: عَقْدٌ

metalloid شَبَّ: فِلَزٌ

subcontinent شَبَّ: قَارَةٌ

alkaloid شَبَّ: قَلْوِيٌّ، شَبَّ: قَلِيٌّ

rhomboid شَبَّ: مُعَيَّنٌ

trapezoid شَبَّ: مُنَحَرَفٌ

semiconductor شَبَّ: مُوَصِّلٌ، شَبَّ: مُوَصِّلٌ

brass شَبَّ: شَيْهَانٌ، شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ اَصْفَرٌ

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعُ تَشَاوَرٍ

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرَجٌ

trees, arbores شَجَرٌ

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَجَّرٍ

tree, arbor شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ

pedigree شَجَرِي

arbores, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike شَجَرِي

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعٌ

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster شَجَعٌ

to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

branch, twig شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

branch شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned شَجِيءٌ

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled شَجِيءٌ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring شَجِيءٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِيرِ

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيءٌ: رَخِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيءٌ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَجَّرٍ

to plant; to transplant

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(rain) shower شَتْوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتْوِيٌّ، شَتْوِيٌّ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult شَتِيْتٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْتِ

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِيءُ) - رَاجِعُ شَجِيءٍ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَا: رَاجِعُ أَشْجَى

anxiety, worry شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

arboriculturist شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَجَّبٍ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ

arboriculture شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيءٌ

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيءٌ

Hydra الشَّجَاعُ، كَوَكْبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَارٌ

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إلخ (بـ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بِـ: مَلَأَ بِـ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحَنَ (البِضَاعَة) - freight
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحَنَ (السَّيْفَة)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن - راجع أَجْرَة بُولِيصَةُ شَحْن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرْسَالِيَّة
charge	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen	شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيْس
	شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness	شُحُوب
blackbird	شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig- gard, penny-pincher	شَحِيح: بُخِيل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شَحِيح: ضَعِيف
match, matchstick	شَحِيظَة، شَحِيظَة: عُودُ النَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شَحِيم: سَمِين
to urinate, micturate, make water	شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَة
to snort	شَحَر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَحَشَح: خَشَخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَحَشَحَة: خَشَخَشَة، جَلَجَلَة
rattle	شَحَشَحَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شَخَص: إِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush	شَجِيرَة: جَنَبَة
shrubby, frutescent	شَجِيرِي: جَنَبِي
	شَجِيح - راجع شَجَاع
to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skim, scrimp, penny-pinch	شَحَّ: بَخَلَ، تَبَاخَلَ
to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle	شَحَّ: تَضَاعَلَ، قَلَّ
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice	شَحَّ، شَحِيح: بُخْل
scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, نُذْرَة deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack	شَحَّ، شَحِيح: قَلَّة، نُدْرَة
beggar, mendicant	شَحَّاد: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَغْطِر
sty	شَحَّاد (العَيْن)
beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity	شَحَّادَة: تَسَوَّل
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim	شَحَبَ، شَحَبَ، شَحِبَ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
to beg, ask for alms	شَحَدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَّى
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
blackbird	شُحُرُور (طائر)
to be or become far away, distant, remote	شَحَطَ: بَعَدَ
to strike (a match)	شَحَطَ: عَوَدَ النَّقَاب: أَشْعَلَهُ
dash, hyphen	شَحْطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
match, matchstick	شَحْطَة: عُودُ النَّقَاب
to prune, lop, trim, clip	شَحَلَ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ
to be or become fat, fleshy, obese	شَحِمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ
to grease, lubricate	شَحَمَ (الآلَة إلخ)
fat, grease; lipid, lipid; suet, tallow	شَحَمَ: دُهْن
lard	شَحْمُ الْخِنْزِير
piece of fat	شَحْمَة: دَهْنَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	شَحْمَة الْأُذُن
fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous	شَحْمِي
to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward	شَحَنَ البِضَاعَة إلخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الْحِزَامَ: اقْتَصَدَ  
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرَّحَالَ  
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey  
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), ضِدَّ إِرْخَاءَ  
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ  
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction

tug-of-war شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: تَبَرَّة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر  
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَخَ، شَدَحَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ  
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, press, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ  
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ  
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً، شَدَّدَ قُوَّةً  
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخْصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخْصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخْصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخْصًا: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى

person, individual, man, party شَخْص

someone, somebody شَخْصًا مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each شَخْصًا لِلشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ  
person

personalism شَخْصَانِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قانون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع بَيِّنَةُ

قانون شَخْصِيٌّ، قانون أحوال شَخْصِيَّة - راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَةُ أحوال شَخْصِيَّة - راجع حال

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

personage, personality, notable, social- شَخْصِيَّة بَارِزَةٌ

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

artificial personality, legal شَخْصِيَّة مَعْنَوِيَّة أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّة

personality, juristic personality, juridical person-ality; body corporate

identification تَعْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَثَّرَ، ضِدَّ أَرْخَى

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ أَرْزَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شَذِيٌّ: أَرِجْ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, أسوأ، أكرثُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ the most evil شَرِّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرٌّ هَزِيمَةً

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحٌ جَلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِياعٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرَبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَّابٌ، شَرَّابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شَرَّاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness، شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness، شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness، شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness، شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

rabidness شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

sail شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّيْنَةِ)

sailing, sail- شِرَاعِيٌّ

شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

choke شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعِ stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شِدْقَةٌ: أَدْهَشَ، بَعَثَ

startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex شِدْقَةٌ: أَدْهَشَ، بَعَثَ

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شِدْقَةٌ: أَدْهَشَ، بَعَثَ warble

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ

vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ

intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ

keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ

evil, difficult شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ

شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ

strongly-worded شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَدَّ (عَنْ) lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to devi-

ate (from); to be an exception (to) شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا

to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ- رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَذًا: أَرِيجٌ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to شَذَبَ، شَذَبَ: شَذَبَ refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُو: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُو: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُوذٌ

aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, excep- شُدُوذٌ

tion, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie، ec-

- to vivisection **شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرْصِ عَلِيٍّ)**  
 to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ) **شَرَّحَ الْجَنَّةَ**  
 perform a postmortem examination upon **شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ**  
 explanation, elucidation, explication, expounding, exposition, illustration, description  
 annotation, gloss **شَرَّحَ: تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِي كِتَابٍ**  
 sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) **شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرْيْحَةٍ**  
 explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive  
 prime, spring, bloom, heyday **شَرَّخَ: رَيَّانٌ**  
 to bolt, start **شَرَّدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ**  
 to run away, flee, escape, break loose **شَرَّدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ**  
 to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove **شَرَّدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**  
 to be or become absentminded, distracted **شَرَّدَ ذَهْنُهُ**  
 to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle **شَرَّدَ: نَفَرَ**  
 to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict **شَرَّدَ: هَجَرَ**  
 group, troop, band, company **شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ**  
 spark(s) **شَرَّةٌ (ج. شَرَرٍ)**  
 quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid **شَرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَّاسَةٍ**  
 rib cartilage; epigastrium **شُرُوفُ [تَشْرِيح]**  
 epigastric **شُرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]**  
 to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag **شَرَّشَر: سَنَّ**  
 bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوِ السَّرِيرِ) **شَرَّشَفَ**  
 bedcover, coverlet **شَرَّشَفَ الْمَائِدَةَ أَوِ الطَّائِلَةَ**  
 tablecloth **شُرُشُور (طَائِر)**  
 chaffinch **شُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَر (طَائِر)**  
 bishop bird **شُرُشُورٌ جَبَلِي (طَائِر)**  
 brambling **شُرُشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِير**  
 teal; garganey; wild duck

شَرَائِع - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاكٍ  
 شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرِّهِ  
 شَرِبَ

- to drink **شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوِ السَّيَّجَارَةَ أَوِ الدُّخَانَ**  
 to smoke **شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ**  
 to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to  
 to give (someone) to drink, bring **شَرَّبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى**  
 (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water  
 شَرَّبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ  
 شَرَّبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ  
 drinking **شُرْبٌ، شَرَبٌ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرِبَ**  
 drinkable, potable **صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ**  
 sherbet, syrup, juice **شَرَبَات: شَرَابٌ، عَصِير**  
 drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, جرعة **شَرْبَةٌ، شُرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ**  
 potion **شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ**  
 laxative, purgative, purge, aperient **شَرْبِين (شَجَر)**  
 evergreen cypress **شَيْرَةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٍّ**  
 شَيْرَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ **شَرَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ، VIGOR، ENERGY، VIVACITY، VIM، ZING**  
 chilblain **شَرْتُ: خَصَرَ، إلتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ**  
 to baste, tack **شَرَّجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً**  
 anus **شَرَجَ، شَرَجَ: إِسْت**  
 anal **شَرْجِي، شَرْجِي**  
 enema, clyster **حُقْنَةُ شَرْجِيَّة**  
 anal canal **قَنَاةُ شَرْجِيَّة**  
 to explain, elucidate, explicate, بِسَطَ، بَيَّنَ، شَرَّحَ  
 expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss  
 to annotate, comment **شَرَّحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ**  
 on, gloss  
 to delight, gladden, سرَّه، أَرَاخَهُ، شَرَّهَ  
 please; to comfort; to relieve  
 شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِنْسَانِي: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا - رَاجِعَ شَرَّحَ  
 to slice, cut into slices **شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِنْسَانِي: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا**  
 to anatomize, dissect **شَرَّحَ (لِفَرْصِ عَلِيٍّ)**



شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ  
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان  
declaration

شَرَعَة الأمم المتحدة the Charter of the United Nations

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي  
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,  
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,  
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

طِبٌّ شَرْعِيٌّ  
مَحْكَمَة شَرْعِيَّة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي  
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,  
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ - راجع إِبْن  
شَرْعِيَّة  
legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness,  
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرُغ: شُرُغُوف: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدِيعِ

cygnet

شَرُغ: شُرُغُوف: فَرَخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble

شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَفٌ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ  
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,  
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْد، شَرَفٌ: كَرَامَة، مَجْد  
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَفٌ: اِسْتِقَامَة، اَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقٌ شَرَفٌ، رَئِيسُ شَرَفٌ، عَضُو شَرَفٌ، وَصِيفَة  
شَرَفٌ - رَاجِعَاهَا فِي اَمَاكِنَهَا

terrace

شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيٌّ

شَرَقَ: اَشْرَقَ - راجع اَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرَقَ (بَرِيقِهِ، بِالماء إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَقَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ، شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ  
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,  
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (ج شُرُوط)  
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,  
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَاط، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطُ

condition, protasis

شَرَطَ [لغة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut,  
incision

شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ

provided that, on شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ  
condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رِيعَاةٍ  
most-favored-nation clause  
conditional particle

حَرْفُ شَرَطٍ

بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُون) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْدٍ

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

dash; hyphen

شَرْطَة: شَخْطَة (-)

police, policemen, police force

شَرْطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة

vice squad

شَرْطَة الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ

criminal police

شَرْطَة التَّحْرِيقِ - راجع تَحْرُقُ

traffic police

شَرْطَة جَنَائِيَّة

military police

شَرْطَة السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة، شَرْطَة الْجَيْشِ

مُفَوَّضُ شَرْطَة - راجع مُفَوَّضُ

شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

to ordain, consecrate

شَرْطِيٌّ: مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

conditional clause

جُمْلَة شَرْطِيَّة

شَرْطِيٌّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيسِ policeman, (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (فِي): بَدَأَ شَرَعَ

to; to go into, enter upon

to attempt

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَر شَرَم  
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing  
cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقَّ، شَقَّ  
bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون  
cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلْجَة  
to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)  
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَه: نَهَم  
ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-  
sive appetite  
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَه: جَشَعَ  
avarice  
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَه: نَهَم  
vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,  
gourmand, ravenous eater  
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَعَ  
honey شَرَوْ، شَرَوْ: عَمَل  
like, similar to شَرَوْ: مِثْل  
he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْ نَقِير  
extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his  
name  
trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال  
heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ  
drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِعْ شَرَاب  
شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ  
straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُود  
running away, fleeing, escape  
absentmindedness, absence شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ  
of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,  
abstractedness  
beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَدَأَ  
attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)  
sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوق (الْشَّمْسِ)  
colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)  
artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان  
aorta شَرِيَان أَوْرَاطِي أَوْ أَبْهَر  
coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَان تَاجِي  
pulmonary artery شَرِيَان رِئَوِي

east شَرْق: جِهَةُ شَرْوُقِ الشَّمْسِ  
the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ  
the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى  
the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى  
the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ  
eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا  
roller شَرْقَرَقِي (طَائِر)  
eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ  
Oriental; Levantine  
Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْقِ  
er, Levantine  
Julian calendar الْحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِي  
sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة  
sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة  
شَرْك (فِي) - رَاجِعْ إِشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)  
trap, snare, gin, net شَرْك: أَحْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ  
أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْك - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَعَ  
polytheism شَرْك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا  
company, corporation; firm, business; شَرْكَة، شِرْكَة  
partnership; association  
association of capital شَرْكَة أَمْوَالٍ  
subsidiary شَرْكَة تَائِبَة  
insurance company شَرْكَة تَأْمِينٍ  
partnership, joint-liability company, شَرْكَة تَضَامُنٍ  
joint company  
limited partnership شَرْكَة تَوْصِيَةِ بَسِيطَةٍ  
airline شَرْكَة طَيَرَانٍ  
affiliate شَرْكَة فَرْعِيَّة  
holding company شَرْكَة قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيِّمَةٌ  
particular partnership شَرْكَة مُحَاصَّة  
limited liability company, (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةِ) شَرْكَة مَحْدُودَةِ  
limited company  
joint-stock company, stock company شَرْكَة مُسَاهَمَةٍ  
joint-stock company; anonymous شَرْكَة مُغْفَلَةٍ  
company  
to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَمَ: شَقَّ  
slash

law; code	شَرِيعَة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعَة الْغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيل الْعِثْرَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (فِي جَرِيمَةٍ)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُوَضَّعٍ
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفٍّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُوَضَّعٍ
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَد حُسَيْن وَشُرَكَاءُ
arteriole	شَرِيَيْن: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِيرٌ
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَزَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَزًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شَيْع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شَوْع - رَاجِع شَائِع
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شَيَّعَ، شَطَّعَ: شَاطِئٌ - رَاجِع شَاطِئٌ
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَّعَ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَارَة: دَهَاءٌ، حُنَكَةٌ
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off, strike out, cross out, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَذُولٍ (الْمَحَامِينِ إِلَى)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاطِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرَايِينِ
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَايِينِ
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوعٍ
slide	شَرِيحَة (زُجَاجِيَّة مَنَزَلَة لِلْمِيكْرُوسْكُوبِ إِلَى)
section	شَرِيحَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، قِطَاعٌ
	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشَرَّد، مُتَشَرَّد
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِير، شَرِير: شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِس - رَاجِع شَرَس
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيْط: شَرِيْطَة
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيْط: الْآلَة الْكَاتِبَة
absorption band	شَرِيْط: الْاِمْتِصَاص
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيْط: تَسْجِيل، شَرِيْطٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيْط: الْحِذَاء
animated cartoon	شَرِيْط: رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيْط: سِيْنَمَاثِي إِلَى
videotape	شَرِيْط: فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيْط: الْقِيَاس
adhesive tape	شَرِيْط: لَاصِقٌ أَوْ عَازِلٌ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيْط: وَثَائِقِي
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرِيْط - رَاجِع شَرِيْط
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرَط - رَاجِع شَرَط
	شَرِيْطَة (أَنْ) - رَاجِع شَرَط أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيْطِيَّة، دُوْدَة شَرِيْطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَبَ: شَطِيَّة

sandwich

شَطِيرَة: سَنْدْوِش

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver,  
chip, shatter, break up

شَطَى

to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ (الْعَيْشُ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (الْعَيْشُ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

شَطِي - راجع تَشَطَّى

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شَطِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُتَنَابِرَةٌ

fibula

شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequestrum

شَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ

مُجَاوِر

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شُع: نَشْرٌ، قَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ

شُع: بَنِيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

شُع: شُعَاع - راجع شُعَاع

شُعَائِر (مفردها شُعِيرَة) - راجع شُعِيرَة

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شُعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito

شِعَار

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَة: قَنْ (أَوْ عَلَمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي

radius

شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

أَشِعَّةٌ إِكْسُ إلخ - راجع أَشِعَّة

radial

شُعَاعِي

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِّنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَانِين، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِينِ

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section

شَعَب: قَرَعَ

people; nation; public

شَعَب: قَوْمٌ

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

reef

شُعْب: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ

شُعْب: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةُ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةُ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)

to halve, bisect, divide

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

to split, fission

شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النُّوَّةَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

شَطَرَ: انْفَصَلَ عَنْ، انْفَصَلَ

to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعٌ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعٌ شُوَيْرُ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ، جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُتَشَابِكٌ
work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinea	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْنٌ: خَفَّفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعْنٌ: أَشَّعَ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعْنَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَلْ، شَعَلْ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْعَلْ

coral reef	شُعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسُّعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ، شُعْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَعُوْدٌ، شَعُوْدَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	إِلْتِهَابٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَعَثَ
شَعَثَ (الشَّعْرَ)	شَعَثَ (الشَّعْرَ)
شَعَثَ، شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَمْ	شَعَثَ، شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَمْ
شَعَثَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَثَ	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَثَ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شَعْرٌ: قَرِيبُ
didactic poetry or verse	شَعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شَعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial	شَعَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac	شَعَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
	شَعَال: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ شُعْلٍ
	شَعَال: مُشْتَغِلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَغِلٍ
	شَعَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشْغُولٍ
	شَعَبَ، شَعِبَ - رَاجِعُ شَاغِبٍ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil	شَعَبَ
	شَعَبَ - رَاجِعُ مُشَاغِبٍ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free	شَعَرَ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on	شَعِفَ ب: أَحَبَّ، أُولَعَ ب - شَعِفَ
(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest	شَعَفَ: حُبٌّ، وَطْنٌ
	شَعَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعُ شَفَا
	شَعِفَ ب - رَاجِعُ مُشْغُوفٍ ب
to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind	شَعَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخُوذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort	شَعَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَعَلَ بِأَلْهِ
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of	شَعَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهِ
to occupy, fill (up), take up	شَعَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حِيزًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in	شَعَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of	شَعَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy	شَعَلَ: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)	شَعَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
	شَعَلَ - رَاجِعُ انْشَعَلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from	شَعَلَ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ

torch; flame, blaze, fire	شُعْلَةٌ
Palm Sunday	شُعَيْنَةٌ، أَحَدُ الشَّعَانِينِ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough	شَعْوَاءٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank	شَعْوَدَ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery	شَعْوَدَةٌ
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion	شُعُورٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch	شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious	(مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensible; sentimental, emotional	شُعُورِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
Radiolaria	شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi	شُعْبَاتٌ: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشَّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرُّكَّةِ
bronchia	شُعْبَاتٌ قَصَبِيَّةٌ
subphylum	شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley	شُعْبِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt	شُعْبِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌّ بِالْقُحُولِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy	شُعْبِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَائِرٍ)
small hair, little hair	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
vermicelli	شُعْبِيرِيَّةٌ: قَنَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator	شُعْبِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ)
	شَعَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَاغِبٍ
endocardium	شَعَاف: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium	شَعَاف: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ
endocarditis	شَعَاف: الِتهَابُ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	شَعَاف: الِتهَابُ التَّأْمُورِيُّ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي  
medicative

intercession, mediation شفاعة: تَشْفَعُ، وَسَاطَةٌ

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شفاف  
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper ورق شفاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية  
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucent شفائي: نصف شفاف

translucence, translucency شفافية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهي، شفهي شفة: الْقِسْمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الْخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الْفَمِ

lip شفة [أحياء]

labium, lip شفة: حافة، شفير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بنت الشفة: كلمة

شفرة: طَرْفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ - راجع شفير

edge of the eyelid شفر (الجفن)

labium شفر: أَحَدُ شَفْرَيْ فَرْجِ الْمَرْأَةِ

labia minora الشفران الصغيران

labia majora الشفران الكبيران

شفر - راجع شفر

blade شفرة: نَصْلٌ

(razor) blade شفرة (الحلاقة)

plowshare, colter شفرة المحراث

cipher, code شفرة: شيفرة

sleet شفاف: جَدُّ الْمَطَرِ

شفع (ل أو في): تَشْفَعُ - راجع تَشَفَّعُ

to give the right of preemption شفع: أَعْطَاهُ حَقَّ الشُّفْعَةِ

to double; to add, attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by) شفع: ضَاعَفَ، أَصَافَ، أَتَمَعَ، قَرَنَ

diplopia, double vision شفع: إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

even شفع: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

(right of) preemption شفعة، حَقُّ الشُّفْعَةِ

شُعْل - راجع مَشْغُولٌ

occupancy, occupation, شغل: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شُعْلٍ  
filling, taking up

work; labor; job; occu- شغل: عَمَلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ-  
pation, vocation, business, profession, career,  
calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شغل [فيزياء]

شغل: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شُعْلٍ - راجع شغل

needlework شغل الإبرة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شغل بالقطعة

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شغل شاغل  
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أَشْغَالُ شاقَّة

public works أَشْغَالُ عَامَّةٌ أَوْ عُمُومِيَّةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand- شغل يدوي، أَشْغَالُ يَدَوِيَّة-  
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شغوب - راجع مُشَاغِبٌ

vacancy شغور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌّ، فَرَاغٌ

شغوف ب- راجع مَشْغُوفٌ بـ

laborer, worker, workman, work- شغيل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِير-  
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشَّيْئَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الشَّيْئَةِ  
class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

to be or become transparent, شف: كَانَ شَفَافًا

diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شف، شف: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شف: شَفَى: أَبْرَأَ

healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شَفَى غَلِيلُهُ  
venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,  
take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,  
give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

شفاف: حافة

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink على شفا كذا

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the recovery, recuperation, convalescence,  
point of, about to healing, cure

شفاء: بُرء شفاء: عِلَاجٌ  
cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, medication

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَزَّقَ، بَضَعَ، شَقَّ: to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ to break (dawn)

شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا to build (a road, street)

شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاةً الْخَنْجَرِ to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.)

شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce allegiance

شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between

شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow

شَقَّ السِّنُّ to break through, erupt, grow

شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ، صَعُبَ، شَقَّ: to be or become hard (for), difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ، شَقَّ: fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمَاء] radical

شَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَقَّ: split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ half; side; part, section

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ gibbon

شَقَّ: بِشَقِّ النَّفْسِ with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly

شَقَّ: أَتَسَّ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

شَقَاءٌ، شَقَاءٌ unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفَقَ - راجع أَشْفَقَ

شَفَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch

شَفَقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا twilight, afterglow

شَقَّ: خَوْفٌ fear, fright

شَقَّ: شَفَقَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

الشَّقُّ الطُّبِّيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ aurora australis, southern lights

الشَّقُّ الطُّبِّيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ aurora borealis, northern lights

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَفَقَةٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

شَفِيعِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِيّ oral, spoken, verbal, parol

شَفِيعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ labial, lip

شَفِيعًا orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شُفُوف - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شُفُوقٌ compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِي: شَفِيعِي - راجع شَفِيعِي

شَفَوِي، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِيّ labiate

شَفَوِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ) Labiatae, Lamiaceae

شَفِيعِي: شَفِيعِي to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

شَفِيرُ (الْجَفْنِ) edge of the eyelid

شَفِيرٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

عَلَى شَفِيرِ كَذَا on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شَفِيعٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَعِزُّ أَوْ يَتَسَمَّعُ intercessor, mediator

شَفِيعٌ: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشُّعْبَةِ preemptor

شَفِيعٌ: قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ patron saint

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافِيَّة - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ



- anemone, windflower شَقِيقُ (نبات)
- sea anemone, anemone شَقِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
- sister, full sister, whole sister شَقِيقَةُ: أُخْت
- migraine شَقِيقَةُ: أَلَمُ نِصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
- anemone, windflower شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)
- to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, شَكَّ (فِي): ارْتَابَ  
mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have  
doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be  
suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)
- to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ، شَكَّ  
transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting
- to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, دَرَزَ، لَقَقَ  
whipstitch
- to baste, tack شَكَّ: شَرَجَ، سَرَجَ، بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْفَرْزَتَيْنِ
- doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiv- رَيْبَ شَكَّ:  
ing, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity,  
skepticism, incredulity
- reasonable doubt شَكٌّ مَعْقُولٌ
- undoubtedly, doubtless, لَا شَكَّ، مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ، لا شَكَّ  
without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubi-  
tably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure,  
assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely,  
definitely, positively
- شَكَّ - رَاجِعَ شَيْئًا
- to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَّى: اسْتَكَى، تَشَكَّى  
make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine,  
growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent  
(grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)
- شَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَكْوَى
- peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractious- شَكَاةٌ  
ness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpi-  
ness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor
- شَكَاكَ: مُرْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ
- hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace شَكَالَ: قَيْدَ شَكَاةٍ
- شَكَاةٌ، شَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَكْوَى
- snipe شَكْبُ (طَائِر)
- prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust شَكَّةٌ: وَخَزَةٌ
- to thank, express or show gratitude or appre- شَكَرَ (لِ)  
ciation to, be thankful or grateful to
- thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شُكْرٌ، شُكْرَانٌ

- شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَقِيقَةٍ
- anemone, windflower شُقَّارُ (نبات)
- dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism شَقَاقٌ
- شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءَ، شَقَا
- شَقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
- distance شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٍ
- wide gap بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
- apartment, flat, suite, tenement; شَقَّةٌ: مَسْكِنٌ، بَيْتٌ  
house, place
- strip, slip, long narrow piece; شَقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
- splinter, sliver
- half, moiety شَقَّةٌ: نِصْفٌ
- شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٍ
- wide gap بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
- to be or become blond, fair شَقْرٌ، شَقْرٌ: إِشْقَرٌ
- blondness, fairness شَقْرٌ: شُقْرَةٌ
- شَقْرَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْقَرٌ
- roller شَقْرَاقٍ، شَقْرَاقٍ (طَائِر)
- rust شَقْرَانٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ فُطُورٌ
- blondness, fairness شُقْرَةٌ: شَقْرٌ
- to chirp, cheep, peep شَقْمَقُ الطَّائِرِ: زَقَزَقَ
- شَقَقَ: فَلَعَ، مَزَقَ، بَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَوْقٌ
- to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn شَقْلَبَ
- over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside  
down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange
- somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; شَقْلَبَةٌ
- upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over,  
capsizing
- شَقْفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءَ، شَقَا
- to be or become unhappy, miserable, شَقِيٌّ: نَعِسٌ، بَيْسٌ  
wretched
- unhappy, miserable, wretched، شَقِيٌّ: نَعِيسٌ، بَائِسٌ
- unlucky, unfortunate, distressed
- scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; شَقِيٌّ: شَرِيرٌ، مُجْرِمٌ
- criminal, culprit, evildoer, outlaw
- brother, full brother, whole brother، شَقِيقٌ: أَخٌ
- brother-german

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اتَّخَذَ  
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكْلٌ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَجَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (جَ شَكَوَى)

شَكَوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيرٌ: شَطْءٌ [نَبَات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ)

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower

شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - رَاجِعِ شُلٌّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic بِالشَّلَلِ شُلٌّ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شُلٍّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الْغَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

strip off, bare

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّلَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

lamprey شَلَقَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَلٌ

palsy شَلَلٌ اِرْتِجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَلُ الْأَطْفَالِ

paresis شَلَلٌ جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ طَافِيٌّ

quadriplegia شَلَلٌ رَّبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَلُ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks! شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish، شَكِسَ، شَكِينٌ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

petulant, morose, ill-tempered

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fret-

ful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky،

sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered،

ill-humored, ill-natured

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make

doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ

mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْإِنج): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلٌ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلُ

to form, shape, fashion، شَكَّلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ

mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create،

make, originate, build; to establish, set up, insti-

tute; to constitute, make up, compose

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَّلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَّلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْإِنج): حَرَكَ

ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add

vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلٌ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلُ

form, shape, figure, (outward) ap- شَكَلَ: هَيَّئَتْ، صَوَّرَتْ

pearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation،

build, semblance, morphology

type, pattern, cut; make, build، شَكَلَ: طَرَّازَ، نَوَّعَ

model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort،

variety

figure, drawing, picture; illustra- شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ

tion; design, pattern

vowel point, vowel, diacriti- شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ

cal mark

شَكَلَ: تَحْرِيكَ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلٌ

figure شَكَلَ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally شَكَلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ  
 northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ  
 northeastern, northeast(erly) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي  
 northwestern, northwest(erly) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي  
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ  
 left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجِهَةٍ)  
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ  
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)  
 champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ  
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بِهِ: فَرِحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ  
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: حَيَبَ  
 شَمَتَ بِهِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بِهِ  
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا  
 to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بِأَنْفِهِ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ  
 to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift شَمَرَ (الثَّوبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)  
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to شَمَرَ لِلْأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدِهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الْجِدِّ  
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا  
 stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrsus شَمْرُوح، شَمْرُوحٌ  
 fennel شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)  
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ  
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)  
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمَ)  
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ  
 sunny; sunlit شَمْسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ  
 sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَارٌّ  
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُفْلِي  
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ  
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِي  
 paralytic شَلِّي  
 shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنِغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ  
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body شَلَوُ (جِ أَشْلَاءَ)  
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَشَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ  
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَشَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ  
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ  
 smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ  
 شَمَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَهَا شَمِيلَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٌ  
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune، gloating over another's grief شَمَاتَةٌ، شَمَاتٌ: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ  
 شَمَاح - رَاجِعَ شَامِخٌ  
 fennel شَمَار (نَبَات)  
 deacon شَمَّاسٌ: رَجُلٌ دِينِي مَسِيحِي دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ  
 subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ  
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ  
 deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ  
 chandler شَمَاعٌ: صَانِعُ الشُّمُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا  
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ  
 north شَمَالٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ  
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ  
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا  
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي  
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي  
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شَمَالٌ: يَسَارٌ  
 شِمَالٌ: شَمَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمَالٌ  
 شِمَالٌ (جِ شَمَائِلُ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٌ



false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَذَلَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهْدَ  
 magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

شَهَبَ، شُهِبَ  
 grayness; gray

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ  
 to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ: أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَذَلَّى بِشَهَادَةٍ  
 to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose  
 شَهِدَ (عَلَى صِحَّةٍ كَذَا)  
 to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسَرَّحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ  
 to witness, be the scene or setting of

شَهِدَ، شَهِدَ: عَسَلَ  
 honey; honeycomb  
 شَهِرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ  
 to make famous, well-known, renowned

شَهِرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ  
 declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

شَهِرَ الْحَرْبَ (عَلَى): أَعْلَنَهَا  
 to declare war (on)

شَهِرَ السِّيفِ الْخَ: اسْتَلَّهُ  
 to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهِرَ بِ: ذَمَّ، قَذَفَ  
 to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

شَهِرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرَ

شَهِرَ السِّيفِ الْخَ: اسْتَلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرَ

شَهْرَ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ  
 month

شَهْرَ: إِعْلَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِشْهَارَ

شَهْرَ الْعَسَلِ  
 honeymoon

شَهْرَ عَقَارِي  
 land or real estate registration

دَائِرَةُ شَهْرَ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةَ

شَهْرَةٌ: إِشْتِهَارٌ، صَيْتٌ  
 fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

شَهْرَةٌ (الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ): إِسْمُ تِجَارِيٍّ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا  
 goodwill

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure (على)

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ  
 to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَنَّعَ: قَبِحَ، بَنَّعَ  
 to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: ذَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ  
 to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّفَ الْأَذَانَ  
 to delight or please the ears

شَنَّفَ (جَ شُنُوفٍ وَأَشْنَفٍ): حَلَقَ  
 earring(s), eardrop(s)

شَنَّقَ: أَغْدَمَ شَنْقًا  
 to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنَّقَ: حَبَلَ  
 rope

شَنَّقَ: مَصَدَّرَ شَنَّقَ، الْإِغْدَامَ شَنْقًا  
 hanging

شَنَّقَ (طَائِرٌ)  
 snipe

شَنَّيعَ: قَبِيحٌ  
 ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شَهَا - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَهَى

شَهَى  
 to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شَهَابٌ: نَيْزَكٌ  
 meteor, shooting star, falling star

شَهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ  
 star

شَهَابٌ: مَتَفَجِّرٌ  
 bolide

شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِفْرَارٌ  
 testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness, deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ)  
 certificate, degree, diploma

شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتٌ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ  
 martyrdom

شَهَادَةُ إِثْبَاتٍ  
 evidence for the prosecution

شَهَادَةُ أَشْهُمٍ أَوْ حِصَصٍ  
 scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

شَهَادَةُ إِيدَاعٍ  
 certificate of deposit

شَهَادَةُ حَسَنِ سُلُوكٍ  
 certificate of good conduct

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُور
sob, sobbing	شَهيق: صَيْدٌ زَفِير
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهيق: نَشِيج
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَهيق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهيق
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ إلخ)
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلخ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مفردها شَائِبَة) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَة
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
flame, blaze	شَوَارِب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشَوُّش
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَيْبِب
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَاق: حَينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
rolling pin	شَوَب: خَلِطٌ، مَزِيج
fir	شَوَب: شَوْبُكٌ، مِرْقَاق
kite, glade; Egyptian vulture	شَوُوح (شَجَر)
	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْرَ (إِلَى): أَوْمًا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشَوْرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِس
soup; pottage	شُورْبَا، شُورْبَة: حَسَاء
	شُورِي - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوْش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرِّبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوْشَ عَلَى إِرسَالٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ إلخ
to jam	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: اسْمُ الْعَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَشَّقُ، أَخَذَ نَفَسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشِجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَة
to tower, rise; to be or become	شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
whoop	شَهَقَ - رَاجِعٌ شَهَقَ
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: صَبِيحَة
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَان: شَبَقٌ، غَلِمٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْن
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِير
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: مُشِير، لَذِيذ

Echinodermata	شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجُلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شُول: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn	شُونَةُ، شُونَةُ: هَرْي
black cumin, fennel-flower	شُونْدَر - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَر
	شُونِيز (نَبَات)
	شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
to deform, dis-	شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): سَخَّ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَّفَ
to distort, pervert, twist	شَوْه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَّفَ
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, wrench, warp	شَوْه (السُّمَّةُ أَوِ الصِّيتُ أَوِ الْأَسْمُ إلخ)
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
	شَوِي - رَاجِعِ شَوَاءَ، شَوَاءَ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَوِيغِر: شُعْرُور
thing; object; stuff; something	شَيْءٌ
something	شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	لَا شَيْءَ
	بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecu-	شَي: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى
ing	شَيَّال: حَمَّالٌ
porter, carrier	شَيَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَّالِ
portage	شَيَّالِي
objective	شَيَّيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيَّيَّةٌ
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ
to cause to turn white or gray	

half	شُوط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
stroke	شُوط [مِيكَانِيكًا]
to progress, make	قَطَعَ شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)	شُوع، شُوعَة (شَجَر) horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil
tree	شُوف: مِسْلَفَةٌ
harrow, drag	شُوفَان (نَبَات)
oat(s)	شُوفِينِي
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شُوفِينِيَّة
chauvinism	شُوق
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شُوق: اِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَنِينٌ
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness, nostalgia	شُوق: اِهْتِمَامٌ
interest	شُوك - رَاجِعِ شَائِك
thorns, spines, prickles	شُوك (النَّبَات)
fishbones	شُوك (السَّمَك)
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوك
thistle	نَبَاتُ الشُّوك
thorn, spine, prickle	شُوكَة (النَّبَات)
fishbone	شُوكَة (السَّمَك)
fork	شُوكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوِ الْحِرَاثَةُ إلخ)
spur	شُوكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شُوكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
tuning fork	شُوكَة رَنَّانَةٌ، شُوكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock	شُوكْرَان (نَبَات)
cowbane	شُوكْرَانُ سَامٍ (نَبَات)
chocolate	شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَة
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, acanthoid	شُوكِي: شَائِكٌ
spinal, vertebral	شُوكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
artichoke	أَرْضِي شُوكِي (نَبَات)
تين شُوكِي، حَبْلُ شُوكِي، قَنَاءَ شُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَاقِقٌ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ  
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَوَاهِ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ  
deceased to his final resting place, pay the  
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ  
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ  
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ  
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ  
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقِي (سَمَكٌ)

check شَيْك (مَصْرَفِي)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ  
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مَوْوَنَةٍ  
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ، وَزَنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَم (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ  
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;  
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَم (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, دُيُوعٌ، إِنْتِشَارٌ شَيْوَعٌ  
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ  
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْب (الشَّعْرُ)  
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْع (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرِمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, شَيْخٌ: هَرِمَ  
senescent

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ  
master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سَيَّاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجَبَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّبِيعِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمٌ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَج، شِيرَجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيْزُوفْرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ  
hookah

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ  
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

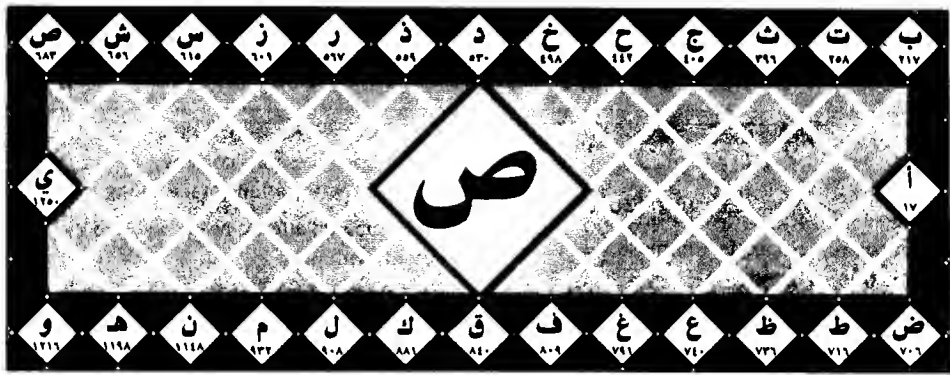
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنَ

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنَةٌ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ  
mischief





cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون  
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه  
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون  
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)  
 saponite صابونيت  
 saponin صابونين  
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً  
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية  
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح  
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح  
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه  
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ  
 to crow صاح الديك  
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى  
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح  
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاح (الصاحي): صاف، صحو  
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُسْتَيْقِظ  
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يَقِظ، مُنْتَبِه  
 sober صاح: غَيْرُ سَكْران  
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with, consort with صاحب: صادق، خادِن

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح  
 صائب: مُصِيب، على صواب، سديد  
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point  
 nit صؤابة: بَيَضَةُ القمل  
 صائت: رَنان، صوتيّ - راجع مُصَوّت، صوتيّ  
 vowel حرف صائت  
 صائح - راجع صَبَّاح  
 صائد - راجع صَيَّاد  
 goldsmith, jeweler صايغ: جَوْهَرِيّ  
 fasting; faster صائم (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)  
 jejunum المَعَى الصَّائِمِ  
 صائِن: حَافِظ، وَاقٍ - preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining  
 صاب (هَذَا) - راجع أَصَابَ  
 صاب: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ - راجع أَصَابَ  
 nits صِبْنان (مفردها صؤابة): بَيَضُ القمل  
 صابر - راجع صَبُور  
 dyer صايغ: صَبَّاح  
 ballast صابورة: ثِقَلُ المَوَازِنَةِ  
 shad, clupeid, pilchard صابوغة (سمك)  
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنْظَفٌ يَذُوبُ في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إلخ: قَنَصَ  
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ  
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِفَخٍّ  
 gin, catch in a trap or snare  
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ  
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادَ  
 keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding  
 off, fending off; repeller, repellent  
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الطَّشَنِ  
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling إلخ: صَادِحٌ  
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, حَجَزَ صَادَرٌ  
 requisition, expropriate  
 published, issued, put out, brought out صَادِرٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)  
 pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صَادِرٌ (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ)  
 issued, given صَادِرٌ (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إلخ)  
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِرٌ: مُنْبِثٌ  
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing  
 exports صَادِرَات: ضِدٌّ وَارِدَات  
 to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً  
 to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صَادَفَ: وَاقَعَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)  
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اتَّفَقَ  
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance  
 to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صَادَقَ: صَاحَبَ, عَاشَرَ  
 صادق: علي: وَثَقَ, أَقْرَأَ, أَبْرَمَ - رَاجِعٌ صَدَقَ عَلَى  
 true, truthful, veracious, صادق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ  
 veridical, honest, sincere, candid  
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, صادق: مُخْلِصٌ  
 loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant  
 true, real, genuine, authentic, صادق: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ  
 truthful, veritable, veridical  
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, صادق: وَدِّي, قَلْبِي  
 sincere, unfeigned, earnest

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ, صَاحَبَ  
 go (along) with, attend, take along  
 to accompany, attend, be رَافَقَ, لَاحَظَ, صَاحَبَ  
 present with  
 to accompany صَاحَبَ [مُوسِقِي وَغَنَاءَ]  
 companion, comrade, associate, صَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ  
 fellow; friend, pal  
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِبُ: مَالِكُ  
 author, (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ النَّظَرِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكِتَابِ إلخ): مُبْدِعٌ, صَاحِبُ  
 originator, creator, maker  
 concessionaire, concessionary, صَاحِبُ الْاِئْتِيَازِ  
 concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.)  
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ  
 chief, head, boss, leader  
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ  
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ  
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ  
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ  
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ  
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ  
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ  
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ  
 (person) concerned, involved, صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَغْنِي  
 interested  
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ  
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْغَيْبَةِ  
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ  
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَالِي  
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ  
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ  
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبَ  
 صاحبة: مُؤَنَّثٌ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبُ  
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ  
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ  
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, صَاخِبُ  
 tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صاعد: طالع  
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward  
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فصاعداً  
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعيد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مذهل صاعق:  
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, مفاجئ صاعق:  
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صاعق: خاطف، سريع  
rapid, prompt

detonator صاعق (التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة)

flash tube صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod مانعة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صاغ: شكّل  
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صاغ: حرّر، عبّر عن  
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,  
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,  
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صاغ كلمة: ابتكر، نعت

صاغ (الصاغى) - راجع مُصْنَع

servile, subservient, slavish, صاغر: خنوع، ذليل  
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,  
yielding; low, lowly

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure, صاف (الصافي): نقي، خالص  
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,  
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صاف: رائق  
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صاح، صَحُو  
net صاف: ضيد قائم أو إجمالي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, النية صافي  
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit ربح صاف، صافي الربح

net weight وزن صاف

صادم - راجع إصطدم بـ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صار: أصبح، بات  
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach  
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صار: حدث، جرى  
come to pass

to end (up) in, صار إلى كذا: انتهى إلى، وصل إلى  
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to  
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صار: محدث صريراً  
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,  
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صاري (الصاري): دقل

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صارح (ب)  
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be  
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),  
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صارخ: فاضح، فظيع  
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,  
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-  
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صارخ: قوي، حاد  
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارخ: صياح - راجع صرّاخ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صارع  
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صارم: شديد، قاس، حازم  
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,  
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-  
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قاطع، ماضر، حاد

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic صاروخ عابر للقارات  
missile, ICBM

rocketry علم الصواريخ

صارور، صاروراء، صاروري - راجع صرارة

to measure; to weigh صاغ: كال، كَيَّل

measure صاع: ميّكال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بصاع

to pay someone back ردّ (أو كال) له الصّاع صاعين  
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدْبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَامِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِد : مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مَنِيْعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة : صَمُولَة ، عَزَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ ، وَقَى ، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا ، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ ، مُنْتِج
صَانِع : حِرَفِيّ ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَر : نَاسَبَ
صَاوَل - رَاجِعَ صَالَ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ إلخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مُفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِيهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ جَامٍ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النُّهْرُ إلخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافِحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٍ (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَأْس ، مِغْوَل
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبٌ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
showroom; gallery	صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعَ سِينَمَا
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح : جَيِّدٌ ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح : مُنَاسِبٌ ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح : نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح : مُخْتَصَصٌ ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح : مُؤَهَّلٌ ، جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح : مُسْتَقِيمٌ ، بَارٍ
صَالِح : نَفْعٌ ، مُنْفَعَةٌ ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْلَحَة	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْلَحَة عَامَة	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّيْحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة الْجَوِيَّةِ
لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فَلَان - رَاجِعَ لِمَصْلَحَة فَلَان	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاع: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاع - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاعَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُون
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلَهِي): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة، صُبْحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاح
morning, matutinal	صَبْغِي: صَبَاحِي
early morning	صَبْغِيَة: صَبَاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبْغِيَّة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَاحِيَّة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَّبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنْطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنْطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نبات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَغَفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِق
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ الْإِلَهِيِّ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, تَاقَ, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْق، حَنِين
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَّاء: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَابَة: عَشَق
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَابَة: شَوْق
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَّاح: صُبْح
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عَمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيل
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَة: جَمَال
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صُبْغِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نبات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِع صَبُور
severe cold	صَبَّارَة، صَبَّارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد

blood	صَبَّيْب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
	صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
	صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - راجع صَبِيدَج
	صَبِير: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور
	صَبِير (نبات) - راجع صَبَّار، صَبَّار
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: تَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَّتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: اَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ اِغْشَاء: اَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ اِلَى: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَة، صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَة، صَحَافَة
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَة الصَّحَافَة
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِي، صَحَافِي: مُسْتَعْمِلُ الصَّحَافَة
صحافي، صحافي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحْفِي، صَحْفِي	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comrade	صُحْبَة: رِفْقَة، زَمَالَة
ship, fellowship, association, friendship	
companions, company, com-	صُحْبَة: رُفَقَاء، اَصْدِقَاء

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَّغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَّدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَضَرَّ صَبَّغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَّغَ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ
pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضَبَ، الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوَّنةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْخَلَايَا
tincture	صَبَّغَة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيّ
	صَبَّغَة: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ - راجع صَبَّغَ
tint, dye for the hair	صَبَّغَة شَعْرَ
laudanum	صَبَّغَة الْأَفْيُون
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبَّغَة الْيُود
	صَبَّغَة: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ - راجع صَبَّغَ
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبَّغَة: طَابِعٌ مُمَيِّزٌ، مَسْخَة، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبَّغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
chromosomal	صَبَّغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
chromatin	صَبَّغِيَّة، صَبَّغِيْن: كَرْوَمَاتِين
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ اِلْقَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُون
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُو، صَبَوَة
	صَبُوَة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
breakfast	صَبُوح: فَطْرُور
	صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad	صَبِي: وَلَد، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِي
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, juvenility, silliness	صَبِيَانِيَّة
	صَبِيْب: مَضْبُوب - راجع مَضْبُوب
sweat, perspiration	صَبِيْب: عَرَق

wakefulness, waking صَوَّ: بَقَّة

consciousness, awareness صَوَّ: رُشْد

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness صَوَّ: صَفَاء

صَوَّ: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعِ صَاحٍ

healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic صَحِيَّ

quarantine حَجَرُ صَحِيٍّ، مَخْرَجُ صَحِيٍّ

true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful صَحِيح: حَقِيقِي

right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound صَحِيح: صَوَابٍ، مَضْبُوط

sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire صَحِيح: سَلِيمٍ، تَامٍ

healthy, well, sound, healthful صَحِيح: مُعَافَى، سَلِيمٍ

integral صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيٍّ [رياضيات]

strong صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلٍّ [لغة]

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ صَحِيح [لغة]

whole number, integer عَدَدُ صَحِيح [رياضيات]

leaf, sheet; page صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة، صَفْحَة

newspaper, paper, daily, journal صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة

صَحِيفَة: بَيَّضَاء - رَاجِعِ أَيْبُض

declaration, initiatory pleading صَحِيفَة: الدَّعْوَى

cadastre صَحِيفَة: عَقَارِيَّة

daily, daily newspaper, journal صَحِيفَة: يَوْمِيَّة

saucer صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفَنَاجَانِ

clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy صَخَاب: ضَجَاج

to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry صَخَب: ضَجَّ

clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness صَخَب: ضَجَّة، جَلَب

صَخَب - رَاجِعِ صَخَاب

rocky صَخْر: صَخْرِيٍّ، كَثِيرُ الصُّخُورِ

rock(s) صَخْر: صَخْرَة

volcanic rocks صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّة

rades, associates, fellows, friends

accompanied by, in the company of, with بِصُحْبَةِ، صُحْبَة

health; good health صِحَّة: عَافِيَة

hygiene, hygienics صِحَّة، عِلْمُ الصَّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّة

truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness, soundness, validity صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، سَلَامَة

مُنْخَرَفُ الصَّحَّة - رَاجِعِ مُنْخَرَف

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَة الصَّحَّة الْعَامَّة

to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten صَحَّح: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ

to cure, heal, restore to health صَحَّح: شَفَى

to sanitize صَحَّح: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ الْخ)

to proofread, proof, read صَحَّحَ التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّة

desert; wilderness, wild صَحْرَاء: بَيْدَاء

desert صَحْرَاوِيٍّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاءِ

azalea صَحْرَاوِيَّة (نَبَات)

to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist صَحَّفَ

bowl, dish, platter, plate صَفْحَة: سَكْرَجَة

press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic صَحْفِيٍّ، صَحْفِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ

press, news-, newspaper-, journalistic صَحْفِيٍّ، صَحْفِيٍّ: رَاجِعِ صَحَافِيٍّ، صَحَافِيٍّ

reportage, report تَخْفِيقٌ صَحْفِيٌّ

press campaign حَمَلَةٌ صَحْفِيَّة

scoop, beat سَبَقٌ صَحْفِيٌّ

press conference, news conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَحْفِيٌّ

press photographer مُصَوِّرٌ صَحْفِيٌّ

dish, plate صَحْنٌ: طَبَقٌ

yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard صَحْنُ الدَّارِ

ashtray صَحْنُ سَجَائِرَ، صَحْنُ سِيَّجَارَة

flying saucer, UFO صَحْنٌ طَائِرٌ

saucer صَحْنُ الْفَنَاجَانِ

nave صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَةِ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صُدَّاح: تَفْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَظْطِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صِدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صُدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صُدَّاعٌ يَنْصِنِي
migraine	صُدَّاف: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
psoriasis	صِدَّاق, صِدَّاق: مَهْر
dower, dowry	صِدَّاقَة: مَوَدَّة, أَلْفَة
friendship, amity	صِدَّام - رَاجِعِ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صُدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَّح: غَرَّدَ
to play	صَدَّحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّح: تَفْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَنَبَّحَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّد: خُصُوص, مَوْضُوع
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّد: قَصْد, غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَّد: نَاحِيَة, جَانِب
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّد, عَلَى صَدْدٍ, بِصَدْدٍ: أَمَامَ, مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدْدٍ, بِصَدْدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدْدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدْدٍ (بِصَدْدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابُ إِلَخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ إِلَخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إِلَخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ, حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة, صُخُورُ الْأَعْقَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
deterrence, determent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ, صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِي (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّو, صَدَّى: عَلَاءَ الصَّدَأِ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّا, صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقْرَان
rusty	صَدَّى: يَغْلُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى: رَجَعَ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صُدَّاح - رَاجِعِ صَادِح



half of something split or cracked or broken

temple صُدُغ: ما بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدُغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدُغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade صَدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

from, discourage from

shell, conch, oyster صَدَف، صَدَفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدَفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدَفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صدفة، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صدفة، بِالصَّدَفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصَّدَفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِيٌّ

psoriasis صَدَفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدَقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَّتَ

or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ) إِلَخَ

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity، verity; validity صَدَقَ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness، sincerity، trueheartedness صَدَقَ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صَدَرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّلعَ) إِلَخَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ) إِلَخَ

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْنَرُ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنَرُ

chest, breast, thorax صَدَرَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدَرَ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صَدَرَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدَرَ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صَدَرَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، إِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرَهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صَدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خُنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

brassiere, bras صَدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَدْيَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat صَدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ) إِلَخَ

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp  
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ  
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth  
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ  
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)  
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ  
 severe cold  
 صَرَّ: بَرَدٌ قَارِسٌ  
 gale, violent cold wind  
 رِيحٌ صَرٍ  
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear  
 صَرَّاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ  
 frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness  
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ  
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity  
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ  
 frankly, openly, candidly, straightforward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly  
 صَرَّاحَةٌ: بَصَرَّاحَةٌ  
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy  
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ  
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking  
 صَرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ  
 cirrus; rack  
 صَرَّادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ  
 cricket  
 صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ: جُذْجُذٌ  
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate  
 صَرَّارَةٌ: أَغْرَبٌ  
 serpent eagle  
 صَرَّارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطُّيُورِ  
 way, path, road  
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ  
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy  
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ  
 conflict  
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]  
 class struggle  
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ  
 struggle for existence  
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ  
 money-changer; cambist  
 صِرَافٌ: صَيَّرَنِي  
 morphologist, grammarian  
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ  
 money-changing, exchange  
 صِرَافَةٌ: صَيَّرَتْ  
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility  
 صَرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ  
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge  
 صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth  
 صِدْقًا  
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout  
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ  
 dower, dowry  
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ  
 to shock  
 صَدَّمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)  
 صَدَّمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ  
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma  
 صَدَمَةٌ  
 صدوق - راجع صادق  
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد  
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out  
 صُدُورٌ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الطَّائِعِ إلخ)  
 emanation, issue, issuance  
 صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، انْبِعَاطٌ  
 emanation, emanationism  
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)  
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious  
 صَدُوقٌ: مُوثِقٌ، صَادِقٌ  
 to be or become very thirsty  
 صَدِيٌّ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ  
 very thirsty  
 صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ  
 pus, matter  
 صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ  
 purulent, pussy, suppurative  
 صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ  
 brassiere, bras  
 صُدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَدَيْنِ)  
 صَدِيعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْدُوعٌ  
 صَدِيعٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعُ صِدْعَةٌ  
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly  
 صَدِيقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ  
 boyfriend  
 صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ  
 amicus curiae  
 صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ  
 a friend in need is a friend indeed  
 الصَّدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ  
 friendly state (country, nation)  
 دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ  
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright  
 صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ  
 friend  
 صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ  
 girlfriend  
 صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ  
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)  
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ  
 صَرَّ أذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْاِسْتِيعَاةِ)  
 to prick up one's ears

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرَّة: بِدْعَة، مُوضَة  
vogue, mode

epileptic صِرْعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَفَ: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (الْمُوَطَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)  
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an  
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ  
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate  
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ  
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ  
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لُغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ  
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ  
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا  
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤُونَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا  
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,  
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لُغَةً]  
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ  
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,  
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَفَ: إِذْنٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (الْمُوَطَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)  
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ  
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,  
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّة: حُرْمَة  
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَخَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَخَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا  
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَخَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-  
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,  
say in public, make public; to speak out, express  
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَخَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ  
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَخَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ  
license, authorize

صَرَخَ عَنْ (دَخْلِهِ أَوْ مُمْتَلَكَاتِهِ الْخَاصَّةِ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)  
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or  
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَخَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ  
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, صَرَخَ: صَاحَ  
squall

to call out to, shout to; to call صَرَخَ لِ: نَادَى

صَرَخَ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَخَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, صَرَخَة: صَبِيحَة  
screech, squall

fad, craze, صَرَخَة: بِدْعَة، مُوضَة  
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صَرْد: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صَرْد (طَائِر)

to prick up one's ears صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صَرَصَر: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind صَرَصَر، رِيحٌ صَرَصَر

cockroach صَرَصُور، صَرَصُور: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَان

cricket صَرَصُور، صَرَصُور: جُذْجُد، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَخَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ

down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock  
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صَرَخَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرْعُ  
fit

epilepsy صَرَخَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic	صَرِيحٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down	صَرِيحٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to)	صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)	صَرِيرٌ
honeysuckle, woodbine	صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard	صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسُرَ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَعَّبَ: عَسَّرَ، عَقَّدَ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex	صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn	صَعْبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme	صَعْتَرُ (نبات)
savory	صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic	صَعْتَرِيٌّ
thymus	غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up	صَعَدَ: اِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate	صَعَدَ بِ- رَاجِعَ أَصْعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ
to sublime, sublimate	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
to sublimate, sublime	صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَعَدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ صَعَدَ
height, altitude	صَعْدُ الرَّقَرَاتِ
(deep) sigh	صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	صُعْدَاءُ: زَفَرَةٌ

money changing; exchange	صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out	صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending	صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension	صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيعٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَصْرِيفٍ
morphology	صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]
exchange rate	صَرَفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
paymaster	صَرَفٌ (جِ صُرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٍ
indeclinable, diptote	بَصْرِفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَظَرٍ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright	سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
morphological	مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ
morphologist, grammarian	مَنْتُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
to cut off, sever	صَرِفٌ: مَخْضٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with	صَرَفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic	صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute	صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
cutting off, severance	صَرَمٌ: هَجَرَ
shoe(s)	صَرَمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
صِرْمٌ: حِذَاءٌ	صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَاحَةٍ	صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ	صَرَمٌ، صُرْمٌ: قَطَعَ
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright	صَرَمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صُرَاحٍ	صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَاحَةٍ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism	صَرِيحٌ: صَرِيحٌ

- to be younger than صَغَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَغُرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعَ صَغُرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَغُرَ: خَفُضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَغُرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَغُرَ: دَقَّةٌ
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَغِيرَ (الْحَجْمِ)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَغِيرَ: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَة (ج صَغَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَّحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرَكَةَ إِلَخَ)

- rise, ascent صَعْدَة: طَلَعَتْ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقْبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْاَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ صُعِقَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَّاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumb-founded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْمُوقٌ
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صَمَو، صَعْوَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَة
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِزْتِقَاء، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْدٌ
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْلٌ
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَ: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - رَاجِعَ صَعَارَة
- صَعَارَة: صَغِير، دَقَّة - رَاجِعَ صِفَر

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَّى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَنَحَ: طَرَّقَ، رَقَّقَ

to armor صَنَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَنَحَ: جَانِبَ

page صَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجَعَ ضَرْبَ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَّقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: يَرْقَان (مَرَضٌ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نَحَّاسَ أَصْفَرَ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفِرَ (رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفِرَ: يَدَيْنِ

zero hour صَفَرَ: سَاعَةَ الصَّفَرِ

صَفَرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَصْفَرَ

bile, gall صَفَرَاءُ: مِرَّةٌ، مَادَّةٌ صَفَرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا الْخ: دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

with, be or become quits with

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءُ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءُ: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاحٌ: غُفُورٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوحٌ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاحٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ

صَفَادٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَارٌ: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرَ

صَفَارٌ: صَفْرَةٌ، إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفْرَةَ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَيْحٌ

whistle صَفَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يَصْفِرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَّارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافٌ (الْأَحْرَافُ): مُنْصَدٌ

peritonitis صَفَّاقٌ: إِنْهَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاقٌ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاقٌ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْتَبُطُ أَعْضَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صَفَّاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَمَةً]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَّقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَّقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةً رَابِحَةً
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	عَقْدَ صَفَقَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفْوَةٍ، صُفْوَةٍ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفْوَةٌ، صُفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غُفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٌّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِيٌّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بَنَزِينَ إلخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَسْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيحِيٌّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاءُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
حصاة (حُمَّى، حُوصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاءٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِضْفَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفَعَةً: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفٍّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَّقَ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ





## مَعَكَّةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

صَلَدَ، صَلْدَ: صَلَبٌ to be or become hard, solid, rigid

صَلَّدَ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَّى to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete

صَلْدٌ: صَلَبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلْصَالٌ: طِينٌ clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلْصَالِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ argillaceous, clayey

صَلْصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلْصَةُ الْبَنْدُورَةِ، صَلْصَةُ الطَّامِطِ tomato sauce

صَلْصَلٌ: قَفَقَعٌ، خَشْخَشَ to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle

صَلْصَلَةٌ: قَفَقَعَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle

صَلَطَةٌ: سَلَطَةٌ salad

صَلَعٌ: صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ to be or become bald

صَلَعٌ: مَرَطٌ، سُقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ baldness, alopecia

صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster

صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحٌ، غُرُورٌ boast(ing), brag(ing), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance

صَلَفٌ: مُتَبَجِّحٌ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَمَ، صَلَّمَ: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate

صُلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صُلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَاحٌ

صُلُوحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَاحِيَّةٌ

صُلُودٌ: صَلْدٌ، صَلَبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صُلُودَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness

صُلُورٌ (سَك) catfish, silurid, sheatfish

Siluroidea صَلُورِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ

صَلِيَ (النَّارَ أَوْ بِهَا) to burn; to endure the heat of fire

صَلِيَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): كَابَدَ to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

صَلِيبٌ cross

Southern Cross, Crux صَلِيبُ الْجَنُوبِ [فلك]

concrete, callous

صَلَبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلَبٌ: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ crucifixion

صَلَبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

صَلَبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلِّبٌ

صَلَبٌ: فُؤْلَادٌ steel

صَلَبٌ: الْعَمُودُ الْفَقْرِيُّ spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

صَلَبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، خَفُوٌ loins

صَلَبٌ: مَتْنٌ body, text

صَلَبٌ: صَمِيمٌ heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom

صَلَبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَصَاسِيَّةٌ point, main or essential point or idea

صَلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلَبٌ a solid

صَلَبَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيّ sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat

صَلَبِيَّةٌ: التَّيَاهِبُ الصَّلْبَةُ scleritis

صَلَبِيٌّ: فُؤْلَادِيٌّ steel, steely

صَلَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ scleral, sclerotic

صِلَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

صِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ present, gift, grant

وَيْثِقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَثِيقٌ

صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَنْقَةٌ، فَيْلَجَةٌ cocoon

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحَ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified

صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحُ

صَلَحٌ peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation

صُلْحٌ: أَهْتِيَاطِيٌّ أَوْ وَاقٍ (مِنَ الْإِفْلَاسِ) (preventive) composition, arrangement

قَاضِي (حَاكِمٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ) صُلْحٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

صُلْحِيٌّ peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ
to withstand, resist, oppose; to hold (out), stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمٌ، ثَبَتَ، صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: الله
to paste, glue; to gum	صَنَعَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَنَعٌ
gum resin; asafetida	صَنَعٌ رَاتِنَجِيٌّ
mucilage	صَنَعٌ سَائِلٌ، سَائِلُ الصَّنَعِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَنَعٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
lac	صَنَعُ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَفَنِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَلَبٌ: صَلَبٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَلَبٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَيْلَاخٌ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تَغْرِزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ، خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمَتْ، سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، مُقَاوَمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صُمُولٌ: جُمْدَةٌ، إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيبُ الشَّمَالِ [ فَلَكَ ]
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَغْنُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَات)
crusader	صَلِيبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حِمْلَةٍ صَلِيبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: حِمْلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّمَ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّمَ: حَفِظَ، اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learning by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّمَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ، حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخٌ (الْأُذُنُ لِلْخ)
valve	صِمَادَةٌ، صِمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ خَانِقٍ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvulitis	صِمَامٌ مَفْرُغٌ
fuse	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَامِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتَ
cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّتْ: سَكُوتٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌّ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صُنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box; coffer; till; money box	صُنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النَّقُودِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَةِ)
treasury, coffers	صُنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صُنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانُ دَفْعِ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund	صُنْدُوقٌ: مُنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صُنْدُوقُ الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقُ) الْإِفْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صُنْدُوقُ الْبَرِيدِ - رَاجِعُ بَرِيدِ
credit fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
development fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
savings bank or fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show	صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk	صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton	صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونِ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	صَنِيدٌ: شَجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَخَذَتْ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِنتَقَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَعَ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنَعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَائِعِي: صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبُ (شَجَر)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبُ (شَجَر)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةٌ
needle	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْلِكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صَنَاعٌ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
صَنَاعٌ: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي	
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالُ صِنَاعِيَّةٍ
صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَنَعَةٍ	
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعُ صُنْعِي	
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
صُنَانٌ - رَاجِعُ صِنَةٍ	
tap, cock, faucet	صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْجٌ (جُ صُنُوجٍ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنْدَقٌ: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عَلَبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

wine	صَهَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَرَ: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهْر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صَهْرِيح: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صَهْرِيح: شَاحِنَةٌ لِتَنْقِلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلَ الْفَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَةٌ: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَضْهُورٌ صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِيّ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّة
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَاب: صَحِيح، مَضْبُوت
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَاد
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
	عَلَى صَوَاب - رَاجِعٌ صَائِبٌ
stalagmites	صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَاد - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاعِد: حُلَيَّاتٌ سَفْلَى
flint, firestone	صَوَاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
granite	صَوَّان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
silica	صَوَّان: غَرَانِيْت
cupboard, case	صَوَّان: سِيلِيكَا
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّان: صَوَّان: خِرَازَنَة
auricle, pinna	صَوَّان (صَوَّان) السَّفْرَة
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّان (صَوَّان) الْأُذُن صَوَّانِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet- صُنْعِيّ، اصْطِنَاعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ  
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural  
artificiality صُنْعِيَّة: اصْطِنَاعِيَّة  
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabu- صَنَّفَ: بَوَّبَ  
late, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize  
to compile, compose, write صَنَّفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ  
category, class, grade, range, ضَرْبُ  
group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand صِنْف، صَنَف [أَحْيَاء]  
variety  
emery صَنْفَرَةٌ: صُنْبَاج  
sandpaper, emery paper وَرَقُ الصَنْفَرَةِ  
idol, image صَتَمٌ: وَثَنٌ  
(full) brother; twin, double, نَدَ، نَظِيرٌ، شَقِيقٌ  
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer، صَنُو، صَنُو  
match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel  
pine صَنْوِيرٌ، صَنْوِيرَةٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)  
pine nut, piñon, pine seed صَنْوِيرَةٌ: حَبَّةُ صَنْوِيرٍ  
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest غَابَةُ صَنْوِيرٍ  
Pinaceae فَصِيلَةُ الصَنْوِيرِ  
pinecone, cone كَوْزُ صَنْوِيرٍ  
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal صَنْوِيرِيّ  
غُدَّةُ صَنْوِيرِيَّة - رَاجِعْ غُدَّةُ  
Coniferae صَنْوِيرِيَّاتٍ: رُبَّةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ  
conifer صَنْوِيرِيَّة: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَنْوِيرِيَّاتِ  
deed, act, action صَنِيْعٌ: عَمَلٌ  
good deed, good turn، مَعْرُوفٌ، فَضْلٌ، حَسَنَةٌ  
favor, kind act صَنِيْعٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ صَنِيْعَةٌ  
صَنِيْعٌ: أَدَاةُ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ الْخ) - رَاجِعْ صَنِيْعَةٌ  
صَنِيْعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعْ مَصْنُوعٌ  
creature, servile depen- صَنِيْعَةٌ: أَدَاةُ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ الْخ)  
dent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet  
صَنِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ صَنِيْعٌ  
صَهْ: أَسْكُتْ  
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!  
magma صَهَارَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]  
reddish, russet, blond, fair صَهَاءُ (الْوَلْنُ): مُوْتَّأُ صَهَبٍ

phonetic; phonic

sound barrier, sonic barrier

vocal cords

vowel

supersonic, ultrasonic

soda

caustic soda, sodium hydroxide

sodium

to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate

to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent

to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make

to copy, نسخ, استخرج نسخة طبق الأصل عن photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph

to photograph, take photo- صور فوتوغرافيا أو صوئيا graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot

to film, shoot صور سينمائيًا

to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to صور له: خيل له

horn, bugle صور: بوق

picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image صورة: رسم

form, shape, figure, appearance صورة: شكل، هيئة

form صورة: ما يتحد بالهيولى [فلسفة]

image, picture, likeness صورة: شبه

copy, reproduction صورة: نسخة

face card صورة (في ورق اللعب)

manner, mode, fashion; way, method صورة: طريقة، نحو، كيفية

profile صورة أشعة، صورة بالأشعة - راجع أشعة

aerial photograph صورة جوية (مأخوذة بالطائرة)

snapshot, snap, shot صورة خاطفة

صَوَّبَ: لفظي

حاجز صوتي

جبال صوتية

حرف صوتي

فوق صوتي

صودا

صودا كاوية

صوديوم

صور: رسم

صور: وصف

صور: شكل

صور: نسخ

صور: استخرج نسخة طبق الأصل عن

صور: فوتوغرافيا أو صوئيا

صور: سينمائيًا

صور له: خيل له

صور: بوق

صورة: رسم

صورة: شكل، هيئة

صورة: ما يتحد بالهيولى [فلسفة]

صورة: شبه

صورة: نسخة

صورة (في ورق اللعب)

صورة: طريقة، نحو، كيفية

صورة أشعة، صورة بالأشعة - راجع أشعة

صورة جوية (مأخوذة بالطائرة)

صورة خاطفة

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right

صَوَّبَ: استصوب - راجع استصوب

direction; side صَوَّبَ: جهة، ناحية

toward(s), to, in the direction of صَوَّبَ: باتجاه، نحو

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

to soap, clean with soap صَوَّبَ: نظف بالصابون

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll صَوَّبَ: إقترع

صَوَّبَ: صات - راجع صات

sound صَوَّبَ: كل ما يُسمع

voice صَوَّبَ: (الإنسان)

vote صَوَّبَ: (في انتخاب)

majority vote صَوَّبَ: صيت - راجع صيت

casting vote, casting voice صَوَّبَ: أصوات الأكثرية

votes cast in favor of صَوَّبَ: أصوات الممنوحة لـ أو إلى

to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll صَوَّبَ: أدلى بصوته

supersonic, ultrasonic صَوَّبَ: تعادل الأصوات - راجع تعادل

sound barrier, sonic barrier صَوَّبَ: أسرع من الصوت

speed of sound صَوَّبَ: جدار الصوت

acoustics, phonics صَوَّبَ: سرعة الصوت

phonetics صَوَّبَ: علم الصوت

volume, intensity صَوَّبَ: علم (تمثيل أو تصوير) الأصوات (اللغوية)

loud(ly), in a loud manner صَوَّبَ: قوة الصوت

audibly; aloud, with the speaking صَوَّبَ: بصوت عال

softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper صَوَّبَ: بصوت مسموع

road sign, signpost, guidepost, landmark, mark صَوَّبَ: بصوت واطيء أو منخفض

sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal صَوَّبَ: مَعْلَم

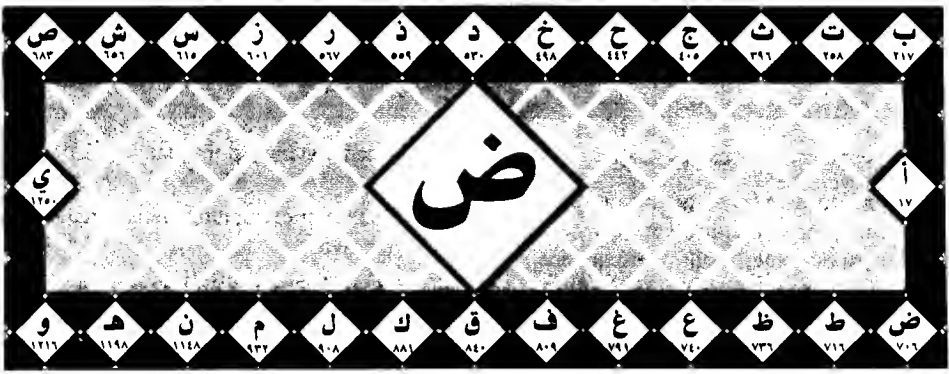
صَوَّبَ: سمي صَوَّبَ: صَوَّبَ: رنان، مُصَوَّبَ - راجع مُصَوَّبَ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الْكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَوْ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْن: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُولُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاح: صَائِح
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صَرَاح
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيْكَ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الذُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الذُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَة: تَشْكِيل - صَيَّاعَة: تَغْيِيرٌ عَنْ
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَة: تَحْرِير، تَغْيِيرٌ عَنْ
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَة: إِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الْكَلِمَاتِ: إِنْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَة: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
	صُورَة طَبْقُ الْأَصْل - رَاجِع طَبْقُ
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبْقِيَّة
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِيلَة
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّة أَوْ شَمْسِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْر [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورَة مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - رَاجِع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِي، صُورِي: شَكْلِي
false, sham, fictitious	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
puppet government	حُكُومَة صُورِيَّة
formal logic	مَنْطِقُ صُورِي
formalism	صُورِيَّة، صُورِيَّة
chick, young chicken	صُوص: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صَوَّغ: صَيَّاعَة - رَاجِع صَيَّاعَة
wool; fleece	صُوف: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ الْخِ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَان: حُرَاق
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُسوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِي: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوْ الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّة: تَصُوف
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَة: سَطْوَة
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّةِ)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَان (الْأُسْقُفِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّةِ)
fasting, fast	صَوْم: صِيَام

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّفَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّفَة: نَص
صيِّفَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّغْيِيرِ بِهَا - راجع صِيَاغَة	
formula	صيِّفَة [كَيْمِيَاء، رِيَاذِيَّاتِ الْإِلْح]
form, mood, voice; tense	صيِّفَة [لَفَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صيِّفَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صيِّفَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صيِّفَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صيِّفَة الْفَاعِلِ
passive, passive voice	صيِّفَة الْمَجْهُولِ
active, active voice	صيِّفَة الْمَعْلُومِ
passive, passive voice	صيِّفَة الْمَفْعُولِ
summer, summertime	صَيِّف (ب) - راجع إِصْطَاف (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْفِ
daylight-saving time	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيِّفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيِّفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّقْل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: خَزَف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيَّوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سُمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بُعْدٌ، حَسَنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيِّت - راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا	
صَيِّح: صَرَخ - راجع صَاح	
صَيِّح - راجع صَيَّاح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّعَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّعَة الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّعَة، أَخِيرُ صَيِّعَة: بِدْعَة، صَرَغَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّدُ الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْإِلْح: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْنَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّنَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
صيداح، صَيِّح - راجع صَادِح	
صيدلاني - راجع صَيِّدِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدِيَّة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدِي: صَيِّدِلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدِيَّةِ أَوْ بِالصَّيِّدِيَّةِ
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّدَنَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السُّنْجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: بَلَمَ مُمْلَح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: شَق
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَفَة: صَرَّافَة



to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكِ  
ضاحِكَة: سِنَّ تَبْدُو عِنْدَ الضَّحِكِ (bicuspid, premolar (tooth)  
ضاحِيَة (ج ضَوَاحٍ) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

سَبَاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ cross-country  
ضَادٌّ: كَانَ ضِدًّا، نَاقِضٌ to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضَارٌّ: جَاعٌ كَثِيرًا to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضَارٌّ: ضَرٌّ، أَضَرَّ - راجع ضَرَّ  
ضَارٌّ - راجع ضَرَّ

ضَارٌّ: مُضِرٌّ، مُؤْذٍ harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غَيْرُ ضَارٍّ harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضَارٌّ (الضَّارِي) predatory, predacious, rapacious, voracious, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حَيَوَانٌ ضَارٍ beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضَارِبٌ: اِشْتَغَلَ فِي الْمُضَارَبَةِ التَّجَارِيَةِ to speculate

ضَارِبٌ: اِشْتَبَكَ مَعَ to fight with, come to blows with

ضَارِبٌ: فَاعِلٌ ضَرَبَ beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ

ضَائِعٌ: مَفْقُودٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ lost, missing, wasted

ضَائِقَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ ضَائِقَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ financial straits, insolvency

ضَاءَلُ: أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضَابِطٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ إلخ) officer

ضَابِطٌ: مُنْظِمٌ regulator, governor, control(s)

ضَابِطٌ: وَازِعٌ، رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضَابِطٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمُقَابَلَةِ وَالتَّحْقِيقِ مِنْ صِحَّةِ أَمْرٍ control

ضَابِطٌ: مِغْيَارٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، مِغْيَارٌ criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضَابِطٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضَابِطُ ارْتِبَاطٍ أَوْ اتِّصَالٍ liaison officer

ضَابِطُ أَرْكَانٍ staff officer

ضَابِطٌ صَفٌّ، صَفٌّ ضَابِطٌ noncommissioned officer

ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ لِلْقَائِدِ adjutant

ضَابِطَةٌ: شُرْطَةٌ police, policemen, police force

ضَابِطَةٌ جَنَائِيَّةٌ criminal police

ضَابِطَةٌ عَدْلِيَّةٌ judicial police, peace officers

ضَاجٌ - راجع ضَجَّاجٌ

ضَاجِعٌ: جَامِعٌ to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضَاجِعٌ: مُضْطَجِعٌ - راجع مُضْطَجِعٌ

ضَاجِعٌ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ - راجع ضُجْمَةٌ



object or goal of persistent search or (مَنْشُودَةٌ) pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْعٌ)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt ظَلَمَ ضَامٌ

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive ضَامٌ

retractor عَضَلَّةٌ ضَامَةٌ

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte ضَامِرٌ: نَحِيلٌ

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ

insurer, assurer ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ

liable, responsible, answerable ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ

sheep ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ

mutton لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

mutton ضَانِيٌّ, ضَانِيٌّ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

ovine, sheep ضَانِيٌّ: غَنَمِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel ضَاهِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ, بَارِيٌّ

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ, نَحِيلٌ

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare ضَوْوَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease ضَائِقٌ: أَرْعَجٌ, زَمِيدٌ, قَلِيلٌ, ضَائِقٌ: ضَيْدٌ أَيْسَعٌ, حَرَجٌ

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible ضَائِقٌ: ضَائِقٌ, ضَائِقٌ: ضَائِقٌ

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard ضَبَّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

fog, mist ضَبَابٌ

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded, ضَبَابِيٌّ

typist ضَارِبٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

geomancer ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ, ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellowish, yellowy قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

striking force, force de frappe ضَارِعٌ: شَابَةٌ, ضَاهِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully) لا يُضَارِعُ

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique ضَاعٌ: فُقِدَ, تَبَدَّدَ, هَلَكَ

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish ضَاعٌ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَى

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاعِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنَّةٌ, قُوَّةٌ) ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor عَضَلَّةٌ ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor; compress ضَاعِطَةٌ

ضاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَغِينٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاغُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside with temporarily as a guest, visit ضَافَ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful ضَافٍ (الضَّافِي): غَزِيرٌ, وَافِرٌ

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَافَرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقَ: ضَيْدٌ أَيْسَعٌ, حَرَجٌ

ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرْعٌ

ضَاوُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ, مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النِّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
discipline, temperance	
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَّاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry;	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلْبٌ
to be or become bored (with), weary (of), tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَرٌ: سَأَمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
	ضَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطِجَعَ
	ضَجَعٌ، ضَجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطِجَاعٌ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَّةٌ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	
	ضَجَّةٌ، ضَجْعِيٌّ، ضَجْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
	ضُجُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُجْرٌ
	ضُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اضْطِجَاعٌ
	ضُجَّيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
bedfellow	ضُجَّيجٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَانَ (الْحِذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابُ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبَّرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبَّرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
armpit; axilla	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
check(up), verification	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

pumping

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness

corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

hypertrophy ضَخَامَة (عُضْوٍ): تَضَخُّمٌ [طب]

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify ضَخَّمَ: بِالْغِ فِي

to amplify ضَخَّمَ [كهرباء]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump ضَخْمٌ: بَدِين

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting, -proof

fireproof ضِدُّ الْحَرِّقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof ضِدُّ الرِّصَاصِ

waterproof ضِدُّ الْمَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by comparison الضُّدُّ يُظَاهِرُ حُسْنَهُ الضُّدُّ

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرَّرَ: ضَرَّرَ: ضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal ضَرَاءٌ: شِدَّةٌ، بَلَاءٌ

في السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَاءٌ

ضَرَائِب (مفردها ضَرِيْبَة) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيْبَة

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke

to sacrifice

ضَحَى (ب): بَدَلَ تَبَرُّعًا  
ضَحَى (ب): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيْحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا  
immolate, victimize

to sacrifice oneself

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضَحْوَةٌ  
بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةٌ  
ضَحَّاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ  
ضَحَّاكَ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَحَّكَ

shallow, shoal

to flicker, vibrate

to laugh

ضَحِكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: سَخِرَ  
make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at  
ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ  
fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat  
he laughs best who laughs last

laughter, laughing

laugh

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضَحِكَةٌ، ضُحْكَةٌ: ضُحْكَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ  
ضُحْكَةٌ: مَنْ يَضْحَكُ عَلَى النَّاسِ، سَاخِرٌ، مَاحِضٌ  
mock, deride, mock, deride, mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

laughingstock, butt, joke

shallow, shoal

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضَحْوَةٌ، ضُحَى  
laugh; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضَحَى: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحَا

victim

ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيْسَةٌ، مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

forenoon; morning

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ضُحَى، ضُحْوَةٌ  
ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذَا

to fall victim to or of, be

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرِيَّةَ أَوْ الْجِزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرٍ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَاطِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَاطِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَحْحًا
- to quilt (ضَرَبَ) (اللِّحَافِ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multipli- cation ضَرَبَ (الأعداد)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِي

- ضَرَارَ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٍ
- ضَرَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرُّعٍ
- ضَرَامٌ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَامٍ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضَرَاوَةٌ
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِي
- toshell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَفَاعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلَوْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ الْخ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade, to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً

lion	ضرب: مُشَابِه، مُضَاوٍ - راجع مُضَارِع
	ضَرْغَام، ضَرْغَم: أَسَد
	ضَرِمَ - راجع اضْطَرَم
	ضَرَمَ - راجع أَضَرَم
hound, hunting dog	ضَرَوْ: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضُرُورَة: حَاجَة
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضُرُورَات
necessarily, of necessity	ضُرُورَة، بِالضُرُورَة
poetic license	ضُرُورَة شِعْرِيَة
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة الْقُصْوَى
necessity	لِلضَّرُورَة أَحْكَام، الضَّرُورَاتُ تَبِيحُ الْمَحْظُورَات
knows no law	
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضُرُورِي: لَازِم
ضُرُورِيَّات - راجع ضُرُورَات (ضُرُورَة)	
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضُرُوس، حَرْبٌ ضُرُوس: طَاحِنَة، مُهْلِكَة
ضَرِيب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مَضْرُوب	
ضَرِيب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدٍّ - راجع ضَرْب	
ضَرِيب: نَوْع - راجع ضَرْب	
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess	ضَرِبَة
inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضَرِبَة الْإِرْث أَوْ التَّرْكَة أَوْ الْأُلُوفَة
surtax	ضَرِبَة إِضَافِيَة
property tax	ضَرِبَة الْأَمْلاك أَوْ الْمِلْك أَوْ الْمِلْكِيَة
progressive tax(ation)	ضَرِبَة تَصَاعِدِيَة
income tax	ضَرِبَة الدَّخْل
capitation, poll tax	ضَرِبَة الرُّؤُوس أَوْ الْأَعْنَاق

equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدٍّ
last foot of the second hemistich	ضَرْب [عَرُوض]
geomancy	الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ
mint	دَارُ الضَّرْب، دَارُ ضَرْبِ الثَّقُود
	أَوْسَعُهُ ضَرْبًا - راجع أَوْسَع
blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap	ضَرَبَة: حَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة
beat, throb, pulsation, pulse	ضَرَبَة: نَبْضَة، خَفَقَة
plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil	ضَرَبَة: آفَة، بَلَاء
penalty kick	ضَرَبَة جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية]
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرَبَة شَمْس
knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace	ضَرَبَة قَاضِيَة
masterstroke, coup de maître	ضَرَبَة مُعْلَم
fellow wife (of a polygyny)	ضَرَة (الْمَرَاة): اِمْرَاة زَوْجِهَا
udder, dug	ضَرَة: ضَرْع
to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine	ضَرَجَ، ضَرَجَ (بِالدَّم)
ضَرَّرَ - راجع ضَرَّ	
damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage	ضَرَر: أَذَى
damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends	أَضْرَار، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَر
to bite firmly or strongly	ضَرَسَ: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة
to be or become dull; to be set on edge	ضَرَسَ (لَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ)
to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate	ضَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
to make dull, render dull	ضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانُ)
molar, molar tooth, grinder	ضَرَس: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة
wisdom tooth	ضَرَسُ الْعَقْلِ
to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	ضَرَعَ، ضَرَعَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
udder, dug	ضَرَعَ: تَدْيُ الْبَقَرَة إلخ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ  
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),  
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ  
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,  
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَغِثَ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s), confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَغَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَغَطَ: حَشَرَ  
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to  
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَغَطَ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَغْطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى  
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,  
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-  
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear  
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَغَطَ الْتَقَاتٍ  
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَغَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ  
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَغَطَ: حَشَرَ  
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَغَطَ (عَلَى): إِكْرَاهٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى  
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting  
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,  
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,  
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَغَطَ: قُوَّةُ الضَّغْطِ

barometric pressure ضَغَطُ بَارُوْمِتْرِيٍّ

atmospheric pressure ضَغَطُ جَوِّيٍّ

blood pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ، ضَغَطُ دَمَوِيٍّ

diastolic pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيٍّ

systolic pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِاضِيٍّ

air pressure ضَغَطُ الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِقَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِقَاعٍ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَغْطٍ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةُ ضَغْطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَغِنَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ: وَضَاعَةٌ  
baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعْفَعُ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ  
debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to  
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَعَضَعَ: هَدَمَ  
demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَعْفَضَةٌ: إِضْغَافٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَعْفَضَةٌ: هَدَمَ  
wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,  
devastation

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعُفَ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in  
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,  
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ  
debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-  
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, نَقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْغَافٍ)  
-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْغَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a hundredfold أَضْغَافُ أَضْغَافِهِ

many times, a hundredfold أَضْغَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضَلَعَ: عَظَمَ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تَشْرِيح]

cutlet, chop; rib ضَلَعَ، لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

rib, vein ضَلَعَ: عَزَقَ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشَرَةِ

side ضَلَعَ [هَنْدَسَة]

stave ضَلَعَ (الْبَرْمِيل)

role, part, hand ضَلَعَ: دَوَّرَ، يَدَ

he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضَلَعٌ فِي

equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ

costal, rib- ضَلَعِي [تَشْرِيح]

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَلَّلَ: تَيَّأَ

to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَلَّلَ: خَدَعَ

ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّالٌ، ضَلَّالَةٌ

versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضَلَّيْعٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ)

(in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَلَّيْعٌ

strong, sturdy, robust ضَلَّيْعٌ قَوِيٌّ

ضَلَّيْلٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَالٌّ

to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ

to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ

to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّ: رَكَّبَ

to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ

joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ

ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّ: اِلْتَقَى

joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّ: اِلْحَاقَ

assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمَّ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَفِنَ: حَقُودٌ

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَفِينَةٌ، ضَفِنٌ: حَقْدٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَفَا: فَاضَ

to overflow, flow over ضَفَا: غَزَرَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَفَّار: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ

(saddle) girth, cinch ضَفَّةً، ضَفَّةً، ضَفَّةً، ضَفَّةً، ضَفَّةً

bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَفْدَعٌ، ضَفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

frog ضَفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضَفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)

toad ضَفْدَعُ بَشَرِيٍّ، رَجُلٌ ضَفْدَعٌ

frogman ضَفَّرَ، ضَفَّرَ: جَدَلٌ

to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَفَّرَ: جَدَلٌ

braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَفَّرَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَفَّرَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ

(saddle) girth, cinch ضَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشِ): رَغَدٌ

easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَفِيرَةٌ: جَدَيْلَةٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَفِيرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

plexus ضَلَّ: اِنْحَرَفَ

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَلَّ سَعْيُهُ الْخَبَابَ

to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَلَّ، ضَلَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّالٌ، ضَلَّالَةٌ

going astray, straying from the right ضَلَّالٌ، ضَلَّالَةٌ

path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَلَّعَ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا

to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

to rib ضَلَّعَ: عَوَجَ

to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- تحول ضُمُور: هُزَال، نَحُول ضُمُور: هُزَال، نَحُول  
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart، وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِير: conscience; heart، وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ  
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزُّ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا ضَمِيم: مَقْصُوم - رَاجِعُ مَقْصُوم

addendum, appendix, supplement, addition, annex ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق - ضَمِين - رَاجِعُ ضَامِن

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctantly - ضَمْنٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - ضَمْنٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - ضَمْنٌ (بِ، عَلَى)  
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from), give too little (to)

ضَمْنٌ (الضَّمْنِي) - رَاجِعُ مَضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weakness, feebleness, languor; emaciation ضَمْنِي: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هُزَال - ضَمْنِي: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هُزَال

children ضَمْنِي: أَوْلَاد

ضَمْنَاكَ - رَاجِعُ ضَنْكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنُكَ: ضَعْف

to be or become narrow, straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miserable ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَيْشُ الضَمْنُ): ضَاق ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَيْشُ الضَمْنُ): ضَاق

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); distress, hardship, difficulty ضَمْنُكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة

hard (difficult, miserable, wretched, etc.) life عَيْشُ ضَمْنُكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَمْنُكَ

children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to languish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, languished, enervated, exhausted ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهَزَل

grudging, avaricious, niggardly, stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical ضَمْنِينَ: بَخِيل، حَرِيص

clinging to, sticking to، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ ضَمْنِينَ بِ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى ضَمْنِينَ بِ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى  
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

summit, top, peak ضَهْد - رَاجِعُ إِضْطَهْد

ضَهْر: قَمَّةُ الْجَبَل

ضَهِي - رَاجِعُ مَضَاهِ

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة  
dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pledge, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), surety, security, collateral ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة: كَفَالَة

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَانُ جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَة الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَة ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: ذَبْ، بِكَثِيرٍ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub with perfume ضَمَخ، ضَمَخَ بِالطَّيِّب

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَدَ، ضَمَدَ

ضَمَدَ - رَاجِعُ تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to develop; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or become lean, skinny, thin ضَمُر، ضَمُر: هَزَل

ضَمُر: نَجِيل - رَاجِعُ ضَامِر

ضَمُر، ضَمُر - رَاجِعُ ضُمُور

ضَمِنَ: كَفَّلَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْمَر

ضَمِنَ: نَجِيل - رَاجِعُ ضَامِر

ضَمِنَ، ضَمِن - رَاجِعُ ضُمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for ضَمِنَ: كَفَّلَ

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize ضَمِنَ: أَمَّن

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incorporate, enter ضَمِنَ: أَدْرَجَ

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمِنَ: غَرَمَ

to modulate ضَمِنَ: غَيْرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْإِلَخ

inside, interior, inner ضَمِنَ: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِنَ: دَاخِل، بَيْنَ

among, within; included in, implied in, falling under, belonging to ضَمِنَ: فِي عِدَاد، دَاخِلٌ فِي

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنُهُ: طَيَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِعُ ضَمْنِي



he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَافَتِي  
حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْنُ

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice

ضَيْرٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيَعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

(small) village, hamlet

ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property

ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَةٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: اسْتِصْفَافٌ - راجع اسْتِصْفَافٌ

guest, visitor

ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى  
beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيَّقَ الحِنَاقَ عَلَى - راجع خِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted

ضَيَّقَ الخُلُقَ  
impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upsetضَيَّقَ العَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرَ  
narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

narrowness, tightness, closeness

ضَيَّقَ: ضَيِّدٌ اتَّسَاعٌ

ضَيِّقٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ  
distress, difficulty, hardship, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want

dyspnea

ضَيِّقُ التَّنَفُّسِ

ضَيْقَةٌ، ضَيْقَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْمٌ  
oppression

wildcat

ضَيُونٌ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَذَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus

ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا

emaciation

ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوَاءُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination

ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight

الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal (permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

الضَّوْءُ الأخضرُ

sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight

ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight

ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light

سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of

عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic

ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year

سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger

ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia

ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub,

ضَوَّاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلٌ، ضَمُفٌ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

alienation, estrangement

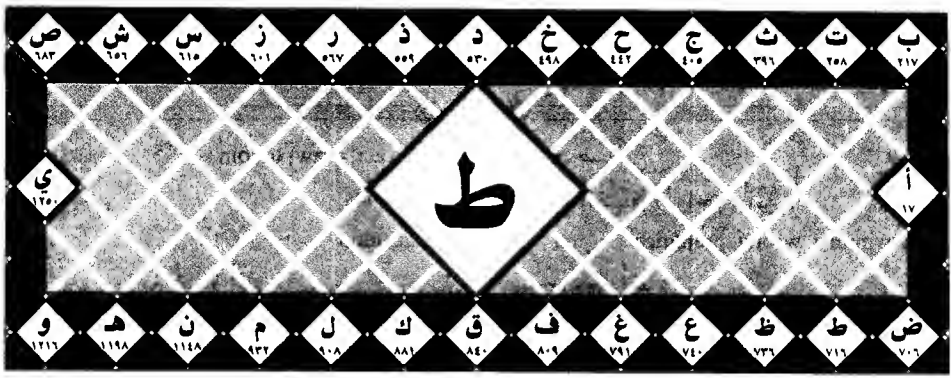
ضَيَاعٌ: فِقْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest;

ضَيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

accommodation, holding, housing

ضَيَافَةٌ



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

طائش: بِلَا هَدَفٍ aimless, desultory, random, stray

طابع - راجع مُطِيع

طائماً أو كاريهاً - راجع طَوْعاً أو كَرْهاً (طَوَعَ)

طائف: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - راجع طَوَّافٌ

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): مِلَّةٌ

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جَمَاعَةٌ

class طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جُزْءٌ، قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ

watch, part of the night طائفة (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): هَرَبِيعٌ

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كَبِيرٌ

use, avail, benefit طائل: نَفْعٌ، فَائِدَةٌ

might, power, force, strength طائل: قُدْرَةٌ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تَحْتَهُ أو فِيهِ

طائلة - راجع طَائِلٌ

تَحْتَ طَائِلَةٍ كَذَا - راجع تَحْتَ

bird

طائر: طَيْرٌ

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غَوَّاصٌ

wading bird, wader طائر مَخْوِضٌ

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مُغَرِّدٌ أو صَدَّاحٌ

songless bird طائرٌ غَيْرُ مُغَرِّدٍ أو غَيْرُ صَدَّاحٍ

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: مَا يُتَقَالُ أو يُتَشَاءَمُ بِهِ

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: فِي حَالَةِ الطَّيْرَانِ

flying saucer, UFO صَحْنٌ طَائِرٌ

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُونِ

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!

طَارَ طَائِرُهُ - راجع طَارَ

طُيُور - راجع طَيْرٌ

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طَيَّارَةٌ

dive-bomber طائرة أنقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حَرْبِيَّةٌ أو عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

glider, sailplane طائرة شِرَاعِيَّةٌ (بِلَا مُحَرِّك)

helicopter طائرة عَمُودِيَّةٌ أو مَرُوحِيَّةٌ أو حَوَّامَةٌ أو طَوَّافَةٌ

seaplane طائرة مائية

طائرة مُطَارِدَةٌ - راجع مُطَارِدَةٌ

fighter, combat plane طائرة مُقَاتِلَةٌ، طائرة قِتَالٌ

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نَفَّاثَةٌ

airliner, liner طائرة نِظَامِيَّةٌ أو خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِي)

kite

طائرة وَرَقِيَّةٌ

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيب (عَقَارِي)

طَابُور: رَتْل، صَفْ طَوِيل line, queue, file, row, rank, column

battalion طَابُور: كَتِيبَة، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

the fifth column الطَّابُورُ الْخَامِسُ

frying pan طَاجِن: مِقْلَاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander طَاح: تَاهَ

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

miller طَاحِن: طَحَّان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن، سِنَّ طَاحِنَة: ضَرْسٌ

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرْوسٌ

طَاحِنَة - راجع طَاحِن

mill, grinder طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

water mill طَاحُونَة الْمَاءِ، طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

windmill طَاحُونَة الْهَوَاءِ، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَة الْيَدِ، طَاحُونَة يَدَوِيَّة

millstone حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing to, dash to, run to طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ صَيْتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتٌ

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

طَارِي: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَرٍ accidental, incident, tal, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَارِي: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَارِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ emergency, contingency, con-

طَاب: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَغَدَ to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

طَابَ لِي: سَرَّ، رَاقَى to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ good night!

طَاب: دَاوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

طَابَة: كُرَة

طَابِخ: طَبَّاخ، طَاوِ

طَابِع: صِبْغَة، سِمَة، عَلَامَة مُمَيَّزَة، مَيِّزَة stamp, mark, im-press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

طَابِع: خَتَمٌ seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

طَابِعٌ بَرِيدِيّ، طَابِعُ الْبَرِيدِ postage stamp, stamp

طَابِعٌ أَمِيرِيّ، طَابِعٌ دَمْعَة - راجع أَمِيرِيّ

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - راجع طَبَعَ

طَابِع: طَبَّاع printer, pressman, typographer

طَابِعٌ عَلَى آلَاةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typist

طَابِع: طَابِع - راجع طَابِع

طَابِق: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ to identify with, be or become identical with

طَابِق: وَافَقَ to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with

طَابِقُ (الْأَشْكَالِ الْهَنْدَسِيَّةِ) to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طَابِق: رَصَفَ، رَتَّبَ to stratify; to tier

طَابِق، طَابِق: دَوْر، طَبَقَة floor, story

طَابِقُ الْأَرْضِيّ ground floor

طَابِقُ الْأَسْفَلِ downstairs

طَابِقُ السُّفْلِيِّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيّ basement

- allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, طاعة: ولاء، بَرّ  
 homage, devotion; piety; pious deed  
 بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمَعًا وَطَاعَةً - رَاجِعَ بَذَلٍ، سَمِعَ  
 to eat with طَاعَمَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ  
 to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طَاعَمَ: أَطْعَمَ  
 old, aged, advanced in years طَاعِن (فِي السِّنِّ)  
 plague, pestilence طَاعُون (مَرَض)  
 bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِيّ  
 pneumonic plague طَاعُونٌ رَقَوِيّ  
 tyrant, oppressor, despot، ظالم، مُسْتَبِدّ، طَاغِ (الطَّاغِي)  
 autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded  
 prevailing, prevalent، عامّ، مُسَيِّطِر، طَاغِر  
 (pre)dominant, preponderant  
 idol طَاغُوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونِ اللَّهِ  
 طَاعِيَّة: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظَالِم - رَاجِعَ طَاغِ  
 طَافَ (حَوْلَ، بَ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ  
 circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another  
 طَافَ بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا  
 perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba  
 طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ  
 to show around, take around, guide  
 طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ  
 around the Kaaba  
 طَافَ: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ  
 to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge  
 طَافَ بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ  
 to appear (a specter) to someone in his sleep or dream  
 طَافِ (الطَّافِي): عَائِم  
 replete, full, brimful, overfull, طَافِ: مُنْتَلِئٌ، مُنْتَرِعٌ  
 filled to capacity or overflowing  
 buoy طَافِيَّة: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ  
 life buoy طَافِيَّةُ النِّجَاةِ  
 طَاق: تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَاقَ  
 طَاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ

- tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity  
 جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ جَلَسَتْ  
 طَارِئَةً - رَاجِعَ طَارِئِ  
 industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor  
 طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ  
 state of emergency  
 حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ  
 emergency exit  
 مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ  
 hoop, ring, circle, frame  
 طَارَةٌ: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ  
 tambour, embroidery frame  
 طَارَةُ التَّطْرِيزِ  
 طَارِخ: بَادَلَ  
 to exchange (with), interchange (with)  
 طَارَةٌ: لَاحَقَ  
 to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace  
 طَارِد: فَاعِلُ طَرَدَ  
 expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher  
 طَارِدٌ لِإِدْبَانِ الْأَنْعَامِ  
 anthelmintic, vermifuge  
 طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ  
 centrifugal  
 قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ  
 centrifugal force  
 طَارِف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِجَ حَدِيثًا  
 newly acquired  
 طَارِق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ  
 night visitor, night comer  
 طَارِق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ  
 hammerer, striker, knocker, beater, tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping  
 طَارِقَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
 misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow  
 طَارِج: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيّ  
 fresh, new  
 طَاس: كَأْسٌ  
 bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza  
 طَاسَةٌ: كَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاسِ  
 طَاسَةُ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنْح)  
 hubcap  
 طَاش: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ  
 to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded  
 طَاشَ عَنِ الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ الْفَرَسِ  
 to miss the mark; to miss, fail to hit  
 طَاشَ سَهْمُهُ  
 to fail, be unsuccessful  
 طَاطَأَ (رَأَسَهُ)  
 to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head)  
 طَاع - رَاجِعَ أَطَاعَ  
 طَاعَةٌ: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ  
 obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ
day student	طالِبٌ خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالِبٌ داخليّ
cadet	طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ في كُليّةٍ حَرَبِيّةٍ
suitor	طالِبُ يَدِ المَرَأَةِ، طالِبُ زَوَاجٍ
student, student's, of students	طالِبِيّ: طُلّابِيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شَرّير، ضِدّ صالِح
to read, peruse	طالَعَ: قرَأَ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَعَ ب: أَتى ب، زَوَدَ ب
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالَعَ ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَخْبَرَ ب - راجع أَطْلَعَ على
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: صاعِد
luck, fortune	طالِع: حَظّ
حسن (حَسَن، سَو، سَيِّ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها	حَسَن (حَسَن، سَو، سَيِّ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطْلَقَة
as long as, so long as	طالِمًا، لَطالِمًا: كَثِيرًا ما، مَرارًا
since, as, inasmuch as	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ
roll, scroll	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ
cook; chef	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ
clean, pure, immaculate	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,	طالِمًا: ما دَامَ

strand, ply	طاقُ الحَبْلِ أو السِّلْكِ أو الحَيْطِرِ أو الغَزْلِ
ply	طاقُ الورقِ أو الكَرْتُونِ أو الحَشَبِ
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوّة، قُدْرَة - راجع إِطاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حَزْمَة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حَرَكِيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذَرِيّة
solar energy	طاقة شَمْسِيّة
potential energy	طاقة كَامِنَة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كَهْرَبائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكَانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوَوِيّة
energy crisis	أَزَمَة الطّاقة
conservation of energy	بَقَاءُ الطّاقة
energetics	عِلْمُ الطّاقة
crew	قَدْرُ الطّاقة، على قَدْرِ الطّاقة - راجع قَدْر
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طاقِم (السَّفِينَة أو الطَّائِرَة)
to last long	طاقِم: طَقَم - راجع طَقَم
it took him a long time	طال: صارَ طَوِيلًا
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طال: دامَ طَوِيلًا
student	طالَ بِهِ الزَّمَنُ
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب (ب) طالِب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُطالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُب

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاح: فُزْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعِ مِطْبَخِ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طِبَاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعِ طَبْعِ
printing, press, typography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
offset, offset	طِبَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّت، طِبَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّت
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبَاعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لَفَة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [مُوسِقِي، فَن]
	طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعِ مُطَابِقِ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِي [لَفَة]
drummer	طِبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبْخ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبْخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاو (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلَ: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلَ: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَيْ، طَاوِلَةُ الْثِيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُغْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَارَحَ
	طَبَّ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعِ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِي
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِي
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَفْعِيٍّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَة مُنَقَّحَة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give effect (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal طَبَقَ: عَمَّ

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمَنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابَقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known plate, dish

طَبَقَ: صَحْنٌ

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصْعَة

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صَيِّبَة

cover

طَبَقَ: غِطَاءٌ

طَبَقَ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابَقٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to طَبَقَ، طَبَقًا لَ

true copy, (exact) copy, صورة (أو نُسخة) طَبَقَ الْأَصْلُ  
replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet طَبَقَة (مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ إلخ)

coat(ing), film, screen, thin طَبَقَة (خَارِجِيَّة): غِشَاءٌ  
outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طَبَقَة: دَوْر، طَابِقٌ

class, category, grade, طَبَقَة: صِنْف، دَرَجَة، رُتَبَة  
range; degree, level, rank

pitch, tone طَبَقَة (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِيقِي]

(social) class, rank

طَبَقَة (اجْتِمَاعِيَّة)

the lower class

الطَّبَقَة (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة) الدُّنْيَا

the طَبَقَة الْعَامِلَة أَوْ الْكَادِحَة، طَبَقَة الْعُمَالِ أَوْ الشَّغِيلَة  
proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَة الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَة الْوَسْطَى أَوْ الْمُتَوَسَّطَة

caste

طَبَقَة مُنْعَلَقَة أَوْ مُغْلَقَة

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

chalk طَبْشُورَة: إَصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ

bat, mallet; racket

طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)

to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبْطَبَ (الْمَاءُ): خَرَّ

to print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)

to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in طَبَعَ فِي الذَّهْنِ  
the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

to mold, fashion, form, shape, طَبَعَ: جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ  
frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ  
stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to have a natural disposition (propensity, طَبِعَ عَلَى  
tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

to normalize

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)

typing, typewriting

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression, طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ  
imprinting

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup طَبَعَ: سَخِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ

naturally, of course, certainly, sure(ly), طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ  
for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine

آلَة طَبَعِ

in press

تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

copyright

حَقُّ (حُقُوقِ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ

edition, impression; printing, print طَبَعَة (مِنَ كِتَابٍ إلخ)

stamp; imprint, impress, impression طَبَعَة: دَمْنَة

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلَّد
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِي، طَبِيبُ امْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ
nature	طَبِيعَة: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرُ
physics	طَبِيعَة: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِع طَبِع
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِي: فِطْرِي
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِي: عَادِي
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِي: بَسِيط
physical	طَبِيعِي: فِيزِيَائِي، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِي: عَالِمُ الطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِي: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِنْبَن طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْ
natural right(s)	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة
natural person	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِي، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّة
natural gas	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِي
natural law, law of nature	غَازٌ طَبِيعِي
natural science(s); physical science(s)	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِي

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبِيعِي
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبِيعِي
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبِيعِي
classless	لَا طَبِيعِي
caste; casteism	طَبِيعِيَّة: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبِيعِيَّة
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَل، طَبَلْ: ضَرَبَ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبَل، طَبْلَة
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	إِلْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّة: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَة
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَة: مُسَدَّس
crab louse	طَبُوع: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِي
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيب
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatrix	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظَرِي
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبُ تَشْخِصِي
surgeon	طَبِيبُ جَرَّاح
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجَهَازِ الْمَضْغِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِي
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِي
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ



to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَلَهُ
	طَرَوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَّى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: شَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوبُ الْبِنَاء (فِي فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْقَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لُيُونَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غِنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَ]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصْنَيْن

naturalism	الْمَذْهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَبَنَ، طَبَنَ (الطَّعَامَ): قَلَى
spleen	طَبَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَبَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
millar	طَبْحَان: طَاحِن
millar	طَبْحَانَة: مُؤَنَّتْ طَبْحَان
	طَبْحَانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طَبْخَلْب، طَبْخَلْب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طَبْخَلْبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طَبْخَلْبُ الصُّخُورِ
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طَبْخَلِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طَبْخَلِيَّة
Bryozoa	طَبْخَلِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طَبْخَلِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَبَحَنَ: دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَبَحَنَ: مَصَدَّرُ طَبَحَنَ
flour, meal	طَبْحِن: دَقِيق، طَبْحِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جُمُعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَبْحَنَا
flour, meal	طَبْحِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَبْحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَبْحِينَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَبْحِينِي
cirrus	طَبَخَاف، طَبْخُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

to expel, deport, banish, exile

طُرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ  
to fire, sack, expel, oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an office

to exorcise

to centrifuge

طُرِدَ: إِبْعَاد  
driving away or out, expulsion, throwing out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

طُرِدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ  
firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal  
طُرِدَ الْأَزْوَاجَ الشَّرِيَّةَ  
exorcism

centrifugation

parcel, package

طُرِدَا وَعَكْسًا  
forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects

direct

direct current

طُرِّرَ (تَوْبًا)  
to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch

طُرِّرَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازٍ  
sheet, leaf; paper

طِرْسُ: صَحِيْفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ  
red mullet

طِرْسُوجُ (سَمَكٌ)  
to be or become deaf

طِرْسُ: صَمٌّ  
deafness

طِرْسُ، طِرْسَةٌ: صَمَمٌ  
tartaric acid

طِرْطَرِيكُ، حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ  
tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)

طِرْطُورُ  
conical cap; foolscap

طِرْطُورُ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ  
tartar

طِرْطِيرُ: دُرْدِيٌّ  
argol, crude tartar

طِرْطِيرٌ خَامٌ  
tartar emitic

طِرْطِيرٌ مَقْبِيُّ  
tartaric

طِرْطِيرِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرْطِيرِ  
to blink, wink, bat

طِرْفٌ: كَانَ طَرِيْفًا  
to be newly acquired; to be original

torpedo

طَرَبِيْرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ  
small table; coffee table; end table

طَرَّةٌ: جَبِيْنٌ  
forehead, brow, front

طَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرُ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ  
forelock

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ  
to subtract, deduct, discount

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى  
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ  
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ  
to jettison

طَرَحَ (حُمُوْلَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)  
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ  
miscarriage

طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ  
to throw or put a garment on

طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)  
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيْتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيْتِ  
to float, put into circulation, place on the market

طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمُ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ  
to invite tenders or bids for

طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ  
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to

طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا  
subtraction, deduction, discount

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ  
throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْفَاءَ  
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ  
to jettison

طَرَحَ (حُمُوْلَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيْفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)  
to put, put forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ  
miscarried fetus, abortion

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْفَاءَ  
mantilla, scarf, throw; veil

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ  
dandelion, taraxacum

طَرَحَ (حُمُوْلَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيْفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)  
tarragon

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ  
to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)  
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى  
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ  
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ  
to jettison

طَرَحَ (حُمُوْلَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)  
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ  
miscarriage

طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ  
to throw or put a garment on

طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)  
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى  
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ  
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة  
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre، تَحَفَة، طَرَفَة  
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، آخِر، طَرَفِيّ  
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ  
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّه، طَرَقَ الباب: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّه  
or at a door)

to come to one's ears, سَمِعَهُ أَوْ أَدْنَاهُ، طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ  
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا  
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا  
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَمَّعَ، طَرَقَ، رَقَّقَ، صَفَّحَ  
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ  
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، طَرَقَة، دَقَّة، خَبْطَة  
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَقَة: مَرَّة، دَفْعَة

طَرَوْ - رَاجِع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، مَرَح طَرُوبُ

malleable, ductile طَرُوبُ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple غَضَّ طَرِيّ، لَيِّن

طَرِيح: مَزْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنْطَرِح - رَاجِع مَطْرُوح

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّة)

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre، تَحَفَة، طَرَفَة

showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، آخِر، طَرَفِيّ

line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ

percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّه، طَرَقَ الباب: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّه

or at a door)

to come to one's ears, سَمِعَهُ أَوْ أَدْنَاهُ، طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ

come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا

along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا

upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَمَّعَ، طَرَقَ، رَقَّقَ، صَفَّحَ

foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ

percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، طَرَقَة، دَقَّة، خَبْطَة

stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَقَة: مَرَّة، دَفْعَة

طَرَوْ - رَاجِع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، مَرَح طَرُوبُ

malleable, ductile طَرُوبُ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple غَضَّ طَرِيّ، لَيِّن

طَرِيح: مَزْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنْطَرِح - رَاجِع مَطْرُوح

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّة)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ  
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا  
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity, طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى  
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَفَ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَة

term طَرَفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرَفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسَّحَة

extremities (of the body), limbs, طَرَفَ: أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ

appendages

extreme طَرَفَ: التَّنَاسُبُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties طَرَفَ: الْأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts طَرَفَ: الْأَطْرَافُ الْمَدِينَة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفَ: طَرَفِيّ النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening

جاذِبَة أَطْرَافِ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِع جَازِبَ

at variance, disagreeing, differing طَرَفَ: عَلَى طَرَفِيّ نَفِيزٍ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, con-

trastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory,

contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِع مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by طَرَفَ: مِنْ قِبَلِ

eye طَرَفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفَ: نَظَرَة

طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِع طَرَفِ

غَضَّ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِع غَضَّ

كَارْتِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِع فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنِ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily, طَرَفَ: مِنْ طَرَفِ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنِ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, طَرَفَة عَيْنِ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, طَعَمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ  
shoot, syringe, give an injection to  
to inlay (طَعَمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدَفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعَمَ: مَذَّقَ  
graft, scion طَعَمَ (النَّبَاتِ)

bait, طَعَمَ (السَّكِّ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)  
lure, decoy

vaccine, inoculum طَعَمَ: لَقَّاحَ  
طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - رَاجِعَ طَعَامُ

to be consumed or destroyed by طَعَنَ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ  
fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame  
to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ  
jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-  
vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
to contest, challenge (as طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ  
false), impugn, call into question

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ  
to be old, aged, advanced in years; to طَعَنَ فِي السَّنِّ  
age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, trans- طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ-  
fixion, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-  
tion, vituperation, calumniation, calumny

contestation, challenge, طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)  
impugnatio

appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ  
indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassail-  
able, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge طَعْنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ طَعْنٍ

to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive طَعَنَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ-  
sive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَعَنَ: فَاضَ  
to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run طَعَنَ: هَاجَ  
high, be rough طَعَنَ: بَحَرَ-  
طَعَنَ: هَاجَ

to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, طَعَنَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ-  
sive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to  
tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود

fugitive, runaway, on the run طريد: هارب

outlaw طريد: العدالة

game, quarry طريدة (من صيد وغيره)

original, rare, uncommon, singular, طريف: نادر، غريب  
lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

newly acquired طريف: مكتسب حديثاً

طريقة - راجع طرفة

way, road, path (way), drive (way), طريق: سبيل، درب  
trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street طريق: شارع

طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق

طريق: جانبي - راجع جانبي

diplomatic (or official) طروق: دبلوماسية أو رسمية  
channels

shortcut, cutoff طريق مختصرة

طريق مسدود - راجع مسدود

أخلى الطريق ل- راجع أخلى

by means of, through, عن طريق، بطريق  
by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, في طريقه إلى  
heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع

way, method, procedure, technique, طريقة: أسلوب، كيفية  
process, system; manner, mode, fashion

means طريقة: وسيلة

approach طريقة لفهم الموضوع أو معالجته

order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school طريقة: مذهب  
washtub, washbowl, washbasin; basin طست، طشت

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, طعام: أكل

foodstuff, victual

to taste طعم: ذاق

to eat طعم: أكل

to graft, engraft طعم: الغصن أو النبات إلخ

to graft, transplant طعم: النسيج الحي جراحياً

طَفَحَ (جِلْدِي) (skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طَفْعَان - راجع طافح

طَفْعَةٌ - راجع طَفَحَ (جِلْدِي)

eruptive, exanthematous

طَفَحِي: خاصُّ بِالطَفْحِ

طَفَرَ: وَتَبَّ to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance

طَفَرَ مَرَحًا to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip

طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَةٌ jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound

طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَةٌ مَرَحَ frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip

طَفْرَةٌ: اِفْتِجَاءٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ فُجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ mutation

طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، إِزْدِيَادٌ upswing, upturn, rise

طَفْرَةٌ: إِزْدِهَارٌ boom, prosperity, heyday

طَفْرَةٌ: تَفْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ gust, surge, outburst

طَفَفَ (عَلَى) to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small

طَفِقَ (يَنْعَمُ كَذَا) to begin, start, set to, set about

طَفُلٌ: نَعْمٌ، رَخَصَ to be or become tender, soft, supple

طَفُلٌ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفُلٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفُلٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَالٌ

tender, soft, supple طَفُلٌ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخِصَ

طَفُلٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَالٌ

infant, baby, child طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby طِفْلُ أَنْبُوبِ الْاِخْتِبَارِ

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's طِفْلِيٌّ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, طُفُورٌ طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ، طُفُورٌ appearance

طُفُوحٌ: فَيْضٌ - راجع طَفَحَ

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood طُفُولَةٌ

طُفُولِيٌّ - راجع طِفْلِيٌّ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَالَةٌ

buoyancy طُفُوءَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطُّفُو

manage dictatorially

طَفَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over)

طَفَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَفَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people رَعَاعٌ، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ

monogram, cipher طُغْرَاءٌ، طُغْرَى

band, troop, group, party طُغْمَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

طُغْيَى - راجع طَفَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness طُغْيَانٌ: ظُلْمٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

flood, inundation, deluge طُغْيَانٌ: فَيْضَانٌ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded طُغْيَانِيٌّ: اسْتِبْدَادِيٌّ

طُغْيَى - راجع انْطَفَأَ

to float, buoy طَفَا: عَامٌ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum طَفَاحَةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَةٌ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam طَفَالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

طَفَالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَالَةٌ: الْاِحْتِفَاطُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ الْبُلُوغِ، infantilism تَأَخُّرُ الْبُلُوغِ

scum, foam, froth, skimmings طَفَاوَةٌ: طَفَاحَةٌ، زَبَدٌ

halo طَفَاوَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over طَفَحَ: امْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical طَفَحَ الْكَئِيلُ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing طَفَحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَحَ: فَيْضٌ

- to enamel طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (طَلَا، طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ  
fawn, young deer طَلَا: طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ  
pleasure, delight طَلَا: طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ  
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; دهان طَلَا: طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ  
facing; paint طَلَا: طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ  
nail polish طَلَا: طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ  
طَلَّاع (مفردها طَلَّيعة) - راجع طَلَّيعة  
طَلَّاب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - راجع مُطَلَّب  
طَلَّاب (مفردها طَالِب) - راجع طَالِب  
student, student's, of students طَلَّابِي: طَالِبِي  
badness, evilness, wickedness, طَلَّاح: ضِدُّ صِلَاح  
viciousness طَلَّاسَة: مِمْحَاة  
eraser طَلَّاع (إلى التَّعَرُّفِ)  
curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَّاعُ الشَّيَا - راجع ثَنِيَّة  
divorce طَلَّاق  
final divorce, irrevocable divorce طَلَّاق بَائِن  
revocable divorce طَلَّاق رَجْعِي  
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; طَلَّاقَة  
unrestraint, uninhibitedness طَلَّاقَة اللِّسَان  
fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble- طَلَّاقَة اللِّسَان  
ness, glibness طَلَّاقَة الْوَجْه  
cheerfulness, happy mien طَلَّاقَة الْوَجْه  
beauty, grace(fulness), pret- طَلَّاقَة الْوَجْه  
tiness, charm, elegance طَلَّاقَة الْوَجْه  
to ask for, re- طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ  
quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ  
require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ  
to seek, look for, search عَنْهُ بَحْثَ إِيجَادِهِ طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ  
for, try to find طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ  
to ask (someone طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ  
to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ  
invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ  
to send for, call for, call, اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ  
summon, demand طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ  
to move for, make a طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً  
formal request (application, petition, motion) طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً  
to order, place an order (for) طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةَ الْخ

- slight, tenuous, small, little, light, ضَعِيفٌ طَفِيف: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ  
insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, طَفِيف: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ  
minor; deficient طَفِيف: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ  
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited طَفِيلِي  
guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, inter- طَفِيلِي  
loper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive طَفِيلِي  
parasites طَفِيلِيَّات  
parasitology عِلْمُ الطَفِيلِيَّات  
طَفِيلِيَّة - راجع تَطْفُل  
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode طَفِقَ: انْفَجَرَ  
weather طَفَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ  
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) طَفَسَ (دِينِي): شَعِيرَةٌ  
ceremony, ceremonial طَفَسَ (دِينِي): شَعِيرَةٌ  
yew طَفْسُوس (نَبَات)  
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial طَفْسِي: شَعَائِرِي  
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, طَفَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ  
rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop طَفَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ  
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), طَفَطَقَة  
click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping) طَفَطَقَة  
to harness, bridle طَقَمَ (الْحِمَاة)  
to man طَقَمَ: رَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ  
set, kit, suit(e), group; series طَقَمَ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ  
suit (of clothes) طَقَمَ (ثِيَاب)  
suite (of matched furniture) طَقَمَ (مَقْرُوشَات)  
denture, set of (false) teeth طَقَمَ أَسْنَان  
harness طَقَمَ الْحِمَاة  
service, set طَقَمَ سَفَرَةٍ، طَقَمَ مِنَ الْآتِيَةِ  
tea service, tea set طَقَمَ شاي  
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ  
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ  
drizzle, fine rain طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ  
dew طَلَّ: نَدَى  
to paint, daub طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بَلَوْن)  
to coat, overlay, plate طَلَى: غَشَى، مَوَّ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ  
to gild طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ  
to electroplate طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

طَلَعَ (مِنْ): خَرَجَ  
to go out (from), come out (from),  
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ عَلَى: بَاغَتْ  
to come suddenly upon, overtake,  
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعَ إِطْلَعَ عَلَى

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ  
to mount (up), ascend, climb,  
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ) (إِلَى): إِزْهَرَ

pollen طَلَعَ، غَبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحَيَّا، سِيَمَاءُ  
look(s), appearance, aspect, mien,  
visage, countenance, face

طَلَعَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ  
rise, ascent

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ  
curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)  
to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بُشُوشًا  
to be or become cheerful

طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْهَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ  
to labor, be in labor, be  
in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا  
to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا  
to divorce,  
separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ  
to leave, quit, part with, separate  
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,  
walk out on

طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)  
shot, gunshot

طَلَّقَ: غَيَّرَ مَقْيَدَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ: أَلَمَ الْوِلَادَةِ  
labor, travail, pains, throes of child-  
birth

طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ  
talc

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مَقْيَدٍ  
free, open, unrestrained, unchained,  
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ  
fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْكَحْيَا  
cheerful, bright-faced, good-  
humored, smiling, friendly

طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ  
openhanded, freehanded, generous,  
liberal

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا  
to propose to, ask  
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَبَ، demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to),  
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ) (إِلَى)  
order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَادَ]  
demand

طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةً أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةً) (إِلَى): اسْتِزْعَاهُ  
application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَبَ  
form, application form, appli-  
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدَمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)  
requisition

طَلَبَ وَالطَّلَبُ  
supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ  
on order; on demand;  
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوَضَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ  
made to order, custom-  
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,  
bespoke

طَلَبَةٌ، طَلِبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ  
request, demand, wish, desire

طَلِبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ  
litany, prayer

طَلِبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ) (إِلَى)  
order

طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا  
to be or become bad, evil, wicked,  
vicious

طَلَحَ (نَبَات)  
acacia

طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ  
sheet of paper

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا  
to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, erase,  
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ  
talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ  
to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
to rise; to appear, come out, come  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ السَّنُّ  
to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ  
torrise

طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ  
to dawn

طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ  
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-  
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبَ: حُرَّ free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfin(d); freeman; freedman

طَلَبَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ طَلَقَ

طَمَ: غَمَرَ to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَمَحَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: مَاجَ، هَاجَ to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - رَاجِعَ طَمُوح

طَمَاطِم: بَنَدُورَة (نبات) tomato(es)

طَمَاع: جَبَّعَ greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - رَاجِعَ طَمَعَ

طَمَآن: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَانِيَةِ، هَدَّاهُ to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَآنِيَّة: إِطْمِئْنَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts) ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَعَت، طَمَعَت (بِ الْأُنْثَى): حَاضَت to menstruate

طَمَعَت: حَيْضُ menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمَعِي: حَيْضِي menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

طَمَعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَاقَ إِلَى to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَعَ بَصْرَهُ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ إِلَى طَمَعَ بَصْرَهُ to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَعَ بِأَنفِهِ to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

طَمَرَ to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth)

طَمَرَ burial, burying, interment, embedding; filling up (with earth)

طَمَرَ (جِ أَطْهَار) rags, tatters, shabby clothes

طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَهَادَ to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَسْحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طُلُقَ: غَيْرُ مَقْدَدٍ - رَاجِعَ طَلَقَ

shot, gunshot

طَلَقَة (نَارِيَّة)

ruins, remains, debris

طَلَل (جِ أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)

pump

طَلْمِيَّة: بَضَخَة

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الطَّلَابِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - رَاجِعَ طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent طَلُوع: إِرْتِفَاع

climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling

طُلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق

rise; appearance, emergence

طُلُوع: ظُهُور

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence

طُلُوع: خُرُوج

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طُلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوقَة - رَاجِعَ طَلَاقَة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى

gilding

طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating

طَلِي بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling

طَلِي بِالْمِئِنَاءِ (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلِيْعَةُ الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers, pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

طَلَايِع: رُودَاد، مُسْتَكْشِفُونَ

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, precursors; presages, portents

طَلَايِع: بُشْرَاء، نَذَر

signs, indications, symptoms

طَلَايِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

beginnings

طَلَايِع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلِيْعِي



mandolin, lute

طَنْبُور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

drum, cylinder

طَنْبُور [ميكانيكا]

cooker, saucepan, cooking  
pot, cooking pan, casserole

طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ

pressure cooker

طَنْجَرَة ضَغَط

to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz,  
hum, drone

طَنْطِن: رَنٌّ، طِنٌّ

ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintin-  
nabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning

طَنْطِنَة: طَنِين

طَنْف، طَنْف - راجع طَنْف

ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze,  
curb, corbel

طَنْف: إِفْرِيز

top, summit, peak

طَنْف: قِمَّة

promontory, bodily prominence

طَنْف: تَوَّجٌ جَسَدِيّ

طَنْن - راجع طَنْ

carpet, rug

طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط

buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning  
ing; whiz(zing); ringing

طَنْين: أَرِيز، دَنْدَنَة

tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear

طَنْين الأُذُن

to cook

طَهَا: طَبَخَ

cooked food, cuisine

طَهَى: طَبِخَ

cleanness, cleanliness, purity

طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء

chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue,  
purity

طَهَارَة: عِفَّة

innocence, blamelessness, guilt-  
lessness

طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: بَرَاءَة

righteousness, uprightness,  
probity, honesty

طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: إِسْتِقَامَة

to be or become clean, pure; to  
clean, cleanse, purge, scour

طَهَّر، طَهَّر: كَانَ طَاهِرًا

to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize;  
to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge,  
clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to  
expurgate

طَهَّر: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا

to circumcise

طَهَّر: خَتَنَ

طَهَّر - راجع طَاهِر

طَهَّر - راجع طَهَارَة

cooking, cookery, cuisine

طَهْو: طَبَخَ

to suppress, hush up, black out

طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِثْشَارِ

effacement, obliteration, wiping out, إبَادَة، مَحْو،  
blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication,  
exterminationsuppression, hushing up, مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِثْشَارِ  
blackoutto be or become greedy, covetous, avid,  
avaricious, grasping

طَمَعَ: جَبَّعَ

to covet, desire, wish حَرَصَ عَلَى  
for, crave after; to aspire to, seekto make desirous or covetous (of), جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ (فِي)  
awaken one's greed (for), fill with avidity (for); to  
allure, tempt, enticegreed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, جَسَعَ  
avarice

grasp all, lose all

الطَّمْعُ ضَرٌّ وَمَا نَفَعَ

overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, طُمُو: مَصْدَرٌ طَمًا  
surging, billowambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-  
aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager

طَمُوح: طَمَّاح

ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning

طُمُوح

alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, طَمِي: غَرِين  
sullage, wash

طَمِي: مَصْدَرٌ طَمَى - راجع طُمُو

alluvial

طَمِيي: غَرِينِيّ

to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring

طَنْ: أَرَزَ، دَنَّ

ton

طَنْ: وَحْدَةُ وَزَن

ringing, (re)sounding, reso- طَنْان: رَنَان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين  
nant; buzzing, humming, droningpompous, قَضَافُز، مُنَمَّقُ (الأسْلُوبِ، اللُّغَةِ الْإِلْحِ)  
bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery,  
euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding,  
aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted

hummingbird

طَنْان (طَائِر)

bumblebee

طَنْانَة: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِين

tent rope

طَنْب، طَنْب: حَبْلُ الْخِيَمَة

sinew, tendon

طَنْب، طَنْب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]

ضَرْبٌ أَطْنَابُهُ - راجع ضَرْبٌ

طَوَّلَ: طَوَّلَ - رَاجَعَ طَوَّلَ

very long, extra long, maxi-

طَوَّلَ: طَوَّلَ جَدًّا

طَوَّلَ: إِحْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشِيبَتَيْنِ طَوَّلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِغْنَاهُمَا  
stilt(s) لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوٍّ

frying pan

طَوَّاهٍ، طَوَّاهٍ: بِمَقْلَةٍ

to beatify, bless طَوَّبَ: جَمَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَنَعْمُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ

to canonize

طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةَ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to register

طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا

brick(s), adobe(s); cob

طَوَّبَ: لَبِنَ

tile(s), baked brick(s)

طَوَّبَ أَخْمَرَ: قَرْمِيدَ

beatitude, blessedness

طَوَّبِي: غَيْبَةُ، سَعَادَةٌ

blessed is..., blessed be...

طَوَّبِي ل...

blessed, beatified, canonized

طَوَّبَاوِي: مَتَّبُوطٌ

utopian

طَوَّبَاوِي: مِثَالِي

utopianism; utopism; utopia

طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: مِثَالِيَّةٌ

beatitude, blessedness

طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: غَيْبَةُ

brick, adobe

طَوَّبِيَّة: لَبِنَةٌ

topographic(al)

طَوَّبُوغَرَاوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالطَوَّبُوغَرَاوِيَا

topographer

طَوَّبُوغَرَاوِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالطَوَّبُوغَرَاوِيَا

topography

طَوَّبُوغَرَاوِيَا

topology

طَوَّبُوْلُوجِيَا

to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss

طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى

to endanger, expose to peril

طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ

طَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجَعَ تَطَوَّدَ

mountain

طَوَّدَ: جَبَلٌ

echo, reverberation

إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate

طَوَّرَ: دَوَّرَ، مَرَحَلَةً، دَرَجَةً

state, condition, status

طَوَّرَ: حَالٌ

limit, bound

طَوَّرَ: حَدٌّ

time; one time

طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةً

طَهُور: مُطَهَّر - رَاجَعَ مُطَهَّر

طَهُور: طَاهِر - رَاجَعَ طَاهِر

طَهُور: طَهَارَةٌ - رَاجَعَ طَهَارَةٌ

hungry, starved, starving

طَو (الطَّوِي): جَائِعٌ

to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn

طَوَّى: نَتَى

to keep secret; to أَخْفَى: كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ  
cover up; to conceal, hide, cacheto end, bring to an end, أَتَى، تَرَكَ، أَتَى  
finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back onto cross, traverse, go across, pass, أَجْتَازَ: قَطَعَ  
through; to cover a certain distance or stage

to spend, pass

طَوَّى: قَضَى، أَمَضَى

to let bygones be bygones,

طَوَّى (صَفْحَةً) الْمَاضِي

break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page

to introvert

طَوَّى [نَفْسَ]

hunger, starvation

طَوَّى: جُوعٌ

sidewalk, pavement

طَوَّار: رَصِيفٌ

طَوَّارِي (مَفْرَدَا طَارِيَّة) - رَاجَعَ طَارِيَّة

طَوَّاعِيَّة: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجَعَ طَاعَةٌ

طَوَّاعِيَّة: لَدَائِنُهُ، مَرُوءَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجَعَ مِطَوَّاعِيَّة

circumambulation, circling, circu- تَجَوَّلَ: دَوَّرَ  
iting, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round tripambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, جَوَّال، مُتَجَوِّلٌ  
peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator

helicopter

طَوَّافَةٌ: هَلِيكُوبْتِر، حَوَّامَةٌ

during, all during, during all, throughout, طَوَّلَ: طِيلَةٌ  
all through, over, ..long, round

throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round

all day long, all day

طَوَّلَ النَّهَارَ، طَوَّلَ الْيَوْمَ

confine, hem in, beset

طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، ضَبَطَ to control, contain, check, curb

طَوَّقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (الْعُنُق)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوَّقَ: طَارَة

band; ribbon; strap; girth, نِطَاق طَوَّقَ: رِبَاط، حِزَام، طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِع طَاقَة

طَوَّرَا بَعْدَ طَوَّرَ time after time, time and again, again and again, continually, often, repeatedly

طَوَّرَا.. طَوَّرَا، تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرَا - رَاجِع تَارَةً

أَحَادِي الطَّوَر، ثُنَائِي الطَّوَر، غَرِيبُ الأَطْوَار - رَاجِعَهَا

طَوَّرَ: جَبَل

mountain طَوَّرَ: جَبَل

wild, savage طَوَّرَانِي، طَوَّرِي: مُتَوَحِّش

torpedo طَوَّرِيْد، طَوَّرِيْل: طَرِيْد

to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ

totem طَوَّطِمَ

totemism طَوَّطِيَّة

to subdue, subjugate, subject, render طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ

obedient طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ

to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript, طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الجُنُود)

muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise or levy troops

طَوَّعَ: طَاعَة - رَاجِع طَاعَة

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, طَوَّعًا

one's own free will, with all one's heart, readily, without demur

طَوَّعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا willingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly,

whether he likes it or not

طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ - رَاجِع أَمْر، بَنَان

طَوَّعِي: إِخْتِيَارِي voluntary, free, freewill, freely under-

taken or chosen

طَوَّعِيًّا - رَاجِع طَوَّعًا (طَوَّع)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِع طَافَ

طَوَّفَ فَلَانًا - رَاجِع طَافَ بِفُلَان

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَان، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِع طَوَّاف

طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَة (log) raft, catamaran, lighter,

float, pontoon

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرِيَّة، عَسَس patrol, night watch(men)

طَوَّفَان: دَوَّرَان، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِع طَوَّاف

flood, inundation, deluge، فَيْضَان طَوَّفَان: سَيْلٌ جَارِفٌ،

cataclysm

طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ -

to surround, encircle, encom-

pass, round, environ, circle, ring, enclose, cordon

off, embrace, gird, engird, band, wrap, envelop,

طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ -

طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ -

طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ -

طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ -



precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّيع: مُطَبَّيع - راجع مُطَبَّيع

طَبَّيع: لَذَن، مَرَن، لَيِّن - راجع مِطْوَاع

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَبَّيف، طَبَّيفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَبَّيبُ الْاِمْتِصَاصِ

diffraction spectrum

طَبَّيفُ الْحَيُودِ

solar spectrum

طَبَّيفُ شَمْسِيٍّ

prismatic spectrum

طَبَّيفُ مَوْشُورِيٍّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّبَّيفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَبَّيْفِي

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَبَّيْفِيَّةٍ

طَبَّيْلَةٌ - راجع طَوَالٍ

pallium

طَبَّيْلَسَان: رِدَاءُ رِجَالِيٍّ طَوِيلٍ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to puddle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبَّيْنَةٌ: طَبَّيْن - راجع طَبَّيْن

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَبَّيْنِي

grouse

طَبَّيْهُوج (طائر)

طَبَّيُور - راجع طَبَّيُور

Inula viscosa

طَبَّيُون (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طَبَّيَّة: طَبَّيَّة - راجع طَبَّيَّة

destination

طَبَّيَّة: وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَبَّيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَبَّيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَبَّيَّرَ: طَائِر

birds; fowls; poultry

طَبَّيَّرَ: طَبَّيُور

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَبَّيَّرَ: كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّبَّيُورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّبَّيُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّبَّيُورُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَبَّيَّرَانَ

aeronautics

طَبَّيَّرَانَ، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبَّيَّرَانَ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَبَّيَّرَانَ بِهَلَوَانِيٍّ

gliding, glider flying

طَبَّيَّرَانَ شِرَاعِيٍّ

civil aviation

طَبَّيَّرَانَ مَدَنِيٍّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّبَّيَّرَانَ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّبَّيَّرَانَ

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَبَّيَّرَانَ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَبَّيَّرَانَ

aeronautic(al)

طَبَّيَّرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّبَّيَّرَانَ

aeronautics

طَبَّيَّرَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبَّيَّرَانَ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَبَّيَّرَةٌ: خِفَّةٌ، طَبَّيْشٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

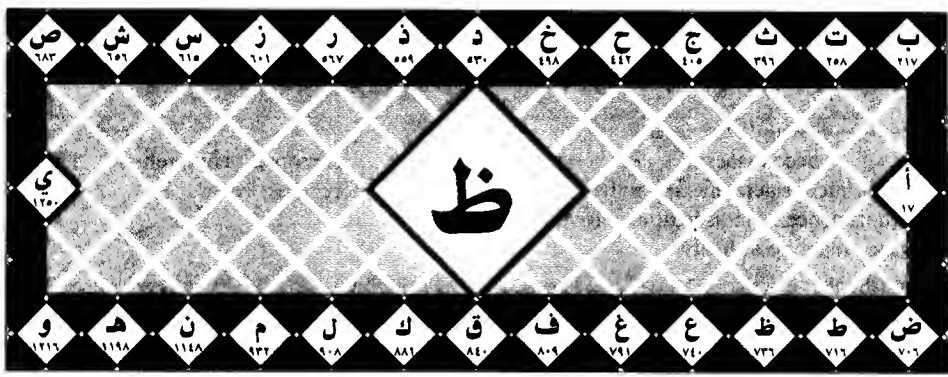
طَبَّيَّرَةٌ، طَبَّيَّرَةٌ: عَلَامَةُ شُؤْمٍ

avian

طَبَّيَّرِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّبَّيُورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَبَّيْش: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



phenomenalism على ما يَظْهَر (ظَهَرَ)  
 phenomenon ظاهريّة: نظريّة فلسفيّة  
 phenomenology ظاهريّة  
 outward, outer, outside, out-, external, ظاهريّ  
 exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie  
 outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, ظاهريّاً  
 seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie  
 edge (of a sword, etc.) ظَبّة: حَدّ (السَّيْفِ إلخ)  
 antelope, buck; gazelle, deer ظَبِيّ (حيوان)  
 black buck ظَبِيّ أَسْوَدُ أَوْ هِنْدِيّ  
 blesbock ظَبِيّ أَعْرَ  
 waterbuck ظَبِيّ الْمَاءِ  
 doe, roe, female gazelle ظَبْيِيّة (حيوان)  
 flint, firestone ظَبْرَ: ظَبْرَانِ: صَوَانِ  
 polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ظَبْرَاقَة: فُكَاكَة, كِبَاسَة - راجع ظَرْف  
 ictonyx ظَبْرِيّان (حيوان)  
 skunk ظَبْرِيّان أَمِيرِكِيّ  
 to be or become witty, humorous; to ظَرْف: كَانَ ظَبْرِيّاً  
 be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful  
 envelope ظَرْف: غِلَاف, مُغْلَف, مَطْرُوف  
 receptacle, vessel, container ظَرْف: وَعَاء  
 circumstance, condition, ظَرْف: حَال, وَضْع, وَقْت

wet nurse, nurse ظَهْر: مُرْضِعة لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا  
 midwife, accoucheuse ظَوْرَة: دَايَة, مُولِّدَة  
 wet nurse, nurse ظَوْرَة: مُرْضِعة لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا  
 victorious, triumphant; successful; مُظَفَّر, مُنْتَصِر  
 victor, conqueror; winner ظَافِر: مُظَفَّر, مُنْتَصِر  
 lame ظَالِع: أَعْرَج  
 unjust, unfair, ظَالِم: جَائِر, غَيْرُ عَادِل, مُسْتَبِدّ, طَاغِيَة  
 inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, des-  
 potic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot  
 chaffinch ظَالِم: شُرْشُور, صَنْغَج (طائر)  
 thirsty ظَامِيّ: عَطْشَان  
 accuser, indictor ظَان: مُتَّهِم, مَنْ يَتَّهِم  
 ظَان: ظَنَان, ظَنُون - راجع ظَنَّان  
 to help, aid, assist, support, ظَاهِر: عَاوَن, سَانَد, نَاصَرَ  
 back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patron-  
 ize  
 apparent, visible, distinct, mani- ظَاهِر: بَادٍ, بَيِّن, جَلِيّ - جَلِيّ  
 fest, patent, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspic-  
 uous; prima facie  
 external, exterior, outward, outside, ظَاهِر: خَارِجِيّ  
 outer  
 outside, exterior, surface, face ظَاهِر: سَطْح, ضِدّ بَاطِن  
 form, letter, literal meaning, ظَاهِر: لَفْظ, ضِدّ مَعْنَى  
 external sense  
 ظَاهِر: مَظْهَر - راجع مَظْهَر  
 substantive ظَاهِر [لَفْظ]  
 ظَاهِرًا, حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - راجع ظَاهِرِيّاً (ظَاهِرِيّ)  
 الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ, فِي الظَّاهِر, فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - راجع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ,

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّامِّ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الرَّأْيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of فِي ظِلِّ، تَحْتَ ظِلِّ

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعُ ثَقِيلٍ، خَفِيفٍ  
shadow cabinet وَرَازَةُ (أَوْ حُكُومَةُ) ظِلِّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ ظَلَامَةٌ  
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ الْخِصْمُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خِيَمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظُلْمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظُلْمًا

ظُلْمًا: ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَلَامٍ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, wit, wittiness, esprit, فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَفَةٌ، فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ

humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness) ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٍ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٍ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during ظَرْفٌ: فِي ظَرْفٍ، بِظَرْفٍ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيِّسٌ، فَكِيٌّ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَلَمَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَلَمِيْنَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَلَمِيْنَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَلَمِيْنَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ

ظَفَرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ، ظَفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

toenail ظَفَرُ إِصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ungual مِنْذُ نَعُومَةٍ أَظْفَارِهِ - رَاجِعُ نَعُومَةٍ

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظَنِين: مُتَّهِم، مَشْبُوه، suspect; accused; charged, indicted;  
suspected, suspicious

ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهِرِ backache

ظِهَارَة (التَّوْب): ضِدُّ بَطَانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ backing

ظِهَارَة: تَلَيَّس، طَلَاء facing

ظِهَارَة: نَسِجٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُبْطِنُ تَجْوِيفًا [أَحْيَاء] epithelium

ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَا، to appear, come out, come to light, show, emerge, crop up, come into sight or view, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ، it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى: اِطَّلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدَا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيْلَمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ back

ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلْفَ ظَهْرٍ back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّيْفُ: سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّلْخَفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيَّ shell

ظَهَرَ لِبَطْنٍ، بَطْنًا لِبَطْنٍ - رَاجِعُ بَطْنٍ backache

أَلَمُ الظَّهِرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهِرِ backache

ظَلَمًا: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ

ظَلَمَان [فَلَكَ] Centaurus, Centaur

ظُلْمَة، ظُلْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَلَامٍ

ظُلُومٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ

silhouette ظُلِيَّة، صُورَةٌ ظُلِيَّةٌ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيل: ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيم: ذَكَرُ النَّعَامِ

ظَلِيم: مَظْلُومٌ - رَاجِعُ مَظْلُومٍ

ظَلِيم - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ

ظَمِيٌّ: عَطَشٌ to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمًا: عَطَشَ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst ظَمًا، ظِيمٌ، ظَمَاءٌ: عَطَشٌ

thirsty ظَمِيٌّ، ظَلَمَان: عَطْشَانٌ

ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ، to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنَّ (بِ): اِسْتَبَنَ بِ، اِتَّهَمَ بِ، to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنَّ: حُسْبَان، اِفْتِرَاضٌ، رَأْيٌ supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنَّ: شَكٌّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حَسَنُ الظَّنَّ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

كَانَ عِنْدَ حَسَنِ ظَنٍّ .. to live up to, measure up to

فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنَّ most probably, most likely

ظَنَانٌ: ظَنُونٌ، شَاكٌ suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظَنَانَةٌ، ظَنَّةٌ: تَهْمَةٌ suspicion; accusation, charge

shinbone, tibia ظَنْبُوب: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ

tibial ظَنْبُوبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُونٌ: ظَنَانٌ، شَاكٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَنَانٍ

ظَنِّي: اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

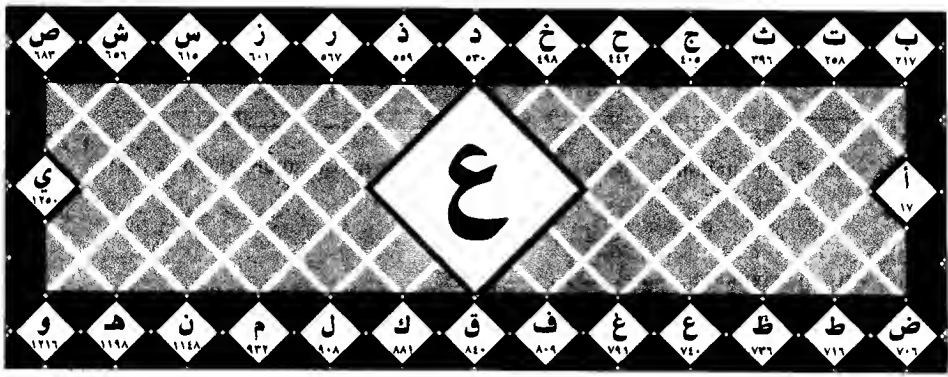
ظَنِّي: اِتَّهَامِيٌّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

ظَنِّيَّةٌ: قَرَضِيَّةٌ hypothesis; supposition, assumption



exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)
	ظَهِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ظُهُورِ
honey	ظَمِيٌّ: عَسَلٌ
clematis	ظَيَّانٌ: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)
honey	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرَهُمْ
	حَقِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَقِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ سِلْسِلَةَ
	قَلْبَ لَهُ ظَهْرَ الْمِجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ
noon, midday	ظَهْرٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حُدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع  
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)  
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;  
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)  
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل  
royal family عائلة: أسرة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي  
homey عائلة: مالكة

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائِم: طاف  
swimming, natant عائِم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائِم  
handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عائِه: ذو عاهة  
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ  
carp at, criticize, 'censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شَان، وَصَمَ  
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، سَوَّهَ  
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صَارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ  
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابِي، غَيْرُ عَابِي  
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث  
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,  
fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب  
عائب: مَعِيب - راجع مَعِيب

ravager, devastator, troublemaker عايث: فاعِل عاث  
returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع  
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى  
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable  
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-  
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,  
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with  
visitor, caller عائد: زائر

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائدات: رَيع، مَدْخُول، غَلَّة،  
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings  
taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضَرَايِب، رُسُوم  
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ  
benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: مَنْفَعَة

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعِل عاذ  
عائز - راجع مُعَوِّز

alive, living, existent عائش: حَيٌّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عائش: مُوسِر  
عائض - راجع عَوَّض

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عائف: مُنْهَكِرٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَ-  
loath

عاجز: ضَعِيف، واهِن weak, feeble, frail, powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless, incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, incompetent

عاجز: مُقْعَد، زَمِن disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; basket case

عاجز: هَرِم decrepit

عاجز: جِنِيًّا impotent

عاجز: عَن unable to, incapable of

دارُ (أو ماوَى) العَجَزَة infirmary, old age hospital

عاجِلَ to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

عاجِل immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent, pressing

عاجِل [قضاء] summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

عاجِلًا soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, instantly, without delay

عاجِلًا أو آجِلًا sooner or later

العاجِلَة life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

عاجمة: سِن، ضِرْس tooth

عاجِن: مَن يَعْجَن، عَجَّان kneader

عاجِي: مَنسُوبٌ إلى العاج ivory

برج عاجي ivory tower

عاد: رَجَعَ to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur, reoccur

عادَ إلى أو على: آلَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى to revert to, redound to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in, belong to, be or become due to

عادَ (الأمرُ أو السَّببُ) إلى to go back to, be due to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, be caused by

عادَ إلى أو ل: تَعَلَّقَ ب، خَصَّ، اتَّصَلَ بِ to relate to, be

worshiper, adorer

عابر: زائل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ passing, fleeting, transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

عابر: عَرَضِيّ incidental, desultory, passing, accidental, casual

عابر: مُنْقَضٌ، ماضٍ past, bygone, elapsed

عابر: يَعْبرُ، يَجْتَازُ crossing, traversing, going across, passing over or through

عابر سَبِيل - راجع سَبِيل صَارُوخُ عابِرٌ لِلقَارَاتِ - راجع صَارُوخُ

عابس: مُقْطَبُ الجَبِينِ، كَالِحِ frowning, scowling, glow-ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose, gloomy, grim; stern, austere

عابق (ب): عَنِقَ redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّسٌ insolent, overbearing, supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

عات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ tyrannical, highhanded

عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ strong, powerful, forceful; violent, fierce, ferocious, wild

عائب (على) to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

عاتق: كَنَفٌ shoulder

عاتق الميزان أو المخرات beam

أَخَذَ (أَلْقَى، وَقَعَ) على عاتقه - راجعها في أماكنها

عاتم - راجع مُعْتِمِ عاث، عاثَ فَسادًا (في) to ravage, devastate, havoc, damage; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

عاث في ماله to squander, dissipate, waste

عائر: سَيِّئٌ، مَنحُوسٌ bad, ill

عائر: مَن يَزَلُّ أو يَسْقُطُ stumbling, tripping, tumbling; stumbler

عائر: وَاجِدٌ، مَن يَعْثُرُ على شَيْءٍ finder; finding

عائور: وَجْرَةٌ، حُفْرَةٌ pitfall, pit

عاج على أوب: نَزَلَ to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over at, put up at, lodge at

عاج: مادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الفِيلِ إلخ ivory

عاج السن dentin(e)

جَرَتْ الْعَادَةُ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
 عادل: ساوَى، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا  
 to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عادل: وازَنَ  
 to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عادل (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَّى، ساوَى  
 to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عادل: حَايِذٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرِبَاءٌ]  
 to neutralize

عادل: مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ  
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عادم [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
 exhaust

عادي: أَنْبُوبُ الْعَادِمِ  
 exhaust pipe

عادي: اِعْتِيَادِيّ  
 ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

عادي: قَدِيمٌ  
 old, ancient, antique

الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيّ - رَاجِعُ رَجُلٍ

عاديّات  
 antiquities, antiques

عادية: ظُلْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ  
 wrong; offense; outrage

عادية: مُصِيبَةٌ  
 adversity, misfortune

عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ  
 vicissitudes of time

عَادَ ب: اِحْتَمَى بِهِ، لَجَأَ إِلَى  
 to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ  
 God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ  
 God forbid that I should be among the mockers

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ  
 Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn

عادل: عَذُولٌ  
 censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عار: هَامٌ، طَافَ  
 to wander, roam, rove, straggle

عار: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ  
 shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عادَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاِصْلَ  
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى  
 to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ  
 to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ، أَدْرَأَ  
 to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)  
 to claim of, demand of

عادَ: صَارَ  
 to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عادَ: زَارَ  
 to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عادَ أَذْرَاجَهُ  
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ  
 to regain consciousness, come to

عادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا  
 the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعُ ..)  
 I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عاد: حَاسِبٌ  
 teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عاد (العادي): رَاكِبٌ  
 running, racing; runner, racer

عاد: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عاد: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ

عاد: عَدُوٌّ  
 enemy, foe

عادَى  
 to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عادة  
 habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عادة  
 usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالْعَادَةِ  
 as usual

عَوَائِدُ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتُ

العادة السرية: جَلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ  
 masturbation, onanism

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير  
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كَاسِح، سَاجِق  
Gymnospermae عَارِيَاتُ الْبُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات  
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض  
loan for use عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِهْلَاك  
loan for consumption عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِغْثَال  
loan for exchange عَارِيَّةُ بَدَل  
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أُعَوِّزُهُ كَذَا  
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting  
عَارِب - رَاجِعٌ أُعْزِب  
player, musician, instrumentalist، عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)  
recitalist, performer  
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عَارِل  
insulating  
soundproof عَارِلٌ لِلصَّوْت  
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عَارِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي  
condom عَارِلٌ مَطَاطِي  
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عَارِلَةٌ  
resolved to or on, determined to or عَارِم (عَلَى): مُصَمَّم  
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent  
on, out for; resolute, unwavering  
night watch, night watchman عَاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي  
عَاسُوق - رَاجِعٌ عَوَّسُوق  
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاش: حَيَّيْ  
long live! viva! vive! عَاش! لَيَعِشْ! فَلَيَعِشْ!  
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب  
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الْأَعْشَاب  
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْب  
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشَرَ: خَالَطَ، صَاحَبَ  
nob with, be on intimate terms with  
عَاشِر، الْعَاشِر (the) tenth  
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُغْرَمٌ بِـ  
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with  
disobedient، مُتَمَرِّد عَاصِ (الْعَاصِي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّد  
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-  
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-  
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (الْعَارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوف  
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,  
denuded; exposed, uncovered  
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ  
deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of,  
void of, destitute of, lacking  
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ  
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّة، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ  
less, baseless, untrue, false  
عَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة  
عَارِش، عَارِشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ  
عَارِض: قَاوَمٌ  
to oppose, resist  
عَارِض: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى  
to oppose, object to, take  
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree  
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different  
opinion from  
عَارِض: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ  
to contradict, conflict with, dis-  
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement  
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different  
from, be in contrast with  
عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ  
to compare with, contrast with  
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor عَارِض: مَنْ يَعْضِ  
cheek; side of the face عَارِض: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ  
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell عَارِض: نَوْبَةٌ  
accident, incident; contingent, عَارِض: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ  
contingency  
عَارِض: عَرَضِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ  
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup- عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ  
port, prop  
jamb عَارِضَةٌ (الْبَابِ أَوِ النَّافِذَةِ)  
cheek; side of the face عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ  
mannequin, model عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءُ  
knowing, learned; acquainted with، عَارِف (بِ): عَالِمٌ  
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed  
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;  
connoisseur, expert, authority  
to fight (with), combat, battle عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ  
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with  
very cold عَارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ  
violent, vehement, intense, strong عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عاصر: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لـ to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

عاصرة، عَصَلَة عاصرة sphincter

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

عاصفة (ج عَوَاصِف) storm, tempest, gale, windstorm, violent wind

عاصفة بردية hailstorm

عاصفة ثلجية snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

عاصفة جليدية ice storm

عاصفة رعدية thunderstorm

عاصفة رملية sandstorm

عاصفة مطرية rainstorm

عاصم: حَافِظ، صَائِن، وَاكِ protector, preserver, guardian, guarder, defender

عاصمة: حَاضِرَة، قَاعِدَة الِيلَاد capital, metropolis

أمانة العاصمة، أمين العاصمة - راجع أمانة، أمين

عاض - راجع عَوَضَ

عاض: عَضُوض biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَشَان، مُتَعَطِّش

عاطف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

عاطف [لغة] copulative, syndetic

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ

عاطفة (ج عَوَاطِف) sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion

عاطفي sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

عاطفية sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

عاطيل (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

عاطل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

عاطل من: خِلَوُ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عاطوس: سَعُوط، نَشُوق snuff

عاف: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَاز مِنْ to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسُ loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

عاف (المافي): مَخُوحُ effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عافى: شَفَى to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

عافى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَذَى) to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

عافاك! bravo! well done!

عافية: صِحَّة (جَيِّدَة) (good) health

عاق - راجع أَعَاقَ

عاق: عَقُوق، ضِدَّ بَارٍ undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

عاقب: قَاصَّ to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

عاقب: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

عاقب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عاقبة: نَتِيجَة end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقَد: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقَد: مُتَعَاقَد - راجع مُتَعَاقَد

عاقَر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى to be or become addicted to

عاقِر: عَقِيم barren, sterile

عاقِل: مُدْرِك، حَكِيم rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

عاقِل (عِنْد الدُّرُوز) initiate, sage

عاكس: ضَادَّ to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

عاكس: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

عاكس، عاكية: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسٌ reflector; reflective, reflecting

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجَ: عَامَلَ (أَشَاءَ الصَّنْعَ إلخ) to process, work, treat;  
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

عَالَمٌ: دُنْيَا

universe, cosmos

عَالَمٌ: كَوْنٌ

kingdom

عَالَمٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّالِثُ

New World

العَالَمُ الْجَدِيدُ

Old World

العَالَمُ الْقَدِيمُ

the animal kingdom

عَالَمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, (اسم)

authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ (صفة) knowing, knowledgeable, learned, erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in, worldly-wise in

عَالَمِيّ world, worldwide, global, universal; international

universality, internationality

عَالَمِيَّةٌ

to float, buoy

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

to swim

عَامٌ: سَبَحَ

year

عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ، حَوْلٌ

public; general; common; universal; sweeping; prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

الأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

public works

أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَةُ عَامَّةٌ

public domain, public property, عَامٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

public lands

public security; public safety الْعَامَّةُ السَّلَامَةُ

secretary-general

أَمِينٌ عَامٌ

بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ، بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُومٌ)

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْعِيَّةٌ

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٌ

commutator

عَاكِسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

reverse

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْكِسُ الْأَتَّجَاهَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

devoted to, dedicated بِ مُنْهَكٍ عَلَى،

to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَنَكِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَكِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, to be reduced to poverty

عَالٌ (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا - inequitable

to lose patience

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted

عَالٌ (الْعَالِي): مُرْتَفِعٌ، high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, strident

high-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

high-tension

عَالِي الْجَهْدِ أَوْ التَّوْتَرِ

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِي الْهِمَّةِ

high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ (أَوْ تَوْتَرٌ) عَالٍ

higher (advanced, superior, university) education, studies, etc.

hypertension, high blood pressure

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

dependent, parasite, hanger-on, sponge(r), leech

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَّى

burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: عَيْبَةٌ

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

shelter from the rain; awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، ظِلَّةٌ

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, medicate

عَالَجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, بَحَثَ، تَنَاولَ

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-	عَمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ -
people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رِيصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعَمَال
the proletariat, the work-	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَال -
ing class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor	
active member	عَضْوُ عَامِل
Labor Day, May Day	عِنْدُ الْعَمَال
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَةُ عَمَال
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوقِيّ
commoner, rank and filer,	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	
slang, vernacular, colloquial	الْعَامِيَّة (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
(language), spoken or popular language	
عان (العاني): مُهْتَمٌّ، مَهْمُومٌ - راجع عَنِ	
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass	عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةُ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - راجع عِنْدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle,	عَانِسَ: مَنْ كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامّ
general principles	مَبَادِيْ عَامَّة
director general, general manager	مُدير عامّ
مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّة، صَالِحُ عامّ، خَيْرُ عامّ - راجع مَصْلَحَةُ	
sheaf	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the الشعب أو الشَّعْبُ	العامة، عامّة النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبُ
commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the	commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the
populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity	عامّة، بَعَامَةٌ - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)
inhabited, populated; populous	عامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous,	عامِر: مُزْدَهِرٌ
booming, full of life	
ample, abundant; full	عامِر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, considerable	عامِر: كَبِيرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عامِر (بِ): مَلِيّ
full of hope	عامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with,	عَامِلٌ (تِجَارِيًّا)
deal with, do business with, carry on business	
with, transact business with	
to process, treat, work	عَامِلٌ (أَنْشَاء الصُّنْع)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree,	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
repay, requite, pay back	
worker, laborer, workman, work-	عامِل: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
ingman, wage earner, waged worker; employee	
governor, ruler, regent	عامِل (عَلَى بَلَد): حَاكِمٌ، وَالِي
factor; agent; element	عامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّهُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
agent	عامِل [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عامِل [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِق]
word governing another	عامِل [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, func-	عامِل: مُشْتَغِلٌ
tional; running, operating, in operation	



own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up  
عَبَّ: رَدْن، كُم

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial  
عَبَّ: مَا عَبَّ بِ، لَمْ يَعْأ بِ

to mobilize, call up; to recruit  
عَبَّ (جَنَّا): جَنَد، طَوَّع

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package  
عَبَّ: مَلَأ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin  
عَبَّ: عَلَب

to bottle  
عَبَّ (فِي زُجَاجَات)

to charge, load, fill (up)  
عَبَّ: شَحَن

to wind, wind up  
عَبَّ: السَّاعَة

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance  
عَبَّ: رَاجِع عَبَّ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus  
عَبَّ: حَمَل

aba, cloak; frock; gown  
عَبَّاء: عَبَاء: رَدَاء طَوِيلٌ وَاسِع

torrent, torrential stream; flood  
عَبَّاب: سَيْل، قَيْض

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas  
عَبَّاب: مَوْج

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus  
عَبَّادُ الشَّمْس (نَبَات)

litmus paper  
وَرَقُّ عَبَادِ الشَّمْس

عبادة (الله)، العباد - راجع عبد

عبادة

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)

ancestor worship  
عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَاف

idolatry, paganism  
عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَان

zoolatry, animal worship  
عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

personality cult  
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

sun worship  
عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْس

nature worship  
عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase  
عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word  
عِبَارَةٌ: تَغْيِير، لَفْظ

idiom  
عِبَارَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّة

pubic

عاني: خاصٌ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ  
عَاهَة (جَسَدِيَّةٌ الْخ) handicap, (physical) disability, dis-  
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

دُو عَاهَة - راجع عاه

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with  
عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ

عاهر (المرأة) - راجع عهر، عهر

adulterer, fornicator  
عاهر: زَانٍ، فَاجِر

عاهر: عَاهِرَة - راجع عاهرة

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute  
عَاهِرَة: زَانِيَة

king, monarch, sovereign  
عاهل: مَلِك

عاهن، عاهنة (ج عواهن) - راجع عواهن

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew  
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إِلَى، وَاصَلَ

to recur, reoccur  
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again  
عَاوَدَهُ الْمَرْضُ الْخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)  
عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ الْخ

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - راجع تعود

عَاوَضَ - راجع عوض

to help, aid, assist, support, back  
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

(up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor  
عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast  
عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate  
عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to titrate  
عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to live with  
عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to cohabit with  
عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

delphinium, larkspur  
عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to view, eye, see with one's  
عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

عَاوَدَ: هَنَأَ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ: بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ: عَنَ

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ: رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبَّرَ: عِبْرَانِي، الْعِبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عِبْرِي، الْعِبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبَّرَ: دُمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبَّرَ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبَّرَ: مَا يَجِبُ اخْذُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِبَارِ

what is important is.., decisive is.., the crucial factor is..

عَبَّرَ: فِي الْعِبْرَةِ

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبَّرَ: عِبْرِي، الْعِبْرِي

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبَّرَ: الْعِبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَّرَ: عَبَسَ، قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَّرَ: رَاجِعُ عَبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبَّرَ: (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of), scented, fragrant

عَبَّرَ: (بِ): عَاقِبُ

fairyland

عَبَّرَ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَّرَ: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبَّرَ: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبَّرَ: عَيْلٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبَّرَ: (نَبَات)

refill

عَبَّرَ: مُنْتَجٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبَّرَ: (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرِ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

عِبَارَةٌ: عَنَ

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عِبَارَةٌ: أُخْرَى

عَبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عَبَايَة، عَبَاءٌ

عَبَّاسٌ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّاسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَّيْتُ: بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَّيْتُ: [فَلَسَفَة]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَّيْتُ: سُدَى

absurdism

عَبَّيْتُ: عَبَثِيَّةٌ: فَلَسَفَةُ الْعَبَثِ

absurd

عَبَّيْتُ: [فَلَسَفَة]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ: (اللَّهِ)

to pave

عَبَدَ: (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبَدَ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبَدَ: (اللَّهِ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَادَ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَّرَ: إِجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage, descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

marjoram (عِتْرَة نَبَات)

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْعَقَ

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ عَتَقَ

to be or become old, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to mature, mellow, age, ripen

to mature, mellow, age, ripen

oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: قَدِمَ

عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْعَتَقَ، إِنْعَتَقَ

to carry

lever, crowbar

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind

to black out, suppress, hush up

it did not take long before he.., presently he.., before long he.., soon he.., in no time he.., he lost no time in..

wild olive

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

scotoma

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged

idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance

tyranny, highhandedness

power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness

عَتِي - رَاجِعَ عَتَا

عَتِي - رَاجِعَ عَاتِ

to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عَتِي، عَتِي - رَاجِعَ عَتُو

عُبُودَة: رَق - رَاجِعَ عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

transit

عُبُور [فلك]

عُبُوس - رَاجِعَ عَابِس

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

tabbi

zebra

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures

oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَا: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْعَتَقَ، إِنْعَتَقَ

porter, carrier

porterage

opacity, opaqueness

عَتَا: رَاجِعَ عَتَا، عَتَا

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

to be or become ready, prepared

عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ

to prepare, ready, make ready

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة

عَجَائِبِي: خارق، سِحْرِي (miraculous, wonder, magic(al))

عُجَاب، عُجَاب - راجع عَجِيب

عَجَبُ عُجَاب - راجع عَجَب

عَجَاج: غُبَار (dust)

عَجَاج: دُخَان (smoke)

عَجَاج: صِيَاح (vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling)

عُجَالَة (hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time)

عِجَان: مَنْ يَمَجُن، عاجِن (kneader)

عِجَان [تَشْرِيح] (perineum)

عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح] (perineal)

عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ لَ: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْمَجَبِّ، أَذْهَشَهُ (to amaze, astonish, surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment)

عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ (astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise)

عَجَبَ: أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة (wonder, marvel)

عَجَبَ عُجَاب (wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing)

عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْمَجَبِّ (how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!)

لا عَجَبَ (no wonder!)

أَخَذَهُ الْمَجَبُّ - راجع أَخَذَ

عُجَبَ: زَهْوٌ، إَخْتِيَالٌ، غُرُورٌ (conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance)

عُجَبَة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيٌّ (omelet, omelette)

عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار) (to raise, swirl up (the dust))

عُجْرَة: عُقْدَة (node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth)

عَجْرَقَة: تَعَجَّرَفَ، تَكَبَّرَ، غَطَّرَسَ (haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness))

عَجْرَم (نبات) (buckthorn)

عَتِيد: مُقْبِل future, prospective, forthcoming, intended

عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready

عَتِيق: قَدِيم old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز

الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ the Kaaba

عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَة

عُثًا، عُثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِّيرًا (to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly)

عُثَة (حشرة) moth; mite

عُثَة الْبَحْرِ sea moth, dragonfish

عُثَة الْمَلَأَسِ، عُثَة الثِّيَاب clothes moth

عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ (to stumble, trip, tumble)

عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ (to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon)

عَثَرَ، عَثَرَ - راجع عَثَرَ

عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ (to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip)

عَثْرَة: سَقَطَة (stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step)

عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة (stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo)

حَجَرُ عَثْرَة - راجع حَجَر

عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُوْدٌ مِنَ السُّنْبِلَات (panicle)

عُشْنُون: لِحْيَة (goatee; beard)

عُثُوْرٌ عَلَى: جَاءَ (finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon)

عَشِير: تُرَابٌ، عَجَاج (dust)

عَجَّ: صَخَبَ، صَاح (to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell)

عَجَّ بِ: اكْتَنَظَ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ (to swarm with, teem with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with)

عَجَّ - راجع عَجِيج

عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ قَمَهُ) (to wry, make a wry face)

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ  
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ  
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا  
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٍ

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجِلٍ

calf عَجَلَ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)

seal, sea calf عَجَلَ الْبَحْرُ: فُقْمَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجْلِ

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَعِجِلٍ

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً  
quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, prompt-  
titude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, pre- عَجَلَةً: تَسَرُّعٌ  
cipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

summary (jurisdiction, actions, pro- عَجَلَةً [قَضَاءٌ]  
ceedings, matters)

wheel عَجَلَةً: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُزْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعَ مُسَنَّةٍ

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ  
speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,  
without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةً: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

to try, put to the test; to test, ex- عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ  
amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocal- عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ)  
ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

Persians عَجَمَ: فُرسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجَمَاءَ: بَهِيمَةً

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى  
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,  
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ  
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffec-  
tive, render helpless or impotent, make it impos-  
sible or too difficult for someone to do something;  
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ، عَجَزُ  
rump

sacrum عَجَزُ، عَظْمُ الْمَجْزُ

second hemistich عَجَزُ بَيْتِ الشُّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزُ: ضَعْفٌ  
ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-  
ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapac-  
ity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, ineffi-  
ciency, incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ  
incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزَ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficien- عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ  
cy, lack, want

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رَذَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency عَجَزَ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رَذَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفَ: هُزَالَ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أُعْجِفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ  
be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to  
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عدَّ ب: يُعَدُّ ب: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا  
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,  
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - رَاجِعْ أَحْصَى

عدَّ: حُسْبَان، تَعْدَاد، إحصاء، تعداد  
count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عدَّ: اِغْتَبَار، حُسْبَان، تَعْدَاد، اِغْتَبَار  
considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,  
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

عدَّ: عَدَّ عَكْسِيَّ  
countdown

عدَّ: حَبَّ الشَّبَاب  
acne

عدَّ: رَكَض، جَرَى  
to run, race, course; to jog

عدَّ (عن): عَدَّى عن - رَاجِعْ عَدَّى عن

عدَّ: عَلَى: ظَلَمَ  
to wrong, treat unjustly

عدَّ: عَلَى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى - رَاجِعْ اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

لا يَعدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَعدُو كَوْنُهُ  
it is no more than, nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

عدَّى (الفعل) [لَمَعَ]  
to make (a verb) transitive

عدَّى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ  
to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave

عدَّى عن: اُغْفَلَ  
to pass over, leave out, omit

عدَّى عن: تَغَاضَى عن  
to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass

عدَّى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَعَلَهُ عن  
to turn (away or from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from

عدَّا، ما عدَّا، فِيمَا عدَّا  
except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

فِيمَا عدَّا (ذَلِكَ)، (ما) عدَّا (ذَلِكَ)  
besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

(ما) عدَّا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا  
E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

عدَّاء: رَاكِبُ  
runner, racer

عدَّاء، عدَّاء: عَدَاوَة  
enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud

عدَّائِي، عدَّائِي: عَدَائِي  
hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive

عدَّائِيَّة، عدَّائِيَّة: عَدَائِيَّة  
aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness

عَجَمَة: نَوَاة، بَزْرَة  
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عُجْمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة  
barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عُجْمَة: اِنْبَاه، غُمُوض  
obscurity, ambiguity

عُجْمَة - رَاجِعْ عُجْمَة

عُجْمِي: فَارِسِي  
Persian

عُجْمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِي - رَاجِعْ أُعْجَمِي

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْنِ) (إِلْح)  
to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْنِ)  
to blunge

عَجَنَة: خَبَزَة  
batch, baking

عُجْهُوم: طَائِرٌ مَائِي  
skimmer

عَجْوَة: تَمْرٌ مَكْنُوس  
pressed dates

عَجُوز  
old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوزٌ شَطَطَاء  
hag, crone, old woman

عَجُول: كَثِيرُ الْعَجَلَة، مُسْرِع  
hasty, rash, precipitate, head-

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

عَجِيب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَجَب، غَرِيب  
wonderful, wondrous, mar-

velous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

عَجِيبَة (ج عَجَائِب): أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة  
miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy

عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْع  
Seven Wonders of the World

عَجِيج: صَحَب، صِيَاح  
clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling

عُجْبَة: عُقْبَة  
nodule

عَجِيرَة: كَفَل، رَذَف - رَاجِعْ عَجُر

عَجِيف: مَهْزُول - رَاجِعْ أُعْجِف

عَجِيل - رَاجِعْ عَاجِل، عَجُول

عَجِين، عَجِينَة  
dough, paste; pasta

عَجِينِي  
doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَدَّ: حَسَب، أَحْصَى  
to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَر، حَسَب  
to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lenticil(s)	عَدَس (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَةٌ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: عَدَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَسَةٌ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ
	عَدَلَهُ ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle,	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute,	عَدَلَ: بَدَلَ، غَيَّرَ
qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا إلخ)
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوَاجِاتِ الْكَهْرَبَايَةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness,	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَادٌ
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قُرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s),	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear,	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s),	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s),	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel,	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
several, a number of, many,	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
numerous	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
iddat, period of waiting, period during	عِدَّةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَدٌ: أَحْصَى
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate (المَيْتَ)	عَدَدَ (الْمَيْتَ)
the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَدَ (الْمَيْتَ)
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
	عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ ذَرِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ شَعْنٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
rational number, rational	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

## عَدِمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog	عَدَو: رَكْضٌ
infection; contagion	عَدَوِي [طَب]
aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing	عَدَوَان
aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly	عَدَوَانِي
	عَدَوَانِيَّة - راجع عِدَائِيَّة، عِدَائِيَّة
bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)	عَدْوَة، عِدْوَة: ضِفَّة، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of	عَدُولٌ عَنْ: مَصْدَرٌ عَدَلَ عَنْ
numerous, many, several	عَدِيد: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
	عَدِيد: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ
	عَدِيد: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ
lenticel	عَدِيَّة: عَدَسِيَّة
brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister	عَدِيل: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
equal, parallel, like, match	عَدِيل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ
	عَدِيل: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-	عَدِيم: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
	عَدِيم: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ
incompetent; incapacitated	عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ
	عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
inanimate, lifeless	عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ
odorless	عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ
	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - راجع شُّعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
	عَدِيمُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ
Apoda	عَدِمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty	عَدْل: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ
	عَدْل: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ
equity	عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
	الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها في أماكنها
sack, bag; saddlebag	عَدْل: غِرَارَةٌ، جَوَالِقٌ
equal, like, match, parallel	عَدْل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ
	عَدْل: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
judicial, juridical	عَدْلِي: قَضَائِيٌّ
court, tribunal	مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
	عَدْلِيَّة - راجع عَدْلٌ
to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose	عَدِمَ: فَقَدَ
to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish	عَدِمَ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothing(ness), nihility, nullity	عَدَمٌ: لَاشَيْيَّةٌ
lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness	عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ
	عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اِخْتِصَاصٌ
incapacity; incompetence; disability	عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ
nonalignment	عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاظِ
nonintervention, noninterference	عَدَمُ التَّدْخُلِ
unconstitutionality	عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ
nonaggression pact	مُعَاهَدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ
	عَدِمَ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ
destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)	عَدَمٌ، عَدْمٌ: فَقْرٌ
	عَدَمٌ، عَدْمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدَمٌ
nihilist; nihilist(ic)	عَدَمِي [فِلْسَفِي]
nihilism	عَدَمِيَّة [فِلْسَفِي]
to mine	عَدَنَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا
enemy, foe	عَدُوٌّ: خَصْمٌ



to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدَلٌ: لَامَ، عُدْلُ  
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدْلٌ: لَوْمَ  
rebuke

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدَلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَبَقَ  
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدُوبَةٌ  
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَّ: أَخْزَى

عَرَّا، عَرَّى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe, عَرَّى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ  
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay  
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, عَرَّى: حَتَّ  
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of, جَرَّدَ، حَرَمَ، عَرَّى مِنْ:  
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: فُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ  
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءٌ فِي الْمَرَاءِ  
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of  
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ

divination, fortune-telling, sooth-saying, augury عَرَّافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ

Iraq الْعِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, عِرَاقَةٌ  
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,  
ancient ancestral line

Iraqi عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties, عَرَّاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِبٌ، مَصَاعِبٌ  
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,  
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ  
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِييَاتِ

Aptera عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ، عَدِيمَاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَذَابٌ  
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارٌ (الْجَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَالِفٌ

beard عِذَارٌ: لَحِيَّةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ  
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيعٌ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا  
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment, عَذَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ  
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ  
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذْبَةٌ: سُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عُذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: خَتَنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عُذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْذِرَةٌ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَسْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْيَرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ  
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, عَذْرِيٌّ  
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوَى) عَذْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ الْعُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ  
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ  
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at  
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ  
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house  
 or place), drop by at  
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ  
 deviate from, depart from, leave  
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا  
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعُ  
 hobble, hobbling  
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ  
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِيزَال: كُوخُ  
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرْسُ: زِفَافُ  
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials  
 spouse, husband or wife عُرْسُ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ  
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابنُ عُرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ  
 to trellis, train on a عُرْشَ، عُرْشُ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)  
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower  
 to creep, climb (up) عُرْشَ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)  
 throne عُرْشُ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِلَهِ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَةِ  
 إِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعُرْشِ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتَقَى  
 courtyard, court of a house عُرْصَة: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ  
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عُرْضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى  
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out  
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عُرْضَ: قَدَّمَ  
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عُرْضَ سِعْرًا  
 to submit to، عُرْضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-  
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to  
 to put forward or forth, bring up، أَثَارَ، عُرْضَ: طَرَحَ  
 advance, set forth, propound, present  
 to offer, suggest, propose عُرْضَ: اقْتَرَحَ  
 to review; to عُرِضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ  
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to  
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up  
 to review; to parade عُرِضَ الْجُنْدُ  
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عُرِضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا  
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to  
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ  
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعُ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَانُ

عُرْبَانُ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعُ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَةٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارِي)

cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَةٌ (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَةُ أَطْفَالِ،

pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَةٌ شَحْنُ

trailer عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَةٌ يَدُ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ  
 horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ  
 an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal، عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ، لَهَوْ صَاحِبِ

roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking،

romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ

down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا

down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونَ مُحَبَّةٌ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٌ إِلَيْهِ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدُ: مَنْ يُعَرِّدُ

er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَّةٌ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ إِلَيْهِ

mange; scabies, itch عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبُ

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ

walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرْض: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة  
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,  
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرْض: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة  
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying  
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,  
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرْض: اسْتَفْرَضَ، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث  
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),  
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلْقُوَّةِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ  
(pompous) show

parade; review عَرْضُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ، عَرْضُ الْجُنْدِ

supply عَرْض [اقتصاد]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, بِالْعَرْضِ  
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,  
transversely

supply and demand الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere الْعَرْضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ إلخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرْضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرْضُ السَّيْنَةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا

خطُّ الْعَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ الْعَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة

showroom; gallery صَالَة عَرْضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ عَرْضٍ

side عَرْض: جَانِبٍ

middle عَرْض: وَسْطٍ

high seas, open sea عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرْضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطٍ

honor عَرْض: شَرَفٍ

عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِيٍّ

target عَرْضَة: هَدَفٍ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرْضَة ل: مُعَرَّضٌ ل  
to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or ظَهَرَ  
apparent

to supervene, حَدَثَ كَثْفٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ  
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, أَصَابَ، انْتَابَ  
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, stike, come to عَرْضَ ل: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ  
someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرْضُ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا  
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرْضُ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا

to expose to, make عَرْضُ ل: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل  
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable  
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose  
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرْضُ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ  
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرْضُ لِلْخَطَرِ  
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, عَرْضُ بِ أَوْ ل: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an  
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرْضُ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَايَةِ

accident; something nonessential عَرْضُ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرْضُ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا  
things of the world

symptom, indication عَرْض [طَب]

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرْضًا  
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by  
coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاض [طَب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَةٌ [طَب]

breadth, width عَرْضُ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرْضُ: إِظْهَارُ  
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,  
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرْضُ: تَقْدِيمُ  
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer عَرْضُ: أَسْعَارُ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرْضُ: اقْتِرَاحُ  
tion



the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَةٌ: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last	عُرُوض: الْجُزْءُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
foot of the first hemistich	
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist	عُرُوضِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِيّ: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِيّ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْي، عُرْيَةٌ
	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
	عُرْيَانِيّ، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيِيّ، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom	عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
lair, den	عَرِيس، عَرِيسَةٌ: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَد
arbor, bower	عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَةٌ
shaft, (carriage) pole	عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عَرِيز: ضِدُّ طَوِيل، وَاسِع
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عَرِيزَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيزَةٌ
petition	عَرِيزَةٌ: عَرْضُ حَال، إِسْتِدْعَاء، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
memorandum; pleading, brief	عَرِيزَةُ الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عَرِيزَةً
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيزَةِ
corporal	عَرِيف: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إِلَخ، مُرَاقِبٌ
introducer	عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعٌ عَارِفٍ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيقٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَةٌ: إِعَاقَةٌ
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عَرْقَلَةٌ: عَائِقٌ
hamstring	عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَآبِضِ
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
hock, gambrel	عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
perspiratory; sudoriferous	عَرِيقِيّ
sweat gland	غُدَّةٌ عَرِيقِيَّةٌ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرِيقِيّ: عُنْصُرِيّ
racism, racialism	عَرِيقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَكَ: دَعَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَ: حَنَكَ
	عَرَكَةٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَكَ
rick, stack	عَرَم، عَرَمَةٌ، عَرْمَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ إِلَخ)
	عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٍ
violent, vehement, strong	عَرَمَم: شَدِيد
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	جَيْشٌ عَرَمَمٌ
exostosis	عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
distaff	عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّةِ
chill, ague	عُرَوَاء: قَشْعَرِيَّةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوبِيَّة، عُرُوبِيَّة
buttonhole	عُرُوءَةُ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزَّرُّ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَةُ (الْحَبْلِ إِلَخ): حَلْقَةٌ، أَنْشُوطَةٌ
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَةُ (الْإِبْرِيقِ إِلَخ): مِقْبَضٌ
tie, bond	عُرُوءَةُ (الصَّدَاقَةِ إِلَخ): رَابِطَةٌ
evergreen	عُرُوءَةُ: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
bride	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَةٌ
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوس: عَرِيسٌ



you dislike a thing while it is good for you  
 what could he possibly say? مَاذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟  
 tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic  
 عَافٍ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ  
 honey collector, honey gatherer  
 عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ  
 beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist  
 عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ  
 beehive, hive  
 عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ  
 honeybee  
 عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا  
 aardwolf  
 عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبَرٌ (حيوان)  
 gold  
 عَسْجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ  
 to be or become difficult, hard  
 عَسْرٌ، عَسِرٌ: صَعَبٌ  
 to make difficult or hard  
 عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ  
 to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain  
 عَسَرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى  
 hard  
 عَسِرٌ (كيمياة)  
 indigestible, heavy  
 عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ  
 hard water  
 مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ  
 difficulty;  
 عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ: عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ  
 distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty  
 dysphagia  
 عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْإِزْدِرَادِ  
 dysuria  
 عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ  
 dyspnea  
 عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ  
 dysmenorrhea  
 عُسْرُ الطَّمَنِ  
 dysphasia  
 عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ  
 financial straits, insolvency  
 عُسْرُ مَالِيٍّ  
 indigestion, dyspepsia  
 عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ  
 patrol, night watch(men)  
 عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوْفَ  
 patrol(ling)  
 عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ  
 to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly  
 عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ  
 to act arbitrarily or abusively  
 عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ  
 to do recklessly or at random  
 عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to  
 عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ  
 to enchant, spellbind  
 عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ  
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will  
 عَزَمَ: تَضَمُّعٌ  
 moment  
 عَزَمَ [ميكانيكا]  
 ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back  
 عَزَوْ: نِسْبَةٌ  
 celibacy, bachelorhood  
 عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ: عَزْبَةٌ  
 disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling  
 عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ  
 abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away  
 عَزُوفٌ (عَنْ): إِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ  
 عَزُومٌ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)  
 to take patience, console oneself  
 عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ  
 precious, costly, valuable, dear  
 عَزِيزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ  
 dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)  
 عَزِيزٌ: مَحْبُوبٌ  
 rare, scarce  
 عَزِيزٌ: نَادِرٌ  
 noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated  
 عَزِيزٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ  
 mighty, powerful, strong; influential  
 عَزِيزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)  
 (my) dear  
 عَزِيزِي  
 the Koran, the Holy Koran  
 الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ  
 pipit  
 عَزِيزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)  
 عَزِيمَةٌ: تَضَمُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَزَمَ  
 incantation, spell, charm  
 عَزِيمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ  
 to patrol (at night), keep night watch  
 عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا  
 patrol(ling)  
 عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ  
 maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope  
 عَسَى  
 It may be that  
 وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِيّ
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخِذُ الْعُشْرِ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَّار
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْب، عُشْب، عُشْب - راجع إِعْشَوْشَبْ	عُشْب، عُشْب، عُشْب - راجع مُعْشِب
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْب: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْب ضَار
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِيقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاعِثِ
cattail; bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْقُوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِيّ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عُشْر، عِشْر (١/١٠)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship، خِلَافَة، رِفْقَة، صُحْبَة	عِشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، خِلَافَة
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	عِشْرَة
twenty	عِشْرُون (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُون
decimal	عِشْرِيّ، عُشْرِيّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرَ عِشْرِيّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِيّ
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عِشًّا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْف: ظُلْم، تَعَسُّف
عَسَقَل، عُسْقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرِ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة	عَسَقَل، عُسْقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرِ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة
tuber	عَسَكْر: خَيْم
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكْر: جُنْد، جَيْش
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكْرَة: تَخِيم
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسَكْرِيّ: حَرْبِيّ
military, army-, martial	عَسَكْرِيّ: جُنْدِيّ
soldier, private	خِدْمَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military service, duty	شُرْطَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military police	عَسَكْرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة الْمَسْكِرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
militarism	عَسَكْرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military service, duty	عَسَل، عَسَل: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَل: شَهْد، ظِلْيَان، سَائِلٌ حُلُوٌّ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honey	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeymoon	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	عُسْلُج، عُسْلُوج: أُمْلُود، غُصْنِيْن
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْمِيْن
graft, scion	عَسَلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، يَلَوْنُ الْعَسَلِ
honey; honey-colored	عُسُوف - راجع عَسَاف
عُسُوف - راجع عَسَاف	عَسِير: صَعْب، شاقّ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عُشْ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكَّر، وَكَّن
nest	عُشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be night-blind	عُشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to be dim-sighted	عُشَى: قَدَّمَ الْعِشَاءَ لـ
to give dinner to	عُشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عِشَاء: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجِبَة الْمَسَاءِ
dinner, supper	العِشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيّ أَوْ السَّرِّيّ (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper
(Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	عِشَاء: عِشْي، مَسَاء
evening, eve	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
evening prayer	عِشَائِر (مفرداها عِشِيرَة) - راجع عِشِيرَة



knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هِرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
	عُصَاب نفسي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
	عِصَابَة: زُمرَة، جَمَاعَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رباط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة للرَّاس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة: آلَة العَصْر
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خُلَاصَة
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السَّنْبِلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِيغَ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَب: رَبَطَ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَب: ضَمَّدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَق: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّات: نَرْجِسِيَة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشُو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَثَّرٌ أَعْشَى - راجع أَعْشَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
حَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيًا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيًا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَاء	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيْب - راجع مُغْشَب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَّة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَّة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيْقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبَ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عُكَّاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
baton	عَصَا الْمَارْشَالِ الْخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصْفُصٌ، عَصْفُصٌ، عَصْفُوصٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
coccygeal	عَصْفُصِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِالْرَّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (يُصَفُّ)
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرَّيحُ): مَصْدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصْفَ (السَّيْبِلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٌ): هَبَّةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّيْبِلَةِ)
safflower	عَصْفُورٌ: قِرْطِمَ (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُورٌ (طَائِر)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - رَاجِعٌ إِلْتِهَابُ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
عَصَبَةُ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَبَةٌ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمِزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَرَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصْرٌ: بَعْدُ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصْرٌ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصْرٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ عَضٍّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجِعَ مُعَاَضَدَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيبَةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَلُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فِصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةٌ كَاثِبَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَا إِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْو (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظ، مَنَع - رَاجِعَ عَصِمَةٍ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عَصِمَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عَصِمَةٌ: مَنَع
infallibility, inerrancy, sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عَصِمَةٌ: تَنَزُّهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عَصِمَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عَصِمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعَصِمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِيّ (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْجُوحِ (نَبَات)
	عَصِي - رَاجِعَ عَاصِرٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عَصِيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عَصِيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عَصِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عَصِيَّةٌ: بَكْتِيرِيٌّ عَصَوِيٌّ الشَّكْل
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: تَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِير، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِير: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعْصُورٍ
bacillary	عَصَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعَصِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضٌّ: مَصْدَرُ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بَنِيَّةٍ عَضَوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عَضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عَضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ إلَى
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصٍ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِيرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطَّرَ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِيرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيِّبٌ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَطِرٍ
	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعُطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَمَاسَةُ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَّاسٌ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
sneeze	عَطِشَ: طَمِئُ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّشٍ، إِلَى
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirsty	عَطْشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، طَمِئُ
	عَطْشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، نَتَى
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَّ، حَدَبَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنْ
to couple, join (by means of a أخرى conjunction)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ عَطَفَ
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَنَانٌ، حُنُوٌ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٍ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ
	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ - رَاجِعَ نَائِبٍ
associate member	عُضْوٌ مُنْتَسِبٌ
organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٍّ
membership	عُضُويَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
organism	عُضُويَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مِئْنة
	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْطَاءٍ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ
	قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - رَاجِعَ قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
Mercury	عُطَارِدُ [فَلَكَ]
sneezing, sneeze	عُطَّاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عُطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِطْطَفٌ
	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّلٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss, impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّة: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءة: سَحْلِيَّة، سَقَايَة
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّة مِنَ الزَّوَاحِف
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عَظَّة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عَظَّة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظُم: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُم الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُم: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْم: نَسِيجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الْجُمْجُمَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّنَدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زَوْرَقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِزْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُعْبُرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining,	عَظْف: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion,	
flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)	
bend, curve, deflection, turn,	عَظْف: حَنَى، مِيلَان
twist, flexure, flexion, crook	
coupling, syndesis	عَظْف [لغة]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَظْفُ بَيَان
coordinating conjunction,	حَرْفُ عَظْف، أَدَاةُ عَظْف
conjunction	
side (of the body)	عَظْف: جَانِب
	عَظْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَفٌ
	عَظْفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
	tendril, cirrus
	عَظَلَّ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
to be or become devoid of, destitute	عَظِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of	
to break down; to leave without work, leave	عَظَّلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to sus-	
pend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel tempo-	
rarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with	
(a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze,	
neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of	
action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or	
ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)	
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),	عُظْلٌ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order;	
defect(iveness)	
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عُظِلَ مِنْ: خِلَوٌ مِنْ
	عُظِلَ وَضُرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضُرَّرَ
holiday(s), vacation, recess	عُظْلَة: فُرْصَة
weekend	عُظْلَة (نَهَايَة) الْأُسْبُوعِ
to rot; to macerate	عَظَنَ، عَظَّنَ (الْكَتَانُ إِلْح)
to rot, decacy, putrefy	عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَ
putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking	عَظِنَ: نَتِنَ
sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,	عُظُوف: حُنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,	
softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	
His Grace, His Excellency	عُظُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَة
cudweed	عُظُوم (نَبَات)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from  
عَفَّ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

let bygones be bygones (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

effacement, obliteration

extinction

dust

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

duodenum

duodenitis

duodenal

to cover or soil with dust

dust

(wild) boar

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

malicious, mischievous, wicked

(automobile) jack

astringent, bitter, acrid

gall oak

gall(s), تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone

zygomatic bone, zygoma, عَظْمُ الْوَجْهَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification

osteology

osteomalacia

greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitudo

significance, importance, moment, momentousness

acromegaly

osteoid

grandeur, grandness, greatness, grandeur, grandness, greatness, جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness, majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power

megalomania

His Majesty

piece of bone; bone, os

osteoma

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-

skeleton

Teleostei

great, big, large; huge, enormous, عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful

grand, grandiose, imposing, عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous, sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty, عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌّ، خَطِيرٌ

momentous

Good Friday

ossicle

stapes

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

عَظْمٌ لَامِيٌّ

عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

عَظْمٌ وَجْهِيٌّ، عَظْمُ الْوَجْهَةِ

تَكَوُّنُ الْعِظَامِ

عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

لَيْزُ الْعِظَامِ

عَظْمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

عَظْمٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

عَظْمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

عَظْمَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ بِالْعَظْمِ

عَظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

عَظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ

صَاحِبُ الْعَظَمَةِ

عَظَمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعَظْمِ، عَظْمٌ

عَظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

عَظَمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ

عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌّ، خَطِيرٌ

عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

عَظِيمٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

عَظِيمٌ: رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عُقَابٌ: نَسْرٌ (طائر)
Aquila	عُقَابٌ، بُرْجُ الْعُقَابِ [فلك]
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَابٌ: جَزَاءٌ، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِيٌّ: نَسْرِيٌّ
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عِقَابِيٌّ: عُقُوبِيٌّ
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عُقَادٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إلخ وبائعها
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عُقَارٌ: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عُقَارٌ: دَوَاءٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْمُعَقَّارِ
wine	عُقَارٌ: خَمْرٌ
barrenness, sterility	عُقَارَةٌ: عُمَمٌ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عُقَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَقَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عُقَارِيٍّ، سِجِلُّ عُقَارِيٍّ - راجع دائرة، سِجِلٌّ
	عُقَاقِيرٌ (مفردا عُقَارٌ) - راجع عُقَارٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْمُعَقَّارِ
pharmacologic(al)	عُقَاقِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْمُعَقَّارِ
pharmacologist	عُقَاقِيرِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْمُعَقَّارِ
cramp	عُقَالٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عُقَالُ الْمِدَّةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عُقَالٌ: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عُقَالٌ: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عُقَانٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعَقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتْبَعَ بِ
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - راجع أَعَقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (مع
heel	عَقَبَ: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil, to mold; to mildew

عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ عَفُونَةً، تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَادٌ

mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence

rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying

forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver

عَفُوٌّ: صَفُوحٌ

pardon, forgiveness, condonation

effacement, obliteration

favor, courtesy, kindness

young donkey, foal

I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!

spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design

عَفْوًا: تَلَفَافِيًّا

don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!

عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرٍ

pardon

(general) amnesty

young donkey, foal

astringency, bitterness, acidity

rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew

spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive

عَفْوِيٌّ: تَلَفَافِيٌّ

spontaneously, automatically

spontaneity; automatism

chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)

عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ

to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)

عَقَى: عَفُوقٌ - راجع عَفُوقٌ

عَقَى: عَقَى - راجع عَقَى

عُقَايِدٌ (مفردا عَقِيدَةٌ) - راجع عَقِيدَةٌ

ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic

عُقَايِدِيٌّ

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) على  
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on  
 to knit or عقد جبهته، جبينه، حاجبيه، ناصيته الخ  
 contract the brows, frown, scowl  
 to marry, contract a marriage عقد زواجاً أو قراناً  
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عقد صفقة  
 or deal

عقد العزم أو النية على - راجع عزم على

عقد محادثات، مباحثات، مشاورات، مفاوضات الخ  
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,  
 consult, negotiate

عقد (لسانه) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عقد: صعب، شاك، جعله معقداً  
 to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,  
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عقد: عقد، ربط، أحكم  
 to knot tightly, knit tightly

عقد: جمد، خثر  
 to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, contract; agreement

عقد: اتفاق

عقد: سند، حجة  
 (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عقد: قنطرة  
 arch, vault

عقد (من السنوات): عشر سنوات  
 decade, decennium, decennary

عقد (من الأعداد) half-score, group of ten, tens

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، إحكام، مصدر عقد  
 knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction  
 عقد (اتفاق الخ): إبرام  
 conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العقد الاجتماعي  
 social contract

عقد إيجار  
 lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عقد بيع  
 contract of sale; bill of sale

عقد تأسيس (شركة)  
 articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عقد تأمين أو ضمان  
 (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عقد الزواج أو القران  
 marriage, contraction of marriage

عقد الشركة أو الشراكة  
 articles of partnership

عقب: عظم مؤخر القدم  
 calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عقب: ولد  
 child, offspring, descendant, scion

عقب: ولد الولد، حفيد  
 grandchild, grandson

عقب: ذرية  
 children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عقب: آخر، بقية  
 end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عقب السجارة أو قلم الرصاص الخ  
 butt, stub, stump

عقب أخيل  
 Achilles' heel

عقب كذا، في أعقاب كذا  
 immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رأساً على عقب - راجع رأس

رجع (ارتد، إنقلب) على عقبه أو عقبه - راجع رجع

عقب - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: آخر، بقية - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبى: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبة: عائق  
 obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عقبة: طريق جبلي  
 mountain road, pass

عقبول: نتيجة، أثر  
 aftermath, result, consequence

عقبول: داء ثانوي تال، أثر مرض  
 sequela

عقبول: مرض جلدي  
 herpes, herpes simplex

عقبى: ذو علاقة بمؤخر القدم أو عظمه  
 calcaneal

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، أحكم، ضم  
 to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عقد: أبرم  
 to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عقد: قنطرة  
 to arch, vault

عقد: جمد، خثر - راجع عقد

عقد: جمد، تخثر - راجع إنمقد

عقد اتفاقاً الخ  
 to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عقد اجتماعاً، جلسة الخ  
 to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session



Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقَرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقَمَ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقَ (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ: عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَنَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَذْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ: بَطَنَهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلِ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
(for the slain)	
to bring to reason, make reasonable or rational	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ إلكتروني
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الباطِنُ أو اللَّوْاعِي أو اللَّاشْعُورِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أو اللَّوْاعِي أو الشَّعُورِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الفَعَّالُ
حَنِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَعَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَّدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلِي
تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ	
mental age	عُمُرُ عَقْلِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلِي
mentality, mind	عَقْلِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْل
to be sterile, barren	عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقِمَ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عَقْدٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عَقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot	عَقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
complex	عَقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عَقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرْكَبٌ
plot	عَقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عَقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةِ أو الْمَرْحِيَّة)
problem, knot	عَقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عَقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
Electra complex	عَقْدَةٌ: الاسْتِعْلَاءُ أو التَّفَوُّقُ
Oedipus complex	عَقْدَةٌ: الْكَتْرَا
inferiority complex	عَقْدَةٌ: أُودِيْب
turmeric	عَقْدَةٌ: النِّقْصُ أو الدُّوْنِيَّة
contractual	عَقْدَةٌ: صَفْرَاءُ: كُرْكُمٌ
decennial	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقُدِي
to wound, injure	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أو دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرٌ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barren, sterile	عَقَرٌ: عَقَمَ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقَرٌ: عَاقِرٌ
scorpion	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبٌ: دُؤْيِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
second hand	عَقْرَبُ (السَّاعَةِ)
	عَقْرَبُ الشَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

onyx

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

wife, spouse

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

sterile, barren

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَ (الْيَوْمَ)

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

propolis

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; شَوَّشَ، عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ

turbidity, muddiness

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disturbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

to reverse, invert

to reflect, throw back, mirror

to commutate

to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting

reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-, antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

عَقَمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

to sterilize

عَقَمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness

عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ: عَقَارَةٌ

penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

عُقُوبَةٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

moral sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عِقَابِيٌّ

mordacious, biting, rapacious

عَقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يُعْغِرُ، عَضَّاضٌ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عَقُوقٌ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ

costive medicine

عَقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

astrigent, styptic, puckery

عَقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَغْفُلُ الْبَطْنَ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

pure gold

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيْبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عَقِيْبٌ: خَلَفٌ، ضِدُّ سَلَفٍ

harrier, marsh hawk

عُقَيْبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيدَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ

nodule

عَقِيدَةٌ: عُجْبَرَةٌ

voice

عَقِيرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِيصَةٌ: ضَفِيرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبَّهِ كَرِيمٍ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, إلخ، عَالَى صَوْتِ الْمَذِياعِ إلخ etc.)

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عَلَيْكَ بِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

عَلَيَّ بِ

wherefore? what for? why?

عَلَامَ؟

from above, from upon, from the top of

مِنْ عَلَى

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

عَلَى، عِلَاءَ: رَفْعَةٌ

anvil

عَلَاة: سَنَدَان

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلَاج: دَوَاء

عِلَاج: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةٍ

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عِلَاجِي

seller of provender

عَلَّاف: بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

relation(ship), connection, contact, bear-

عَلَاة: صِلَةٌ

contrary to, in contrast with, .. عَكْسَ... عَلَى عَكْسِ...  
in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike  
on the contrary

بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ

vice versa, conversely

بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعُ عَكْسِيًّا

طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعُ طَرْدًا

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

عَكْسِي

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

عَكْسِيًّا

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

عَكِش: أَشْعَثَ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ عَلَى: لَزِمَ

عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعُ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي

عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ عَكَفَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

عَكَمَ: صَرَّ

layer, shoot, scion

عَكِيس [نبات]

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلَّ: مَرَضَ

perhaps, maybe

عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ

from above

عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَا: مِنْ فَوْقَ

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَا: صَعِدَ

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَاةُ الصَّدَأِ إلخ

عَلَى: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعُ عَلَا

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

عَلَى: رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase      عَلَبَ  
 box, case; pack, packet, package      عُلِبَ  
 can, tin, tincan      عُلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)  
 gearbox, transmission      عُلْبَةُ الثَّرُوسِ  
 carton      عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ  
 boxmaker, boxer      عَلِيٌّ: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ  
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder      عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ  
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble      عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ  
 cause, reason      عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ  
 cause and effect      الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ  
 First Cause, God      الْعِلَّةُ الْأُولَى  
 raison d'être      عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ  
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel      حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ  
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects      عَلَى عِلَاتِهِ  
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist      عَلِيٌّ: كَافِرٌ  
 toad      عَلَجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
 spelt      عَلَسَ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ  
 to feed, fodder      عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِبَةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا  
 to stall-feed, fatten      عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِبَةُ): سَمَّنَهَا  
 fodder, forage, provender, feed      عَلَفَ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلَخِ  
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in      عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ  
 عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ  
 عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّقَ بِ  
 to conceive, become pregnant      عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَمَلَتْ  
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling      عَلَقَ: دَلَّى  
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix      عَلَقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ  
 to, fix to      عَلَقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إِلَخِ) عَلَى: أَلَصَقَ  
 to post, placard, affix, stick      عَلَقَ  
 to suspend, leave      عَلَقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link  
 international relations      عِلَاقَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ  
 public relations      عِلَاقَاتُ عَامَّةٍ  
 affair, amour, liaison      عِلَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنْسِيَّةٌ  
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings      عِلَاقَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ  
 (coat) hanger      عِلَاقَةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)  
 key holder      عِلَاقَةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)  
 petiole, leaf stalk      عِلَاقَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ [نَبَاتٍ]  
 wherefore? what for? why?      عَلَامٌ؟  
 عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ  
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen      إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ  
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem      عِلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ  
 check      عِلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ  
 grade, mark      عِلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إِلَخِ): دَرَجَةٌ  
 score, marker      عِلَامَةٌ، عِلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ  
 question mark      عِلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٍ  
 quotation marks      عِلَامَتَا الْاِثْتِبَاسِ  
 punctuation mark      عِلَامَةٌ تَرْقِيمٍ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)  
 exclamation point      عِلَامَةٌ تَعْجِيبٍ أَوْ تَأَثُّرٍ  
 trademark, brand      عِلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute      عِلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ  
 عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ  
 عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ  
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity      عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ  
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public      عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا  
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition      عَلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ  
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, further-more, more than (that)



nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَنْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّديَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِمِ أَوْ البَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الجُفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الجمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الحِسابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الحِشراتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الحِيلِ: ميكَانيكا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الحِيلِ: ديناميكا
zoology	عِلْمُ الحَيَوَانِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ هَوَاءٍ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّيْدَانِ (الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الدَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاقِيَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَبَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةٍ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبِلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّبْيِئِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاَقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغَدَدِ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَاثِصِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعاعيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, the tōlīd or the wādah	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ الْوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
cōsmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المثلثاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المَحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْتِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوَةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زُرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسماكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغَرافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيحِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرَفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ المَقَاظِيرِ أَوْ الأدويةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ  
عَلَنَ، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة

open, overt, public عَلَنِي، عَلِنَ

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهَرَ عَلَنِيَّةً

height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاعٌ عَلُوٌّ: سُمُوٌّ،

loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

ileus عِلْوَصٌ: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ

stall-fed animal عِلْوَفَةٌ: حَيَّوانٌ مَغْلُوفٌ

fodder, forage, provender, feed عِلْوَفَةٌ: عِلْفٌ

conception, pregnancy عِلْوَقٌ: تَلَقُّهُ الْبَيْضَةُ، حَمْلٌ

عَلَوِيّ: عَلَوِيٌّ - راجع عَلَوِيّ

Alawi عَلَوِيّ: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيِّينَ

the Alawis الْعَلَوِيُّونَ

upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلَوِيّ: فَوْقِيّ، ضِدُّ سَفَلِيّ

head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial

عَلِيّ: إِرْتَفَعُ - راجع عَلَا

عَلِيّ - راجع عَلِ

the Most High, the Supreme (God) الْعَلِيِّ: اللَّهُ

عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها

عَلِيّ - راجع عَلُوٌّ

casual, causative عَلِيّ: سَبَبِيّ

vocalic; defective عَلِيّ [لغة]

عَلِيّ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ

عَلِيًّا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى

heaven(s), sky, firmament عَلِيَاءَ: سَمَاءٌ

lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاءَ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ

عَلِيَاءَ: عَلُوٌّ - راجع عَلُوٌّ

أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاءِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ

small box, little box عَلِيَّةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cassette عَلِيَّةٌ: كَاسِيَتٌ

attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّةُ (الْبَيْتِ)

room

عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ

arthrology عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ

climatology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ

immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ

logic عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

limnology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

mechanics عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا

botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ

grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ

histology عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)

psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ

experimental psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ

educational psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ

numismatics عِلْمُ النَّمِيطَاتِ

geometry عِلْمُ الْمَهَنْدَسَةِ

aerology عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ

astronomy عِلْمُ الْمَهِينَةِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

genetics عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ

physiology عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ

أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ

عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ

faculty or school of science(s)

secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman عِلْمَانِي

secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ

harelip, cleft lip عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْقِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا

to secularize, laicize عِلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا

secularization, laicization عِلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ

secularism, laicism عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ

scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عِلْمِيّ

scientism عِلْمِيَّةٌ



snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاءٌ : سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَادٌ : دِعَامَةٌ، سَدَدٌ
general, major general	عِمَادٌ : لَوَاءٌ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَادٌ : قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَةٌ : مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عَمَّارٌ : مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّارٌ : حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّارٌ : رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّارٌ : بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَةٌ : أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَةٌ : قَبِيلَةٌ
building, edifice, structure	عِمَارَةٌ : بِنَاءٌ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَةِ
architecture	فَنُّ الْعِمَارَةِ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عُمَاصٌ : رَمَصٌ
	عَمَّاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عَمَقٌ
	عُمَّالٌ (مفردها عَمِيلٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ
employment	عَمَّالَةٌ، عُمَّالَةٌ، عِمَّالَةٌ : ضِدُّ يَطَّالَةٍ
full employment	عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ
	عَمَّالَةٌ : عُمُولَةٌ، سَمْسَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَةٌ
treason, treachery	عَمَّالَةٌ : خِيَانَةٌ
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عُمَّالِيّ
turban	عِمَامَةٌ : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَانٌ
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عَمَّايَةٌ : جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَةٌ، غَيٌّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّةٌ : أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs	عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْمِ
causality, causation	عَلِيَّةٌ : سَبَبِيَّةٌ
	عَلِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةٌ
provender, forage, fodder, feed	عَلِيقٌ : عَلَفٌ
bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed	عَلِيقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
raspberry	تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
	عَلِيلٌ : مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٍ
soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant	عَلِيلٌ : لَطِيفٌ، مُعْتَدِلٌ
	عَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
the Omniscient (God)	الْعَلِيمُ : اللَّهُ
debit	عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping	عَمٌّ : شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى عَمٍّ : عَمَّامَةٌ، عَمَّامَةٌ، عَمَّامَةٌ
uncle, paternal uncle	عَمٌّ : أَخُو الْأَبِ
father-in-law	عَمٌّ : أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
granduncle, great-uncle	عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
cousin	إِبْنُ عَمٍّ، ابْنَةُ عَمٍّ
aunt	زَوْجَةُ عَمٍّ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمٌّ، عَمَّا
	عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)
blind	عَمٌّ (الْعَمِي) : أَعْمَى
ignorant, benighted, unenlightened	عَمِي الْقَلْبِ
good morning!	عَمَّ صَبَاحًا
good evening!	عَمَّ مَسَاءً
to blind, make blind	عَمَّى : صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى
to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle	عَمَّى : أَلْفَزَ
to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal	عَمَّى : مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى
blindness	عَمَّى : فَقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ
color blindness, daltonism	عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَّى لَوْنِيّ



work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِيّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-يَدَوِيّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّة- handicraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

business administration; management إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِيءُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ

division of labor حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ

employer, master, principal رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ

overtime سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْزُهَا

collective labor contract عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيّ

Labor Day, May Day عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مَجَالِ

giant يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge عِمْلَاق (صَفَة)

gigantism, giantism عِمْلَاقِيَّة: عَمَلَقَةٌ

evil deed عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

hard currency عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist عَمَلِيّ

practically, in practice عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable, غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate عَمِلَ: أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function عَمِلَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اِسْتَعْمَلَ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice عَمِلَ بِأَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at عَمِلَ عَلَى

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on عَمِلَ فِي

to govern عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لُغَة]

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعُ حِسَابٍ، حَسَبَ يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ مَعْمُولٍ بِهِ

to appoint as governor (over or of) عَمَلَ (هُ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)

act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَنِيعٌ

making, production, manufacture عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ

operation, act(ion), activity عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in عَمَلًا بِ

province, part, section أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France فِي تُولُوز، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيّ

insurance business or activities عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

in general, generally, عُمُومًا، عَلَى الْعُمُومِ، بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ،  
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,  
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in  
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,  
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood

public; state; general, common, universal

public works

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ جَمْعِيَّةِ

generality, universality, commonness; public-  
ness

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدْ بَصَرَهُ

to be blind to

to be obscure to, vague to, ambigu-  
ous to

عَمِيَّةٌ، عَمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَةِ

chief, head, عَمِيد: سَيِّدٌ، رَأْسٌ (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةٍ إلخ)  
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كَلْبَةِ إلخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلَكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّ

brigadier general

commodore

عَمِيدٌ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مُتَمِّمٌ  
in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated  
by, fascinated by

عَمِير: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُورٍ

apiary

masturbation, onanism

deep, profound

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ

agent, representative; commis- عَمِيل (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيلٌ  
sion agent, commission merchant, factor

client, customer, patron

agent; hireling, خَائِنٌ، مَأْجُورٌ، مَرْتَرِقٌ،  
mercenary; traitor

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity

transaction, deal, bargain; package

(surgical) operation, surgery

(military) operation

cesarean, cesarean section

to generalize

to popularize, universalize, general- عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ  
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at  
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,  
put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove

apraxia

column, pillar, post, pole, pier,  
shaft

column

drive shaft

baluster

spindle

spinal column, spine, عَمُودُ الْفِقْرِ أَوْ الشُّوكْبِي  
rachis, vertebral column, backbone

crankshaft

capital, chapter

vertical, perpendicular, upright

columnar

vertically; perpendicularly

helicopter

commission, brokerage; factorage

generality, universality, commonness

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of

the public, the people, the masses, عُمُومُ: الْجُمْهُورُ  
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,  
everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head- مُعَانَدَة  
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,  
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-  
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,  
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز: ذُو الْأَعْيَةِ (فلك)]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق: أُنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, عِنَاق: مُعَانَقَة  
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عِنَان: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, اِهْتِمَام  
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;  
concern عِنَايَة: رِعَايَة، اِهْتِمَام

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة: اِخْتِيَاظ، حَيْطَة  
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence الْعِنَايَة الْإِلَهِيَّة

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِقَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّغْلَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذُّنْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنْبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنْبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُثْقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنَبْر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنَبْر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنَبْر: مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْزَن  
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنَبْر: مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنَبْر: مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنَبْر: حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَرِ

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم  
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;  
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,  
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself عَنْ ل: ظَهَرَ  
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مُهِمُّوم، مُهِمُّوم  
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of، بِسَبَب عَنْ: بِدَافِع،  
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re، بِشَأْن عَنْ: حَوْلَ،  
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-  
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation  
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ  
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَّةٍ

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ  
mind

to mean, denote, signify، دَلَّ عَلَى عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى،  
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِي بـ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَنْبَغِي، أَعْنِي

to torment, agonize; to burden، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى عَنَى: عَذَّبَ،  
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَاء: تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ  
work

seller of grapes عَنَاب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عُنَابِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَاج: قُطَان، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عِنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عِنْدِيَّات، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عِنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَةٌ: عُكَّازَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدِيدَةٍ
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْس، عَنْسَى، عَنْسَى (سِتَ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُر: عِرْق، جَنْس
origin, root	عَنْصُر: أَصْل
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor	عَنْصُر: مَادَّة، عَامِل
(chemical) element	عَنْصُر (كِيمِيَائِي)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَةُ: عَيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِي: عِرْقِي
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِي: مَادِّي
racism, racialism	تَمَيُّزٌ عَنْصُرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيُّزٌ
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْصَلَ: بَصَلَ بَرِّي (نَبَات)
عَنْفَ: بَ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنْفٌ	
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْفٌ: وَبَحٌ، أَنْبٌ، عَزَّرَ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ: شِدَّة، قُوَّة
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عَنْفٌ
turbine	عَنْفَةٌ: تَرْبِينَةٌ
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عَنْفَوَان
neck	عُنُق، عُنُق: رَقَبَةٌ

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَةُ الشَّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَةٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عُضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّة (نَبَات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَنْبِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتَ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّة
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتَ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتَ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتَ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّة، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتَ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتَ: عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيٌّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَةٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدَ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
عَنْدَ، عِنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ	
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عِنْدَ: طَرَفٌ مَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَم: يَمُّ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
when, at the time when, as; whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِي: ذَاتِي، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ

interest in, be interested in

acinus عُنَيْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي عُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب  
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاسٍ  
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent

عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا

عَهَارَة - رَاجِعَ عَهْر، عَهْر

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ  
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّدَ

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ: أَوْصَى بِهِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ  
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority

to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاقٌ  
treaty, agreement

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْدٌ، إِتْرَافٌ  
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment عَهْد: وَقَاءٌ

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ  
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عَهْد: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌ

knowledge عَهْد: مَعْرِفَةٌ

oath عَهْد: بَيْعِينَ، قَسَمٌ

firman, decree, edict, order عَهْد: فَرْمَانٌ

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْمٌ، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلَايَةٌ  
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ

the Old Testament الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ

a long time ago مِنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix

عُنُقُ الرَّحِمِ

cervicitis

الْتِهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِمِ

bottleneck

عُنُقُ الزَّرْجَاجَةِ

Adam's apple

جَوْزَةُ الْعُنُقِ

phoenix; griffin, griffon

عَنْقَاء: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

cluster, bunch; raceme

عَنْقُودٌ

bunch of grapes

عَنْقُودُ عِنَبٍ

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

عَنْقُودِيٌّ

racemose gland

عُدَّةٌ عَنْقُودِيَّةٌ

cluster bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ عَنْقُودِيَّةٌ

cervical

عُنُقِيٌّ: رَقَبِيٌّ

spider

عَنْكَبُوتٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

cobweb, spiderweb, web

بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

Arachnida عَنْكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ، عَنْكَبِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

arachnoid matter

عَنْكَبُوتِيَّةٌ: غِشَاءٌ عَنْكَبُوتِيٌّ

عَنْمَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوْلَبِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ  
tendrils, cirrus

title, heading, headline, head, streamer عُنْوَانٌ: رَأْسِيَّةٌ

address عُنْوَانُ (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الْمَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عُنْوَانٌ: رَمْزٌ، مِثَالٌ  
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address

عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ

postal address; mailing address

عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَانٍ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ

force, coercion, compulsion; violence عُنْفٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عُنْفٌ

to entitle, title; to address; to label عُنُونٌ: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ

عَنِيٌّ بِ- رَاجِعَ عَنِيٌّ بِ-

to take care of, look after, look to, عَنِيٌّ بِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِ-  
attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote  
one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

- عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ  
dry palm branches  
أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ  
to ramble, talk at random  
عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ  
عَوَجَ: حَنَى، لَوَى  
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort  
عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ  
عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَادُهُ  
to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with  
عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ  
فَعَلَهُ عَوَّدًا عَلَى بَدَأَ  
to do (start, begin) it all over again  
عُودٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ  
stick, rod  
عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ  
wood  
عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ  
aloes (wood)  
عُودٌ: مِزْهَرُ (أَلَّةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)  
lute  
عُودٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ  
body, build, physique, make(up), constitution  
عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ  
toothpick  
عُودٌ الشَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكَبْرِيتِ  
match, matchstick  
عُودٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٍ)  
peony  
عُودٌ الْمَشْنَقَةِ  
gibbet  
عَوْدَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ  
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence  
عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ  
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again  
عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ  
recidivism  
عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِنْغَاءٌ  
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal  
عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ  
desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment  
عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ  
claim(ing), demand(ing)  
عَوَّدَ: رَقَى  
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)  
عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ  
to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone  
عَوَّدَ: مَلَجَأٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعَاذَ

- أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَّ الْعَهْدِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility  
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ-  
to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)  
عَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرٍ  
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ  
adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry  
عَيْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ  
wool; colored wool  
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ  
ally, confederate  
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، ابْنُ أَوَى)  
to howl, yelp, yowl  
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ  
much-howling; howler  
Boötes  
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَانِي) [فَلَكٌ]  
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)  
عَوَائِدُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِدَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ  
عَوَائِقُ (مَفْرُودَا عَائِقٍ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِقٍ  
عَوَادِي (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرُودَا عَادِيَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَةٍ  
عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ  
lutist, lutanist  
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ  
defect, fault, blemish  
عَوَارٌ [طَب] -  
anaphylaxis  
عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
swift, swallow, martin  
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي]  
average  
عَوَاشِبُ: أَكَلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ  
Herbivora, herbivores  
عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوْنَاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ  
plankton  
الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعَ الْعَامَةِ  
عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ  
swimmer  
حَوْضُ عَوَامٍ  
floating dock  
عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ  
buoy  
عَوَامَةٌ: طُوفٌ، رَمَتْ  
raft, pontoon, float  
عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاحِ  
life buoy  
عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ  
middle-aged  
حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ  
fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent)  
war



عَوَّلَ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٍ - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِتْكَالٌ - راجع تَعْوِيل

to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَّمَ: طَفُو - راجع عَوَمٌ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَّمَ: سَبَّاحَةٌ - راجع عَاوَنَ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِدٌ - راجع مُعَاوَنٌ

عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ - راجع عَوِيصٌ

abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيلٌ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٍ - راجع عَوِيلٌ

wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عَوِيلٌ: (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) - راجع عَوِيلٌ

subkingdom

عَوِيصٌ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ - راجع عَوِيصٌ

inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

عَوِيصٌ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ - راجع عَوِيصٌ

unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوِيصٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءٌ

عَوَظٌ: اِغْتِيَاذٌ، اِلتِجَاءٌ - راجع عَوَظٌ

protection

عَوَظٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَعْوِيذَةٌ

عَوَرَ: صَارَ أَعْوَرٌ - راجع عَوَرَ

to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - راجع عَوَرَ

to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا - راجع عَوَرَ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوَرَ: حَالَةُ الْأَعْوَرِ - راجع عَوَرَ

one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوَرَ: سَوَاءٌ - راجع عَوَرَ

private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوَرَ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع عَوَرَ

defect, fault, blemish

عَوَرَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع عَوَرَ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوَرَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ - راجع عَوَرَ

to lack; to be lacking, want, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوَرَ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ - راجع عَوَرَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوَرَ: رَاجِعٌ مُعْوِزٌ - راجع عَوَرَ

boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَسَجَ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ - راجع عَوَسَجَ

kestrel, windhover

عَوَسَقَ: ضَرَبَ مِنَ الصُّوْرِ - راجع عَوَسَقَ

to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضَ عَنْ - راجع عَوَّضَ

to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good;

to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوَّضَ: بَدَلَ، مَقَابِلَ - راجع عَوَّضَ

substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضَ عَنْ - راجع عَوَّضَ

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ - راجع عَوَّلَ

to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ - راجع عَوَّلَ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٍ - راجع عَوَّلَ

to wail, lament, cry

عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعْمِلُ، قُوَّةٌ - راجع عَوَّلَ

sustenance, support, food

Annunciation	عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِيدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْفِطَاسِ
flag day	عِيدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِيدُ الْفِصْحِ، عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِيدُ الصَّغِيرُ
Corpus Christi	عِيدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِيدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِيدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِيدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عِيدُ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِيدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عِيدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: جِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٍّ، جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

العِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَادَ)	
wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَشَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
عياف - راجع عيف، عيفان	
family, household, house, dependents	عَيْالٌ: عَيْلٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
eyewitness	شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
ocular	عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
macroscopic(al)	عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
eyewitness	عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
عييب - راجع عاب	
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيْبَةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيَّدَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِالْعِيدِ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عِيدٌ
Father's Day	عِيدُ الْأَبِ
Independence Day	عِيدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Greater Bairam	عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرُ
millenium, 1000th anniversary	عِيدُ أَلْفِيٍّ
Mother's Day	عِيدُ الْأُمِّ
Assumption	عِيدُ اِنْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أُمُوال، مَلِك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَة
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خِيَرَة، صَفْوَة
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْن: وَجِيه
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: سَيِّد
substance, essence	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْن (كَذَا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أُوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لَفَة]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيم
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَة
none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَار - راجع أَخَذَ
concrete noun	إِسْمُ عَيْنٍ [لَفَة]
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - راجع طَرَفَة
individual duty	فَرَضُ عَيْنٍ
	مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانٍ - راجع مَجْلِس
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَة: نَمُودَج
core	عَيْنَة جَوْفِيَّة
random sample	عَيْنَة عَشَوَائِيَّة
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: دُورُ عِلَاقَة بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْغُرَاب: فُطْر (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) في الْعَيْش	
way (manner, style) of living	
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْش
عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) في الْعَيْش - راجع عَيْش	
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطَ: صَاح
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز	عَيْف: عَيْفَان: كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز
detestation, abhorrence	
	عَيْفَان - راجع عَائِف
	عَيْل: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمِنَ مَعَاشُهُ - راجع أَعَالَ
to have a numerous family	عَيْل: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
	عَيْل: إِفْتَقَرَ - راجع عَالَ
to lose patience	عَيْلَ صَبْرُهُ
family, household, house, dependents	عَيْل (ج عِيَال وَعِيَالِيل وَعَالَة)
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify, mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
to appoint, assign, nominate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْن (في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَز)
to earmark, single out, designate, assign, destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْن: خَصَصَ، أَفْرَدَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْن: خَصَصَ
to identify, establish or determine the identity of	عَيْنَ الْهُويَّةِ أو الشَّخْصِيَّة - عَيْنَ الْهَوِيَّةِ
eye	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَر
evil eye	عَيْن، عَيْنَ لَامَة، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَة بِسُوء
spring, source, fountainhead, head-spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	عَيْن: يَنْبُوع
spy	عَيْن: جَاسُوس
scout, reconnoiterer, explorer	عَيْن: مُسْتَكْشِف، مُسْتَطَلِع
overseer, inspector, supervisor, superintendent	عَيْن: نَاطِر، مُرَاقِب
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْن: حَارِس
eye, threading hole	عَيْن: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَة

Capella

عَيُّوق [فلك]

عَيِّي (عن أو ب) to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable of; to be unable to find the right way or method

عَيِّي في النُّطْق أو الكلام - to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عَيْنِيَّة: مَتَعَصَّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

contribution in kind

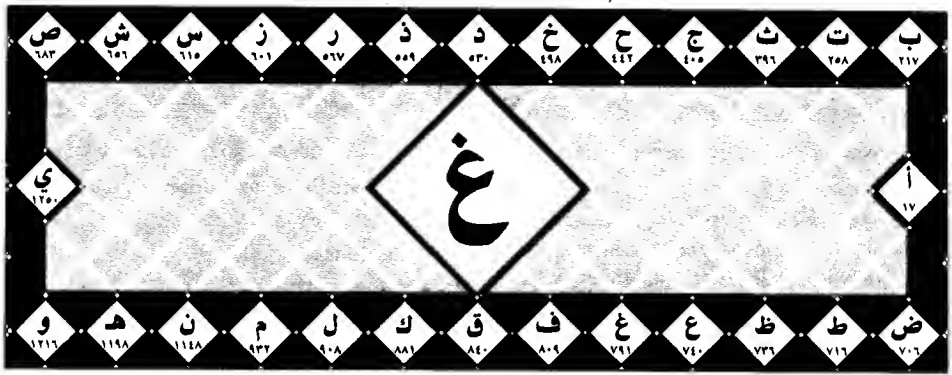
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّةٌ



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ  
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَغَابَ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الغَابِرُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ  
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves

غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender)

غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْذَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ  
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ

merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَمُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَائِمٌ: مُغَمِّمٌ

final; teleological غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,

fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;

to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,

mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself

from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,

separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero  
 to court, woo, speak words of love غَازِلٌ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى  
 to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by  
 flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with  
 spinner (of yarn) غَازِلٌ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَالٌ  
 gasoline غَازُولِينَ: يَنْزِينُ  
 gaseous غَازِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ  
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَازِيَّةٌ  
 water  
 soap غَاسِلٌ، غَاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ  
 lye غَاسُولٌ: صَابُونٌ  
 marshmallow, sweet weed غَاسُولٌ (نبات)  
 unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ  
 pericardium غَاشِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ  
 misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
 resurrection غَاشِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ  
 servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَّةٌ  
 to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى  
 choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ إلخ)  
 overcrowded with, congested غَاصٌّ ب: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ  
 with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with غَاصِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ  
 to decrease, diminish, recede غَاضٌ: نَقَصَ، انْخَفَضَ  
 غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْظَبُ  
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غَاضِبٌ: غَضْبَانٌ  
 diver, plunger غَاطِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ  
 draft (of a ship) غَاطِسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)  
 غَاطَ - رَاجِعْ أَغَاطَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way  
 to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ  
 into, dive into  
 to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ  
 to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى  
 cave, cavern, grotto غَار: كَهْفٌ  
 laurel, bay; daphne غَار (نبات)  
 laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَار  
 غَارٌ: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ  
 withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ  
 أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَيْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبَلٌ  
 raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ  
 air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ  
 gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نبات)  
 ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)  
 planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ  
 drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ  
 sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ  
 غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ  
 Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ  
 agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ  
 gas غَازٌ  
 flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَازٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ  
 mustard gas غَازُ الْحَرْدَلِ  
 poison gas غَازٌ سَامٌ  
 natural gas غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ  
 coal gas غَازُ الْفَحْمِ  
 tear gas, lacrimator غَازٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ  
 gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَازِ  
 invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَازٍ (الغَازِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِ السَّمَاءِ)

غامٍ - راجع مُنَمٍّ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرٌ (بِ): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفَظٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغَوٍّ - راجع مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً: فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَسِيلَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَاغِيثٌ (نَبَات)

غَافِرٌ - راجع غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَغْلَ غَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وما الله بِغَافِلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (ج غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner; victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الغَبْرَاءُ: الْأَرْضُ

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةُ غَبْرَاءَ

dust غَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color غَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine غَبْرَدِينُ: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight غَبَشَ، غُبْشَةٌ

to envy غَبَشَ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَشَ

to make envious غَبَّطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ

envy غَبَّطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبْطِ

envy غَبَّطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَّطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity غَبْطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness غَبْطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Eminence غَبْطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبْطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly غَبَّنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ

or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage; غَبَّنَ: غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ

to cheat, dupe, defraud غَبَّنَ: غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ

to take in, tuck غَبَّنَ: غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ

injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage; غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ

fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ، غَبَّنَ

to be ignorant of, have no غَبِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهْلُهُ

knowledge of غَبِي الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ

to be unknown to غَبِي الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, غَبِي: أَحْمَقُ، أَبْلَهٌ

dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull غَبِي: أَحْمَقُ، أَبْلَهٌ

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شجر) غَبِيرَاءَ

to dip, plunge, immerse غَثَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter غَثَّ: غَثَّ، غَثَّ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become غَثَّ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ

to attack every other day غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى

after, following غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

to visit at intervals زَارَ غَبًّا

tertian fever حُمَى الْغَبِّ

غَبًا، غَبَاءَ - رَاجِعُ غَبَاوَةٍ

dust غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ

volcanic dust غُبَارٌ بَرْكَانِيٌّ

pollen غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

cosmic dust غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ

fallout غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاقِطٌ)

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable لَا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ

unsurpassable, unrivaled, لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ

unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ

to dust off, shake (off) نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)

dusty, pulverulent, powdery غُبَارِيٌّ

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ

thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s) غَبَبَ: لُفْدٌ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, غَبَرَ: مَضَى

bygone غَبَرَ: مَضَى

to raise dust غَبَرَ - رَاجِعُ إِغْبَرٍ

to dust, soil or cover with dust غَبَرَ: لَطَخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

fistula غَبَرَ: نَاسُورٌ

recrudescent or reopening wound جُرْحٌ غَبِرَ

remainder, rest غَبِرَ: بَقِيَّةٌ



scrofula, king's evil	عُدْب: داءُ الحَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	عُدْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	عُدَّة [تشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	عُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	عُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	عُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	العُدَّة الحُلَوَّة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	عُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإفراز
thyroid gland, thyroid	عُدَّة دَرْقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	عُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	عُدَّة دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	عُدَّة صَغَرَتِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	عُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,	عُدَّة صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	عُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	عُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	عُدَّة لُفَوَائِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-ysis	عُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَيْ	عَدَرَ، عَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	عَدَرَ: خِيَانَةً، خَتَرَ
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy-alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	عَدَقَ المَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
to be copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقِي: غَزِير
copious, abundant, heavy	عَدُو، عَدُو، عَدُوَّة
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	عُدْوَة: بُكْرَة
early morning	

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	عَثَ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus	عَثَى (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجَعَ عَثِي (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak,	عَثَى - رَاجَعَ عَثِي، عَثِيَان
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	عُشَاء: زَبَد، طَفَاوَة
عَثَى (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجَعَ عَثِي (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)	عَثَانَة، عَثُوفَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
scum	leanness, thinness, scanti-ness; weakness, poor-ness
leanness, thinness, scanti-ness; weakness, poor-ness	to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted	عَثَى، عَثِيَان: nausea, sickness, qualms, queasi-ness, disgust
nausea, sickness, qualms, queasi-ness, disgust	عَثِيث: عَثَ - رَاجَعَ عَثَ
pus, matter	عَثِيث: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، العَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجَرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol- lowing day	عَد، العَد
tomorrow	عَدَا، فِي العَد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ عَد
to go or leave early in the morning	عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	عَدَا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go	عَدَا وَرَاحَ
to give lunch to	عَدَى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
early morning	عَدَاة: عُدْوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	عَدَار: غَادِر
fusil; carbine; gun	عَدَارَة: سِلَاحُ نَارِي
raven; rook	عَدَاف: عُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	عَدَافِي: عُرَابِي [تشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ عَدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	عَدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُوَحَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax), edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْظِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queer- ness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تشریح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempt- ing; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدْوٌ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِعَجَلَةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern	عَلَى غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارِ وَاحِدٍ: مُتَشَابِهُونَ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artless- ness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ غِرَّةٍ
planting time	غُرَارَة: جُؤَالِقٌ، عِذْلٌ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant- ing, growing, raising	غُرَاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعُ غَارِسٍ
carafe	غُرَاس: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَرِيَسَةٍ
graphite	غُرَاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
	غُرَافَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
	غُرَافِيَّة: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عَدِي: تَنَآوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break- fast, to breakfast	عَدِي: تَنَآوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عُدَّةٍ أَوْ عُدْدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعُ عَدَارٍ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, دُؤَابَة	عُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، دُؤَابَة
tress, lock (of hair)	عُدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَعْدٍ
	عُدَا - رَاجِعُ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عُدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عُدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	عُدَاة: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	عُدَاة (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّمٌ): حِمِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietetic	عُدَايِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food sub- stances	مَوَادُّ عُدَايِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	عُدَايِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
	عُدُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْذِيَةٍ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mis- lead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	عُرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	عُرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	عُرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طَيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	عُرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَةِ
cadet, recruit	عُرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غُرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	عُرَّ: عُرِّيَ: أُلْصِقَ
glue	عُرَّ: غُرَاءٌ
coot	عُرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْرَ - رَاجِعُ أَعْرَ
glue	عُرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
	عُرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
	عُرَّاءِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عُرْوِيٍّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الحِسَابُ الْغَرَبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّة: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرَسِ
coot	غُرَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّة، على غُرَّة - راجع حِين
	أَخَذَ على (حِين) غُرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ - راجع غَرِيد
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غَرَشٌ: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَام: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَام: بِلْبَلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُون: فُونُوغَرَفٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانِيْت: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانِيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبَةٌ: تَغَرَّبَ، إِغْتَرَابٌ - راجع إِغْتَرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

غُرْم: خِسَارَة

crane

غُرْنُوق، غُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غُرْنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غَرَوْ، غَرَوِي، لَا غَرَوَ، لَا غَرَوِي

colloidal

غَرَوَانِي: شِبْهُ غَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار

gargle

غُرُور: مَا يَتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: انْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غُرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غُرَوِي

colloidal

شِبْهُ غُرَوِي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-  
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,  
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,  
 quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,  
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,  
grotesque

غَرِيب: غَيْرُ مألُوف، عَجِيب

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,  
extrinsic

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

غَرِيب: الْأَطْوَار

foreign body, extraneous  
substance

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder,  
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-  
bler, a bird that sings

غَرِيد: مُغَرَّد

غَرِير: مَغْرُور - راجع مَغْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْخَبْرَة - راجع غَر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة

غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة  
objective, object, goal, target, intention, intentأَغْرَاض: حَاجَات، حَوَائِج  
objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي - راجع غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness غُرُوبَة: تَحِيز

to gargle غَرَّغَر: تَغَرَّغَر

to simmer, bubble, gurgle غَرَّغَر: بَقْبَق

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey غَرَّغَر: دَجَاجَة حَبَشِيَّة

gargling غَرَّغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَر

gargle غَرَّغَرَة: مَا يَتَغَرَّغَرُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out غَرَف

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out غَرَف: مَصْدَرُ غَرَف

room; chamber; cell; compartment غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room غُرْفَة انْتِظَار

chamber of commerce غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَّة

living room, sitting room غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

clearinghouse غُرْفَة مُقَاصَّة

bedroom, bedchamber غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder غَرِق (الشَيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown غَرِق (الشَّخْص)

غَرِقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: انْشَغَلَ، انْهَمَكَ - راجع اسْتَفَرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرَقَ - راجع أَغْرَق

sinking; drowning غَرَق: مَصْدَرُ غَرَق

gorilla غَرِق - راجع غَرِيق

foreskin, prepuce غَرَلِي: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to pay a fine غُرْلَة: قُلْفَة، غُلْفَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit غَرَم: دَفْعُ غَرَامَة

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine غَرِم: خَسِرَ

on غَرَم: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

غَزْوَة: invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة: invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزِي: شاش gauze

غَزِير: كثير، وافر، abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امرأةٌ تَحْرِفُ غَسْلَ الثَّيَابِ washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: ماءٌ غُسِّلَ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّابُون suds

غَسَّان: حِدَة الشَّبَاب، رِيَّان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثَّيَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَغَسَّلَ washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدُ أَغْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شريعة إسلامية] - راجع اغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: غَسَلَ، غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: غُسْلَة: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: مُسَخَّرٌ طَبِيعًا أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيًّا سَائِل lotion, wash

غُسْلُ اللَّعِينِ: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسْل (نَبَات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسْلُ قَلْوِيّ lye

غَرِيَسَة: ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طَارِج، طَرِيّ fresh, tender

غَرِيْق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيْق فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْم: خَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمْنِي alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِي: طَمْنِي alluvial

غَرَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَرَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to

invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَرَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَرَاة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، abundance, copiousness, amplitude

plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حيوان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَزَال، مَنْ يَغْزِل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: أُنْثَى الْغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become

abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَرَ، غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَارَة

غَزَلَ: رَدَنَ to spin

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَزَال

غَزَلَ: مُغَارَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying,

philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزَلَ الْبَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَالِ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ: ضَرَبَهُ to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غَشِيَانٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى incest

غُشْيَةٌ swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ to choke, be or become choked

غَصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِزْغَامٌ force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبًا، بِالْغَصَبِ by force, forcibly

غَصَبًا عَنْهُ in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَغْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: يَتَابُ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَتَنَظَّرُ الْغَسْلَ wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غُشْيٌ

غَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غُشْيَةٌ: خِيَانَةٌ double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غُشْيَةٌ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَشَ to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّى: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّى: طَلَّى to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاءٌ membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ hymen

غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ pleura

غِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِي arachnoid matter

غِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ pericardium

غِشَاءُ مُخَاطِي mucous membrane, muçosa

غِشَاءُ مَصْلِي serous membrane; synvial membrane

غِشَائِي membranous; integumentary

غِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَّمَ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ - راجع سَرِيع  
 غَضِبَ، غَضَبَان - راجع غَاضِب  
 غَضَّةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ  
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from  
 غَضَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، انْصَرَفَ عَنْ  
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant  
 غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ  
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent  
 غَضِرَ - راجع غَضَارَةٌ  
 cartilage, gristle  
 غَضْرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]  
 cartilaginous, gristly  
 غَضْرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]  
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle  
 غَضْنُ، غَضْنٌ: غَضْنٌ - غَضْنٌ  
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle  
 غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ: غَضْنٌ - غَضْنٌ  
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)  
 فِي غُضُونٍ  
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim  
 فِي غُضُونٍ ذَلِكَ  
 lion  
 غَضَنَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ  
 غَضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
 غُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ  
 غُضُونٌ - راجع غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ  
 غَضِيرٌ: غَضٌ، غَضِيرٌ  
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant  
 غَضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy  
 to immerse, plunge, dip  
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ  
 to snore  
 غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ  
 immersion, plunging, dipping  
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّيَسَ  
 غَطًّا، غَطِّي: غَطِّي - راجع غَطِّي  
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil  
 غَطِّي: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى  
 to cover  
 غَطِّي (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ إلخ)  
 to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow  
 غَطِّي: بَزَّ، فَاقَ  
 cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket  
 غَطَاءٌ

branch, bough, twig  
 غُضُنْ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إلخ  
 غُضْنَةٌ، غُضْنٌ: عُشْلُوجٌ، غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 twig, sprig, spray  
 غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ  
 to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)  
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ  
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to  
 غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ  
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase  
 غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَّرَ  
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent  
 وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ  
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze  
 غَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy  
 غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ  
 lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)  
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ  
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at  
 يَغْضُضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ  
 غُضَابِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ  
 غُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ  
 clay  
 غُضَارَةٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ  
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort  
 غُضَارِي: طِينِي، صَلْصَالِي  
 clayey  
 غُضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ  
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection  
 غُضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ  
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness  
 لَمْ يَجِدْ غُضَاضَةً فِي  
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with  
 غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)  
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper  
 غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ  
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

غَفَّلَ: راجع أَغْفَلَ	to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
غَفَّلَ: راجع غَفَلَة	unmarked, unidentified, undesigned
غَفَّلَ: خَالٍ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ	blank
غَفَّلَ (مِنَ الْأَسْمِ):	anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
غَفَّلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ	undated, dateless, without a date
غَفَّلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ	unsigned, without signature, anonymous
غُفْلَان، غُفْلَان: غَافِل - راجع غَافِل	
غُفْلَان: غَفْلَة - راجع غَفْلَة	
غَفْلَة: سَهْو، غِرَّة - inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness	
على حِينٍ غَفْلَة، على غَفْلَة - راجع حِين	
مَوْتُ الْغَفْلَة	sudden death
غَفْوَة: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ	slumber, doze, nap, snooze
غُفُور: صَفُوحٌ	forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
غَفِي - راجع غَفَا	
غَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ	great, large, numerous
جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ	crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
عَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
عَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أُعْطِيَ غِلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - راجع أَعْلَلُ	
عَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ	to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
عَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ	to enter, penetrate
عَلَّ: حَقَدَ	to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
عَلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ الْعَطَشِ	to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
عَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
عَلَّ: حَقَدَ	rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
غَلَّا: ضِدٌّ رَخِصٌ	to be or become expensive, high-priced

air cover	غطاء جَوِّي
bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet	غطاء السرير
tablecloth	غطاء المائدة
hood	غطاء مُحَرِّكِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمُعَدِنِي
diver, plunger	غَطَّاس: غاطس، غَوَّاص
grebe	غَطَّاس: طائرٌ مائيٌّ
Epiphany	غَطَّاس، عيد الغطاس
	غَطَّرَسَ - راجع تَغَطَّرَسَ
	غَطَّرِسَ - راجع مُتَغَطَّرِسَ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)	غَطَّرَسَة: عَجْرَة
	غَطَّرِسَ - راجع مُتَغَطَّرِسَ
to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge	غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ
	غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ - راجع غَطَّسَ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink	غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ
diving, dive, plunging, plunge	غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَوَّاص
	غَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - راجع تَغَطَّيَسَ
dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim	غَطَّسَة
to be or become dark	غَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ
snoring, snore	غَطِيط: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ
to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep	غَفَا: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ
	غَفَّار - راجع غُفُور
cope	غَفَّارَة: ثَوْبٌ كَهَنَوِيٌّ
cover, covering	غَفَّارَة: غِطَاءٌ
kerchief, headcloth	غَفَّارَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve	غَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible	لا يُغْفَرُ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution	غُفْرَان، غُفْر: صَفْحٌ
indulgence	صَكُّ غُفْرَان
cover, covering; lid; case, casing	غُفْرَة: غِطَاءٌ



(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلُمَةٌ، غَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرَ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةٌ: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابَ - رَاجِعُ غَالِبَ

غَلَابَ - رَاجِعُ مُغَالَبَةٍ

غَلَاةٌ (مُفْرَدًا غَالٍ) - رَاجِعُ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غَشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرَزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَأْبُونٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهَقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غُلَالِيَّةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غُلَالِيَّةٌ: بَخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: انْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اسْتَفْرَقَ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصَرُّ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُوتَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَال
boiling, ebullition	غَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَر غَلَى
boiling point	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْغَلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِيسِرِين، غَلِيسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيح
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيظ: فَظْ
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غَلِيظ: ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	الْمَعَى الْغَلِيظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيكُوجِين
burning thirst	غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
thirst for revenge	غَلِيل: تَمَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَام
	غَلِيل: حِقْد - راجع غِلَّ
	شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى
	غَلِيم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِين)
galleon	غَلِيُون: سَفِينَة شَرَاعِيَّة كَبِيرَة
	غَم: أَحْزَن - راجع أَعَمَّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	غَم: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	غَم: حُزْن، كَاَبَة
to roof	غَمًا، غَمَى، غَمَى: سَقَفَ
to cover	غَمَى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	غَمًا، غَمَى، غَمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلَظ: خُسُونَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلَظ: فُظَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلَظ
	غَلْفَلَفَ فِي - راجع تَغَلْفَلَفَ فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غَلَفَ، غَلَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غَلَفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَدَهُ
	غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
	غَلْفَن، غَلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلَقَ، غَلَقَ: راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غَلَقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غَلَقَ: قُفْل
	غَلَقَ: مُبْهَم، مُتَنَبِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق
	غَلَقَ: راجع إِغْلَاق
	غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَفَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ
	غَلَم - راجع غُلْمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غَلِم: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلْمَة: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلْمَة نِسْوَية
excess(iveness), extravagance,	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]
	غُلُوء، غُلُوء: راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوان (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُوانِي، غُلُوانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبِيُولِين
globin	غُلُوبِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	عَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي عَمَرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	عَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	عَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	عَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	عَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِیْضٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	عَمَرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	عَمَسَ، عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيْسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَسَ: احْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	عَمِصَ (سِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
bleariness, blear-eyedness	عَمِصَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمِصَ: عُمَاصُ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	عَمِصَ، عَمِصَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	عَمِصَ: أَهْبَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	عَمِصَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	عَمِصَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى - رَاجِعَ أَغْمَضَ عَنْ
blink, twinkle, wink	عَمِصَ: نَوَّمَ
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	عَمِصَةَ (عَيْنٍ)
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمِصَ: احْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	عَمِصَ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	عَمِصَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَخَ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	عَمِصَ: تَمَمَّمَ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	عَمِصَ: تَمَمَّمَ
battle cry	عَمِصَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	عَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	عَمَار، عَمَار، غِمَارَةٌ، غُمَارَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَمَرَةٌ
dimple	عَمَّاز (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
clouds	عَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
hail, hailstones	عَمَام: سَحَاب
cloud	حَبُّ الْعَمَام: بَرَد
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	عَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
	غِمَامَةٌ (الْخَيْلِ إلخ)
	عُمَّة - رَاجِعَ عَمَّ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	عَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	عَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إلخ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْد: غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْد: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْد: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْد [أَحْيَاء]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	عَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	عَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	عَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), unin- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	عَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	عَمَرَ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيَضان
generous, liberal, openhanded	عَمَرَ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	عَمَرَ: غِرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	عَمَرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	عَمَرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	عَمَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ  
lyricism, lyric غِنَائِيَّةٌ

shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ  
(nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْنِجٌ  
to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ، غَنَجٌ  
indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet

غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ  
coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance

dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ

gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زَوْزِقٌ صَغِيرٌ

gangrene غَنْغْرِينَا: أَكَالٌ

to take as booty; to capture; to gain, غَنِمٌ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ  
win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage

sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَأْنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)

ovine, sheep- غَنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy غَنَمِيٌّ: ضَائِيٌّ

غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَفْنَى عَنْ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ، غَنِيٌّ  
opulent, prosperous

rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ  
in, filled with, loaded with, charged with

war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, غَنِيُّ الْحَرْبِ  
parvenu

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفْنَى عَنْ

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعٌ بَيَانٌ

غَنِيَانٌ، غُنْيَةٌ، غُنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُنْيٌ

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، سَلْبٌ غَنِيمَةٌ: نُهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ  
prize

gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

غَوَى (الغَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوٍ

to go astray, stray (from the right path), غَوَى: ضَلَّ  
deviate from what is right

inconstant, fickle, unsteady، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ  
moody

disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ

penetrating, penetrative، غَمُوسٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ  
(trans)piercing

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، غَمُوسٌ: إِبْهَامٌ، غَمُوسٌ  
guity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty,  
darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligi-  
bility, inscrutability, confusion

غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ

غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ

غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ

blindman's buff غُمُيْضَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)

to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose غَنَّ: خَنَّ

to sing, chant, vocalize غَنَّى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ

to sing the praises of, praise, laud، غَنَّى بِ: مَدَحَ  
extol, eulogize

to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَّى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا

wealth, riches, affluence, opulence، غَنَى: يَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ  
prosperity, abundance, luxury

sufficiency, adequacy; satisfac- غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، إِكْتِفَاءٌ  
tion, contentedness, content(ment)

he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it، غَوَى فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ  
he does not need it

indispensable, essential, necessary؛ لا غَنَى عَنْهُ  
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory,  
imperative

غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى

useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of لا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ  
no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful; insufficient,  
inadequate

غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَنَّ

singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غِنَائِيٌّ

حَفْلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ

lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أَفُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمُ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيَا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

غِيَاث - راجع تَغْيِير

spare parts

قَطْعُ الْغِيَاث

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيَّب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, the unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَامُ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعُ بِالْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّة - راجع إِغْتِيَاب

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوبَةٌ

coma

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوبِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِي

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّة، غَيْبِيَّة - راجع غِي

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيُّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيْثَةٌ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيْرَ: بَدَلَ، عَدَلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةُ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِيَّة: غَوَاقِيَّة (نبات)

غَوَايَةِ - راجع غِي

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُقْبَى، قَمَر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَةٍ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوْص: غَطَسَ

depression, hollow

غَوْط، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوْغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاة

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

alcohol

غَوْل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غَوْل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْبَغ

golf

غُولْف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِي: كُحُولِي

غَوِي - راجع غَوَى

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

absence, nonattendance, غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّةٍ

غَيْسَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَسَّانٍ

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a غَيْضٌ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ؛ a little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَةٌ: أَجَمَةٌ

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

غَيْطٌ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظٍ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation غَيْطٌ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجَمَةٌ

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَةٌ: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ

غَيْمٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعُ غَامٍ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَمٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, غَيْرَانٌ: غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُْومٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but; another غَيْرَ

third party or parties, (the) others الغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand غَيْرَ أَنَّ

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al غَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرِهِ

more than once, several times, often, frequently غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but لا غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ

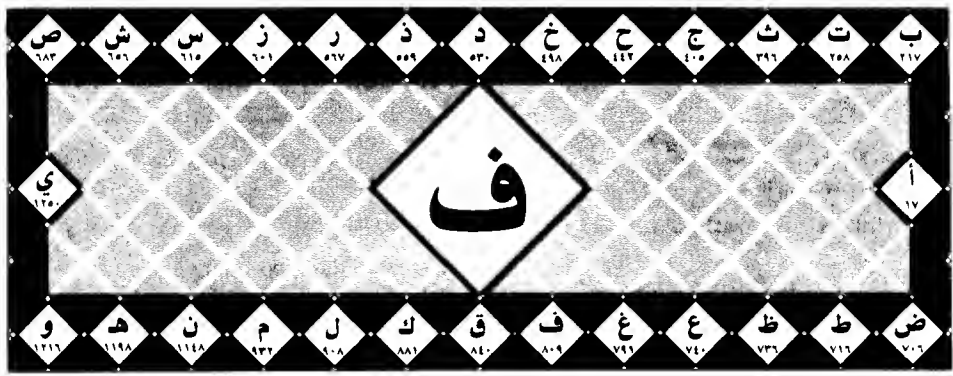
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of مِنْ غَيْرَ

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

غَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَيْرٍ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير  
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, فائض: مُدْفِق، جارٍ  
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,  
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زِيَادَة  
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-  
abundance

surplus value فائض القِيَمَة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: مُتَفَوِّق، بارز  
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-  
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (لِلْعَادَة): اسْتِثْنَائِي  
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فَوْقَ السَّوِيِّ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ الْعَادِيّ

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مَزِيد، بَالِغ، إِضَافِي  
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-  
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,  
increased, stepped up

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِقَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى إِلْح)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فَات: مَضَى، انْقَضَى  
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فَاتَه (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ، أَغْفَلَ، أَضَاعَ (someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to  
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail  
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take  
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فَات: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- فَ  
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يَوْم  
فَاء: رَجَعَ  
to return, come back, go back

فَاء الظِّل: تَحَوَّل  
to shift

فَاء الْغَنِيْمَة  
to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get  
فَائِت: مُنْقَضٍ  
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end

فَائِت: زَائِلٍ  
passing, transient, transitory

فَائِت: ضَائِع، مَفْقُود  
lost, missing, absent; missed

فَوَاد: قَلْب  
heart

فَائِدَة: نَفْع  
use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage,  
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

فَائِدَة (عَلَى الْمَال)  
interest (on money)

فَائِدَة بَسِيطَة  
simple interest

فَائِدَة مُرَكَّبَة  
compound interest

مُعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَة  
interest rate

عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة  
useless, of no use, unavailing, of no  
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

فَائِر: فَوَارٍ  
ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly;  
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,  
welling out

فَائِر: ثَائِرٍ  
boiling over, seething, flaming up with  
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,  
frantic

فَار فَائِرَة - راجع فَار  
فَائِر: ظَائِر، نَاجِح  
winner; victor; victorious, trium-  
phant; successful

فَائِض: زَائِد، فَاضِلٍ  
superabundant, overabundant,

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الْهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٌ  
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ  
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ  
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-  
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,  
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,  
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,  
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أَوَّلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, فَاتَجًا: بَغَتْ  
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,  
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, دَاعِر، فَاجِر: فَاسِقٌ، خَلِيعٌ  
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,  
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,  
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,  
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِعٌ، مُأَسَاوِيٌّ  
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,  
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,  
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة  
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ  
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant  
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِيئٌ  
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ  
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,  
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;  
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,  
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,  
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; رُمَّة، جَمَاعَة، فَتَة: طَائِفَة، جَمَاعَة  
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَة (مِنَ الضَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِيِ الضَّرَائِبِ (إِلْخ)  
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوَابِعِ (إِلْخ)  
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتَحَ (ب): بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first  
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاوٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بَادِئٌ

initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first  
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَخْتِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْنِئَة  
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحة: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ  
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,  
dawn, first

the فَاتِحة: فَاتِحةُ الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِحةُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ  
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of  
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السَّخُونَةِ

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّيٍّ، تُعَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَة، لَا مَبَالَ  
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-  
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,  
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,  
impassive



فَارٌّ: fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَاداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَأْرَةٌ، فَارَةٌ (حيوان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ: مِسْحَاج

comma فَارِح - رَاجِعُ فَرْح، فَرْحَان فَارِزَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

semicolon فَارِزَةٌ مَنقُوطَةٌ (؛)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِس: خَيَْال

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرسَان: خِيَالَةٌ

Persia فَارِس، بِلَادُ فَارِس

horsemann, equestrienne فَارِسَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ فَارِس

Persian فَارِسِي: عَجَمِيّ

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّة

farce فَارِص: فَرْصَةٌ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّة

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِع (الطُّولِ، الْقَامَةِ الْخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

inane, vacuous, meaning-less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغٌ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِه، عَقِيم

impatently, on tenterhooks بَفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامُ فَارِغ - رَاجِعُ كَلَام

to part with, leave, quit, with- فَارِق: بَايِن، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارِق: مُمَيِّز

فَارِق: فَرْق، اِخْتِلَاف - رَاجِعُ فَرْق

عَلَامَةُ فَارِقَة - رَاجِعُ عَلَامَة

Fahrenheit فَارِنهَيْت، فَارِنهَيْتِيّ

فَاحِشَة: فَحْشَاء - رَاجِعُ فَحْشَاء

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer فَاَحِص: مَنْ يَفْحَص

auditor; comptroller فَاَحِصُ حِسَابَات

coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy فَاَحِم، فَاَحِمُ السَّوَاد، أَسْوَدُ فَاَحِم

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاَحِنَة (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with فَاَحَرَ: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْفَخْرِ

فَاَحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِ - رَاجِعُ اِفْتَخَرَ بِ

excellent, superior, of superior quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe فَاَحِر: مُنْتَاز، مُفْتَخَر

pottery فَاَحُورَة: مُصَنَّعُ الْفَخَّار

potter فَاَحُورِي: خَزَّاف، صَانِعُ الْحَزَف

redeemer; ransomer فَادٍ (الْفَادِي): مُقْتَدٍ

to sacrifice فَادَى بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom فَادَى: قَدَّى، دَفَعَ قَدِيَّتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِح: جَسِيم، بَاهِظ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَة: مُصِيبَة

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَادِن: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ الْخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَار: غَلَى

to effervesce, fizz فَار: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper فَار، فَارَ فَاثْرُهُ: نَار، اِهْتِاج، اِنْفِعَال

to rankle, irritate فَار: اِغْتَمَل

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet فَارَ الْمَاءُ: نَبَعَ، تَدَفَّقَ

mouse; rat فَار (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْخَيْل (حيوان)

فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشستي، فاشستية  
 phlebotomist, bleeder فاصد: فصد  
 فاصل - راجع انفصل عن  
 separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator فاصل: مفرق  
 isolating, insulating, insulator فاصل: عازل  
 decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial فاصل: حاسم، بات  
 interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo فاصل: فترة فاصلة، استراحة  
 interstice فاصل: فُرجة بين أشياء ملزوجة  
 screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier فاصل: حاجز  
 خَطَّ فاصل - راجع خط  
 play-off, final(s) مُباراة فاصلة  
 comma فاصلة: شولة (،)  
 semicolon فاصلة منقوطة (؛)  
 bar فاصلة موسيقية: قدر  
 bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s) فاصوليا (نبات)  
 to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge فاض: طغى، طغى  
 to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate فاض: سال، جرى، تدفق  
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious فاض: كثر، غزُر  
 to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in فاض ب: زخر ب، حقل ب  
 to unbosom (oneself), disbosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread فاض ب: باح  
 to give up the ghost, فاضت رُوحه، فاضت نفسه، فاضت رُوحه فاض: فاضت رُوحه، فاضت نفسه  
 die, pass away, expire فاض: فاضت رُوحه، فاضت نفسه  
 spacious, roomy, wide, large فاض (الفاضي): واسع  
 empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فاض: خال  
 shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross فاضح: شائن، سافر، صارخ

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift فاره: نشيط، خفيف  
 comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome فاره: حسن  
 فاروق: شديد الخوف - راجع فرق، فرق  
 one who distinguishes truth from falsehood الفاروق: مَنْ يُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الْحَقِّ وَالْبَاطِلِ  
 murid, murine قاري: خاص بالفاريات  
 Muridae قاريات: فصيلة من القوارض  
 to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve فاز (ب): ظفر ب، نال، حصل على  
 to succeed, be successful فاز (ب): نجح  
 to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome فاز على أو ب: غلب، ظفر على أو ب  
 to escape فاز من: نجا  
 فازع: خائف - راجع فزع  
 vaseline فازلين: مادة لزجة صفراء  
 ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack فأس: بلطة، مغرقة  
 battle-ax فأس الحرب  
 resolute, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating فاسخ: مبطل  
 redhibitory فاسخ للبيع  
 decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d) فاسد: منحل، بال، عفن، تالف  
 corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil فاسد الأخلاق إلخ  
 invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect فاسد: باطل  
 dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué فاسق: فاجر، خلع  
 fascist(ic); a fascist فاش (الفاشي) - راجع متفش  
 fascism فاشستي  
 unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure فاشل: مخيق، عقيم

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى  
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,  
be or prove superior to  
to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى  
to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ  
to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ  
to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَ: ماتَ  
poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- عَوَزَ: فَقْرٌ، عَوَزَ  
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack  
bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ، فاقِد: عَدِيمٌ، خَلُوَ مِنْ  
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;  
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-  
loser, forfeiter فاقِد: خَاسِرٌ  
فاقِدُ الإِخْصَاسِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ - راجع إِيْخْصَاسٌ، شُعُورٌ  
incapacitated; incompetent فاقِدُ الأَهْلِيَّةِ  
amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاقِدُ الذَّاكِرَةِ  
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقِدُ الوَعْيِ  
bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقِع: زَاهٍ، قَوِيٌّ  
bright yellow فاقِع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهٍ  
to aggravate, exacer- فاقِم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أَوْ أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً  
bate, make worse  
to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكِه: مَازَحَ  
fun with, kid  
فاكِه: دُو فَكَاكِهِ، ظَرِيفٌ - راجع فَكِه  
fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكِهَانِي: بَائِعُ الْفَاكِهَةِ  
fruit(s) فاكِهَة (ج فَوَاكِه)  
good omen, auspice, favorable sign فَاَل: مَا يُتَّفَعَلُ بِهِ  
loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فَاَلِت: طَلِيقٌ  
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped  
hemiplegia فَالِج [طَب]  
successful; prosperous فَالِح: نَاجِحٌ  
waltz, valse فَالَس (رَقْصَة)  
spotted dung beetle فَالِيَة: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنْقَطِعَةٌ  
evanescent, transient, transi- فَاَن (الفَانِي): زَائِلٌ، هَالِكٌ  
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,  
dying; perishable  
mortal, must eventually die, subject مَيِّتٌ، فَاَن: مَائِتٌ  
to death

to compare (two things in order to فَاَصَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا: قَارَنَ  
determine which deserves preference)  
to contend for precedence or فَاضَلَ: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ  
excellence with  
virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضِل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ  
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,  
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous  
remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضِل: بَاقٍ، زَائِدٌ  
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,  
superfluous, more than enough  
فاضِل: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ  
creator, maker, originator فَاطِر: خَالِقٍ، صَانِعٍ  
the Creator, the Maker (God) الله  
not fasting, breaking one's fast فَاطِر: مُفْطِرٌ  
فاطِن - راجع قَطِنٌ  
to react, cause to react فَاَعَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يُتَّفَعَلُ  
active, acting, effective, efficacious, فَاَعَلَ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ  
efficient  
doer, actor, author فَاَعَلَ: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا  
perpetrator, committer فَاَعَلَ: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ  
worker, laborer, work- فَاَعَلَ: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ، شَغِيلٌ  
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner  
subject فَاَعَلَ [لُغَة]  
principal فَاَعَلَ أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ أَصِيلٌ [قَانُون]  
benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فَاَعَلَ خَيْرٌ  
almsgiver  
إِسْمُ فَاَعَلَ - راجع إِسْمُ  
active, active voice صِيغَةُ الْفَاعِلِ  
subject of the passive نَائِبُ فَاَعَلَ  
radioactivity فَاعِلِيَّةٌ - راجع فَعَالِيَّةٌ  
to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاَعَلَ (بِتِ الرَّاغِبَةِ)  
open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فَاَعَرَ الْفَمَ  
to kiss فَاَعَمَ: قَبَّلَ  
henna blossom فَاغِيَة: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ  
to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فَاَقَا: تَأَثَّأَ  
halt in one's speech  
stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فَاَقَاة: تَأَثَّأَ

فَتَّان - راجع فاتن

to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, فَتَّتْ: كَرَهُ كِرًا صَغِيرَةً, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

heartbreaking, heartrending يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ to open, unlock, uncloze, unfasten, unfold, unwrap

فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with

to tell fortunes فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ

to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

to turn on, switch on فَتَحَ الْجَهَّازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

to open an account فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)

to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَحَ الْحَنَفَةَ

to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ

to build (a road, street) فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوِ شَارِعًا

to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَحَ قَنَاةً أَوِ نَقًّا إلخ

to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَحَ النَّارَ

فَتَحَ - راجع فَتَحَ

opening فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَقَ

conquest; occupation فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

victory, triumph فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)

فتح: نَصَرَ فَتَحَ: فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِدَادَ, فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِدَادَ, بَحْثَ

opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; فَتْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ, ثُغْرَةٌ, orifice; slit; slot; slash

sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ

to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ), cool off

to abate, subside, let up; to calm فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ

down, cool down فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ

to languish, flag, lag, slacken, فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ

relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ فَانٍ in years

flannel فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

undershirt فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

lantern فَاوُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

magic lantern فَاوُوسٌ سَحَرِيٌّ

vanilla فَانِيلِيَا

to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ, نَطَقَ

mouth فَاةٌ: فَمٌ

to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوْضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ)

confer (with)

group, class; sectarian, فَتَوِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى فِئَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ

denominational

February فَبْرَايِرُ: شَبَاطُ

فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتْ

to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عِضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ

weaken, enfeeble, sap

to refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ

cease

still, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى, مَا فَتَّا

doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

youth, young man, youngster, adoles- فَتَى: شَابٌ, غُلَامٌ

cent; boy, lad

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: فُتُوَّةٌ, شَبَابٌ

crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, فَتَاتٌ

scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَّةٌ, صَبِيَّةٌ

conqueror, victor فَتَّاحُ الْبِلَادِ

God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّبِيحِ

فُتَار - راجع فُتُورٌ

فُتَّاش - راجع مُفْتَشٌ

hernia, rupture فَتَّاقُ [طَب]

deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ

mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi- فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ

lating; assassin, murderer, killer فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

ropemaker, cordmaker

## فَتَنَ - رَاجِعَ فَتْنٍ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْنٌ بَ  
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled  
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَةٌ: سِحْرُ  
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,  
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إِغْرَاءُ  
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شَعْبٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ  
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-  
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِحْنَةٌ  
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ: (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْنَى: قُتْبَى

## فَتَوْتُ - رَاجِعَ مُفْتَتٍ

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فِتْوَةٌ: شَبَابٌ

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فِتْوَةٌ: مُرُوَّةٌ، كَرَمٌ

conquests فِتْوَحَاتٌ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فِتْوَرٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ-  
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، نُفُورٌ، لَامُبَالَاةٌ، فِتْوَرٌ  
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,  
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-  
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool  
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or  
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-  
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضَعْفٌ، تَرَاخٌ، فِتْوَرٌ  
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,  
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فِتْيٌ: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فِتْيٌ: شَابٌ

## فِتْيَا - رَاجِعَ فِتْوَى

فِتْيَتٌ: مُفْتَتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفْتَتٍ

فِتْيَتٌ: فِتَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ فِتَاتٍ

young woman, (young) girl, lass فِتْيَةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

wick فِتِيلٌ (السَّمْعَةُ أَوِ الْمِصْبَاحِ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فِتِيلٌ (الْمُفْرَقَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فَتَرَ (الماءَ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فَتَرَ: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ  
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فَتَرَ: أَضْعَفَ  
make listless

## فَتَرَ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورٍ

small span فُتُورٌ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, مَرَحَلَةٌ، فُتُورٌ: دَوْرٌ، مَدَّةٌ،  
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

## فُتُورَةٌ: فُتُورٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورٍ

transition(al) period, stage فُتُورَةٌ: انْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، فُتُورَةٌ: انْتِقَالٌ  
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتُورَةُ الرَّيْبَةِ (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, بَيْنَ فُتُورَةٍ وَأُخْرَى  
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَبَ، بَحَثَ، فُتِّشَ (عَنْ): نَقَبَ  
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search  
about, make a thorough search through; to look  
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to  
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتِّشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فَتَقَ، فَتَقَ  
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فَتَقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فَتَقَ [طَب]

hernial فَتَقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَشَ بَ، فَتَكَ بَ، فَتَكَ بَ  
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,  
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-  
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- بَطَشَ، فَتَكَ بَ، فَتَكَ بَ  
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,  
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فَتَلَ، فَتَلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فَتَلَ، فَتَلَ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, تَمَّمَ، سَحَرَ، فَتَنَ  
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,  
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فَتَنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعٌ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجْعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجْل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجْوَة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجْوَة فِي الْأَرْضِ يُخْدِثُهَا انفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٌ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (سِتِ الْحَيَّةِ)

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحَّ: فَحِيج

potency; virility فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَالَة: فَحُولَة

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحَام: بَائِعُ الْفَحْمِ

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحْش: كَانَ بَذِيئًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, enormity فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

primer, (percussion) cap قَيْل (الْتَفْجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَيْل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقَيْنِ)

vermicelli قَيْل: رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَيْل: مَقْتُول

wick قَيْلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ الْمِصْبَاح)

suppository قَيْلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَيْل: سَكَنَ

to straddle قَيْل: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَيْل: شُعْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere قَيْل: مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw قَيْل: غَبِيرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt قَيْل: فَظٌّ

to open قَيْل: فَجَّ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue قَيْل: فَجَاءَ

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue قَيْل: فَجَاءَ

abyss, chasm قَيْل: فَجَّ

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, daybreak, aurora قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَيْل: فَجَّرَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility فُحُولَة: قُدْرَة عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ، رُجُولَة  
hiss(ing), sibilation فَحِيج (الْأَفْعَى)

to snore فَحِيم - رَاجِع فَاجِم  
to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ  
to emanate, diffuse, spread فَخَّتِ الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَتْ  
trap, snare, gin فَخَّ شَرَكٌ، أَخْبُولَة

glory, pride; honor أَوْقَعَ فِي فَخٍّ - رَاجِع أَوْقَعَ  
pottery, earthenware, crockery فَخَّار: فَخَر  
jar فَخَّارَة: جَرَّة

earthen, fictile فَخَّارِي: خَزَفِي  
potter فَخَّارِي: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال

His Excellency فَخَامَة (الرَّئِيسِ)، صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَة  
to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole فَخَّتْ: ثَقَبَتْ

to booby-trap فَخَّخَ: أَخْفَى مَادَّةً مَتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ  
thigh فَخَذٌ، فَخْذٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ

leg; gigot فَخَذُ (لَحْمِ الضَّأْنِ)، لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ (إِلَخ)  
moiety, subdivision, sept فَخَذٌ: قَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

femur, thighbone عَظْمُ الْفَخَذِ  
femoral فَخْذِي، فَخْذِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَخَذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفَخَذِ

to be or become proud, haughty فَخَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ الْفَخْرِ بِ  
glory, pride; honor فَخَرٌ، فَخْرٌ، فُخْرَةٌ: فَخَارٌ

honorary فَخْرِي  
honorary president; president emeritus رَئِيسُ فَخْرِي

honorary member عَضْوُ فَخْرِي  
to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious فَخَّخَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation فَخْفَخَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

to audit فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); فَحَصُ  
testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِي طَبِيٍّ) فَحَصُ  
checkup

audit, auditing فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

blood test فَحَصُ الدَّمِ

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff فَطَّاح: أَبْعَثَ

male, bull فَحْلٌ: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَّانِ

stallion, studhorse فَحْلٌ: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْصِيٍّ (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ)،  
stud

potent; virile فَحْلٌ: قَوِيٌّ جَنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ  
poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck، جَوَابًا فَحَمَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا  
nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer

to blacken, become or turn black فَحَمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

to carbonize, char فَحَمَ: كَرَّمَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

coal; charcoal فَحْمٌ

carbon فَحْمٌ: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite فَحْمٌ الْأَنْثْرَاسِيْتِ

bituminous coal, soft coal فَحْمٌ بَيْتُونِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ

coal فَحْمٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

animal charcoal فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal فَحْمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

coke فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ

activated carbon, activated charcoal فَحْمٌ مَنَشَطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal فَحْمٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ، فَحْمُ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide فَحْمًا مِيدٌ: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal فَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ فَحْمٍ

darkness, dark فَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحْمِ

Carboniferous Period فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاحِمِ  
العَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيّ

meaning, sense, signification, sig- فَحْوَى: مَعْنَى، مَفْرُزَى

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ

unique, singular, single, individual, match- فِدٌّ: فَرِيدٌ

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, فِدْلَكَةُ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ  
outline, epitome

premises, explanatory part (الْمَقْدِرُ إلخ) فِدْلَكَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (الْمَقْدِرُ إلخ)

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get فَرَّ: هَرَبَ  
away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوَّاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَّاءُ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier فَرَّاءُ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَاءِ

fur(s) فِرَاءُ: فَرَوٌ

فَرَايِصُ (مُفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

فَرَايِصُ (مُفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one فُرَادَى

by one, one at a time, one after the other

misfortunes (أو المصائب) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours

slippery فَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ

فَرَارٌ: فَارٌ - رَاجِعُ فَارٌ

pomp, splendor فَحْفَنَةٌ: أَهْبَةٌ

to be or become stately, imposing, فَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَحْمًا  
splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majesticto glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ  
ennoble; to aggrandize, magnifyto pronounce emphatically; to فَحْمَ الْحُرُوفَ فِي اللَّفْظِ  
emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensifyto make grandiloquent (طَنَانًا إلخ) فَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ)  
loquent, bombastic, pompousstately, imposing, splendid, فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِشٌ  
magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxuriousproud (of); boastful, boasting; فَحْمٌ: فَخُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)  
boaster

فَخِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَفَاخِرٍ

to redeem, ransom فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ  
one's life for, risk one's life for

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَدَى

فَدَى - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to فِدَى كَذَا  
save or liberate someone or something

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعُ كَبَشٍ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices فِدَائِيٌّ  
himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops فِدَائِيُّونَ

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, serious- فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ  
ness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burden- someness

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانٌ يُقَرَّنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فِدَحٌ: بَهَظٌ



liveliness, nimbleness, agility, briskness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, handsomeness

strawberry (فَرَاوَلَة: فَرِيْز (نبات)

euphoria, spurge (قَرَبِيَّوْن (نبات)

feces, excrement قَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to

قَرَجَ - راجع قَرَجَ

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum قَرَج (المَرَأَة)

قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة - راجع قُرْجَة

vulvitis إِنْهَابُ الْفَرْج

compass(es), dividers قُرْجَار: بَرَكَار، بِيْكَار

opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack قُرْجَة: قُنْجَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

show, spectacle, sight, view قُرْجَة: مَشْهَد

peep show, raree show صُنْدُوْقُ الْفُرْجَة

currycomb, brush قُرْجُون: مِحْشَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal قُرْجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَرْج

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at قُرِحَ ب: سُرٌّ، إِنْهَجَ

قَرَحَ - راجع أَفْرَحَ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation قَرَح: سُرور، بَهْجَة

wedding (feast), marriage قَرَح: عُرْس، زِفَاف

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials طَارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury قَرَار: زَيْتَنِي

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway قَرَار: هَرْب، هَرْوَب

لاذَّ بِالْفَرَار - راجع قَرَّ

separator, sorter قَرَارَة: آلَة تَقْوُمُ بِالْفَرْز

lion قَرَّاس، أَبُو قَرَّاس: أَسَد

قَرَّاسَة - راجع قُرُوسِيَّة

physiognomy قَرَّاسَة، عِلْمٌ (أَوْ قَرْنٌ) الْفَرَّاسَة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness قَرَّاسَة: تَبَصُّر

physiognomic(al) قَرَّاسِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَرَّاسَة

horehound, hoarhound قَرَّاسِيَّوْن (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) قَرَّاش: دَوْلَابُ الطَّاحُون

screw propeller, propeller قَرَّاش (السَّيْفِيَّة)

قَرَّاش (مفردھا قَرَّاشَة) - راجع قَرَّاشَة

bed; mattress قَرَّاش: سَرِير، حَشِيَّة

deathbed قَرَّاشُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِضَار

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفَرَّاش

butterfly; moth قَرَّاشَة (حَشْرَة)

codling moth قَرَّاشَة التُّفَّاح

death's-head moth قَرَّاشَة الْجُمُجُمَة، قَرَّاشَة عَلَامَة الْمَوْت

cutworm قَرَّاشَة الْحَصِيد

hawkmoth قَرَّاشَة صَفْرِيَّة

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty قَرَاغ: خَلَاء، خَوَاء

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity قَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ

finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up قَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَات) الْفَرَاغ

vacuum قَرَاغِي: خَوَائِي

solid geometry هَنْدَسَة قَرَاغِيَّة

dissociation قَرَاغ [نَفْس]

separation, parting, departure، قَرَاغ: إِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension قَرَامَة - راجع مِفْرَمَة

brake(s) قَرَامِل: قَرَمَلَة

baker قَرَّان: خَبَّاز

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْس
paradisic(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدَوْسِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	
individual, personal	فِرْدَوْسِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدَوْسِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَعْنِيّ
individualist	فِرْدَوْسِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَايَةِ أَوْ الْفِرْدَايَةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فِرْدَوِيَّة
individualism	فِرْدَوِيَّة: فِرْدَايِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، فِرْدَوِيَّة، شَخْصِيَّة فِرْدَوِيَّة،	
singleness, singularity	
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, صَنَفَ	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: عَقَّارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا
	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	
sorting, classification, categorization, تَصْنِيفَ	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	فَرَزَ: عَقَّارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
color separation	
queen	فِرْزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فِرْزَدَق: رَغِيف
crumbs, fragments, morsels, فِرْزَدَق: فِتَات (الْخُبْزِ)	
bits, crumbings, pickings	
dough, paste; pasta	فِرْزَدَق: عَجِين
	فَرَس: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَسَ
	فَرَس: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَسَ فِي
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, فَرِحَ، فَرَحَان	
joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	
فَرَحَة: سُرُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَحَ	
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَحَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَحَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ لِحْ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ لِحْ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْعِرَاقِيّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَحَة: أَنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَحَة: فَرُوج
hen	فَرَحَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire	فَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرَدَ: وَاحِد
individual, person	فَرَدَ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرَدَ: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرَدَ: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
odd, uneven	فَرَدَ: فِرْدِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ فَرْد	
فَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فِرْدَوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْد	



- descendant, offspring فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد  
فَرْعَن (الرَّجُل) - راجع تَفَرَّعَن (الرَّجُل)
- Pharaoh فِرْعَوْن  
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe فِرْعَوِي
- by-election اِنْتِخَابٌ فِرْعَوِي  
bystreet, side street; طَرِيقٌ فِرْعَوِيٌّ أَوْ فِرْعَوِيَّةٌ  
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour لَجْنَةُ فِرْعَوِيَّةٌ  
subcommittee مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فِرْعَوِيَّةٌ  
affiliate فَرْعٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ  
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فَرْعٌ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ  
to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out فَرْعُ الْمَاءِ: صَبَّهُ  
to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرْعٌ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - راجع فَرْعٌ  
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge فَرْعٌ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ  
to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from) فَرْعُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةِ اِلْخ  
to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark فَرْعٌ مُخْتَوِيَاتٍ (حَقِيقَةِ اِلْخ)  
to unpack, remove the contents of فَرْعٌ (دَوْلَابًا اِلْخ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ  
to deflate, release or let out air or gas from فَرْعُ الْمَاءِ: صَبَّهُ  
to pour (out), pour forth, empty فَرْعٌ - راجع فَارِغٌ  
فرغ - راجع فَرَاغٌ  
فرغ - راجع فَرَاغٌ  
فرغطة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
فرافوس: كَوَكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فلك]
- فرغعين (نبات) فرغوع  
portulaca, purslane فَرْغُور: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ  
small bird فَرْغُور، فَرْغُور: سَحْنُون، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ  
gallinule فَرْقَى (بَيْنَ): فَصَّلَ - راجع فَرْقٌ

- notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice فُرْضَة: حَزْر، نَلْمٌ  
jetty; harbor, مِينَاء فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّة): مَحَطَةُ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاء  
bor, (sea)port فُرْضِي - راجع اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ  
hypothesis; supposition, assumption فُرْضِيَّة: ظَنَنَةٌ  
to precede فُرْط: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
to slip someone's tongue, escape فُرْطٌ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ  
inadvertently; to say unintentionally فُرْطٌ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ  
to escape; to miss, lose فُرْطٌ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - راجع فُرْطٌ (فِي)  
to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave فُرْطٌ (فِي): قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ  
to abuse, misuse فُرْطٌ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ  
فُرْطٌ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - راجع أَفْرَطَ  
excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over- فُرْطٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، قِيْضٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ  
hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity فُرْطُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ  
hyperacidity فُرْطُ الْحُمُوضَةِ  
hyperphagia فُرْطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ  
hypertension, high blood pressure فُرْطُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ  
فِرْطَاح - راجع مُفْرِطَحٌ  
to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad فِرْطَاح: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرِطَحًا، عَرَضَ  
to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop فَرْعٌ: فَاقَ، بَزَرَ  
to ascend, climb (a mountain) فَرْعُ الْجَبَلِ: صَعَدَهُ  
to go down, descend (a valley) فَرْعُ الْوَادِي: نَزَلَهُ  
to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork فَرْعٌ: شَعَبَ  
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department فَرْعٌ: شُعْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ  
branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot فَرْعٌ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)  
branch فَرْعٌ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّةٍ)

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَة: طَائِفَة
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
troupe	فِرْقَة (مَسْرَحِيَّة)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
ensemble	فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَة الْمَغَاوِير - راجع مِغْوَار
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فَرَقَّ: فَرَقْدَان [فَلَكَ]
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فَرَقَّ: فَرَقَّة
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فَرَكَّ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to brush	فَرَكَّ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فَرَكَّ: مَصْدَرُ فَرَكَّ
fructose, levulose	فَرَكْتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
to mince, chop (up), hash	فَرَمَ: هَرَمَ
mincing, chopping (up)	فَرَمَ: تَهَرَّمَ
firman, decree, edict, order	فَرْمَان: عَهْد، قَرَار، أَمْر
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فَرَمَلَ: كَبَحَ
brake	فَرَمَلَة: مَكْبَح
braking	فَرَمَلَة: مَصْدَرُ فَرَمَلَ
(baking) oven, مطبخ، طَبَّاخ	فُرْن: آلَةُ الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ
(cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فُرْن: أَتُون
furnace, kiln, oven	فُرْن: عَال (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)
blast furnace	فُرْن: مَخْبَر، دُكَّانُ الْفَرَّانِ
bakery, bakeshop, bake- house	فَرْنَج: جَعَلَهُ فَرْنَجِيًّا
to Europeanize	فَرْنَج: فَرْنَجَة
Europeans; foreigners	فَرْنَجِي
European; foreign; foreigner	فِرْد: سَيْف
sword; sword of fine workmanship	

to part the hair	فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ)
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فَرَقَ شَعْرَهُ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فَرَقَ: فَصَلَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فَرَقَ: بَدَّدَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فَرَقَ: وَرَعَ
to part the hair	فَرَقَ شَعْرَهُ
to distinguish (between), make a dis- tinction (between), differentiate (between), discrim- inate (between)	فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ
to sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَ بَيْنَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فَرَقَ: خَوَّفَ
divide and rule!	فَرَقْ تَسُدْ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dis- may, terror, horror	فَرَقَ: خَوْفٌ
morning	فَرَقَ: صُبْحٌ
	فَرَقَ: فَرَقَ - راجع فَرَقَ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, tim- id, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فَرَقَ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فَرَقَ: اخْتِلَافٌ
parting, part (of the hair)	فَرَقَ: مَفَرَقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	لَا فَرَقَ
part, portion, division, section, unit	فَرَقَ: قِسْمٌ
flock, herd, drove	فَرَقَ: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة - راجع فِرْقَة
frigate bird	فَرَقَ: قَطِيعٌ
frigate	فَرِقَاط (طَائِر)
proof, evidence	فَرِقَاطَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
the Holy Koran	فَرَقَان: بُرْهَان
	الْفَرَقَان: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [تَشْرِيح] فَرِيصَة blade(s)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَضَ، وَاجِب

religious [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: فَرَضَ، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيّ  
duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية]

legal أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَايِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَايِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]  
heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koranlaw of distribution of عِلْمُ الْفَرَايِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]  
estate

party, side فَرِيق: طَرَف

party, litigant (in a party, litigant (in a مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) فَرِيق: خَصْم، لُغْوِي lawsuit)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيق: فِرْقَة

team فَرِيق (رِيَاضِي)

lieutenant general فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْش)

vice admiral فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيك: بُرْغُل

cooked green wheat فَرِيك: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوحَةٌ

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَعَ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَعَ

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمِرَة

scarecrow فَرَاة: خَيَال، خَيَالُ الصَّخْرَاءِ

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْزَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine فَرْنُدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French فَرَنْسِي

French الفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة

franc فَرَنْك: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةُ نَقْد

fur(s) فَرُو: فَرُوشَة: فَرَاء

scalp فَرُوشَةُ الرَّأْسِ

chestnut; marron أَبُو فَرُوشَة: كَسْتَنْاء

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوج: فَرُوح الدَّجَاجَة

froufrou - راجع فَرَح، فَرَحَان

froufrou - راجع فَرُوشَة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فَرُوسِي

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فَرُوسِيَّة

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فَرُوغ: فَرَاغ

impatience فَرُوغُ الصَّبْرِ

furry فَرُوغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ - راجع فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ

furry فَرُوق - راجع فَرِيق، فَرَق

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented فَرُوقِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَرُوقِ

quail فَرِي (طَائِر)

unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيد: وَحِيد

precious gem فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

solitaire فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي حَلِيَّةٍ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَك)

strawberry فَرِيَز: فَرَاوَلَة (نَبَات)

prey; victim فَرِيْسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَسُ، ضَحِيَّة

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude  
فُسْحَة: سَعَة، اتَّسَاع

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate  
فَسَخ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint  
فَسَخ (المَفْصِل): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate  
فَسَخ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split  
فَسَخ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle  
فَسَخ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate  
فَسَخ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing  
فَسَخ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

redhibition (of sale)  
فَسَخُ الْبَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation  
فَسَخ (المَفْصِل): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation  
فَسَخ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ing)  
فَسَخ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice  
فَسَخَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred  
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil  
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for  
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ

to interpret, construe  
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with  
فَرَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

فَرَعَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay  
فَرَعَ: خَوَّفَ

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken  
فَرَعَ: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant  
فَرَعَة: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

فَرَزُولُوجِي، فَرَزُولُوجِيَا - رَاجِعَ فَرَزُولُوجِيَا

to break wind, fart  
فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption  
فَسَادَ: اِنْجَلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude  
فَسَادَ خُلُقِي الْإِنْسَانِ: اِنْحِرَافٌ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness  
فَسَادَ: بَطُلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments  
فَسَالَة: نَشَارٌ

scale  
فَسَالَة: قَشْرَةٌ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown  
فُسْتَان: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَةِ

pistachio  
فُسْتَق (حَلَبِي)

peanut  
فُسْتَق (الْعَبِيد)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green  
فُسْتَقِي

فَسَح - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast  
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)  
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace  
فَسْحَة: فُرْجَة

empty space, open space, free space  
فَسْحَة: فَضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time, فُسْحَة: مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

popcorn	فُشَار، فُشَار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشَاغ، فُشَاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَحَ (على)
stride, long step	فُشَحَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ وَاسِعَةٌ
cartridge(s)	فُشَك، فُشَكَّة: خَرْطُوش، خَرْطُوشَةٌ
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فُشِلَ: جَبُنَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشِلَ - رَاجِعَ أُنْشَلْ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فُشِلَ: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَةٌ
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشِلَ: جَبَان، جَبَانٌ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُصَّ (الْحَاتِمُ الْخ): حَجَرٌ
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُصَّ (الثَّوْمُ الْخ): سِنٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُصَّ: فَلَنَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
lobe	فُصَّاحَةٌ
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَّاد: فَاصِدٌ
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَّاد - رَاجِعَ فُصَّدَ
weaning, ab lactation	فُصَّال: فِطَامٌ
schizophrenia	فُصَّام: اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَّامِي: اِنْفِصَامِي
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّة (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصِّحَ: كَانَ قَصِيحًا
Easter	فُصِّحَ: عِيدُ مَسِيحِي
Passover, Pesach	فُصِّحَ: عِيدُ يَهُودِي
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصِّحَ، الْفُصْحَى - رَاجِعَ أَفْصَحَ
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein	فُصَّدَ (الْمَرِيضُ أَوِ الْعِرْقُ)
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصِّصَةٌ (نبات)
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصِّلَ: فَرَّقَ

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُطْطَاط، فُطْطَاط: خَيْمَةٌ
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُطْطَان: فُطْطَانٌ
فُطْطَات - رَاجِعَ فُوسُفَات	
to phosphatize	فُطِّتَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسُفَات
phosphatization	فُطِّتَةٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُوسُفَات
to phosphorate	فُطِّرَ: مَزَجَ بِالْفُوسُفُور
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُطْس: بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ
فُطُور - رَاجِعَ فُوسُفُور	
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, دَعَرَ، فَجَّرَ، فَسَّقَ: قُتِلَ فِي مَذْهَبٍ أَوْ سُلُوكٍ مُرْتَكِبٍ فِيهِ	
live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُطِّتَ: فَسَّقَ، فَسَّقَ: ضَلَّ
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُطِّتَ: فَجَّرَ، فَجَّرَ: خَلَّاعَةٌ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-	فُطِّتَ: فَجَّرَ، فَجَّرَ: خَلَّاعَةٌ
ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُطِّتَ: فَجَّرَ، فَجَّرَ: خَلَّاعَةٌ
fountain	فُطِّتَ: فَجَّرَ، فَجَّرَ: خَلَّاعَةٌ
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُطِّتَ: فَجَّرَ، فَجَّرَ: خَلَّاعَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُطِّتَ: فَجَّرَ، فَجَّرَ: خَلَّاعَةٌ
فُطِّلَجَةٌ، فُطِّلَجِي - رَاجِعَ فُطُّوْلُوجِيَا، فُطُّوْلُوجِيَا	
فُطُّوق - رَاجِعَ فُطُّوقَ	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُطِّحَ: وَاسِعٌ
salted fish	فُطِّحَ: سَمَكٌ مُلَّحٌ
فُطِّحَ: مَفْسُوحٌ - رَاجِعَ مَفْسُوحٌ	
فُطِّيد - رَاجِعَ فَايِدَ	
mosaic	فُطِّشَاء
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُطِّشَائِي
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُطِّشَاء (النَّخْلَةُ)
فُطِّشَاء: شَتْلَةٌ، غَرِيصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُطِّلَ	
physiologic(al)	فُطِّشَاء: شَتْلَةٌ، غَرِيصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُطِّلَ
physiologist	فُطِّشَاء: شَتْلَةٌ، غَرِيصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُطِّلَ
physiology	فُطِّشَاء: شَتْلَةٌ، غَرِيصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُطِّلَ
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُطِّشَاء: شَتْلَةٌ، غَرِيصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُطِّلَ



sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعْ فَاوْصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَوْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرِبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَقْضُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَطْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

undo; to break open, force open

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْخَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up,

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ إلخ

disband (a parliament, etc.)

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ الزَّعَاظِمَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الْمُسْكَلَةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فَوْقَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَلَ: بَيَّنَّهَا

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail,

فَصَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَصَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

separation, parting, partition, division,

فَصَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَصَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَلَ الْقُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَصَلَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحَةٍ)

season

فَصَلَ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَصَلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ



mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، حِيلَةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen- itally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - فِطْرِيٌّ
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِنَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِنَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرِّضَاعِ
weaning, ab lactation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَذْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
to be or become discern- ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فُطِينًا
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فُطِنَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى): أَذْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَضِيَّات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِحَ)
فضيل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِلٍ	
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَنَقِصَةٍ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَزِيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْبِلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ab lactation	فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فُطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلِينَ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جَبِلَ عَلَى، طُبِعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَضَرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، فَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لُغَةً]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ شَاذٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
reaction	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
deed, act, action	رَدُّ فِعْلٍ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
verbal	فَعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
	فَعْلِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
	فَعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
verbal clause (or sentence)	جُمْلَةٌ فَعْلِيَّةٌ
active service	خِدْمَةٌ فَعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيدَانِ)
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فَعَمَ، فَعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْعَمَ
-stomy	فَعَرُ (فَمَةٍ)
enterostomy	فَعْرُ [طَب]
colostomy	فَعْرُ الْأَمْعَاءِ
mouth of a valley	فَعْرُ الْقَوْلُونِ
	فُغْرَةٌ: قَمُّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرُ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيمٌ: مَفْطُومٌ
	فَطِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِينٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِنٌ، فَجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَاطَةٌ
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, abominableness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيحًا
atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيحٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطْعٌ: كَانَ فَطِيحًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, hieous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطِيحٌ، فَطْعٌ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، نُفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَلَّ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بَ: أَثَّرَ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَّلَ (بَيَّتَ الشَّعْرَ)
to activate	فَعَّلَ: نَشَطَ



disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرُ أَوْ الرِّقَّةُ - release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

فَكَ الْأَشْتَبَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْبَاطِ - disengagement

فَكَ الرَّهْنِ - redemption

فَكَ الرِّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ - cadastral survey

فَكَ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ - dislocation

فَكَ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ - jaw, jawbone

فَكَ الْأَسْفَلَ أَوْ السُّفْلَى - mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone

فَكَ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوَى - maxilla, upper jaw

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ - ransom

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَصْدَرُ فَكَ - رَاجِعُ فَكَ

فَكَاهَةً - humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote

فَكَاهِي - humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit

فَكَرَ، فَكَرَ (فِي) - to think (of); to cerebration; to think out or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فَكَرَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

فَكَرَ: رَأْيٌ - thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view

فَكَرَ: دِهْنٌ - intellect, mind

بَنَتُ الْفِكْرَ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بَنَتَ، شَارِدُ

تَسْلُسُ أَفْكَارَ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارَ - train of thought

فَكَرَةٌ - idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif

عَلَى فِكَرَةٍ - by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of)

فَكَرِيٌّ - intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative

فَكَشَ - to sprain

فَكَشَ - sprain

فَقْهِي: مَنُصُّوبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ - juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal

فَقُّوسٌ، فَقُّوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ - Egyptian cucumber

فَقِيدٌ: مَقْفُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْفُودٌ

فَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلِ - the departed, the late, the deceased

فَقِيرٌ: مُعْوَرٌ - poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessities, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not

فَقِيرٌ: غَثٌ - poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak

فَقُرَاءٌ - the poor, poor people, paupers

فَقِيهٌ - jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضِدَّ رَكَّبَ - to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَ: فَصَلَ - to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَ: حَلَّ - to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَزَالَ - to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرِّقَّةَ - to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَ الْحَتَمَ - to unseal; to break open

فَكَ رُمُوزَ الشَّيْئَةِ - to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَ الرَّهْنَ - to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَ الزَّرَّ - to unbutton

فَكَ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ - to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَ الْمِسْهَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ - to unscrew

فَكَ يَدَهُ - to open one's hand

فَكَ: حَلَّ - untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكَ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ - disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكَ: فَصَلَ - separation, disconnection, disjunction,



cotyledon	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تُرَافِقُ بُزُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكِيٌّ
astrophysics	فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكِيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: نَلَّمَ
colt, foal	فَلَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمٍ
filly	فُلُكُلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُولُكُلُورٍ
flute	فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْرٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فُلُوت: آلَةٌ نَفَخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
fluoroscope	فُلُور
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فُلُورُوسْكُوبٌ
fluoride	فُلُورِيْتٌ
fluorine	فُلُورِيْدٌ
	فُلُورِيْنٌ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فُلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُلُس، فِلَس
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فُلُوكَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ
microfilm	فُلُفِلْفَلَةٌ
cork	فُلْمٌ: تَصْغِيرُ فِيلْمٍ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فُلَيْنٌ، فُلَيْنٌ، فُلَيْنَةٌ، فُلَيْنَةٌ
mouth	فُلَيْنِي، فُلَيْنِي
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاه
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمٌ: فُنْحَةٌ
	فَمُ الْقَنَاةِ أَوِ الْقِنِينَةِ إلخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهرباء]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ، فُلِعَ، فُلِعَ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ، فَلَغَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَعَ، فُلِعَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
فَلَعَ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعٍ	
to pepper	فَلَّلَ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى
pepper	فُلْفُلٌ، فُلْفُلٌ
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوءٌ أَوْ أَرَنْجِيٌّ
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلْفُلِيٌّ، فُلْفُلِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فُلْفُلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَغَ، فُلَغَ، فُلَغَ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَغَ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَغَ: فَجَّرَ
creatures, creation, created	فَلَغَ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
beings	فَلَغَ: عِقَابٌ قِيَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمُعَاقِبِ بِمَصَا
bastinado	قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَطَّرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَغَ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
fault	فَلَغَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
فَلَغَ، فَلَغَ: نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ الْمَفْلُوقَ - رَاجِعٌ فِلْقَةٌ	
one half (of a split thing); split	فَلَغَ: نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ الْمَفْلُوقَ
lobe	فَلَغَ: فَصَّ [تَشْرِيح]



gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَص
fennec	فَنْكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْن
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، إِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّة
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِعَ فَنَّهُم
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِعَ فَيِّهِمْ، فَيِّهِم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهَّرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهَّرَسَ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهَّرَسَ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهَّرَسَ: بَيَّان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهَّرَسَ الْأَعْلَامَ
bibliography	فَهَّرَسَ الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهَّرَسَة
	فَهَّرَسَتْ - رَاجِعَ فَهَّرَسَ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرَنْهَات، فَهْرَنْهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: قَفْرَة الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سَمَك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَّمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَّمَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْمٌ: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْمٌ: إِدْرَاك - فَهْمٌ
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ، سَوْءُ الْفَهْمِ - رَاجِعَ أَسَاءَ، سَوْءُ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيمٌ: ذُو فَهْمٍ

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُّ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُّ السَّيْجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُّ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُّ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِّ
	فَم، فِيم - رَاجِعَ فَم
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَمَ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِّ
art; technique	فَنٌّ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَنٌّ: نَوْعٌ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنٌّ تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَنٌّ تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَنٌّ شَعْبِي
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَنُّ الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الْفَنُّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
	فَنَّى - رَاجِعَ فَنِّي
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاءٌ: اِئْتِثَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاءٌ: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَّار: مَنَارَة
artist	فَنَّان، فَنَّانَة
fennec	فَنْج (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَان
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّدَ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نَزْلٌ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاس: حَوْضٌ
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيس: عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران; effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge; eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثوران، تَفَجُّر; flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity

formica

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot

victory, triumph

success

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement

escape

phosgene

phosphate

calcium phosphate

phosphatic

phosphatide, phospholipide

phosphorous

phosphoric, phosphorous

phosphorous acid

phosphorism

phosphorescence

phosphorite

phosphite

phosphide

fuchsia

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ

expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance فَوَاح: أَرَجَ، عَطِرَ

effervescent drink, fizz

fountain, jet, geyser

hiccup(s)

bean seller, seller of beans

voile

FOB, free on board

phobia

فَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَاتَ - رَاجِعَ فَوَات

space; interval; distance

madder

to bill, invoice

photographic

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ، صَوْرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ، صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيَّةٌ، مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography

photon

battalion; regiment

group, troop, band, company,

party

crowd, throng, multitude

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

temple

vodka

فَوْر: فَوْرَان - رَاجِعَ فَوْرَان

immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

at once, immediately, right فَوْرُهُ، عَلَى الْفَوْرِ، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

فُو: قَم

فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

فَوَاح: أَرَجَ، عَطِرَ

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-  
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist

phonology

phonolite

phoenix, phenix

phoneme

phonemic

phonemics

phonemics

madder

mouth

مِنْ فَوْق

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

فُوكْسُتْرُوت (رقصة)

فُول (نبات)

فُولٌ سُودَانِي

فُول الصُّوْيَا

فُولاذ: صُلْب

فُولاذ صامِد (لا يَصْدَأ)

فُولاذ الصَّبُّ أَوْ الزَّهْر

فُولاذِي

فُولْت [كهرباء]

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

فُولْسْكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْعِ

فُولْكُلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

فُولْكُلُوري

فُوم: ثُوم

فُونُوغْرَاف: حَاكِ، الْحَاكِي

فُونُوغْرَافِي

فُونُولُوجِي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِي: عَالِمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولِيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِي

فُونِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي

فُونِيْمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصُّغْرَى

فُونِيْمِي

تَحْلِيلُ فُونِيْمِي

فُونِيْمِيَّات

فُوه (نبات)

فُوه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فَوْضَوِي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

apron, coverall, pinafore

towel

napkin, serviette

dishcloth

sanitary napkin

diaper, nappy, napkin

pleasant smell, fragrance

prime of youth

virulence, virulency فَوْعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرُثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane

Fauvism

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فَوْقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-, epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فَوْقَ: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore فَوْقَ (ذَلِكَ)

superhuman

ultraviolet

supersonic, ultrasonic

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical فَوْقَ الْمَادَّةِ

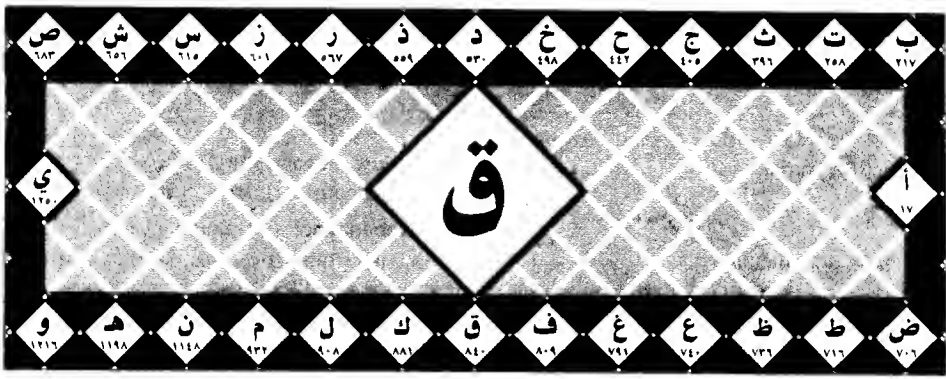
surrealism

and upward, and more, upward(s) فَمَا فَوْقَ، وَمَا فَوْقَ

rue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحَ: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْح: سَمَ، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مَوْنَتْ أَفَيْح - راجع أَفَيْح
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْروس: حُمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْروسُ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْروسي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْروسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْزَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فَيْزياء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْزِيَاء
geophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْزِيَاءُ الْجُسَيْمَات
biophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
astrophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّة
nuclear physics	فَيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
physical	فَيْزِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْزِيَاء
physicist	فَيْزِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيَاء
	فَيْزِيَقًا، فَيْزِيَقِي - راجع فَيْزِيَاء، فَيْزِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء، فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة
physiographic(al)	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiographer	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiography	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء: جُغْرَافِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة
	فَيْزِيُولُوجِيَاء، فَيْسِيُولُوجِيَاء - راجع فَيْسِيُولُوجِيَاء
(electric) plug	فَيْش، فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّعْب (في البُوكَر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِغْيَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: فَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَم، فَتْحَة، فُوَهَة، فُوَهَة	
hole, vent	
crater	فُوَهَة الْبُرْكَان
muzzle	فُوَهَة الْبُنْدُقِيَّة أَوْ الْمِدْفَع
nozzle, spout	فُوَهَة: بَرْبَاز
Rubiacea	فُؤِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة الْفُؤِيَّة مِنَ النَّبَات
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِلٌ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَالٌ، أَثْنَاء
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, regarding	فِي: عَنْ، بِخُصُوصٍ، بِشَأْنٍ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِشَيْءٍ
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبٍ
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعًا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة
in the follow-	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
including, inclusive	فِيمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فَيْئًا: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فَيْئ: ظِلٌّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فَيْئ: غَنِيمَة
return(ing), coming back, going back	فَيْئَة: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَة
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْئَاح: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فَيْئَاح: وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ، وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ، وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فَيْئَاض: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فَيْئَاض: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْئَاض: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
elephantiasis	فَيْئَال: دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
vitamin	فَيْئَامِين: حَيَمِين
veto	فَيْئَتُو: حَقُّ النَّقْضِ

film, motion picture, movie	فيلم (سِينَمَايِي)	فَيْض: تَدْفُق	great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation
animated cartoon	فيلم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ	فَيْض: زِيَادَةٌ	superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage
documentary film, documentary	فيلم وثائقي	فَيْض: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ	abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount
philological	فيلولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ	فَيْض: زَائِدٌ	superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus
philologist	فيلولوجي: عَالِمٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ	فَيْض: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ	abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant
philology	فيلولوجيا: فَهْمُ اللُّغَةِ	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)	emanation, emanationism
	فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي	فَيْضَان: طُوفَانٌ	flood, inundation, deluge
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ	فَيْفَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ	desert, wilderness, wild
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَةِ وَالْفَيْئَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ الْفَيْئَةِ، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَةً بَعْدَ فَيْئَةٍ	فَيْكُونَت: نَيْبِلٌ دُونَ الْكُونَتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ	viscount
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	فَيْئُول، فَيْئِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْئِيك	فَيْل (حَيَوَان)	elephant
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْئِيك، فَيْئِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي	فَيْل (الشَّطْرَنْج)	bishop
phoenix, phenix	فَيْئِيكِي	دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ	elephantiasis
Phoenician	فَيْئِيل	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ	villa
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْئِيلِين	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرَنَقَةٌ	cocoon
phenylene	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ	فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ	philosopher
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: قَمٌ	فَيْلَق (مِنَ الْجَيْشِ)	corps, army corps; legion
mouth	فِيُورْد [جُغْرَافِيَا]	فَيْلَم: فِلمٌ	film
fjord, fjord			



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَاوِيَّة)  
 right angle زاوية قائمة  
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَاوِيَّة  
 gross weight الوزن القائم  
 leg, foot رجل قائمة (الدَّائِبَةُ أو الطَّائِلَةُ أو الكُرْسِيُّ إلخ):  
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية  
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية  
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود  
 list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس  
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)  
 price list قائمة الأسعار  
 inventory قائمة الجرد  
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب  
 blacklist القائمة السوداء  
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام  
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات  
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر  
 district commissioner, deputy gover- قائم مقام، قائم مقام  
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-  
 stitute قائم مقام  
 (administrative) district قائم مقام  
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)  
 space between the middle and the end قاب (القوس)  
 of a bow على قاب قوسين (من)  
 at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ  
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد  
 commander in chief, supreme com- قائد أعلى أو عام  
 mander, high(er) commander  
 army commander, commander of an قائد الجيش  
 army, general  
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة  
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية  
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية  
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر  
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال  
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ  
 noon, midday قائمة: ظهيرة  
 nap; siesta قائمة: قيلولة  
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض  
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب  
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم، واقف (في مكان ما)  
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي  
 situated, located, lying قائم: كاين، واقع (في مكان ما)  
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جار، حالي  
 current, present, present-day; standing قائم: قائم، حاضر، حالي  
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي  
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: متركز على  
 on; resting on  
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال  
 self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بنفسه  
 vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِل: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةً لـ  
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to  
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْأَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَات - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتَ

kat قَات (نَبَات)

قَاتِر: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللَّهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

قَاتِلٌ: مُمِيتٌ، فَنَّاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَّلَ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نَبَات)

sororicide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نَبَات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ  
constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, depressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدِّ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوَحِّشٌ

holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بِـ

controlling, holding, dominant, dominating قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاغٌ، جِهَازُ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوُسِ

holding company شَرَكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face, subtend قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to meet (with), get together with, have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate (with), oppose (with) قَابِلٌ (بِ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

to oppose (to), place opposite (to), put in front of, set against قَابِلٌ (بِ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بارد
	قَارِ (القَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْتِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوَّقَ، مَرَكَّبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّتُ قَارَ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارِت: مُتَنَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارِت: مُتَغَذٍّ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَادِعٌ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِص، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِصٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِص
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ، قَارَنَ

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِمٌ: أَسْوَدُ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coal	أَسْوَدُ قَاتِمٍ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاحٌ: تَقَحَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِمٌ: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمٌ: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
	قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتُ قَادِمٍ - رَاجِعُ قَادِمٍ
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءُ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ إِلَيْهِ
(waterwheel) bucket	قَادُوسِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
shortcut, cutoff	قَادِصٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَادِصَةٌ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
bomber	قَادِصَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
flamethrower	قَادُورٌ: نَبِيْقٌ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَادُورَةٌ: نَبِيْقٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادُورٍ
	قَادُورَةٌ: قَدَّرَ - رَاجِعُ قَدَّرَ
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَادُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَادُورَات: نَفَايَات



قاصٌّ: انتقم من - راجع إقتص من

to set off, offset, clear; to قاصَّ (في تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ إلخ)  
settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قاصّ - راجع قصّاص

قاصٍ (القاصي) - راجع قصي

going to, heading for, headed **قاصِد (إلى): مُتَجِه، ذَاهِب**  
for, bound for, destined for

apostolic delegate      قاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ

minor; underage      قاصر: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ

unable to, incapable of      قاصرٌ عن: عاجزٌ عن

قاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud      قاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen      قاصِل : قاطِع

deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace;  
disaster, catastrophe

قاض - راجع قَوْضَ

قاض (القاضي): حاكم

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal      قَاضٍ : مُبِيتٌ ، قَتَالٌ

examining magistrate, قاضٍ التَّحْقِيقِ، قاضٍ مُحَقِّقٍ

investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

justice of the peace, magis- قاضي الصلح، قاضٍ مُنفرد  
trate; district judge

chief justice, supreme judge      قاضي القضاة

ضَبَّةٌ قَاضِيَةٌ - راجع ضَبَّةٌ

to sue, prosecute, bring suit      دَاوَى : دَاوَى : دَاوَى

against, take legal action against, institute legal

proceedings against

rodent      خَـمِـمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ

Rodentia, rodents قواضيم

**death**                      **مَوْتٌ : مَوْتَ**

طِب: عابِس - راجع مقطب

all together, all without exception, one **طَبَقَةً: جَمِيعًا**

alligator	قَاطُور: تَمَسَّاحٌ أَمِيرَكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطَ النَّهَارُ قَاطِعٌ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَمَرٌ
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَةٌ: صَالَةٌ
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرُّفُصِ
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِدٌ: جَالِسٌ
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَةٌ: مَبْدَأٌ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork,	قَاعِدَةٌ: أَسَاسٌ
ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	قَاعِدَةٌ: مِثَالٌ (يُخْتَذَى)، نَمَطٌ
model, pattern; method, manner, mode	قَاعِدَةٌ: مِثَالٌ (يُخْتَذَى)، نَمَطٌ
base	قَاعِدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَةُ (الْمُثَلَّثِ الْإِلَهِ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَةُ (الْبِلَادِ)
(military) base	قَاعِدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ
silver standard	قَاعِدَةُ الْفِضَّةِ
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَةُ الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَةُ الْمُلْكِ
rules, principles, elements,	قَوَاعِدُ: مَبَادِي، أَصُولٌ
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِدُ السَّلُوكِ
grammar	قَوَاعِدُ (اللُّغَةِ)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السَّلُوكِ
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, stan-	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَرَّدٌ
dard, typical, classic(al)	

to interrupt, cut in on, break in	قَاطِعٌ (أَتْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ)
on, cut off, cut short	
to boycott	قَاطِعٌ: رَفَضَ التَّمَاعُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ	
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِعٌ: حَادٌّ، مَاضِرٌ
convincing, cogent	قَاطِعٌ: مُقْنِعٌ
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِعٌ: جَازِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ
sour	قَاطِعٌ: حَامِضٌ
cutter	قَاطِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَّاعٌ
secant	قَاطِعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِعٌ: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ
sector; section; strip	قَاطِعٌ: قَطَّاعٌ
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَةٌ
Lenten food	طَعَامٌ قَاطِعٌ
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِعٌ
incisor	قَاطِعَةٌ: سِنٌّ قَاطِعَةٌ
قَاطِعَةٌ: مِقْطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ	
قَاطِعَةُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ	
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating	قَاطِنٌ: سَاكِنٌ

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنِ): اِعْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَ: كُنَاسٌ، رَبَالٌ - رَاجِعَ قَمَامٌ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُعْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْقْيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالِدَمِّ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَرْكَبٌ، قِطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقْلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقْلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقْمٌ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَطَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: أَخَذَ قِيلَوْلَةً

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قِيلَوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعَ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ، قَالَبٌ (السَّبْكُ إلخ)

last قَالَبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالَبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالَبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالَبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالَبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالَبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعَ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى

(proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

قانون (حماية) الملكية الصناعية والاختراعات patent law  
 قانون خاص private law  
 قانون داخلي أو محلي أو وطني domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law  
 قانون داخلي (لمؤسسة أو هيئة) bylaw; rules of procedure  
 قانون دستوري constitutional law  
 قانون دوري [كيميائي] periodic law  
 قانون دولي أو دولي international law, law of nations, jus gentium  
 قانون دولي خاص private international law, conflict of laws  
 قانون دولي عام public international law  
 قانون شخصي، قانون أحوال شخصية personal law, personal statute, personal status law  
 قانون الشركات company (companies, corporate) law  
 قانون الضمان الاجتماعي social security law  
 قانون طبيعي natural law, law of nature  
 قانون الطيران aviation law  
 قانون عام public law  
 قانون عرفي: حكم عرفي، أحكام عرفية martial law  
 قانون العقوبات - راجع قانون الجزاء  
 قانون العمل labor law  
 قانون كنسي canon law, ecclesiastical law  
 قانون المحكمة lex fori  
 قانون المحل lex loci  
 قانون محل الإقامة، قانون الموطن lex loci domicilii  
 قانون محل التنفيذ أو الإنجاز lex loci solutionis  
 قانون محل الجرم lex loci delictus  
 قانون محل العقد lex loci contractus  
 قانون محل الفعل lex loci actus  
 قانون مدني civil law or code  
 قانون مرافعات - راجع قانون أصول محاكمات

قانت: مطيع، ورع obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing  
 قانص - راجع قنص  
 قانصة (الطير) [ج قوائص] gizzard  
 قانط: يائس despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged  
 قانع: قنوع satisfied, content, contented  
 قانون: شريعة، تشريع law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex  
 قانون: مجموعة الشرائع والنظم law  
 قانون: قاعدة متبعة، نظام مُعتمد، دستور law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle  
 قانون: آلة موسيقية وترية zither, dulcimer, dulcimore  
 قانون إجراءات - راجع قانون أصول محاكمات  
 قانون إجرائي procedural law, adjective law  
 قانون أحوال شخصية - راجع قانون شخصي  
 قانون إداري administrative law  
 قانون أساسي fundamental law, organic law; constitution  
 قانون أساسي (لشركة أو مؤسسة) articles of association  
 قانون أصول محاكمات law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code  
 قانون أصول محاكمات جزائية أو جنائية (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure  
 قانون أصول محاكمات مدنية civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure  
 قانون البحار، قانون البحر law of the sea  
 قانون بحري maritime law, marine law  
 قانون تأسيس constitution  
 قانون تجاري، قانون التجارة commercial law or code, law merchant  
 قانون تناقص الغلة law of diminishing returns  
 قانون الجزاء، قانون جزائي، قانون الجنایات، قانون جنائي criminal law or code, penal law or code  
 قانون جوي aviation law  
 قانون (حماية) الملكية الأدبية والفنية copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ

to dispute with, argue with قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own قَاوَمَ

halcyon; kingfisher لا يُقَاوَمَ قَاوَنَدَ (طائر)

cap قَاوُوقُ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe قَاوُونُ (نبات)

to compare (between) قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ

to build a dome قَبَبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَبَبَ: قَطَعَ

hub, nave (of a wheel) قَبَبَ (الدُّوَلَابِ أَوِ الْعَجَلَةِ)

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend قَبَا: عَقَدَ، قَوَسَ

apsis قَبَا [فَلَكَ]

outer garment قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

distance, space, interval قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ

contravention قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ

hedgahog قَبَاعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

responsibility, liability قَبَالَةٌ: سَوْوَلِيَّةٌ

obligation, commitment, engagement قَبَالَةٌ: تَعَهُدٌ

contract, agreement قَبَالَةٌ: عَقْدٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ

surety, guaranty, guarantee قَبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face قَبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهٌ، أَمَامَ

to face with, vis-à-vis; before قَبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْقَبَالَةِ

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology قَبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَبَالَةِ

obstetric, obstetrical قَبَانٌ: مِيزَانٌ

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance قَبَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ

to dome, form into a dome قَبَبَ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

to dome, cover with a dome قَبَبَ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

banking law قَانُونُ مَصْرِفِيٍّ

press law قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

antitrust laws قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

law of obligations and contracts قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ

substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

positive law قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ

rule of law رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ

law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ

jurisprudence فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ

code, corpus, body of laws مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِينِ

bill, draft law, draft of a law مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ، مَسُودَةٌ قَانُونٌ

law-abiding مُطِيعٌ (مُتَّبِعٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ

legal; jural, juristic قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُونِ

legal, statutory قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ

legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ

jurist, jurisprudent, قَاضِي، حَقُوقِيٌّ، قَانُونِيٌّ رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ

jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حَقُوقِيٌّ، قَاضِي

illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ

legality, lawfulness, validity قَانُونِيَّةٌ

vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; غالبٌ قَاهِرٌ

vanquishing, conquering, overcoming قَاهِرٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

mighty, strong, forceful, powerful قَاهِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator قَاهِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God) قَاهِرٌ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

force majeure قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ

to vie in strength with قَاوَى: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْقُوَّةِ

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient قَوُودٌ: سَهْلُ الْقِيَادِ

God made him die قَبَضَ اللَّهُ قَبْضَ اللَّهِ رُوحَهُ  
 to die, pass away, give up the ghost قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ  
 to contract, constrict, constringe, draw قَبِضٌ: قَلَصَ  
 together; to shrink  
 to contract or knit the قَبْضٌ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ  
 brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower  
 to pay قَبْضٌ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)  
 grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)  
 taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, seizure, grabbing, grappling, taking  
 arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِعْقَالٌ  
 receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ)  
 collection, cashing  
 contraction, constriction, drawing قَبْضٌ: تَقْلِيصٌ  
 together  
 constipation قَبْضٌ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)  
 paymaster أَلْتَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَبْضٌ عَلَى  
 grip, hold, clasp, clutch مُعْتَمِدٌ قَبْضٍ  
 handful, fistful قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ  
 hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ  
 domination  
 fist قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ  
 in one's possession or hands; قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ  
 under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)  
 handful, fistful قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ  
 to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, قَبِطَ وَجْهَهُ  
 glower  
 captain, shipmaster, shipper قُبْطَانُ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)  
 captain, pilot, skipper قُبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)  
 to keep to, stay at, قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، انْزَوَى فِيهِ  
 remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at  
 to retract the head قَبَعَ الْقُنُودُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ  
 to grunt قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ  
 to trumpet قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ  
 hedgehog قَبَعَ: قُنْفَذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome قَبَبٌ: بَنَى قُبَّةً  
collar قَبَّة (التَّوْب): يَاقَة  
dome, cupola قُبَّة (البِنَاء)  
the blue, the sky, the firmament القُبَّة الزَّرْقَاء  
celestial sphere القُبَّة السَّمَاوِيَّة  
partridge قَبَّح (طَائِر)  
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant قَبَّح: كَانَ يَشِعًا شَيْعًا  
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful قَبَّح: كَانَ سَائِنًا  
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort قَبَّح: بَشَّعَ، شَنَّعَ  
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with قَبَّحَ عَلَيْهِ فَعَلَهُ  
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness قَبُح: قَبَّح: بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ  
fie on him! shame on him! قُبْحًا لَهُ  
to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb, tomb, lay to rest قَبَّر: دَفَنَ  
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment قَبَّر: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَّرَ قَبَّرَ  
grave, tomb, sepulcher قَبْر: ضَرِيح، جَدَث، لَحْد  
lark, skylark قُبْرَة (طَائِر)  
firebrand قَبَس، قُبْصَة  
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb قَبَصَ، قُبْصَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ  
a pinch (of) قُبْصَة، قُبْصَة  
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ  
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody قَبَضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى  
to receive, get, collect, cash قَبَضَ (مَالًا إلخ)  
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ  
to constipate قَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ  
to depress, deject, dispirit قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest),  
polestar, cynosure

tribal

anterior, prior, preceding,  
antecedent; a priori

tribalism

anteriority

to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar

tunnel

gallery, drift, adit

small vault, small cellar

grasshopper

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-  
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-  
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

admission of new members

domical  
قبول - راجع قبول  
قبلي (الشكل)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,  
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,  
abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,  
shameful

obscene, indecent, foul

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

guarantor, guarantee, surety,  
bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,  
like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to

tribe

tribal

قَبْلَة: مَحَجَّة

قَبْلَة الْأَنْظَار

قَبْلِي: عَشَائِرِي

قَبْلِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

قَبْلِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة

قَبْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

قَبْن: وَزْن بِالْقَبَان

قَبْو: سِرْدَاب

قَبْو: سَرَب، نَفَق

قَبْو: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)

قَبْوَة: قَبْو صَغِير

قَبْوَط: جُنْدَب

قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

قَبُول أَعْضَاء جَدِّد

قَبُول - راجع قبول

قَبِي (الشَّكْل)

قَبِيح: بَشِيع، شَنِيع

قَبِيح: شَائِن

قَبِيح: بَذِي

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

قَبِيلِي: عَشِيرَة

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قُبُع: بُوق

قُبُعَة: بُرْنِيطَة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

قُبْقَاب: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْل: دَنَا، قَرَب - راجع أَقْبَلَ

قَبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْتَصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ - راجع أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبَلَ بِ: ضَمِن - راجع قَبِلَ بِ

to accept (to), agree (to),  
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),  
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,  
content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبِلَ (ب): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِ

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِي، عَرْضَةٌ لِي - راجع قَابِلٌ لِي

to kiss

before, previously, formerly, earlier, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-  
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,  
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

prehistory

prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-  
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the

direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلَئِيذ - راجع قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

قَبْلَة: لُتْمَة، بَوْسَة

قَبْلَة (المُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِم)

kiblah, direction to which Moslems

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدًا (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلُ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغُبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٍ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قَتِيلٌ
catheter	قَتِيلٌ قَتَاءٌ، قَتَاءُ (نبات)
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قَتِيطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قُحْبَةٌ: مُؤَمِّسٌ
to be rainless (year)	قُحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٍ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحَطَ العامُ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحِطَ، قُحِطَ - رَاجِعَ قَحِطٍ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحِطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
cranial	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]
	قَحْلٌ، قَحِيلٌ، قَحِيلٌ
	قَحْلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٍ
	قَحْلٌ، قَحْلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٍ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحْلٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّولِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدَ
	قَدَّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murder-ous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَالٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ الْقِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-, combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَّرَ عَلَى، قَتَّرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَّرَ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٍ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَّرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ



narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَأَصَلَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ  
قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ  
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; to value (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى

to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account قَدَّرَ: فَتَرَضَّ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predestine, foreordain, preordain قَدَّرَ اللَّهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immeasurable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ  
God forbid! لا قَدَرَ اللَّهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصَبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَرًا - راجع قَضَاءٌ

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مَقْدَارًا، كَمِيَّةً، حَجْمًا، حَدًّا، دَرَجَةً

worth, value, account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةً، أَهَمِّيَّةً، شَأْنًا

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةً مُوسِيقِيَّةً

in proportion to, according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لـ

equal to, equivalent to, equal to, equivalent to، على قَدَرٍ: مُسَاوِلَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَرٌ: حَجْمٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدَرِهِ

already قَدَرٌ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَرٌ (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَرٌ (سَمَكٌ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدَرِ

strap, thong قَدَرٌ: سَيْرٌ، شَرِيطٌ، حِزَامٌ

flint قَدَاحٌ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَاحٌ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاعَةٌ

Mass قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاحٌ - راجع قَدَاحٌ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

requiem قَدَّاسٌ خَبْرِيٌّ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسَةٌ: قَدَاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَاسَةِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسٌ: قَدَاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامٌ

in front of; before قَدَّامٌ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) إلخ طَوِيلَةً

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَحٌ: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَحَ: تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)، ذَمٌّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَحٌ: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَحِيٌّ: تَشْهِيرِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّة  
saintliness

to precede قَدَم: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَم: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا  
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَم: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَم: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَم: ضَدَّ آخَرَ  
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go  
forward, make or let lead the way; to place at the  
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or  
beforehand

to قَدَم: عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى  
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),  
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَم: عَرَضَ  
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,  
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَم: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى  
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَم: إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,  
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,  
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَم: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ  
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,  
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَم: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بـ  
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,  
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَم: زَوَّدَ بـ  
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَم: اسْتَدْعَاءَ  
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَم: اسْتَقَالَتَهُ  
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَم: إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ  
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَم: امْتِحَانًا  
nation

to render or give an account قَدَم: حَسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَم: خِدْمَةً لـ  
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَر (على قَدَر، بِقَدَر) أَوْ الْإِسْكَانِ أَوْ الطَّاقَةِ  
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as  
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the  
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar قَدَر: كَذَا  
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree  
that

very important or قَدَر: كَبِير (أَوْ عَظِيم) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ  
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدَرُهُ كَذَا

قَدَرُهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - رَاجِعُ قَدَرٍ

(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدَر: إِنَاء (لِلطَبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قَدَر: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ  
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قَدَر: [فِيضَاء]

horsepower قَدَر: حِصَانٌ، قَدَر: حِصَانِيَّةٌ

candlepower; candela, قَدَر: شَمْعَةٌ، الْقَدَرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ  
(new) candle

omnipotence قَدَر: كُلِّيَّةٌ، قَدَر: عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قَدَر: عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ  
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قَدَر: عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِي: جَبَرِي

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّة: جَبَرِيَّة

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قَدَس: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قَدَس: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا  
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قَدَس: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قَدَس: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قَدَس: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْس، قُدْس: مَقْدِس، حَرَم

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْس، قُدْس: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem الْقُدْس: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - رَاجِعُ رُوحٍ

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِي

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قُدُّومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَدِّمٌ

adz, adze قُدُّومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إلخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُّومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ، مِّنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ بَ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ بَ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَذَى، قَذَاةٌ

to swallow عَلَى الْقَذَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَذَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَآخَرَ أُخْرَى

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ

to tender, bid, offer, make a عرضًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَطَاءً

bid قَدَمَ سِغْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَطَاءً

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ

present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لـ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request قَدَمَ طَلْبًا

to apply طَلْبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلْبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ

for a job قَدَمَ عَرِيْضَةً

to petition قَدَمَ لِكْتَابٍ

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمَ: مِيقَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

foot قَدَمٌ مُكَمَّبَةٌ

cubic foot قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ

athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ وَسَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَةٌ

قَدِيمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَدِّمٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيْمَةٌ

times, time immemorial قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيْمَةٌ

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ اللهِ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ  
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or  
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ  
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking  
ejection, ejecting, emission, قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، أَفْطَ  
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,  
extrusion  
defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ  
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumny  
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، إِسْتِغْرَافَ  
puking, puke  
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيْفَ  
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ  
bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ  
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,  
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery  
fighting, gunfire  
defamatory, slanderous, libelous, قَذَفِي: تَشَهِيرِي، قَذَحِي،  
vituperative, calumnious  
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيْ  
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيَّةُ  
cannonball قَذِيَّةُ مِدْفَعٍ  
guided missile قَذِيَّةُ مُوجَّهَةٍ  
hand grenade قَذِيَّةُ يَدَوِيَّةٍ  
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ  
to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ  
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,  
peaceful  
قَرَّ (في مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ  
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ  
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ  
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ  
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep  
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ  
to read, peruse قَرَّ: طَاعَ  
to recite, read قَرَّ: تَلَا  
to read between the lines قَرَّ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ  
to study under someone قَرَّ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put  
up with  
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ  
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذَرٌ  
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor  
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَفَ: رَامَ  
قَذَفَ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاذِفٌ  
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَفَ: مَنَجْنِيقٌ  
occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ  
occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ  
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمُ قَذَالِي  
to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ: كَانَ قَذِرًا  
filthy, foul  
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ  
befoul, contaminate, pollute  
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ  
ness, filthiness  
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ، قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ  
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-  
taminated  
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَعَ: شَتَمَ  
revile, insult, rail at  
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعَ: شَهَرَ بِهِ  
obscene language; obscene- قَذَعَ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءٌ  
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency  
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعَ: قَذَرٌ  
قَذَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعٌ  
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ  
dirty, foul, filthy  
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ  
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)  
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ  
charge, expel, throw out, extrude  
to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي  
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِاتَهُمْ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ  
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ  
to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ  
to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ



Barbary ape	قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا
baboon, drill	قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير
to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: صَمَّ، عَزَمَ عَلَى، resolved (to), decided (to)
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقْرُ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ، قَرِسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِشْتَدَّ، قَرَسَ
to freeze, (be)numb, nip	قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)
piaster	قِرْش: غِرْش
shark	قِرْش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
whale shark	قِرْش حُوتِي
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرَصَ (لَحْمَهُ)
to bite, sting	قَرَصَ: لَدَعَ، لَدَعَ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ) - رَاجِعَ قَرَصَ
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرَصَ: مَصَدَّرَ قَرَصَ
disk, disc, plate	قُرْص: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قُرْص (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قُرْص [رياضة بدنية]
disk	قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ الْقَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قُرْصٌ طَبِيبِي
dial	قُرْصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قُرْصُ عَسَلٍ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قُرْصٌ مُزَلِقٌ: دَيْسِك
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قُرْصَان (ج. قُرَاصِنَة)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قُرْصَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَرَصَ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قُرْصَة (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قُرْصَعَنَة، قُرْصَعَنَة (نبات)
piracy, free-booting	قُرْصَنَة: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقُرْصَانُ كَالسُّطُو وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، يَقُرْبَ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
قُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَابَة	
ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ ذُو	
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَة
Host	قُرْبَان، خُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
to receive Communion	تَنَاولَ الْقُرْبَانِ
to administer Communion to	نَاولَهُ الْقُرْبَانِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَة، قُرْبَة: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle; canteen	قُرْبَة: زِقٌّ، مَطْرَة
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَة: آلَةٌ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
saddlebow	قُرْبُوس (السَّرَجِ)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّة: رَاسِبٌ، قُرَارَة
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight; dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ
cress, watercress	قُرَّة، قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نبات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّة: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مُقَرَّحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرَحَ: مُقَرَّحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قَرَحَة، قُرْحَة، قَرَحَ
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرَحَة لَيِّنَة
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرَحَة الْمَعِدَة، قَرَحَة مَعِدِيَّة
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرَحِي: تَقَرُّجِي
tick	قُرْد: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قُرْد (حيوان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة  
beat, bang; toll, ring  
favus قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدِي

lot قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ

to cast lots أَلْتِي قَرَعَة

to choose by lot اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَة

to draw lots سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجَرَى) قُرْعَة

Cucurbitaceae قَرَعِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ القَرَعِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ

to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- قَرِفَ (مِنَ): اِشْمَأَزَّ، تَغَرَّزَ  
ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor

قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الاِشْمِئَازَ  
cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing قَرَفَ: اِشْمِئَازَ

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted قَرَفَان: مُشْمِزٌ

rind, peel, skin, bark, crust قَرَفَة: قَشْرَة

scab قَرَفَة الجُرْح: قَشْرَتُهُ

cinnamon, canella قَرَفَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ

to squat قَرَقَصَ

squat(ing) قَرَقَصَاء

to cluck قَرَقَ (بِالسَّجَّاجَة)

titmouse, tit قَرَقَب (طَائِر)

squirrel قَرَقَذَان، قَرَقَذُون: سِنْجَاب

to rumble, growl; to gurgle قَرَقَر (البَطْنُ أَوِ المِعْدَة لِخ)

to bray قَرَقَر (الجَمَلُ)

to coo قَرَقَر (الحَمَامُ)

rumbling, rumble, قَرَقَرَة (المِعْدَة أَوِ البَطْنُ لِخ)

growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling

titmouse, tit قَرَقَب (طَائِر)

kingfisher قَرَلَى (طَائِر)

to nibble at, gnaw قَرَمَ: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoïd, disk-shaped, disklike قُرْصِيَّ (الشَّكْل)

to gnaw, nibble at, champ, قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ  
bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

to clip, cut, cut off قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ  
poetry

loan, advance قَرَضَ: سُلْفَة

versification, poetizing, poetic com- قَرَضَ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ  
position

loan, advance قَرَضَ: سُلْفَة

to mince, chop (up) قَرَطَ، قَرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) قَرَطَ: حَلَقٌ

paper, sheet of رَقَّة، صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة قَرَطَاس، قَرَطَاس: قُرْطَاس  
paper

stationer قَرَطَاسِيَّ

stationery قَرَطَاسِيَّة

safflower قَرَطِيم: عُصْفُر (نَبَات)

chickling vetch قَرَطِيمَان (نَبَات)

to praise, commend, laud, extol، قَرَطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى  
eulogize

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) قَرَعَ البابَ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell) قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ

to beat, drum, roll, percuss قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ

to knock, hit, strike, beat، قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ  
bang, tap

to beat, strike, hit قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ

to gnash one's teeth قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ

to be or become bald, bald-headed قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate، قَرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَّخَ  
chide, reprove, rebuke

baldness, alopecia قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

knock(ing), rap(ping); قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percus- قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

sion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash قَرَعَ (نَبَات)

zucchini, vegetable marrow قَرَعَ صِنْفِيَّ

bottle gourd, calabash قَرَعَ طَوِيلَ

pink	قَرْنَفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (الْعَيْنِ)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْض
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَان، مُجَاوِر
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسَب
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعْ أَقَارِبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبَ
recently, lately, not long ago	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ يَد، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ يَد
utricule, utriculus	قَرِيبَةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرِيبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَمِيمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةٌ: طَبْع
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَهَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَان
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّد
to plaster	قَرَمَدَ: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدَ: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدَ: جَص
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صَبِغٌ أَحْمَر
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حَشْرَة)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سَمَك)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (ج قَرَمِيد): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَن: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مَزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَى الْخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكَّلَ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرَنُ اسْتِشْعَار: زُبَانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَزَالَا إِلَى الْخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْر، جِيل
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَن: نَظِير، مِثِيل، نَد
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خَنْفَسَاء طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَات)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرْنَفَل (نَبَات)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفَل



son, pastor, vicar, curate

قَا: صَلَبَ  
to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm,  
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,  
toughen, indurate, concrete

قَا عَلَى: عَنَفَ  
to treat severely, harshly, roughly,  
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe  
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

قَا: صَلَبَ  
to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con-  
crete, set, callous

قَامَ، قَامَةً: حُسْنُ

metamere

قَامَةً: خُذَامَةٌ

قَاوَةً - رَاجِعَ قَاوَةً

قَاوَةً (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ  
to coerce (to), compel (to), force  
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

قَاوَةً: إِكْرَاهَ، إِرْغَامَ  
coercion, compulsion, constraint,  
force, forcing

قَاوَةً: قَسْرًا  
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force

قَاوَةً: قَسْرِيًّا  
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible

قَاوَةً: كَانَ عَادِلًا  
to be just, act justly, establish justice

قَاوَةً (الدَّيْنِ): لَخِ  
to pay in (or by) installments

قَاوَةً: قَسَطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَزَعَ  
to distribute

قَاوَةً (مرض)  
ankylosis

قَاوَةً: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبَ  
share, portion, part, lot

قَاوَةً: مِقْدَارَ، كَمِّيَّةَ  
quantity, amount, measure, extent

قَاوَةً: جُزْءًا مُقَسَّطًا مِنْ دَيْنٍ  
installment

قَاوَةً: عَدَلَ  
justice, fairness, equity

قَاوَةً: عَادِلَ  
just, fair, equitable

قَاوَةً: تَأَمِينَ  
premium, insurance premium

قَاوَةً: قَسَطَ دَرَايِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ، قَسَطَ تَعْلِيمٍ  
tuition, fee(s),  
tuition fee(s)

قَاوَةً: عَلَى أَقْطَاطٍ  
by (or in) installments

قَاوَةً: عَلَى قَسَطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ  
very, highly, so, to a large extent,  
having a great deal of

قَاوَةً: قَسَطَ: مِيزَانُ  
balance, scales

قَاوَةً: أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَاسُورَةٌ  
water pipe; tube

قَاوَةً: قَسَطَلَةٌ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نبات)  
chestnut

قَاوَةً: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ  
ankylotic

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,

mate, consort

قَرِينٌ: مَقْرُونٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ مَقْرُونٍ  
wife, spouse, mate, consort

قَرِينَةٌ: دَلِيلٌ، إِسْتِنْتَاجٌ  
presumption, inference, evi-  
dence, indication

قَرِينَةٌ (الكَلَامِ): سِيَاقٌ  
context

قَرِينَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، صِلَةٌ  
connection, relation; link, tie,  
bond

قَرِينَةُ الْبَرَاءَةِ [قانون]  
presumption of innocence

قَرِينَةُ الشَّكِّ [قانون]  
benefit of doubt

قَرَزَ: إِشْمَازَ، قَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَزَ: إِشْمِزَازَ، قَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَزَ: حَرِيرٌ

قَرَزَ: دُودَةُ الْقَرَزِ

قَرَزَ: بَائِعُ الْحَرِيرِ

قَرَحَ (الضَّوْءُ)

قَرَحَ: قَوْسُ قَرَحَ

قَرَحَ (الْعَيْنِ)

قَرَحَ: الْتِهَابُ الْقَرَحَةِ

قَرَزَ: قَرَفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be  
disgusting or nauseating

قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِمٌ

قَرَعَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

قَرَعَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ

قَرَمَ: حَجَمَ

قَرَمَ: قَصِيرُ الْقَامَةِ

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho-

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-

tuft of hair

قَرَسَ: قَسِيسٌ

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par-

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

coupon

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا  
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَش: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَش

hay fever.

حُمَّى الْقَش

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاط: حِزَام، سَبَر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قُشَاعَة: بَلغم، نُخَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَة: سَدَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أَرَاَلَ الْقَشْدَة عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ) إِلَخ

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْطَة

creamy

قَشْدِيّ: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

creamier, cream

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَرَ - راجع تَقْشِير

grouper

قَشْر (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشْر، قَشْرَة (الشَّمْرَة) إِلَخ

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَة الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَة الشَّمْرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ  
to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share outقَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ  
to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, splitقَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا)  
to divide (a number by another)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِين

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قِسْمَة، تَقْسِيم - راجع قِسْمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْء

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصْصَة

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنطِقَة، مَقَاطَعَة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابِ) إِلَخ

lineaments, features

قَسَمَات (مَفْرُودَاتُ قِسْمَة): أَسَارِير، مَلَامِيح

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قِسْمَة: تَقْسِيم

division

قِسْمَة [رِيَاضِيَّات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر

distribution (or division) of estate

قِسْمَة التَّرَكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقِسْمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقِسْمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardheartedness, inhumanity

قَسَوَة: قَسَاوَة

lion

قَسَوْرَة: أَسَد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قُسُوسَة: قَسِينِيَّة

قَسِي: صُلْب، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قَسِيْس - راجع قَس

قَسِينِيَّة - راجع قُسُوسَة

barracks	قَشْرَةُ: نُكْنَةُ
hyperphagia	قَشْمٌ: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشْيٌ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيبٌ: جَدِيدٌ، نَظِيفٌ، مَصْقُولٌ، جَذَابٌ
gleanings	قَشِيشٌ: لُقَاطَةٌ
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيشٌ: كُنَاسَةٌ
rustle, rustling	قَشِيشٌ: حَفِيفٌ
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْصِصَ أَثَرُهُ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةٌ
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُصَاصَةٌ
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصَّ: الشَّعْرُ
carina	قَصَّ: رَايِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَا: بُعْدٌ
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَارٌ
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَةٌ: جَزَارَةٌ
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَةٌ رَسُولِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّ: تَقْصِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْصِيرٌ
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَارَى - رَاجِعٌ قَصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قَصَّارٌ (الْأَنْفِيسَةُ)

scab	قَشْرَةُ: الْجُرْحُ
layer, veneer	قَشْرَةُ: الْخَشَبِ الْخِ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَةُ: الرَّأْسِ
crust	قَشْرَةُ: الرِّغِيفِ
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَةُ: زِينَةٍ
scales, squamae	قَشْرَةُ: السَّمَكِ: حَرَشَفٌ
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْرَةُ: الشَّجَرِ الْخِ: قَلْبٌ، لِحَاءٌ
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ رَخْوَةٌ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ الْأَجْنِحَةُ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًّا الْخِ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَشَّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
lion	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
hyena	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
war	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَصَ: المَرَّةَ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَّ شَعْرَ
forelock	قَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةِ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَّةٌ: خُصْلَةُ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَّةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
detective story; police story	قَصَّةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ أَقْصُوصَةٍ
tragedy	قَصَّةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ
comedy	قَصَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إِلَى، رَمَى إِلَى، pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
	قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَصَادٍ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَذَا حَذْوَهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
temperance, temperateness, modera- tion, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: اعْتِدَالٌ
	قَصْدٌ: اقْتِنَادٌ - رَاجِعُ اقْتِنَادٍ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا، عَنْ قَصْدٍ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى،  
highest degree

قَصَارَى الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ  
بَذَلَ قَصَارَى جُهِدِهِ، بَذَلَ قَصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعُ بَذَلٍ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher قَصَّارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْقَصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer, قَصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ  
storywriter, storyteller

storyteller, narrator, relator قَصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

قَصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِّ الْأَثَرِ - رَاجِعُ مُقْتَصِّ الْأَثَرِ

punishment, punishment, penalty, جَزَاءٌ  
sanction, retribution

punishment, punishing, مُعَاقَبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ الْعِقَابِ  
chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of  
punishment

retaliation, reprisal, requital, قَصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَارَ  
revenge, vengeance

cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, قَصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ،  
clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)

punitive, retributory, retribu- قَصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ  
tive; vindictive

brittleness, crispness, fragility, قَصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قَصَامَةٌ  
frangibility, frailty, delicacy

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَصَّالٌ: قَاطِعٌ

chaff, husks, shucks قَصَالَةٌ (الْقَمَحِ): قَصَلٌ، قَصَلٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, قَصَامَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ  
frangibility, frailty

to cut up, cut to pieces قَصَبَ: قَطَعَ

to brocade, embroider (with gold and قَصَبَ: طَرَزَ  
silver threads)

cane(s), reed(s) قَصَبٌ: خَيْرُ رَانَ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ، قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ

gold or silver threads قَصَبٌ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ

أُخْرَزَ قَصَبُ السَّبَقِ - رَاجِعُ أُخْرَزَ

cane, reed قَصَبَةٌ: خَيْرُ رَانَةٍ

perch; rod قَصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

borough, town قَصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ

pipe, reed pipe, reed, قَصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

liver قَصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقِصَّةِ أَوِ القِصَصِ narrative, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ راجع قِصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

حَسَنُ القَصْد، حُسْنُ القَصْد - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

intentional, deliberate, willful

tin

tin

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

to confine, lock up

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّر

to shorten, be or become short

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرِطَ في، تَوَاضَعَ to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ في: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إلخ to default

قَصَرَ في امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسِ إلخ: سَقَطَ to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور

palace, mansion, castle

قَصَرَ: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصَرَ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصَرَ جُمْهُورِيٌّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٌّ castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

shortness; smallness

قَصَرَ البَصَرِ أَوِ النِّظَرِ myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ  
 to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ  
 to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ  
 to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ  
 pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صَيَّرَ الْحَصَى  
 all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَهُمْ  
 to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى  
 to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ  
 to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِلْخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى  
 to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى بِحَرْفٍ، سَلَخَ  
 to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَمَ  
 to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)  
 to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)  
 to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَنْبَذَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ  
 to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أَزَالَ  
 to die قَضَى: قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ  
 to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at قَضَى الْعَجَبُ مِنْ  
 it is all over, the die is cast قَضَى الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَاجَةَ

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعْ قَضَى  
 قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ - رَاجِعْ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ  
 to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ  
 brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِمَ: قَصِفَ، هَشَّ  
 remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعِدَ  
 قُصَوَى: مُؤَنَّتْ أَقْصَى - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قُصُور: عَجَزَ-  
 laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قُصُور: كَسَلَ

قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعْ تَقْصِيرٍ  
 (legal) minority, nonage قُصُور: سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ  
 inertia قُصُور: ذَاتِي  
 heart failure, cardiac failure قُصُور: الْقَلْبِ

قُصُور: جَمَعَ قَصْرٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصْرٌ  
 قُصُوف: عَرَبْدَةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصَفٌ  
 قَصِي: بَعُدَ  
 faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِي: بَعِيدٌ  
 far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصْرِ أَيْ عَظِيمِ الصَّدْرِ

sternal قَصِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصْرِ أَيْ عَظِيمِ الصَّدْرِ  
 poem قَصِيدَةٌ  
 قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْتٌ  
 lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ

short قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ  
 short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ  
 powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ  
 stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ  
 ed; myope قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصِيمٌ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عَوْد، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرِّجُل، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: سَأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّي
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop- قطرة، قطرة	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	
judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجَابَةٌ	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
payment, settlement, دفع، تَسْدِيدٌ	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ إِلَيْهِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء: دَفْعٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, قَضَاء: فَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ	
injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ
annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
death	قَضَاء: مَوْتٌ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	قَضَاء: الإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَابَةٌ: مَا شَذَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاع: مَنْصُصٌ
otter	قَضَاعَةُ: ثَلْبُ الْمَاءِ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَبَ، قَضَبَ: شَذَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَضَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
	قَضَضَ: مَنْصُصٌ

stitch; seam	قُطْبَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة
polar	قُطْبِيّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
antarctic	قُطْبِيّ جَنُوبِيّ
arctic	قُطْبِيّ شَمَالِيّ
polarity	النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
female cat, she-cat, cat	قُطْبَة: هِرَّة
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract	قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar	قَطَرَ: بِلَادُ عَرَبِيّ
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ
rain	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
syrup	قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالْمَاءِ وَيُغَلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
diameter	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diagonal	قَطَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
radius	قَطَرُ الْمُرَبَّعِ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلِ
tar	نِصْفُ قَطَرٍ: شُعَاعٌ
drop	قَطْرَانُ، قَطْرَانٌ: سَائِلٌ لَرَجٍ أَسْوَدٌ
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ
eardrops	قَطْرَةٌ: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَةُ الْأَذُنِ
dewdrop	قَطْرَةُ مَطَرٍ
	قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قِطَاعٌ: مَجَالٌ، حَقْلٌ، قَسَمٌ
sector (of a circle)	قِطَاعٌ (الدَّائِرَةِ)، قِطَاعٌ دَائِرِيّ
private sector	قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ
public sector	قِطَاعٌ عَامٌّ
retail, by retail	قِطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِطْطَعٌ
	قِطَاعِيّ، بِالْقِطَاعِيّ
	بَائِعُ الْقِطَاعِيّ، بَاعَ بِالْقِطَاعِيّ، بَيْعٌ بِالْقِطَاعِيّ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	قِطَافٌ - رَاجِعْ قَاطِفٌ
picking season, harvest time	قِطَافٌ: أَوَانُ الْقِطْفِ
	قِطَافٌ: جَنَى - رَاجِعْ قُطْفٌ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قِطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ الْقُطْنِ
lumbago	قُطَّانٌ: عِجَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
pulse; legumes	قُطَّانِيّ: حُبُّ قُطْبُخٍ
Legumi- nosae, Fabaceae	قُطَّانِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفَلَقَتَيْنِ
to gather, collect	قُطَّبَ: جَمَعَ
	قُطَّبَ: قُطَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قُطْبٌ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قُطَّبَ (جَبِينُهُ، حَاجِبَتُهُ، وَجْهُهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قُطَّبَ: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ
	قُطَّبَ: عَابَسَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْطَبٌ
pole	قُطْبٌ [فَلَكَ، جُغْرَافِيًّا، كَهْرَبَاءَ، أَحْيَاءَ]
axis; pivot	قُطْبٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُطْبٌ: زَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	الْقُطْبُ الْجَنُوبِيّ
the North Pole	الْقُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ
cathode, negative pole	قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيّ
	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمٌ









to convert, transform, turn, **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ**  
change, alter

**قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْجَحَنِّ - رَاجِعٌ مِجَنِّ**  
**قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَبَ**

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page **قَلَبَ (الصَّحَفَاتِ)**  
through, run over

to think over, reflect **قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ**  
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve  
in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind,  
consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize  
**قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ**  
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout,  
turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing),  
tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning;  
turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning  
inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, **عَكَسَ**  
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, **قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِهِ، إِسْقَاطَ**  
toppling

conversion, transforma- **تَغْيِيرَ، تَبْدِيلَ،**  
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion **قَلَبَ [لَفْظَ]**

heart **قَلَبَ: قُؤَادَ**

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, **قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرَ، لُبَّ، صَمِيمَ**  
innermost

center, middle, heart **قَلَبَ: وَسَطَ**

Regulus **قَلَبَ الْأَسَدَ [فَلَكَ]**

bleeding heart **الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَاتِ)**

Antares **قَلَبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَكَ]**

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, **قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا**  
completely, fully

**حَنِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِظَ**

heart disease **مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

from the bottom of one's **قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ**  
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all  
one's heart

**قَلَبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّبٌ**

**قَلَبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةُ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشَبِهَا**  
cambium

calpac; busby **قَلْبَقِي: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ**

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to  
lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less,  
grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller  
(than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently **قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ**

**قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَّةٌ**

**قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ**

to fry **قَلَا، قَلَّى (الطَّعَامَ)**

to hate, detest, abhor **قَلَا، قَلَّى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ**

to alkalinize, alkalify **قَلَّى: جَمَلَهُ قَلْوِيًّا**

alkali, base **قَلَّى [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

alkalosis **قَلَاءَ [طَب]**

reversible, tippable, tiltable **قَلَّابَ: قَابِلٌ لِأَن يُقَلَّبَ**

tipcart, tipper; dump track **عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ**

heart disease **قَلَّابَ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

tartar **قَلَّاحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَّاحٌ**

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant **قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ**

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis **قَلَّاعَ (مَرَضِ)**

**قَلَّاعِي، حُمَّى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمَّى**

bark, rind **قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ**

calking **قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَقْلِيْبُ السُّنَنِ**

screw; bolt **قَلَّاوُوزَ، قَلَّاوُوزَ**

to turn; **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ**  
to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn,  
tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;  
to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside  
in, turn out

to reverse, invert **قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring **قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، أَسْقَطَ**  
down

to bark, strip the bark from

قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ

to calk

قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ

to circumcise

قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ

to calk

قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ

bark, rind

قَلَفَ: لِحَاء

foreskin, prepuce

قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ

to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset

قَلَى

worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless

taro, elephant's ear

قُلْقَاس (نبات)

sweet potato

قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِيّ (نبات)

colcothar

قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]

to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet

قَلَّلَ

unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion

قَلْقَلَةً

to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)

قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَمَلَهُ قَلِيلًا

قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَحَفَّ بِ- رَاجِعِ اسْتَقْلَّ

قَلَمَ: شَذَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَلَمَ

to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop

قَلَمَ: شَذَبَ

to stripe, streak; to striate

قَلَمَ: حَطَّطَ

pen

قَلَمَ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

pen, fountain pen, stylograph

قَلَمَ حِينَزٍ

ball-point pen, ball-point

قَلَمَ حِينَزٍ جَافٍ

pencil, lead pencil

قَلَمَ رَصَاصٍ

rubber-tipped pencil

قَلَمَ رَصَاصٍ بِمِمْحَاةٍ

copying pencil, indelible pencil

قَلَمَ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac

قَلْبِي: دُؤْ عَلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ

hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial

قَلْبِي: وَدِّي

jar, olla

قُلَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ

top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest

قُلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ

littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slowness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency

قُلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ

قُلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ قَلِيلٍ

impatience

قُلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ

tartar

قُلَّح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَّاح

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

قُلَّدَ: حَاكَى

to counterfeit, forge, imitate

قُلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ

to gird with a sword

قُلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ

to adorn with a necklace

قُلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ

to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to

قُلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً

to confer a rank upon

قُلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً

to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office

قُلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا

to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to

قُلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ

cable, hawser, rope

قُلْسٌ: مَرَسَةٌ، حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ

قُلَّصَ - رَاجِعِ قُلَّصَ

to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut

قُلَّصَ

to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut

قُلَّصَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

قُلَّعَ، قُلَّعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَلَعَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

قُلَّعَ يَبَاةً

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

قُلَّعَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِلَاعَ

sail

قُلَّعَ: شِرَاعٌ

fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower

قُلَّةٌ: حِصْنٌ

rook, castle

قُلَّةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ): رُوحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَسَ
cretinism	قَمَاءَة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قِمَاط (الطِفْل)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس, زَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قُمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذُرْوَة, أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّة الرِّاس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمْنَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمْنَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلوُزْن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمْنَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الخُبْزِ إلخ): حَمَصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْض
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
telstar	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيوْنِي
moonstone; selenite	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonlit, moony (night)	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlight	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
cabin	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ الْقَمَر
lunar, moony	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
moon letter	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
	حَرْفُ قَمَرِي

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ, شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب, دَائِرَة, قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُو صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَمُ السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحِيلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ), لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا, فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنَسُوءَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْنَةُ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضَ, كَرِهَ
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْنَةُ قَلِي
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible, scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْث
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عَثَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَوِيْن (ب): جَدِير
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِيْن: أُتُون
serf	قِنْ: عَبْد
	قَنَاء: قَنَى - رَاجِعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاءَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قَنَابَة: وَرَقَةٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَةٍ
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَرَر، مَجْرَى، مَرَر	قَنَاء: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَرَر
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاءَة (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَة: بِالْوَعَةِ فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاءَة [تَلْفَزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاءَة: رُمْح
spear, lance	قَنَاءَة: عُودُ الرَّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاءَة دَافِقَة، قَنَاءَة الْمَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاءَة سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاءَة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاءَة شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاءَة شُوكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاءَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاءَة الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاءَة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاءَة فَالُوب، قَنَاءَة الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهِ الْإِلْخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: يَقِيْن
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قَمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَش، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَص، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمِعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
funnel	قَمِع، قَمِعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
cupule	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلُ)
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعَم: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَائِي
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمِل: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمِل: تَقَمَّلَ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمِل: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَّل
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمِل (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَة)
lice	قَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
louse	قَمَلَة الْعَانَة
crab louse	قَمَلَة النَّبَاتِ
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمِنْ (ب) - رَاجِعِ قَمِيْن (ب)
	قَمِي: قَدَم
cretin; cretinous	قَمِير: مُقَامِر
gambler, player	قَمِيص
shirt	قَمِيص (الْكِتَاب)
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصٌ تَخَنَائِي
undershirt	

hempen, hemp	قَنْبِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ
cauliflower	قَنْبِيْط (نبات)
to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing	قَنْت: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا
top, summit, peak, vertex	قَنْة: قَمَّة
ferula, galbanum plant	قَنْة (نبات)
(sugar) candy, rock candy	قَنْد: سَكَّرُ نَبَات
beaver	قَنْدُس، قَنْدُز (حيوان)
acolyte, sexton, sacristan	قَنْدَلَتْ: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
lamp	قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح
jellyfish, medusa	قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَيْثُ الْبَحْرِ
tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum	قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزَع: قَنْبَرَة
to hunt, shoot	قَنْص: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ
to snipe	قَنْص: نَصَيْدَ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
game, bag, quarry	قَنْص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْدَ
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	قَنْص: صَيْدَ، اصْطَيْدَ
sniping	قَنْص: نَصَيْدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
consul	قَنْصُل
consular	قَنْصُلِي
consulate	قَنْصُلِيَّة
to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage	قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ: يَنْسَ
to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage	قَنْطَ: أَيَّاسَ
hundredweight, quintal	قَنْطَ - رَاجِعْ قَنْوُط
	قَنْطَ - رَاجِعْ قَانِط
	قَنْطَار: كَيْنَال
to arch, vault, camber, curve	قَنْطَر: عَنَدَ، حَدَبَ
arch, vault; archway, arcade	قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنَاطِر)
centaury; centaurea, knapweed	قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)
cornflower	قَنْطَرِيُون عَنَبَرِي (نبات)
Centaurus, Centaur	قَنْطُورَس [فلك]
to be or become content with, satisfied	قَنْعَ بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قَنَال - رَاجِعْ قَنَاءَ
calyx	قَنَانَة، قَنَانَة: عُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قَنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
abaca, Manila hemp	قَنْب، قَنْب (نبات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قَنْبُ مَانِيلَا
twine, packthread, string	قَنْبُ هِنْدِي
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قَنْب
bluefish	قَنْبَار: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل
lark, skylark	قَنْبَر (سك)
tuft; crest	قَنْبَرَة، قَنْبَرَة (طائر)
hempseed	قَنْبَرَة: قَنْزَعَة
calyx	قَنْبَر: بَزْرُ الْقَنْبِ
glume	قَنْع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs	قَنْع: عَصْفَةُ السَّيْلَةِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قَنْبَل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذِفَةُ مَحْشُوءَةٍ بِمَوَادِّ مَتَفَجِّرَة
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَنْبَلَة نَاقِبَة لِلدُّرُوعِ
anti-personnel bomb	قَنْبَلَة ذَرِيَّة
cluster bomb	قَنْبَلَة ضِدَّ الْأَشْخَاصِ
incendiary bomb	قَنْبَلَة عُنُقُودِيَّة
cannonball	قَنْبَلَة مُحْرِقَة أَوْ حَارِقَة
tear bomb	قَنْبَلَة مِدْفَع
anti-submarine bomb	قَنْبَلَة مُسِيلَة لِلدُّمُوعِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قَنْبَلَة مُضَادَّةٌ لِلْعَوَاصِفِ
time bomb	قَنْبَلَة مُضِيئَة
napalm bomb	قَنْبَلَة مَوْفُوتَة
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قَنْبَلَة نَابَالْمِ
hand grenade, grenade	قَنْبَلَة هَيْدْرُوجِينِيَّة
	قَنْبَلَة يَدَوِيَّة، قَنْبَلَة يَدَ



قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ  
vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower,  
overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush,  
make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى  
to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ  
to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ  
subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى  
surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ  
compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا  
forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ  
steward, butler, household man-ager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرَمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ  
(woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ  
compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهْفَرُ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهْفَرُ

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ  
to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ  
guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: قَدُّ الشَّوْءِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ  
anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ  
coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهًى - رَاجِعٌ مَقَهًى

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا  
to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا  
force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich;

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا  
to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: قَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ  
hunger, starvation

قَوَّى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ  
desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَّى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ  
desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَّى: دِيُوثٌ  
pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَّى: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ  
primaries, primary quills

قَوَّارَتْ (مفردها قَارَتْ)

with; to content oneself with, settle for  
قَنَّعَ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ  
to be or become convinced of, persuaded of

قَنَّعَ (بِقَنَاعٍ)  
to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَنَّعَ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان)

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان)

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْمَغْصِ

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان)

قَنَّ (القَوَائِنَ): دَوَّنَ

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ

قَنَّوْا، قَنُّوْا: عُنُقُوْا نَخْلَ

قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ

obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْ

قَنُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ

despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ

قَنُوتٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْ

قَنِيصٌ: قَنَصٌ، صَيْدٌ

قَنِيْنَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ

قَنِيْنَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military occupation forces	قُوَّات، قُوَّاتُ مُسَلَّحَة
reserves	قُوَّاتُ اخْتِلَال
willpower	قُوَّاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَّاتُ اخْتِيَاط
motorized troops	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَّاتُ آليَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
ground forces	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَّاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
centripetal force	قُوَّاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
air forces	قُوَّاتُ بَرِّيَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّاتُ جَوِّيَّة
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّة أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ شِرَايِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
force majeure	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
airborne troops	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
cen-	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
trifugal force	قُوَّاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
by force, forcibly, coercive-	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
ly, compulsorily	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
field, field force	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة] potential, virtual
track and field	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
of sound mind and body	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	بِكَامِل قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّة وَالْجَسَدِيَّة
yak	قُوَّت: غِذَاء
	قُوَّتَات: نُوْتْرِيَنْت، أَلِيْمَنْت، وِيْكْتُوَال، سُسْتَنْنَانْس
	قُوَّتَاتَش (حَيَوَان)
	قُوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِض
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّامِي بِالْقَوْس، رَامِي السَّهَام
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَّاصِم
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاعِد (مفردها قَاعِدَة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: تَزْنَار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone, infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَقْوَمٌ أَساسِي
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْفِي مِنَ التَّوَت
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gizzards	قَوَّانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفردها قَانِصَة]
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَّاب، قَوَّابَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّابَة حَلَقِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّابَة الْمُنْطَقَة، قَوَّابَة مُنْطَقِيَّة
goby	قَوَّبِيُون (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قَوَّبِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّة
power	قُوَّة [رياضيات]

قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ  
saying, speech, word, utterance;  
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ  
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ  
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَثُورٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، أَكْثَرُ  
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ  
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا  
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ جُمْلَةٍ

قَوْلِبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكْلٌ، صَاغٌ  
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلِبَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلِبَ  
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ

قَوْلَةٌ: فُرْثَارٌ  
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَحَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ الْخِ)

قَوْلُونُ [تَشْرِيحُ]

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ  
ascending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ  
descending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ  
colitis

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ  
colonic, colic

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ  
to rectify, right, correct,

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْرٌ: جَوَفٌ - حَفَاةٌ، حَفَاةٌ، حَفَاةٌ  
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوْسٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوُّسٍ

قَوْسٌ: حَتَّى، حَذَبَ، حَذَبَ  
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْسٌ: تَقَوُّسٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوُّسٍ

قَوْسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهْمِ  
bow

قَوْسٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

قَوْسٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ  
arch, vault

قَوْسٌ، قَوْسَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْسٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْسٌ قَوْحٌ  
rainbow

قَوْسٌ الْكَمَانِ  
bow

قَوْسٌ النَّذْفِ  
teasing bow

قَوْسٌ النَّصْرِ  
triumphal arch

قَوْسٌ وَنُشَابٌ  
crossbow

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَابِ

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوُوسٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قياس: مقياس، مكيال، مقيار، عيار - راجع مقياس

comparison; analogy

قياس: مقارنة  
juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعة إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism

قياس: قياس منطقي [منطق]  
analogy قياس التمثيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قياس: قياس فاسد: مغالطة  
standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical

syllogistic(al)

قياسي [منطق]  
record رقم قياسي

سجل (ضرب، حطم) الرقم القياسي - راجع رقم

tracking, following, pursuit قيافة: تتبع

port, carriage, bearing, setup قيافة: طريقة الشيء أو الوقوف إلخ

القيام - راجع القيام

قيام: نهوض

rising, rise, getting up, standing up قيام: انطلاق

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قيام: اندلاع

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قيام: قيام (ب): تأدية، إجراء  
performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

قيام: بعث، نُشور

resurrection عيد القيامة

Easter يوم القيامة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

guitar; harp; lyre قيثار، قيثارة: آلة موسيقية

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قيثارة الريح

قيح - راجع تفح

pus, matter قيح: صديد

purulent, pussy, suppurative قيحي: صديدي

قيّد: قيّد، كَبَّلَ، غَلَّ، صَفَدَ  
to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

nationalism; nationality

قومية

قوي: صارَ قويًّا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قوي على: تغلبَ على، to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with

قوي: جاعَ جوعًا شديدًا to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قوي المكان: خلا - راجع أقوى

قوي: strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

قوي الإرادة strong-willed

قوية (نبات) sage, clary

قويم: straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قيًا: جعله يتقيأ to make vomit, cause to vomit

قيء، قيأ: ما يخرج بالتقيؤ

قيء: تقيؤ - راجع تقيؤ

قياد: قياد - راجع قياد

قياد: قياد - راجع قياد

سهل القياد، سهل القياد - راجع سهل، سهل

قيادة: leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

قيادة العامة أو العليا: supreme command, high command; general staff

عجلة القيادة: steering wheel, driving wheel

مجلس قيادة الثورة - راجع مجلس

قيادة: leading, chief, main, principal, رئيسي

قيادة: major, key, master

قيادة: قائد

قياس: أخذُ القياس، مصدر قاس - راجع قياس

قياس: measurement, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

قياس (المساحات والأحجام)، فن القياس mensuration

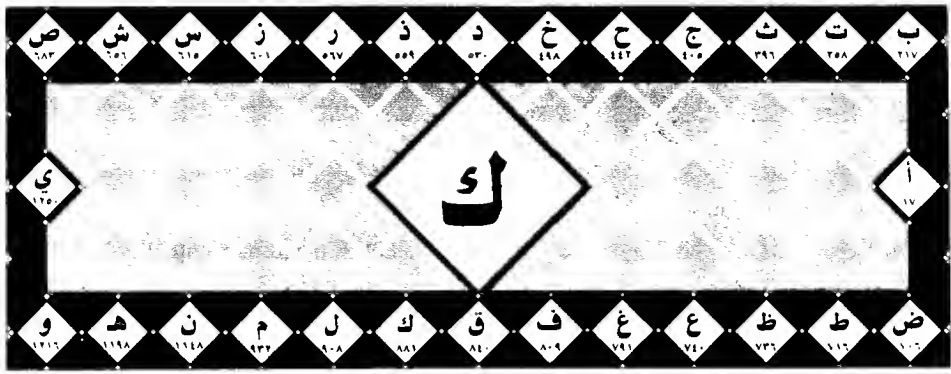
قياس: حَجَم، قَطَعَ، أبعاد measure, measurement,

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْر: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْر: قَار
carat, karat	قَيْرَاط
to standardize	قَيْس: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَّاسَ
faience	قَيْس: قَاس - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلْج
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَة (سَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَر (الأَلْمَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ فَلَانًا لِفُلَان)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الشَّدَائِطِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْظ: قَيْظُ (الْأَثَر): تَتَعَ
days	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْق (طَائِر)
Cepheus	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
jay	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْل: رَيْس، زَعِيم
sugar maple	قَيْلُ وَقَال
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلِ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَة
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
enter, list	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
one's account	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to credit with	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
restriction,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شرط	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, reservation	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: قَدَّر، مَقْدَار - رَاجِعَ قَيْد	
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين،	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
article	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيد	
قَيْد: تَسْجِيل، تَدْوِين - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيد	
double entry	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unconditionally,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
(بَقِي) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاة - رَاجِعَ حَيَاة	
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, رَهْن،	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدُ التَّخْضِير	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
common	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in press	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدُ الطَّبْع	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: قَدَّر، مِقْدَار	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
distance, space	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْد: مَسَافَة	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth,	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
inch	قَيْد: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ

book value	قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّةٌ
ad valorem	حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)
worthless, valueless	ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ
ad valorem	لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ
songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer	قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ
lady's maid, tirewoman	قِيَمَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ
coyote	قِيَمَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent	قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)
	الْقِيُوم: الله

siesta; nap	قِيلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
	قِيَم: قَوْم، ثَمَن، قَدَر - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ
valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable	قِيَم: نَفِيس، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ
guardian, curator, custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee	قِيَم: أَمِين، وَصِي، حَارِس، مُشْرِف
	قِيَم: مُسْتَقِيم - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity	قِيَمَة: قَدَر، أَهَمِّيَّة، ثَمَن، مِقْدَار
par, par value, nominal value, face value	قِيَمَة أَسْمِيَّة



# ك

to contend with, vie with كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ  
to defer, put off كَابَلَ: أَجَلَ، أَخَّرَ  
cable كَابُل: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَافٍ، كَبْل  
nightmare, incubus كَابُوس: جَانُوم  
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ  
to write to, correspond with, exchange كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ  
letters with, communicate with  
writer كَاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ  
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِب: مُؤَلِّف  
clerk كَاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَب (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِخ)  
scribe, copyist كَاتِب: نَسَاح  
scrivener, scribe كَاتِب (عُمُومِي)  
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبُ عَدْلٍ  
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّينَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،  
كَاتِبُ مَسْرُوحِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ  
secretary bird كَاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِر)  
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ  
cathedral كَاتِدْرَائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ  
كَاتِم - رَاجِعْ كَتَمَ  
one who keeps a secret كَاتِم (السِّرِّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ  
secretary كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ: سِكْرَتِير  
muffler; silencer كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ  
cation كَاتِيُون: دَالِفٌ مَهِيطِيّ  
كَاتِر - رَاجِعْ كَثَّرَ

ك: مِثْلُ (just) as, like, similar to, the same as; such as  
كَ: يَوْصِفُهُ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua  
كَهَذَا: such, like this  
كَائِد: مَآكِر، cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine  
كَائِد: دَسَّاس، مُتَسَامِر، plotter, conspirator, machinator, schemer  
intriguer, intrigant, schemer  
كَائِن: مَوْجُود being; existing, existent  
كَائِن: وَاقِع، قَائِم (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying  
كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كَيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ being, entity  
كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ living being; creature; organism  
كَائِنًا مِنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever  
الكَائِنَاتِ، creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe  
كَئِيب - رَاجِعْ إِكْتَابَ  
كَئِيب - رَاجِعْ كُئِيبَ  
كَآبَة، كَابَة، كَابْ، كَابْ، grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-  
drums, heartache  
كَآبَة، عَضَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ pronator  
كَابِح: قَبْد check, curb, control, restraint  
كَابِحَة: فَرْمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِل brake(s)  
كَابِد: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ، to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through  
كَابِر: عَانَدٌ، مَا حَكَ كَثَرًا، to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذِي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كَارَى: أَجَرَ
karate	كَارَاتِيه
garage; parking lot, park	كَاراج: مَرَأَب
cart	كَارَّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كَارِثَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، فَاجِعَةٌ، مُحَنَةٌ
cardinal	كَارْدِينَال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كَارْدِينَالِيَّة
to vie in generosity with	كَارَمَ: فَاخَرَهُ فِي الْكَرَمِ
to make a special price for	كَارَمَهُ فِي الشَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كَارِه (لِ)
carotene	كَارُوْتِين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كَارِي
caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كَاز: كِيْرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كَازُوز
caseine	كَازِين: جُبْنِين
casino	كَازِينُو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كَاسَ: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كَأْس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كَأْسُ (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الْبُطُوْلَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)
calyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
epicalyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	كَاثُود: قُطْبُ سَالِب، مَهْبِط
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	الْكَاثُولِيك
catholicos	كَاثُولِيكُوس
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كَاثُولِيكِي
cashew	كَاجُو (نَبَات)
ankle, tarsus	كَاحِل [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِل - رَاجِعُ عَظْم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كَادَ (يَكَادُ): قَارَبَ، أَوْشَكَ
hardly, scarcely, barely	مَا كَادَ... لَا يَكَادُ..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	مَا كَادَ... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكْدُ... حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كَادَ لِ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كَادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كَادَ، بِالْكَادِ
catechu	كَاد (نَبَات)
distress, sadness, grief	كَادَ - رَاجِعُ كَدُود
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كَادَاء: شِدَّة، حُزْن
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	عَقَبَةٌ كَادَاء
	كَادِج
	الطَّبَقَةُ الْكَادِحَةُ - رَاجِعُ طَبَقَةٍ
cadre	كَادَر: مِلَاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كَاذِب: كَذَاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كَاذِب: زُور، زَائِف



lie detector	كاشِفَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرَفُ الرُّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِنْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due, appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ting), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافًا: جازِي
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافًا: ماثِلٌ، ساوِي
	كافِي: جازِي - راجع كافًا
	كافِي: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كافِينين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة: كَافَّةٌ
cafeteria	كافِتِيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافِع: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافر: زَنْدِيقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافِرٌ بِالنَّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافل: عَاهَدَ
breadwinner, supporter	كافل: كَفِيلٌ - راجع كَفِيل
camphor	كافِل: مُعِيل
camphor tree	كافُور: مُرْكَبٌ صَنْغِيٌّ أَرَج
caviar, caviare	شَجَرَةُ الكافُور
caffeine	كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
cocoa, cacao	كافيين: بُنِين
	كاكاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِح
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِیح: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِیة: جَرَّافَةٌ
minesweeper	كاسِیةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِید (شَيْءٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ)، كاسِید (سُوقٌ)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِید (سُوقٌ)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسیر: مَنْ يَكْشِرُ
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسیر: جارِح
nuthatch	كاسیرُ الجَوْزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسیرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسیرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَیْرُ كاسیر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِیف: مُفْتَمِّمٌ
Angiospermae	كاسِیَّاتُ البُور: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
sepal	كاسِیَّة: إِحْدَى وَرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَةِ
cassette	كاسِیت: عُلْبِيَّةٌ
caseine	كاسین: جُبْنِین
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشَح (لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)، كاشِطٌ
abrasive, abradant	كاشِط: مَادَّةٌ كاشِطَةٌ
scraper	كاشِطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشَفَ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِفُ
reagent	كاشِف [كِیمِیاء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظائِرِي [كِیمِیاء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit	كَايْن
potential energy	طَاقَةُ كَايْنَة
camera	كَامِيرَا: آلَةُ تَصْوِيرٍ
camellia	كَامِيلِيَا، كَامِيلِيَّة (نبات)
to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place	كَانَ
the food was delicious	كَانَ الطَّعَامُ لَذِيذًا
he had a friend; he used to have a friend	كَانَ لَهُ صَدِيقٌ
he was playing; he used to play	كَانَ يَلْعَبُ
let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right	لِيَكُنْ، فَلْيَكُنْ
as if, as though; like	كَأَنَّ
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost	كَأَنَّهُ
canton	كَانْتُون: مَقَاطِعَة، إِقْلِيم، وَلَايَة
minesweeper	كَانِسَة - رَا جِع كُنَّاس
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	كَانَفَ: عَاوَنَ
brazier; stove	كَانُون: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
December	كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل: دِيسَمْبَر
January	كَانُونُ الثَّانِي: يَنَّاير
upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)	كَاهِل
	أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلُهُ - رَا جِع أَثْقَلَ
priest, clergyman, minister, parson	كَاهِن: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الْكَهَنُوت
	كَاهِن: مُتَكَهِّن - رَا جِع مُتَكَهِّن
caustic	كَاوٍ (الكاوي)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسُ كَاوٍ
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَة
caustic	مَادَّة كَاوِيَة
rubber, caoutchouc	كَاوْتَشُوك: مَطَّاط
rubbery, rubber, rubberlike	كَاوْتَشُوكِي: مَطَّاطِي
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كُوُود، عَقَبَة كُوُود
kaolin, china clay	كَاولِين: صَلْصَالٌ نَقِيٌّ لَيِّن
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَايْ: كَمْ!، كَثِيرًا

cocoa butter, cacao butter	زُبْدَةُ الْكَكَاو
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry	كَانَجْ (نبات)
cacodyl	كَاكُودِيل: سَائِلُ سَامٍ عَدِيمِ اللَّوْنِ
khaki	كَاكِي (قَمَاش، قُوب، لَوْن)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh	كَالَ: قَاسَ، وَزَنَ
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon	كَالَ لَهُ الشَّتَائِمَ
	كَالَ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْن - رَا جِع صَاع
	كَالَ: تَعِبَ، مُتَعَب - رَا جِع كَلِيل
calamine	كَالَامِين (معدن)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave	كَالِح: مُتَجَهَّم، عَابِس
calcite	كَالْسِيْت: كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ الْمُتَبَلَّرَة
calcium	كَالْسِيُوم: كَلْسِيُوم، عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْيَ
	كَالْم - رَا جِع كَلْم
calorie	كَالُورِي: سُعْر، وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة
cam	كَامَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]
brake	كَامِيحَة: كَابِيحَة، فَرْمَلَة
pickles	كَامِيخ: مُخَلَّل، كَبِيْس
	كَامِد: كَتِيب، مُغْتَم - رَا جِع كَمِد
	كَامِد: أَكْمَد (اللَوْن) - رَا جِع أَكْمَد
to integrate	كَامَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, tam	كَامِل: تَامَ، كَامِلٌ
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out	كَامِل: تَامَ، كَامِلٌ
plenary	كَامِلُ الْأَعْضَاء
sui juris, legally competent	كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّة
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly	بِكَامِلِهِ
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
	حَلِيبُ كَامِلِ الدَّسَم - رَا جِع حَلِيب
Teleostei	كَامِلَاتُ الْعِظَام: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْأَسْهَاق

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) كَبَّة (الْعَزَلُ أَوْ الْحَيْوُطُ): شِلَّةٌ

hearts كَبَّة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)

glomus كَبَّة [أَحْيَاء]

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَعَ لَجَمَ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ control, contain, hold (back), withhold, keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake كَبَعَ: فَرَمَلَ

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَعَ keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition

braking كَبَعَ: فَرَمَلَةً

to cause (losses to), inflict كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةً الْخ) (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear

to culminate كَبَدَ [فَلَكَ]

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

liver كَبِدَ: جَهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصَّفْرَاءَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

heart, interior كَبِدَ: جَوْفَ

middle, center كَبِدَ: وَسَطَ

hepatitis الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cirrhosis تَلَيُّفُ الْكَبِدِ، تَشَمُّعُ الْكَبِدِ

hepatic, liver- كَبَدَ، كَبِدَ - رَاجِعَ كَبِدَ

to be older than كَبِرَ: كَبِدِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَبِدِ

to be (come) or grow great(er), كَبُرَ: ضِدُّ صَغُرَ، زَادَ big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in كَبِرَ (فِي السِّنِّ) years; to grow up

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggran- كَبُرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَّمَ dize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify كَبُرَ: بَالَعَ فِي

to amplify كَبُرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

gloomy, depressing, depres- مُحْزَنٌ، مُوْجِسٌ، مُغْمٌ، sive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful

sad, grieved، مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُغْتَمٌّ، مُنْقَبِضٌ كَبِيبٌ: grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted

كَائِدٌ: مَكَرٌ بِ، خَدَعٌ - رَاجِعَ كَادَ لِ

to return like for like, return in kind كَائِلٌ: قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite

كَائِنٌ - رَاجِعَ كَائٍ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside كَبَّ: قَلَبَ down

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ يَحِيْثُ تَتَجَهَّى رَاحَتُهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى to stumble, trip, slip كَبَا: زَلَّ

to fail, miss كَبَا: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to become dim, grow dim كَبَا: أَظْلَمَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَا: بَهَتَ

hearts كُبِّي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابٌ

cubeb كَبَابَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

hedgehog كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكِ: قَنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

citron كَبَادٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

liver ailment or disease كَبَادٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَادٌ: الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cabaret كَبَارِيه: نَادٍ لَيْلِيٌّ

stapler كَبَاسٌ، كَبَاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِضَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةِ أَوْرَاقٍ بَرَزَةٍ

كَبَاسٌ، كَبَاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ مِكْبَسَ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglom- كَبَّبَ: كَتَّلَ erate

to suppress, repress, subdue, stifle، كَطَمَ، كَبَّتْ: restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain

suppression, repression, subdual، كَبَّتْ: مَصْدَرُ كَبَّتَ restraint, inhibition

## گہیں

snap fastener كَبْسُولَةٌ: إِبْرِيمٌ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِفْقَالِهِ  
 to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp كَبَسَ  
 with the hand, hold fast  
 ram, male sheep كَبَشٌ، كَبْشُ ضَاَنَ  
 battering ram كَبَشٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ  
 bighorn كَبْشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ  
 mountain sheep كَبْشُ الْجَبَلِ  
 clove(s) كَبْشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ  
 scapegoat, whipping boy كَبْشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ  
 hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener كَبْشَةٌ، كُبْشَةٌ: إِبْرِيمٌ، مِشْبَكٌ  
 to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down كَبَكَبَ: قَلَبَ  
 to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up) كَبَلٌ، كَيْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ  
 shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond كَبَلٌ، كَيْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ  
 cable كَبَلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أَسْلَاكٌ، كَابِلٌ  
 failure, fiasco كَبُوْ، كُبُوْ: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ  
 stumble, trip, slip, misstep كَبَوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ  
 nasturtium كَبُوْسِيْن (نَبَات)  
 glomerulus كُبَيْبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]  
 glomerule كُبَيْبَةٌ [نَبَات]  
 great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast، كَبِيرٌ  
 immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable;  
 grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)  
 old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, (السَّنَ) كَبِيرٌ  
 adult إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ  
 great sin, grave offense, serious كَبِيرَةٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ  
 misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity  
 pickles كَبِيْسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِخٌ  
 Kabis: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسٌ  
 intercalary كَبِيْس (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)  
 leap year, bissextile سَنَةٌ كَبِيْسَةٌ

to exclaim "God is Great!" كَبَّرَ: قَالَ «اللهُ أَكْبَرُ»  
caper, caper bush كَبَّر (نبات)  
eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; كَبَّر: شَرَفَ، رَفَعَهُ  
high rank, high standing  
كَبَّر: ضَخَامَةً - راجع كَبَّر  
greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, كَبَّر: ضَخَامَةً  
bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk.  
extent  
old age, oldness كَبَّر (السِّنَّ)  
كَبَّر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر  
كَبَّر: شَرَفَ، رَفَعَهُ - راجع كَبَّر  
كَبَّر: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ - راجع كَبِيرَةٌ  
to sulfurize, sulfate, sulfur, sulfate كَبَّرَت  
old age, oldness كَبَّرَ، كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَّرَ فِي السِّنِّ  
pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory كَبَّرِيَاءُ  
sulfur, brimstone كَبَّرِيَت: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فِلْزِي  
sulfur dioxide ثَانِي أُكْسِيدُ الْكَبَّرِيَت  
match, matchstick عَوْدُ الْكَبَّرِيَت  
sulfate كَبَّرِيَنَات  
sulfone كَبَّرِيَتُون  
sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur- كَبَّرِيَتِي  
sulfite كَبَّرِيَتِيَت  
sulfide كَبَّرِيَتِيد  
sulfuric acid كَبَّرِيَتِيَك، حَمْضُ الْكَبَّرِيَتِيَك  
to press, compress, كَبَّر (على): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ  
squeeze  
to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon كَبَّر: هَاجَمَ  
to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to كَبَّر: خَلَّلَ  
marinate  
to intercalate (a day in a year) كَبَّرَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمَ  
to massage كَبَّر: دَلَّكَ  
pressure, pressing, compression, كَبَّر: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ  
compressing, squeeze, squeezing  
raid, surprise attack كَبَّرَ: هُجُومٌ مَفَاجِئُ  
capsule, cachet كَبَّرُولَةُ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ  
(percussion) cap, primer, detonator كَبَّرُولَةُ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

to predestine (to), destine (to), predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)	كَتَبَ اللَّهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
to be destined (to), fated (to), predestined (to), foreordained (to)	كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
Fasting is prescribed to you	كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write	كَتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book-	كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكِتُبِ
bookseller, bookman	كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian	كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind (tie up)	كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
shoulder	كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ: عَاتِقُ
shoulder, blade, scapula	كَتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
abutment	كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ قَنْطَرَةٍ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier	كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance	يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
scapular, shoulder, humeral	كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken	كَتْكُوت: صُوصٌ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, lump, mass, cluster	كَتَّلَ
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster	كَتْلَةٌ
bloc, front	كَتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جَبْهَةٌ
mass	كَتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
air mass	كَتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby	كَتْلَةٌ ضَاطِعَةٌ
ganglion	كَتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, keep to oneself, harbor	كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
to keep a secret	كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down	كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ

school, elementary school	كِتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publication; writing; volume	كِتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
the (Holy) Koran	الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message	كِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit	كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit	كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
pocket book; pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجَيْبِ
yearbook	كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook	كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ أَوْ مُقَرَّرٍ
class book	كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ أَوْ مُقَرَّرٍ
open letter	كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the (Holy) Scriptures	الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
the people of the Book, Christians and Jews	أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
writing	كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَبَ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting	كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documentary; graphic(al)	كِتَابِي: خَطِّيٌّ
adherent of a revealed religion	كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوْحَى بِهِ
clerical work; desk work; office work	بَيْتَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتَةٍ
flax; linen	عَمَلُ كِتَابِيٍّ
linseed, flaxseed	كُتَّانٌ
linseed oil	بُزْرُ الْكُتَّانِ
linen, flaxen	زَيْتُ بُزْرِ الْكُتَّانِ
Linaceae	كُتَّانِي: مِنَ الْكُتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَّانِ
to write, pen, inscribe, write down, note down, put down in writing, set down in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, register; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite	كَتَبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
to prescribe (to)	كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمَالِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيب: كَثٌّ، كَثِيف

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِير: ضِدٌّ قَلِيل

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِير

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاء، كَثِيرَاء (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّات

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيف

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَال: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَت: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيف [طب]

curette كَحَت: تَجْرِيف [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَل: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَل: كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة

kohl; eyeliner كَحَل

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَل

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَاء (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّل: مَرَجَ أَوْ أَشَبَعَ بِالْكُحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كَحَلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُول: غَوْل، سَبِيزْتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَة

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة: كَحَل

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْت

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping كَتَمَ، كَتَمَان

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

soot, smut كَتَن: سِنَاج

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُوم: مُتَكَتِّم

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كَتِيب: كُرَّاس

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتِيبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِيفَة: دَعَامَة

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتِيم: سَدُود

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَث: كَثِيف

rocket كَثَاة (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاة

current intensity كَثَاة النَّيَّار [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاة السُّكَّان، كَثَاة سُكَّانِيَّة

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَثَب: قُرْب

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَثَب

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَرَ: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثَرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثَرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثَرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثَرَ، كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ: كَثِير - رَاجِع كَثِير

major part, greater portion كَثَر: مُعْظَم

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثَرَة

كُثِفَ - رَاجِع تَكْثُف

كَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّاءٌ وَكَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّاءٌ - راجع ذَا

liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ - راجع ذَا

to lie, tell a lie

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ عَلَى

to lie to, tell someone a lie

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ - راجع ذَا

to deceive, delude, mislead, fool

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ - راجع ذَا

to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ - راجع ذَا

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

lying, telling of a lie or lies

lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

lie

April Fools' joke, April fool

April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ - راجع ذَا

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon

to turn around and resume fighting

to retreat, withdraw, fall back

to recur, return, come back

to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid

attack and retreat (in battle)

by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly

in the course of

time; throughout the ages

to dig

sleep, slumber

rent, rental, hire

to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

to skimp, stint, scrim

to beg, ask for alms

heap, pile, stack

to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail

drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate

to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid

to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthy, dusky; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief

turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered

كَذَّرَ: كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذَّرَ - راجع ذَا

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, late, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

heap, pile, stack

to bruise, contuse

bruise, contusion

كَذَّوْدٌ: كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ - راجع ذَا

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كَذَّوْدٌ: كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ - راجع ذَا

begging, beggary, mendicacy

كَذَّوْدٌ: كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ - راجع ذَا

كَذَّوْدٌ: كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ - راجع ذَا

كَذَّوْدٌ: كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ، كَذَّوْدٌ - راجع ذَا

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسخة كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	الْمَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّة الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرَّة الْأَغْوَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّة ثَلْج
basketball	كُرَّة السَّلَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّة السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرَّة الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّة الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّة الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّة الْقَاعِدَةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّة الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّة اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّة الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّة الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاث (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مِلْزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِع كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَّاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَة عُنُق
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّاكَة: آلَة رَفْعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَك)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكَرْمِ وَالْمُعْتَنِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَّامَة: شَرَف
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَة (ج كُرَّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِع كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَّامَة: زِرَاعَة الْكُرْمِ
cryolite	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيلًا
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّاهَة، كُرَّاهِيَّة - رَاجِع كُرْه، كُرْه
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّابُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
whip, lash, scourge	كُرَّب: أَلَم، أَحْزَنَ
urea, carbamide	كُرَّب، كُرْب - رَاجِعِ اكْتُرَّبَ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرَّب: أَلَم، حُزَنَ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبَاج: سَوْط
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَة
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبِيَّة - رَاجِع كُرْب
	كُرْبِيْن: فَحَم
	كُرْبِيْنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبِيْن
	كُرْبُون: فَحَم
	كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّط



receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الرَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كَرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كَرِشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كَرِشَ، كِرْشَ: مِعْدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كَرِشَ، كِرْشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كَرَعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كَرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كَرَكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كَرَكَدَنْ، كَرْكَدَنْ: خَرْتِيتٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كَرَكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كَرَكَرَ (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كَرَكَرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كَرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
curcuma	كَرْكُمٌ (نَبَات)
lobster	كَرَكَدَنْ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كَرْكَبِيٌّ (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيْزًا نَفِيْسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كَرَّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كَرَّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كَرَّمَ الْأَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُقٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كَرَّمَ الْمُنْحَدَ
vine, grapevine	كَرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كَرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
carton	عُلْبَةٌ كَرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٌ
carton	كَرْتُونَةٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كَرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ كَارْدِينَالِ	كَرْدِينَالِ
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كَرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كَرَّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كَرَزٌ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كَرَّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كَرَّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كَرَّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كَرَسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كَرْسَنَةٌ، كِرْسَنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كَرْسُوعٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيٌّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كَرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانِيَارُكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كَرُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ أَيْسَلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كَرُونُوغَرَف
chronology	كَرُونُولُوجِيَا
chronometer	كَرُونُومِتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّكْلُ)	كَرَوِيّ
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَرَوِيَّةٌ
spherical engineering	كَرَوِيَا، كَرَوِيَاءَ (نبات)
caraway	كَرَوِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كَرَوِيًّا
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كَرِي: نَسَمَ
to be sleepy, drowsy	كَرِي: نَامَ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كَرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كَرِيْشُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيّ
krypton	كَرِيْب فُرُوت، كَرِيْفُون (نبات)
grapefruit	كَرِيَّة
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كَرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كَرِيَّةٌ حَمْرَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كَرِيْث: فَاجِع، كَارِث
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
rattle (in the throat)	كَرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cresol	كَرِيْكِيت (لَعْبَةٌ)
cricket	كَرِيْم: جَوَاد، سَخِي
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كَرِيْم: مُضِيْف
hospitable	كَرِيْم: مُفْضَال، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
kind, kindly, oblig-	كَرِيْم: مُفْضَال، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
ing, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كَرِيْم: شَرِيْف، نَبِيْل
noble	كَرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِيءِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
high-minded, noble-minded	كَرِيْم: مُخْتَرَم
respectable, honorable, decent	

vineyard; vinery	كَرَم (الْعِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرَمِ
garden, orchard	كَرَم: بُسْتَان
grape(s)	كَرَم: عِنَب
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرَمَى لَكَ، كَرَمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرَم
cabbage	كَرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْتِيْنِيْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِيّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَفَال: عِيد، مِهْرَجَان
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرَه: كَانَ كَرِيْهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرَه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرَه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرَه: بَغَضَ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كَرْهًا، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِع طَوْع	
curlew, stone curlew	كَرَوَان (طَائِر)
return, coming back, recurrence	كَرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوع
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كَرُور: تَعَاَبُ
chromium, chrome	كَرُوم (عَنْصَر)
chromate	كَرُومَات
chromatin	كَرُومَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِيْن
chromosphere	كَرُومُوسْفِير: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كَرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِيّ (اسْم)
chromosomic	كَرُومُوسُومِي: صِبْغِيّ (صِفَة)
chromic, chromous	كَرُومِيّ
chromite	كَرُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كسار: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسر

nutcracker, cracker

كسّارة (المجوز أو البندق إلخ)

breaker; crusher

كسّارة: آلة تكسير الصُخُور إلخ

breaker; crushing plant

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أحرزَ, نالَ, رَبِحَ, كَسَبَ: to obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كسب - راجع اكسب

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ: getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رَنَحَ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment

كسب غير مشروع

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet كَسْتَك (الساعة)

cutlet, chop

كستلاته, كستليته: قطعة من اللحم

chestnut; marron

كستناء, كستنة (نبات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِي (لون) brown

to sweep; to scavenge

كسح: كَسَّ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسَحَ [طب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging

كسح: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كسحان - راجع كسح

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشيء, تِجَارَةً): كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump

كسد - راجع كسد

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: كَسَمَ

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout

كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ, دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck

كَسَرَ: ثَنَى, طَوَى

precious, valuable

كريم: عَزِيزٌ, نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel

حجر كريم

the gentle reader

القارئ الكريم

the Holy Koran

القرآن الكريم

daughter

كريمة: ابنة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly كَرِهَ: بَغِضَ, قَبِیحٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive كَرِهَ الرَّائِحَةَ

misfortune, calamity, disaster

كريمة: مُصِيبَةٌ

corpuscular; globular

كرويّ, كُرَيَوِيّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَبَسَ, انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus

كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كَرَّ: يَابَسَ, مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرُّ الْيَدَيْنِ: يَحِيلُ

tetanus; lockjaw

كُرَّاز [طب]

tetanic, tetanal

كُرَّازِيّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكُرَّازِ [طب]

coriander

كُرْبَرَة, كُرْبَرَة (نبات)

to tetanize

كُرَّرَ [طب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كَرَزَ: يُخَلُّ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ, عَطَى, طَلَى

garment, dress, robe

كساء: رِداء, لباس, ثوب

rickets, rachitis

كساح (الأطفال) [طب]

paraplegia

كساح (سُفْلِيّ): شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ [طب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish

كساحة: كُتَاة

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاة [طب] - راجع كساح, كسح

كساد: رُكُودٌ, بَوَارٌ

- eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوفَ  
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي  
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَلَان  
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-  
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer  
 كَسِي - راجع إكْسَى  
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ  
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic  
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد  
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور  
 secret enmity, rancor, ضَغِينَة  
 grudge, spite, malice  
 boy scout, scout كَشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنَظَّمَةٍ كَشْفِيَّةٍ  
 كَشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف  
 index كَشَاف: فِهْرَس  
 searchlight; flashlight كَشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي  
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كَشَافٌ  
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كَشَافَة: مُؤَنِّتٌ كَشَافٌ  
 thimble كَشَافَة: جَمْعُ كَشَافٍ - راجع كَشَافٌ  
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كَشْتَبَان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْنَعِ الْحِطَاطِ  
 away كَشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ  
 كَشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ  
 flank, side, waist كَشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَة  
 طَوَى كَشَحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى  
 to grin; to grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ  
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبِيَافِهِ  
 grimace كَشَّرَة، كَشَّرَة  
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَط: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ  
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to  
 remove  
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَط: مَصْدَرُ كَشَطٍ  
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation  
 to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ  
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,  
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring  
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

- to refract كَرَّرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ  
 to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe, ease, KARR (MIN) JIDAH: LATHF, SKN, KHAF-  
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve  
 to dilute, KARR (MIN) JIDAH: RUFU, SHAGHA, KHAFU  
 thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)  
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower  
 KARR: HATM  
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize  
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, KARR: TACHIR  
 shatter(ing), smashing, crushing  
 fracture; break; crack كَرَّرَ (ج كُور)  
 fraction كَرَّرَ [رياضيات]  
 simple fraction كَرَّرَ بَسِيطَ [رياضيات]  
 common fraction كَرَّرَ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِيَادِيٍّ [رياضيات]  
 decimal fraction كَرَّرَ عَشْرِيٍّ [رياضيات]  
 improper fraction كَرَّرَ غَيْرَ حَقِيقِيٍّ  
 complex fraction, compound KARR (رياضيات)  
 fraction  
 defeat, rout, debacle كَرَّرَة: هَزِيمَة  
 fragment, fraction, scrap, KARR (مَكْشُور)  
 small piece, bit, crumb, morsel  
 casserole كَرَّرُولَة: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ  
 fractional كَرَّرِي [رياضيات]  
 to eclipse كَفَّ: حَجَبَ  
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ  
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, laze, slacken  
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, KARR: TAKALL  
 indolence, languor, lassitude  
 KARR: KALLAN - راجع كُول  
 sloth كَلَان (حيوان)  
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, KARR: KARR  
 raiment  
 the covering of the KARR (الشَّرِيفَة)، KARR  
 Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to  
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy  
surfeit

كَظَمَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كَظَمَ: تَخَمَّ

كَظَرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُدَّةٌ

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,  
keep (back), contain

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

anguished, agonized, distressed,  
grieved; angry, filled with anger

thermos

كَظِيمَةٌ: تَرْمُسٌ، تَرْمُوسٌ

كَعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَاعِبٌ

muzzle

كَعَامٌ، كَيْعَامَةٌ: كَيْعَامَةُ لَفَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كَعَامٌ، كَيْعَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَعَّمُ فِي الْفَمِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

gag

مِنْ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (الْتَدَّى)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكَلَ)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَدَ)

heel

كَعَبَ: عَقَبَ (الْقَدَمَ أَوْ الْحِذَاءَ أَوْ الْجَوْرَبَ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعَبَ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعَبَ: عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعَبَ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعَبَ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

dice

كَعَبَ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبَ: مُكْعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْعَبٌ

primrose, primula

كَعَبُ النَّلْجِ (نَبَاتٌ)

the Kaaba

الْكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُفْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُفْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,  
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-  
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,  
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: فَهَّرَسَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - رَاجِعٌ كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure,

exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-

veiling, making known or public, bringing to light

or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-

nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

كَشَفَ: رُؤْيَا، جَلِيَانٌ

كَشَفَ: بَيَانٌ، قَائِمَةٌ

list, roll, roster, register; table;

statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-

ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating

to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-

zation)

kiosk, booth, (لِبْنَعِ السَّلْعِ أَوْ عَرْضِهَا إِلَخ)

stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;

newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

كَشَكَشَ (الثَّوْبَ)

كَشْكُولٌ: جِرَابُ الْمُسَوَّلِ

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

كَشْكُولٌ: خَلِيطٌ

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

كَشْمِيرَ (نَبَاتٌ)

cashmere

كَشْمِيرٌ: صُوفٌ أَوْ قُمَاشٌ صُوفِيٌّ نَاعِمٌ

dodder

كَشُوثٌ، كُشُوثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

كُفُوً، كُفَاءً، كُفَاءً، كُفَاءً، كُفَاءً (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كُفَاءً: تَسَاوً، تَنَاسُبً - رَاجِعُ تَكَافُؤً

كُفَاءَةً: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كُفَاحٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; fighting, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); contro(l)ing

كُفَّارٌ - رَاجِعُ كَافِرٍ

كُفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift  
كُفَّافٌ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كُفَّافٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كُفَّافٌ: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كُفَّافِيٌّ: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقِي بِحَاجَاتِ الْمَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كُفَّافِيٌّ، خَطٌّ كُفَّافِيٌّ outline, contour

كُفَّالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warrant(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

سَنْدٌ كُفَّالَةٌ bail bond, bond, bill

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكُفَّالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكُفَّالَةٍ bail, bailment

كُفَّايَةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كُفَّايَةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كُفَّايَةٌ: كُفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ- efficiency, competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability efficiency  
كُفَّايَةٌ [فِي زِيَاءٍ]

مَا فِيهِ الْكُفَّايَةُ، بِالْكَفَّايَةِ sufficiently, enough

فَرَضُ كُفَّايَةٍ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كُفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كُفَّةً (الْمِيزَانِ) - رَاجِعُ كِفَّةٍ

كُفَّتْ: قَدِرَ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كُفَّتْ: مَوْتٌ death

كُفَّةً (الْثَوْبِ) hem, border, edge

cake(s)

bun

to muzzle; to gag

كُفَّ عَنْ: أَجْهَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

كُفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

كُفَّ الثَّوْبَ to hem, border, edge

كُفَّ بَصَرَهُ - رَاجِعُ كُفَّ بَصَرُهُ

كُفَّ بَصَرَهُ: عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

كُفَّ (عَنْ): اِجْتَنَعَ، اِمْتَنَعَ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كُفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كُفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كُفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كُفَّ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ ذَاتِ الْبَرَائِنِ paw

كُفَّ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كُفَّ الدُّبِّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كُفَّ مَرْتَمٍ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

قَارِئُ الْكُفِّ palmist, chiromancer

قِرَاءَةُ الْكُفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كُفِّهِ to risk one's life

كُفَّ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كُفَّ: قَلْبٌ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كُفِّي: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كُفَّاهُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ

كُفِّي: وَفَّرَ عَلَى to save, spare

كُفِّي! وَكُفِّي! enough! that's enough! it's enough! enough of that!

كُفِّي بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمُ Enough for a witness between me and you is God

blind كَفِيَ - راجع كافٍ  
 كَفِيف: أَعْمَى  
 bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل  
 warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-  
 ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching  
 for; capable (of), able (to)  
 to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ  
 weary; to tire, weary  
 to become dim, dull, feeble كَلَّ الْبَصَرَ إلخ  
 to become blunt, dull كَلَّ السِّنُّ إلخ  
 indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لا يَكِلُ  
 weariless, unwearing  
 كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة  
 كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل  
 كَلَّ: جَمِيع، عُموم  
 all, all of, the whole of; each, every; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety  
 the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الْكُلُّ  
 everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally  
 every, in each, once, (in) a كُلَّ، في كُلَّ  
 all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، كُلُّهُ  
 in toto, in full  
 all of them كُلُّهُمْ  
 everybody, everyone, every person، كُلُّ شَخْصٍ  
 everything, every thing، كُلُّ شَيْءٍ  
 every (single) one, each one; everyone، كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ  
 everybody, every person، all  
 whatever, whatsoever, anything that، كُلُّ مَا  
 everything that  
 كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها  
 كُلُّ مَنْ  
 whoever, whosoever, everyone who  
 على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال  
 في كُلِّ مَكَانٍ  
 everywhere, everyplace, in every place  
 or part  
 كَكُلِّ، بِالْكُلِّ  
 as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether,  
 on the whole, in general, at large, overall  
 لِكُلِّ  
 per, for each, for every  
 لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ  
 even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance) كِفَّة (المِيزَان)  
 saucepan كَفَت: قِدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ  
 to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَعَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ  
 (face to face)  
 to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)  
 unbeliever, infidel, atheist  
 to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing، كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ  
 grace, etc.)  
 to cover, hide, conceal كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ  
 to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَّرَ عَنْ  
 amends for  
 to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ  
 give, pardon, grant pardon to  
 كَفَرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ  
 كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ  
 كَفَرَ: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ  
 hamlet, small village  
 unbelief, disbelief, infidelity، كُفْرَانٍ، كُفْرَانُ  
 مَرْوُوق، جُحُود  
 atheism, irreligion  
 ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ  
 unthankfulness, thanklessness  
 كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّافٍ  
 كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ  
 to wipe off or brush the tears  
 كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ  
 to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for  
 كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغْيَةً إِبْطَاقَ سَرَّاحِهِ مُوقَّتًا  
 to bail (out), go bail for  
 كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ  
 to support, maintain, provide for  
 كَفَلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ  
 كَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ  
 كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ  
 كَفَلَ: عَجَزَ، رَذَفَ  
 rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri-  
 or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-  
 ruped)  
 كَفَنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)  
 to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a shroud, cover with a winding-sheet  
 كَفَنَ: مَا يُلَفُّ بِهِ الْمَيِّتُ  
 shroud, winding-sheet; grave-  
 clothes, cerements  
 كَفُو، كَفُوء، كُفُو - راجع كُفُو  
 كُفُور - راجع كَافِرٍ

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٍ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَعَلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة: بَلِيَّة، كُرَّة صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة: قُنْبُلَةٌ مِذْقَمٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّة: نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَحَ: عَبَسَ، تَجَمَّهَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس: جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات: جَوَارِبُ
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَلَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَفَغَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّأَ: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّأَ: عُشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أَتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَال، كَلَّالَة: تَبَّ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَال، كَلَّالَة: ضَعْفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَام: جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigma	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
role, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةً، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكََلَامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْب: سَعْرٌ، سَعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلْب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِب: شَدِيدُ الْخِرَاصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْب (حَيَوَان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَرُ [فَلَك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)



to become blunt, dull

كَلَّلَ السِّيفُ

كُلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ

to wound, injure

كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ

to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address

كَلَمَ: حَدَّثَ

wound, cut

كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ

whenever

كَلَمًا

the more..., the more...

كَلَمًا... ..

word

كَلِمَةً: لَفْظَةً

term, expression

كَلِمَةً: مُصْطَلَحَ

speech, address

كَلِمَةً: خِطَابَ

word(s), utterance; speech, talk; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)

كَلِمَةً: حَدِيثَ، قَوْلَ، بَيَانٍ مُقْتَضِبَ

say; opinion, view

كَلِمَةً: رَأْيَ

password, watchword, countersign, parole

كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ

crossword puzzle, crossword

كَلِمَاتُ مُنْقَاطِطَةٍ

key word

الكَلِمَةُ الْفَتْحَاءُ

word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis in a word, in a few words, in short, to sum up, briefly, in brief, in fine, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

كَلِمَةً فَكَلِمَةً، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَةً

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say

بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى

to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united

اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ

to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address

أَلْقَى كَلِمَةً

union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity

جَمَعَ الْكَلِمَةَ

come to common terms

تَمَاَلَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءَ

calamondin

كَلَمْتِينَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of

كَلَفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ وَاسْتَوْثَقَ بِ، فَوَّضَ وَاسْتَوْثَقَ بِ، فَوَّضَ وَاسْتَوْثَقَ بِ

to ask (someone) to do something, charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand

كَلَفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، فَارَضَ عَلَى، فَارَضَ عَلَى، فَارَضَ عَلَى

to impose, levy, tax

كَلَفَ: فَارَضَ ضَرِيَّةَ الْخ

to cost

كَلَفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا

to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

كَلَفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا) مَهْمَا كَلَفَ الْأَمْرُ، مَا يَكُونُ لَهُ كَلْفٌ، بِكُلِّ مَعْنٍ، بِكُلِّ مَعْنٍ، بِكُلِّ مَعْنٍ

freckles

كَلَفَ: نَمَشَ

(ardent or passionate) love, passion

كَلَفَ: عِشْقَ

passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan

كَلَفَ: كَلَفَانِي، كَلَفَانِيَّةً - راجع جَلَفَانِي، جَلَفَانِيَّةً

trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship

كَلَفَ: مَشَقَّةً، مُشَقَّةً، مُشَقَّةً، مُشَقَّةً

ceremonial, ceremony, formality

كَلَفَ: رَسْمِيَّاتَ

cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead

كَلَفَ: نَفَقَةً

cost of living

كَلَفَ: الْمَعِيشَةَ

cost price

كَلَفَ: سِعْرَ الْكُلْفَةِ

red spot(s) on the face

كَلَفَ: الْوَجْهَ

raft, catamaran, lighter

كَلَفَ: رَمَتْ

chest, thorax

كَلَفَ: صَدْرَ، زَوْرَ

chalcopryrite, copper pyrites

كَلَفَ: كَلَفُورِيْت (معدن)

to crown

كَلَفَ: تَوَّجَ

to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony

كَلَفَ: كَلَفَ بِالْعَرُوسَيْنِ

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحَقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْمُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيَه: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعِب، مُتَمَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادِّ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; مخاطِب	كَلِيم: مُحَادِّث، مُخَاطَب
addresser	
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمَّ: رُدْن
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
perianth	كَمَّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كُلُوب - رَاجِعْ كَلَّاب
to chlorinate	كُلُوبَة: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كَلُور: مَزَج (عَالَج، طَهْر) بِالْكَلُورِ
chlorate	كَلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَات
chloramine	كَلُورَال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورَامِين
chloroform	كَلُورَة: مَصْدَرُ كَلُور
chlorophyll	كَلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كَلُورِي
chloride	كَلُورِيَّت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلُورِيد
	كَلُوي
	حَصَاةٌ كَلُويَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كُلِّيًّا - رَاجِعْ كُلِّيَّةٌ
omniscient	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	إِفْتِصَادُ كُلِّي
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلِيب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كُلِّيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity, generality, universality	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلِّيَّة: بِكُلِّيَّتِهِ
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِّيَّةُ الْأَدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلِّيَّةُ حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster  
 كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ عَلَى  
 to pack, poultice, foment, treat with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to  
 كَمَدَ: غَمٌ، كَابَةٌ  
 sadness, grief, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), heartache  
 كَمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ) - رَاجِعٌ كُمْدَةً  
 كَمَدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌ  
 sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick  
 كَمَدَ - رَاجِعٌ كَمَدَ  
 كُمْدَةُ (اللَّوْنُ) opacity, opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthinness  
 كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ  
 كَمُرُكٌ، كُمُرُكِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُرُكٌ، جُمُرُكِيٌّ  
 to be or become complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated  
 كَمَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْمَلَ  
 كَمَمَ: كَمَّ قَمَةً  
 to muzzle  
 كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ  
 to provide with sleeves  
 كَمَنَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ كَمَنَ  
 to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie in, be in, exist in, be found in  
 كَمَنَ لِي - رَاجِعٌ كَمَنَ لِي  
 to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in wait for  
 كَمَنَ - رَاجِعٌ كَمَنَ  
 كَمَنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ  
 amaurosis  
 كَمَنَةٌ: كَمَانٌ  
 violin, fiddle  
 كَمَهَ: عَمَى (خَلْقِي) - رَاجِعٌ كَمَهَ  
 blindness (from birth), (congenital) blindness  
 كَمُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 cumin  
 كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ  
 aniseed, anise  
 كَمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ  
 latency; potentiality  
 كَمِيٌّ: مُدَرَّعٌ  
 armed; armored, ironclad  
 كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ  
 brave, courageous, valiant, bold  
 كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ  
 quantitative  
 كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ  
 quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like  
 كَمَا لَوْ  
 as follows; like this  
 كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي  
 كَمَا يَنْتَبِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَبَى  
 truffle(s)  
 كَمْهَ، كَمَاةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 brake  
 كَمَّاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ  
 كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْمِيدٌ  
 كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كِمَادَةٌ  
 كِمَادَةٌ [طَب] compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, stupe, fomentation  
 كَمَّاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا] pincers, nippers  
 كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ  
 perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup  
 بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)  
 كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ  
 luxury, luxurious  
 كَمَالِيَّاتٌ luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials  
 كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لَفَمَ الْحَيَوَانَ) muzzle  
 كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ) mask; respirator  
 perianth  
 كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ  
 calyx  
 كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ  
 violin, fiddle  
 كَمَانٌ: كَمَنَةٌ  
 violinist  
 كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكَمَانِ  
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note  
 كِمْنِيَالَةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ  
 exchange, money exchange  
 كَمْنِيُو: قَطْعٌ  
 exchange rate  
 كَمْنِيُو: سِغْرُ الصَّرْفِ  
 computer  
 كَمْنِيُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ  
 to suppress, repress, stifle  
 كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ  
 pear(s)  
 كَمَثَرِي (نَبَاتٌ)  
 to pull up, rein in  
 كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)  
 كَمَحَ: فَرْمَلَ، كَبَحَ  
 to brake, slow down or stop with a brake  
 كَمِدَ: إِغْتَمَ  
 to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick  
 كَمِدَ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ)، كَدَّرَ  
 to be or become opaque

shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَّة: سِتْر
quintal, hundredweight	كِنْتال: قِنْطَار
canton	كَنْتُون: مَقاطعة، إقليم، ولاية
kangaroo	كَنْجَرُو (حيوان)
frankincense, olibanum	كَنْدُر: لُبَان، بَخُور
condor	كَنْدُور: نَسْر أَمِيرِكِي ضَخْم
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَنْز: إِدْخَر، كَدَس، جَمَعَ
treasure	كَنْز - راجع مُكْتَنَز كَنْز (ج كُنُوز)
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَنْز: إِدْخار، تَكْدِيس، جَمَعَ
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَنْزَة (صُوفِيَّة)
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَنْس، كَنْسَ
sweep(ing), scavenging, vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَنْس: مَصْدَر كَنْسَ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَنْسِي: كَنْائِي
kangaroo	شَرِيعَة كَنْسِيَّة، قَانُون كَنْسِي - راجع شَرِيعَة، قَانُون
Congress	كَنْغَارُو، كَنْغَر، كَنْغَرُو (حيوان)
to guard, protect, shelter	كَنْغَرَس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة
to help, aid, assist, support	كَنْف: صَان، حَفِظَ
side	كَنْف: عَاوَنَ
wing	كَنْف: أَحاطَ بِ - راجع اِكْتَنَفَ
shadow; shade	كَنْف: أَحاطَ بِ - راجع اِكْتَنَفَ
bosom	كَنْف: جَانِب
protection, care, keeping, charge; support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	كَنْف: جَنَاح
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsord by	كَنْف: ظِلّ
	كَنْف: حِضْن، صَدْر
	كَنْف: رِعايَة، حِمَايَة

momentum	كَمِيَّةُ التَّحَرُّك
scalar	كَمِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَّجِهَةٍ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مُوجَّهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	كَمَيْت: كَسْتَنَائِي
	كَمِيد - راجع كَمِد
	كَمِيل - راجع كَامِل
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	كَمِين: مَكْمَن، فَخْ
	كَمِين: كَامِن - راجع كَامِن
(motor)truck, camion, lorry	كَمِيُون: شاحِنَة
	كَن - راجع اُكْن
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing	كِن: راجع كَنَى (بِه عَن)
to use metaphorically (something for)	كَنَى (بِه عَن)
	كَنَى (ب): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - راجع كَنَى
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate	كَنَى (ب): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
	كَنَائِس، كَنَائِي - راجع كَنَيْسَة، كَنَسِي
canary	كَنَارِي (طَائِر)
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	كَنَاس: زَبَال سَافِر، سَافِر سَافِر، سَافِر سَافِر، سَافِر سَافِر
	كَنَاسَة - راجع يَكْنَسَة
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste	كَنَاسَة: قُمامَة
	كَنَاسَة - راجع كَنْس
shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَان: سِتْر
quiver (for arrows)	كِنَانَة: جَعْبَة
metonymy; antonomasia	كِنَايَة [لغة]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..	كِنَايَة عَن
callus, callosity	كَنْب: جُشاء، جِلْد مُتَصَلِّب أَوْ غَلِيط
horsetail	كَنْبَات (نبات)
settee, sofa, couch	كَنْبَة، كَنْبَايَة، مَقَد
daughter-in-law	كَنْتَة: زَوْجَة الابْن
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning	كَنْتَة: سَقِيفَة، ظُلَّة

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَرُ كَهْرَبٍ	
electromagnet	كَهْرَطِيس	كَهْرَبِيٌّ، كَهْرِيَّةٌ - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَطِيسِي	
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَطِيسِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَمَان	
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَد	
amber	كَهْرَمَانِي: مُنْسَبٌّ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ يَلَوْنِهِ	
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة	
to be middle-aged	كَهْل، كَهْلًا: كَانَ كَهْلًا	
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير	
to become a priest	كَهَن - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
priesthood	كَهَن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا	
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوت	
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهَنُوت	
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِي	
electron	كَهْوَلَة: سِنَّ الْكَهْل، حَالَة الْكَهْل	
electronic, electron-	كُهْزِب: إِلِكْتْرُون	
to iron, press; to launder	كُهْزِبِي: إِلِكْتْرُونِي	
to burn	كَوَى (الْمَلَأَس)	
to cauterize, burn	كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ	
to brand, burn	كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَمِي	
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَمِي	
beehive, hive	كَوَاء (الْثِيَاب)	
quartz	كُوَاَرَة، كُوَاَرَة، كُوَاَرَة: قَفِير	
Accipitridae	كُوَاَرْتَز: مَرُو	
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوَاسِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور	
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَالِيس (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيس	
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاء (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيس	
	كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس	

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَنْ: اسْتَكَنَّ	
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنَّن - راجع أَكَنَّ	
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْه: جَوْهَر	
	أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ	
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوَة، كِنُوَة - راجع كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة	
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُود: جَاذِلٌ لِلْجَمِيل	
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنُود: جُحُودُ الْجَمِيل	
synagogue	كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة: لَقَب	
nose bag, feed bag	كُنَيْس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
church; chapel	كُنَيْس: مِخْلَاة	
synagogue	كُنَيْسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى	
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنَيْسَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنَيْف: مِرْحَاض	
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنَيْف: حَظِيرَة	
	كُنَيْن: مَسْتَوْر	
	كِهَانَة - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كِهَانَة: عِرَافَة	
priesthood	كِهَانَة: كَهَنُوت	
to electrify	كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)	
electron	كَهْرَب: كُهْزِب	
amber	كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان	
electricity	كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم)	
bioelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة	
thermoelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان	
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كَهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
electrician	كَهْرَبَائِي: اخْتِصَاصِي (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
تحليل كهربي، تيار كهربي، طاقة كهربية، كُرسِي	نَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِي، تَيَّارُ كَهْرَبَائِي، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِي	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَسِيكُوسْلُوفَاكِهَ
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الذَّرَّةِ
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نبات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرَش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: يَرْفَقُ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَفٍ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَاين - رَاجِعْ كُوكَة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِيرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سِينَمَايِي - رَاجِعْ سِينَمَايِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْنُ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدَلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالَت (عنصر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفَمِي)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلَت (عنصر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَيْسِمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِينَة: وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: إِسْمُ نَهَرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورة: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيَت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّبَةٌ
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغَرَس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشِعَّةٌ كُونِّيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّيٌّ
cosmology	كُونْيَاَت، عِلْمُ الكُونْيَاَت
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَيْهٌ قَلَوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيَّ (الْمَلَابِسِ)
burning	كَيٌّ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيٌّ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْكَيِّ
branding	كَيٌّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيْ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, not to, that.. not, in order that.. not	كَيْلَا، لِكَيْلَا، لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
kiyad - راجع كَايِد	
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاَسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَفَة

cocktail	كُونْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَانِيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِّيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَايَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبِيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، زَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - راجع كَوَالِيس
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُولِين [أحياء]
commando(s)	كُومَ: كُدَّسٌ، رَكَمٌ
computer	كُومَانْدُوس
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إلكترونيٌّ
comic(al), comedic	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَّسٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
comedy	كُومِيدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
being; existence; entity	كُونٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلْقٌ، أَنْشَاءٌ، أَحْدَثَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُونٌ: كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَّسٌ
cosmology	كُونٌ: كُومِيدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
cosmography	كُونٌ: كُومِيدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	كُونٌ: كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
although, in spite of the fact that	كُونٌ: كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
count	كُونْت (لقب)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مَعَ) - رَاجِعْ تَكَيْفَ مَعَ

كَيْفَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفِيَّةً

how? in what way?

how are you?

كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟

(just imagine) how much more (or less)...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical  
كَيْفِي: تَسَنُّي، تَحْكِيمِي، اسْتِبْدَادِي  
qualitative كَيْفِي: نَوْعِيmanner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition  
كَيْفِيَّةُ الاسْتِمَالِ

to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كَيْل: كَال

measure; dry measure

كَيْل: صَاع

كَيْلًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, canister; bucket

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُو: كَيْلُوغَرَام

chyle كَيْلُوس، كَيْلُوس: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ

kilocycle, kilohertz

كَيْلُوسَيْكَل

kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُوغَرَام

kiloliter

كَيْلُولِتْر

kilometer, kilo

كَيْلُومِتْر

kilohertz

كَيْلُوهِرْتْز

kilowatt

كَيْلُوَوَات

kilowatt-hour

كَيْلُوَوَات - سَاعَة

كَيْمًا، لَكَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

كَيْمَانِيَّ، كَيْمَانِيَّ - رَاجِعْ كَيْمَانِيَّ

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety

measurer كَيْال: مَنْ يَكِيلُ

entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence كَيْان

a burn; a brand كَيْة: الْمَرْة مِنْ كَوَى أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَيْ

such and such, so-and-so كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ، كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ

chitin كَيْتَيْن: مَادَّةُ قَرْنِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit كَيْد: مَكْر، خِدَاع

كَيْد: مَكِيدَة - رَاجِعْ مَكِيدَة

vexatious, malicious كَيْدِيَّ

bellows كَيْر (الْحَدَادِ): مِثْفَاخ

kerosene كَيْرُوسِين: كَارز

to refine, make courteous, make elegant كَيْس: جَعَلَهُ كَيْسًا

to bag, sack, put or place in(to) a bag or sack كَيْسَ: وَضَعَهُ فِي كَيْسٍ

courteous, civil, polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging كَيْس: مُؤَدَّب، مُجَامِل، مُرَاع، لَطِيف

witty, full of esprit; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful كَيْس: ظَرِيف

shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle كَيْس: فَطِن

bag; sack; pouch كَيْس - رَاجِعْ كَيْسَة كَيْس: جِرَاب

cyst; sac, ascus, asco- كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

ice bag; ice cap كَيْسُ ثَلْج

dermoid cyst كَيْسُ شَعْر

Coalsack كَيْسُ الْفَحْم [فَلَكَ]

pillowcase, pillow slip كَيْسُ الْمِخْدَة أَوْ الْوِسَادَة

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion كَيْنَة [تَشْرِيح] - رَاجِعْ كَيْس

to air-condition, condition كَيْفَ الْمَوَاء



chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كِيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ  
chyme

كيمى - راجع كَيْمِيَّائِيٌّ	
كيمى - راجع كَيْمِيَاء	
chemistry	كَيْمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الكَيْمِيَاءِ
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ عُضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاءُ قَدِيمَة
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ لَاعُضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ



nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, encom-	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
pass, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
it is too late to escape	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
indiscrimination	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
Latin	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
Latin, the Latin language	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
refugee	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
political refugee	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
kiwi, apteryx	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
Aptera	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
electrode	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
indeterminism	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
nonpartisan	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
nonpartisanship	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
Coelenterata	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to observe, notice, take notice	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذرية
involuntary, unwilling; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إنعكاس لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستغمي
astigmatism	لا أستغمية
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِب، مُلَائِم، جَدِيد
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لؤلؤ: بائع اللؤلؤ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِب، وَاِاق، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لـ
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ): نَاقَم، وَفَّق
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لائم: عَذُول، لَوَام
alienation, estrangement	لائمة: لَوْم - راجع لوم
paternal	لا انتماء
astigmatic	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatism	لا بُوري
lava	لا بُورية
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بة: حُم، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
	لا بُد - راجع بُد
	لا بَسَ: عَاشَر

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable  
 لازم: لا زب: لازم، ضروري  
 laser لازم: ليزر [فيزياء]  
 to accompany, attend, be present لازم: رافق، صاحب  
 with لازم: تعلق ب، لم يفارق  
 to adhere to, stick to, cling لازم: تعلق ب، لم يفارق  
 to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at لازم: ضروري  
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable لازم: كاف، مناسب  
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate لازم: غير متعمد [لغة]  
 intransitive لازم: لوازم  
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff لازم: رابضيات ومنطق  
 corollary لازم: قرار [موسيقى]  
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic لازم: عبارة يرددوها شخص باستمرار  
 standing phrase, refrain لازم: لازورد  
 lapis lazuli; azurite لازم: لازورد  
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean لازم: لزوق: لزقة، لصوق  
 plaster لازم: لاسامي  
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite لازم: لاسامي  
 anti-Semitism لازم: لاسع: لاذع  
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued لازم: لاسيكي  
 wireless, radio لازم: جهاز لاسيكي  
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie لازم: لاسيما - راجع لا  
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate لازم: لاشي: بدد  
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin لازم: لاشي: اباد

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at  
 لاحظ: عين  
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace لاحظ: تابع، تعقب  
 to prosecute, sue لاحق: قاضيًا أو قانونيًا  
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual لاحق: تالي  
 لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق  
 appendage لاحق: عضو إضافي  
 suffix لاحق: (في آخر لفظة ما)  
 لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق  
 لاحم - راجع ألحم  
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore لاحم: آكل اللحوم  
 Carnivora لاحم: آكلات اللحوم  
 لاذ - راجع لد  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with لاذ ب: التجأ إلى  
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain لاذ ب: التزم، تزم  
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue لاذ بالصمت  
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail لاذ بالفرار  
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued لاذع: حريف، لاسع  
 rockrose, cistus لاذن (نبات)  
 Anura لاذنيات: رتبة من البرمائيات  
 larch لاركس (نبات)  
 sticking, adhering لازم: ملتصق  
 firm, firmly fixed لازم: ثابت

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ  
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتُهُ الشَّمْسُ  
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ  
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle  
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with  
 player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ  
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)  
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج)  
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي  
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي  
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة  
 curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ  
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِنَف  
 pacifism لَاعِنِفِيَّة  
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِي (الْأَغْي): بَاطِل، مُلْفَى  
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-  
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-  
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,  
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,  
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse  
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِب: مِنْهُكَ  
 لَاعَز - رَاجِع الْفَرْ  
 to eat; to chew لَاف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ  
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافَت (لِلنَّظَرِ)  
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;  
 eye-catcher  
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَة: لَوْحَة  
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِح: مُخْرِق  
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِتَارِي  
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِتَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَات لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا  
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِتَر  
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِتَرِي  
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاق ب: كَانَ لَاقِيًا ب، نَاسِبَ  
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be  
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي  
 outlawed  
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعية  
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللاشعور  
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري  
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا  
 inadvertently  
 the unconscious العقل اللاشعوري  
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء  
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءية  
 nonbeing, nonentity  
 to peep, peek لاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ تَحْتِ  
 fluorescent لاصِف  
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, لاصِق: تَاخَمَ  
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in  
 contact with, be next to  
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لاصِق: مُلَصِق  
 ent, adhering, sticking  
 adhesive tape شَرِيطَ لاصِق  
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لا ط: طَيَّنَ  
 mortar  
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لا ط (ب): اِلْتَصَقَ  
 sessile لا طي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِ دَةً مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ الْإِنج)  
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لا طائفي  
 classless لا طبقي  
 classlessness لا طبقيَّة  
 to treat with لاطف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِلطْف، رَفِيقَ ب  
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,  
 courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient  
 toward or with  
 to humor, comply (with some- لاطف: سَاوَى، دَارَى  
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,  
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax  
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لاطف: دَلَّلَ  
 لاطم: لَطَمَ - رَاجِع لَطَمَ  
 لاطم: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِع تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمُ  
 to be or become impatient, restless لاع: جَزَع

to repair, mend

لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُؤْمُ: كَانَ لَيْثِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَامَ: عَذَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَامَ: تَضَيَّدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَامَ: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, villainy, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لُؤْمُ: خِسَّةٌ

maternal, uterine

لِأُمِّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

لِئِمَّ: اِنْسَجَمَ، اِتَّفَقَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُوذِيّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَان)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَا مَادِّيّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَا مَادِّيَّة

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَا مُبَاشِر

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَا مُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَا مَةِ: ذِرْعٌ

llama

لَا مَةِ (حَيَوَان)

evil eye

لَا مَةِ: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَا مُتَبَلَّرٌ، لَا مُتَبَلُّورٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَا مُتَنَاهٍ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَا مَعَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظْرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَا مَحْدُودٌ

لَا مُرَ فُلَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرٌ

decentralized

لَا مَرَكَزِيّ

decentralization

لَا مَرَكَزِيَّة

to meet (with), encounter; to صادَفَ، واجَهَ، قابَلَ: لَاقَى  
come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

zygote [لَا قِيَّةَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

zygotie [لَا قِيَّي [أَحْيَاءَ]

zygospore [بَوَّغٌ لَا قِيَّي]

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder [لَا قِطُ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ]

pickup [لَا قِطُ الصَّوْتِ]

receiver, receiving set [جِهَازٌ لَا قِط]

to chew, masticate [لَا كَ: مَضَغَ]

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of [لَا كَ: سَمَّعْتُهُ اِلَخ]

what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town [مَا تَلَوُّكُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ]

to box (with), fight (with) [لَا كَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ]

[لَا لَأَ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَلَأَ]

to wag the tail [لَا لَأَ: يَذْنِبُهُ]

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not [لِنَلَأَ: لِكَيْ لَا]

pearls [لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ]

mother-of-pearl, nacre [عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ]

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls [لَأَلَاءَ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ]

[لَأَلَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَلَأَ]

pearl [لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ]

pearly, pearl [لُؤْلُؤِيّ، لُؤْلُؤِيّ]

marguerite [لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)]

daisy [لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانٌ (نَبَات)]

to dress, bandage, bind up [لَامَ: ضَمَّدَ]

astigmatic	لَا نَقْطِيّ
astigmatism	لَا نَقْطِيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِيّ
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نَوْلِينَ: دُهْنُ الصَّوْفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِث: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِف - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ يَعْلمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theologian	لَا هُوتِيّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لَا وَاعٍ (اللَّأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْمَعْلُ اللَّأَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وَص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُقْبٍ
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لَا وَعِي، اللَّأَوَعِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِیُون، سِفْرُ اللَّأَوِیِّین
slowness, tardiness	لَا ی: إِنْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ی: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ی
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا یِم: خَسِيسٌ
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا یِن: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللَّوَزَ: إلخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَا مَسَـ: مَاسٌ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَا مِيس: مَاسٌ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَا مِيع: بَرَّاقٌ
Ganoidei	لَا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ
fontanel	لَا مِيعَة: يَافُوحٌ
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
	لَا مَنطِيق - رَاجِعٌ لِمَنْطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنطِيقِيّ
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مُوس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِی: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِیِّ
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِی: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا یَلِین
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِئَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَّارِيّ
nonunion	لَا نِقَابِيّ

milkman	لَبَان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَان: رِضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيفَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ ب: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًا...، سَرِيعًا...، قَرِيبًا...، فِي زَمَانٍ قَلِيلٍ...، لَمْ يَلْسَ لَهُ زَمَانٌ...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكَثَ، مَكَثَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مَهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَخ (نَبَات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَخَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ: بَالَمَكَانَ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ ب، لَبَدَ ب: اِلْتَصَقَ
لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ اِلْخ - راجع لَبَدَ	
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ اِلْخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّد)
لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ اِلْخ) - راجع مُلَبَّدٌ	
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَادٌ
pad	لَبَدُ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لَبْدَة (الْأَسَدِ)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبٌّ: كَانَ لَيِّبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبٌّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبٌّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لَبٌّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لَبٌّ (الجَوَزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاءُ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبٌّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبٌّ (الْحُبْر)
centrosphere	لَبُّ الْأَرْضِ
أَوَّلُو الْأَبَاب - راجع أَوَّلُو	
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَأَ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الْأُمِّ عَقَبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
لَبَاب: جَوْهَر - راجع لَبٌّ	
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
felt	لَبَاد، لَبَاد: لَبَدٌ
feltmaker	لَبَاد: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَة
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَة جَاهِزَة
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرَّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	لَبَاقَة



poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لَبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَات: لَكَنَات
lactase	لَبَنَاز: لَكَنَاز
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوز: لَكَنُوز
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُونَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُود، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٍ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٌ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٍ
here I am! at your service!	لَبِينُكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لَبْدَةٌ: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٍ

لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لَبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٍ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى، to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا، to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ، to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ، to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَا، wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ

لَبْسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

to kick

لَبَطَ (يَرْجِلُهُ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبَقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا، to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِقَ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْ لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبَقَ (اَلتَّوْبَةُ اِلَى)

لَبَقَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٍ

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ، tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبَكَ، لَبَّكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ، to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبَّكَ: اِخْتَلَطَ، confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy **لَجِب**: صَاحِب  
 tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din **لَجَّة**: جَلْبَة، صَحَب  
 depth of the sea **لُج**: لُج  
 stammerer, stutterer **لَجَج** - راجع لَحَاجَة  
 to stammer, stutter **لَجَلَج**: تَأَنَّا، فَأَفَأ  
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing) **لَجَلَجَة**: تَأَنَاءَة، فَأَفَاءَة  
 to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, **لَجَم**: كَبَحَ، أَلَجَمَ  
 control, hold (back), keep down, keep back  
 committee, commission, board, panel **لَجَنَة** (ج لَجَان)  
 investigating committee, commission of **لَجْنَة** تَحْقِيق  
 inquiry  
 drafting committee **لَجْنَة** صِيَاغَة  
 subcommittee **لَجْنَة** فَرْعِيَّة  
**لَجْنِيَّة**، **لَجْنِيْن** - راجع لِيَجْنِيَّة، لِيَجْنِيْن  
 resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back **لَجُوء** إِلَى  
 upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or **لَجُوء**  
 shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with;  
 referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation  
 (right of) asylum **حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ**  
 importunate, insistent, insisting, **لَجُوج**: مِلْحَاح، مُصِرَّ  
 (over)pressing  
 unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep **لُجِّي**: لُجَاج  
 silver **لُجَيْن**: فِضَّة  
 silvery, silver, argentine **لُجَيْنِي**: فِضِّي  
 to insult, abuse, revile, call **لَعَا**: لَعَى: شَتَمَ، سَبَّ  
 (somebody) names  
 to bark, strip the bark **لَعَا**، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَة): قَشَرَهَا  
 from (a tree)  
 bark, bast, cortex, phloem **لِعَاء**: قَلَف، قَشَرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ  
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover **لِعَاف**: مُضَرَّبَة، غِطَاء  
 overtaking, catching up with, coming **لَحَاق** بِ: إِذْرَاك  
 up with, catching; reaching  
 following, succession, sequence, subse- **لَحَاق**: تُلُوْ  
 quence

liter **لِثَر**: لِثَر  
 latex **لَثَى**: لَثَا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عَصَارَتُهُ  
 veil **لِثَام**: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب  
 gum(s), gingiva **لِثَة** [تَشْرِيح]  
 pyorrhea, gingivitis **الْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة**  
 to lisp **لِثَع** (فِي نَطْقِهِ)  
 lisp, lipping **لُثْعَة**: لَثَع (فِي النُّطْقِ)  
 to kiss **لَثَمَ**: قَبَّلَ  
 to veil (the face) **لَثَمَ** (الْوَجْهَ)  
 kissing **لَثَمَ**: تَقَبَّلَ  
 kiss **لَثَمَة**: قُبْلَة  
 gingival **لِثَوِي**: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة  
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- **لَجَّ عَلَى**: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ  
 tune, besiege  
 to persevere in, persist in **لَجَّ فِي**: ثَابَرَ عَلَى  
 to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, **لَجَّ**: كَانَ عَنِيدًا  
 relentless, unyielding  
 depth of the sea **لُج**: لُجَة  
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall **لَجَأَ إِلَى**: لَجِئْتُ إِلَى  
 back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or **لَجَأَ**  
 seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in **لَجَأَ**  
 or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, **لَجَأَ**  
 book, etc.)  
**لَجَأَ إِلَى**: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى - راجع أَلَجَأَ إِلَى  
 tortoise, turtle, chelonian **لَجَآء**: سَلَحْفَاة  
 لَجَاج - راجع لَحَاجَة  
 لَجَاج - راجع لُجِّي  
 importunity, insistence, pressing, urging **لَحَاجَة**: إِنْحَاح  
 obduracy, obstinacy **لَحَاجَة**: عِنَاد  
 bridle, rein(s) **لِحَام** (الْفَرَسِ إلخ)  
 to clamor, roar, din **لِحَب** (الْقَوْمِ)  
 to roar, rage, surge, heave **لِحَب** (الْبَحْرِ)  
 clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise **لِحَب**: صَحَب، جَلْبَة

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِلْتِحَاقَ بِ-

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقَ

لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ (الْمَدِينِ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحَمَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحَمَ (الْجَسَدِ أَوِ الْأَكْلِ) flesh; meat

لَحَمَ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِمُ weld(ing), soldering

لَحَمَ الْبَقَرِ، لَحَمَ بَقَرِي beef

لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحَمَ الضَّأْنِ أَوِ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحَمَ الْمِجَلِ veal

لَحَمَ هَبْرَ lean meat

لَحْمَةً: قِطْعَةً لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لَحْمَةً (النَّسِيجِ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لَحْمَةً [تَشْرِيحَ] stroma

لَحْمَةً: نَسِيجَ حَشَوِيٍّ [نَبَاتٍ] parenchyma

لَحْمَةً: قَرَابَةً relationship, kinship

لَحْمَةً: رَابِطَةً bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةً: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةً adenoids

لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)، لَحَنَ إِلَى مِلْوَاحٍ، لَحَنَ إِلَى مِلْوَاحٍ to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) to intone, chant

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحُو، لَحِي: شَتَمَ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَتَكٌ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقَ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ إِلْتِحَاقَ

butcher, meatman لَحَامٌ: قَصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ

welder, weldor, solderer لَحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ

weld(ing), soldering لَحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ

solder لَحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا

welder, weldor, solderer عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ

blowtorch وَابُورُ لَحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

welder لَعَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٍ

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ

to dig a grave لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا

لَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَلْحَدَ

grave, tomb, sepulcher لَحَدَ: قَبْرٌ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَحِسَ: لَمِيقَ

to make lick لَحَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَحَسَ: لَمَقَ

to لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ

regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

look, glance, eye لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ

moment, instant, minute, second, little لَحْظَةً: بُرْهَةٌ

while, short while, short time

look, glance, glimpse لَحْظَةً: نَظَرَةٌ

في آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ - رَاجِعَ آخِرَ

to cover, wrap لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ

foot of a mountain لَحَفَ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ

to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ

to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple

at, by, near لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ عِنْدَ  
from مِِنْ لَدُنْ

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy لَدُودْ، عَدُوٌّ لَدُودْ

my لَدُودْ: خَصْمٌ شَدِيدُ الْحُصُومَةِ  
vehement (violent, fierce, tough) disputer

لَدُودَةٌ - رَاجِعْ لَدَانَةَ

لَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعْ لَدُودٌ

stung, bitten, bit لَدِيعٌ: مَلْدُوعٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ

to be or become delicious لَذٌّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذٌّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - رَاجِعْ اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لَذًا - رَاجِعْ ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَاذَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ

لَذَاعٌ - رَاجِعْ لَازِعٌ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَّةٌ: مُتَعَةٌ

hedonism مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فَلَاسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor لَذَّذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend لَذَعَ: حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency لَذَعٌ

لَذَلِكُ - رَاجِعْ ذَا

to stick to, adhere to لَذِيَ بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet لَذِيذٌ: شَيْءٌ، طَيِّبٌ، حُلُوٌّ

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with) لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَزَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite لَزَامٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded

beard

goatee

salsify, goatsbeard

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

caruncle

caruncular

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsisize, outline

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid لَخِنٌ: اُنْتَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor لَخِنٌ: نَتْنٌ، نَتَانَةٌ

to dispute violently with, quarrel with لَدَّ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ

at, near; on, upon; with لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have لَدَيْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s) لَدَائِنٌ: بِلَاسْتِيكٌ

plastic لَدَائِنِيٌّ

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness لَدَانَةٌ: مَرُوءَةٌ، لَيُوءَةٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous لَدَّةٌ: تَرَبٌّ

لَدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِدٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel لَدَدٌ: خُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

to sting, bite لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite لَدَغٌ: لَسَعٌ

sting, bite لَدَغَةٌ: لَسَمَةٌ

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَيِّنًا

لَزَمَ (الشَّيْءُ لَوْ إِلَى) to grant or give a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

لزوجة: نَدَبٌ viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

لزوق: لزقة، لصوق plaster

لزوم: اقتضاء، حاجة need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

لزوم: تضمن implication

عند اللزوم: in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary

لسان (القم) (وكل ما يشبهه) tongue

لسان: لغة language, tongue

لسان: قطعة أرض داخلية في البحر land

لسان بحر صغير (داخل في البر) armlet

لسان: مقبض صغير، عروة tab

لسان (في التجارة) tenon; tongue

لسان الإبريم tongue

لسان الثور (نبات)، borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, anchusa

لسان الحذاء (الواقع تحت شريطه) tongue

لسان الحمل (نبات) plantain

لسان الحية (نبات) adder's-tongue

لسان ظرف الرسالة أو علبة الكرتون flap

لسان العصافير أو المصفور (نبات) common ash

لسان القفل bolt (of a lock)

لسان القوم، متحدث أو ناطق بلسان كذا spokesman, mouthpiece

لسان الكلب (نبات) hound's-tongue

لسان الزمار: لهاء [تشرح] epiglottis

لسان المفتاح bit (of a key)

لسان النار، ألسنة النار flame(s), fire

لسان الناقوس tongue

ذو لسانين، double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, insincere, dishonest

لزام: لزوم، واجب necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

كان لزاماً عليه to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لزب: ثبت، اشتد to be firm, firmly fixed

لزب بـ: التصق to stick to, adhere to

لزب، لزب: التحم to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite

لزب، لزب: لزب: صلب to harden, solidify, indurate, set; to be or become hard, solid, firm

لزب: قليل little, small

لزوج: كان لزجاً to be sticky, gluey, viscid

لزوج بـ: التصق to stick to

لزوج: دبق، stickiness, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

لرز: رص to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لزيق (بـ): لصق to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لزيق: ألصق to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

لزيق: لصيق، غروي glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لزيق: لصق، ملاصق adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لزقة (طبية): لصوق plaster

لزيم المكان: ثبت فيه to keep to, stay at, remain at; to stay put at

لزم: ثبت على، اعتصم بـ، لم يفارقه to stick to, adhere to, لم يفارقه to, cling to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

لزم: كان ضرورياً to be necessary, requisite, indispensable, imperative

لزمه كذا: احتاج إلى to require, need, be in need of, call for, want, take

لزمه كذا: وجب عليه to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لزم الصمت to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

إذا لزم الأمر، if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِقَ: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقَ  
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)  
plaster لَصَفَةً: لَزَقَةً، لَصُوقَ  
robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; bur- لُصُوصِيَّةً: سَرَقَةً  
glary, housebreaking  
plaster لَصُوقَ: لَزَقَةً  
paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوقَ: لَصَاقَ  
لَصُوقَ - رَاجِعَ الْإِصْطِقَ  
لَصِيقَ - رَاجِعَ لَصِيقَ  
لَصِيقَةً: بِطَاقَةٍ  
label; tag; ticket  
to take or seek shelter or refuge in or لَطَأَ: إِنْجَأَ إِلَى  
with, resort to  
لَطَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ لُظْفَ  
لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعَ طَالَمَا  
to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash، لَطَخَ، لَطَّخَ  
sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub،  
blur, smudge, smutch  
to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) لَطَخَ بِالْدَمِ  
with blood  
stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear، لَطَخَةً: بَقْعَةً  
smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule،  
macula, patch  
bloodstain لَطَخَةُ دَمٍ  
stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot، لَطَخَةً: أَحْمَقَ  
dolt, dullard, dunce  
to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيعَ: لَحِيسَ  
to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ  
to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوَّلِ رَفِيقٍ بِهِ  
to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا  
to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا  
to soften, lighten, mitigate، لَطَفَ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ  
palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve،  
allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate،  
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down  
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benev- لَطَفَ: إِحْسَانَ-  
olence, philanthropy; favor, kindness  
gift, present, donation لَطَفَ: هَدِيَّةً  
kindness, friendliness, amiability، لَطْفٌ: كَيَاسَةً  
kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأُنْسُنِ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ، جَرَى  
lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ  
linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي  
verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفَهِي  
linguistics لِسَانِيَّةً: السُّنِّيَّةُ، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ  
to sting, bite, to hurt (with words)، لَسَعَ: لَذَغَ، لَذَعَ  
offend  
sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَذَغَ  
sting, bite لَسَعَةً: لَذَاغَةً  
frostbite لَسَعَةُ الصَّيْبِ  
to criticize, find fault with لَسَنَ: عَابَ  
to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ  
to sting, bite لَسَنَ: لَذَغَ  
لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعَ لَسَنَ  
to be eloquent لَسَنَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِغًا  
to point, taper, sharpen الطَّرَفَ لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ  
eloquence لَسَنَ: فَصَاحَةً  
eloquent لَسَنَ: فَصِيحَ، بَلِغَ  
stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعَ: مَلْسُوعَ، مَلْدُوعَ  
ligule, ligula لُسِينَ، لُسِينَ: زَائِدَةً نَائِثَةً مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ  
spline لُسِينَ [مِكَانِيكََا]  
remora, suckerfish لَشَكْ (سَمَكُ)  
to rob; to steal لَصَّ: سَرَقَ  
to do stealthily (secretly، لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُتَسَتِّرًا أَوْ خِلَاسَةً  
underhandedly, clandestinely)  
لَصَّ، لُصَّ: سَارِقَ - رَاجِعَ لَصَّ  
thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِقَ  
adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاقَ: مَا يُلَصَّقُ بِهِ  
to fluoresce لَصَفَ  
fluorescence لَصَفَ  
لَصِيقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَصَقَ (بِ)  
sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive، لَصِيقَ: لَزِقَ، لَزِجَ  
tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ drool, dribble

لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ) to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِقَى to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse-ment; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ gambling; gamble

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

لَعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ athletics, sports

لَعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

لَعَابُ الْقَوَى track and field

لَعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ fireworks

لَعَابُ اللَّيْلِ playing cards, deck, pack

لَعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ very playful

لَعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ game

لَعْبَةٌ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ toy, plaything; game

لَعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ doll; dummy

لَعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لَعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ licking, lick; lapping, lap

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةٌ: صَفْعَةٌ slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةِ، أُنِيسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيْسٌ kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ the Most Kind, God

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ O my God! good heavens!

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

لَطِيفٌ: اللَّهُ

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills	لَفَّدَ: لَفْدُود: غَبَبَ
	لَفَزَ - راجع أَلْفَزَ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	لَفَزَ: أَخْجِيَه
to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy	لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds	لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّةً، صَخَبَ
to mine, lay a mine in or under	لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لُفْمًا فِي
to booby-trap	لَفَمَ: فَخَّخَ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping	لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
mine	لَفَمَ (ج أَلْفَام)
torpedo	لَفَمَ لِلْفَوَاصِلِ، لَفَمَ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
	لِفْنِيَتِ، لِفْنَيْنِ - راجع لِفْنِيَتِ، لِفْنَيْنِ
nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel	لَفَوَ: هُرَاءَ
chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity	لَفَوَ: ثَرَثَرَة
mistake, error, blunder	لَفَوَ: خَطَأَ
null, void, nugatory, ineffective	لَفَوَ: بَاطِلَ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor	لَفَوَ: لَفَوَ: نَهَكَ، إِزْهَاقَ
linguistic, lingual	لَفَوِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
linguist, lexicologist	لَفَوِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
	لَفِيَّ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لَفَا
to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine	لَفَّى: طَوَى
to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle	لَفَّى: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring	لَفَّى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy	لَفَّى: دَوَّرَ، دَوَّمَ
to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)	لَفَّى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
to beat about (or	لَفَّى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضِعِ) إلخ

spoonful	لُعَقَة: مِلءٌ مِلْعَقَة
perhaps, maybe	لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
garnet; carnelian, cornelian	لَعْلَ: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out	لَعْلَعٌ: دَوَّى
tulip	لَعْلَعٌ: تُولَيْب (نبات)
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	لَعْلَعٌ: سَرَابٌ
to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize	لَعَنَ
cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction	لَعْنٌ
curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema	لَعْنَة
playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky	لَعُوبٌ: دَعِبَ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	لَعُوبٌ: يَفْنَاجُ
very playful	لَعِيبٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable	لَعِينٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan	اللَّعِينُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
to speak, talk	لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ
to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse.	لَعَا: بَطَلَ
to talk nonsense	لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ
to make mistakes in speaking	لَعَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
	لَعَا - راجع لَفَوَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary	لَعَبَ: لَعِبَ، لَعِبَ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهِقَ
	لَعَبَ: لَعِبَ - راجع لَعُوبَ، لَعُوبَ
language, tongue	لُعَا: لِسَانٌ
parlance, idiom	لُعَا: طَرِيقَة فِي التَّعْبِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
jargon, lingo	لُعَا: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَةٌ
	لُعَا: عَامِيَّةٌ - راجع الْعَامِيَّةُ
dialect	لُعَا: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ



winding, turn	لَفَّهَ مُفَرَّدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّهَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّهَ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَّتْ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَهَ: الْإِنْفَاقَةَ، اسْتِدَارَةَ
sideglance	لَفَّتَهَ: نَظْرَةً جَانِبِيَّةً
gesture	لَفَّتَهَ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَهَ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً إِلَى الْخ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى الْخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَّظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: نَطْقٌ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ الْحُكْمِ إِلَى الْخ
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance in letter and spirit	لَفْظٌ: ضِدُّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفْظَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِيٌّ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إِلَى الْخ
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ إِلَى الْخ: صَارَتْ مُتَنَفِّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفْهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), fur(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفْهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، الْيَمَى اللَّفَائِيٌّ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْيَمَى اللَّفَائِيِّ
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ (تَبغ)
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَافَانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَذَبَ
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّهَ: حَوَّيَّةٌ



to stay at, remain at	لَكَيْ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
peg; pin; nail	لِكَاز: وَتِدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ
lactate	لَكَتَات: لَبَنَات
lactase	لَكَتَاز: لَبَنَاز
lactose	لَكَتُوز: لَبَنُوز
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ
to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge	لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكَزَة: لَكْمَة
poke, thrust, jab, nudge	لَكَزَة: وَكَزَة
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكْمَة: لَكَزَة
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ
to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw	لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيِيَ
(copper) basin	لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)
but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنَّ، لَكِنَّه
accent	لُكْنَة: لَهْجَة
incorrectness, barbarism	لُكْنَة: عُجْمَة
statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness	لُكْنَة: عَيِيَ
pokeberry, poke, pokeweed	لُكْنَة: رَاجِعَ كَيْ
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved	لُكْنَة: لَكِيمَ (نَبَات)
to collect, gather	لُكْنَة: لَكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ لَا
to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify	لُكْنَة: لَكَيْمًا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ
to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)	لَمْ: جَمَعَ
collecting, collection, gathering	لَمْ: سَلَّمَهُمْ، لَمْ سَعَتَهُمْ
crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude	لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ
not	لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ
	لَمْ: جَمَعَ غَفِيرَ، حَشْدَ
	لَمْ: حَرَفَ جَزَمَ

to clatter	لَقْلُقَ (اللُّقْلُقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to loll, hang out the tongue	لَقْلُقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
to shake, stir, move	لَقْلُقَ: حَرَكَ
stork	لَقْلُقَ (طَائِر)
to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)	لَقَمَ: سَدَّ
to devour, gobble, swallow up	لَقَمَ: اِتْتَمَهَ
to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed	لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَخ): أَطْعَمَ
to feed, charge; to provide	لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ): غَدَّى
with, supply with	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَخ): حَسَا
to load, charge	لَقْمَة (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
bite, morsel, bit, mouthful	لُقْمَة [تَشْرِيع]
condyle	لُقْمَة الْمُثْقَاب
bit	لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيع]
condylar	لُقْن - رَاجِعَ تَلْقَنَ
to teach, instruct; to dictate	لُقْن: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى
to prompt, cue	لُقْن (مُثْمَلًا عَلَى خَشْبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)
facial paralysis	لُقْوَة: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ
	لُقْمِي - رَاجِعَ لَا قِي
to die	لُقْمِي حَتَفَهُ، لُقْمِي مَصْرَعَهُ
	لُقْمِيَا - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ
a find, finding; waif	لُقْمِيَّة: لُقْمِيَّة: لُقْمَة
foundling	لُقْمِيَّة، طِفْلٌ لُقْمِيَّة
	لُقْمِيَّة: مَلْفُوط - رَاجِعَ مَلْفُوط
(female) foundling	لُقْمِيَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ لُقْمِيَّة
to hit with the fist (on the back)	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
lac	لَكَ: صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ مَادَّةً رَاتِنِيَّةً تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer, japan, varnish	لَكَ: وَرَنِيشُ اللَّكِّ
to strike, hit	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
to whip, flog, scourge	لَكَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	



لهجة: لغة، لَكَنَّة: لهجة؛ dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;  
manner of speaking  
strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

لهجي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ dialectal, dialectic(al)

لهذا: أثقلَ على to overburden, overexert

لهذا - راجع ذا

لهذم: حاد، قاطع sharp, cutting, incisive

لهفَ على - راجع تَلَهَّفَ على

لهف، لهفان - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

لهف، لهفة: حَسْرَة، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لهف، يا لهفا، يا لهفاه، يا لهفي، يا لهفة، يا لهفتاه! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهم - راجع إِلْتَمَ

لهم: أَكُولُ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: سَلِيَّة، لَبِ amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دُور (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللَّهْوِ amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لهم

لهوي: خاصٌ بِاللَّهْأَةِ [تَشرح]

حَرْفٌ لَهْوِيّ velar letter, velar

لهي عن: سَلَا عن، غَفَلَ عن - راجع لَهَا عن

لهي ب: أَحَبَّ - راجع لَهَا ب

لهيب: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze

لهيف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

لو، لَوْ أَنَّ if

لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَاهُ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ الله If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ were it not for thy family

فِيمَا لَوْ in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَنْ يَصْرُخَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِي launch, motorboat

لِنَف: لِمَف lymph

لِنَفَاوِي: لِنَفَاوِي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

لِنَفَاوِيَّة: غُدَّةٌ لِنَفَاوِيَّة lymph node, lymph gland

لَه: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي credit

لَهَا: لَعِبَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عن: سَلَا عن، غَفَلَ عن (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لَهَا: لَعِبَ to love, be very fond of

لَهَي - راجع أَلْهَى

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاءَ [تَشرح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: انْفِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp

لَهَائِيَّة: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إِلْتَهَبَ

لَهَب - راجع أَلْهَبَ

لَهَب: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze

لَهَبَان: عَطْشَان burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهَبَة: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَث: لَهَثَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْثَان: لَاهَتْ panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَجَ ب: أَوْلَعَ ب، ثَابَرَ عَلَى to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهَجَ بِالثَّنَاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently



homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوْطِيّ  
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوْع: عَذَبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوْعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوْعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ الْلَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لَوْغَارِيْتِيّ، لَوْغَارِيْتِيّ

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لَوْف (نَبَات)

Araceae لَوْفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُنْق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضَغ

leukemia لَوْكِيْمِيَا: إِبْيَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - رَاجِع لَوْ

screw لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ

spiral لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِتَمْنِجِ الْحَمَلِ

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلَبِيّ  
winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوْم: وَبَّعَ، قَرَّعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure لَوْم: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْم

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - رَاجِع لَوْم

لَوْمَة - رَاجِع لَائِم

lumen لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن، لَوْمِين [فِيضَاء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلَهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَدْرِنِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - رَاجِع لَوْح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسَم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبَعُ

عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّمْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسْم)

bulletin board, notice لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

board

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَا فِتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْقِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيح

laudanum لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لُودَع، لُودَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورْد (لَقَب)

loris لُورِس (حَيَوَان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورْ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نَبَات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نَبَات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَان، لُوزَتَا الْحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy اسْتِنْفَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سَمَك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِيّ

leucite لُوسِيْت (مَعْدَن)

lotus لُوطُس (نَبَات)

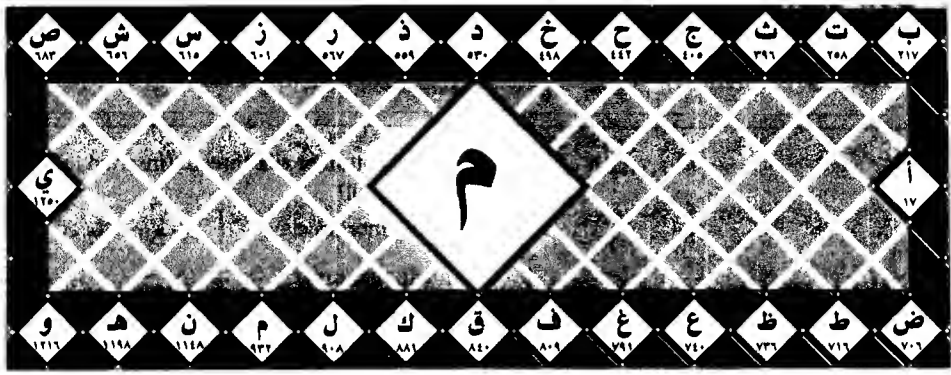
I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيتَر: لِتْر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِيشِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُملَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُملَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيلِيزُول: سَائِلٌ زَيْتِيٌّ مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسانس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسانسِيَه: حَامِلُ لِيسانس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَه: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَّة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيف جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيف هِنْدِي
fibroid	لِيفانِي
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْضَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِي
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِي
fibrovascular	لِيفِيٌّ وَعَاصِيٌّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, colorific, color-	لَوْنِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّوْنِ
chromatics	لَوْنِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromaticity	لَوْنِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twist- ed; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِيّ: اِتَّوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتُ الْحَيَّةَ اِلِخ
(blood) platelets	لَوَيْحَات (الدَّمِ)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, inflection	لَوِيّ، لَوِي: ثَنِي
skate	لِيَاء (سَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, ذَوْق، amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، أَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, eli- gibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: أَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَبْرَالِيّ - رَاجِع لِيَنْ
liberalism	لِيَبْرَالِيّ
libra; pound	لِيَبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libyan	لِيَبِيّ
Libya	لِيَبِيَا
lipid	لِيَبِيد: مُرَكَّبٌ عُضْوِيّ
libido	لِيَبِيدُو [نَفْس]
lepidolite	لِيَبِيدُولَيْت (مَعْدَن)
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لَيَّة: ثَنِيَة
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي if
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَنِي مَتِّ لَأَحْلِكُ



lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِتْرَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْنَ: جَمَلَهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْنَ: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْنَ: رَخْوٌ
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْنَ: لَدُنْ، مَرِنٌ، مَطْوَاعٌ
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْنَ: طَرَاوَةٌ، نُعُومَةٌ
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْنَ: رَخَاوَةٌ
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْنَ: رِفْقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْنَ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، مَطْوَاعِيَّةٌ
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاةٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَفِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
	لَيُون - راجع لَيُون
	لَيُونَةٌ، لَيُونَةُ الْجَانِبِ - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لَيْفِي، لَيْفَة
fibrillar	لَيْفِيٌّ

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَة: مَعْجُونٌ، مِلَاطٌ، طِينٌ
night, nighttime	لَيْلَ: ضِدُّ نَهَارٍ
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَارٍ
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْلٌ، وَاحِدَةُ اللَّيْلِ
tonight	الْلَيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَةٌ افْتِتَاحٌ، لَيْلَةٌ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَةٌ أُسْرَ، اللَّيْلَةُ الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَةُ الْمِيلَادِ
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَةٍ وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَجٌ، لَيْلَكُ (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْمٌ، لَيْمَة (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَانٌ: إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ، سِجْنٌ
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِيٌّ - راجع لَيْف، لَيْفَاوِيٌّ
lemur	لَيْمُورٌ، لَيْمُور (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُونٌ (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِيٌّ (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّةِ (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ  
 prehistory ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ  
 unless, if not, except if, except when ما لَمْ  
 of what, of which, whereof مِمَّ  
 overseas ما وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ  
 metaphysics ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، ماوَرَأَيْتَ  
 metaphysical; extramundane ماوَرَأَيْيَ  
 بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ  
 فِيمَا - راجع فِي  
 لِمَا، لِمَاذَا why? what for? for what reason? for what  
 purpose? wherefore?  
 وما هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إِنْ.. حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا  
 ماء المهرُ to mew, meow, miaow  
 ماء (ج مِيَاهَ وَأَنْوَاءَ) water  
 مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٍ territorial waters  
 مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ rainwater  
 ماء ثَقِيلٍ heavy water  
 ماء الجنين: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ amniotic fluid  
 مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ groundwater  
 مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةٍ inland waters, internal waters,  
 national waters  
 ماء الزَّهْرِ orange-flower water  
 ماء عَذْبٍ fresh water  
 ماء عَسِيرٍ hard water

مَ: ما، ماذا what?  
 بِمَ with what? wherewith?  
 عَمَّ about what, whereof, of what  
 مِمَّ of what, of which, whereof  
 لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا  
 ما، ماذا what?  
 ما اسْمُكَ؟ what is your name?  
 ما: الَّذِي what, that, that which; whatever, whatso-  
 ever  
 ما (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ) how...!  
 ما أَجْمَلُ كَذَا! ما أَخْلَى كَذَا! how beautiful it is!  
 ما: مُعَيَّن some, a certain  
 شَيْءٌ ما something  
 يَوْمًا ما - راجع يَوْمَ  
 ما: لَمْ not  
 ما إِذَا، إِذَا ما - راجع إِذَا  
 ما انْفَكَ - راجع انْفَكَ  
 ما بِالْكَ؟ ما بِكَ؟ ماذا بِكَ؟ ما لَكَ؟ - راجع بِالْ  
 ما بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ  
 ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، ما دُونَ الْوَعْيِ subconscious  
 ما دَامَ - راجع دَامَ  
 ما زَالَ، ما يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ  
 ما عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible  
 blame, censure; objection مؤَاخَذَة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ  
 dizzy, giddy مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ  
 seasick مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ  
 table; dining table مَائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوَان، سَفْرَة  
 round table, round robin مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة  
 tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة  
 support, backing (up), assistance, aid، مُوَازَرَة: مُسَانِدَة  
 help مَائِد - رَاجِع مَيَّاس  
 consolatory, consoling, condolatory، مُوَاسٍ (الْمَوَاسِي): مُعَزِّ  
 tory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer  
 consolation, comfort, condolence، مُوَاسَاة: تَعَزِيَة  
 solace(ment)  
 liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب  
 inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal، مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف  
 bent, tilted, tipped  
 sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحْدِر  
 italic حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]  
 inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل  
 plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme، مُوَامَرَة  
 cabal  
 liar, lying مَائِن: كَذَّاب  
 amusing, entertaining مَوَاسِن: مُسَلِّ  
 مَوَاسِن: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أُنَيْس  
 مَوَاسِن: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أُنَيْس  
 مَوَاسِنَة - رَاجِع أُنْس  
 aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مَائِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ  
 waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي  
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ  
 aqueous humor رُطُوبَةٌ مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)  
 water clock, clepsydra سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّة

troubled waters مَاءٌ عَكِرٌ  
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ  
 water  
 whitewash; limewater مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ  
 cologne, eau de cologne مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا  
 mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي  
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّرٌ  
 aqua regia مَاءٌ مَلَكِيّ  
 rose water مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ  
 honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ  
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ  
 face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ  
 to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ  
 face-saving حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ  
 waterweed حَبِيشَةُ الْمَاءِ  
 waterwheel, noria دَوْلَابُ الْمَاءِ  
 hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ  
 water polo كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ  
 hydrate مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات  
 مَائَة - رَاجِع مِثَّة  
 dying, moribund, in extremis، مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ  
 tremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end  
 مَائِت: فَنِ، غُرُضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِع مَيِّت  
 favorable, advantageous، مَوَات (الْمَوَاتِي): مَلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ  
 propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient  
 unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse، غَيْرُ مَوَاتٍ  
 contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient  
 surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy، مَائِج: مُتَمَوِّرٌ  
 tumultuous  
 blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُوَاخَاة - رَاجِع تَاخِرٌ  
 مَوَاخَذ: مَلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

## مُؤْتَلَف - رَاجِع مُتَالِف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مَاتَم

conference, convention, congress, parley مُؤْتَمَر: اجْتِمَاع

press conference, news conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيّ

peace conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَلَاح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مُؤْتَمَرٌ قِمَّة

conferee, conventioneer مُؤْتَمِر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي مُؤْتَمَر

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مُؤْتَمَن

confidant مُؤْتَمَنٌ عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ إِلَخ

maté, mate مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي

matinee, matinée مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ

furnished مُؤَثَّث: مَفْرُوش

مُؤَثَّر فِيهِ - رَاجِع مُتَأَثَّر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مُؤَثِّر: فَعَال، ذُو تَأْثِير

moving, touching, (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إِلَخ) مُؤَثِّر: مُحَرِّك، مُثْبِر (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إِلَخ) pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive

influence, influencing factor; مُؤَثِّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤَثِّر stimulus

effects مُؤَثَّرَات

special effects مُؤَثَّرَاتٌ خَاصَّة

sound effects مُؤَثَّرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّة

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مَأَثَرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ فَدَّ

to resemble, look like, be مَائِل: شَابَه، جَانَسَ، طَابَقَ like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with

to compare to, liken to مَائِلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِ

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مَائِل

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane

waterpower

water resources

hydrology

sap, juice; juiciness

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to مَسَاب: مَرْجِع، مُنْقَلَب

eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاة

life imprisonment سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مِثْبَر: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِسْلَةٌ

needlecase مِثْبَر: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَةِ

anther مِثْبَر: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّقَاحِ

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مَاطِض: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ

popliteal مَاطِضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَاطِضِ

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مُؤَيِّن: فَاعِلٌ أَبْن

catamite مَاطِبُون: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ

to perish مَاتَ: بَادَ

to die down, subside, abate, let up مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

(one) hundred مِئَةٌ (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مِئَةٌ وَأَرْبَعَةٌ

three hundred ثَلَاثِمِئَةٌ

percent, % بِالْمِئَةِ، فِي الْمِئَةِ

ten percent, 10% عَشْرَةٌ بِالْمِئَةِ

origin, source, provenance, provenience مَاتَى: مَصْدَر، مَنَشَأ

destination مَاتَى: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ

access مَاتَى: مَدْخَل، وَسِيلَةُ الْوُصُولِ

approach مَاتَى: مُقَارَبَةٌ

side; face مَاتَى: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهٌ

to wrangle with, altercate with, **مَاحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، نَارَعَ**  
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

**مَاحِكْ - رَاجِع مُمَاحِكْ**

barren, sterile, infertile

**مَاحِلْ: مُجْدِبْ**

source, spring

**مَآخِذْ: مَصْدَرْ**

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

**مَآخِذْ: عَيْبْ**

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

**مَآخِذْ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْبْ**

way, method; approach; manner of acting

**مَآخِذْ: مَنَهَجْ، مَسَلَكْ**

outlet; plug

**مَآخِذْ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ**

bibliography, (source) references

**مَآخِذْ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا**

**أَخَذَ مَآخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَآخِذًا - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ**

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

**مُؤَخَّرْ: مُؤَجَّلْ**

**مُؤَخَّرْ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَخَّرَةٌ**

balance, remainder

**مُؤَخَّرْ: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا**

postpositive

**مُؤَخَّرْ [لُغَةً]**

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

**مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا**

ship

**مَآخِرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ**

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

**مُؤَخَّرَةٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ**

rear, rearguard, rear lines

**مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ**

stern

**مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَةِ**

parturient, in labor

**مَآخِضْ: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ**

taken, obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

**مَآخُودْ: أَخِذْ**

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

**مَآخُودْ: مُنْدَهَشٌ، مَبْغُوتٌ**

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

**مَآخُودْ: مَفْتُونٌ**

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

**مَآخُورْ: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ**

to be moved, shaken, upset

**مَادْ: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ**

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

**مُؤْتَلْ - رَاجِعْ أُتِيلْ**

**مَأْتَمْ، مَأْتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْثَمْ**

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

**مَأْتُورْ: مُتَوَارَثْ، مَنَقُولْ**

**قَوْلْ مَأْتُورْ - رَاجِعْ قَوْلْ**

folklore

**مَأْتُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ: فُؤُكُلُورْ**

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

**مَاجْ: جَاشْ، هَاجْ**

to be or get excited, agitated

**مَاجْ: إِضْطَرَبَ**

**مَاجِدْ: ذُو الْمَجْدِ - رَاجِعْ مَجِيدْ**

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

**مُؤَجَّرْ (شَيْءٌ)**

chartered

**مُؤَجَّرْ (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إلخ)**

sublet, subleased, underlet

**مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ**

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

**مُؤَجَّرٌ: مَنْ يُؤَجَّرُ**

sublessor, subletter

**مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ**

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

**مَاجِرِيَّاتٌ: مَجْرِيَّاتٌ**

master's degree

**مَاجِسْتِيرْ: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّةٍ**

master

**حَامِلُ مَاجِسْتِيرِ**

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

**مُؤَجَّلْ: مُرَجَأٌ**

fixed in time, deadlined

**مُؤَجَّلْ: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا**

impudent, shameless, brazen,

**مَاجِنْ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ**

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

**مَاجِنْ: خَلِيعٌ**

joker, jester

**مَاجِنْ: مَازِحٌ**

**مَاجُورْ: مُؤَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَأْجَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَجَّرْ**

mercenary; hireling

**مَاجُورْ: مُرْتَزِقٌ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ**

to strut, swagger, prance

**مَاجْ: تَبَخَّرَ**

to waddle

**مَاجْ: مَشَى كَالْبَطَّةِ**

**مَاحِضْ (هُ الْوَدَّ إلخ) - رَاجِعْ مَحَضْ**

eradicator, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

**مَاحِقْ: مُبِيدٌ**

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive  
 harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَفْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالُهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالِهِ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيسٍ)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَة): مَاشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر  
 passing through, going through, crossing, traversing

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر، آف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَل، نَازَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مارِد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارَس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

march مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway مَادَ: تَمَاطَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَادَ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَادَ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْدٍ (الْمَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادُبَّة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّة (ج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّة (التَّرَكِيبِ): مُكَوَّن

course, subject مَادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّة: بَنْد، نَصْر

article, commodity مَادَّة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَّة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوَادِيَّة أَوْ السَّنَجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيّ

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِيّ

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying مَوْدٍ (الْمَوْدِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact  
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس  
ماس: ألماس  
ماس: لاس  
ماس: ماس، مئاس - راجع مئاس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,  
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفجع، مأساوي: فاجع، مُفجع  
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

mastodon

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

bootblack, shoeblack

(land) surveyor

wiper

founded, established, set up; instituted,  
built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

foundation, establishment, institution,  
institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

affiliate

charity, charitable institution, philan-  
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

sad, regrettable, داع للأسف، باعث على الأسى  
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,  
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

accountant; bookkeeper ماسك: راجع مئاسك  
ماسك الحسابات أو الدفاتر

catch, click; latch

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

captured, arrested, imprisoned, سجين، مأسور: سجن، سجن  
jailed; captive, prisoner

marshalcy, marshalship

margarine مارغارين، مرغرين: نوع من السمن النباتي

apostate, renegade, turn-  
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مورق - راجع أرق، أرق

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),  
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend  
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun  
with, banter with, tease, kid

to joke with, jest with, make fun  
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;  
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,  
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,  
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical  
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,  
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

kingfisher

kingfisher

kingfisher

kingfisher

kingfisher

kingfisher

مأصة: أنبوبة لِمَصٍّ، مِمَصٍّ - راجع مِمَصٍّ	
absorbency, absorptivity	مأصية: مُتَمَصِّية
past, bygone; last, مُنْصَرِم	ماضٍ (الماضي): سابق، غابر، مُنْصَرِم
previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	الماضي: الغابر
the past	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطع
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماضٍ: مُتَمَصِّية
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	الشهر الماضي
last month	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
	ماضٍ: حامض
sour	ماط - راجع أَمَاطَ
	ماطر: مُنْطِر
rainy, wet	مُوطَر: مُحَاط بِإِطَار
framed, rimmed	ماطل: سَوَّفَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماع: ذاب، سال
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماعز (حيوان)
goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعزة (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعون (ورق)
ream (of paper)	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	منفاق: منظار الأفق
periscope	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأق: العَيْن، مؤق (العَيْن) - راجع مؤق (العَيْن)
to sob	

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفْتُون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مخفل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأساوي
diamond	ماسي: ألحاسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارّ، سائر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مُوسَّر: مُحَزَز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مُوسَّر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مُوسَّر
price index	مُوسَّر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مُوسَّر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، مؤشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزيّنة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مَواشٍ)
	ماص - راجع مُمْتَص
suction pump	مِصْحَة مأصة



food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مأكولات

makeup; cosmetics ماكياج

machine مآينة: آلة

machinery مآينات، مآائن (عموماً كوحدة وظيفية)

hard-ware مآينات، مآائن (الكومبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني)

(safety) razor; shaver مآينة حلاقة

مال: مَوْل - راجع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوْل - راجع تَمَوْل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أو مع: تَحَيَّزَ لـ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مالَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مال النّهار أو اللّيل

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مآل: نَتِيجَة

return; resort مآل: رُجُوع، مَرَجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْك، عَيْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مال احتياطي

sinking fund مال الاستهلاك

sobbing, sob مآفة: نَشِيج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مآفة: مُشْمِز

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting موقت: اِنْتِقَالِي، مَرَحَلِي

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal موقت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set موقت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being موقتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مُوقَّتَةٍ

modus vivendi نَسَبِيَّةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ، نَذِيرٌ مُوقَّتٌ

حُكُومَةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ - راجع حُكُومَةٌ

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مؤكد

مِنَ الْمُؤَكَّد - راجع بِالتَّكْيِيد (تأكيد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مؤكد: مُثَبِّت

intensive; emphatic مؤكد [لنة]

to try to deceive مآكر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى

مآكر: مَكَرَ (ب) - راجع مَكَرَ (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مآكر: مَكَّار، مَكَّار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مآكر (به في البيع)

tollman, tax collector مآكر: مُحْصَلُ الْمَكُوس

oxygenated موكّج

oxygenator; oxygenating موكّج

oxidized, rusty موكّد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing موكّد

مأكّل - راجع أكل

ماكين: مَتِين، رَاسِخ - راجع مَكِين

مآينة: آلة - راجع مآينة

eatable, edible, esculent مأكول: يُؤْكَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عائلة مملكة
proprietary	مالكي: ذو علاقة بمالك أو مالكين
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	مؤلّل: آلي
motorized troops	قوات مؤلّلة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مؤلم: أليم، مؤجع (intense)
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مألخوليا: سؤداء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مألوف: مُتّاد، مأنوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مالي: خاص بالمال
inflation	نصخم مالي
financier; financial expert	خبير مالي
fiscal year	سنة مالية
finances; finance	مالية
finance	مالية، علم المالية
public finance	مالية عامة
	وزارة المالية، وزير المالية - راجع وزارة، وزير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مألخوليا: سؤداء
to bleat	مأماً الحروف، مأمات الشاة: نفا
mambo	مأنبو (رقصة)
hope, expectation	مأمل: أمل، رجاء
	مؤمّل - راجع أمل
nationalized	مؤمّم: أمم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مؤمّم: فاعل أمم
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مأمن: مكان آمن، ملاذ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مؤمّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حَصَلَ عَلَيْهِ
insured, assured	مؤمّن (عليه): مضمون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ
covered	

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المال الحرام لا يدوم
مال (أموال) منقول (ة) أو غير منقول (ة) - راجع منقول	
treasurer	أمين المال
treasury, exchequer	بنيت المال
رأس مال، رأس المال - راجع رأس مال	
وزارة المال، وزير المال - راجع وزارة، وزير	
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مألاً: ساعد
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مألاً: حابى
malt	مالت: مالت
trowel	مالج: أداة يطبخ بها
to eat with	مالج: أكل مع
salty, salt, saline, briny	مالج
malt	مالت: مالت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مؤلف: مُشكّل، مُكوّن
written, composed, compiled	مؤلف: مكتوب، موضوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مؤلف: مُركّب، مُوحّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مؤلف من
book, work, compilation, publication	مؤلف: كتاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	والمؤلفة قلوبهم
thousands and thousands	ألوف مؤلفة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مؤلف
ماتلق - راجع تملق	
ماتلق: مئلق - راجع مئلق، مئلقة	
trowel	ماتلق: مالج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مالك: صاحب الملك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مالك الأرض
landlord	مالك العقار (المؤجر إلى الغير)
heron	مالك الحزين (طائر)

- to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانِحٌ: أُغْدَقَ عَلَى  
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِحٌ: مُنْطَرِ  
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُؤَسِّلٌ  
 مؤنِسٌ: أُنِيسَ، أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ - راجع أنيس  
 to oppose, resist مَانِعٌ: عَارِضٌ  
 to object to, make objections to مَانِعٌ: اِغْتَرَضَ عَلَى  
 مَانِعٌ: حَرَمَ - راجع مَنَعَ  
 مَانِعٌ: حَامَى عَنْ - راجع مَنَعَ  
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِعٌ: مُحَرِّمٌ  
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-  
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-  
 bidder, interdictor  
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِعٌ: وَاقِيٌ  
 protective  
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِعٌ (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ  
 sisting; resistant  
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِعٌ: رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ  
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint  
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, مَانِعٌ: عَائِقٌ  
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;  
 check, restraint  
 objection مَانِعٌ: اِغْتِرَاضٌ  
 contraceptive مَانِعٌ: لِلْحَمْلِ  
 I have no objection لا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ  
 antiseptic مَانِعٌ: الْعَفْوَنةُ  
 lightning rod مَانِعَةٌ: الصَّوَاعِقُ  
 مُؤَنَّقٌ - راجع أُبْنِيقٌ  
 familiar, common, customary, usual, مَانُوسٌ: مَأْلُوفٌ  
 conventional, accustomed, habitual  
 Manichaeon, Manichean مَانَوِيٌّ  
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّةٌ  
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَانٌ  
 to mix (with) مَاهٌ (بِ): خَلَطَ  
 to abound in water مَاهٌ: كَثُرَ مَأْوُهُ  
 to vie in skill with مَاهِرٌ: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

- مُؤَمِّنٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُؤَمِّنٌ  
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- مُؤَمِّنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ لَدَيْهِ  
 ance company  
 believer; faithful, believing مُؤْمِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ  
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ  
 mammoth مَامُوثٌ: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ  
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُورٌ: أَمَرَ  
 charged  
 servant مَامُورٌ: خَادِمٌ  
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُورٌ: مُوْظَفٌ  
 tionary  
 commissioner مَامُورٌ: مُفَوِّضٌ  
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُورٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجِلٌ  
 official receiver, receiver in equity, مَامُورٌ: تَصْفِيَّةٌ  
 liquidator  
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُورٌ: تَفْلِيْسَةٌ  
 commissioner of police, police مَامُورٌ: شَرْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ  
 commissioner  
 paymaster مَامُورٌ: صَرَفِيٌّ أَوْ قَبْضٌ  
 mission, commission, errand, مَامُورِيَّةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ  
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office  
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, مَامُولٌ: مَرَجَوْا  
 anticipated  
 hope, expectation مَامُولٌ: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ  
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُونٌ: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ  
 able; honest, faithful  
 safe, secure مَامُونٌ: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ  
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالمَوْنَةِ  
 to lie, tell a lie مَانَ: كَذَبَ  
 مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - راجع مَوْنٌ  
 navel, umbilicus مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ  
 umbilical region مَانَةٌ: مِنتَقَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ  
 مؤنَّةٌ - راجع مَوْنَةٌ  
 feminine, feminine gender مُؤَنَّثٌ [لغة]  
 mango مَانْجَا، مَانْجَه، مَانْجُو (نبات)

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةَ مِئْوِيَّةَ  
مِئْوِيَّةَ - راجع مائِيَّةَ

supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مُؤَيَّد (ج مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون]

May مَآيس: مَآيو، أَيَّار

maestro, conductor مَآيسْتَرُو [موسيقى]

May مَآيو: أَيَّار، مَآيس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مَآيُوهُ: ثَوْبُ السَّبَّاحَةِ

mayonnaise مَآيُونَايز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاءة: مَسْكَن

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed مَبَاح: جَائِز، مَشْرُوع

public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless مَبَاح: عَام، عُمُومِي

مَبَاحِث (مفردا مَبَحَث) - راجع مَبَحَث

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation مَبَاحَثَة: مُدَاوَلَة

مَبَادِي (مفردا مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking, taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination مَبَادِرَة: مُبَادَرَة

exchange, interchange, commu- مَبَادَلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart مَاهِر: حَازِق، بَارِع

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل)

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements مَوْهَلَات

to practice (one's profession) مَاهِن: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ)

menial servant مَاهِن: خَادِم حَقِير

inhabited, populated مَأْهُول: مَسْكُون

ماهِي - راجع مَائِي

quiddity, essence, essential nature, sub-stance مَاهِيَّة: جَوْهَر

shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأ

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters مَأْوَى: مَسْكَن

orphanage مَأْوَى الأَيْتَام

infirmary, old age hospital مَأْوَى العَجَرَة

metaphysical; extramundane مَآوَرَأَيْي

metaphysics مَآوَرَأَيْيَة

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations مَوْوَنَة: مَوْنَة، مَوْنَة

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions مَوْن حَرْبِيَّة

شيء يَدُون (أو بِلَا) مَوْوَنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوِي - راجع مَائِي

centesimal مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّم إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّق بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ

centigrade مِئْوِي: سِتِّيغَرَادِي

centennial, centenary مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ بِذِكْرِ مِئْوِيَّةٍ أَوْ بِعِيدِ مِئْوِي

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِي

bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَة

percentage نِسْبَة مِئْوِيَّة

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold

مُبَاع: بِنِع

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعَدَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَاعَدَ  
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;  
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُفَاجِئٌ  
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt  
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغَتَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَاغَتَ  
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مُفَاجَأَة: مُفَاجَأَةٌ  
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;  
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), (ب:) مُكْتَرِتٌ (ل) مُبَالٍ  
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),  
interested (in)

لَا مُبَالٍ، غَيْرُ مُبَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَة: إِكْتِرَاتٌ، إِهْتِمَامٌ  
concern, interest

لَا مُبَالَة، عَدَمٌ مُبَالَة - رَاجِعٌ لَامُبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالِغٌ فِيهِ: مُعَالَى فِيهِ  
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,  
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,  
unreasonable

exaggerator

مُبَالِغ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement

مُبَالِغَة: مُعَالَة

hyperbole, intensiveness

مُبَالِغَة [لغة]

مُبَاهٍ (المُبَاهِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَاة - رَاجِعٌ تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - رَاجِعٌ مَبْهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance

مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَة: تَوَلِيَة، تَنْصِيبٌ  
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدْءٌ

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأُ (الْجُمْلَةِ) [لغة]  
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مُبْتَدِئٌ  
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,  
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَة: مُقَايَصَة  
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ  
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or  
degree

مَبَاذِل (مفردها مَبْدَل) - رَاجِعٌ مَبْدَلٌ

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة  
tion; race; examination, test

game (جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مَبَارَاة

singles (tennis)

مَبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ

final(s), play-off

مَبَارَاةٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist

مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَبَارَاةٍ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

departure, leaving, going away

مَبَارَحَة: مُغَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارِز: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ  
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,  
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَاة  
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious مَبَارَك: بُورَكٌ، مَيْمُونٌ

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ  
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارِك: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ  
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مَبَارَكَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَارَكَ-  
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,  
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِر

firsthand

مَبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مَبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مَبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ  
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-  
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشَرَة  
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّع  
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْصُول  
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أُنْثَر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبَجَّل: بِحِيل، مُعْظَم  
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,  
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-  
garded

مَبْعُوح - راجع أَبَح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع  
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; بَحْث، دِرَاسَة، مَبْحَث  
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث  
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: رَجُلُ مَبَايِث  
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَايِث

atmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاةُ لِقْيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقْيَاسِ ضَفْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَاجِيهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَار: جِهَازُ التَّحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ  
vaporizer

مَبْخَاة - راجع بَخَاخ، بَخَاخَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَة الْبَخُور

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبَخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاةُ لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبَخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْعُوث: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأ: قَاعِدَة  
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَة  
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس  
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أَصُول  
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-  
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكَّر  
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-  
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-  
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مَبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع-  
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر  
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطَقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace، مُبْتَدَل  
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,  
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,  
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَة (صِيغَة) مُبْتَدَلَة  
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)  
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَزٌّ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ  
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُتَبَسِّم

مُبْتَغ (الْمُبْتَغِي): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع بَاغ

sought after, desired، مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ  
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unprece- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع  
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,  
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,  
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مَبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر-  
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع  
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-  
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-  
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مَبْلَل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، مُبْتَلَى بِ: إِبْتَلَى بِ-  
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy، مُبْتَهَج: فَرَحَان  
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,  
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْذُول: بُذِلَ  
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended  
pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبِ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مِبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-  
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مِبْرَّة: إِحْسَان، بَرَّ - رَاجِعُ بَرِّ

violent, intense, severe, acute, مُبْرَح: شَدِيدٌ، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا  
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مِبْرَد: جِيلٌ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مِبْرَد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مِبْرَد: فَاعِلٌ بَرَدَ، مَا يُبْرِدُ  
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-  
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مِبْرَد: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مِبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مِبْرَرٌ  
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مِبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ  
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مِبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لَا مِبْرَرَ لَهُ  
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,  
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مِبْرَز: مُتَفَوِّقٌ  
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-  
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مِبْرَز: أُبْرِزَ  
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-  
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-  
nence or added force

exhibit مِبْرَز، مِبْرَزَة (ج. مِبْرَزَات)

bribee, bribed مِبْرَطِل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مِبْرَطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، بُرْغُلِي، مِبْرَغَل: مُحَبَّبٌ،  
grained, grainy

daybreak مِبْرَق (الصُّبْح): فَجْرٌ

مِبْرَق - رَاجِعُ مِبْرَقَة

telegraph مِبْرَقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٌ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

مُبْدِي - رَاجِعُ بَادِي

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مَبْدِيّ  
primary, main

in principle; tentatively, originally, initially مَبْدِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَد: مُثَتَّتٌ  
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;  
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَد: مُبْدَرٌ  
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مَبْدَد: مُثَتَّتٌ  
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مَبْدَد: مُبْدِرٌ  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مُبْدَع - رَاجِعُ مُبْتَدِع

مُبْدَع: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُبْتَدِع

مُبْدِع: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِبْدَاعِيٍّ

changed, altered, varied, modified، مَبْدَل: مُغَيَّرٌ  
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,  
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَل: مُغَيِّرٌ

commutator مَبْدَل [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَر: مُبْدَدٌ  
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مَبْدَر: مُبْدَدٌ  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مَبْدَل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ  
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَل: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَة

in his private life فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْذُور: بُذِرَ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْسِمُ السِّجَارَةِ  
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَدَّ  
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,  
 dilated; extensive, great, large  
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوط: مَسْرُور  
 ing oneself, having fun  
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّر (بِدين إلخ)  
 evangel

مَبَشِّر: بَشِير - راجع بَشِير

auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبَشِّر بِخَيْر  
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,  
 encouraging, hopeful, bright

grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَة: أَدَاة الْبَشْرِ

grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُور: مَقْشُور  
 skinned, pared

fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصَر: عَرَّاف، قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ  
 diviner, augur

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصِر - راجع بَصِير  
 مَبْصَقَة: مَبْرَقَة، مَتَفَلَة

(dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الْجَرَّاحِ  
 مَبْطَان - راجع بَطْن

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيق مَبْطَل: مَهْجُور،  
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in  
 disuse

resolatory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِل: فَاسِيخ، مُلْغٍ  
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-  
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing

liar مَبْطِل: كَذَّاب

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطَّن: لَهُ بَطَانَة  
 padded

hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطَّن: خَفِي  
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ  
 مَبْثَر - راجع بَاثَر

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَر: مَشُوش، مَقْلُوب  
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;  
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;  
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَر: مَفْرَق  
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مُبَرَّقَة كَاتِبَة

telex مُبَرَّقَة مَبَاشِرَة

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مُبَرَّقَش: أَرَقَش  
 dappled, mottled, speckled

veiled مُبَرَّق: مُحَجَّب

irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مُبَرَّم: نَهَائِي  
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مُبَرَّم: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,  
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into مُبَرَّم: مَعْقُود

spindle مَبْرَم: مَبْرَزَل

screwdriver مَبْرَم: مَبْرَزَل

programmed مَبْرَمَج: مَبْرَمَج، تَمَّتْ بَرَمَجَتُهُ

programmer مَبْرَمَج: مَنْ يُبْرَمَج

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَن (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّت  
 established, substantiated, verified, shown

filed, rasped مَبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِمَبْرَد)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مُبْرُور  
 correct, proper; valid, sound

framed مَبْرُوز: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار، مُؤَطَّر

مَبْرُوك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة - راجع مُبَارَك

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُوم: مَفْتُول، مَجْدُول  
 kinked, curled

round, circular مَبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير، دَائِرِي

lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغ: مَبْرَغ، مَبْضَع

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرَقَة: مَبْصَقَة، مَتَفَلَة

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَزَل: مَبْرَزَل

faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَزَل: حَنْفِيَة، صُنْبُور

trocar, trochar مَبْرَزَلَة: أَدَاة جِرَاحِيَة لِلْبَرْزَل

pasteurized مَبْسَر: بُسْر، تَمَّتْ بَسْرَتُهُ

pasteurizer مُبْسَر: مَبْسِرَة (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاة)

simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مُبَسَّط: مُبَسَّر، سَهْل  
 plicated; easy

mouth مَبْسِم: فَم



confused, disconcerted, discom- مُبْلَلٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ- posed, disquieted, disturbed, agitated, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; degree مَبْلَغٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, notifier, bearer of news مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled مَبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مَبْتَلٌ

crystallized; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ: مُبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression مَبْنَى: أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدِّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ: مُبْذَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ: مُبْذَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, scattergood مَبْغَرٌ: مُبْذَرٌ

sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُؤَدٍّ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْنَى: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ

whorehouse, house of prostitution مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ

مَبْنَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

مَبْنَضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْنَضٌ: مَنْ يُبْغِضُ

resentful, full of hate مَبْنُوتٌ: مُنْبِتٌ

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned، thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck، speechless

مَبْنُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْنَعُ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous، miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِي: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْكِرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، coming early، doing early مَبْكِرٌ: مُبَكَّرٌ

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morning مَبْكِرًا

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-  
sation, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-  
den, concealed مَيَّيْتُ: يُيَّتَ

destructive, ruinous, eradicated, annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-  
ly, lethal, pernicious مُيِّد: ماحق، قَتَال

herbicide مُيِّدُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَات

bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant مُيِّدُ الْمَجْرَائِمِ

insecticide مُيِّدُ الْحَشَرَات

vermicide مُيِّدُ الدِّيدَانِ

parasiticide مُيِّدُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّات

ovary مَبْيُض [تَشْرِيح]

ovariectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمَبْيُض

ovaritis, oophoritis اِلْتِهَابُ الْمَبْيُض

whitener, bleach مَبْيُض: مَادَّةٌ مَبْيُضَةٌ

bleaching powder مَبْيُض: مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِض

bleacher مَبْيُضُ الْأَقِشَّة

tinner, tinsmith, tinman مَبْيُضُ الْأَنْبِيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّة

whitewasher مَبْيُضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

whitish; white مَبْيُض: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْبَيَاضِ، أَبْيَضُ

fair copy مَبْيُضَةٌ: ضِدُّ مَسْوَدَةٍ

ovarian, ovarial مَبْيُضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَبْيُضِ [تَشْرِيح]

farrier مَبْيُطَّر: يَطَارُ، مَنْ يُعْمَلُ الْخَيْلَ

sold مَبْيَع: مَبَاع

sale, selling, vendition مَبْيَع: بَيْع

sale(s), sold quantity مَبْيَع: الْمِقْدَارُ الْمَبْعُ، الْكَمِّيَّةُ الْمَبَاعَةِ

turnover مَبْيَعَاتُ إِجَالِيَّة

sales manager مَبْيَعَاتُ

shown, demonstrated, manifested مَبْيَن: يُبَيِّن، أَظْهَرَ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, مُبْنِي: مُشِيدٌ  
raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-  
lished, made, formed

based on, founded on, grounded on, مُبْنِيٌّ عَلَى  
resting on

indeclinable, uninflected, with an مُبْنِي [لُغَةً]  
indeclinable ending

joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight- مُبْهِج، مُبْهِجَةٌ  
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp

مُبْهِج: سَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَهْجٍ

مُبْهِج: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَهْجٍ

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri- مُبْهِج

cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,  
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,  
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,  
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,  
bedecked, garnished

obsure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, مُبْهِم: غَامِضٌ

unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-  
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,  
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,  
mysterious, mystic(al)

vagus nerve, vagus عَصَبٌ مُبْهِم [تَشْرِيح]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flab- مُبْهُوت: مُبْغُوتٌ

bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,  
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-  
less, aghast

dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over- مُبْهُور (الْبَصَرِ إِلَيْهِ)  
powered

breathless, out of breath, مُبْهُور: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ  
panting, gasping

classified, classed, categorized, tabulat- مُصَنَّف: مُصَنَّفٌ  
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided  
into chapters or sections

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْلَانٌ

diuretic مَبْوَلَةٌ: مُدْرٌ لِلْبَوْلِ

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal مَبْوَلَةٌ: إِنَاءٌ يُبَالُ فِيهِ

urinal, latrine, toilet, water مَبْوَلَةٌ: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبَوُّلِ

closet, WC

spending or passing the مَبْيَت: مَصْدَرٌ بَاتٌ، الْإِقَامَةُ لَيْلًا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَتَطَوَّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مَتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَاوِجِحٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborating, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاوِزٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَاوِزٌ: مُتَقَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْتِعَةٍ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْتِعَةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْتِعَةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مَبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مَبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مَتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِيفَانٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرْسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مَتَابَعَةٌ: مَقَاوَضَةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مَتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ بِهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مَتَأَجَّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مَتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مَتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مَتَاجِرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مَتَاجِرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مَتَاخِرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَأَهَّب  
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition

maze, labyrinth

مُتَاهِه: شَبَكَةٌ مَعْقَدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married

مُتَاهِل: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites

الْمُتَاوِلَةُ: الشِّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِحٌ، مُتَبَايِحٌ مَعَهُ

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate

مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate angles

زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِ (الْمُتَبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَفَصِّلٌ مُتَبَاعِدٌ  
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar

مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, incongruous مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

alienated, estranged

مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسَمٍّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals

فِي فُرَاقَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّلٌ: أَعْزَبٌ، عَفِيفٌ

مُتَبَيِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْرٌ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ  
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَأَقِّلِمٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاثِقٌ

oxidized, rusty

مُتَأَكِّدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكِّلٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ

مُتَأَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلِّقٌ: لَاطِعٌ

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُوْجِعٌ

conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمُؤَامَرَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ

imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِيدٌ

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُتَكَيِّرٌ

مُتَأَمِّلٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنٍّ (الْمُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَاطَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّقٌ: مُبَازِيءٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, مُتَأَنَّقٌ: مُبَازِيءٌ أَوْ بَلَاعِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by) مُتَّبِع (ب)

principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior مُتَّبِع: سَيِّد

suzerain (state) دَوْلَة مُتَّبِعَة

successive, consecutive, sequential, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant مُتَّبَاع: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِي، مُتَوَالِي

successive, consecutive, sequential, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating مُتَّاعٍ - رَاجِع مُتَّاعٍ

progression; sequence; series مُتَّالِيَة: مُتَوَالِيَة

arithmetic progression مُتَّالِيَة حِسَابِيَّة أَوْ عَدَدِيَّة

geometric progression مُتَّالِيَة هَنْدَسِيَّة

complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate مُتَّام: مُتَّكَمِّل

yawning; yawner مُتَّاب: مُتَّابِل

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy مُتَّابِل: بَلِيد

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِع مُثَلِّم

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering مُتَّبِع: مُتَّغَيِّر

contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver مُتَّبِع: وَاهِب، مَانِح

volunteer مُتَّبِع: مُتَطَوِّع

in bud مُتَّبِع: ذُو بَرَاغِم، مُخْرَج بَرَاغِمَة

complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy مُتَّبِع: سَيِّم، ضَجِر - رَاجِع بَرَم

smiling; smiler مُتَّبِع: مُتَّادِم

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

spiced, seasoned مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

straw-stack مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبِع: مُنَبِّه

vector

مُتَجَبَّرٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجَبَّرَةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَبَّبٌ (الوجه)  
gloomy, grim, frowning, scowling, glowering,  
loweringwandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ  
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,  
ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover,  
wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع

ambassador-at-large

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَسَحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَسَحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَعَابَبٌ  
concordant, harmonioustwined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَعَابِكٌ  
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-  
ted, meshed, snarled, tangledcorroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ  
fretted, scraped off, excoriatedwarring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَعَارِبٌ مُتَقَاتِلٌ  
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

allied, confederate(d) مُتَعَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ  
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,  
inequitable, wrongful; oppressivedialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَحَاوِرٌ مُتَبَاكِحٌ  
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَحَادٍ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَادٍ

مُتَحَتِّمٌ - راجع مُحْتَمٌ

مُتَحَجِّبٌ - راجع مُحَجَّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجَرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, مُتَحَجَّرٌ: عَتِيقٌ، بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ  
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossilfossil, foggy, ossified, رَجْمِيُّ التَّفَكُّيرِ مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُتَعَصِّبٌ،  
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-  
servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigotedstony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجَّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ  
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,  
merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;  
exceeding, surpassing, transcendingtrespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ  
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,  
encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive  
overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَغَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌdisregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,  
letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing  
haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَجَبَّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ  
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-  
potrenewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَجَدِّدٌ  
fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-  
sing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ - راجع مُتَاجِرٌ

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِّئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ  
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَجَبَّدٌ - راجع مُجَبَّدٌ

مُتَجَبَّدٌ - راجع مُجَبَّدٌ

مُتَجَلَّلٌ (الْمُتَجَلَّلِي): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلَدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَجَمَّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)  
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمَّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur- مُتَجَمَّدٌ: مُتَخَثَرٌ  
dled

naturalized مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعٌ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

مُتَجَهٌّ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, إِلَى مُتَجَهٍّ  
destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed  
to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at



**sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion**

مُتَخَمَّرٌ - راجع مُخْتَمِرٌ

مُتَخَنِّثٌ - راجع مُخَنِّثٌ

مُتَخَوِّفٌ - راجع خَائِفٌ

مَتَخُوم - راجع مَتَخَم

مُتَخَيِّرٌ: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنْتَخَبٌ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, **مُتَخَيَّلٌ**: envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيِّلٌ : وَهْمِيّ ، تَصَوُّرِيّ - رَاجِعُ خَيَالِيّ

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَاكِ، مُتَرَاكِب،  
superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, inter-  
twined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged,  
blended

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَدَخِّل - راجع مُتَدَخِّل

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي):  
ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown,  
dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable,  
unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party      مُتَدَاعٍ : مُتَقَاضٍ ، خَصْمٌ ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, (مُتَدَانٍ) (الْمُتَدَانِي)  
near each other

current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, vernacular      مَحْكِيّ، عَامِيّ، دَارِج: مُتَدَاوِل

covered with, wrapped in      مُدَثَّرٌ ب: مُدَثَّرٌ ب

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَطَفِّل

**\*interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier**

intervenor      سَدَخْلُ (كَفَرِيْقِ ثَالِث) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory      (فِي جَرَمَةٍ) تَتَدَخَّلُ

accessory during the fact      اَتَدَخَّلُ اثناء الفعل

accessory after the fact      تَدَخَّلُ بَعْدَ الْفِعَالِ

accessory before the fact      تَدَخُّلًا قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, **تَدْرَبَ: مُتَمَرِّن**

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard      مُتَخَشَّبٌ

specialized (in); specialist; expert; technician  
مُتَخَصِّص (بِ): مُخْتَصَّ، إِيْخْصَائِي

overstepping, going beyond; **تَجَاوَزَ** (التَّخَطَّى):  
exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching;  
overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going  
past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing,  
transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon;  
transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillating, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّرٌ، مُتَبَخِّرٌ  
ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas-      **تَخَفَّ (التَّخْفِ)**  
queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, **مَهْجُورٌ**, **مَتْرُوكٌ**,  
surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived,  
disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; for-  
saken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

تَتَخَلَّلُ - راجع مُخَلَّل

تَخَلَّمَ - راجع مُخَلَّم

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّفٌ  
remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lin-  
gering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant      مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ  
behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمَثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward,  
retarded      مُتَخَلِّف: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

متخلف (ج مُتَخَلِّفَات): مَبْقَى، مَرُوك، فَضْلَةٌ  
 remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, rem-  
 nant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains;  
 waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing      نَخَّلَ : مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, percolating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مَتَّخُمٌ: مَتَّخُمٌ



slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)  
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,  
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (الدِّفَاعُ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ)  
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مُتْرَاسُ الْبَاب

correspondent مُتْرَاسِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالُ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ  
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفٍ  
formation

well set, compact, مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْضَدٌّ (صِفَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ)  
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ, مُتْرَافِقٌ  
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super-  
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَاكِزٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَاكِمٌ: مُتَّكَدَسٌ  
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, expansive مُتْرَامٌ (الْمُتْرَامِي), مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَاوِحٌ  
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌ (الْمُتْرَبِيُّ): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَتَّبٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)  
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدْرَجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculous مُتَدَرِّنٌ

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٌ, فَيَاضٌ, مُتَوَاصِلٌ  
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَدَلِّلِيُّ): مُعَلَّقٌ  
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٌّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِيٌّ  
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ, مُتَفَهِّرٌ  
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrating, مُتَدَلِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ  
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَلِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ  
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, obsequious, cringing, abject مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbly, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ

meter مُتَرٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتَرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ  
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مِتْرُوكٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ  
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-  
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,  
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; باقٍ، فَضْلَةٌ، مِتْرُوكٌ  
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-  
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مِتْرُوكٌ: تَرِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَرِكَةٌ، تَرِكَةٌ

metric(al) مِتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاقِبٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ  
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-  
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-  
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِبَةٌ

increasing, growing, augment- مِتْرَاقِدٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ  
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-  
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مِتْرَعَزِلٌ: مُتَقَلِّقٌ  
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاجِلٌ: مَنْ يَتْرَاجِلُ

water-skier مِتْرَاجِلٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مِتْرَافِلٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ  
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,  
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مِتْرَمَّتٌ  
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly  
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مِتْرَنٌ: زَرِينٌ  
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ، مِتْرَنٌ  
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound  
judgment

married مِتْرُوجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-  
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-  
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّحٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَّاجٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجَمٌ: مُنْقُولٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِمٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، رَحَّالٌ، مِتْرَحَلٌ: مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ  
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;  
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٍّ (المِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهِّوْرٌ  
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;  
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، حَائِرٌ، مِتْرَدَّدٌ: مُتَذَبِّذٌ، حَائِرٌ  
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,  
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتْرَدَّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِتْرَاسٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مُفْعَمٌ، مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِئٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَفٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مِتْرَفٌّ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مُتَغَفِّسٌ بِالْثَرَفِ، مِتْرَفٌّ  
self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great  
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، فَخْمٌ، مِتْرَفٌّ  
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، أُنُوفٌ، مِتْرَفٌّ  
cilious

مِتْرَفَّقٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفِيقٌ

مِتْرَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَّبٌ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مِتْرَقَّبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ  
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking  
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مِتْرَتَّعٌ  
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even  
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع  
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling  
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked  
 chain reaction مُتَسَلِّل  
 serial number رَقْمُ مُتَسَلِّل  
 serial story, serial قِصَّةُ مُتَسَلِّلَة  
 series مُتَسَلِّلَة  
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning مُتَسَلِّطٌ  
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةُ مُتَسَلِّطَة  
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mounting; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter مُتَسَلِّقٌ  
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ  
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ  
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ  
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ  
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ  
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ  
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ  
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَوَسِّسٌ  
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْفِلٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ  
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا  
 benedict التَّزَوُّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ  
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّياتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْخَلَائِجِ  
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَنَاقِبٌ  
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ  
 collinear مُتَسَاوِيَةٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ  
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَرْقِقٌ  
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ رَحِيمٌ  
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)  
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ  
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزُّوَايَا  
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ  
 Isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبَّةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقُشْرِيَّاتِ  
 Isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبَّةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقُشْرِيَّاتِ  
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ  
 مُتَسَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبَّبٌ  
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُسْتَرٌّ  
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ  
 مُتَسَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ  
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَّعٌ: أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ  
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَّعٌ: مَجَالٌ  
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ  
 مُتَسَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّ: مُتَذَمَّرٌ  
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;  
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner  
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَنَجِّجٌ  
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُشَوِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُتَنَاقٍ

مُتَمَيِّعٌ - راجع مُشَاعِبٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَاصِبُ (التَّمَاثِيلِ)  
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَاصِرٌ  
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَمَاصِدٌ: مُتَرَايِدٌ  
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,  
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-  
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَاصِدٌ: مُنْبِثٌ  
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,  
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُتَقَاطِعٌ  
secting

crossbill مُتَمَاصِلُ الْمِنْفَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَصَدِّقٌ: مُخِينٌ  
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,  
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ  
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَيِّفٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّ بِ  
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic  
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَرَايِبٌ  
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ  
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close  
contact (with)

مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَاصِلٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-  
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ  
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-  
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَشَاكِرٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُشْتَبِكٌ  
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling,  
coming to blows or grips

مُتَشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ

مُتَشَاعِرٌ - راجع شَوَاعِرٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ  
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-  
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَشَابِخٌ - راجع شَامِخٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَشَبِّثٌ (بِ)  
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);  
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-  
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُنَشَّتٌ - راجع مُشْتَّتٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَشَبِّحٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ  
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَشَدِّدٌ: قَاسٍ، صَارِمٍ  
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,  
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَشَدِّدٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)  
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;  
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, burn, hobo, مُشَرَّدٌ  
homeless wanderer

مُشَرَّرٌ - راجع مُرَرٌّ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَشَعِّبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ  
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,  
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,  
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَشَقِّقٌ - راجع مُشْفُوقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدْعٍ: مُتَشَكِّ (التَّشْكِي)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic مُتَضَخِّمٌ [طَب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُنْضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُنْضَرِّعٌ: مُبْتَهِلٌ

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَضَفِّعٌ

مُتَضَلِّعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلَّيْعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

included, contained, comprised, im-plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْمُولٌ

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted مُتَضَيِّقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضَيِّقِ [طَب]

مُتَطَاقِبٌ - راجع مُطَاقِبٌ

مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَطَاوِلٌ وَقَحٌ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising مُتَطَايِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ

volatile مُتَطَايِرٌ: طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْفَاذَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَطَرِّفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَطَفِّلٌ

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, indispensable مُتَطَلِّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَمِّتٌ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طَب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ

مُتَصَنَّعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed مُتَصَوَّرٌ: مُتَخَيَّلٌ، مَطْنُونٌ

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking مُتَضَائِلٌ: مُنْقَاصٌ

contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَضَادٌّ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَصَافِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ، مُتَآزِرٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَصَامٌ: مُتَرَاصٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَصَامِنٌ

acting partner شَرِيكَ مُتَصَامِنٍ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَضَايِقٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ

مُتَضِحٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ  
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to  
 mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُتَحَكِّمٌ  
 ing, growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;  
 intense, strong, forceful  
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاظِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ  
 sequent  
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاظِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ  
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاظِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ  
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاظِدَانِ  
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra- مُتَعَاكِسٌ  
 dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting  
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ  
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ  
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the الله الْمُتَعَالِي:  
 Supreme (one of the attributes of God)  
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- مُتَعَامِدٌ [رِیَاضِیَات] مُتَعَامِدٌ  
 dicular, rectangular  
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَاظِدٌ  
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ  
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَآزِرٌ  
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together,  
 helping one another; cooperator, collaborator  
 مُتَعَبٌّ، مُتَعَبَّةٌ (جَ مُتَعَابٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعِبٍ  
 مُتَعَبٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَعَبٍ  
 tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُرْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ  
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-  
 ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-  
 some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-  
 ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable  
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ  
 devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,  
 adorer  
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ مُتَعَّةٌ  
 treat, gratification  
 compensation given مُتَعَّةُ الرِّأْسِ الْمُطْلَقَةِ، مُتَعَّةُ الطَّلَاقِ  
 to a divorced woman  
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,  
 wanting, deserving  
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ  
 gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities  
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ  
 sing, ongoing; evolving  
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ  
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَوِّيرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ  
 pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعِي بِهِ، مُتَكَلِّفٌ  
 affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-  
 believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham  
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَطَاهِرَةٍ  
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعٍ  
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,  
 affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,  
 putting on, acting as if  
 complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ مُتَطَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ، مُدَّعٍ  
 plaintiff  
 to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ  
 to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ  
 to give a compensation مُتَعَّةُ الْمُطْلَقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُتَعَّةً  
 to a divorced woman  
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)  
 eye  
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ  
 pleasure  
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ مُتَعَادِلٌ  
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised  
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَايِدٌ  
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِبٌ مُتَعَارِضٌ  
 discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,  
 inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,  
 cross  
 customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارِفٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,  
 current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,  
 practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied  
 with, accepted, recognized  
 contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاَصِرٌ  
 coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ  
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ الطُّوَرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]  
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النُّوَاةِ  
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ  
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّجٌ (الْمُتَعَرِّجُ) - راجع عارِ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ  
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لـ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لـ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّفٌ  
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)  
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ)

microorganism مُتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ  
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-  
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعْطَلٌ، مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعْطَلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّنٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) التَّمَتَّةِ

مِثَقَةٌ - راجع مِثَقَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرِبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ  
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجَّرٌ: مُتَنَطِّسٌ  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّي): مُعَدِّ - راجع مُعَدِّ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِیَاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending, مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ  
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,  
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مُتَعَدَّدٌ  
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,  
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,  
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ  
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ  
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَنَسِیَّاتِ

many-sided, مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ  
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّضٌ - راجع مُفْرَضٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَفَضِّسٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ  
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockledhaughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّرٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِبٌ

مُتَغَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ - راجع غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّبٌ  
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-  
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ (رياضيات إلخ)

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ (رياضيات إلخ)

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُشَائِمٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-  
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍinteracting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,  
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِلٌaggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-  
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,  
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-  
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِلٌ: مُسْتَحْجِلٌ(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٌ (الْمُتَفَانِي)  
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denyingdifferent, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ  
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,  
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِتٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ

negotiator مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَرٌ  
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مُتَفَتِّحٌ: راجع مُفْتَتِّحٌ

explosive مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُفْجِرٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,  
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ  
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do  
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,  
connected with, associated with; relevant to,  
pertinent to, relative toclinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ  
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,  
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,  
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّمٌ: مُتَقِّفٌ, غَيْرُ أُمِّيٍّ

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُقْصُودٌ  
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-  
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-  
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, wittingwell-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ  
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,  
profound; authority, expertobstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-  
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed مُتَعَهَّدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, وَاعِدٌ  
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-  
nantor, covenantorused to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى  
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّسٌ - راجع نَعِيسٌ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاْضٌ (الْمُتَعَاْضِي) عَنْ  
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,  
forgiving, pardoningheterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَغَايِرٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ  
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,  
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرِّبٌ - راجع مُغْرِبٌ



viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, مُشَاهِدٌ  
observer

bystander, مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ  
chance spectator, mere onlooker

audience, attendance, spec- حُضُورٌ  
tators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ

possessing alone, appropriating, مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْذِرٌ بِ:  
having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرَدٌ، مُنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرَدٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ  
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,  
divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

transferred, conveyed, alien- مُتَفَرِّعٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ  
ated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded,  
delivered, assigned

transferee, alienee, assignee مُتَفَرِّعٌ لَهُ

devoted to, dedicated to, مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى  
entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with;  
full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

transferor, alienator, assigner, مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةِ)  
ceder

part-time; part timer غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٍ

separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dis- مُتَفَرِّقٌ  
persed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual,  
irregular, disconnected

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ  
articles, rummage, odds and ends

disintegrated, decomposed, decay- مُنْحَلٌّ: فَاسِدٌ،  
ed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deterio-  
rated

phosphorescent مُتَفَلْسِفٌ

phosphor, phosphore مُتَفَلْسِفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَلْسِفَةٌ

pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevail- مُتَفَشٌّ (الْتَفَشُ):  
ing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ  
conventional, customary

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, مُتَّفِقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ،  
unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

مُتَّفِقٌ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَافِقٌ

inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspec- مُتَفَقِّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَفَقَّدَ  
ting, reviewing; visiting

مُتَفَكِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَكِّكٌ

spittoon, cuspidor مُتَفَلِّةٌ: مِبْصَفَةٌ

philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster مُتَفَلِّفٌ

مُتَفَلِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّعٌ

مُتَفَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّقٌ

versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; مُتَفَنِّنٌ  
master, expert, specialist

understanding, sympathetic, considerate, مُتَفَهِّمٌ  
open-minded, broad-minded

superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)domi- مُتَفَوِّقٌ  
nant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling,  
surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)emi-  
nent, brilliant

cautious, careful, weary, مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ  
circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَّقٍ: تَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَقِيٌّ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ  
other

fighting, battling, warring, at war, مُتَقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ  
belligerent

close (together), approximate, con- مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٌ  
verging, convergent

coupled, paired, joined; united, con- مُتَقَارِنٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ  
nected, linked, associated

litigant, party مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ  
secting

crossword puzzle, crossword كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ

retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, مُتَقَاعِدٌ  
pensionary; emeritus

laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ  
negligent

contracted, constricted, drawn togeth- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُنْقَلَصٌ  
er; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable;  
stiff, rigid

contractor عَصَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering; shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [مُتَقَلِّبِل: كيمياء، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّع - راجع مُقَنَّع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوَّس - راجع مُقَوَّس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obligor

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar [مُتَكَاتِل: فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكَائِف - راجع مُتَكَئِف

مُتَكَاسِل - راجع كَسُول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّس - راجع مُقَدِّس

advanced, developed

advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّم: قديم

مُتَقَدِّم الذِّكْر - راجع ذِكْر

advanced in years, old, aged

developed country, advanced country

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

iridescent

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَصِّف - راجع قَصِيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en)

tionalist; spokesman

theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, **مُتَكَهِّنٌ**: مُنَبِّئٌ  
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator**مُتَكَوِّرٌ** - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ**مُتَكَوِّمٌ** - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ**مُتَكَوِّنٌ** - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ**مُتَكَيِّسٌ** [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, **مُتَكَيِّفٌ**: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ  
pliable, plastic**مُتَلَاثِمٌ** - راجع مُلَاثِمٌsuccessive, consecutive, unin-  
interrupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-  
broken, incessant, unceasing**مُتَلَاحِمٌ** - راجع مُلْتَحِمٌcorrelative, correlated; accompanying  
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,  
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;  
concurrent, coincident

syndrome

**مُتَلَاثِمَةٌ**: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاثِمَةٌvanishing, evanescent, **مُتَلَاشٍ** (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجَلٌ  
fading, dwindling, declining, waningevanescent, ephemeral, **مُتَلَاشٍ**: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile**مُتَلَاصِقٌ** - راجع مُلَاصِقٌchoppy, chopping, rough, plangent,  
heaving, surging, restlesssquanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, **مُتَلَاِفٌ**: مُبْذِرٌ  
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-  
igal, profligate**مُتَلَاِفٌ**: مُتَلَاِفٌ - راجع مُتَلَاِفٌshining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, **مُتَلَاِلِيٌّ**: لَاجِعٌ  
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-  
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzlingtouching, in contact, contiguous, **مُتَلَاِسٌ**: مُتَمَاسٌ  
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent**مُتَلَبِّدٌ** - راجع مُلَبِّدٌequivalent, equal, similar, **مُتَكَافِئٌ**: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ  
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,  
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,  
proportionatevouching for each other, guaranteeing each  
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-  
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidatedjointly and severally **مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ**greedy, avid, avaricious **مُتَكَالِبٌ**: جَبِيعٌintegral, integrated; complementary; **مُتَكَامِلٌ**: مُتَنَامٌ  
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,  
thoroughproud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, **مُتَكَبِّرٌ**: مُتَعَبِّزٌ  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
conceitedhaving the arms folded or crossed **مُتَكَتِفٌ**: مَكْتُوْفٌ**مُتَكَتِّلٌ**: مَكْتَلٌ - راجع مَكْتَلٌunited in a bloc or front; forming a **مُتَكَتِّلٌ** (سِيَاسِيًّا)  
coalition**مُتَكْتَمٌ** - راجع كَتَمٌcondensing, concentrating; condensed, con-  
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-  
sive; intense **مُتَكْتَفٍ**annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, **مُتَكَدِّرٌ**: مُنْزَعِجٌ  
offended, displeased, sore, peeved**مُتَكَدِّسٌ** - راجع مُكَدِّسٌrecurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated,  
reiterated, reiterative; frequent **مُتَكَرِّرٌ**potbellied, paunchy **مُتَكَرَّشٌ**: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ**مُتَكَرَّهُ** - راجع كَارَهُ لَـ**مُتَكَسِّرٌ** - راجع مُكَسِّرٌrelying on, reliant on, depending on,  
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting  
(in), having confidence in; relier **مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى**calcified, calcined **مُتَكَلِّسٌ**: مُكَلِّسٌaffected, artificial, unnatural, man-  
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,  
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,  
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false **مُتَكَلِّفٌ**: مُضْطَنِعٌspeaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa-  
**مُتَكَلِّمٌ**: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating مُتَمَائِلٌ لِلشَّفَاءِ

feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ

malingering; malingerer مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

tangent; touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting مُتَمَاسِكٌ: مُتَلَاصِقٌ

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity مُتَمَاسِكٌ

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَازٍ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, swaying, swinging مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلِئٌ

expansive, expansible, expandable, expansile, dilatatable, distensible مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman مُتَمَدِّنٌ، مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَحَضِّرٌ

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving بِ مُتَمَسِّكٌ

red-handed, flagrante delicto, in the very act مُتَبَسِّسٌ، مُتَبَسِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ

veiled مُتَلَمِّمٌ: مُلْتَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّخٌ

kind, gentle, tender, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ

stuttering, stammering, faltering, stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech مُتَلَمِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَزٌ: تُلْفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٍّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, hesitant مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous مُتَلَهْفٌ: تَوَاقٌ

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, grieved مُتَلَهْفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ

writhing, wriggling, squirming, twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked مُتَلَوٌّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ

مُتَلَوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوٌّ

مُتَلَوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic; cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ

similar, resembling مُتَمَائِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ، مُتَجَانِسٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt

مُتَمَنِّقٌ: مُرْتَدِّ حِزَامًا

logician

مُتَمَنِّقٌ: مُنَاطِقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّطِقِ

wishes, desires, desiderata

مُتَمَنِّياتٌ: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

مُتَمَهِّلٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَأَنٍّ

apprentice

مُتَمَهِّنٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ

undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp

مُتَمَوِّجٌ: مُتَمَوِّجٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ

undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

حُمَّى مُتَمَوِّجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمَّى

amoeba, ameba

مُتَمَوِّرَةٌ: أَمِيْبَا، أَمِيْبَةٌ

rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist

مُتَمَوِّلٌ: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ

distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُتَمَيِّزٌ

to be or become strong, firm, solid

مُتَّنٌ: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا

to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid

مُتَّنٌ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا

back

مُتَّنٌ: ظَهَرَ

text, body

مُتَّنٌ (الْكِتَابِ الْخ): صُلْبٌ

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

مُتَّنُ الطَّرِيقِ، مِثْلُ

aboard, on board, on; by

عَلَى مُتَّنٍ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

مُتَّنٌ: مَتِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتِينٌ

disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

litigated, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا

disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

مُتَنَازِعٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلَفٌ

litigant, party

مُتَنَازِعٌ: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ: مُخَلِّى عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

مُتَمَطِّطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدُودٌ

articulate(d), jointed

مُتَمَفْصِلٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ

versed (in), conversant (in), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite, proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

مُتَمَكِّنٌ (مِنْ): ضَلِيعٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي

مُتَمَكِّنٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ

declinable

مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفَةً]

declinable with nunation, triptote

مُتَمَكِّنٌ أَمَكَّنٌ [لَفَةً]

declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote

مُتَمَكِّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمَكَّنٍ [لَفَةً]

indeclinable

غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّنٍ [لَفَةً]

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

مُتَمَلِّصٌ: مُتَهَرِّبٌ، مُتَمَلِّصٌ

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

مُتَمَلِّكٌ

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

مُتَمَلِّلٌ

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمَّلٌ

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمِّلٌ

wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

مُتَمَنِّئٌ (الْمَتَمَنِّئُ)

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

مُتَمَنِّئٌ: مَرَجُوٌّ

forward to

مُتَمَنِّئٌ: مَرَجُوٌّ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies, paradoxes	مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent	مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting	مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ
finite, limited, bounded	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بِالِغِ
extreme; utmost	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ
infinitesimal; minute, too tiny	مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ
	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ
alternating, alternate, rotating, successive	مُتَنَابٍ: مُتَعَابٍ
alternating current	تِيَّارٌ مُتَنَابٍ
taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained	مُتَنَاوَلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ
dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved	مُتَنَاوَلٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ
reach	مُتَنَاوَلٌ، مُتَنَاوِلٌ الْيَدِ
within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open	فِي الْمُنَآوَلِ
communicant	مُتَنَاوِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller	مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ
	مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ
recessive	مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)
recessive character	مُتَنَحِّيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ
	مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ
park; recreation ground	مُتَنَزُّهٌ: مُنْزَعٌ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker	مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِ
	مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ
eavesdropper	مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated	مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَنَازَلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator	مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
proportionate, commensurate, mensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous	مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوٍ
proportional	كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical	مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ
propagating, reproducing	مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ
corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ
corresponding; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات وَأَحْيَاء]
analogue, analog	مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء]
debater, disputant, discussant	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ
corresponding angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous	مُتَنَاعِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic	مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاعِمٍ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant	مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغَمَاتِ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتِ)
competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)	مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ، مُتَبَارِكٌ
decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane	مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable	مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions	مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّسٌ: dodger, shirker

مُتَهَبِّسٌ - راجع مُهَبِّسٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازِي

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدِل

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; suspected, suspicious مُتَهَمٌ: اِتِّهَمَ

(the) accused; indictée; suspect مُتَهَمٌ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌ: مَنْ يَتَّهَمُ، ظَانٌّ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَّاعِمٌ

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَّاعٍ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each other مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearing, vanishing مُتَوَارٍ (التَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional مُتَوَارَثٌ

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, equal, similar مُتَوَازٍ (التَوَازِي)

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاعُ

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوحُ

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَاتِ

parallel bars الْمَتَوَازِيَانِ [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَنَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَنَفِّسٌ: مَنَفَذٌ، مَنَسٌ

مُتَنَفِّسٌ - راجع مَنَفُوسٌ

مُتَنَفِّطٌ - راجع مَنَفَّطٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّلٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ

disguised, in disguise, masked, masqueraded; incognito مُتَتَكْرِرٌ: مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّرٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُنَوِّعٌ، مُخْتَلِفُ الْأَنْوَاعِ

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مُتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, marked down, cut مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِعْرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral مُتَهَتِّكٌ: خَلِيجٌ

shameless, impudent, brazen-faced مُتَهَتِّكٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

trembling, tremulous, quavery, quavering مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِّشٌ

متهدد، متهدد - راجع مهدد، مهدد

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُتَدَلِّلٌ، مُتَدَلِّسٌ

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen مُتَهَدَّمٌ

متهدب - راجع مهدب

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, frayed, frazzled مُتَهَرَّى: بَالٍ

متهرئ (بالطنخ)

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرَّى (بِالطَّنَخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٌ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَرِّجٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَنَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَنَّجٌ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُخَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescer	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهْمَةِ الْوَسَاةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسْطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيدِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجَدٌ
	مُتَوَافِرٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَائِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَالٍ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَابِفٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (جِ مَتَاوَلَةٌ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَّةٌ



dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّلٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-  
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,  
subject to

مُتَوَكِّلٌ: واقف - راجع واقف  
مُتَوَكِّلٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ  
fident, assured

مُتَوَكِّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)  
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,  
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,  
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,  
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّى - راجع وَلَهَان

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَّاجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهِّمٌ  
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;  
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ  
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,  
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيَسِّمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيَسِّرٌ: مُيسَّرٌ  
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيَقِّظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِين)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيَمِّمٌ: بِ- مُقْتُونٌ

ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,  
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,  
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,  
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيَمِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ  
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,  
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ  
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُثَابِرٌ: مُوَاظِبٌ  
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate  
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-  
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَضَرِّعٌ، مُتَمَسِّجٌ،  
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-  
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِيدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعِّدٌ: مُهَدِّدٌ  
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ،  
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of  
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،  
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَّاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured;

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

fulfilled, satisfied, met

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on  
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَّاهِبٌ

مُتَوَقِّفٌ - راجع مَوْفِقٌ

مُتَوَقِّفٌ (الْمُتَوَقِّفُ) - راجع مُتَّقِيٌّ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَّقِدٌ - راجع مُتَّقِدٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,  
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقِّدُ الذَّهْنِ

expected, anticipated، مُتَمَتِّلٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ  
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُنْتَظَرِ أَنْ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنْتَظَرِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقِّعٌ: مُرْتَبِّعٌ  
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالثَّانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُمَكَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّتٌ (الْلَوْنُ)

مُثَبَّتٌ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَنَّةٌ: كَيْسٌ

مُثَبَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَخِّنٌ: مُكثِّفٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخِّنٌ: مُكثِّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخِّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثْرٍ (الْمُثْرِي) - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مُثَقَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

مُثَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ

weight

مِثْقَالٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثَاقِف: مُبَارِزٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُثَاقِفَة: مُبَارَزَة

sculptor

مِثَال: صَانِعُ التَّمَاثِيلِ

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مِثَال: عِبَرَة

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثَال: مَثَلٌ، شَاهِدٌ

quantity

مِثَال: مِقْدَارٌ

مِثَال: مَثِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثِيلٌ

مِثَال: تَمَاطُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

مِثَال: أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ الْمِثَالِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

مِثَالَة: كَمَالٌ، تَفَوُّقٌ، اِمْتِيَازٌ

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًا

idealism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْمِثَالِي

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَة [تَشْرِيح]

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,  
perform (a part, a role)

مَثَلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رِوَايَةِ الْإِنِّ)

to star (in)

مَثَلٌ دَوْرَ الْبُطُولَةِ (فِي)

to exemplify, instance,  
illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an  
example, quote as an example, cite (by way of  
example); to say or give a proverb; to set an  
example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ

to sculpture a statue, etc.

مَثَلُ التَّمثالِ الْإِنِّ

to assimilate

مَثَلُ الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example لِعَظِيمِهِ  
of, punish severely, torture

مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِعَظِيمِهِ

to maim, mutilate, mangle شَوَّهَ

مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case

مَثَلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb

مَثَلٌ، مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim,  
saw, gnome

مَثَلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ

parable

مَثَلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى أَخْلَاقِيٍّ

example, lesson, warning

مَثَلٌ: عِزَّةٌ

مَثَلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مَثَلٌ: تَمَثَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَثَّلَ

for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as

مَثَلًا، مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to

مِثْلُهُ كَمِثْلٍ

similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَثَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَثَّلَ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as  
much as; such as

مِثْلُ، كَمِثْلٍ

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well  
as, also, too

بِالْمِثْلِ، أَيْضًا، أَيْضًا

unprecedented, novel, unexampled إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

لَمْ يُسَبِّحْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ -

رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny)  
particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest)  
bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُثَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَقَّبٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, مِيزْلٌ،  
perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma حَيَوِينَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ الْمُثَقِّبَاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated,  
refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite,  
well-informed; intellectual

مُثَقَّفٌ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, in-  
structive, informative, enlightening

مُثَقِّفٌ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, مُثَقَّلٌ،  
encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched,  
bored; cribriform

مُثَقَّبٌ

مُثَقَّبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَقَّبَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to  
or before), stand (before)

مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

to appear, come into view, come out,  
present itself

مَثَلٌ: ظَهَرَ

to resemble, look like, be like

مَثَلٌ: شَابَهَ

to compare to, liken to

مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ

مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِعَظِيمِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلُ التَّمثالِ الْإِنِّ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to represent

مَثَلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا

to represent, stand for, be a symbol  
for, symbolize

مَثَلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى

مَثَلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخَصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لَ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نُمُودَجًا لَ  
represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of

to exemplify, serve as an example عَلَى  
of, be an instance of

مَثَلٌ: كَانَ مَثَلًا عَلَى

to represent, portray, depict, وَصَفَ، رَسَمَ،  
describe

مَثَلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ

fungible	مِثْلِي
fungibles	مِثْلِيَّات
fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative	مُثْمِر: مُغِلّ، مُنْتِج
eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight	مُثَمَّن: ثَمَان
estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious	مُثَمَّن: مُحَمَّن، مُقَدَّر، مُقَوِّم
octagon; octagonal	مُثَمَّن (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)
assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer	مُثَمَّن: مُحَمَّن، مُقَدَّر، مُقَوِّم
two at a time; by twos, two and two	مُثَمِّن - رَاجِع ثَمِين
double, twofold, dual, two-	مُثْنَى: مُزدَوِّج
doubled, geminated; duplicated; reduplicated	مُثْنَى: مُضَاعَف
repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone	مُثْنَى: مُكَرَّر
dual; in the dual	مُثْنَى [لغة]
folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, goffered	مُثْنَى: مَطْوِيّ
abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation	مُتَوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَن
boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel	مُتَوَى: نُزْل، بُنْيُون
grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place	الْمُتَوَى الْأَخِير: قَبْر
appearance, presence, presenting one-self; standing erect	مُتَوَبَّة، مَثَوَبَة - رَاجِع ثَوَاب
exciting, excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter	مُثِير: مُهَيِّج، مُحَرِّك
stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exciting	مُثِير: مُنْبِه

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback	مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّتْ أَمَثَل - رَاجِع أَمَثَل
	مُثَلَبَة: عَيْب، عِلَّة
	مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاث
	مُثَلَّث: ثَلَاثِي - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي
having three diatrical points or dots	مُثَلَّث: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَط [لغة]
triangle	مُثَلَّث: شَكْل هِنْدَسِيّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاع
Triangulum	مُثَلَّث، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّث [فلك]
acute triangle, acute-angled triangle	مُثَلَّث حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle	مُثَلَّث قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَا
equilateral triangle	مُثَلَّث مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاع
isosceles triangle	مُثَلَّث مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
scalene triangle	مُثَلَّث مُخْتَلَف الْأَضْلَاع
obtuse triangle	مُثَلَّث مُنْفَرِجُ الزَّوَايَا
trigonometry	مُثَلَّثَات، حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَات، عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَات
triangular	مُثَلَّثِي: مُثَلَّث الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّث الزَّوَايَا
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted	مُثَلَّج: مُجَلَّد، مُجَمَّد
snowy	مُثَلَّج: ثَلْجِي
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّجَات
refrigerator, icebox	مُثَلَّجَة: ثَلَّاجَة، بَرَاد
cold storage plant	مُثَلَّجَة: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد
glacier	مُثَلَّجَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ
blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate	مُثَلَّم: مَقْلُوع، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّز، مُحَدَّد
as, just as; like; the way..	مُثَلَّمًا: كَمَا
	مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted, snow-covered, snowy	مُثَلَّج: مُثَلَّج، مَطْوَى بِالثَّلْج
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّجَات
	مُثَلَّم: مَثَلَّم - رَاجِع مَثَلَّم
	مَثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِع مَثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَارِ مُرْسَل  
figuratively, metaphorically مَجَارًا، على سَبِيلِ المَجَار - راجع جائز  
licentiate مَجَار: حَامِلُ لِيْسَانِس  
repayment, requital, remuneration مَجَارَاة: مُكَافَاة  
punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment مَجَارَاة: مُعَاقِبَة  
adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مَجَارِف: مُخَاطِر  
rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious مَجَارِف: مُتَهَوِّر، أَرْعَن  
risk, hazard, venture, adventure مَجَارَفَة: مُخَاطَرَة  
rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity مَجَارَفَة: تَهَوُّر، رُعُونَة  
figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مَجَارِي [لغة]  
figuratively, metaphorically مَجَارِيًا  
famine, dearth, starvation مَجَاعَة: جُوع، نُدْرَة الطَّعَام  
field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach مَجَال: حَقْل، مَيْدَان، نَطَاق، مَدَى  
room, space, elbowroom مَجَال: مُسَع  
opportunity, chance مَجَال: فُرْصَة  
field مَجَال [فيزياء]  
visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَة  
airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّي  
lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِي  
range, reach, carry, the distance covered مَجَالُ الرَّمْي  
field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَل  
field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]  
magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي  
فَسَح (فَسَح، أَفْسَح) مَجَالًا - راجع أَفْسَح  
in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context في هَذَا المَجَال، في هَذِهِ الرِّقْعَة، بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى هَذَا، بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى هَذِهِ الرِّقْعَة

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter  
incentive, inducement, stimulus مَثِير: بَاعِث، حَافِز  
stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive مَثِير: دَافِع، دَوْبَع، دَوْبَعَة، دَوْبَعَة  
erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac مَثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الجَنَسِيَّة  
moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm مَثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ  
agitator, incen- مَثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَّاحِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابَاتِ  
diary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue مَثِير: مُثَارِج، مُثَارِجِي  
like, similar, analogous; identical مَثِيل: شَبِيه، مُثَاقِل  
equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener مَثِيل: نَظِير  
incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual لَا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ  
unprecedented, novel, unexampled مَثِيلٌ لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ  
methyl مِثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]  
to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth مَجَّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ  
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing) مُجَابَهَة: مُوَاجَهَة، تَصَدُّ  
spittle, saliva مَجَاج، مُجَاجَة: رَيَق، بَصَاق  
juice مَجَاج، مُجَاجَة: عَصَارَة  
مَجَادِل - راجع جَدَال  
مَجَادَلَة - راجع جَدَال  
keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with مَجَارَاة: مُصَدِّر جَارِي  
in conformity with, in accordance with, according to مَجَارَاة لـ  
passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule مَجَار: مَرْر  
metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression مَجَار [لغة]

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيب رَدٍّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge مُجَبَّى، مُجَبَّى: ضَرْبِيَّة، رَسْم مُجَبَّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

set, splint مُجَبَّر (الْعِظَامُ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءُ) bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced مُجَبَّر: مُكْرَه

(cheese) dairy مَجْبَنَّة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْن

set, splint مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

مَجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجَبَّر

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made مُجْبُول: مُصَوَّر، مَخْلُوق

kneaded; blunged مُجْبُول: مَعْجُون

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of. مُجْبُولٌ عَلَى: مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى

plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated مُجْتَثَّ: مُقْتَلَع، مُسْتَأْصَل

ruminant مُجْتَر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَر

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَات

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرئ: مُتَجَرئ، جَرئ

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأ: مَحْسُوم، مَطْرُوح

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight مُجَالَدَة: مُبَارَزَة

مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس

company, association, (social) intercourse مُجَالَسَة

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer مُجَامِل

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery مُجَامَلَة

comity of nations, comity مُجَامَلَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة

courtesy call, courtesy visit زِيَارَة مُجَامَلَة

by courtesy, out of courtesy على سَبِيلِ الْمَجَامَلَة

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct قَوَاعِدُ الْمَجَامَلَات

مَجَان: مَاجِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع مَاجِن

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost مَجَانًا، بِالْمَجَان

near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous مُجَانِب: مُحَاز، مُجَاوِر

similar, like; identical مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَازِل

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary مُجَانِي: بِلَا مُقَابِل

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior مُجَاهِد: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْر

publicly, in public, openly, overtly مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْرًا

مُجَدِّل: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجْدِب: قاحِل، عَقِيم  
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,  
unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- صَيَّرَ جَدِيدًا - مُجَدِّد  
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-  
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;  
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,  
updated

revived, مُجَدَّد (كَالشَّبَابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ  
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,  
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْمَدِّ) مُجَدَّد  
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدَّد: مُكْرَّر

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا  
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-  
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد  
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور  
blasphemer مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف (بِالْمَجْدِافِ)  
مُجَدِّل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال

lucky, fortunate مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ  
cut, cut off مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْمَجْدَرِيِّ  
pockmarked, pocky مَجْدُور: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُتُورِ الْمَجْدَرِيِّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُول: مَقْتُول  
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُول: مَضْفُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مَجْدُول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ  
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,  
scheduled

tabulator مَجْدُولَةٌ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِمُ الْجَدَاوِلَ

oar مَجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

Copepoda مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ التَّشْرِيبَاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف: مُجَدِّف

مُجْتَمَعًا: مُقَسَّم - راجع مُجَزَّأ

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ  
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ  
place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع  
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع  
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-  
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُنُوهُ  
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,  
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجَدِّد  
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;  
hard worker

uprooter, مِجَثَّ، مِجَثَّات، مِجَثَّة: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ  
hassock مِجَنَّى: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مِجَنَّم (الطَّائِرِ): مَحَطٌّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْنِف: ظَالِم، مُتَحَيِّز -  
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْنِف: ضَارٌّ  
injurious

scraper مِجْنَف: مِكَشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْد، مَجْد: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مَجْد: عَظَّمَ  
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مَجْد (جِ امْجَاد)

morning glory مَجْد الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجْتَهِد: مُجَدِّد  
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُفِيد، نَافِع، مُجْدٍ (الْمُجْدِي):  
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْد: فَعَال، عَمَلِي  
feasible, workable

غير مُجْد - راجع بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

scarecrow مِجْدَار: قَرَاعَةٌ

oar مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

- divested of, deprived of, dis-  
possessed of, stripped of, denied  
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
- free(d) from, disentangled from  
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ
- free from, devoid of  
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
- unsheathed, drawn, pulled  
مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
- emptied, vacated  
مَجْرَدٌ: مُفَرَّغٌ
- مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّدٌ
- unaugmented; first stem of a verb  
مَجْرَدٌ [لغة]
- abstract number  
عَدَدٌ مَجْرَدٌ [رياضيات]
- demilitarized zone  
مِنْطَقَةٌ مَجْرَدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
- with the naked (or unaided) eye  
بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
- as soon as, no sooner than, the moment  
(that), once, immediately after, right after  
بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا
- cotton gin  
مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ
- toothbrush  
مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانٍ
- scoop, shovel, hose; scraper  
مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، مِقْشَطٌ
- مِجْرَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَشَةٌ
- grinder; quern, hand mill يَدَوِيَّةٌ  
مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
- torrent, torrential stream, strong current  
مَجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ
- مَجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ
- مُجْرَقَةٌ: مِكَحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]  
curette, curet
- shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-  
el; mattock  
مِجْرَقَةٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ
- criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,  
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty  
مُجْرِمٌ
- war criminal  
مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
- recidivist, habitual criminal; مُتَعَادٍ  
مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُتَعَادٍ
- repeater  
مُجْرِمٌ
- wounded, injured, hurt  
مَجْرُوحٌ
- shovel, scoop  
مَجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ
- dustpan  
مَجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
- peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,  
husked, shucked  
مَجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

- leprous; leper  
مُجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
- attracted; gravitated;  
مَجْذُوبٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
- drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled  
مَجْذُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
- attracted, magnetized, charmed,  
captivated, fascinated, enchanted  
مَجْذُورٌ [رياضيات]
- radicand  
مَجْذُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
- leprous; leper  
مَجْرَى (مَائِي)
- watercourse, waterway, stream; gully  
مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاقَةٌ
- canal, channel, passage, path;  
conduit, duct, pipe, line  
مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَتَانِيْبٌ
- pipeline  
مَجْرَى: سَحْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
- sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert  
مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)
- (electric) current; power line  
مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ إِلَخَ: اتِّجَاهٌ
- course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction  
of) movement, progress, development  
مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِحْلِيلٌ
- urethra, urinary  
tract or canal  
مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
- respiratory tract, respiratory system  
مَجْرَى النِّهَرِ
- riverbed  
مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
- draft, current of air, air stream  
أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
- to take its course  
عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
- the situation returned to  
normal  
مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَقَةٌ
- tried, tested, examined; time-tested  
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
- experienced, practiced, skilled,  
worldly-wise  
مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِلَخَ أَخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
- subject  
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
- tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,  
sampler  
مَجَرَّةٌ، الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]
- galaxy; Milky Way  
مَجْرَدٌ: مَخْضٌ، صَرِفٌ
- mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain,  
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no  
more than, nothing more than  
مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
- abstract; absolute  
مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى
- bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-  
dressed



**stereoscope**

مِخْنَام: أَدَاةُ بَصَرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّوَرَ

مَجَسَّة - راجع مَجَسَّ

مِجَسَّةٌ - راجع مِجَسَّ

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incor- **مَجَسَّدٌ**: متَجَسَّدٌ  
porated, materialized, substantiated; shaped,  
formed; personified, typified, symbolized

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorpo- **مَجَسَّمٌ**: مُجَسَّدٌ  
rated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed

three-dimensional, tridimensional مُجَسِّمٌ: ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

in relief, raised, embossed      مُجَسَّم: بارز، نافر

enlarged, magnified      مَجَسَّمٌ : مُضَخَّمٌ

exaggerated, magnified      مُجَسَّمٌ: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ

solid      مجسم [هندسة]

octahedron	مَجَسَّمٌ ثَمَانِيّ
------------	---------------------

hexahedron      مجسم سداسی

ellipsoid      مجسم ناقص

stereophonic, stereo      جَسْمُ الصَّوْتِ

relief map      خَرِيْطَةُ مُجَسِّمَة

maquette, small preliminary model      مُجَسِّمَةٌ: نموذجٌ تمهيدِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, crimped, waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, rumpled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated مُجَفَّفٌ : مُنْشَفٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; مُجَفِّف : مُنْشَف  
desiccant: drying, desiccative, dehydrating

dehydrated foods      مُجَفَّفَات: أَطْعَمَةٌ مُجَفَّفَةٌ

startling, frightening, shocking, appalling    مُجْفَلٌ : مُرَوِّعٌ

winner; superior, excellent, excelling, **مُجَلِّدٌ (المَجْلَدُ)**

outstanding, (pre)eminent, distinguished, brilliant

evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted, **مُخَلِّي**: مُنْعَد

مَجْرُود: تَمَّ جَرْدُهُ (كَالْبَضَائِمِ أَوِ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ) inventoried

used to, accustomed to      مَجْرُودٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, مَجْرُورٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ  
hauled, towed, traile

(noun in the) **genitive**, word governed [مَجْرُورٌ] **لغة**  
by a **preposition**

sewer; drain, culvert; مَجْرُور: مَصْرَف, بَرِيخ, بِالْوَعَة  
cesspool; sink

ground, milled, crushed,  
bruised; grated

boned; fillet      مَجْرُوم (لَحْم)

مَغْرَبَات - راجع ماجرَبَات

remunerative, profitable,  
productive, yielding      جُجَزٍ (المُجَزِي): مُشِيرٌ، مُفِلٌّ

shears, woolshears, clippers  
divided, parted, separated, broken up,  
broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, frac-  
tionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided,  
fractional

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-  
bles مَسْلَح: مَسْلَح

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَبْجَرَة: مَذْبَحَة  
blood bath

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مَجْزُوءٌ - راجع مُجَزَّأً، مُجْتَزَأً

brachycatalectic      مَجْزُوءٌ [عَرُوض]

cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, **مَقْصُورٌ**:

sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

cut off, severed, clipped      مجزوم: مقطوع

decided, determined, settled,  
resolved

مَجْرُومٌ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ

in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant) [لغة] مَجْزُومٌ

place of touch, spot that someone **مَوْضِعُ اللَّسِّ**

touches or feels or palpates



united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مُجَمَّع: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, (مِهْنِ الْإِلْح) مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَبْنِيَّة، نَشَاطَات، مِهْنِ الْإِلْح) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّع: جَامِع، جَمَاع، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّع: أَدَاةُ تَجْمِيعِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّع: مِرْكَم

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّع عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّع: مُتَّفَقٌ

academic(al) مُجَمَّعِي: أَكَادِيمِي

academician, academy member مُجَمَّعِي: عَضْوُ مَجْمَعٍ عَلِيمِيٍّ

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّل: مُخْتَصَر، مُوجَز

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مُجَمَّل: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّل: مَجْمُوع

gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَ

added, added up مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ الْإِلْح)

pluralized, made plural مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّع: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّع: جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوب: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, import-ed slave مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُود: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَج: مَمْنَجٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّد: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبَرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّد: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّد: مُخْتَرٌ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مُجَمَّد: أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ

freezer مُجَمَّد: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مُجَمَّر: مُحْمَصٌ، مَشْوِيٌّ

مِجْمَر - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

brazier مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِبخَرَةٌ

duty-paid مُجْمَرَك: جُمْرَكٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَع: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلِيمِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ الْإِلْح)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَع: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَع: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَع: عَلَبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِيَّةٌ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ: كَنَسِيٌّ

أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِيعِ الْقُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مَجْمَعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

مُجْهِد: مُرْهَق، strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed,  
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,  
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

مُجْهِد: مُرْهِق، strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome,  
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,  
wearying

microscope مِجْهَر، مِجْهَر: مِيكْرُوسْكَوب

electron microscope مِجْهَرُ الْكَتْرُونِي

optical microscope مِجْهَرُ بَصَرِي

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o) مِجْهَرِي: مِيكْرُوسْكَوِي

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّة

microorganism مُتَمَصِّصٌ مِجْهَرِي

prepared, ready مِجْهَر: مُعَدٌّ، مُهيَأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَزٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِ  
outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,  
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَز: فَاعِلٌ جَهَزَ  
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مُجْهِض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ  
ticide

abortionist مُجْهِض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

مَجْهَل - رَاجِعٌ مَجْأَل

مَجْهُود - رَاجِعٌ جُهْد

بَذَلٌ مَجْهُودٌ، بَذَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَذَلٌ

unknown مَجْهُول: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مَعْلُومٍ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُول (الاسم): غَيْرُ مَسْمُوعٍ

passive, passive voice صِبْغَةُ الْمَجْهُول [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُول [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُول

weathered مَجْهُوق: جُوعِي، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill، مِثْقَبٌ، مِجْهَاب: خَرَامَةٌ،

auger, gimlet مِجْهَاد - رَاجِعٌ مُجِيد

مِجْهَاب، مِجْهَابِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَاب

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْزُور: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ  
wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,  
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعُ إِجْمَالِي، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّي

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)  
series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-  
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;  
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-  
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهْتَك مَجَن: مَزَحَ وَقَلَ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهْتَكُ  
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,  
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَن: تُرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مَجَن: لَمْ يَظْهَرْ الْمَجَنُّ  
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَعْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَب: تُرْسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَةٌ (الْجَيْشِ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَةً: تُرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَح: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مَجْنَد: مُطَوِّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مَجْنَد: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مَجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مَجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مَجْنَس: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مَجْنُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْتَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مَجْنُون (صِفَةٌ)  
demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,  
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَجْنُون (اسْمٌ)  
fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ  
aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

مُحَابِب (المُحَابِبِي): مُتَحَيِّزُ مُحَابَبَة: تَحَيُّزُ

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice nepotism (في التَّوْطِيفِ)

مُحَابَبَة الْأَقَارِبِ (في التَّوْطِيفِ) مُحَاثَة [كَهْرَبَاء]

inductance مُحَاثَة ذَاتِيَّة [كَهْرَبَاء] self-inductance

مُحَاجَة - رَاجِعِ حِجَاج

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, مُحَدِّث، مُحَاوِر، مُحَادِّث، interlocutor; speaker, conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, حِوَار، مُحَادِّثَة: حَدِيث، حِوَار، interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, مُقَابِل، مُحَادِّ (المُحَادِّ): مُقَابِل، face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to مُحَادِّ: مُوَازِل

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُجَاوِر، مُحَادِّ: مُتَآخِم، abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, قُرْب، مُحَادَِّة: مُتَآخَمَة، مُجَاوَرَة، قُرْب، neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

على مُحَادَِّة، في مُحَادَِّة، بِمُحَادَِّة - رَاجِعِ حِذَاء، بِحِذَاء مُحَادَِّة: حَذَر - رَاجِعِ حَذَر

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, مُحَار، صَدَف، أصداف، mussels

warrior, combatant, fighter مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِل

مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِب، مُتَقَاتِل - رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِب

veteran مُحَارِب قَدِيم

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, com- مُحَارِبَة: مُقَاتَلَة، bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel مُحَارَة: صَدَفَة

concha, conch; helix مُحَارَة الْأَذْن [تَشْرِيح]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed مَجُوف: مَقْعَر، مَقْعَر، out, caved, caverned out, excavated

airborne مَجُوقَل: مَنقُول جَوًّا

impudence, shamelessness, inso- مَجُون: تَهْتَكُ وَمَزَاح

lence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting, dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems مَجُوهَرَات

coming, arrival, advent, incoming مَجِي: قُدُوم

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist مَجِيئِي: سَبْتِي

Adventism مَجِيئِيَّة: سَبْتِيَّة

replier, answerer; replying, answering مَجِيب: مُجَابِب

respondent مَجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept، مَجِيد: ذُو الْمَجْد، ضَلِيع

excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed مَجِير (شَيْك، سَنَدِ الْخ): مَظْهَر

plastered with lime, whitewashed مَجِير: مَظْلِي بِالْجِير

calcined, calcified مَجِير: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى جِير

endorsee مَجِير لَهُ: مَظْهَرُهُ

endorser مَجِير (الشَّيْكَ أَوْ السَّنَدِ الْخ): مَظْهَر

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer، مَجِير: حَامٍ

giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

helper, supporter مَجِير: مُعِين

rescuer, saver مَجِير: مُنْقِذ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow مَح: صَفَارُ الْبَيْض

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; مَح: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to مَحَا الشَّيْءَ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering  
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَاطِبٌ عَلَى  
 punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
 keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ  
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ  
 conservatism, conservativeness  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ: مَقَاوِمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ  
 governorate; province مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ  
 self-preservation مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ  
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
 wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ  
 imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكِ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَلِّدٌ  
 imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ  
 resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ  
 trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكَمَةٌ  
 double jeopardy مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ  
 referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى  
 pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
 مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَازِب - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ

مُحَازِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرُّبٌ

accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ

auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ

actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينِيٌّ

accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ

accounting; accountancy مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُعَاسَرَةٌ)

calling to account مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَقْصِيرٍ أَوْ خَلَلٍ

account book دَفْترُ الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْمُحَاسَبَةِ

مَعَاسِين - رَاجِعٌ مَحْنَنَةٌ

kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسَنَةٌ: مِلَاطَفَةٌ، مَلَاظِفَةٌ

shareholder, stockholder, actionary; partner, copartner مُحَاصِنٌ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكَ

sharing, participation, partaking; partnership مُحَاصَاةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ

particular partnership شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَاةٍ

blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصَرٌ: حُوصِرَ

blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ

blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَاصِرٌ

blockade, siege مُحَاصَرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ

lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ

lecture مُحَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرْسٌ يُلْقِيهِ مُحَاضِرٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ

مُحَافَظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ

governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافَظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy مُحَافِظٌ: مَقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ

مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إِلَى النَّفْسِ) مُحَبَّبٌ  
agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, win-  
ning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّبٌ: مُبْرَعَلٌ  
grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحَبَّة - رَاجِعُ حُبٍّ  
مَحَبَّرَةٌ، مَحَبَّرَةٌ: دَوَاةٌ

wedding (or engage- مَحْبُوسٌ: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْخِطْبَةِ  
ment) ring

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبُوسٌ: سِجْنٌ  
spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبُوسٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، مِشْبَكٌ

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوبٌ  
pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest,  
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular,  
well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُورٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ، مُنْتَقَلٌ  
detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوسٌ: مُنْعَزَلٌ، مَعْرُوزٌ  
shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ  
restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in  
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed,  
shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوسٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ)  
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari-  
table purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَخْجُوزٌ (مَالٌ مَخْجُوزٌ)  
sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوكٌ  
entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter-  
twined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled,  
tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm,  
solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُغَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا  
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for  
needy, necessitous, poor, desti- مُحْتَاجٌ: مُغَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ  
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُخْتَارٌ: رَاجِعُ حَائِزٍ

cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful, reserved مُخْتَاظٌ: مُخْتَرِزٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُخْتَالٌ: مُخَادِعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لَا مَحَالَّةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا، سَاطِحًا، بِكَرَةٍ  
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all  
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-  
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مُعَامِلٌ: (الْمَحَامِي)  
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,  
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar جَمَاعَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَادِثٌ  
conversationalist

مُحَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حِوَارٍ

trier, essayer, assayer

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مُحَاوَلَةٌ: مَنْ يُحَاوِلُ

attempted (murder, assas- مُحَاوَلَةٌ (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)  
sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral

neutrality

neutralization مُحَابَذَةٌ: تَحْيِيدٌ، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَابِذًا

loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm- مُحَبَّبٌ (لـ)

hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-  
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مُحَبَّبٌ لِدَايَتِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ ذَاتِيهِ  
seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist,  
egocentric, self-seeker

peaceloving; peacelover مُحَبَّبٌ لِلسَّلَامِ، مُحَبَّبٌ السَّلَامِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مُحَبَّبٌ لِلغَيْرِ، مُحَبَّبٌ الْغَيْرِ  
altruist

patriotic; patriot مُحَبَّبٌ لَوْطَنِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِد**: مُزْدَحِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ- bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ- rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِرٌ**: مَائِتٌ، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ- mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

**مُحْتَضِرٌ**: حَضَرِيٌّ، مَدَنِيٌّ- راجع حَضَرِيٌّ

meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَفِلٌ**: مُجْتَمِعٌ، مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ- ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَفِلٌ بِهِ** memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَفِلٌ**: مَنْ يَحْتَفِلُ- pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقَرٌ**: مُزْدَرَى- temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقَرٌ**: مُزْدَرٍ- despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِنٌ**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ- turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِرٌ**: اِحْتِكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَكِرٌ**: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ- ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَلٌ**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ- over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَلٌ**: مُسْتَوْلٍ- tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَلِمٌ**: مُدْرِكٌ، بَالِغٌ- riageable; adult, grown up

**مُحْتَمٌ** - راجع مَحْتَمٌ

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَلٌ**: يُطَاقُ- able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَلٌ**: مُمَكِنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَجٌّ**: مُعْتَرِضٌ- remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec- ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec- tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجَرٌ**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

**مُحْتَجَرٌ** - راجع مَحْجُوزٌ

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَدٌ**: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ- lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

**كَرِيمٌ** المَحْتَدِ - راجع كَرِيمٌ

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَدٌ**: غَاضِبٌ، مُنْفِعِلٌ- ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِمٌ**: مُتَّقَدٌ- ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِمٌ** غَيْظًا burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَرِزٌ**: حَذِرٌ، مُخْطَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ- circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru- dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look- out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَرِسٌ**: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُخْطَاطٌ- ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَفٌ**: اسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَفٌ**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagra- **مُحْتَرِقٌ**: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ- tion, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَمٌ**: مُبْجَلٌ، مُؤَقَّرٌ- highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respect- able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَمٌ**: كَبِيرٌ- large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **المُحْتَرَمُ**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمُرَاسَلَاتِ- reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَمٌ** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْج)



stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded  
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مَقْتَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ  
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)  
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,  
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مَحْدَبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِيٌّ  
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-  
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّثٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ  
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-  
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُحَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ  
dered, generated, brought into being, brought  
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُحَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ  
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُسَبِّبٌ  
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ  
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-  
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,  
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,  
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-  
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ  
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُحَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُحَدَّدٌ: مُشْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُحَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ  
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-  
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنْ الْمُحْتَمَلِ  
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,  
might

containing, مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوَى) (على): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ  
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,  
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import, مَضْمُونٌ  
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ  
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-  
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-  
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,  
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مُنْجِرٌ (الْمُحْتَجِي): مُلْغَزٌ  
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مُتَحَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ  
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,  
mantled, masked

mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ  
destination

quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ، مَحْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ

white-footed مُحَجَّلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مِخْجَمٌ، مِخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ

crozier, crook مِخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَسْتُورٌ  
screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَحْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرِّجَاتُ الْإِيمَانِ**  
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحْرَجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ**  
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy  
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحْرَجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُزْجِجٌ**  
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّرٌ: صَبَّرَ حُرًّا**  
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْتَقَى، عَتِيقٌ**  
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ لِلَّهِ**  
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ**  
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّرٌ (ج. مُحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ**  
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْتَقِي**  
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ**  
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّرٌ: أُخْرِزَ**  
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أُخْرِزَ**  
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّضٌ: حُرَّضَ**  
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-vative **مُحَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حُرَّضَ**  
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-construed, altered, changed **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ**  
 probe **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُسَبِّرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**  
 مُحْرَقٌ: مُحْرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْرُوقٌ  
 مُحْرَقٌ: قُزْنٌ لِإِخْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى - رَاجِعٌ مَحْرَقَةٌ  
 مُحْرَقٌ: حَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special  
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-ing **مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ**  
 determinant **مُحَدَّدَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]**  
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحْدِقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ**  
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحْدِقٌ: وَشِيكٌ**  
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحْدَلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ**  
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-lined; determinate, definite **مُحْدُودٌ**  
 شَرِكَةٌ مُحْدُودَةٌ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَةٌ  
 لَامُحْدُودٌ، غَيْرُ مُحْدُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُحْدُودٌ  
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحْدُودِبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ**  
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحْدُورٌ: خَطَرٌ**  
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحْدُورٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ**  
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مُحْدُوفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ**  
 deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off **مُحْدُوفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ**  
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مُحْدُوفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ**  
 calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّ: مُدْفِئٌ، مُسَخِّنٌ**  
 thermometer **مُحَرِّ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ**  
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مُحْرَابٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ)**  
 plow, plough, lister **مُحْرَاثٌ: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ**  
 probe **مُحْرَاثٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**  
 poker, fire iron **مُحْرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**  
 paddle **مُحْرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**  
 مُحَرَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَحْرَاثُ  
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ**  
 forester **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ**

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddler, interdictor, proscriber  
 مُحْرِم [شريعة إسلامية] Mecca pilgrim who is in a state of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَة: مَنَدِيل

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوث: حُرِثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم، having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوق

fuel مَحْرُوقَات: وَقُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُومٌ مِن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَحْرُوم: مُعْوَر، بائس suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُومٌ كَنْسِيًا

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْث

مَحْرَ: تَلَم، قُرْصَة - راجع حَزَ

مَحْرَزَة - راجع حَزَر

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مَحْرَز: مُفْرَض، مُثَلَّم (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, ratty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مَحْرَم، مَحْرَمَة - راجع حِرَام

مَحْرَن - راجع حَرَن

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point مَحْرَق: بُورَة

crematory, crematorium مَحْرَقَة: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مَحْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مَحْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبَدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مَحْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيسِ

focal مَحْرَقِي: بُورِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مَحْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مَحْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مَحْرَك: مُوتَر

motive, inducement, مَحْرَك: دَافِع، حَافِز incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مَحْرَض: مُثِير، rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenting; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthrusing مَحْرَك: مُوتَر، مُثِير

steam engine مَحْرَكٌ بُخَارِي

external-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَحْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مَحْرَكٌ نَفَاط

unmarriageable person مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوَاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَم: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غِشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَم: مَحْظُور، مَنْعُوع

مَنْطَقَة مَحْرَمَة - راجع مَنَظَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَحْرَم: مَانِع

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted	مَحْصُوم: مَحْصُوم
scythe, sickle; mower; weeder	مِحْشَى: آلَةُ الْحَشِّ، مِجَلْ
poker, fire iron	مِحْشَى: حَدِيدَةٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا النَّارَ
annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses	مُحْشَى: مَحْشُو - رَاجِعْ مَحْشُو
hemmed, bordered, fringed	نَوْبٌ مَحْشَى
	مِحْشَة - رَاجِعْ يَحْشِ
insectary; insectarium	مَحْشَر، مَحْشَرَة (لِحَفِظِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
hashish den	مَحْشَش، مَحْشَشَة (لِتَغَاطِي الْحَشِيشَة)
stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight	مَحْشُو: مَلُوءٌ، مَحْشُور
wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight	مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوم
resurrected, raised from the dead	مَحْشُور: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
	مَحْشَى - رَاجِعْ مَحْشُو
to clarify, clear, purify	مَحْصَن، مَحْصَن: نَقَّى
to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test	مَحْصَن: اخْتَبَرَ، ابْتَلَى
clarification, purification	مَحْصَن: تَنْقِيَة
counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned	مُحْصَى: مَعْدُود، مَحْصُوب
ripe, mature	مُحْصِد: مُسْتَحْصِد، نَاضِج
sickle, scythe	مِخْصَد، مِخْصَدَة: حَصَادَة - رَاجِعْ حَصَادَة
	مِخْصَد: مِخْصَدَة، مِجَلْ
	مُحْصَل: نَتِيجَة - رَاجِعْ حَصِيلَة
collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor	مُحْصَل: جَابِ
	مُحْصَلَة: نَتِيجَة - رَاجِعْ حَصِيلَة
resultant	مُحْصَلَة [فِيزِيَاء وَرِیَاضِيَات]

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal	رَوَايَة مُخْزِنَة، قِصَّةٌ مُخْزِنَة
tragedy	مَحْزُون - رَاجِعْ حَزِين
computer	مِخَاب: حَاسِبٌ إلكتروني
	مِخَان - رَاجِعْ مُحْسِن
currycomb, brush	مِحَّة: فِرْجُون
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher	مُحَسِّن: فَاعِلٌ حَسَن، مَحْضَر، مَحْضَرَة، مَحْضَرَة
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	مُحْسِن: مُتَصَدِّق، خَيْر
something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity	مَحْسَنَة
charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features	مَحَاسِن
calculated, computed, reckoned, counted	مَحْصُوب: مَعْدُود
protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to	مَحْصُوب (عَلَى فُلَانٍ)
patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system	مَحْصُوبِيَّة
envied, grudged, begrudged	مَحْصُود
	مَحْصُور: مَكْشُوف، عَارٍ - رَاجِعْ حَايِر
	مَحْصُور: تَمَب - رَاجِعْ حَسِير
	مَحْصُورُ الْبَصَر - رَاجِعْ حَسِيرُ الْبَصَر
felt, sensed	مَحْصُوس: حُسْ
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporeal, material, real, physical	مَحْصُوس: مَلْمُوس، مَادِّي
cut off, severed	مَحْصُوم: مَقْطُوع
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَحْصُوم: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
finished, terminated, concluded, completed	مَحْصُوم: مُتَمِّ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير**  
proceedings

**مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وَجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور**

ticket, traffic ticket **مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِير**

journal **سِجَلُ مَحَاضِر**

**بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)**

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

incubator **مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَة**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْضَنُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي**

poultry or egg incubator **مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ الْبَيْضِ**

infant incubator **مِخْضَنُ الْمَوْلِيدِ أَوِ الْأَطْفَالِ**

**مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة**

roost, perch **مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع**

pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain **مَحْط [موسيقى]**

object of hope **مَحْطُ الْأَمَالِ**

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure **مَحْطُ الْأَنْظَارِ (مَحْطُ الْإِظْهَارِ أَوِ الْإِزْهَارِ)**

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory **مَحْط (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot **مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف**

broadcasting station, radio **مَحْطَة (الْإِذَاعَة أَوِ الْإِزْهَارِ)**

station, radio, station, transmitting station **مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف**

service station, gas station **مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف**

jamming station **مَحْطَة: تَشْوِيشٌ إِذَاعِي**

weather station, meteorological station **مَحْطَة الرِّصْد، مَحْطَة الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة**

railroad station, railway station **مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة الْقِطَارِ**

terminal **مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة**

power plant **مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ الْقُوَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّة**

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced, manned, braced, cemented **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

immunized, immune, proof **مُحَصَّن: مُدَوَّى أَوْ مَرَضٌ**

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج**

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, modest, decent, immaculate **مُحَصَّنَة: عَفِيفَة**

married, covert **مُحَصَّنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة**

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّنَة: رَاجِع مُحَصَّنَة**

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; mown, cut down **مُحَصَّد: حَصِيدٌ**

limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, bracketed **مُحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**

monopolized; cornered **مُحْصُور: مُخْتَكِرٌ**

exclusive, sole **مُحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ**

**مُحْصُور: مُحَاصَرٌ - راجع مُحَاصَرٌ**

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout **مُحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

purport, effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import **مُحْصُولُ الْكَلَام: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**

to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to **مُحْض (لَهُ الْوَدَّ إلخ)**

to be pure, unmixed **مُحْض: كَانَ مُحْضًا**

to be of pure descent **مُحْض: كَانَ خَالِصَ النَّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright **مُحْض: صَرِيفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَحْتٌ**

of pure descent, pureblood, purebred **مُحْض: خَالِصُ النَّسَبِ**

**بِمَحْضٍ: اخْتِيَارُهُ - راجع اخْتِيَارٌ**

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَأْكُولَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ  
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ  
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ  
destroy, wipe out, crush مَحَقَّ: أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقَّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

مَحَقَّ: إِبَادَةٌ

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقَّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عادلٌ  
just, fair, equitable, truthful مَحَقَّ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili- مُحَقَّرٌ: مُؤَيِّنٌ  
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreci-  
atory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive,  
insulting

certain, sure, positive, مُثَبَّتٌ، لاَ جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ  
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indu-  
bitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed,  
affirmed; determined, identified مَحَقَّقٌ: أَكِيدُ، لاَ جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ

realized, carried out, achieved, ac- مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ  
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, exe-  
cuted, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought  
about مَحَقَّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ

secured, ensured, procured

مَحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَمَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,

مَحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

مَحَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مُسْتَنْطِقٌ، مُسْتَنْطِقٌ  
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-  
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor مَحَقَّقٌ: مُسْتَنْطِقٌ، مُسْتَنْطِقٌ

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, مُحَطَّمٌ: مُنْطَحِمٌ  
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,  
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مُحْظَرٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ  
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-  
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-  
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-  
bargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سَرِيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan مِخْمَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ  
chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer, مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ  
excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook, مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ  
purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

مَحْفَظَةُ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case

مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مِخْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assem- مَحْفَلٌ (جَ مَحَافِلٍ): مَجْلِسٌ، مُجْتَمَعٌ  
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation;  
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place  
of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (جَ مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،  
أَوْسَاطُ مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (جَ مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،  
(official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge

مَحْفِلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُورٌ: مَتَقَوَّرٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَنَحُوتٌ، مَنُقُوشٌ  
chased; carved, graved مَحْفُورٌ: مَنُقُوشٌ، مَنَحُوتٌ

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ  
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguard-  
ed, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-  
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;  
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - memo-

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم  
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَفْضِ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَنْفِيب  
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court  
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُزْئِيَّة  
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَائِيَّة أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة  
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ  
 أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّة religious court, spiritual court, personal status court  
 magistrate's court, mag- مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة  
 isterial court; conciliation court; district court  
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف  
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْمَدَلِّ الدُّوَلِيَّة  
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة  
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة  
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا  
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّة أَوْ صَالِحَة  
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَة  
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة  
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, مُدَان، مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict  
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام  
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل  
 told, related, narrated, recount- مَحْكِي: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود  
 ed, recited, reported  
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِي: عَامِي  
 to be or become barren, مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: أَجْدَب  
 sterile  
 place, spot, site, location, locality، مَوْضِع، مَكَان، مَحَلْ  
 locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room  
 object (of) مَحَلْ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)  
 store, shop; boutique; مَوْسَسَة، مَحَلْ (تِجَارِي): مَتَجَر، مَوْسَسَة  
 firm, business, business firm  
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة  
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret مَحَقَّقْ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي  
 agent, detective, sleuth; inspector  
 syringe, hypodermic sy- مَحَقَّنْ، مِغَقَّنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُحَقَّنُ بِهَا  
 ringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt  
 مَحَقُوق: جَدِير - رَاجِعْ حَقِيق (بِ)  
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحَقُوق: مُخْطِئ  
 to wrangle, مَحَكْ، مَحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاحِكًا  
 altercation, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome,  
 be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle  
 مَحَكْ - رَاجِعْ مُمَاحِك  
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone، مِغْيَار، مَحَكْ  
 measure, gauge, test  
 touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلْإِخْتِبَار  
 scraper مَحَكَّة: كَاشِطَة  
 currycomb, brush مَحَكَّة: مِخْسَة  
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَم: حَكَم  
 compact, well-knit, coherent، مَتِين، مَحْكَم: مُتَمَاسِك  
 cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure  
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight، مَحْكَم: كَتَمَ  
 hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious  
 exact, precise, accurate، مَتَقَن، مَضْبُوط، مَحْكَم: دَقِيق  
 correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent  
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْتَمَة [قَانُون]  
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَة (ج مَحَاكِم)  
 مَحْكَمَة ابْتِدَائِيَّة أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة  
 دَرَجَة أَوَّلَى court of first instance  
 court of probate مَحْكَمَة إِبْتِهَات (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا  
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَة أَحْدَاث  
 administrative court مَحْكَمَة إِدَارِيَّة  
 court of appeal(s)، مَحْكَمَة اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة  
 appellate court  
 prize court مَحْكَمَة أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِم  
 court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَة إِفْلَاس





carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَنقُول  
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered  
airborne مَحْمُول جَوًّا

مَحْمُول: مُخْتَمَل، يُطَاق - راجع مُخْتَمَل

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة - راجع حُمُولَة

predicate, attribute مَحْمُول [منطق]

subject مَحْمُول عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَحْرُور  
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَوَرِّ  
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,  
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,  
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِي: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ  
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-  
dicated

dieter مَحْمِي: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحَن - راجع اِمْتَحَن

مَحْنَى، مَحْنَة - راجع مُنْحَنَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مِحْنَة: بَلِيَّةٌ  
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-  
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَط (لِلْجَنَّةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَط (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَنَّتِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَق: مُغْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ  
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-  
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,  
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper  
experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْنَك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ  
ticated, veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوءَة، مَحْنِيَّة - راجع مُنْحَنَى

مَحْنِي - راجع مُنْحَنَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْو: مَضْرَرٌ مَحَا  
effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;  
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace  
be upon him)

commendable act, praisewor- مَحْمَدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ  
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَر: حُمْرٌ  
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَر: مُتَوَرِّدٌ  
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّس - راجع حَمَاسِي

مَحْمَص - راجع مَحْمَصَة

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَص: حُمَصٌ

toast خُبْزٌ مَحْمَصٌ

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَة  
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَة: مَغْلَلٌ تَخْيِصُ  
house

roaster مَحْمَصَة: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَة خُبْزٍ كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَض: جَمِيلٌ حَامِضٌ

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَض: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيلْمٌ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَض (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَض (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَل: مِحْفَة - راجع حَمَالَة

حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - راجع حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [ميكانيكا]

مَحْمِل: مِحْفَة - راجع حَمَالَة

مَحْمِل: حَامِلٌ، مَنصَبٌ، دِعَامَة - راجع حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَل (ب): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),  
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَل: شَاحِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُود: حَمْدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّشَاءِ  
able, laudable



divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, incon- مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لـ  
sistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to,  
conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عَاصٍ  
of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, incon-  
sistent with, incompatible with, at variance with;  
violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, trans-  
gressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِضٌ  
dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; ob-  
jecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable  
to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرَقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ  
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-  
gression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأَ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون]  
petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى  
difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking  
issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ  
incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagree-  
ment, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغَبِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِفٌ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ  
hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُسْتَوْرٍ

hidden things مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبَرٌ: مُبَلِّغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبَرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, مُخْبَرٌ: تَحْرِقٌ

sleuth مُخْبَرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

laboratory

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِم: مُتَارِعٌ  
tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِم: قَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاضٌ: طَلَقٌ  
travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةٌ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّمْسِ، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ  
spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادِثٌ

addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَةٌ: مُكَالِمَةٌ، مُحَادَثَةٌ  
to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تِلْفُونِيَّةٌ  
call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مُخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطَرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مُخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مُخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ  
release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settle-  
ment

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِيصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ)  
abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمَشَرَّةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, con-  
vivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

مُخْتَرَعٌ (ج مُخْتَرَعَاتٌ): إِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ، invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced

مُخْتَرَقٌ: إِخْتَرَقَ through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

مُخْتَرَقٌ: مَرَّ

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, نافذ

مُخْتَرِقٌ: نَافِذٌ permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand (في الكِتَابَةِ)

مُخْتَزَلٌ [رياضيات]

reduced

مُخْتَزَلٌ [كيمياء وفيزياء]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

مُخْتَزِلٌ (في الكِتَابَةِ)

مُخْتَرَنٌ - راجع مَخْرُونٌ، مَخْرَنٌ

مُخْتَصِّنٌ: صَالِحٌ، ذُو صَلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

مُخْتَصَصٌ (بِ): مُتَخَصِّصٌ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ - راجع مُتَخَصِّصٌ (بِ)

مُخْتَصِّصٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ - راجع خَاصٌّ بِ

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

مُخْتَصَّرٌ: إِخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

مُخْتَصَرٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُوجَزٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

مُخْتَصِمٌ - راجع مُتَخَاصِمٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ - راجع مَخْطُوفٌ

مُخْتَلَفٌ - راجع خَاطِفٌ

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

مَخْبَزٌ، مَخْبِزَةٌ: فُرْنٌ

hidden, concealed

مُخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

baked

مَخْبُوءٌ: مُخَبَّأٌ

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

مَخْبُولٌ: مَجْنُونٌ، مَغْثُوهٌ

chosen, select-

مُخْتَارٌ: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنْتَخَبٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ

ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

مُخْتَارٌ: مُنْتَارٌ

mayor, chief

مُخْتَارٌ (ج مَخَاتِير)

domicile of choice, elected domicile

مُخْتَارًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع إِخْتِيَارًا

testamentary guardian

مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةِ مُخْتَارٍ

وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

مُخْتَارَاتٌ: مُنْتَقَبَاتٌ، مَقْتَطَفَاتٌ

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

مُخْتَالٌ: مُتَبَخِّخِرٌ، مَزْهَوٌ، مَغْرُورٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

مُخْتَبِئٌ

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

مُخْتَبَرٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ

laboratory

مُخْتَبَرٌ: مَخْبَرٌ

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُخْتَبِرٌ: خَبِيرٌ، مُحَنَّكٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

مُخْتَبِرٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ

laboratory

مُخْتَبِرِيٌّ: مَخْبَرِيٌّ

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

مُخْتَمَمٌ: مُتَمَمٌ

مُخْتَمَمٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلْفَقٌ  
fabricated, invented, manufactured,  
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, con-  
trived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretend-  
ed, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal  
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, con-  
cocter, contriver

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ, مُخَمَّرٌ  
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated,  
sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مَخْتَمِرٌ: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَضِيقٌ

مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ, مُحْكَمٌ  
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَمَتٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ, مُطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, مُخْتَرٌ  
clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening,  
solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

thrombin; coagulase مَخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; dis-  
graceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous,  
shocking مَخْجِلٌ

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِلٌ, خَجَلَانٌ, خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مَخْدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّدٌ, مُجَزَّزٌ, مُجَمَّدٌ  
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupe-  
fied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic, مَخْدَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْدَرَةٌ  
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مَخْدَرٌ: طَبِيبٌ مُخْدَرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-  
chamber مَخْدَعٌ, مُخْدَعٌ, مَخْدَعٌ

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ: مُخْتَفٍ (الْمُخْتَفِي)  
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُسْتَوْرٍ: مُخْتَفٍ  
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسَوِّشٌ, مُسَوِّشٌ  
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective,  
deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُنِ  
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered, ab-  
normal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane,  
lunatic مَخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, mis-  
appropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مَسْرُوقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clan-  
destine, sneaky مُسْتَرَقٌّ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, سَارِقٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ  
pilferer, purloiner

eavesdropper مَخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, سَارِقُ النَّظَرِ: مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ  
snooper

mixed, coeducational, مَدْرَسَةٌ (إِلخ), مَخْتَلَطٌ  
co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مَخْتَلَطٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled, مُبْهَلَبَلٌ, مُسَوِّشٌ: مُخْتَلَطٌ  
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized,  
disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ

distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, dis-  
crepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent,  
incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed,  
contrary

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الْأَنْوَاعِ), مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ, مُتَعَدِّدٌ  
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, di-  
versified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry,  
manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types,  
varieties; several

disagreeing, مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِقٍ, مُتَعَارِضٌ, مُعَارِضٌ  
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement  
at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِل، مُهِن، مُخْزِي (الْمُخْزِي):  
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,  
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,  
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْرَاة: مَا يَبْثُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْمَارِ  
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مَخْرَن: مُتَوَدِّع  
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَن - رَاجِعْ أَمِين

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْرُون، مَخْرَن: مُخْتَزَن  
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;  
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْرُون: ذَخِيرَةٌ  
hoard

stockpile مَخْرُونٌ اخْتِيَاظِي

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْرِي: خَجَلَان  
rassed

مُخْرِة - رَاجِعْ مَخْرَاة  
causing loss or damage, dis- مَخْر: مُسَبِّبُ خِسَارَةٍ، ضَارٌّ  
advantageous, detrimental

fertilizer(s) مُخَصَّب (ج. مُخَصَّبَات): مُسَدِّد

مُخَصَّب: خَصِب، خَصِيب - رَاجِعْ خَصِيب

baton, stick, rod, wand مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا (قَصِيرَة)

scepter, mace, wand مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا الْمَلِك، صَوْلْجَان

specified, particularized, indi- مُخَصَّص: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن  
vidualized, itemized

specialized مُخَصَّص: ضِدُّ مُعَمَّم

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخَصَّص: مُفْرَد  
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,  
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخَصَّص: مُكْرَس

scarified; scratched; scored, cut;  
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مُخْدُوع: مُنْخَدِع  
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;  
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served مَخْدُوم: خُدِيم

employer, master, principal مَخْدُوم: رَبُّ عَمَل

sling, slingshot, catapult مِخْدَفَة: أَدَاةٌ لِنَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخْر (بِ السَّيْفِ)  
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow مَخْر الْأَرْض

مِخْرَاز - رَاجِعْ مِخْرَز

مُخْرَب، مُخْرَب - رَاجِعْ خَرِب

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُدْمِر، مُخْرَب: مُخْرَب  
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,  
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,  
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَج: مَنَفَذ  
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَج: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِیَاضِیَات]

common denominator مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَك [رِیَاضِیَات]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَج: نَطْق، لَفْظ  
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مَخْرَج (سِينَمَايِي، مَرْحِي إِلِخ)  
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger، مِخْرَز: مِثْقَب  
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَط، مِخْرَطَة: آلَةٌ خَرْط

to fib, tell a fib; to invent، مَخْرَق: كَذَب، إِخْتَلَقَ، عَشَّ  
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered، مَخْرَق: مُزَقَّ، مُثَقَّب  
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,  
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced، مَخْرَم  
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَة - رَاجِعْ خَرَامَة

cone مَخْرُوط [هَنْدَسَة]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِصٌ، مَخْرُوطٌ مُقَطَّوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)

planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ : مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّطٌ  
schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,  
diagram, layout, chart

planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّطٌ : مَنْ يَخْطِطُ

cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)

nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مَخْطَمٌ : خَطْمٌ

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ : خَطِيبَةٌ  
in marriage

handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ : مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ

manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ : مُنْتَزَعٌ  
away, wrested away

kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)

hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)

police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)

reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, مَخْفُضٌ : مُنْقَصٌ  
diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap,  
low; turned downdilute(d), thinned out or down, مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ  
thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-  
washy, milk-and-watereased, lightened, softened, palliated, مَخْفَفٌ : مُلَطَّفٌ  
mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved,  
allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenu-  
ated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered,  
toned downmitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, مَخْفَفٌ : مُلَطَّفٌ، مُسَكِّنٌ  
easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating,  
allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive,  
sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant,  
attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-  
killer, reliever, tranquilizer

diluent مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ

bumper, buffer مَخْفَفُ الصَّدْمَةِ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّقٌ : فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ : مُحَصَّنٌ  
assignedallowances; benefits; fees, أُنْعَامٌ، مُخَصَّصَات : مُسَاعَدَات  
emoluments; allocations, allotments

appropriations مُخَصَّصَات : إِعْتِمَادَات

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُومٌ : مَخْصُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ  
off, subtractedcastrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ : خَصِيٌّ  
gelding قَرْسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ

to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَنِ : اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَتَهُ

to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْءِ : حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ

to be parturient, be in labor, (تِ الحَامِلِ) مَخِضٌ  
labor

churning مَخِضٌ : مَصْدَرُ مَخَضَ

died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ

greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ : ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضِرَةِ

meadow, lawn, turf, sod, مَخْضَرَةٌ : مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ

greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field

one who lived through paganism and Islam; مَخْضَرٌ

one who lived through two or more epochs or eras

or generations

subjugated, subdued, subordinated, مَخْضَعٌ : أَخْضَعَ

conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to)

مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌّ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

moist, wet, dewy, damp; مَخْضَلٌ : مُخَضَّلٌ، مُبَلَّلٌ

moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged

died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ

verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضَرٌ : أَخْضَرُ، مَخْضَرٌ

virescent, greenish

to blow one's nose مَخَطَ : أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, غَبْرٌ صَائِبٌ، مَخْطِئٌ

wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مَخْطِئٌ : خَطِئٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِئٌ

striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, مَخْطَاطٌ : مُتَمَلِّمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

sincere, earnest, wholehearted, مُخْلِصٌ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيّ  
hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلَّطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلِطٌ

مُخَلَّطٌ - راجع مُخْلِطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, disunited; disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

left, left behind مُخَلَّفٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ

مُخَلَّفٌ (ج. مُخَلَّفَاتٌ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلَّفٌ  
acetified

pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated مُخَلَّلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلِّ إلخ

pickles مُخَلَّلٌ (ج. مُخَلَّلَاتٌ): كَبِيسٌ، كَامِخٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined مُخْلُوطٌ: مَمْزُوجٌ

مُخْلُوطٌ: مَزِيجٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

mixed nuts مُخْلُوطَةٌ: نَقُولَاتٌ

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مُخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُوعٌ

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated مُخْلُوعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ

deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office مُخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُولٌ

مُخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكَّكٌ - راجع مُخْلَعٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward مُخْلُوعُ الْفَوَادِ: جَبَانٌ

created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought مُخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ

مُخْلُوقاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَيَّمٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، تَتْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

shock absorber, buffer, bumper مُخَمِّدٌ: مُخَمِّدٌ: مُتَمَصِّ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher مُخَمِدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ

sweat room; sweatbox مُخَمَّرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْصَاجِ السَّمَارِ

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); مُخَمَّرٌ: خَمَرٌ

brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip مُخَفِّقَة (البَيْضِ إلخ): خَفَّاقَةٌ

escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled مُخَفَّرٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene مُخِلٌّ بِالْآدَابِ

lever, crowbar, pry مُخِلٌّ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

fulcrum مُرْتَكِزُ الْمُخِلِّ

vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied مُخْلَى: أَخْلِيَ، شَاغَرَ، مُفَرَّغٌ

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

mixer, mix; blender مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

carburetor مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

province, district مِخْلَافٌ: مِنتَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

claw, talon مِخْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ

cat's-paw مِخْلَبُ الْقِطِّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَارِبِهِ

disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached مُخْلَخَلٌ: مُخْلَعٌ، مُفَكَّكٌ

shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed مُخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered مُخْلَخَلٌ: بَالٍ

rarefied, rare مُخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ

مُخَلَّدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer مُخْلَصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحرِّرٌ

customs broker, customs agent مُخْلَصٌ جُمْرَكِيٌّ

Savior, Redeemer الْمُخْلَصُ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ

sincere, honest, candid, true; مُخْلِصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ



ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, مُنَحَوْل: مَنْحَوْلُ bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيَّ: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِ

cerebrospinal مُخَيَّ شَوْكِي

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَلِ)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَلِ)

cerebellum مُخَيَّب [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّبِي: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخِ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مُخَيَّر: ضِدُّ مَسِيرٍ

cerebrospinal مُخَيَّ شَوْكِي

buttermilk مُخَيَّض (اللَبَنِ)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مَخِيْطُ

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, مُخَيِّف: مُرْعِبٌ، رَهِيْبٌ terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مُشْكِِل: مُخَيِّلٌ vague, intricate, difficult, problematic

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ

camp, encampment مُخَيِّم: مَعْسَكَرٌ، مَكَانُ التَّنْخِيمِ

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مَخِيْطُ

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread مَدَّ: بَسَطَ (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, مَدَّ: أَطَالَ prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَدَّ: أَمَهَلَ

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish مَدَّ: رَوَّدَ بِـ with, equip with

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ الْأَنْبَاسَ، الْجِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ fermenter, brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسِي الرُّوَايَا وَالْأَصْلَاحُ رَاجِعُ خَمَاسِي

pentameter مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]

velvet مُخَمَّل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مُخَمَّل الْمَرْوَشَاتِ

velvet, velvety مُخَمَلِي: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخَمَلِ، كَالْمُخَمَلِ، نَاعِمٌ

marigold; amaranth مُخَمَلِيَة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مَخْمَن: حَزَّرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, مَخْمَن: مَقْدَّرٌ، مَثَنٌ evaluated, valued, rated

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, مَخْمَن: مَثَنٌ valuator, valuer

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), مَخْمُور: سَكْرَانٌ sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; مَخْنَث: مَثَانَتْ، مَخْنَثٌ anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist

neck; throat, throttle مَخْنَق: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مَخْنَق: خَانِقٌ، صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ] valve

choke مَخْنَق: سَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْنَق: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

choke مَخْنَقَة: سَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْنَقَة: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مَخْنَقَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated مَخْنُوق: مُخْنَقٌ، خَنِيقٌ

feared, dreaded مَخُوف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مَخُوف: خَطِرٌ

entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered مَخُول: مُفَوَّضٌ

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى  
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمَى

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ

eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْثَارٍ

بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاجِر (الْمُدَاجِرِي): مُنَاقِق

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاجِر: مُتَمَلِّق

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق

مَدَّاح - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (فِي حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)

مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ

ink مِدَاد: حَبْرٌ

lamp oil مِدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ

fertilizer, dung, manure مِدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مِدَاد: مِثَالٌ

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فَلَكَ]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيَّة) [جُغْرَافِيَا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: يَعْخُورُ، قُطْبٌ

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إلخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْحَدِيدِي

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ

round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

throughout the year, all through the year

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاقَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جِذْرًا (فِي الْأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إلخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: إطَالَة

مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمْدَاد (بِـ)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِي) إلخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شُعْبِي) إلخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: ضِدُّ جَزَرٍ

flux مَدَّ وَجَزَرٍ

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَّاهُ، مَرَّمَاهُ

eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طَوَّلُهُ

hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ: ضَرَبُ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ

half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَى: نَطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ

extent, range, scope, space, compass مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَارٌ

sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَى: مَسَافَة

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَارٌ

extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَى: حَدٌّ

limit مَدَى: غَايَة، مُنْتَهَى

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring  
 physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy  
 therapeutics  
 indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious  
 evasive, elusive, dodgy, مُدَاوِر: مُوَارِب، مُرَاوِغ  
 shift, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler  
 dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, مُدَاوِرَة: مُرَاوِغَة، مُوَارِبَة  
 shift(iness), circumvention, circuit, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble  
 indirectly, circuitously مُدَاوِرَة: عَلَى نَحْوِ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِر  
 مُدَاوِرَة: بِالتَّوَابُؤ - رَاجِعٌ بِالدَّوْر (دَوْر)  
 deliberation, consultation, مُدَاوِلَة: مُبَاحَثَة، مُسَاوَرَة  
 counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley  
 persistent, persevering; regular مُدَاوِم: مُوَاطِب، مُسْتَمِر  
 persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration  
 pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened مُدَبَّب: مُؤَسَّل  
 embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated مُدَبِّج: مُزَيَّن  
 composed, written (in an elegant or good style) مُدَبِّج: مُؤَلَّف، مَكْتُوب  
 arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up  
 deliberate, premeditated, premeditated مُدَبِّر: مُتَعَمِّد  
 (a)forethought, designed, calculated  
 procured, secured, gotten, obtained مُدَبِّر: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ  
 acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled  
 arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliance (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please  
 flattery, cajolery, blandishment مُدَارَاة: تَمَلُّق  
 the five senses مُدَارِك: الْخَوَاسِ الْخَمْس  
 mental faculties or powers, perception, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight مُدَارِك: قُدْرَة عَقْلِيَّة، تَبَصُّر  
 orbital; tropical مُدَارِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَدَار  
 shoe(s), sandal(s) مُدَاس: حِذَاء  
 مُدَاس - رَاجِعٌ مَدُوس  
 dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery مُدَاعَاة: مُقَاضَاة، إِقَامَة الدَّعْوَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاء  
 defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor مُدَافِع: حَامٍ، نَصِير  
 مُدَافَعَة - رَاجِعٌ دِفَاع  
 medal مُدَالِيَة: نُوط، وَسَام  
 medallion مُدَالِيَة كَبِيرَة  
 wine مُدَام، مُدَامَة: خَمْر  
 condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مُدَان: مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 condemned, denounced, censured مُدَان: مَشْجُوب  
 breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares مُدَاهِمَة: مُصَدِّر دَاهِم  
 flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blandisher, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner مُدَاهِن: مُتَمَلِّق، مُتَزَلِّف  
 flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with) مُدَاهِنَة: تَمَلُّق، تَزَلُّف  
 remedial, curative, therapeutic مُدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): عِلَاجِي  
 medicinal, medicative  
 physician, doctor; مُدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): طَبِيب، مُعَالِج  
 curer



armadillo مُدَرَّع (حيوان)  
 سَفِينَةُ حَرَبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ - راجع مُدَرَّعَةٌ  
 armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ  
 armored forces or troops قُوَّاتٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ  
 tank corps مُدَرَّعَةٌ: سَفِينَةُ حَرَبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ  
 ironclad, armor-clad, armored cruiser or warship  
 armored vehicle or car مُدَرَّعَةٌ (أو سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدَرَّعَةٌ  
 concept مُدَرِّك، مُدَرِّكٌ كُلِّيٌّ  
 percept, perception مُدَرِّكٌ حِسِّيٌّ  
 perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, rational, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of) مُدَرِّكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِـ  
 pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of full age, of legal age مُدَرِّكٌ: بَالِغٌ، مُحْتَلِمٌ  
 the five senses مُدَرِّكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ  
 studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely مُدَرُّوسٌ: مُرَوِّى فِيهِ  
 propeller, airscrew, screw propeller مُدَرَّع (المُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ  
 allegor, claimer, pretender, tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُدَّعٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِـ  
 quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler مُدَّعٌ: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ  
 claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to مُدَّعٌ: مُطَالِبٌ بِـ  
 plaintiff, complainant, suitor, prosecutor مُدَّعٌ: مَنْ يَقِيْمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]  
 pretentious, presumptuous, مُدَّعٌ: مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مُدَرِّجٌ: مُتَدَرِّجٌ  
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدَرِّجٌ  
 included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مُدَرَّجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي  
 taught, instructed مُدَرَّسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ  
 teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدَرَّسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ  
 flail مِدْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنِطَةِ)  
 school; college; academy مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ  
 school, doctrine مَدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ  
 elementary school, grade school, primary school مَدْرَسَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ  
 preparatory school مَدْرَسَةٌ اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ  
 commercial college or school, business college مَدْرَسَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
 technical school مَدْرَسَةٌ تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ  
 secondary school, high school, college مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ  
 military school or academy مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرَبِيَّةٌ  
 nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche مَدْرَسَةٌ حِضَانَةٌ  
 day school مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ  
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
 junior high school, intermediate school مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
 training school, trade school مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ  
 correspondence school مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَةِ  
 scholastic, school; academic; classic(al) مَدْرَسِيٌّ  
 tuition, fee(s), tuition قِسْطٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ  
 fee(s)  
 textbook, schoolbook, class book كِتَابٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ  
 armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, ironclad مُدَرَّعٌ: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدَقُّ مُضَادٍّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدَقُّ مِيدَانٍ
mortar	مِدَقُّ هَاوُنٍ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدَقِّعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِدَقِّعِ أَوْ بِالمِدَقِّعِيَّةِ
artilleryman, gunner,	مِدَقِّعِي: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ المِدَقِّعِيَّةِ
cannoneer, bombardier	
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدَقِّعِيَّة
field artillery	مِدَقِّعِيَّة مِيدَانٍ
battery	سَرِيَّة مِدَقِّعِيَّة
artillery	سِلَاحُ المِدَقِّعِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدَقِّن: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَانَةٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدَقُوع: مُسَدَّد
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدَقُوع: مُنْفَق
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدَقُوع: مَرْدُود
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدَقُوع: مُسَيَّر
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدَقُوع: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	المَدَقُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدَقُوعَات
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ المَدَقُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدَقُون: مَقْبُور
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدَقٌّ، مِدَقَّة: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoeceum	مِدَقَّة: عُضْوُ التَّأْنِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدَقِّع: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدَقِّع
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّق: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّق: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bump-tious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain (glorious)

attorney general; prosecutor, المُدَعِّي العَامُّ أَوْ الْمُؤَمِّمِي  
prosecuting attorney, district attorney

alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, مَزْعُوم: مدَّعى  
pretended, purported, contended; so-called

pretended, simulated, feigned, مَتَّظَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مدَّعى (به)  
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

claimed, demanded; assumed, مَطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مدَّعى (به)  
arrogated

defendant, respondent مَدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]

مَدْعَاة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مُدْعَم - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ

invitee, guest; invited مَدْعُو (إِلَى وَلِيَمَةِ الْخ)

called upon, invited, مَدْعُو (إِلَى): مُتَأَنِّدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ  
requested, required

called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, مَدْعُو: مُسَمَّى  
so-called

supported; propped (up), shored up, مَدْعُوم: مُسْنَدٌ  
held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

consolidated, strengthened, مَدْعُوم: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّزٌ  
fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

corroborated, confirmed; supported, مَدْعُوم: مُؤَيَّدٌ  
backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

subsidized مَدْعُوم (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)

guerrilla warfare مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مَدْعِل: غَائِي

warmed (up); heated مَدَقَّا: مُسَخَّنٌ

warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, مَدَقِّي: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُحَرِّقٌ  
calefactory

(heating) stove, heater مِدْقَاة: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ

hearth, fireplace مِدْقَاة: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى

مِدْقَاة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

gun, cannon مِدَقِّع: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

machine gun مِدَقُّ رَشَاشٍ

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ, gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُول: مَعْنَى, مَغْزَى, فَحْوَى  
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;  
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاك (فِي بِنَاء)

rake مِذْمَة: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أَشْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ التُّرْبَةَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ  
compact, firm; built-in مِذْمَج, مِذْمَج

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مُدْمَر: مُحَرَّبٌ, مُحَطَّمٌ, مُخَرَّبٌ  
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,  
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,  
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;  
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مُدْمِر: مُخَرَّبٌ  
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,  
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-  
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مُدْمِرَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مِذْمَع: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مُدْمِن: مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ  
erate; addict drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ  
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak  
drug addict مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

stamp, imprinted, impressed, printed مِذْمُوج - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذِجٌ

hallmarked مِذْمُوج: مِذْمُوجٌ (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

branded مِذْمُوج (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّن: حَضَرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدْنَس - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen مَدْنِي: حَضَرِي

civilized, civil, cultured مَدْنِي: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدْنِي: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secular مَدْنِي: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيرِيكِيٍّ, غَيْرُ دِينِيٍّ

civil مَدْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَّق: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ, نَيِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَّق: بَاحِثٌ, مُحَقِّقٌ  
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَّقُ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوق: مَسْحُونٌ, مَسْحُوقٌ  
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-  
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوق: طُرِقَ, قُرِعَ  
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;  
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوق (مِسَارِ الْخِ)  
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوق: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ  
fever

ramrod مِذَك (الْمُنْدُوقِيَّةُ الْخِ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِذَك: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مِذَل (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ, مَغْرُورٌ  
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,  
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مَدَلَّى: دُلِّيَ  
drooped, lowered, slung

مَدَلَّى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٍّ

bucket, pail, bail مِذْلَجَة: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مِذْلَس: غَشَّاشٌ, خَدَّاعٌ  
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;  
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِذَّلَع: مُدَلَّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مِذَّلَك: مَنْ يُدَلِّكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مِذَّلَكَة: مَنْ تُدَلِّكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِذَّلَل: مُدَلَّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مِذَّلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ, مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ  
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مِذَّلَه: وَلَهَانٌ  
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot  
مدوس: مداس

treadle; pedal

internationalized

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed  
مدون: مسجل، مقيد

codified

code; corpus  
مدونة: مجموعة قوانين

record, note, entry, register, item

log, record, register  
مدونة: قيد، تدوين

knife

pocketknife, penknife  
مدية، مذبة، مذبة: سكين

مدية، مذبة، مذبة: مطواة

long  
مدىح، مديجي - راجع مدح، مدحي

مديد: طويل

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic  
مديد البصر أو النظر

director, manager, executive, administrator  
مدير: من يتولى الإدارة

area manager, regional manager  
مدير إقليمي

administrator  
مدير التركة

director general; general manager  
مدير عام

sales manager  
مدير مبيعات

principal, headmaster, director  
مدير مدرسة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol  
مدير المراسم أو التشريرات

directress, manageress, administratrix  
مديرة

administratrix  
مديرة التركة

headmistress, principal, directress  
مديرة مدرسة

directorate,  
مديرية: منصب المدير أو المدير العام

department,  
مديرية: دائرة، إدارة، وحدة إدارية

service, division, section, office, bureau

civil

civic

civil service

civics

civil right(s)

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)

civil defense

civil marriage

civil aviation

civil disobedience

civil law; civil code

civil engineer

civil engineering

civilization

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding  
مذهش: مذهش

fatty, fat, greasy; oily  
مذهن: دسم، ذهني

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled  
مذهوش: متعجب، مذهش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy  
مدو (المدوي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying  
مدوخ: محدث دوخة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible  
مدود: قابل للمد أو البسط

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate  
مدود، مدود: به دود

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability  
مدودية: قابلية المد أو البسط

round, circular, rotund, rounded  
مدور: مستدير

round  
مدور: معبر عنه بالعشرات أو المئات أو الألوف إلخ



slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ  
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَة)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَجْزَرَة  
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذ - رَاجِع مُتَذَبَذ

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَذْبَذَة [كهرباء]  
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذَر (تِ الْبَيْضَة)  
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَر: فَاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذَرَّى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ إلخ  
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطَّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَالِ إلخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ  
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,  
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مُرَوِّع  
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّعَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ  
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken  
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ  
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,  
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَزْجٌ بِالْمَاءِ  
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)  
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive  
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكُورَة  
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكُورَة أَتْهَام

protest note مَذْكُورَة احْتِجَاج

province, county, territory, إقليم  
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون  
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ إلخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمُدُن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - رَاجِع مَدَنِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَة

urbane مَدِينِيَة: تَحَضُّر

indebtedness مَدْيُون - رَاجِع مَدِين

to adulterate, extend مَدْيُونِيَة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذ - رَاجِع مُنْذ

ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken مَذَاب: مُذَوَّب

adulterated مَذَاب: مَادَة مُذَابَة

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ مَذَاع: مَنشُور

watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened) مَذَاع: مَنشُور

adulteration مَذَاع: مَنشُور

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَزْجٌ بِالْمَاءِ مَذَاع: مَنشُور

thinning, attenuation, weakening مَذَاع: مَنشُور

masculine; masculine gender مَذَاع: مَنشُور

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ) مَذَاع: مَنشُور

remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of) مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوِلَة، مَبَاحَثَة

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكُورَة مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوِلَة، مَبَاحَثَة

reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوِلَة، مَبَاحَثَة

bill of indictment مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوِلَة، مَبَاحَثَة

protest note مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوِلَة، مَبَاحَثَة

province, county, territory, إقليم مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوِلَة، مَبَاحَثَة

circle مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوِلَة، مَبَاحَثَة

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون

owing مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوِلَة، مَبَاحَثَة

مذوّب - راجع مذاب

مذوّب - راجع مذيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before  
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مذياع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مذياع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreaders, propagators, disseminators; announcers, proclaimers, promulgators, heralds  
announcers (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)reporters, news (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)  
broadcasters, newscasters

مذيق - راجع مذيق

caudate(d), tailed

appended, subjoined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مرّ (ب، على) : to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مرّ (من، ب، على، عبر) : اجتاز، قطع، عبّر، سلّك  
pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass overمرّ ب : اجتاز، عانى، كابد  
undergo, experience, sufferمرّ : مضى، انقضى، فات  
by, expire, run out, be past, be overمرّ بالامتحان : اجتاز  
succeed

مرّ ذكره - راجع ذكر

to be or become bitter

مرّ : صار مرّاً

مرّ : مرور - راجع مرور

rope

مرّ : حبل

shovel, spade

مرّ : مسحاة

search warrant

مذكرّة تفتيش

مذكرّة جلب - راجع جلب

مذكرّة قانونيّة (دفاعيّة أو جوابيّة) : بهم نقاط الدّعوى  
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات : سيرة ذاتيّة

mentioned, referred to, named, specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مذكور : مذكور - راجع آف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مذلّ - راجع ذلّ

مدّة - راجع دمّ

مذموم - راجع ذميم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب : له ذنب

comet

مذنب، نجم مذنب : نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهب : مموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession-alism

مذهّل - راجع مذهول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumbfounded, dumb-struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught

مذهول : شارّد الذهن



wiretapped, tapped مَرَاب (خُطوط الهاتف)  
 supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller مَرَاب: مُشْرِف، ناظر  
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch-dog, lookout; spy مَرَاب: راصِد  
 censor مَرَاب: رَقِيبُ المَطْبُوعَاتِ والأفلامِ والبرامجِ  
 auditor; comptroller مَرَاب: حِسَابَات  
 foreman, ganger مَرَاب (على) المَعَالِ إلخ  
 control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection مَرَابَة: إشراف  
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) مَرَابَة: رَصْد  
 censorship مَرَابَة (على) المَطْبُوعَاتِ والأفلامِ والبرامجِ  
 wiretapping, tapping مَرَابَة: خُطوطِ الهاتفِ  
 watchtower, lookout بُرجُ المَرَابَة  
 partner (in dancing) مَرَاقِص، مَرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أو مَعَهَا  
 dancing (with) مَرَاقِصَة: رَقِص (مَعَ)  
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاح  
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَام: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَح  
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal مَرَام: قَصْد  
 مَرَام - راجع مَرُوم  
 kudu, koodoo مَرَامِي (حيوان)  
 beech مَرَان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)  
 practice, exercise, drill, training مَرَان: تَمَرُّن، تَمَرِين  
 مَرَانَة - راجع مَرُونَة  
 adolescent; teenager, teenager مَرَاهِق: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ  
 adolescence, puberty مَرَاهِقَة: سِنُ المَرَاهِقَة  
 bettor, wagerer مَرَاهِن: مَنْ يَرَاهِن  
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مَرَاهِنَة  
 مَرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوَح - راجع تَرَاوَح  
 marking time مَرَاوَحَة الخَطَى، مَرَاوَحَة (كَدًا) مَكَانَهُ  
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; مَرؤُوس: تَابِع، خَاضِع

chief of protocol

مِرَاضَاة - راجع إِسْتِرْضَاء  
 مِرَاع (المِرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى، observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring  
 مِرَاع لِلْمَوْعِدِ punctual  
 مِرَاع (لِحَقُوقِ الآخَرِينَ أو مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أو رَغَبَاتِهِمْ إلخ) consid-  
 erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind  
 مِرَاعَاة: تَقْيِيدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى، observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to  
 مِرَاعَاة: إِغْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ، consideration, considerate-  
 ness, deference, respect, regard  
 مِرَاعَاةُ الْمَوْعِدِ punctuality, being on time, keeping an  
 appointment  
 مَعَ مِرَاعَاةٍ taking into consideration or account; subject to  
 مَرَايِع - راجع مَرَقِع  
 مَرَاقَعَة: تَرَاوُع pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation  
 مَرَاقَعَات: إِجْرَاءَات [قانون] procedure  
 مَرَاقِق - راجع مَرَقِق  
 مَرَاقِق: حَارِس، رَفِيق escort; bodyguard; attendant;  
 companion, associate, fellow, consort  
 مَرَاقِق: مُلَازِم، مُصَاحِب accompanying, attendant,  
 concomitant, collateral  
 مَرَاقِقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُزَامَلَة association, company, com-  
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship  
 مَرَاقِقَة: مُصَاحِبَة، مُوَآكَبَة accompanying, accompa-  
 niment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)  
 مَرَاقِقَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُصَاحِبَة accompanying, accompa-  
 niment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality  
 مَرَاق: مَسْفُوح shed, spilled, poured out, effused  
 مَرَاقِب: مَرْمُود watched, observed; surveilled; moni-  
 tored, checked  
 مَرَاقِب: خَاضِعٌ لِلإِشْرَافِ أو المُنَاطَرَة controlled, super-  
 vised, superintended  
 مَرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَات، أفلام، بَرَامِج) censored

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّع، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, (كَالْقَمَاشِ إلخ) مَرَّع: دُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ checked, tartan

مَرَّع: رُبَاعِيّ - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع  
perfect square مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ

square meter مِتر مَرَّع

مُرَبِّك - رَاجِع مُرَبِّكٍ مُرَبِّك: مُحِيرٌ confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

مَرَبُّو، مَرَبُّو: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ asthmatic

مَرَبُوط: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored

مَرَبُوط: مَوْصُولٌ connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated

مَرَبُوط (ضَرْبِيَّة) assessed, rated, imposed

مَرَبُوط (جُرْح) bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed

مَرَبُوع: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ medium sized, of medium height

مَرَبِيَّة، مَرَبِيَّةُ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرَبِيَّةُ أَوْلَادٍ governess

مَرَبِيَّة: حَاضِنَةٌ nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter

مَرَّة time; once, one time

مَرَّة once

مَرَّتَيْنِ twice

مَرَّة أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ جَدِيدَةٌ once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تِلْوَ الْمَرَّةِ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ once (and) for all

مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَةٍ)، (عِدَّةً) مَرَاتٍ several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly

أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ more than once, several times, غيرَ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

مَرْوُوسِيَّة: تَبَعِيَّة، خُضُوعٌ subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage

مُرَاوِغ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler

مُرَاوَعَة: مُدَاوَرَة، مُوَارَبَة dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

مُرَيِّي: مَنظُورٌ seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest

إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِّيَّة television, TV

مُرَبِّ (الْمُرَبِّي): مُتَقَفٌ educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster

مُرَبِّي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إلخ breeder, raiser, grower

مُرَبِّي (مَائِي) aquarium

مُرَبِّي الْحَشَرَاتِ insectarium; insectary

مُرَبِّي (الْفَاكِهَةِ إلخ) jam; marmalade

مُرَبَّى: رُئِيٌّ، مُرَبَّى: رُئِيٌّ، مُرَبَّى: رُئِيٌّ brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished

مُرَبَّى: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبَّبٌ

مُرَبِّح: مُكْسِبٌ profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

مُرَبِض: حَظِيرَةٌ pen, fold

مُرَبِض (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ إلخ) launcher

مُرَبِض (مِدْقَعِيَّة) emplacement

مُرَبِط، مَرَبِط: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ stall; place where animals are tied up

مُرَبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ home port

مُرَبِّع: مَلْهَى night club; cabaret

مُرَبِّع: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ square

مُرَبِّع، مَرَبِّعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ square

مُرَبِّع: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ square, checker

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّجٌ: مُهْتَزٌّ  
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجٍ

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِّجٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِّعٌ: أَرْجَعُ

return, something returned مُرْتَجِّعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِّعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِّعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quak- مُرْتَجِّفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ  
ing, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery,  
shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِّلٌ: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ  
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,  
offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِّلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ  
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)  
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)  
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ

mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ  
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)  
tutage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّذِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)  
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِدٌ: مُرْتَشٍ  
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-  
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَجِّفٌ  
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفِعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ  
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-  
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;  
skeptical, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ  
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاحٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ  
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاحٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالْ

habitué, one who مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ  
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْوَعٌ

well-arranged, مُرْتَبٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,  
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,  
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,  
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,  
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,  
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,  
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مَنَازِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَاَزِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ  
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,  
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ  
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ  
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,  
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,  
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-  
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s) مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline مَرْجَانِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِي، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable مَرْجَح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant مَرْجَح: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor مَرْجَح: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice مَرْجَح، صَوْتُ مَرْجَحٍ

margarine مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِع: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَلْجَأٌ مَرْجِعٌ

reference, reference مَرْجِع: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, competent authority مَرْجِع: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort مَرْجِعٌ آخِرٌ [قانون]

bibliography الْمَرْاجِع، قَبْتُ الْمَرْاجِع، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِع

referential, reference مَرْجِعِي

seismograph مِرْجَقَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron مِرْجَل: خَلِيقَانِ

hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ

promising مَرْجُو: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill مَرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential مَرْتَقَب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect مَرْتَقَب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالَةُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

pect مَرْتَقَب - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide مَرْتَك [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center مَرْتَكِر: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop مَرْتَكِر: مَتَكًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum مَرْتَكِرُ الْمُخْلِ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on مَرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنْدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran) مَرْتَل (الْقُرْآن)

choirboy, chorister; church singer مَرْتَل (الْقَدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter مَرْتَل: مُرَنِّمٌ

مَرْتَهَن - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

مَرْتَهِن: مَنْ يَرْهِنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يَقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءَ رَهْنٍ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker مَرْتَهِن: رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

to soften, mash مَرْث: لَيِّنٌ

to macerate مَرْث: أَنْفَعٌ

to suck مَرْث: مَصٌّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody مَرْثَاة، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass مَرْجِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَاها فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion مَرْج: إِضْطَرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder مَرْج: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing مَرْج: مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie مَرْج: مَرْعَى

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة  
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened

مَرَحَمٌ [لغة] مَرَدٌ - راجع تَمَرَدٌ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدَ الغُصْنِ

reason, cause; factor

مَرَدٌ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-  
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible

لا مَرَدَ لَهُ: لا يُقاوَمُ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

antibiotic

مَرْدٌ (المُرْدِي): مُضادٌ حَيَوِيٌّ

road roller, roller, steamroller

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مَرْدَنٌ: مِغْزَلٌ

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned  
downrepelled, repulsed, driven back or  
away, parried

مَرْدُودٌ: مَدْفُوعٌ

yield, produce, returns, pro-  
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

مَرْدُودٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ

pole

مَرْدِيٌّ: خَشَبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَةَ

مِرْدَاذٌ - راجع مِرْدَّةٌ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَّةٌ: بَخَّاخَةٌ

sprinkler

مِرْدَّةٌ: نَضَّاحَةٌ

saltshaker

مِرْدَّةُ المِلْحِ

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

مَرْدُولٌ: مَنبُذٌ

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُولٌ: مُنْحَطٌّ

مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَرٌ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مَرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّرَ: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoye

المَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُومٌ: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالحِجَارَةِ

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make

مَرِحَ: جَذَلَ

merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,  
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful

glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),

مَرِحَ: جَذَلَ

cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,  
merrymaking

merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful,

مَرِحَ: جَذَلَ

jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,  
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

مَرَحِيٌّ: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine

مِرْحاضٌ: كَنِيفٌ

مَرْحَبٌ (ب) - راجع رَحَبٌ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرْحَبًا (بِك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out,

مُرَحَّلٌ: مُبْعَدٌ

ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-  
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;

exile, expatriate, deportee

carried (forward or over),

مُرَحَّلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ مُرَحَّلٌ

posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

relay

مُرَحَّلٌ: مُرَحَّلَةٌ [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture,

مُرَحَّلَةٌ: طَوْرٌ، دَرَجَةٌ

grade, step, point, degree

temporary, temporal, transitory, provi-

مُرَحَّلِيٌّ: مُؤَقَّتٌ

sional, interim

مُرَحْمَةٌ - راجع رَحْمَةٌ

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُومٌ: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

المَرْحُومُ فُلَانٌ

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مَرَحَ: مَرَحَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرِخٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رِخْوٌ

مَرِخٌ - راجع تَمْرِخٌ

reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السعر)

مُرَحَّصٌ: مُخَفَّضٌ

down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex-  
pensive

authorized, licensed, permis-

مُرَحَّصٌ (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,



studio	مَرْسَمٌ : مُحْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ ، اسْتُذِيدُوْا
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيحِ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْبِ
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُومٌ : مُصَوِّرٌ
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُومٌ : مَدَبَّرٌ
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُومٌ : مُتَمَكِّدٌ
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُومٌ : أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اِسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرَسَ : خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرَشَال - راجع مارشال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْسَةٌ : نَضَاةٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْسَةٌ : مِنْضَحٌ , دُوشٌ
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْسَةٌ : مِرْدَّةٌ , بَخَاةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْسَةُ الْمِلْحِ
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَعٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ , لِإِتِّخَابِ إِلَخ)
filtered, (in)filitrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَحٌ : مُصْفًى , مُقَطَّرٌ
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لـ : مَيَالٌ إِلَى , مِنَ الْمُرَجَّحِ أَنَّ
filter	مُرْشَحٌ : مِصْفَاةٌ
nominator	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ , لِإِتِّخَابِ إِلَخ)
filter	مِرْمِزِح , مِرْمِشَعَة : مِصْفَاةٌ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِدٌ : مَنْ يَرْشِدُ

satrap مَرْزَبَان: حَاكِمٌ وَلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ

sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod مِرْزَبَةٌ، مِرْزَبَةٌ

harrier, marsh hawk مِرْزَرَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ

marjoram مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدُقُوش (نبات)

blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful مِرْزُوقٌ

to macerate مَرَسَ: نَفَعَ، مَرَّتْ

to inure, accustom, season مَرَسَ: عَوَّدَ

to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen مَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ

مَرَسَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَرِّسٌ

anchorage, moorage, moor- مَرَسَى: مَكَانٌ رَسُو السُّفُنِ الْخ-

ing, berth, roadstead, road(s) مِرْسَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا

anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedg

مِرْسَال: رَسُولٌ، سَاعٍ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسُولٌ

precipitant مَرْسَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسِبَةٌ

cable, hawser مَرَسَةٌ: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَسٌ

theater, playhouse; stage مَرَسَحٌ: مَسْرَحٌ

firmly established, well-established, مَوْطَدٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ، مَرَسَحٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ،

well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up

stabilizer; fixative; fixer مَرَسَحٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ

mordant مَرَسَخٌ (اللَّوْنِ)

sent, sent out, dispatched, expe- مَرْسَلٌ: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ

dited, forwarded, consigned, shipped

transmitted مَرْسَلٌ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]

long and flowing, loose, lank مَرْسَلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ (شَعْرٌ)

blank, unrhymed, free, (verse) مَرْسَلٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْفَى (شَعْرٌ)

missionary مَرْسَلٌ (دِينِيٌّ): مُبَشِّرٌ

consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee مَرْسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ

sender; dispatcher, consignor, for- مَرْسِلٌ: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ

warder

transmitter, transmitting set مَرْسِلٌ: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَالٌ

مُرْسِلَةٌ: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْسِلٌ

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مَرْضِيٌّ (الْمَرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ، تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعٌ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مِرْعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مِرْعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland, prairie	مَرْعَى: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرْعَى: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعَبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلُكِيٍّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكَيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكَيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتْرَاصٌ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَبْلُطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُرتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرِضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (بِه)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: المَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَصْدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَام، مَرْاقُق عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَرْقَق [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْقُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْقُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْقُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْقُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَقٌ مِنْ: اخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَق (مِنْ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقَقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَقِي: مَرْقَاقَة - رَاجِع مَرْقَاقَة
ladder	مَرْقَاقَة: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِقَوْفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَاقَة: سَلَم (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَال)
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَاقَة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مَرْقَاق: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بَرْجُ المَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مَرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي، مَرْعِي الإِجْرَاء: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْعَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْعَ (بِالدَّهْنِ إلخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْعَ عِرْضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغ (المَرْغِي): ذُو رَغْوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنِيعَة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نَفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُبْتَغَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْفَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِع رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْفُوف: يَرْفُوف
Shrovetide	مَرْفَع، أَيَّامُ المَرَايِع [نَصْرَانِيَة]
carnival	عِيدُ المَرْفَع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المَرَايِع
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرَايِع، ثَلَاثَاءُ المَرْفَع
مِرْفَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِع رَافِعَة	
مَرْفَق، مَرْفِق - رَاجِع مَرْفَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرٌ مُرْكَبٌ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مَرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مَرْكَبَة آليَّة
spacecraft, spaceship	مَرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مَرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مَرْكَبَة مُدْرَعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرْكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرْكَزَ: مِخْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مَرْكَزَ: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مَرْكَزَ: مَوْضِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرْكَزَ: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرْكَزَ: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرْكَزُ رَئِيسِي
police station; police post	مَرْكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرْكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرْكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرْكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مَرْكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّت، مَرْفُوض، مَوْضُوع

telescope	مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
bed; couch	مِرْقَد: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
	مِرْقَش - رَاجِع أَرْقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَط: أَرْقَط - رَاجِع أَرْقَط
patched, patchy	مِرْقَع: رِقْع، دُورِق
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشْنَع
diluent	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشْنَع
numbered	مِرْقَم: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَم (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَم: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مَرْكَب: زَوْورِق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مَرْكَبٌ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مَرْكَبٌ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرْكَبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرْكَب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرَمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرَمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرَمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرَمَرِيح: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكِتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرَمَم: رَمَمَ، أَصْلَحَ
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حيوان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَام
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقٍ، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرَمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيس: كَرَكْدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حيوان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرَن: كَانَ مَرْنًا، أَصْلَحَ
	مَرَنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَّنَ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَّنَ: لَدَّنَ، لَيَّنَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مِرْنَان: رَنَّنَ - رَاجَعَ رَنَّنَ
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْرُ بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنِيَّة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْنَم: فَاعِلُ رَنَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَق: تَعِبَ، مُجْهَد
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَقُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: مُتْعَب، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مَرْكَز: مُمَرَّكَز
concentrated; condensed	مَرْكَز: مُكْتَفَف
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرُ مَرْكَز
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْكُ مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرَفُ مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّة
hassock	مَرْعَج: مَجْنَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مِرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طَسْت، طَشْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرْكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجَعَ مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكَدَّس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِي: أَحَدُ النُّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَّة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِي
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيم

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by,

مُرُور: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ

going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور

innocent passage [قانون]

مُرُورٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ [قانون]

prescription

مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُّمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مُرُورٍ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،

شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - راجعها في أماكنها

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken;

مُرُوضٌ: رُوضٌ

subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مُرُوضٌ: مَنْ يَرُوضُ

frightened, scared,

مُرُوعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ

alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying,

مُرُوعٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ

horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection,

مُرُوقٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيْدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration

مُرُوقٌ: اِنْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought

مُرُومٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plas-

مُرُونَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، لِيُونَةٌ

ticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water

مُرُويٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَنقُولٌ، مَسْرُودٌ،

مُرُويٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنقُولٌ

recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

esoph- مَرِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

agus, gullet

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health-

مَرِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرُهَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوحٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرُهُوبٌ - راجع رَهِيْبٌ

mortgaged, pawned,

مَرهُونٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ رَهْنٌ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرهُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرَوْ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرَوْ: صَوَانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرَوْ (المُرُوي) - راجع مَتَرَوْ

deliberate, premeditated, fore-

مَرُويٌّ فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ

thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ

sense of honor

manhood, virility

مَرُوءَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مَرُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated,

مَرُوجٌ: مَنشُورٌ، مُمَعَمٌ

publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors,

مَرُوجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رُوجَ

news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مِرْوَحةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

ventilator

propeller, screw propeller,

مِرْوَحةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ

airscrew

sea fan

مِرْوَحةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مِرْوَحيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَحيُّ الذَّنْبِلِ، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَحيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحيَّةٌ

helicopter

مِرْوَحيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment,

مَرُهَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ

مَرِيَاءُ العَذَاء - راجع العَذَاء	مَرِيَاءُ (نبات)
sage, clary	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
to be acidulous, tart	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
to sip	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
to adsorb	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
acidulous, tart	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
cyclothymia	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
hemophilia	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
حَادٌّ (حِدَّةٌ، صَفَرَاوِيٌّ، مُنَحَرَفٌ) المَزَاج - راجعها في أماكنها	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
temperamental	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
competitor, rival, emulator	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
competition, rivalry, emulation	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
auktion, public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
auktioneer	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
بَاعَ بِالْمَزَاد (العَلَنِي) - راجع باع	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
shrine, sanctuary	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَزَار: مَقَامٌ، مَقْدِسٌ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَزَار: زِيَارَةٌ - راجع زِيَارَةٌ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
farmer, husbandman, peasant, planter, cultivator, grower, producer	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
sharecropper, cropper	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
sharecropping, crop sharing	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِيَاءُ: طَيِّبٌ
esophagitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَرِيءِ
هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِيئًا	مَرِيَاءُ: تِلْفِزِيُون
television, TV	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
anemometer	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
esophageal	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
suspicious, doubt-ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
doubt, suspicion	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
dispute; argument	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَرِيَاءُ - راجع مَرِيَاءُ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
Mars	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
willig, wishful, desirous, desiring	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
bitter	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
strong, firm	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
sick, ill, ailing, diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَرِيَاءُ - راجع أَمْرَط	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَرِيَاءُ: رَهِيْبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ - راجع مُرْعَوْ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
safflower	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
murex	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ
مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ	مَرِيَاءُ: مَرِيَاءُ

مَزْحَة joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic

مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar-nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن (interior) decorator; embellisher; deco-rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَحِم crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried, congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

مُزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُخْتَفَر contemptuous, scornful, dis-dainful; despiser, scorner

مُزْدَرِي: مُخْتَفَر despised, scorned; despicable, con-temptible

مُزْدَهَر flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros-perous, prospering

مُزْدَوِج: ثُنَائِي double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi-, dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

مُزْدَوِج قَبْد double entry

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشَرِيَّات Amphipoda

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّات Artiodactyla

مُزْدَوِجَةٌ [كهرباء] couple, galvanic couple

مِزْر: بيرة، جعة beer

مِزْرَاب: ميزاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoye

مِزْرَاق: رُمَح lance; javeling, spear

مِزْرَد: حَلَق throat, gullet, gorge

مِزْرَعَة farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate

مِزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة collective farm

مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَقَ bluish, blue

مِزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَدْمَةٍ) livid, black-and-blue

مِزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب] cyanosed

مِزْرَكَش brocade, embroidered, embellished with bro-cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-ed, decorated

مِزْرُوع: زُرِعَ cultivated, planted; sown

مَزَاعِم allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre-tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

مُزَامِن: مُوَاقِت synchronizer

مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاقِفَة synchronization

مُزَاوِجَة: قَرْن، رِبْط، وَصْل coupling, pairing, mating, twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

مُزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْنِيَة doubling, gemination; dupli-cation

مُزَاوِل: مُتَمَارِس practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en-gaged in, engaging in

مُزَاوَلَة: مُتَمَارَسَة practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد) bidder, outbidder

مُزَايَدَة: مُصَدِّر زَائِد bidding, outbidding, overbidding

مُزَايَدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِي)

مُزِيد: مُرَغ foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing

مِزِيد: مِمْنَحَة churn

مِزِيدَة: مَصْنَع الزُبْدَة (butter) dairy

مِزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَثَابَة صَغِيرَة frog, spittlebug

مِزِيلَة: دِمْنَة dunghill, cesspit

مِزَج: خَلَط to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine

مِزَج: خَلَط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-tion

مِزَجِي: سِينَق driven

مِزَجِي: مَذْفُوع pushed, shoved

مِزَجِي: مُقَدَّم extended, presented

مِزَجِي: قَلِيل little, small, few; insignificant, incon-siderable

مِزَجِي: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج vitrified

مِزَجِي: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالزُّجَاج glazed, glassed

مِزَجِي (حَوَاجِب) penciled (eyebrows)

مِزَح to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around)

مِزَح - راجع مَزَاح



- lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative مَرْلَق: مُرَيْت
- skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan مَرْلَق: مِرْلَجَة
- slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَقَة: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقٍ
- skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; ski مِرْلَقَة: رُحْلُوقَة
- pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife مِرْمار: آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة
- bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مِرْمار القِرْبَة: آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة
- water plantain مِرْمار الرّاعي (نبات)
- glottis مِرْمار: زَرْدَمَة، فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة [تَشْرِيح]
- epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِرْمار: لَهَاء [تَشْرِيح]
- determined, decided, intended, plan- ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.) مَرْمَع: مَنَوِي، مُقْبِل
- determined (to or on), decid- ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on) مَرْمِيع (على): عَازِم، مُصَمَّم
- chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived مَرْمِين
- psalm مَرْمُور (ج مَزَامِير)
- nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْمُن
- hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْمَرْمُن: بَرَد
- armored vehicle مَرْمَنجَرَة: مَرْكَبَة مَدْرَعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
- half-track; half-track(ed) نَصْفُ مَرْمَنجَرَة
- bed مَرْمَر: مَسْكَبَة
- blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- ing, florescent, efflorescent مَرْمَر: أَطْلَع زَهْرَة
- lute مَرْمَر: عُود (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)
- (flower) vase مَرْمَرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة
- vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish مَرْمَر: مُخْتَال، مُتَكَبِّر
- theodolite مَرْوَاة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الرُّوَايَا
- frequently marrying مِرْوَاج: كَثِيرُ الرِّوَاكِ
- مَرْوَج - رَاجِعُ مَرْوَجٍ
- مَرْوَح - رَاجِعُ مَرْوَحٍ

- to trot, walk fast; to run مَرْع: هَرْوَل، عَدَا
- to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْعَ الْفُطْن
- to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَرْع: مَرْقَى
- to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْعَ الْفُطْن
- piece, slice, shred مَرْعَة: مِرْزَعَة: قِطْعَة
- مَرْعَج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَجٍ
- disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable مَرْعِج: مُضَايِق
- مَرْعَزَع - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَزَعٍ
- مَرْعُوج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعُوجٍ
- alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called مَرْعُوم: مُدَّعَى
- adulterated; debased مَرْغُول: مَغْشُوش
- bridal sedan مَرْقَة: مِحْفَة تَرْقَى فِيهَا الْعَرُوسُ
- asphalting machine مِرْقَنَة: آلَة تَرْفِيت
- road roller, roller, steamroller مِرْقَنَة: مِخْدَلَة
- to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt مَرْقَى، مَرْقَى: شَقٌّ، خَرَقَ
- tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْقَى: شَقٌّ، خَرَقَ
- مَرْقَى: تَمَرِيق - رَاجِعُ تَمَرِيقٍ
- rag, tatter, torn piece, shred مِرْقَة: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَة مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ
- having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالرُّكَام
- bolt, bar, latch, catch مِرْلَاج: قُفْل
- ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate مَرْلَج، مِرْلَج، مِرْلَجَة
- water ski مِرْلَجَة مَائِيَّة
- slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَق: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقٍ
- slide, chute; slip مَرْلَقِي: مُنْحَدَر، سَطْحٌ مَائِل
- skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْلَقِي: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَة
- lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْلَقِي: مُرَيْت

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid

embellisher; embellishing, مُزَيِّن: مُزَخَرَف، مُحَلَّى  
adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative

hairstylist, barber, coiffeur, مُزَيِّن (شَعْرِي): حَلَّاق  
hairstylist

coiffeuse, female hairstylist مُزَيِّنَة (شَعْرِي)

to touch, feel, handle, finger مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, حَلَّ: مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ  
affect, happen to

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do مَسَّهٖ بِأَذًى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ  
harm to, cause damage to

to necessitate, require; to be or مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَةُ إِلَى  
become extremely necessary, urgently needed

to go crazy, become insane مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, مَسٌّ جُنُونٌ، مَسٌّ جُنُونٌ، مَسٌّ جُنُونٌ  
(slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement

cyclothymia مَسَّ دَوْرِي

to wish (someone) a good evening مَسَّى (مُلاَنَّا)

good evening! مَسَّاكَ اللهُ بِالْخَيْرِ

evening, eve مَسَاءَ

in the evening مَسَاءَ

yesterday evening, last night مَسَاءَ أَمْسٍ

good evening! مَسَاءَ الْخَيْرِ، عَمَّ مَسَاءَ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَاءَ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئَةٍ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَائِي

contest; competition; race; examina- مُسَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَسَابِقٍ  
tion, test, quiz

contest; competition; emulation, rivalry; مُسَابَقَةٌ: مَبَارَاةُ  
debate, discussion

(land) surveyor مَسَّاح: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي

bootblack, shoeblack مَسَّاحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnish- مَزُودٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ-  
ed with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with

supplier, furnisher, provider; pro- مَزُود: مُجَهِّز، مُؤَمِّن  
visioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag مَزُود: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِّ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, مَزُور: مُزَيَّف  
spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

forgery, counterfeiter, falsifier, rigger; مَزُور: مُزَيَّف  
pirate

embellished, adorned, ornamented, مَزُوق: مُزَخَرَف  
decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, viewy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel

sundial مَزُولَة: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good مَزِيَّة: مِيزَة  
quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property

lubricated, oiled, greased مَزَيْت: مَزَلَّق

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricat- مَزَيْت: مَزَلَّق  
ing, lubricative

oilcan, oiler; lubricator مَزَيْتَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيَتِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, مَزِيَج: خَلِيط

mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish- مَزِيَج: مِزْج

alloy مَزِيَجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أُشَابَةٌ

increased, stepped up; more, فَاثِق، بَالِغ، مَزِيد: إِضَافِي، بَالِغ، فَاثِق  
further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much

augmented; derivative stem of a verb مَزِيد: زِيَادَة، قَرُط، فَايْض، قَيْض - رَاجِعَ زِيَادَة

augmented; derivative stem of a verb مَزِيد [لُغَة]

counterfeiter, forger, falsifier مَزَيَّف - رَاجِعَ زَائِف

remover, eliminator; removing, elimi- مَزَيَّف: مَزُور  
nating, eliminative

detergent, cleaner مَزِيل: مُزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

deodorant, deodorizer مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَمَةِ)

depilatory مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَة
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِر
drift, course, trend	مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاة: مُزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِعُ مُسْك
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِعُ مَسْكَة
	مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مَسْكَة
ditch, drain	مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مُسَال: مُذَاب
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَة
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مُسَالِم
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مُسَالَمَة
pores	مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِح: صَفُوح
	مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِعُ سَمَاح
	مُسَامِر - رَاجِعُ سِير
	مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِعُ سَر
porous, pored	مَسَامِيّ: ذُو مَسَام
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper	مَسَاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ)
area	مِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
space, distance	مِسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَة: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَات)
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة الْمِسَاحَة
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَة
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَلَحَة الْمِسَاحَة
lesbianism, sapphism	مُسَاحَقَة: سِخَاق
lesbian	مُسَاحِقَة: سِخَاقِيَّة
areal	مِسَاحِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
cadastral	مِسَاحِيّ: مَسْحِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمُسَوَّحَة
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَّة
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَار
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيح]
mesenteritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
	مِيسَاس: مَسْ، لَمَسْ - رَاجِعُ مَسْ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِيسَاس: عِلَاقَة
violation, infringement, transgression	مِيسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَال
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِيسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
adjutant	مُسَاعِد: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِن
adjuvant	مُسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُوَاتِل
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِد (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا): مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَاة: مبارزة  
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسْبَار: مِسْبَار

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: ناجم عن  
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,  
arising from

effect مَسَبَب: مَسَبَب

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَبَب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخْذَث  
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,  
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,  
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَبَب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: مَسَبَّة  
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبِّت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَات  
mant

comatose مُسَبِّت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسَبِّت: يُقْضِي فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَات

Sabbatarian مُسَبِّت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرَكَةٌ سَبَاحَة

forefinger, index finger مَسْبَحَة: سَبَابَة

rosary, beads مَسْبَحَة: سَبَّحَة

probe; sound مَسْبَر: مِسْبَر

heptagon مَسْبَع [هندسة]

advance; premature مَسْبَع: سَبَاعِي - رَاجِعُ سَبَاعِيّ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبِّق: مُنْجِزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

maturely مَسْبَقًا

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الطَّبَعِيَّةِ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوت - رَاجِعُ مَسْبُوت

touch مَسْبُوك: مَصْبُوب، سَبْكٌ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْبُوبَات

touch مَسَّة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْن: مُسَاعَدَة، عَوْن  
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُنْهَمٌ

contributory, contributing, participating, sharing مُسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ

shareholder, stockholder, actionary مُسَاهِمَة: إِسْهَامٌ

contribution, participation, taking part, sharing, partaking مُسَاهِمَة عَيْنِيَّة

contribution in kind شَرَكَة مُسَاهِمَة - رَاجِعُ شَرَكَة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مَسَاوٍ (لِ) الْمَسَاوِي

mount (to); amounting to; worth مَسَاوِي - رَاجِعُ مَسَاوِي، سَيَّة

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same- مَسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ تَسْوِيَّة

ness مَسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ تَسْوِيَّة

equally, evenly; on the same foot- عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَاة

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْؤُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْإِلَهِ)

countable, liable, amenable مَسْؤُول: قَائِمٌ، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ

in charge (of); supervisor, guardian; manager, director, executive; head, chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْؤُول: مُوَظَّفٌ

servant; functionary مَسْؤُول عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

in charge of the library مَسْؤُولِيَّة: مَسْؤُولِيَّة

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْؤُولِيَّة مَدْنِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْؤُولِيَّة مَدْنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُجَارَاة

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will- ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with, keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَيِّر  
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَيِّر - راجع مُتَبَيِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَبَعِد  
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set  
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَبَقَّى  
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَبَقَّر  
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,  
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَبَخِّف  
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُسْتَر (لغة)  
(pronoun)

مُسْتَار - راجع مُتَّار

invested مُسْتَمَر: مُوْظَف (كَلَامِ الْإِن)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُسْتَفَل  
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُسْتَمِر: مُوْظَف (الْمَالِ الْإِن)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُسْتَمِر: مُسْتَفَل  
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُسْتَنْتَى مِنْ  
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُسْتَنْتَى: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُسْتَنْتَى (لغة)

general term مُسْتَنْتَى مِنْهُ (لغة)

مُسْتَمِر - راجع مُثِير

new, recent, late, fresh مُسْتَجِد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُسْتَجِدَّات: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ  
developments

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَجِد (الْمُسْتَجِدِّي): مُسَوَّل، شَحَّاذ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُسْتَجِد: مُتَوَسِّل، مُتَضَرِّع  
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُسْتَجْمَع (الْأَنْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner، مُحَقِّق مُسْتَجَوِّب: مُسْتَنْطِق، مُحَقِّق  
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-  
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased، سَاخِط مُتَّاء  
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,  
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating، مُتَّائِر بِ: مُتَفَرِّد بِ  
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُسْتَأْجَر (شَيْء)

chartered مُسْتَأْجَر (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْإِن)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُسْتَأْجَر: مُرْتَزِق، مَأْجُور

subleased مُسْتَأْجَر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُسْتَأْجَر: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُسْتَأْجَر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، تَمَّ اسْتِنْصَالُهُ مُسْتَأْصَل:  
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,  
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,  
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُسْتَأْنَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاع)  
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُسْتَأْنَف (كَحَكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُسْتَأْنَف عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدَّهُ

appellant مُسْتَأْنَف (الْحَكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ-  
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ-  
table

مُسْتَب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع سَابِ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُسْتَبِد:  
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-  
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,  
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn، مُسْتَبِدٌّ بِرَأْيِهِ

obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,  
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُسْتَبَدَّل (بِ، مِنْ): مُبَدَّل  
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or  
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received  
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute  
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;  
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُسْتَبِيل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated

emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ

emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ

obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ

obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِنْشَاءِ إلخ

sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)

impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَعَدِّرٌ

employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ

employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفٌ

employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ

used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ

employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ

offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: فِصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ

extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: اسْتُخْرِجَ

abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخْفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ

borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ

applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ

warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِيٌّ

thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ

refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (المُسْتَحْي): خَجُولٌ

fossil مُسْتَحَاثٌ: أُحْفُورٌ

desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ

new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ

novelty مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٍ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ

(novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s) مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ

ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضَرٌ: مُخَصَّدٌ، نَاضِجٌ

preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٍ)

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ

fossilized مُسْتَحْفِرٌ: مُتَحَجِّرٌ

deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ

due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يَدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ

beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقٍّ (فِي وَفْقِ إلخ)

intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَار: قَاضٍ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)  
 consulted مُسْتَشَار: اِسْتَشِيرَ  
 intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِل، مُتَفَجِّل: مُسْتَشْرِئ (المُسْتَشْرِئ): مُتَفَجِّل، مُتَفَاعِل، increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical  
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)  
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى  
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ  
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ  
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُتَضَعِب، impossible; improbable; impossible  
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُتَضَعَف، erable, wretched, poor  
 مُتَضَعِف - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيف  
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاع: مُمَكِّن  
 قَدْرَ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرُ  
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِع: مُسْتَكْشِف، بَاحِث  
 مُسْتَظِير: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَايِر  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِير: مُتَنَائِم، مُتَطِير  
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيل: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ  
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيل، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ  
 memorized, learned by heart، مُسْتَظْهَر: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا  
 committed to memory, conned; known by heart  
 memorizer, one who learns by heart، مُسْتَظْهَر: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا  
 heart; one who knows by heart  
 borrowed مُسْتَعَار: مُقْتَرَضٌ  
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَار [لُغَةً]  
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَار: زَائِف، كَاذِب، real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation  
 اسْمٌ مُسْتَعَار، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ  
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِيرُ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ  
 pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp  
 round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِير: مُدَوَّر، دَائِرِيٌّ  
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةُ مُسْتَدِيرَةٍ  
 Cyclostomata رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ  
 (traffic) circle، دَائِرَةُ تَلْتَفِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُق مُسْتَدِيرَةٍ  
 rotary  
 مُسْتَدِيم - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ  
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِين: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مَدِينٌ  
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءَ  
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِل، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ  
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، (المُسْتَرْخِي) مُسْتَرْخٍ  
 languid  
 long and flowing, loose، سَبَطَ (شَعْرٌ) مُسْتَرْسِل: رَسَلٌ، سَبَطٌ  
 lank  
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِل: حُرٌّ، طَلَبِقٌ، سَائِبٌ  
 مُسْتَرْق: مُسْرُوق - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ  
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْق: مُخْتَلَسٌ  
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ  
 مُسْتَرْق: سَارِق - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ  
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ  
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ  
 snooper  
 مُسْتَرْهِن - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهِنٌ  
 مُسْتَرْيَب - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ  
 resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرْيَح: مُرْتَاخٌ  
 مُسْتَعَاغ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِعٌ  
 nova مُسْتَفِير [فَلَكَ]  
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive, offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer مُسْتَلِمٌ  
 adviser, counselor, counsel، مُرْشِد مُسْتَشَار: نَاصِيح،  
 consultant  
 chancellor مُسْتَشَار: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا إِنْج)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْل: غلة - راجع غلة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated  
usable; used, utilized

مُسْتَفَاد (مِنْهُ): مُتَمَعِّع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِيْق - راجع مُفِيْق

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

future

future

future

receiver, receiving set

receptor

heliotrope

receiver, receiving set

futuristic, future, prospective

futurism

desperate, death-defying, heroic

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقَر: مُسْتَبِيْب

مُسْتَعَجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجل

أُمُور مُسْتَعَجَلَة [قانون] - راجع أُمُور

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُعْتَرِض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

superior; transcendent(al)

colonized

colonist, settler, colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

colony, settlement

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

used, secondhand

used, secondhand

user, utilizer

borrower

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,



submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن  
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَل: سَلِيل، مَسْلُول (كَالسَيْف)  
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِم  
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدَان  
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين  
 borrower; debtor  
 lying down, decumbent، مُسْطَح، مُنْطَح مُسْتَلَق (الْمُسْتَلَقِي)  
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate، prone  
 recipient; receiver مُسْتَلَم: مُسَلَّم  
 taken from, obtained from, derived from، مُسْتَقَى مِنْ  
 derived from, borrowed from  
 continual, continuous, continued، مُتَوَاصِل مُسْتَمِر: مُتَوَاصِل  
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent، enduring، abiding، standing، uninterrupted، unbroken، unceasing، incessant، unremitting، perennial، (a)round-the-clock، running، regular  
 direct current تَيَّار مُسْتَمِر  
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening، مُسْتَمِع  
 hearing  
 audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعون  
 auditor طَالِبُ مُسْتَمِع (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)  
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقِيل  
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَتَ  
 culture مُسْتَنْبَت: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنْبَاتِ  
 culture، medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلْبَكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)  
 medium مُسْتَنْبَت: مُسْتَل  
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَت زُرَّاجِي: دَفِينَةٌ  
 greenhouse، glasshouse، hothouse; hotbed  
 invented, created, devised, contrived، مُسْتَبْكِر مُسْتَنْبِط: مُبْتَكِر  
 excogitated  
 derived, extracted, drawn (out)، مُسْتَخْرَج مُسْتَنْبِط: مُسْتَخْرَج  
 taken; educed  
 invention(s)، creation(s) مُسْتَنْبِط (ج. مُسْتَنْبِطَات): اِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكِر  
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبِط: مُبْتَكِر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order، smooth، quiet، peaceful  
 (firmly) established، well-established، مُسْتَقَر: ثَابِت  
 settled، firm، fixed، stable، steady; constant، unvarying، unchanging; solid، enduring، durable، lasting، unshakable; stationary، immobile  
 sedentary، settled، resident; settled مُسْتَقَر (قِي): مُقِيم  
 (at)، residing (at)، remaining (at)، staying (at)  
 examiner، investigator، scrutinizer، inquirer; researcher مُسْتَقْصِر (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)  
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَقْطَر  
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر  
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَر: فَاعِلُ اسْتَقْطَر  
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 basophil، basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدَةٌ  
 independent; autonomous، self-governing، self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate، distinct، several، individual، particular; free-lancer مُسْتَقِل  
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقِيل  
 straight، direct; upright، erect، stand-up، straight مُسْتَقِيم  
 up; right، correct، sound، proper; straightforward، upright، honest، sincere، just، righteous، virtuous  
 rectum مُسْتَقِيم [تَشْرِيح]  
 the median مُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّط: الْخَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الثَّلَاثِ إِلَى  
 median مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ  
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمُ الْخُطُوطِ  
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ  
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيح]  
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتَب: كَاتِب  
 reconnoiterer، explorer، scout، مُسْتَكْشَف: مُسْتَطَلِع  
 pathfinder  
 مُسْتَكْمَل - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَل  
 perfect، satisfying (fulfilling)، مُسْتَكْمِلُ جَمِيعِ الشُّرُوطِ  
 meeting all requirements or conditions  
 snug، cozy، comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْذَّفَاءِ  
 hiding، concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْنِ  
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous  
 exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَاةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَاة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher  
 authority, source, reference  
 exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in  
 documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrifier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

مُسْتَهْزِئ (شَقَاقِيٍّ أَوْ رُوحِيٍّ)

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع مُهْتَك

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسَيِّس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسَيِّط: صاح

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

mosque

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

enrolled, registered, listed

recorded, tape-recorded

patent(ed)

registered mail

registered letter

registered trademark

recorded music, tape music

registrar, register, recorder

tape recorder, recorder

magnetic tape

tape recorder, recorder

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

rhymed, assonant

مَسْجُون - راجع سجين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub; to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

to wipe off, rub out, erase; to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مودع - راجع مودع

arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أمين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مودع

mastodon

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

imports

importer

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوِطِن: موطن، مسكن - راجع موطن

settlement; colony

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

settlement; colony

stowage, container

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفِر - راجع متوفر

hearth, fireplace

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed  
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ  
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ  
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَذْقُوقٌ  
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ  
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ  
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ  
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ  
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - راجع مَسْحَقُ الْقَلْبِ  
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ  
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ  
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ  
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ  
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ  
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ  
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ  
 distortion, misrepresentation, falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ  
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: انْتَقَلَ رُوحَ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ  
 مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - راجع مَسَحَ  
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَرٌ  
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَحَرٌ  
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَرَةٌ: مُضْحِكٌ  
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ  
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَخَطٌ: راجع سَاخِطٌ  
 مَسَخَطٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْسُّخْطِ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away  
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ  
 to scan مَسَحَ: تَلَفَزَ (إِلَخَ)  
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing, sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ  
 anointment, anointing, unction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهَنٌ  
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]  
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ  
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ: تَلَفَزَ (إِلَخَ)  
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ  
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيشٌ يَلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدَمًا  
 shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ  
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاجٌ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ  
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاجٌ: مِئْضَعٌ، دُوشٌ  
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسْحَةُ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ  
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسْحَةٌ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ  
 extreme unction مَسْحَةُ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]  
 file, rasp مَسْحَجٌ، مَسْحَجَةٌ - راجع مَسْحَاجٌ  
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَلٌ: مِيزْدٌ  
 pestle; pounder مَسْحَلٌ: مِسْحَلٌ  
 grinder مَسْحَلَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَشَةٌ  
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسْحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ  
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ  
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ  
 drawn (حوالة، شيك، كميالة، ورقة يانصيب) مَسْحُوبٌ (حَوَالَةٌ، شَيْكٌ، كِمِّيَالَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ يَانْصِيبُ)  
 drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ  
 drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ





serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّل: مُسَلَّل  
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;  
hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;  
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-  
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة  
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّل: قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّل: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة - راجع مُسَلَّل

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor دَائِن مُقْرَض

harrow, drag سِلْقَة: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; سَلَك: طَرِيق، ذَرْب، مَجَاز

course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit مَسَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة

duct مَسَلَك: سُلُوك - راجع سُلُوك

the urinary passages الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّة

behavioral; vocational, professional مَسَلِكِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّم بِهِ

cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,  
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-  
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج. مُسَلَّمَات): بِدْيِيَّة

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مَسْلُوب: مَنُهَب، مَسْرُوق

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,  
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مَسْلُوح: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disen- مَسْلُوح: مَفْصُول، مَنزُوع

gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مَسْلُوق

tuberculous, tubercular; مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ

consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مَسْلُوق: سَلِيل (كَالسَّيْف)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوق

dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مَسَمَّى: مَعْلُوم، مَعْيَن

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-  
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,  
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَكْنَة

mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُوب: مَرَّاق، مَسْفُوح

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُوك (نَقُود، عُمَلَة)

coin, specie مَسْكُوكَة: عُمَلَة مَسْكُوكَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُون: مَأْهُول

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُونٌ بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَسْكُونَة: الْعَالَم

ecumenical مَسْكُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَة]

musky مَسْكِي (الْعَبِيرُ أَوِ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, neccessitous, مُعْوَر، مَسْكِين

poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَسْكِين: بَائِس

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِين: ذَلِيل

humble, submissive مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤْنِس، مُلْه

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاس، مُعَزِّ

ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاس، مُعَزِّ

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاس، مُعَزِّ

ing, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler, comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مَسْلَاخ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمَسْلَاخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مَسْلَاخ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاح

large needle, pack needle, pack- مَسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْبَر

ing needle مَسْلَة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِي

obelisk مَسْلَح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاح

armed مَسْلَح: رَجُلٌ مُسْلِح

gunman, armed man مَسْلَحُون

gunmen, armed men مَسْلَحُون

ferroconcrete, reinforced مَسْلَحَة مَسْلَحَة

concrete مَسْلَحَة مَسْلَحَة - راجع قُوَّة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

shambles

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard  
 مَسْمُوعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ  
 audibility مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا  
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مُسَمِّمٌ  
 old, aged, advanced in years مَسِنٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ  
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مَسِنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ  
 dam; jetty مَسَانَةٌ: سَدٌّ  
 predicate, attribute مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ  
 subject مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ  
 مَسْنَدٌ [لَفْظٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]  
 مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لَفْظٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]  
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster مَسْنَدٌ: مُتَكِّأٌ  
 headrest مَسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ  
 easel مَسْنَدٌ الرَّسَامِ  
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered مَسْنَمٌ: مُخْدَوِّدٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ  
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed مَسْنَنٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ  
 pointed, pointy, sharp مَسْنَنٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ  
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear, pinion مَسْنَنَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ  
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed مَسْنُودٌ: مَدْعُومٌ  
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَسْنُونٌ: مَشْحُودٌ  
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp مَسْنُونٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ  
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إلخ)  
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample مَسْنَبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ  
 مُسَهِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ  
 مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]  
 coefficient

anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym مَسْمًى: غَیْرُ مَسْمًى

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَیْرِ مَسْمًى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ  
 nominate contracts عَقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ

innominate contracts عَقُودٌ غَیْرِ مُسَمَّاةٍ

nail; pin; tack مِسَارٌ: وَتَدٌ

corn (on the toes) مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)

rivet مِسَارٌ بِرِشَامٍ

bolt مِسَارٌ مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُلَوَّبٌ

cuneiform مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ

cuneiform, مِسَارِيٌّ: خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ

cuneiform writing مِسَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

audiometer مِسَارِعٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fertilizer(s) مَسْمَدٌ (ج. مَسْمَدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ

nailed, fastened with a nail مَسْمَرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

tanned, browned, embrowned مَسْمَرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish مَسْمَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّمَرَةِ

earshot, hearing مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ

ear مَسْمَعٌ، مَسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

مَسْمَعٌ، مَسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِیَبِيعِ السَّمَكِ

poisoned, envenomed مَسْمَمٌ: مُسَمِّمٌ

fattened; fat; fatling مَسْمَنٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِینٌ

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

heard, audible مَسْمُوعٌ: سَمِيعٌ



(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),  
not endowed with a free will, having no power of  
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-  
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-  
vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-  
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المسيح: يسوع

المسيح الدجال

مسيحي: نصراني (صفة واسم)

المسيحية: الدين المسيحي

مسيح: مخطط، مُقَلَّم

مسيخ: عديم الطعم

مسيخ: منسوخ - راجع منسوخ

مسير: مسافة، رحلة، مسار - راجع مسيرة، مسار

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مُهل - راجع مُهل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة)  
physic

منهم: مُشترَك، مُساهِم - راجع مُساهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having  
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning  
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;  
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,  
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans  
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُؤس - راجع مُتوسّس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-  
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-  
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-  
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسي: مؤذ، ضار

مُسي: مؤذ، ضار

مُسي: مؤذ، ضار

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك

sympathy

مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاشِطَة

combing

مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْتَطِيعُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمْشِيْطِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك

public property, public domain;

مُشَاع، مِنْكَ مُشَاع

common, commonage; no-man's-land; common

property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع

مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاعِب - راجع شَغَب

مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفِهَاء

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَة (الْكَنْان)

floss

مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير

quarrelsome, contentious, dis-

sentionous, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكِس: مُجِبُّ لِلْخِصَام

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy;

quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious-

ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu-

lance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَنَاقُل

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي، مُشَاهَد

visual, apparent, manifest

spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, مُتَتَرَج

observer

seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور، مُرَاقَبَة، مُشَاهَدَة: رُؤْيَة

sing; watching, observing, observation; attending,

attendance

مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرَاء

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشاوُر

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear gas, lacrimator

غَازٌ مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear bomb

قُنْبَلَة مُسَيِّلَة لِلدُّمُوع

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّهُ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَقَعَ

whey

مَيْش: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَاء

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَائِي

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مَشَائِيَّة

مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِيه، مُتَشَابِه

مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع مَاش

مُشَاتَمَة - راجع شَتَم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَظَة: شِجَار، خِصَام - wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

مُشَاحَنَة: عَدَاوَة، بُغْض، حِقْد - enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

مُشَادَدَة (كَلَامِيَّة) - controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور - mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ آتِفًا - راجع آتِف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مُشْتَرِي (الْمُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

الْمُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: إِشْتَرَى

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط

legislated; enacted, passed

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشْرَع

مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشْرَع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual مُشْتَرَك

community مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ

joint account

حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَك (في بنك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory مُشْتَرِك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrant مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل، أَجِير - راجع شَعِيل

derived; derivative

مُشْتَق

derivatives

مُشْتَقَات

مُشْتَك (الْمُشْتَكِي) - راجع مُشْك

defendant, accused

مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

complained of

مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

nursery; arboretum

مَشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful مَشُوم: مَنَحُوس، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

مَشَايَة: بَابُوح، خُفٌّ

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor

مُشَايِع: مُحَازِب

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

مُشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

مُشَايَعَة

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

مُشْبَع، مُشْبَع

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

مُشْبِع

مُشَبَّك - راجع مُشَابِك

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

مُشَبَّك: إِزْجِيم

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient

مُشْبُوبُ الْمَاطِفَة

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect

مُشَبَّوه: مُشْتَبَّه بِهِ

winter resort; winter residence

مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)

partner, copartner, co-owner

مُشْتَاع: شَرِيك

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst

مُشْتَاق: نَائِق

engaged or involved in war, fare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِل، مُحَارِب

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَنَابِك - راجع مُشَابِك

مُشْتَبَّه (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشَبَّوه

dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)

مُشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد

scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded

مُشْتَتُ الْفِكْرِ

dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator

مُشْتَت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّ

intense, strong, force-

مُشْتَد: مُسْتَحْكِم، مُسْتَفْجَل، قَوِي

shipped, freighted, consigned, مَشْحُون: مُرْسَل، مَنَقُول  
forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُون (بِ): مُحْمَل، مَوْسُوق  
(with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُون بِ: مَلِيءٌ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ  
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete  
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُون [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْحُون إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشْدَ (نِسَائِي)

intense, intensive, drastic, مُكْتَفٍ، شَدِيدٍ، قَوِيٍّ، مُشَدَّدٌ  
tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; inten-  
sified, aggravated

emphatic, مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقْطَعُ الْخ)  
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, gemi-  
nated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, مُشَدَّدٌ  
limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern  
aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَةٌ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly مَشْدُود: مُوتَرٌ، مُتَوَتَّرٌ  
drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مَشْدُود: مُرَبُوطٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, مَشْدُود: مَنَحُوبٌ، مَجْرُورٌ  
tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, مَشْدُود: مَذْهُولٌ  
stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted,  
shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled,  
puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مُشَدَّبٌ  
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَب: شَرَابٌ

drinking place, drinking foun- مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ  
tain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَب: بَار، حَانَة

taste, inclination, trend, مَشْرَب: مَيْلٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ  
bent, drift

مَشْرَبَةٌ، مَشْرَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَبٍ

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّة: نَافِذَةٌ نَائِثَةٌ

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ  
comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing,  
covering, involving

contents مُشْتَمَلَات: مُخْتَوَيَات

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, مُشْتَبِه (الْمُشْتَبِهِي)  
hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired مُشْتَبِهِي

مُشْتَبِهٍ - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْج (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزَنٌ

worrying, disquieting مُشْج: مُقْلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, مُثِير، مُثِيرٌ لِّلْمَشَاعِرِ، مُثِيرٌ  
affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama مَشْجَاة: مِيلُوْدْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَب (الْثِيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, مُشْجَر، شَجَر، مُشْجَرٌ  
woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, ar-  
boreous, bosky

branched, figured with مَشْجَر: مُزَيَّنٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَرِ  
designs of plants

forester مَشْجَر: مُحَرِّجٌ

مَشْجَر - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَرٍ

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; مُشْجِعٌ  
encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, spon-  
sor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, cen- مُشْجُوب: مُدَانٌ، مُسْتَنْكَرٌ  
sured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to مَشْج [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

extreme unction مَشْجَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; مِشْحَد، مِشْحَدَةٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ  
sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated مَشْحَم: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

greasy مَشْحَم: مَلُوثٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; مُشْحَم: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ  
lubricative, lubricating

grease box مِشْحَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُود: مَسْنُونٌ

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّة - راجع رُوحِيّ	
conditional, provisional, مشروط: مُشَرِّطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ، qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned	
stipulated مشروط: مُشْتَرِطٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ	
slashed, slit open, gashed, مشروط: مُشَقَّقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ، ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched	
مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
legislated; enacted, passed مشروع: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ	
project, plan, scheme; مشروع (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ)	
enterprise, undertaking, venture	
draft agreement مشروعُ اتِّفَاقٍ	
bill, draft law, draft of a law مشروعُ قَانُونٍ	
draft resolution مشروعُ قَرَارٍ	
draft treaty مشروعُ مَعَاهَدَةٍ	
مَشْرُوعِيَّة - راجع شَرْعِيَّة	
Thallophyta مَشْرِياتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبَدَائِيَّةِ	
to comb (the hair), do or do up مَشَطَ، مَشَطَ (الشَّعْرَ)	
(the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	
to card, tease, comb مَشَطَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الْقُطْنَ	
to comb مَشَطَ: فَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ	
مَشَط - راجع تَمْشِيط	
comb مَشَط: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيجِ الشَّعْرِ	
bridge مَشَط (الْعُودِ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ الْإِلخ)	
tilapia, cichlid, chromid مَشَط (سَمَك)	
charger مَشَطُ حَشَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ	
fuller's tease مَشَطُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)	
cartridge clip مَشَطُ طَلَقَاتٍ	
metatarsus, instep مَشَطُ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيح]	
metacarpus مَشَطُ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيح]	
مَشَط - راجع مَشَط	
مَشْطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوب	
scarified, scratched, incised, slit, مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشَقَّقٌ	

sliced	مُشَرَّح: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned	مُشَرِّح (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
autopsied, necropsied	مُشَرِّح (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
anatomist, dissector, vivisectioner	مُشَرِّح: مَنْ يَشَرِّح
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room	مَشْرِحَة
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee	مُشَرَّد: مُهَجَّرٌ
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	مُشَرَّشَر: مُسَنَّ
مَشَرَّطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوب	
conditioned, conditional	مَشَرَّط: إِشْرَاطِيّ
lancet, scalpel	مِشْرَط، مِشْرَطَة: مِبْضَعٌ
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشَرَّع: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating	مُشَرَّع: مُشْتَرِع
outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation	مُشَرَف، مُشَرَفٌ: مَطَلٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs	مَشَارِف
honorable, honorific	مُشَرَّف
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director	مُشَرِّف (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ
overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of	مُشَرِّف (عَلَى): مُطِلٌّ (عَلَى)
near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	مُشَرِّف (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
مَشَرَّق، الْمَشَرَّق - راجع شَرْق، الشَّرْق	
the entire world, the whole world, all the world	مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَعَارِبُهَا
shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid	مُشَرَّق: مُشِعٌّ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ
مَشَرِّقِي - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
polytheist	مُشْرِك (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
drink, beverage	مَشْرُوب: شَرَابٌ

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُول: مَشْكُون، مَأْخُود (كَتَنَزِلَ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنْصِبٍ) - occu-  
pied

مَشْغُول: مُعَالِج، مُعَامِل، مَعْمُول، مَصْنُوع (process(ed),  
wrought, worked

مَشْغُول بِهِ عَنْ: مَشْغُولٌ بِشَيْءٍ - distracted or diverted by something  
from

مَشْغُولُ الْبَالِ - راجع بال

مَشْغُول: مُشْفَى - infirmary; hospital

مَشْغُول: شَفَّةُ الْجَمَل - camel's lip, lip of a camel

مَشْغُول (بِ): مُشْفَعٌ - accompanied (by); coupled (with); en-  
closed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented

مَشْغُول: مَدَّ - to extend, stretch, draw out

مَشْغُول: مَشَطَ - to comb

مَشْغُول: مَرَّقَ - to tear, tear up, shred

مَشْغُول: مَشَّ - to whip, lash, flog

مَشْغُول: مَغَرَّةٌ - ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَشْغُول: مَشَقٌ - model, pattern

مَشْغُول: مَشُوقٌ - slender, slim, svelte

مَشْغُول: مَشَقَّةٌ - hardship, difficulty, trouble, dis-  
comfort, inconvenience

مَشْغُول: مِشْقَةٌ (صُوفٍ أَوْ قُطْنٍ) - flock (of wool or cotton)

مِشْقَةٌ: مِشْقَاةٌ - راجع مِشْقَاةٌ

مَشْغُول: مَشَقَّقٌ - split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, bro-  
ken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised,  
slashed, slit, crannied

مَشْغُول: مِشْكَاةٌ - كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَائِدَةٍ يُوَضَعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ - niche

مَشْغُول: مِشْكَاةٌ - صُنْدُوقٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ يُوَضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ - lantern

مَشْغُول: مِشْكَاةٌ - lamp

مَشْغُول: مِشْكَاكٌ - string

مَشْغُول: مِشْكَاكٌ - bunch; sheaf, bundle

مِشْكَاكٌ: مُرْتَابٌ - راجع شَاكٌ

مَشْغُول: مُشَكَّلٌ - مُصَوَّرٌ، مَجْبُولٌ، مُكَوَّنٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ - formed, shaped,  
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْغُول: مَخْذُوفٌ - struck off, struck out, crossed out, scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, re-  
moved; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

مَشْغُول (الْحَافَةِ، كَالرُّجَاجِ إلخ) - beve(ed), chamfered

مَشْغُول: مَقْشُومٌ - split, fissioned; divided, bisected,  
halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

مَشْغُول: طُحْلَبٌ مَجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْحَلِيَّةِ - diatom

مَشْغُول: كَالْمُشَطِّ - pectinate(d), comblike

مَشْغُول: مُشِيعٌ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ - radiant, radiating, irradiant, irra-  
diating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

مَشْغُول: مُشِيعٌ - إشعاعيُّ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ (radioactive, radi(o)-

مَشْغُول: مُشِيعٌ - كُلُّ مَا يُطْلِقُ إِشْعَاعًا - radiator

مَشْغُول: نَظِيرٌ مُشِيعٌ - radioisotope, radioactive isotope

مَشْغُول: مُشْعَاعٌ - شَبَكَةٌ أَنْبَابِيَّةٌ لِلتَّذْفِيقَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ - radiator

مَشْغُول: مُشْعَاعِيٌّ - بِالْأَشِعَّةِ، خَاصٌّ بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالْأَشِعَّةِ - radiographic,  
roentgenographic, skiagraphic

مُشْعَبٌ - راجع مُشْعَبٌ

مُشْعَعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُشِيعٌ - راجع مُشِيعٌ

مُشْعَعَةٌ: مُشْعَاعٌ - راجع مُشْعَاعٌ

مَشْرَعٌ - راجع شُوعَرٌ

مُشْعِشٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ - dilute(d), mixed with water, watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-  
water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

مُشْعِشٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَرْقُوقٌ - diluent

مَشْعَلٌ، مِشْعَلٌ، مِشْعَلَةٌ - torch, flambeau, cresset

مُشْعُودٌ - juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sor-  
cerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swin-  
dler, humbug(ger), mountebank

مَشْعَلٌ: وَرَشَةٌ، مَعْمَلٌ - workshop, atelier; plant, factory, works, mill

مَشْغُولٌ بِ: مُؤَلَّفٌ بِ - madly in love with, infatuated with,

enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about, mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

مَشْغُول: مُنْهِمَكٌ - busy, occupied, engaged; working, at

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet, scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious  
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, the Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

مُسَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّة

مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)

مَشْمُولٌ: مَتَّصِنٌ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مِشْنٌ: مِشْخٌ، دُوشٌ

مِشْنَقَةٌ، مِشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمِشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمِشْنَقَةِ

مَشْنُوقٌ: أَعْدِمَ شَنْقًا

مَشْنُونٌ: شَنَّ

مَشَّةٌ (الْمَشِي)

مَشْرُوبٌ مَشَّةٌ

مَشْهَدٌ: مَنْظَرٌ

مَشْهَدٌ (مَسْرُوحِي) الْخ

مَشْهَرٌ: سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ

مَشْهَرٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدٌ، مَرْنِي

مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهَدَاءٍ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَخْضُرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَفِيرٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ الْخ)

مَشْهُودٌ: الْيَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: رَاجِعُ الْجُرْمِ

مَشْهُودٌ: ذَائِعُ الصَّيْتِ

مَشْهُودٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَبْقَى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْمَلُوزٌ: مِشْمِشٌ لَوْزِي

مَشْمَلُولٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْشَّلَلِ

مُشْمَمَزٌ: قَرَفَانٌ

مُشْمِشٌ: شَمِشٌ

مِشْمِشٌ (نبات)

مِشْمِشٌ كَلَابِي

مِشْمِشٌ لَوْزِي

مُشْمَعٌ: شَمْعٌ، عَلَيْهِ شَمْعٌ

مُشْمَعٌ: قَمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ وَالرُّقُوفِ الْخ

مُشْمَعٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَبْقَى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

gametic	مَشِيحِي [أحياء]
sheikhdum, sheikdom	مَشِيخَة: مِنطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيحِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مَشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مَشِيرٌ: مارِشال
	مَشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَار - راجع مُسْتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مَشِيرٌ (إلى): دَالٌّ (على)
marshalcy, marshalship	مَشِيرِيَّة: مارِشالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيْقٌ: مَشْوَقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيَّة: سُخْدٌ، خِلَاصٌ
placentitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيَّة
placental	مَشِيْمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَّة
	مَشِيْن - راجع شَائِن
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصٌّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصٌّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ، شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - راجع مُصِيبَةٌ
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونٌ: خَسَائِرُ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَافِقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - راجع صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحَبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحَبَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحَبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَبٌ: مُبَلَّلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشْوَرَةٌ: مُشَوَّرَةٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشْوَقٌ
deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْسُوحٌ	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْسُوحٌ
disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْسُوحٌ
distorted, pervert- (مُحَرَّفٌ إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْسُوحٌ
ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَمْسُوحٌ
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
walking, walk	مَشْيٌ: سَيْرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	الْمَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - راجع إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْبٌ - راجع شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشْيَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيحٌ [أحياء]



pacifier

مَصَّاصَة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ

lollipop, sucker, stick

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ

that which one sucks, something to suck

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَّاصَة

difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصَافٍ - راجع مَصَفٍ

handshake, shaking hands

مُصَافَحَة

مَصَالَة, مُصَالَة - راجع مَضِل

peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler

مُصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ

مُصَالَحَة - راجع صُلِح

sugarcane

مُصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مُصَاهَرَة

مَصَايِد (الأسماك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)

mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مَصَب (النهر إلخ)

outlet, escape, drain

مَصَب: مَنفذ, مَخْرَج, مَصْرَف

lamp; light

مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج, قَنْدِيل, نِيرَاس

burner

مِصْبَاح: مَقْرَم

(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مِصْبَاحُ كَهْرَبَائِي

discharge lamp

مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيعِ

digital, digitate, fingered

مُصَبَّع: دُوْ أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

gridiron, grill

مُصَبَّع: مِشْوَاة

laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مَصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَة لِفَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا

dyehouse, dye works

مَصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة

saponified

مُصَبَّن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

saponated

مُصَبَّن: مُعَالَجٌ أَوْ مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ

saponifier

مُصَبِّن: فَاعِلُ صَبْنٍ

soap works, soap factory

مَصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُصَاحَبَة [موسيقى وغناء] accompaniment, accompanying

confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated

مُصَادَرَة: حَزْرُ confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

مُصَادَقَة: by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)

making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُصَادَقَة: تَوَثُّق, إِفْرَار, إِهْرَام - راجع تَصَدِّيق

مُصَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام

مُصَارِح: وَاضِح, صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح

مُصَارَحَة: وَضُوح, صِدْق - راجع صَرَاحَة

wrestler; gladiator

مُصَارِع

bullfighter, matador, torero

مُصَارِعُ الثَّيْرَانِ

wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

مُصَارَعَة

bullfight(ing)

مُصَارَعَة الثَّيْرَانِ

freestyle wrestling

مُصَارَعَة حُرَّة

cockfight(ing)

مُصَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَة

مُصَارِين: أَمْعَاء - راجع مُصْرَان

suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

مُصَّاص: حَجَّام, مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة

bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

مُصَّاص (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَزِعُ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ) vampire, vampire bat

مُصَّاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ

rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

مُصَّاصَة: حَلْمَة زُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصْدِيقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ  
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true  
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated  
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 certified copy نُسخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)  
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مُضَادِقَةٌ  
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ  
 bumper; fender  
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَصْدُورٌ: مَسْلُولٌ  
 phthisic(al)  
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ  
 rifted; rimose  
 having a headache, suffering مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ  
 from a headache  
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (الْمَكَانَ)  
 settle in; to inhabit, populate  
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحٌّ، لَجُوجٌ  
 pressing; persistent, persisting  
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ  
 resolute  
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ  
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ  
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ  
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرَ  
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ  
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (الْبَابِ)  
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ  
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ  
 intestines, bowels, guts، مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءُ  
 entrails, viscera  
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ  
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلِنٌ  
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged  
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ  
 permissible, allowed, allowable  
 death, demise مَصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ poured (out or forth), shed, emptied  
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ  
 formed  
 (metal) castings, foundry مَضْبُوبَاتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ  
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored، مَضْبُوعٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مُلَوَّنٌ  
 painted, tintured; pigmented  
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ  
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْحٌ، مَصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى  
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ  
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended  
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ  
 adjuster, fixer, mender  
 proofreader, proofer, reader مَصْحَحُ النِّجَارِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ  
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مَضْغَفٌ: ضَحَفٌ، حَرْفٌ  
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-  
 stated, corrupted, twisted  
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مَضْغَفُ، الْمُضْغَفُ الشَّرِيفُ  
 the (Holy) Koran  
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَضْحُوبٌ (بِ)  
 ciated (with)  
 buffer, shock absorber، مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ  
 bumper; fender  
 مِضْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ  
 confirmation، مِضْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّتًا  
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;  
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-  
 dential, probative  
 credibility مِضْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ  
 origin, source, provenance، مِضْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ  
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead  
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِضْدَرٌ [لُغَةً]  
 reference, source, authority مِضْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ  
 official source مِضْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ  
 reliable source مِضْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)  
 bibliography الْمَصَادِرُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَصَادِرِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ  
 exported مِضْدَرٌ: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)  
 exporter مِضْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصْدِّرُ (السَّعَّاءَ إلَى الْخَارِجِ)  
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَنِع  
 theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,  
 strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,  
 assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنِع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: داء مُعْدٍ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مَصْعَد، مِصْعَدَة

مُصَق - راجع مَصْفُوق

struck, hit, shocked (مِصَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَتِيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَهْوُوت  
 struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,  
 aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّر  
 mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;  
 small, little

composing stick

مَصَف (الأحْرَف)

level, standard; class, صِنْف، طَبَقَة، مُسْتَوًى  
 category, range, grade, group, type

مَصَف (المُصَنِّي) - راجع مَأْمُورُ تَصْنِيَة

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَفِّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّح، مُنَقَّى  
 screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كَثْرَكَة إلخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَتْرِيْقِي رِيَاظِي إلخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, (كِحِسَاب)  
 cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَنَّح: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَنَّح: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَنَّح: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعَة

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنْفَذ، مَخْرَج

bank

مَصْرَف: بَنْك

central bank

مَصْرَف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِي: بَنْكِيّ

banker

مَصْرَفِي، رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالْصَّرَع

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيح

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوف: أَتَقَى، مُنْفَق

dismissed, discharged, removed, displaced, fired (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)

expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s)

مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace

مُصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتْصَارِع

lined up, aligned, standing in formation (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, preferred, favorite

مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَار

the Prophet, مُحَمَّد (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
 Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic

مُصْطَكِي، مُصْطَكِي، مُصْطَكَاة

fireplace, hearth

مُصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْد، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code

مُصْطَلَح (ج مُصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature, مُصْطَلَحَات (فِيَّةٌ إلخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح  
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,  
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, مَصْلَحَةٌ: نَفْعٌ، مَنَفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ  
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إِدَارَةٌ، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ، مَصْلَحَةٌ  
department, administration, office, section, divi-  
sion

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّةٍ: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ  
eral welfare, common good, public good, public  
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةٌ مُسْتَقَلَّةٌ

in the interest of, in مَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانٍ  
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيَّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيَّ الْقَوَامِ

earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مَرْخُوفٍ

undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمَّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ

to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent

on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْنِيمِ

planner

couturier, designer, مُصَمِّمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ (أَوْ الْمَلَابِسِ) النَّسَائِيَّةِ

styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مِثْلُهَا): مَصْنُوعٌ

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ

tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ

armored vehicle or car مُصَفَّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفَّحَةٌ

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَصْفُودٌ: مُوثَّقٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مَغْلُولٌ  
led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفُوقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ  
change, bourse

decanter مِصْفُوقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ  
ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ

matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ

eloquent, fluent مِصْقَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْقَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ

brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,

buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,

shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-

tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنِ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنِ

serum; plasma مَصَلٌ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (الْمُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَبٌ: مُقَسَّى

rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ): مُصَلَّتٌ

ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ  
مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُون: مَحْفُوظ  
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced  
suctorial مَصِّي: مُعَدِّلُ اللَّصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه, بَلَاءٌ, شِدَّةٌ, كَارِثَةٌ, مُصِيبَةٌ  
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الْأَسَاكِ)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فُتْرَانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِير: نِهَآيَةٌ, قَدَرٌ

مَصِير: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِير: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيص: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيف (ج مَصَايِف)

to pain, hurt مَضَى: أَلَمَ, أَوْجَعَ

to burn, sting, bite مَضَى: أَحْرَقَ, لَذَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضَى: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضَى: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضَى: أَلَمَ, عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَض

painful, burning, stinging مَضَى: مُوجِعٌ, حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over مَضَى: انْقَضَى, مَرَّ

to continue (to do), go on doing; to proceed in or with مَضَى فِي: اِسْتَمَرَ, وَاصَلَ

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform مَضَى عَلَى: اَتَمَّ, اُنْجَزَ

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ, مَكْتُوبٌ compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ, كِتَابٌ compilation, book, work

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَخْلُوقٌ, مَعْمُولٌ, مَشْغُولٌ  
factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَات

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ  
place

fuse مِصْهَر [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُور: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ, مُسَدَّدٌ  
delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصَوَّب: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوت: مُقْتَرَعٌ, نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصُوت: رَنَّاَنٌ, صَوْتِيٌّ  
resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured مَصُور: مَرْسُومٌ

illustrated, pictorial مَصُور: مُوَضِّعٌ (أَوْ مُزَيِّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُور: مُشَكَّلٌ, مَجْبُولٌ  
molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ سِينِمَائِيًّا

atlas مَصُورٌ جُغَرَاْفِيًّا

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُور: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, maker مَصُور: مُشَكِّلٌ

photographer مَصُورٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman مَصُورٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ

cameraman مَصُورٌ تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّة
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّة
antigen	مُوَلِّدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple, manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, germination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُضْدَرُّ ضَاعَفٍ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَّغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْغَةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مُضْمُومٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قُدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَعوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مَضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضُجَّيجٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِتهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنُجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْسُّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلْقَوَاصِتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْمُفْوَنةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرٌ، مَضِرٌّ: حَمِضَ
sour	مَضِرٌّ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضِرٌّ - راجع ضَارٌّ
	مِضْرَاب، مَضْرِب - راجع مِضْرَبٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ
tennis	كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilted	مَضْرَبٌ (كَالْمَخَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مِضْرَبٌ (الْكُرَةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مِضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مَضْرَجٌ بِالْدَمِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرَجُ الْيَدَيْنِ
burner	مِضْرَجٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوبٌ: ضُرِبَ، خُطِبَ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplicand	مَضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِق: مُزْجِعٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْجَاعٌ
	مُضِيبٌ - راجع ضَبَائِي
exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَحِيحٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنظَّمٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
	مَضْجَرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مَضْجِرٌ: مُيَلٌّ
	مَضْجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew	مُضْحَكٌ: مُهْرَجٌ، مُهْلُولٌ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مُضْحِكٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	قِصَّةُ تَمَثُّلِيَّةٍ مُضْحِكَةٍ
	مَضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ
	مِضْحَةُ (الماء إلخ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact

compressed air

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-  
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضَلَّ - راجع مَضَلَّ

ribbed مَضَلَّة - راجع ضَلال، ضَلالَة

polygon; polygonal

polygon; polygonal

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-  
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooledmisleading, misguiding, خادع، مَضَلَّ إلى الضلال، خادع  
misdirecting, perverting, perversive; delusive, de-  
ceptive, false, fallaciousracetrack, reacecourse, مِضَار: حَلَبَة، مِيدَانُ سِيَّاق  
course, turf, -dromearena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَار: حَقْل، مَجَال  
realm, areavanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-  
clining, waning مَضْجَل -

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَد: مَعْصُوب

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-  
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior مَضْمَر: مُسْتَتِر

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَر: ضَمْنِي

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَض (الماء في فيه)

مَضْمَن: مَضْمَن - راجع مَضْمَن

joined, united, conjoined, con-  
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;  
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collectedsubjoined, attached, annexed, مُلْحَق، مَضْمُون: مُضَاف،  
appended, added, associatedassembled, put together, fit-  
ted together, pieced together مَضْمُون: مُرَكَّبُ الأجزاءguaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-  
ted; warrantee مَضْمُون: مَكْتُول-وارن

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُون: مُؤَمَّن (عليه)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure,  
certain مَضْمُون: أَكِيد

registered مَضْمُون: مُسَجَّل

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-  
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction مَضَض: أَلَم، عَذَاب

sour milk مَضَض: لَبَنٌ حَامِض

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly على مَضَض

bed; couch مَضْطَجَع: مَرَقْد

lying down, decumbent, مَضْطَجَع: مُتَطَجِّح، مُنْطَجِح

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, co-  
erced, impelled مَضْطَرَّ: مُجْبَر، مُكْرَه

disturbed, confused, مَضْطَرَب: مُبْذَلَب، مُشَوَّش، مُرْتَبِك

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,  
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-  
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-  
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-  
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxiousrough, choppy, مَضْطَرَب: هَائِج، مُتَلَاطِمُ الأمواج  
heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly, مَضْطَرَب: مُعْتَلِّ، مَرِيض

sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing, مَضْطَرِم: مُشْتَعِل، مُخْتَدِم  
afame, ablaze, afire, on firepersecuted, oppressed, tyrannized مَضْطَهَّد: مَظْلُوم  
(over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مَضْطَهَّد: ظَالِم، مُسْتَبِد

persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَف (نبات)

to chew, masticate مَضَغ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَغ: مَصْدَر مَضَغ

مَضْطَاط - راجع مَضْطَاط

chew, quid, something for chewing,  
something to be chewed مَضَغَة: مَا يُمَضَغ

morsel, bite, bit مَضَغَة: لُقْمَة

embryo مَضَغَة: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضَغِيَّات: عِلْمُ الأَجْنَة

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَط: مَكْبَس

pressed, compressed, مَضْغُوط: مَكْبُوس، مَحْشُور  
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;



مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَازِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِيٌّ  
مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مُطَار: مِينَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مَلَاَحِقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مَلَاَحِقٌ، مُتَعَقِّبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مَلَاَحِقَةٌ، مُطَارِدَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَاط: كَاوْتَشُوك rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَاط: مَرْنٌ، مَدُودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مَطَاطِيٌّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِنٌ verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

آل (أَوْ أَتَتْهُ) بِهَ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودَهَا مَطْلَبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُونٌ: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

رَبِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْن (الْمُضْنِي): مُرْهِقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِي: مُنْهِكٌ، مَهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيِي: مُنِيرٌ، نَيْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيِي: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيِي: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيِي (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاعٌ: مِتْلَافٌ، مُبَذَّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَافٌ: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضَيِّعٌ: ضَيِّعٌ، ضَيِّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضَيِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضَيِّعَةٌ: عِلَكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضَيِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ

مُضَيِّفٌ: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضَيِّفَةٌ: مَضَافَةٌ، مُضَيِّفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضَيِّفَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُضَيِّفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضَيِّقٌ: مُخْتَنَقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَةٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion



raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ  
الْمَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]  
minuend

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد  
driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب)  
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَذْقُوق  
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ  
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولَجَ سَابِقًا  
previously treated, frequently dealt with

pluvial مَطَرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَطَّ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ  
restaurant, eatery

مُطْعَم (غَضَنَ، نَبَاتَ إِلَخ)  
grafted, engrafted

مُطْمَع: مُلْقَح  
inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطَمَّ: مُرْصَع  
inlaid

مِطْعَن (جَ مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

مِطْعُوم: طُعِمَ (النَّبَات)

مِطْفَأ: خَامِد  
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِع  
mat, dull, lusterless, flat

جَيْرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مِطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جَيْرٌ، كِلْسٌ

مُطْفِئ: مُخْمِد  
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, extinguisher, quencher

مِطْفَاءة: مُطْفِئَةُ (الْحَرِيقِ)  
fire extinguisher

رِجَالُ الْمِطْفِئِ  
firemen, fire fighters

مِطْفَحَة: مِشْقَدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَة -  
skimmer, skim ming ladle

مِطْل: طَرَقَ  
to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مِطْل: مَدَّ  
to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نِصْرَانِيَّة]  
metropolitan, archbishop

مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة  
archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مُطَرِّب: مُغَنٍّ، شَادٍ  
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مُطَرِّب: رَاحِمٌ  
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مُطَرِّب: مُفْرَح -  
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing

مُطَرِّبَة: مُغَنِّيَّة  
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مِطْرَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَقَّ  
canteen; skin, bottle

مِطْرَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ  
(rain) shower

مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ  
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مُطْرَح: مَنبُود، مَتْرُوك  
thrown away, castaway, discard- ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مُطَرَّد: مُنْتَظِمٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ  
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مُطَرَّر: طُرِّرَ  
embroidered, brocade

مُطَرَّر: طَرَّاز، مَنِ طَرَّرَ  
embroiderer

مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة  
embroideries

مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّعٌ  
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق  
hammer, gavel, mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب  
knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد  
carpet beater

مِطْرُوح [رِیَاضِیَات]  
subtracted

مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِيٌّ، طَرِيجٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ  
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مِطْرُوح: مَنبُود، مَتْرُوك - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَح

مِطْرُوح: مَثَارٌ، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ  
put forth, put forward

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكَئِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إطلاَقًا، على الإطلاَق (إطلاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبَكَ، مِرْقَاق

rolling pin

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts

credit

debit

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

gilded, gilt

electroplated

enameled

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْمَح: راجع طَمَّاع

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: يَمُتُّ عَلَى الطَّمَأْنِينَةِ، مُهْدِئٌ

tranquil, peaceful, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مِطْمَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْلَ: مَاطِلٌ - راجع مَاطِلٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]

مَطَالِبٌ مُلِحَّةٌ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَعٌ عَلَى: مُلِمٌّ بِ، مُحِيطٌ بِ

acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorcee

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَقٌ: راجع طَلِيق

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

أغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أو أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ

حكمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْم

pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ  
ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined,  
hemmed in

ringdove, wood pigeon

مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

surrounding, encircling, مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكَتِفٌ  
encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing,  
enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, envelop-  
ing, besetting

مُطَوَّقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعِ مُطَايِلٌ

lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend مَطْوَلٌ: مَمْدُودٌ  
ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched  
(out), drawn outlengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, مُنْهَبٌ مَطْوَلٌ  
elaborate, enlargedfolded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ  
ed; bent, flexed, turned

spectroscope

مِطْيَافُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنِيئِيِّ

spectrograph

مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ

mount, riding animal

مِطْيَبةٌ: رَكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

rainy, wet

مِطْيَرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِرٌ

obedient, compliant, con- مِطْيَعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ  
formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable,  
manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pli-  
able, complaisant, ductile, wieldydutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مِطْيَعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ  
ful

ductile, malleable

مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ

مِظَانٌ (مفردها مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعِ مِظَنَةٌ

demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهَرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ

help, aid, assistance, مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ، مُنَاصَرَةٌ  
support, backing, patronage

envelope

مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ

مِظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَافِرٌ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مِظِلٌّ: ظِلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, مُنْهَبٌ مَطْمُنَّبٌ  
elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated

مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مَطْمَرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ مَطْمَرٌ  
sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured,  
purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened;  
refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised

مَطْمَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتِينٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطْمَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ  
contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster-  
gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning,  
cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining(very) beautiful, of مَطْمَرٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ  
perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْمَرٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked

مَطْمُورٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife

مَطْوِيٌّ، مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ

مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْيَعٌ - رَاجِعِ مِطْيَعٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duc- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ  
tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient,  
supple

مِطْوَاةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ طَاعَةٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لَيُونَةٌ  
ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity,  
resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized

مِطْوَبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered

مِطْوَبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَعَقَارٍ)

hour

مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتْوَانٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered, مَطْوُورٌ  
sophisticatedsubdued, subjugated, subjected, ren- مَطْوُوعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ  
dered obedientrecruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip- مَطْوُوعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ  
ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مَطْوُوفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زَائِد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

together; jointly, in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

intestine, gut مِعَى: مَعِي، مَصِير [تَشْرِيح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أَمْعَاء

duodenum المِعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعَى الْأَعْوَرُ

small intestine المِعَى الدَّقِيقُ

jejunum المِعَى الصَّائِمُ

large intestine المِعَى الْغَلِيظُ

ileum المِعَى اللَّفَافِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

معًا - راجع مِعَى

معَاب، مَعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مُعَاتَبَة - راجع عِتَاب

مُعَاجِل - راجع مُعْجَل

مُعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld المَعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مَعَاد: مُكْرَر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مَعَادِي (المَعَادِي)

مُعَادَة - راجع عَدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُعَادِل (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظْلَة: طُلَّة - راجع طُلَّة

parachute مِظْلَة، مِظْلَة مُبْطوط، مِظْلَة وَاقِيَة

air cover مِظْلَة جَوِيَة

جُنْدِي المِظْلَة، جُنُود المِظْلَات - راجع مِظْلِي، مِظْلِيُون

to air-drop, drop, أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظْلَات

parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالْمِظْلَة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل، أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلًّا

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِل

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَجَنَ، مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ، أَدَجَنَ

brou, dim, overcast

مِظْلَمَة - راجع طُلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, ag- مُظْلَم: مُضْطَهَد

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

paratrooper; parachutist، جُنْدِي المِظْلَة مِظْلِي: جُنْدِي المِظْلَة

paratroops; parachutists، جُنُود المِظْلَات مِظْلِيُون: جُنُود المِظْلَات

parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظْلَة (ج مِظَان)

I looked for him (it) بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ اِتَّمَسْتُهُ) فِي مِظَانِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظْنُون: مُتَصَوَّر thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

مِظْنُون: مُشْبُه suspected, suspicious; suspect

مِظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْل (outward or external)

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise،

exterior, phase, semblance, form, shape, figure

مِظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل manifestation, expression, indication

indication

مِظْهَر (شَيْك، سَنَد إلخ): مُجَبَّر endorsed

مِظْهَر (فِيلْم إلخ): مُحْمَض developed

endorsee مِظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبَّر لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَر (الشَيْك أَوْ السَّنَد إلخ): مُجَبَّر

developer مِظْهَر (الْأَفْلَام): مُحْمَض

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلْإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمَصَاحَبِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: أَثَرٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يُحَاكِي أَثَرًا آخَرَ
	مُعَارِيفٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
goatherd	مَعَاَزٌ: رَاعِي الْمَرْزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
	مُعَاشِرٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاصِرٌ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَايَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاطَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطٍ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاةٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقٍ: ذُو عَاهَةٍ، عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٍ: مُعَوَّقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوَقِّعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رَبَاطِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيائِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُخَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءُ]
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْمِيعِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيائِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مُعَاذٌ: إِعْتِصَامٌ، إِتِّجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مُعَاذَ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالَجَة  
ment, treating; handling, manipulation  
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَة طَبِيعِيَّة  
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردِها مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَل : عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامَل (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مُعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامَلَة : مُعَالَجَة، تَصَرَّفَ  
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامَلَة (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات : أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءُ  
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة : مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِذْعَاءُ  
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمَثَلِ

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endur- مُعَانَاة : مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة  
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going  
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَارِض : مُعَارِض

مُعَارِض : عَنِيْد - راجع عَنِيْد

opposition, resistance مُعَانَدَة : مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانَدَة : عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانَقَة - راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد : حَلِيف، عَهْدِ  
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة : مُوَاقِع، وَاعِد  
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة : عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,  
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة : إِيقَاعُ الْقَصَاصِ  
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-  
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-  
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة : مُنَاقِبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر : مُعَاقِر  
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction, alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُعَاكِس : مُضَادَّ، مُقَابِل  
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,  
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس : غَيْرُ مُوَافِقٍ  
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-  
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِس

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاكِس

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَاة : مُضَادَّة، تَضَادَّ  
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَاة : تَحَرُّشٌ بِـ  
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;  
teasing

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عُلى، عِلَاءُ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج : مُطَبِّب  
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, مُتَنَاوَل (بِالْبَحْثِ)  
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مُعَالِج : مَعَامَل، مَشْغُول  
treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج : مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

مُعَالِج : عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالَجَة : مُدَاوَاة  
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالَجَة : تَنَاوَل، بَحْث  
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,  
discussion, discussing, study(ing)



idol, image

مُعْبُود: صَنَم

diety, god

مُعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

المُعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَتَاد

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, مُعْتَدِلٌ: غَيْرُ مُفْرِطٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْطَرَفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ  
reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ  
creeper

objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرْضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرْضِيٌّ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّ

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل

مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوِنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ

adjutant

مُعَاوِنٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on feast days  
مُعَايَدَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٌ

gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

مُعَايَرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed  
مُعَايِنٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَنَحُوصٌ

viewer, spectator, observer; examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor  
مُعَايِنٌ: رَأَى، فَاحِصٌ

view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)  
مُعَايَنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ

mobilized; recruited  
مُعَبِّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَبَّدٌ، مُطَوِّعٌ

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned  
مُعَبِّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مَعْلَبٌ

bottled  
مُعَبِّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up)  
مُعَبِّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship  
مُعْبِدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved  
مُعْبِدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ

paver, pavior  
مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor  
مُعْبِرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant  
مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)

ferryboat, ferry  
مُعْبَرٌ: مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُدَيَّةٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous  
مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٍ، طَب]

worshiped, adored  
مُعْبُودٌ: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِعٍ إلخ)  
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مَفْوض  
 agent, representative, مُمَثِّل (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد  
 factor, commission merchant  
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ  
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependen-  
 dent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),  
 having confidence in; based on, founded on  
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)  
 concerned, interested  
 مُعْتَوٍ - رَاجِع مُعْتَوٍ  
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوٍ: مَخْبُول  
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-  
 becile, lunatic, madman  
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]  
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة  
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوٍ: أَكَلَهُ الَّتْ  
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im- مُعْجَب (بِ)  
 pressed by, pleased with  
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ  
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,  
 proud, arrogant  
 admirable; مُعْجَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب, رَائِع, جَدَّاب, سَارٍ  
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-  
 ing, pleasant, delightful  
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِق, رَائِع, لَا يُضَاهَى  
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable  
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة  
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has- مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع  
 tened, quickened, precipitated  
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَل: عَاجِل, سَرِيع  
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-  
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,  
 sudden, abrupt  
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat- مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]  
 ters, proceedings)  
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad- مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)  
 vance  
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip- مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأً, مَلَاذ, مُعْتَرَل  
 hideaway  
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَرَل  
 مُعْتَرَم - رَاجِع عَازِم (عَلَى)  
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمَرِ)  
 old  
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر  
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-  
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman  
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر  
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقَدَ  
 held, supposed  
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, إِعْتِقَاد  
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,  
 persuasion  
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْقُوف, مَحْبُوس  
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,  
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;  
 detainee  
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الِاعْتِقَالِ-  
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-  
 tion camp  
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقَل: آسِر  
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف  
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding  
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض, سَقِيم  
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound  
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيح [لُغَة]  
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَم: مُظْلِم  
 cast, cloudy, murky  
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مَوْثُوق  
 authentic; authoritative  
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ  
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used  
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to  
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل, مُتَّبَع  
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,  
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,  
 conventional  
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أُؤَيِّرَ, قُبِلَ  
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles	
abacus	مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
stomach	مِعْدَةٌ، مِعْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
rumen, paunch	الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ
gastrectomy	إِسْتِصْقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
gastritis	الْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ
enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered	مُعَدَّد: عُدَّدَ، أَحْصَى، عُدَّ
modified, changed, altered,	مُعَدَّل: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled	
amended	مُعَدَّل [قَانُون]
adjusted, regulated, settled,	مُعَدَّل: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُوِّمَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right	
average; rate	مُعَدَّل: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
discount rate, bank rate	مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
average speed	مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ
interest rate, rate of interest	مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
birthrate, natality	مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
death rate, mortality	مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of	بِمُعَدَّلٍ (كَذَا)
above average, above par	فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ
executed	مُعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِذَ حُكْمُ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
hanged, executed by hanging	مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا
electrocuted, executed by electricity	مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent	مُعْدِمٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، فَقِيرٌ
mineral; metal	مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِن)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
miner	مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
mineral; metallic	مَعْدِنِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

itator; accelerative, accelerating

accelerometer

chariot

dictionary, lexicon

obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible

pointed, dotted, vowelized,

vocalized

gazetteer

to putty

kneading trough

kneading machine, kneader

pastry, pastries, pies

kneaded

paste

putty

cream, paste, confection

confection, electuary

toothpaste

shaving cream; shaving foam

paste

putty

to have a stomachache; to have a

gastric ailment

designed (for), intended (for),

destined (for); ready, prepared

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author

infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable,

mandatory, imperative

equipment(s), outfit, أدوات، تجهيزات،

gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized

translator into Arabic

inflective, declinable

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

this is not the place to speak of

definite, defined

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

acquaintance

definite noun

epistemology

epistemic, cognitive

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا

مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيْد

مُعَرَّة: خِزْي

مُعَرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعَرَج - راجع مُتَعَرِّج

مُعَرَّش، مُعَرَّشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِّش، مُعْتَرِّشَة

مُعَرِّض (ج مَعَارِض)

في مَعَرِّض كَذَا

لَسْنَا فِي مَعَرِّضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مَعَرِّضٌ لِي - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِي

مَعَرَّف [لغة]

مَعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

مَعَرَفَة (شَخْصِيَّة): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

مَعَرَفَة [لغة]

مَعَرَفَة الْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعَرَفَةِ

وَزَارَةُ الْمَعَارِفِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَعَارِفِ - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير

مَعْرِفِي: إِدْرَاكِي

مَعْرَق: مُجَرَّع

مَعْرَق: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

مَعْرَكَة: قِتَال، حَمَلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

mineral water

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

limited in number, little, few

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

gastric, stomachic, stomach-, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

gastrointestinal

gastric juice

مَعْدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

مَعْدِي مِعْوِي

مَعْدِيَّة: مِعْبَر، مَرْكَب

مَعْدِيَّة - راجع مَعْدِيَّة

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

torturer, tormentor

مَعْدَب (صفة)

مَعْدَبَة، مَعْدَرَة - راجع مَعْدَرَة

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

to fall out

مَعْرَى: عَارٍ - راجع عَارٍ

eroded, corroded, denuded

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

translated into Arabic

مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement  
مَعْرَل: مَلَاد، مَعْرَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from  
بِمَعْرَل عَنْ  
played  
مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيَّ)

piece of music; recital; performance  
مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقِي]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed  
مَعْرُول: مُبْعَد (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed

insulated  
مَعْرُول (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed  
مَعْرُول: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود  
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway  
مَعْرُول: بَعِيد، قَصِي،

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty  
مُعِير: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع، مُعَوَّر  
in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty

camp, encampment  
مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُسْر  
مُعَسْكِر: مُحَيِّم

camp, bloc  
مُعَسْكِر (سِيَاسِيٍّ الْخ)

concentration camp  
مُعَسْكِرُ الْإِغْتِقَالِ

beehive, hive  
مَعْلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل  
مَعْوَر - رَاجِعٌ مُعِير

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false  
مَعْوَل

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken  
مَعْوَلُ اللِّسَانِ

(one) tenth, tenth part  
مِعْشَار: عَشْر، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَة

grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass  
مُعْشَب: مَعشُوب

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people  
مَعْشَر

decagon; decagonal  
مَعْشَرُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

decahedron; decahedral  
مَعْشَرُ السُّطُوحِ

dovetailed; coupled  
مُعَشَّق: عَشَقَ

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh  
مُعَشَّقُ التَّرُوسِ

مَعشُوب - رَاجِعٌ مُعْشَب

battlefield, battleground  
مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

مَعْرَكَة اِنتِخَابِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ اِنتِخَابِيَّ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented  
مَعْرُوض: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented  
مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مَقْدَّم

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to  
مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented  
مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوح

offered, suggested, proposed  
مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَح

petition  
مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles  
مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافُ مَعْرُوضَة

known  
مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُوم

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent  
مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُور

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called  
مَعْرُوف بِـ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace  
مَعْرُوف: جَمِيل، فَضْل، إِحْسَان

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness  
بِالْمَعْرُوف

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny  
مَعْرُوق: نَحِيل، مَهْرُول

goat(s)  
مَعَز: مَعَز (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing  
مَعَز (الْمُعَزِّي): مُوَاس

goat(s)  
مِعَزَى (حَيَوَان)

she-goat  
مِعْرَاة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced  
مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

piano  
مِعْرَف: بَيَانُو

stringed instrument  
مِعْرَف: مِعْرَفَة: آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة

hoe; hack; mattock  
مِعْرَق، مِعْرَفَة: مِجْرَقَة، مِغُول

suspended, banned temporarily, **مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُولِ**  
stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused

damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked **مُعْطُوبٌ**

**مُعْطُوفٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٌ**

coupled, joined

**مُعْطُوفٌ [لغة]**

data, information, facts

**مُعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ**

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic **مُعْظَمٌ: مُجَلَّلٌ، عَظِيمٌ**

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum **مُعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ**

exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by **مُعْفَى مِنْ**

tax-exempt, duty-free **مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ**

**مُعْفَى - راجع عَفَى**

autoclave

**مُعْقَمٌ: مَحَمٌ**

pursuer; one who follows up **مُعْقِبٌ: مَنْ يُتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ**  
something

commentator; reviewer

**مُعَقِّبٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ**

knot; joint

**مُعَقَّدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ**

object of hope

**مُعَقَّدُ الْأَمَالِ**

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated **مُعَقَّدٌ**

pancreas

**مُعَقَّدٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

pancreatic

**مُعَقَّدِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْدَةِ**

stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel **مُعَقِّلٌ: حِصْنٌ**

sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized **مُعَقَّمٌ: مُطَهَّرٌ**

sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing **مُعَقَّمٌ: مُطَهِّرٌ**

knotted, knit, tied, fastened

**مُعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ**

concluded, made, entered into

**مُعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ**

**مَعْقُوقٌ، مَعْقُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ**

cramp

**مَعَصٌ: عَقَالٌ، تَشَجُّعٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَصَلَةٍ**

**مُعَصَبٌ - راجع مُعْصُوبٌ**

mill, press

**مَعَصَرَةٌ: مُوسَسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ**

**مِعَصَرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ - راجع عَصَارَةٌ**

wrist, carpus

**مِعَصَمٌ: رُغَصٌ**

folded, tied, wrapped

**مَعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ**

bandaged, dressed, swathed

**مَعْصُوبٌ: مَضْمَدٌ**

blindfold

**مَعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ**

pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung **مَعْصُورٌ: عُصِرَ**

infallible, inerrant, **مَعْصُومٌ: مُنَزَّهٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ**  
unerring, impeccable; sinless

preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended **مَعْصُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ**

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt

**مَعْصِيَةٌ: إِثْمٌ**

**مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ**

**مَعِصٌ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتَعَصَ (مِنْ)**

problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious **مُعْضِلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ، مُلْغَزٌ**

problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle **مُعْضِلَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُغْزٌ**

bitten, bit

**مَعْضُوضٌ: عَضٌ**

to pull out, pluck out, tear out

**مَعَطٌ: نَتَفٌ**

hairless

**مَعِطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ**

giver, donor, donator, granter

**مُعْطٍ (الْمُعْطِي): مَانِحٌ**

given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented **مُعْطَى: أَعْطِيَ**

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded **مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ**

perfumed, scented

**مُعْطَرٌ: عَطَرٌ**

**مُعْطَرٌ: عَطِرٌ - راجع عَطِيرٌ**

coat, overcoat

**مِعْطَفٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَتْبَعُ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ**

out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning **مُعْطَلٌ**

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ: مُعَقِّبٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ: شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war-	مُعَلَّلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، مَفْسَّرٌ
rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ: صَوَّةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ: مُوسَمٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنْعَةً، مَهْنَةً إلخ)
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ: مُخْبِرٌ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ)
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar-	مُعْلِنٌ: مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَدَابَّةٍ إلخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ، نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى، مُعْطَى	الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمُعْلُولُ
given	مُعْلُومٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعْطَى
active, active voice	صِنْعَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ: مُعْطَيَاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted

مَعْقُودٌ: مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْقُودٌ: مُتَّحَمٌ، مُتَخَيَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

مَعْقُودٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

swastika

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi- ble

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ: دَلَكَ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

reflected

مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ، صَوْرَةٌ إلخ)

pluck

مَعْلٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased; encased

مِعْلَاقٌ (الدَّيْبِيَّةُ)

canner; packer, packager; boxer

مُعَلَّبٌ

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مُعْلَبَاتٌ

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مَعْلَفٌ، مِعْلَفٌ: مِذْوَدٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

pending, suspended, in sus-

pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora-

rily inactive

مُعْلَقٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ الْمَفْعُولُ

temporarily inactive





relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةً مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

normative; standard مَعْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعْيَبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعْيَبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجَلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةً بِمَعِيَّةٍ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: طَالِبٌ مُعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living مَعِيشَةٌ: كُلْفَةٌ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مَعِيشَةٌ: مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنِيٌّ: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج. مَعَادٍ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَقْضُودٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مَعْنُودٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَّةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

exorcist مَعْوِذٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرُّقَى وَالتَّعَاوِذِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوِذٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِزٌ: فَاقِرٌ، فَقِيرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمًا)

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوَقٌ: مَعْقُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعْوَقٌ: مَعْقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٍ

مَعْوَقَاتٌ: عَوَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement

مُعَالَاة: مُبَالَاة

مُعَالَاة: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف - رَاجِعْ غُلُو

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُعَالِيَة

fallacy, sophism, paralogism

مُعَالَطَة (ج مَعَالِطَات)

adventurer

مُعَايِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

مُعَايِر (صفة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard

مُعَامَرَة (ج مَعَامَرَات)

مُعَاوِير (مفرداها مُعَاوِر) - رَاجِعْ مِغْوَار

مُعَايِر - رَاجِعْ مَتَايِر

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

مُعَايِر لـ

مُعَايِرَة - رَاجِعْ تَعَايِر

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome

مَعْبَة: عَاقِبَة

come, upshot

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مُعْبَر، مُعْبَر

envied

مُعْبُوط: مَخْشُود

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

مُعْبُوط: سَعِيد

blessed, beatified, canonized

مُعْبُوط: طُوبَاوِي

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مُعْبُون: مَظْلُوم، مَخْدُوع

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

مُعْتَاب: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُعْتَاط: مُخْتَق، غَاضِب

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُعْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

مُعْتَرَب - رَاجِعْ مَعْرُوب

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُعْتَرَب: نَازِح، مَهَاجِر

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet

مُعْتَسَل: حَمَام

extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed, extorted

مُعْتَصَب: مُنْتَزَع

living, subsistence

مُعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

spring, source, headspring, fountain-

مَعِين: يَنْبُوع

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّن: بَعْض

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

مُعَيَّن (في مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

مُعَيَّن: مُخَصَّص، مُفْرَد

rhombus; lozenge, diamond

مُعَيَّن: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

trapezium

مُعَيَّن: مُنْحَرَفٌ

rhomboid

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن، شِبْهُ بِالْمُعَيَّن

ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مُعِين: مُسَاعِد، نَصِير

envied

مُعْبُوط: مَخْشُود

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of)

مُعَادِرَة: رَجِيل

departure, leaving, going away

مُعَادِرَة: رَجِيل

cave, cavern, grotto

مُعَارَة، مَعَار: كَهْف

diving place

مُعَارَة: غَرَل، تَحَبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَرَل

pearl fishery

مُعَارَة: غَرَل، تَحَبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَرَل

Coccidae

مُعَارَة: غَرَل، تَحَبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَرَل

exaggerator

مُعَارَة: غَرَل، تَحَبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَرَل

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extrav-

مُعَارَة: غَرَل، تَحَبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَرَل

russet color, red

مَفْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

مَفْرَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيدٌ

(tooth) socket

مَفْرِز (الضَّرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مَفْرِس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

ladle, scoop

مِفْرَقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُغْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مَفْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مَفْرَم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَفْرَمٌ بِ: مُوَلِّغٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَفْرُور: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مَفْرُوس: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَفْرُوس: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مَفْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَفْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مَفْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْخَلِجِ)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِفْرَل: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مَفْرُول: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مَفْرُولٌ

washhouse

مَغْسَل, مَغْسِل: حَمَّامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَسَلٌ

washbasin

مَغْسَل, مَغْسِل: مَبْنَى لَغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَغْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْخَلِجِ

washer, washing machine

مَغْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة, آلَة غَسْل

washed, rinsed

مَغْسُول: غَسِلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُعْشَى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

مُفْتَضِّل (إِمْرَأَة)

raped, ravished, violated

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُفْتَضِّل (إِمْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

مُعْثِ (الْمُغْثَى): مُبْهِرٌ لِلْعَيْنَانِ, مُقْرِفٌ

nauseating, nauseous, queasy, sickening, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

مَعْدَى: مَقْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْغُدُوِّ

the morning

مِعْدَف: غَادُوف, مِجْدَاف

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُعْدُوْد (شَعْر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُعْذِي الْآلَة أَوِ الْفَرْزِ الْخَلِجِ

feeder, charger

russet color, red

مَفْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُفْرِ (الْمُفْرِ) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُفْرَى: غَرَى

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مِفْرَاءَة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

glue pot

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَغْرِب: الْمَغْرِب: غَرْب, الْغَرْب

west; the West, the Occident

Moghreb, Northwest Africa

Moghreb, Northwest Africa

Moghreb, Northwest Africa

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْئُورُ لَهُ (فُلَان)   
 مُغْلٍ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مُغِلٌّ: مُثِير، دَارٍ -   
 able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مِفْلَاة - راجع غَلَاة   
 lock; padlock مِفْلَاق: قُفْل

breech مِفْلَاق (السَّلاحِ النَّارِي)   
 مَغْلَظَة - راجع أَغْلُظَة

مَغْلَظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيح، خَشِن - راجع غَلِيظ   
 يَمِينُ مَغْلَظَة - راجع يَمِينُ غَلِيظَة (غَلِيظ)

envelope مَغْلَف: ظَرْف   
 enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْوُ، مَغْطَى،   
 enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;   
 cased, encased

bound مَغْلَف: مُجَلَّد   
 closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَغْلَق: مُغْلَق، مَسْدُود

مُغْلَق: مُبْهَم، مُلْتَبِس - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق   
 جَلَسَة مَغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة

مُغْلَق: مُقَيَّد - راجع مَغُول

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, مغْلُوب: غَلِبَ،   
 subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,   
 overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مغْلُوط (فِيهِ)   
 cious

مَغْلُوق - راجع مُغْلَق

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, مغْلُول: مُقَيَّد   
 shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مغْلُول: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا   
 boiled مغْلِي: غُلِي

decoction مغْلِي (الْأَعْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْمَغْلِي

grievous, depressing, depres- مَغْمٌ: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب، مُوحِش   
 sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate,   
 dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-   
 ful

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْشَى: مَغْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْشَى: مَطْلِي

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, مَعْشُوش: مَخْدُوع   
 bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَعْشُوش: مَزْغُول

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْشَى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَغْصَصٌ، مَغْصَصٌ

colic, gripes مَغْصَصٌ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَغْصُوب: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم   
 strained

مَغْصُوب: مَغْتَصَب - راجع مَغْتَصَب

colic, colicky مَغْصِي: مَغْصُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْصَصِ [طَب]

مَغْصَب - راجع غَاضِب

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْضِب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَضَبِ، مُغِيظ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-   
 flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْضَن - راجع مَغْضَضٌ

hated; object of anger مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَغْطَ، مَغْطَ، مَطَّ   
 out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, مَغْطَى: غُطِّي   
 concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَغْطَسٌ: مَغْمُوس   
 merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْطَسٌ: حَوْض

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْطُوط: مَغْمُوس، مَغْطَسٌ

مَغْفِرَة - راجع غُفْرَان

Coccidae مَغْفِرَات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مَغْفَلٌ: غَبِي، أَبْلَه

dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton,   
 fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead,   
 featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْفَلٌ: مَجْهُول، غُفْل

شَرِكَةٌ مَغْفَلَةٌ - راجع شَرِكَةٌ

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
Magnoliaceae	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مَطْرِبَةٌ - مَغْنِيَّة
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مَغْوٍ (المَغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مَغْوِي (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مَغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مَغْوَار: جَرِيء
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مَغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مَغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمَغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مَغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السِّوْفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغْيَب: غُرُوب، غُروب
succorer, reliever, aid(e), help(er)	مَغْيَب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - رَاجِعُ غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مَغْيَب: مُنْعَف، مُعِين
changer; alterant, alterative	مَغْيَب: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مَغْيَب: غَارِي، مُغِير
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مَغْيَب: رَاجِعُ مَغْتَاط
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مَغْيَب: مُغِير، غَائِم
approach, overture, opening of	مَغْيَب: مُبَادَأَةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُعَمِّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعَمِّ عَلَيْهِ، مُعَمِّ عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعَمَّر: عَيْب، نَقِصَةٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعَمَّس - رَاجِعُ مَغْمُوس
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعَمَّع: مَجْمَع، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعَمُّور: خَامِلُ الذَّكْرِ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعَمُّوس: مَغْمُوس، مَغْمُوس
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعَمَّوم - رَاجِعُ مَغْتَمَّ
villa	مُعَمَّن (المُعَمَّن): مَطْرِب، شَادٍ
opera	مُعَمَّنِي: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعَمَّنَاة: أَوْبَرَا
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعَمَّنَاج: غَنَج
to magnetize	مُعَمَّنَاطِيس، مُعَمَّنَاطِيسِي - رَاجِعُ مَغْنَطِيس، مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetization	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس
magnet	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس
electromagnet	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس
magnetic	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس
hypnotism, hypnosis	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس
magnetic field	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس
magnetic pole	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس
to hypnotize	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس
magnetism	مُعَمَّنَج: مُدَلَّل، مَغْمُوس

key, إصْبَغُ الْبَيَانُ أَوْ الْأَرْغُنْ أَوْ آلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ digital  
clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ  
clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ  
monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي  
wrench, spanner مفتاح رَبط  
master key مفتاح عُمُومِي  
switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مفتاح تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ  
key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ  
key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ  
keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيحِ  
crumbled, frittered, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مُفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كَثْرًا صَغِيرَةً  
مُفْتَخَر - راجع فَاخِر  
مُفْتَخِر (ب) - راجع فَخُور (ب)  
redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ  
مُفْتَدِي - راجع مُفْدَى، مَفْدِي  
slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, tra- مُفْتَرِ (الْمُفْتَرِي)  
ducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser  
ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ  
beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حيوانٌ مُفْتَرِس  
supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوضٌ  
crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ  
at the crossroads على مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ  
inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍ  
fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ  
done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with  
charms, beauties, attractions مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِنُ  
sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مُفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِتٌ  
surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مُفَاجِئَةٌ (جُ مَفَاجِئَاتٍ)  
surprising, surprise, taking un- مُفَاجِئَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَاجِئٍ  
awares, taking by surprise, taking back مُفَاجِرٌ، مُفَاجِرَةٌ - راجع مُتَفَاجِرٌ، تَفَاجُرٌ  
meaning, signifi- مُفَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ  
cation, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content  
to the effect that.. مُفَادُهُ أَنَّ..  
sacrifice مُفَادَةٌ: تَضَحِيَّةٌ  
departing, leaving, parting مُفَارِق: رَاجِلٌ  
departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مُفَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ  
paradox مُفَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ  
anachronism مُفَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ  
desert, wilderness, wild مُفَارَازَةٌ: صَحْرَاءُ  
comparison مُفَاضَلَةٌ: مُفَارَنَةٌ  
differentiation مُفَاضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]  
reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مُفَاعِلٌ  
reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مُفَاعِلٌ (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)  
reactance; reaction مُفَاعَلَةٌ  
anastomosis, inosculation مُفَاعَمَةٌ: تَقَمُّمٌ  
aggravation, exacerbation مُفَاقَمَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَاقَمَ  
negotiator مُفَاوِض: مُتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَفَاوِضُ  
negotiation, parley مُفَاوِضَةٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ  
mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مُفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)  
His Eminence the Mufti سَمَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي  
key مُفْتَاح: أَدَاةُ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَالِ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرَقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَقَ  
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;  
disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَةٌ

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفرمة (لحم) grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْضُولٌ، مَفْرُوزٌ  
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, مَفْرُوزٌ: مُصَنَّفٌ  
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوزٌ (كَمَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاعٍ)

مَفْرُوزٌ: مَفْرُوزٌ - راجع مَفْرُوزٌ

spread, spread out مَفْرُوشٌ: مُنْبِطٌ

paved, tiled, flagged, مَفْرُوشٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مَرْصُوفٌ  
slabbed, floored

furnished مَفْرُوشٌ: مُؤَثَّثٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَاتٌ: فَرَشٌ، أَثَاثٌ

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, مَفْرُوضٌ: إلزاميٌّ

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-  
sory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to) مَفْرُوضٌ (فِيهِ كَذَابٌ)

مَفْرُوضٌ: مُفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَضٌ

مَفْرُوضٌ: مُفَرَّضٌ - راجع مُفَرَّضٌ

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمِّمٌ  
concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,  
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,  
performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُومٌ: مُهَرَّمٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُومٌ  
meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor; مَفْرَعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ  
resort, recourse

مَفْرَعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ - راجع فَرَعَ

group, party, detachment, squad, فَصِيلَةٌ مَفْرَزَةٌ، مَفْرَزَةٌ  
platoon

tablecloth مِفرش (الطَّائِلَةُ أَوْ المَائِدَةُ أَوْ السُّفْرَةُ)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرش (السَّرِيرِ)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرشة (الرَّحْلِ)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرصٌ: قَرَاضَةٌ، كِمَاشَةٌ

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, مِفرصٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ  
crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, مُبَدِّرٌ مِفرطٌ: مُسْرِفٌ، مُبَدِّرٌ  
wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer,  
scattergood

excessive, ex-cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive مِفرطٌ الحَسَاسِيَّةُ

hyperacid مِفرطٌ الحُمُوضَةِ

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرطحٌ: مُقْلَطَحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen مِفرَّغٌ: رَاجِعُ مُفْتَرَّغٌ

vacuum tube, tube مِفرَّغٌ: رَاجِعُ مُفْتَرَّغٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed مِفرَّغٌ (فِي قَالِبٍ): مَسْبُوكٌ

vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مِفرَّغَةٌ

parting, part (of the hair) مِفرَّقٌ، مِفرَّقٌ (الشَّعْرِ)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَّقٌ طَرُقٌ، مِفرَّقٌ طَرُقٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَّقٌ طَرُقٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مِفرَّقٌ: مُبَدَّدٌ، مُشَتَّتٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَّقٌ: مُوزَّعٌ

by retail مِفرَّقٌ: مُوزَّعٌ

بِالْمِفرَّقِ

بِالْمِفرَّقِ

بِالْمِفرَّقِ

بِالْمِفرَّقِ

بِالْمِفرَّقِ

بِالْمِفرَّقِ



articulate(d), jointed	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ	articular
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مَفْصِلِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ	
arthropod	مَفْصِلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ	
Arthropoda	مَفْصِلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمَفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ وَالْأَطْرَافِ	
phlebotomized	مَفْضُود: قُصِدَ	
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مَفْضُول: مُفَرَّقٌ	
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مَفْضُول: مَقْطُوعٌ	
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مَفْضُول: مَعزُولٌ	
discharged, dis-	مَفْضُول: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)	
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مَفْضُول: مَفْضُولٌ	
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مَفْضُول: مَفْضُولٌ	
schizophrenic, schizoid; schizophrenic, schizo	مَفْضُول: مَفْضُولٌ	
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مَفْضُول: مَفْضُولٌ	
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مَفْضُول: مَفْضُولٌ	
silvered, silver-plated	مَفْضُول: مَفْضُولٌ	
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مَفْضُول: مَفْضُولٌ	
	مَفْضُول: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ	
	مَفْضُول: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ	
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مَفْضُول: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ	
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مَفْضُول: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيهُهُ	
	مَفْضُول: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ	
	مَفْضُول: رَاجِعُ مَفْضُولٍ	
not fasting, breaking one's fast	مَفْطُور: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ	
created, made, originated	مَفْطُور: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ	

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مُفْرَع: مُخِيفٌ	
	مُفْرَع: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ	
spoiling, corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مُفْسِد: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ	
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مُفْسِد: مُتْلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ	
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مُفَسِّر: فُسرَ - مُفَسِّرٌ	
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مُفَسِّر: مَنْ يُفَسِّرُ	
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مَفْضُول: مَقْضُوعٌ، مُلْغًى	
dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مَفْضُول: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّلٌ	
torn, split	مَفْضُول: مَشْقُوعٌ	
clear, plain, distinct	مُفْصِح: وَاضِحٌ	
cloudless, clear, sunny	مُفْصِح: بِلَا غَيْمٍ	
lancet, scalpel	مِفْصَد: مِئْضَعٌ	
lobate(d), lobed	مِفْصَص: ذُو فُصُوصٍ	
to articulate, joint	مَفْصَلٌ	
joint, articulation; knuckle	مَفْصِل (ج مَفَاصِل)	
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ، دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ	
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مَفْصَلٌ: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُسَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَفِيزٌ	
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مَفْصَلٌ: كَالْتَوْبِ (إِلَاح)	
	مَفْصَلٌ: رَاجِعُ بِالتَّفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيل)	
cutter	مَفْصَل (الْمَلَايِس)	
articulation, jointing	مَفْصَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَفْصَلٍ	
hinge	مَفْصَلَةٌ، مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]	

diary, journal

مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مُفَكِّكٌ

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مُفَكُّوك: مُنَحَّلٌ، مَحْلُولٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مُفَكُّوك: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مُفَكُّوك: مُفَكِّكٌ، out

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسَ، مُغِيرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مُفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَقْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَلٌ: أَضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوقٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَعٌ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوقٌ: مُتَمَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يَفْهَرِسُ

understood

مُفْهُومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مُفْهُومٌ: مَعْقُولٌ

notion, concept, مدلول، دَلَالَةٌ، تَصَوُّرٌ، (ج مَفَاهِيم): مَفْهُومٌ

conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مَفْهُومٌ [مَنْطِق]

connotation

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَقْطُومٌ: قَطِيمٌ

activated

مُقَطِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَطِيعٌ

scanned (verse)

مُقَعَّلٌ: مُنَشَّطٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ (ب): مُتْرَعٌ، مَلِيٌّ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرَيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لُغَةً]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لُغَةً]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قَانُون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لُغَةً]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لُغَةً]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لُغَةً]

concomitate object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لُغَةً]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لُغَةً]

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لُغَةً]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِخْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مَفْقُودٌ

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

مُفَكِّرٌ: مُتَمَكِّلٌ

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مُفَكَّرَةٌ (ج مَفَكَّرَات)

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost	بَلَا (يَدُون، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
interview	مُقَابَلَة (صُحْفِيَّة، إِذَاعِيَّة، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّة الْخ)
audience	مُقَابَلَة (رَسِيَّة مَعَ شَخْصِيَّة رَفِيْعَة)
meeting	مُقَابَلَة: إِجْتِمَاع
encounter	مُقَابَلَة: مُوَاجَهَة، مُلَاقَاة
comparison, collation	مُقَابَلَة: مُقَارَنَة
opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against	مُقَابَلَة: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةً شَيْءًا آخَرَ
opposition	مُقَابَلَة [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree	مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَلِ
fighter, combatant, warrior	مُقَاتِل: مُحَارِب
fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war	مُقَاتِل: مُتَقَاتِل، مُتَحَارِب
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against	مُقَاتِلَة: مُحَارَبَة
fighter, combat plane	مُقَاتِلَة: طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة، طَائِرَة قِتَال
fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces	مُقَاتِلَة: مُقَاتِلُون، مُحَارِبُون
borderline, average, mediocre, medium	مُقَارِب: وَسْط
asymptotic(al)	مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَات]
asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَات]
approach	مُقَارَبَة: طَرِيقَة لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوع الْخ
fight(ing), quarrel	مُقَارَعَة: مُقَاتِلَة، إِشْتِبَاك
comparative	مُقَارَن
comparison	مُقَارَنَة: مُقَابَلَة
in comparison with, compared with or to	بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through	مُقَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أَبْعَاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس
sharer, (co)partner, participant	مُقَاسِم: شَرِيك، مُشَارِك
sharing, participation, partak	مُقَاسَمَة: إِشْرَاك، شَرَاكَة

implied, implicit, tacit	مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)	مَفْوض: مُحَوَّل، مُتَدَب - مُفَوَّض
proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner	مَفْوض: شَخْصٌ مَفْوض
commissioner	مَفْوضُ الْحُكُومَة
high commissioner	مَفْوضٌ سَامٍ
police commissioner, commissioner of police	مَفْوضُ شُرْطَةٍ أَوْ بُولِيْس - مَفْوضِيْن
plenipotentiary	مَفْوضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
acting partner	شَرِيكٌ مَفْوض
mandator, authorizer	مَفْوض: مَنْ يُفَوِّض
legation; commissariat	مَفْوضِيَّة
eloquent, fluent	مَفْوّه: بَلِيغ، مُصَفِّع
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome	مُفِيد: نَافِع
غير مُفِيد - رَاجِع عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة (فَائِدَة)	
awake, wakeful, waking	مُفِيق: مُسْتَنِقِظ
watchful, vigilant, alert	مُفِيق: يَقِظ
sober	مُفِيق: غَيْرُ سُكَرَان
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَاجِهَة
counter, cross, contrary, opposite	مُقَابِل: مُضَادّ
corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)	مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِل
consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge	مُقَابِل: بَدَل، عَوَض
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of	مُقَابِل: تَحَاةً، أَمَامَ
in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on	مُقَابِل، فِي مُقَابِل: لِقَاء، عَوَضًا عَنْ
antilogarithm	مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَم



battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَل: موضع القتال

مُقْتَل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able, well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: مَلِيٍّ، مُؤَيَّر - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging, penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتَرَح - راجع اقْتِرَاح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاجِب، مَصَوَّت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأثر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُتَقَدِّر

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضِيَّات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tural, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombd

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

(Egyptian) cucumber

eater

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

granivorous

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

excerpt, extract

prime (of youth or life)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- **مُقَدَّامٌ: جَرِيٌّ**  
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,  
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,  
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron **مُقَدَّاحٌ: مُقَدَّاحَةٌ: فُولَادَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ**  
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) **مُقَدَّدٌ (لَحْمٍ إلخ)**

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into **مُقَدَّدٌ: مُقَطَّوعٌ بِالطُّولِ**  
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُقَدُّورٌ, مُحْتَمٌ**  
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,  
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ, مُقَوَّمٌ, مُمَّنٌّ**  
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated  
implied, implicit, tacit, under- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ, ضَمْنِيٌّ**  
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَرَضٍّ**  
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,  
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ**

estimator, assessor, appraiser, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ, مُقَوَّمٌ, مُمَّنٌّ**  
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies **مُقَدَّرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ**

power, strength, **مُقَدَّرَةٌ: مُقَدَّرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ, قُدْرَةٌ**  
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;  
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred **مُقَدَّسٌ: مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ**  
place or precinct

Jerusalem **بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ**

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, **مُقَدَّسٌ**  
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land **الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ**

Jerusalem **الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

the sacrament **السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

Eucharist, Communion **الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; **الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ - رَاجِعُ كِتَابِ**  
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem **مُقَدَّسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ**

arrival, advent, coming, incoming **مُقَدَّمٌ: قُدُومٌ**

**مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعُ مُقْطُوفٍ**

selected, chosen, picked **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ, مُنْتَقَى**  
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ, إِقْتَبَسَ**  
cited

selection, excerpt, extract **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ, فَصْلَةٌ**

selections, selected writings or pieces, **مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ**  
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-  
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing **مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ**

vital part, mortal organ, mortal **مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ**  
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, **مُقْتَلٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ, خَبِيرٌ**  
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- **مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَنَّتٌ, مُسْتَأْصَلٌ**  
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,  
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder **مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)**

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned **مُقْتَنَى: إِقْتَنَى**

acquisition, property, **مُقْتَنَى (ج. مُقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَى**  
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) **مُقْتَنِعٌ**

**مُقْتُولٌ - رَاجِعُ قَتِيلٍ**

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- **مُقْتُولٌ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ**  
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper **مُقْحَفٌ: يَكْنِطَةُ, مِجْحَفٌ**

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- **مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)**  
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,  
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,  
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,  
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,  
pressed

**مُقْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ مُقْدَحٍ, مُقْدَحَةٌ**

quantity, amount, mag- **مُقْدَارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ, حَجْمٌ, حَدٌّ, دَرَجَةٌ**  
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,  
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as **بِمُقْدَارِ مَا**  
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative **مُقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ**

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِر

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونَسِ افَرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مِقْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِي، مَلْتَمِي، مَقْدُوف: مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَج، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَق

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: قَذِيفَة - راجع قَذِيفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَذِيفَة - راجع قَذِيفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَس، خَلَّل

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرْكَز، مَوْقِع

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَر: مَكَانٌ وَجُود

headquarters مَقَر (الْقِيَادَة) الْخ

confessor مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأ: مِئْذَنَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرَأ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقْرَى، مَقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope مِقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مَقَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقْرَب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

عَلَى مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

عَلَى مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

مَقْدَم: مَغْرُوض offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَنْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبْل part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

prow, bow, nose مَقْدَم السَّيْفِيَّة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَم: رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

antecedent مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَم [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَقْدَم، مَقْدَم

applicant مَقْدَم الطَّلَب

petitioner مَقْدَم العَرِيضَة

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَة (الجَيْش): طَلِيعَة

مَقْدَمَة (الكِتَابِ الْخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال-introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

premises مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ الْخ): فَذَلِكَة

premise مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِقِيَّة

prelude مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَخْتُوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مُقْطَ (دَفْعَةً، دَيْنِ الْخ)
just, fair, equitable	مُقْطَب: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مُقَسَّم: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مُقَسَّم: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمُ هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مُقَسِّم: قَاسِم، فَاعِلِ قَسَم
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمُ هَاتِفِي
	مُقَسُّوم: مُقَسَّم - رَاجِعِ مُقَسَّم
dividend	مُقْسُوم [رياضيات]
divisor	مُقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات]
broom, besom	مِقْشَّة: مِكنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مِقْشَدَة: مِطْفَحَة، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مِقْشَر: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مِقْشَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَقْشِيرِ
caned	مِقْشَش (كَالْكُرْمِي)
caner	مِقْشَش (الْكُرْمِي)
	مِقْشَط - رَاجِعِ مِقْشَطَة
scraper; rasp	مِقْشَطَة: مِكنَسَة، مِشْرَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مِقْشَطَة: مِسْحَاج، فَارَة النَّجَّار
expectorant, productive	مِقْشَع: مُنَحِّم
skim, skimmed, creamed	مِقْشُود: أَزِيلَت قَشْدَتُهُ
	مِقْشُور - رَاجِعِ مِقْشَر
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مِقْص: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ
earwig	أَبُو مِقْص (حَشْرَة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْص (طَائِر مَائِي)
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	مِقْصَب: مُطَرَّز
destination	مِقْصِد، مِقْصَد: وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ الْقَصْد

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مُقْرَح: مُتَقَرَّح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مُقَرَّر: ثَابِت
course; curriculum	مُقَرَّر: مِناهجُ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ
manual, textbook	مُقَرَّر: مَرْجِع، دَلِيل، كِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مُقَرَّرَات: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مُقَرَّر (اللُّغْنَة الْخ)
loaned, lent, advanced	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مُقَرِّط: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مِقْرَعَة (الْبَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مِقْرَعَة: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْغِضٌ لِلْإِشْمِزَاز
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مُقْرُون: مَقْرُون
yoke	مِقْرَن [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cerastes, horned viper	مُقْرَنَة: حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مِقْرَنَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاثِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ
read	مَقْرُوء: قُرِئَ
legible, readable	مَقْرُوء: يُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	عَبْرُ مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مَقْرُوح: مُصَابٌ بِقَرْحَة
cold, chilly	مَقْرُور: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مَقْرُون (ب)
	مُقَرَّر: مُشْمِرٌ، قَرَفَان - رَاجِعِ مُتَقَرَّر
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْغِضٌ لِلْإِشْمِزَاز، مُقْرِف
hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous	مُقْصِي: مُصَلَّب
mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia	مِقْصَاس (نَبَات)



res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

distillery, still

مَقْطَر: مَقْلُ تَقْطِير

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَر: قُطِرَ

distilled water

ماءُ مَقْطَر

distiller

مَقْطَر: مَنْ يَقْطِر

still, distillery

مَقْطَر، مَقْطَرَة: جِهَازُ تَقْطِير

censer, thurible

مَقْطَر، مَقْطَرَة: مَبْخَرَة

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَع (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَع (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَع (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَع: تَقَاطَع - رَاجِعُ تَقَاطَع

cross section

مَقْطَعُ عَرْضِيٍّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِض

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النِّهَر

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرَ مَقْطَع

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَع (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِي)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

مَقْطَع: مَا يُقْطَع بِهِ

paper knife, paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَق (لِتَفْخِ الرِّسَالِ الْخ)

paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَق (فِي مَقْبَعَة)

مَقْطَعَة - رَاجِعُ مَقْطَع

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَع: سَلَّة، قَفَّة

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَف: أَدَاةٌ لِقَطْفِ الثَّمَار

cotton plantation

مَقْطَنَة: مَزْرَعَة قُطْن

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُور: مَجْرُور، مَسْحُوب

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: نِيَّة، غَرَض، غَايَة - رَاجِعُ قَصْد

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَر: مُبَيِّض

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, derelict, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَر: مُبَيِّض، قَصَّار (الْأَقْمِشَة)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مَقْصَف: مُكْسَر

مَقْصَف: قَصِيف - رَاجِعُ قَصِيف

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَل: قَاطِع

guillotine

مِقْصَلَة: آلَة لِلْأَعْدَام

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُور: مَقْصَر، ضِدُّ مُطَوَّل - رَاجِعُ مَقْصَر

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

cockpit

مَقْصُورَة (قِيَادَة) الطَّائِرَة

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِي: مُسَدَّد، مَدْفُوع

eyeball	مَقْلَةٌ (العين)
eye	مَقْلَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مَقْلَدٌ: زَائِفٌ
imitator; mimic; imitative	مَقْلَدٌ: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مَقْلَدٌ: مُزَيِّفٌ
key	مَقْلَدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مَقْلَصٌ
(stone) quarry	مَقْلَعٌ (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مَقْلِقٌ
	مَقْلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّقٌ
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مَقْلَمٌ: مُشَدَّبٌ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مَقْلَمٌ: مُخَطَّطٌ
clippers	مَقْلَمَةٌ (الْأَخَافِرُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ)
pen case	مَقْلَمَةٌ: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ
fried	مَقْلُوبٌ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
turned; turned over, overturned	مَقْلُوبٌ: قَلْبٌ، مَعْكُوسٌ
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مَقْلُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمَقْلُوبِ
	مَقْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَلَعٌ
fried	مَقْلِيٌّ: مَقْلُوبٌ، قُلِيٌّ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرٌ: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَرٌ: قَمَرٌ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَةٌ: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَلٌ، مَقْمَلٌ: قَمِيلٌ

trailer	عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundured, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوعٌ: مَبْتُورٌ
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (شِعْرِيَّةٌ)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّةٌ: اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوفٌ: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابَ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَدٌ (ج. مَقَاعِدُ)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مَقْعَدٌ: عَاجِزٌ
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَةٌ: دُبُرٌ، كَفَلٌ
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقَعَّرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ، عَمِيقٌ
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقَعَّرٌ مُحَدَّبٌ
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقَعَّرٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقَفًى (شِعْرٌ، كَلَامٌ)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْفَلٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلَى، مَقْلَاةٌ
key	مَقْلَادٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْمِ
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَبٌ (النَّقَابَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَبٌ: مَزَاحَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ
hoe	مَقْلَبٌ: مِزْرَقَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

straightened, made straight  
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer  
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer  
rectifier, detector  
straightener, straightening  
constituent, component, ingredient, element  
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals  
orthodontist  
orthopedist  
emetic, vomitive  
emetic, vomit  
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm  
meter, counter  
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree  
altimeter  
polarimeter  
atmometer  
accelerometer  
vacuum gauge  
spirometer  
ammeter  
hydrometer  
thermometer  
scale

مَقْوَمٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ، جُعِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
مَقْوَمٌ: مُقَيِّمٌ، مُثَنِّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ  
مَقْوَمٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُصْلِحٌ  
مَقْوَمٌ [كهرباء]  
مَقْوَمٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ  
مَقْوَمٌ: مُكَوِّنٌ، عُنْصُرٌ (أَسَاسِي)  
مَقْوَمَاتٌ  
مَقْوَمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُوَجَّهَ  
مَقْوَمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ  
مَقْيًى (صفة)  
مَقْيًى (اسم)  
مِقْيَاسٌ: مِكْيَالٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، عِيَارٌ  
مِقْيَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْبَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ  
مِقْيَاسٌ: مِقْدَارٌ  
مِقْيَاسُ الارتفاعِ  
مِقْيَاسُ الاستقطابِ  
مِقْيَاسُ التبخُّرِ أَوْ البُخَارِ  
مِقْيَاسُ التعاَجُلِ  
مِقْيَاسُ التفريغِ  
مِقْيَاسُ التنفُّسِ  
مِقْيَاسُ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِيِّ  
مِقْيَاسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوَائِلِ  
مِقْيَاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ  
مِقْيَاسُ الرَّسْمِ (في خَرِيطَةِ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded مَقْنَطَرٌ: مَعْقُودٌ  
masked, masqueraded, disguised, مُتَنَكَّرٌ مَقْنَعٌ: مَتَنَعٌ, مُتَنَكَّرٌ  
in disguise; veiled  
convincing, persuasive, مُفَعِّمٌ مَقْنِعٌ: يَخِيلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ, مُفَعِّمٌ  
cogent, valid  
codified مَقْنَنٌ: مَدُونٌ  
rationed مَقْنَنٌ: مُوزَعٌ بِمَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ  
café, مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْفَهْوَةُ وَالْمَرْطَبَاتُ الْخ  
coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room  
subdued, subjugated, con- مَقْهُورٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ, مَغْلُوبٌ  
quered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten  
compelled, coerced, constrained, مُجْبَرٌ, مُرْغَمٌ مَقْهُورٌ:  
forced  
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, مَقْوٌّ (الْمُقَوَّى)  
bracing; tonic; restorative  
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, مَقْوًى  
braced; enriched; intensified; hardened  
وَرَقَّ مُقَوًى - رَاجِعَ وَرَقٍ  
halter, leash مَقْوَدٌ: رَسَنٌ  
steering wheel, driving wheel مَقْوَدٌ: عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ  
handlebars مَقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ  
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, مَقْوَرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ  
gouged; excavated, caverned out  
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); نَوْبُ مَقْوَرٍ  
décolletage  
bent, curved, crooked, مُحَدَّبٌ مَقْوَسٌ: مُنْقَسٌ, مُنْحَنٍ  
bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted  
مَقْوَقِعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَوِّعٍ  
said, uttered, stated مَقُولٌ: قِيلَ  
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, مَقْوَلٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ  
fashioned; stereotyped  
category, predicament مَقْوَلَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]  
categorical, predicamental مَقْوَلِيٌّ [مَنْطِقٌ]  
evaluated, valued, estimated, مَقَدَّرٌ مَقْوَمٌ: مُقِيمٌ, مُثَمَّنٌ  
assessed, appraised, valued, rated  
rectified, corrected, reformed, مُعَدَّلٌ مَقْوَمٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ  
adjusted, fixed, set right

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting	مُقيم: دائم، ثابت
permanent, lasting, enduring	مُكَابِدَة: مُقَاسَة، مُعَانَة
suffering, sufferance, enduring	endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
stickler, unreasonable contender; stubborn, obstinate	مُكَابِر: مُمَاحِك، مُعَانِد
stickling, unreasonable contention; stubbornness, obstinacy	مُكَابِرَة: مُمَاحِكَة، مُعَانِدَة
correspondent	مُكَاتِب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُكَاتِب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحْفِيٌّ
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة
مُكَار - راجع مَكر	
donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)	مُكَارِ (المُكَارِي)
tollman, tax collector	مُكَاس: مُحْصِلُ المَكُوسِ
equivalent, equal; corresponding, commensurate; adequate, fit(ing), suitable	مُكَافِي: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِب
parabola	قَطْعٌ مُكَافِيٌّ
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, remuneration, retribution, compensation	مُكَافَاة: جَزَاءٌ
bonus, premium	مُكَافَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة
struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant	مُكَافِح: رَاجِعُ مُكَافَاة
مُكَافَعَة - راجع كِفَاح	
talk, conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, addressing	مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة
(telephone) call, (telephone) conversation	مُكَالَمَة (تَلْفُونِيَّة)
place, spot, site, local-ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location; area; space, room	مَكَان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
مكان: مَنْزِلَة، مَقَام - راجع مَكَانَة	
public place	مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ
whereabouts	مَكَانٌ وَجُود: مَقَرٌّ

hygrometer	مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة
seismometer	مِقياسُ الرِّلَّارِل
protractor	مِقياسُ الرِّوَايَا
anemometer, wind gauge	مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
barometer	مِقياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيِّ
sphygmomanometer, manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الدَّمِ
manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الغازاتِ والأَبْخَرَة
spectrometer	مِقياسُ الطِّيفِ
voltmeter	مِقياسُ الفَلْطِيَّةِ أو فَرْقِ الجُهدِ
centigrade scale	مِقياسٌ مِئْوِيٌّ أو سَنْتِيغِرَادِيٌّ
scale	مِقياسٌ مُدرَجٌ
pluviometer, rain gauge	مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
magnetometer	مِقياسُ المَغْنِطِيَّةِ
pulsimeter	مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
standard; normative	مِقياسِي: مِغْيَارِيٌّ
abominable, loathsome, detestable, execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious; detested, abhorred, hated	مَقْبِيَّت: بَغِيضٌ، كَرِيه
nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive	مُقَيِّت: مُغَذٍّ
the Feeder, the Nourisher	المُقَيِّت: الله
bound, tied, fettered, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled	مُقَيَّد: مُكَبَّلٌ، مَغْلُولٌ
bound, obligated; obligor	مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَمٌ
limited, restricted, confined, captive; restrained, checked, curbed, bridled	مُقَيَّد: مَحْضُورٌ
registered, recorded, entered, listed; enrolled	مُقَيَّد: مُسَجَّلٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ
unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, free	غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرٌّ
restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting	مُقَيَّد: مُحدَّدٌ
مُقَيِّم: مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ، مُقدَّر - راجع مَقُومٌ	
مُقَيِّم: مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ، مُقدَّر - راجع مَقُومٌ	
resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,	مُقِيم: سَاكِنٌ

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مُكْبُوح: مُلْجُوم  
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held  
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in  
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوس: مَضْغُوطٌ

pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ  
marinated

مُكْتَتَبٌ: كَتِيبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُقْتَمٌ، مُنْقِصٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتِيبٌ  
office, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: مَكَانُ إِدَارَةِ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَبٌ: غُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ

desk, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: طَاوِلَةُ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ  
كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا library,

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ  
office-; desk-; library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ

subscriber مَكْتَتَبٌ (بِالِ)

underwriter مَكْتَتَبٌ (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرَى: مُسْتَأْجَرٌ

مُكْتَرَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرُوبٌ

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِتٌ (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)

mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),  
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِتٍ  
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,  
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَبٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ  
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَفٌ: اِكْتَشَفَ

spotted, unearthed مَكْتَشَفَاتٌ

discoveries; findings مَكْتَشِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

discoverer

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ  
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for  
somewhere فِي مَكَانٍ مَا

في كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٍ الْأَهْمِيَّةُ بِمَكَانٍ  
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ  
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيٌّ: حَيَازِيٌّ

spatiality مَكَانِيَّةٌ

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيْعَةٌ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْبَسٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْتَبٌ: مُكْتَلٌ

brake مَكْتَبٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَرٌ: مَضْمَحٌ

ed, swollen مَكْبَرٌ: مَضْمَحٌ

amplified مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

amplifier صُورَةٌ مُكْبَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

magnifying glass مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

press; compressor; compress مَكْبَرُ النَّظَارَةِ مُكْبَرَةٌ

piston; ram مَكْبَسٌ: مِضْغَطٌ

ramrod مَكْبَسُ (الْمِضْغَةِ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ (الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ): مِذْكٌ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُضَفَّدٌ

(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوتٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَكْظُومٌ

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-  
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,

pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مُكَّتَبَ: أَقَامَ بِـ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مُكْتَار: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكْتَر: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكْتَفَّ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مُكْتَفَّ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مُكْحَال: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

curette, curet

يُكْتَحَت: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]

مُكْحَل - راجع مُكْحَال

hyacinth

مُكْحَلَّة: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهِرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container

مُكْحَلَّة: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكْدَّر - راجع كَدَّر، كَذَّر

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مُكْدَس: مُكْمَمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مُكْدُود: مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

bruised, contused

مُكْدُوم: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مُكَّرَ (ب): خَدَعَ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مُكَّر: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord

مُكْرِ (الْمُكْرِي): مُؤَجِّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مُكْرَى: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor

مُكْرَبِن [ميكانيكا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكْرَة: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis

مُكَّرَر: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكَّرَر: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكَّرَر: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

مُكَّرَر: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكْتَظَّ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَفَّ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed)

مُكْتَفَّ (المُكْتَفَى)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

مُكْتَلَّ: مُكْتَمَلٌ

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

مُكْتَمِل: كَامِلٌ

plenary

مُكْتَمِل (الأعضاء)

مُكْتَنَز - راجع مَكْنُوز

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُكْتَنِف: مُحِيطٌ بِـ

مُكْتَوٍ (المُكْتَوِي) - راجع مَكْوِي

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, set down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten

مُكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

tied (up), bound

مُكْتُوف: مُكْتَفَّ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed

مُكْتُوف: مُتَكَتِّفٌ

وَقَفَ مُكْتُوفَ الْبَيْتَيْنِ - راجع وَقَفَ

hidden, concealed, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

مُكْتُوم: مَخْفِي، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed مَكْشُورٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْشُورٌ: مَذْجُورٌ

detector مِكْشَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِفْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَغْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

سَحَبَ (سَحَبَ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجَعَ سَحَبَ، سَحَبَ

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned مَكْشُومٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ، مَخْبُوسٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمِيَّةٌ مَا)

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْمِييٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمَى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُولٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءُ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَكْلَسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en- مَكْلَفٌ (بِـ)

ifying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ، مَكْرَمَةٌ (جَ مَكَارِمٍ)

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجَعَ خُلُقٌ، خُلُقٌ

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ، مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ مِيعْرُوبٌ، مِيعْرُوبِيٌّ

misfortune, adversity, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

مَكْرُوهٌ: كَرْيَةٌ - رَاجَعَ كَرْيَةٌ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جَ مَكُوسٍ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ

مِكْأَلٌ - رَاجَعَ كَوْلٌ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ، مَكْسَبٌ (جَ مَكَايِبِ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسِبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مِكْسَحَةٌ: مِكْسَعَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفْلٌ، نُفُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْوَبٌ - رَاجَعَ مَكْتَسَبٌ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to  
surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكُونٌ: مُلقَّب، مُسمًى

مَكُونَةٌ، مَكِينَةٌ - راجع مَكِينَةٌ

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكُونَةٌ: قُوَّة، قُدْرَةٌ، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكُونَز (ج مَكُونَز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكُونَةٌ: مِكْنَةٌ، مِكْنَحَةٌ

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكُونَةُ السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكُونَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكُونٌ

mechanization مَكُونَةٌ

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكُونُوز: مَكُونَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكُونُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكُونُون (اسم)

electrified مَكُونَب

iron, flatiron مَكُونَاة (الْثِيَاب)

cautery, hot iron مَكُونَاة (الطَّبِيب)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مَكُونَاة: مِيسَم

steam iron مَكُونَاة بُخَارِيَّة

curling iron مَكُونَاة الشَّعْر

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُونُوت: مَكْنٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

saddle مَكُونُور: رَحْل، سَرَج

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُونُور: مَكْنَل، مَكْبَب

streptococcus مَكُونُور عِقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُونُور عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُونُور: عِمَامَةٌ

shuttle مَكُونُوس (مفردا مَكْنَس) - راجع مَكْنَس

drinking cup مَكُونُوك: وَشِيعة

مَكُونُوك: طَاس، كَاس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكُونَف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيبة

taxpayer مَكُونَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِب

designate مَكُونَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكُونَف

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكُونَف

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكُونَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكُونَل: مُتَوَّج

snowcapped مَكُونَل بِالْثَلُوج

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكُونَل بِالْغَارِ

speaker, talker مَكُونَم: مُحَدِّث

wounded, injured مَكُونُوم: مَجْرُوح

brake مَكُونَع: مِكْنِج، فَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكُونَمَل: مُتَمَم

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكُونَمَل: مُتَمَم

muzzled مَكُونُوم: مَكُونُوم

ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكُونَم (ج مَكُونَم)

muzzled مَكُونُوم: مَكُونُوم

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكُونُ: قَوِي، مَتَنٌ، رَسَخَ

to become influential مَكُونُ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكُونُ: تَبَتَّ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكُونُ مِن: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to enable to, put مَكُونُ مِن: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى



tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَمَّا

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الْاِسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ الْإِلْحَاقَ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالًا - راجع مَالًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِينًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَمَّا - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ الْإِلْحَاقَ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُهور، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَتِيَّةٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ الْإِلْحَاقَ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْحِسْمِ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.) مَكُونِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مَكُونٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مَكُونٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِي (لِلثَّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِي: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِي: مُعَالِجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِي: مُؤَسِّمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مَكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

مَكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سِئِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَابَات: ظُرُوف  
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments  
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِي  
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح  
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار  
navigator  
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح قَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فَضَاء  
naut  
crew مَلَّاحُوا السَّيْفِينِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ  
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن  
someness, comeliness  
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح  
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح  
navigation مِلَّاحَة  
aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة  
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَةِ  
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مَلْحُوظ  
distinct, salient, remarkable  
observer مَلَّاحِظ: مُرَاقِب  
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحِظ: مُشْرِف  
foreman, ganger مَلَّاحِظ (العَمَّال): رَئِيسُ الْعَمَّال  
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظَ  
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking, realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence  
note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق  
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment  
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد  
fugitive, runaway; outlaw  
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد، مُتَعَقِب  
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحَقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَعَقُّب  
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing  
navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِي  
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَاذ: مَلْجَأ، جَمَى، مَأْوَى  
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-  
course

handful مِلءُ يَد  
a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءِ الشَّفَقَةِ  
to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلءُ جَفَنِهِ  
يَمْلَأُ اخْتِيَارَهُ - رَاجِعُ اخْتِيَار  
مَلَاي: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلَان - رَاجِعُ مُمْتَلِي  
solvency, ability مَلَاءَة: يَسَار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِنْفَاء  
wrap; veil مَلَاءَة (نِسَائِيَّة)  
sheet, bed sheet مَلَاءَة (السَّرِير)  
angels مَلَائِكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَك)  
angelic(al) مَلَائِكِي  
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب، مُلَائِم  
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,  
advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,  
proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, fea-  
sible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmo-  
nious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord,  
concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,  
matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,  
conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous  
fitness, suitability, suitability, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَمَة  
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expedi-  
ency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, ad-  
vantageousness, appropriateness, properness, pro-  
priety, adequacy, aptness  
harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفَاق، اِنْجِجَام، مَلَاءَمَة  
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency,  
consistence, compatibility, conformity, congru-  
ence, congruity  
adaptation, adjustment, accommo- تَكْيِيف، مَلَاءَمَة  
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting  
harmonization, reconciliation، مُنَاعِمَة، مَلَاءَمَة  
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or  
agreement, matching, suiting, causing to cor-  
respond, making consistent or compatible or con-  
gruous  
(re)conciliation, peacemaking مَلَاءَمَة: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح  
مَلَايس - رَاجِعُ مَلْبَس  
مَلَابَسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة  
(close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مُلَاطَفَةٌ: تَذَلِيل

playmate, playfellow مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّيْلِ

snake charmer مُلَاعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوِي

kingfisher مُلَاعِبُ طَيْلِهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, مُلَاعَبَةٌ: مُدَاعَبَةٌ، مُزَاح

fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill مُلَاعِقِي: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ

meeting; encounter; reception مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِقْبَال

angel مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق

angelica, archangel مُلَاق: مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مَالِك

landowner, landholder, landlord, (الأَرَاضِي) مُلَاق: حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَاك

landed proprietor, real estate owner مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مَالِك

cadre مُلَاق: سِلَك

personnel, staff مُلَاقُ الْمَوَظِفِينَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مُلَاقِي

boxing مُلَاقِيَّة

boxing match, fight مُلَاقِيَّة: مُبَارَاةُ مُلَاقِيَّة

private مُلَاقِي: خُصُوصِيٍّ

fidgetiness, restlessness مُلَاق: رَاجِعُ مَلَل

troop carrier مُلَاق: تَمَلُّل

half-track مُلَاقِيَّة: رَاجِعُ مَلَل

armored vehicle مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

earthmover مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

half-track مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

armored vehicle مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

earthmover مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

troop carrier مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

half-track مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

armored vehicle مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

earthmover مُلَاقِيَّة: نَاقَلَةُ جُنْد

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con- مُصَاحِب: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

comitant, collateral مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

inherent, innate, insepara- مُلَازِم (لِ): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ

adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keep- ing close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay- ing at

adherent, follower, partisan مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مُلَازِمُ أَوَّل

second lieutenant مُلَازِمُ ثَانٍ

accompanying, accompani- مُلَازِمَةٌ: مُرَافَقَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مُلَازِمَةٌ: تَاصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَةٍ

inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness مُلَازِمَةٌ: تَعَلُّقٌ بِهِ، تَمَسُّكٌ بِهِ

adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at

smoothness مُلَاسَةً: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; remov- مُلَاشَاة: تَبْيِيد

al, elimination مُلَاشَاة: إِبَادَةٌ

annihilation, destruction مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِح

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abut- مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِح

ting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, مُلَاصِقَةٌ: مُتَاصِحَةٌ

touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate- ness

mortar, lute, luting; cement مُلَاط: طِين

kind treatment, مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَةٌ، لُطْفٌ

kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَاطَفَةٌ: مُسَاطَرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة

humoring, favoring, indul-

humoring, favoring, indul-

humoring, favoring, indul-

humoring, favoring, indul-

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining  
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;  
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُلتَمِعٌ  
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكَلٌ  
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجَاً - راجع مُلْجَأٌ

مُلْتَجِيٌّ - راجع لاجئ

bearded

مُلْتَحِرٌ (الْمُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُلتَحِفٌ (بِ): مُدْثِرٌ (بِ)

coherent, cohesive, sticking  
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,  
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, مُلتَحِمٌ (فِي قِتَالٍ)  
fighting

conjunctiva (العَيْنِ): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِي لِباطِنِ الْجَفْنِ

conjunctivitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْمُتَحِمَةِ

conjunctival

مُلْتَحِمِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُلْتَحِمَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense;  
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,  
closely packed, crowded together, serried,  
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُلتَزِمٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ  
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلتَزِمٌ (بِ): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِ، مُرَاعٍ لِ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى  
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-  
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-  
ing, respecting

concessionaire, concession-  
ary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِمٌ: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَاذِ

farmer مُلتَزِمٌ (الْأَرْضِ، الضَّرَائِبِ، الْمَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلتَزِمٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ

مُلْتَصِقٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

مُلْتَصِقٌ: لَاصِقٌ - راجع لَاصِقٌ

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُلتَفَفٌ: مُلَفُوفٌ  
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَامٌ - راجع مَلُومٌ

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع لَوْمٌ

features, lineaments;  
countenance

مَلَامِيحٌ: قَسَمَاتٌ، أَسَارِيرٌ، سِيَاءٌ

مَلَامِسٌ - راجع مُتَلَامِسٌ

مَلَامَسَةٌ - راجع تَلَامَسٌ

مَلَانٌ - راجع مُتَمَلِّئٌ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency;  
kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيبٌ  
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,  
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over),  
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالْصُوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)  
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-  
culated

مَلْبَسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments;  
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear  
clothes

مَلَابِسٌ جَاهِزَةٌ

underwear, underclothes, under-  
clothing, undies

مَلَابِسٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid

مَلْبَسٌ: لُبْسٌ

sugar-coated

مَلْبَسٌ بِالسُّكَّرِ

dragee(s), sugar-coated (مفردها مُلَبَّسَةٌ)  
nut(s), candy

مَلْبَسَةٌ - راجع مَلْبَسٌ

Turkish delight

مَلْبَنٌ: رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ

dairy

مَلْبَنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَانِ

worn, used

مَلْبُوسٌ: لُبْسٌ، اِسْتَعْمِلَ

مَلْبُوسٌ، مَلْبُوسَاتٌ: لِبَاسٌ، أَلْبِسَةٌ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

hot ashes, live coal, embers

مَلَّةٌ: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْرٌ

malt

مَلَّتْ: مَالَتْ، مَالَطَ

basting, tacking

مَلَّةٌ: تَسْرِيجٌ

sect, denomination, confession; creed, مِلَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجَم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَلْجُوم: مَكْبُوح  
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلَح

مَلَح (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مَلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَل, حَسَن, مَلَح: حَسَنٌ, جَمَلٌ  
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلَح (الطَّعَامُ)  
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مَلِح: مَسٌّ, إِضْطِرَارِي

مَلِح: مُصِرٌّ - راجع يُلْحَاح

salt مَلَح

Epson salt(s) مَلَحٌ إِنْكَلِيزِي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

salt peter مَلَحٌ صَخْرِي, مَلَحُ الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مَلَحُ النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مَلْحَةٌ: طُرْفَةٌ  
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مَلْحِد: كَافِرٌ  
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مَلْحِف: يُلْحَاح  
pressing, pressing

يُلْحَفُ, يُلْحَقَةُ - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مَلْحَق: مُضَافٌ, مَضْمُونٌ  
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, تابع, مَلْحَق: إِضَافِيٌّ

ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-  
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مَلْحَق (ج مَلَاحِقَ وَمُلْحَقَات): تابع, إِضَافَةٌ, ذَيْلُ-  
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,

annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,  
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الْجَرِيدَةُ, الْكِتَابِ إِلِخ) مَلْحَق  
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),  
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَجْدُول, مُتَشَابِك, مُلْتَفِت  
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled, مَحْتَشِد (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى):  
rallied

surrounding, مَطْوَق (بِ), مُحِيطٌ بِ, مَلْتَفِت (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ):  
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,  
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مَدْبُور (بِ): مَلْتَفِت (فِي):  
turning around; looking around

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; (إِلَى) مَلْتَفِت  
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place, مَلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ اللَّقَاءِ  
rendezvous, place of assembly

مُلْتَقَى (الْخُطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ إِلِخ): نُقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ  
التَّقَاطُعِ

ing point, gathering point; intersection

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross-  
ing, intersection مُلْتَقَى طُرُق

confluence مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

مُلْتَقَى: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمُلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى اللَّقَاءِ (لِقَاء)

مُلْتَقِط - راجع مَلْقُوط

مُلْتَقِط - راجع لَاقِط

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مَلْتِيس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مَلْتَب: مُسْتَبِل  
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طَب] مَلْتَب: مُصَابٌ بِالْتِهَابِ  
inflammation

Cepheus المَلْتَب [فَلَكَ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مَلْتَوِي (الْمَلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,  
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,  
curved, bent

veiled مَلْتَم: مَلْتَمٌ, مُحَجَّب

to suck (the mother's breast) مَلَج: مَلِج (الطَّمْلُ أُمُّ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مَلْجَا: مَلَاذ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined	مُلْدُوغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلْدَّة: لَذَّة
stung, bitten, bit	مُلَزَز - راجع مُلْتَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مُلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مُلْزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مِلْزَم - راجع مِلْزَمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مِلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مِلْزَمَة (مِيكَانِيكَ)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مُلْزِن [طَب]
	مُلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَز
	مُلْزُوم - راجع مُلْتَز
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مُلْس، مِلْس
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مُلْس
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مُلْسَن: مُحَدَّد الطَّرَف
eloquent	مُلْسِن: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مُلْسِن: ثَرَنَار
stung, bitten, bit	مُلْسُوع: مَلْدُوغ
liar	مُلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مِلْص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy	مِلْص: زَلَق
fluoroscope	مِلْصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مُلْصَق: أُلْصَق
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مُلْصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيْقَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَائِيَّة الْبَنَاء): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَق إِيْخْبَارِي، مُلْحَق الْأَخْبَار
codicil	مُلْحَق وَصِيَّة (مُسْتَمِلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقُونَ): مُوْظَفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَق تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَق ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَق صَحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَق عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق
meathouse, butchery	مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّة قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مَلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مَلْحَن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
	مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَاخَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيْق - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مَلْحُوم: مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مَلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مِلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَح: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَح: اِنْتِرَاع
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَح: خَلَعُ الْمَفْصِل
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مُلْخَص: لُخْص، اِخْتَصَر

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، غِطَاء، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

ملْفُوف: مَقْدُوف، مَطْرُود

fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

ejected, emitted, discharged, expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

ملْفَم

ملْفَم

ملْفَمَة: مَصْدَر مَلْفَم

ملْفُوم: مَزْرُوعٌ بِالْأَلْغَام

ملْفُوم: مُفَخِّخ

ملْف: إِضْبَارَة

ملْف: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوف

ملْف: إِضْبَارَة - رَاجِعْ مَلْف

ملْف: مَكْبَر

ملْف: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوف

ملْف: غِطَاء، غِلَاف، wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelope

ملْف: لِحَاف

ملْف: حِرَام

ملْف حَتٌّ أَوْ مُحَانَّة

ملْف خَانِق

ملْفَاف: مَقْبِضٌ يَدَارُ بِهِ الشَّقَابُ

ملْفَاف: أَدَاةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ

ملْفَت (لِلنَّظَر) - رَاجِعْ لَا فِت (لِلنَّظَر)

ملْفَق: مُخْتَلَق

ملْفَق: مُخْتَلِق

ملْفُوط: مَقْدُوف، مَطْرُود

ملْفُوط: مَنطُوقٌ بِهِ

ملْفُوف: كُرْنَب (نَبَات)

ملْفُوف: مَلْتَف

rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلَصِّق - رَاجِعْ لَاصِق

مُلَصِّقَة: مُلَصِّق، لَصِيْقَة - رَاجِعْ مُلَصِّق

مَلَط، مَلَطَ: طَيَّن

مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَرَاةَ

مِلَط: وَغَد

مُلَطَّخ: مُتَطَخ

spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

teaspoon

tablespoon

spoonbill

spoonbill

ملْمُون - رَاجِعْ لَمِين

ملغ (الْمُلغِي): مُبْطِل، فَاسِخ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated,

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in-

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجَعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ) مَلَكَ in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over

مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel

مَلَك: مَلَك

king, monarch, sovereign

مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only

الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab

مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِينِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ)

kingbird

مَلِكُ الْمَصَافِيرِ (طَائِرٌ)

Regulus

الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِيرُ [فَلَكٌ]

croton seeds

حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَاتٌ)

gout

دَاءُ الْمُلُوكِ: نَقْرَسٌ

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance

مُلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - رَاجَعَ مِلْك

مُلْك: مِلْكِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنَقُولٌ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

queen

مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen

مَلِكَةُ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ): وَزِيرٌ

king snake

مَلِكَةُ الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَةٍ

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow

مَلِكَةُ الْمُرُوجِ (نَبَاتٌ)

beauty queen; Miss..

مَلِكَةُ جَمَالٍ

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au-

مَلَكُوتٌ

intertwined, entwined

مَلْفُوفٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مُتَشَاكِ

surrounded, encircled,

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُحَاطٌ (بِـ)، مُطَوَّقٌ

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

enveloped, covered, swathed

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُعْطًى، مُغْلَفٌ

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane

مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ مُتَمَلَّقٌ

مَلَقَى - رَاجَعَ مُتَلَقًى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down

مَلَقَى: مَرَمًى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away

مَلَقَى: مُطْرَحٌ، مَنبُذٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

مَلَقَبَ بِـ: مُكَنَّى، مُسَمًى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُلَقِّحٌ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

مُلَقِّحٌ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

مِلْقَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَلْقُظُ بِهَا

clip, pin

مِلْقَطٌ: مِشْبَكٌ

forceps

مِلْقَطُ الْجِرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

(pair of) tweezers

مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ (إِلَى الْخ)

clothespin, clothespeg

مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

(pair of) tongs

مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى

feeder, charger

مُلْقَمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الآلَةُ أَوْ الْفَرْنُ إِلَى الْخ)

charger

مُلْقَمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطٌ حَنْوٌ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

prompter

مُلَقِّنٌ (فِي مَسْرَحٍ)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found

مَلْقُوطٌ: مُنْتَقَطٌ

to possess, own, have

مَلَكَ: اِفْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to



tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي  
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاءُ

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (الْمَلْهِي): مِثْلُ  
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- مَلْهُ: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ  
ment; amusement center

comedy مَلْهِي: لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَهْوٌ  
مَلْهَاءُ: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهِمٌ: أَلْهِمَ

inspirer مَلْهِمٌ: مَنْ يُلْهِمُ

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ

peg, pin مَلَوِي: مِفْتَاحٌ رَبَطَ

day and night مَلَوَانٌ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, مَلُوثٌ  
filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, مَلُوثٌ  
contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltness, salinity مَلُوحَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلُوحِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

spatula, slice مَلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَاعٌ

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, ma- مَلُوقٌ: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْمَقَةِ يُنْصَبُ أَوْ يُمَزَجُ بِهَا  
jestic

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed بِرَمٍ مَلُوكِي: مَلِكِيٌّ، قَحْمٌ

up (with)

valonia oak, egilops مَلُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, مَلُومٌ: مُلَامٌ

reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette مَلُونٌ (الرَّسَامُ)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hues; chromatic, مَلُونٌ

highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); mo- مَلِكِي: مُلُوكِيٌّ  
narchal, monarchial; monarchist

mine مِلْكِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكُهُمْ: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِي: تَمَلِكِيٌّ

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّةٌ

constitutional monarchy, مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ

limited monarchy

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّةٌ

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, con- مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ  
dominium, coparceny, community

سَنْدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكٌّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, con- مِلْمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى  
versant with, versed in

literate مِلْمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastro- مِلْمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
phe, adversity

مَلَمَحَ (جَ مَلَامِحٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَلَامِيحٍ

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَسٌ: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمٌ الْمَلَمَسُ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِيٌّ: لَمَسِيٌّ

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ  
restless

touched, felt مَلَمُوسٌ: لَمِسَ

millime	مَلِّم، مَلِّم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّين: مَطْر
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابَرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُمَارِوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُمَارِوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَعَرُّس - راجع تَعَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحَة - راجع مَرَّاح، مَرَّاح
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطَلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مَلُون (شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَادَّة)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مَلُون (شَخْص)
colorist	مَلُونَة: خَلِيقَة مَلُونَة
chromatophore	مَلُونِي: مَشْبِي، مُعْجَج، مُلْتَوِي
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مَلِي: مُوَسِّر، مُقْتَدِر
solvent, able	مَلِي (ب): حَافِل
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مَلِي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُمْتَلِي (الجِسْم)
	مَلِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مَلِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مَلِيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مَلِي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مَلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيح: لَا طَعْم لَهُ
	مَلِيص: زَلِيق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مَلِيص: مَوْلُود مَيِّتَا
hairless	مَلِيط: لَا شَعْر لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّغْرَام
wrought iron	مَلِيف: حَدِيد مَلِيف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِتر
	مَلِيم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيم، مَلِيم (مِصْرِيّ وَسُودَانِي)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

مُتَقَع، مُتَقَع: شَاحِب

full, filled, filled up, replete

مُتَلَى: مَلَان، مَلَى

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

مُتَلَى (الجَسْم)

owned, possessed

مُتَلَك: مَلُوك

property, possessions, belongings; estate

مُتَلَكات

مُتَلَك - رَاجِع مَالِك، مُتَلَك

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

مُتَنِع: رَافِض

impossible

مُتَنِع: مُتَعَدِّر، مُحَال

مُتَنِع: مُنَوِّع - رَاجِع مُنَوِّع

مُتَنِع: مُنَوِّع - رَاجِع مُنَوِّع

professional, careerist

مُتَنَهِن: مُخْتَرِف

representing, representative, representative

مُتَمَلِّل (صِفَة)

representative; deputy; agent

مُتَمَلِّل (اسْم)

actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

مُتَمَلِّل (سِينِمَاتِي)

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

مُتَمَلِّل (تِجَارِي)

deputy, representative

مُتَمَلِّلُ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَامَان)

exponent, representative

مُتَمَلِّلُ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

actress

مُتَمَلِّلَة: مُوَنَّتْ مُتَمَلِّل

representation; agency

مُتَمَلِّلِيَّة

legation

مُتَمَلِّلِيَّة سِيَّاسِيَّة

indistinct, illegible

مُتَمَجِّج: مُتَمَجِّج، غَيْرُ وَاضِحٍ

eraser, rubber

مِنْحَاة: أَدَاةُ يُمَحِّي بِهَا

barren, sterile, infertile

مُنْجِل: مَاحِل، مُجْدِب

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُعَا - رَاجِع مُعَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

مُعَالِي: مُحَابِر

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

مُعَالَاة: مُحَابَاة

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

مُعَارِض (ل): مُعَارِض

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

مُعَارَاة: مُعَارَاة

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

مُتَمَاز

premium gasoline

بَنْزِينُ مُتَمَاز

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

دَيْنٌ (سَدَدٌ، سَهْمٌ) مُتَمَاز

special issue

عَدَدٌ مُتَمَاز

examined, tested; tried; examinee

مُتَحَن: إِمْتِحَان، مَفْحُوص

examiner, tester

مُتَحِن: فَاحِص

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

مُتَمَدَّد

adsorbent

مُتَمَرِّز: مَارَ

مُتَمَرِّز - رَاجِع مَزْجُوج

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

مُتَمَصِّص: مَاصٍ

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُتَمَصِّصُ الصَّدَمَةِ

absorbency, absorptivity

مُتَمَصِّصِيَّة: مَاصِيَّة

mounted, ridden

مُتَمَطَّى: مَرْكُوب

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

مُتَمَيِّع: لَذِيذ

resentful, displeased, indignant, resentful

مُتَمَيِّص: مُسْتَاء، سَاحِط



saltcellar	مِلْحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِلْحَة: مِرْشَة الملح
amalgamated	مُملَنَم
amalgamator	مُملِنَم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِلَق، مِلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُلَح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمْتَلِك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: وَاحِد مَمَالِيك مِصْر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْعَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمْتَن - راجع مُمْتَن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مَزُودٌ بِالمال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مَزُود
camouflaged	مُمَوَّه (كَالأَعْيُنَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمَوَّه: أَخْفِي، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, المطر	مِفْطَر، مِفْطَرَة: مِطْفَ يَتِي مِنَ المَطَر
trench coat, slicker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُفْعِن (في): مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
	مُفْعِنٌ فِي القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعْدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُمَعِّع: مُجْمَج، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمَغْنِط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالمَغص
articulate(d), jointed	مُمَفْصَل: مُتَفَصِّل
	مَمْفُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ المُمَكِّن
mechanized	مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُمَلِّ (المُلْطِي): فَاعِلٌ أُمَلَّى
dictated	مُمَلَّى: أُمَلَّى
dictation	مُمَلَّى، كَلَامٌ مُمَلَّى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِملَاة: آلَة تَسْجَلُ الكَلَامَ المُمَلَّى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمَلَّح: مَلَّح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِمْلَحَة - راجع مِمْلَحَة



erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاحَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، إِرْتِبَاط

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاسَد: مُسْتَحْلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاسَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِـ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نُصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصَلَة - رَاجِع نِصَال

مُنَاط (ب) - رَاجِع مَنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صَيَغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَايِع (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاةِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَار: مَعْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَار: مضاء

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ لِلْخ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مَزْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصَم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصِم، خَصَم

(with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِع نِزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَاقَمَة، مُوَافَقَة

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مَنَاقِصَة

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مَنَاقِضٌ لـ: مُخَالِفٌ لـ

مَنَاقِصَة - راجع تَنَاقُض

مَنَال - راجع نَيْل

بَعِيدٌ (صَعْبٌ) المَنَال - راجع بَعِيد

قَرِيبٌ (سَهْلٌ) المَنَال - راجع في المُنْتَائِل (مُنْتَائِل)

dream مَنَام: حُلُم

sleep, slumber مَنَام: نَوْم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنَامَة: مَوْضِعُ النِّوْم

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress مَنَامَة: قُبُوبُ النِّوْم

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنَان: مُحْسِنٌ، كَرِيم

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المَنَان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed مَعَارِضٌ (لـ): مُقَاوِمٌ، مُعَارِضٌ to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary

resistance, opposition مَنَاهِضَة: مُقَاوِمَة

hostile (to); opposed مَنَائِي (لـ): مُعَادٍ، مُقَاوِمٌ، خَصْمٌ (to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مَنَائِيَة: مُقَاوِمَة، عِدَاءٌ

on duty مَنَائِب: فِي الخِدْمَة، فِي الوَظِيفَة

مَنَائِب: مُتَنَائِب - راجع مُتَنَائِب

alternation, rotation; shift مَنَائِبَة: تَنَائِب، نَوْبَة

مَنَائِبَة - راجع بِالتَّنَائِب، عَلَى التَّنَائِب

shift فَرِيقُ مَنَائِبَة

maneuverer; maneuvering مَنَائِر: فَاعِلُ نَائِر

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مَنَائِرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage، مَنَائِشَة: شِجَار، إِشْتِيَاكٌ خَفِيفٌ، brush, velitation

corresponding, anal- مَنَاطِر: مُقَابِل، مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِل، مُشَابِه ogy, parallel, similar, like, equal

مَنَاطِر: مَثِيل، نِد - راجع نَظِير

debater, disputant, discussant مَنَاطِر: مُنَاقِش

مَنَاطِر: مُرَاقِب، مُشْرِف - راجع نَاطِر

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مَنَاطِرَة: مُنَاقِصَة

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مَنَاطِرَة: مُرَاقِبَة، إِشْرَاف

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَة، حَالَة النَّمِيع

immunity مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَة مِنْ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

immunology عِلْمُ المَنَاعَة

harmonization, tuning, attune- مَنَاعِمَة: مَلَاءَمَة، تَوْفِيقٌ ment, bringing into harmony, matching

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to مُنَافٍ (لـ): مُنَافِي

مُنَافَاة - راجع تَنَافٍ

competitor, rival, emulator مُنَافِس: مُزَاجِم

competition, rivalry, emulation مُنَافِصَة: مُزَاحِمَة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُنَافِق: مُرَآء

مُنَافِقَة - راجع نِفَاق

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مَنَاقِب

moral, ethical, ethic مَنَاقِبِي: أَخْلَاقِي

morality, moralism مَنَاقِبِيَة: أَخْلَاقِيَة

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مَنَاقِرَة: مُشَاحَنَة

debater, disputant, discussant مَنَاقِش: مَنْ يَنَاقِش

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مَنَاقِصَة: نِقَاش

debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable قَابِلٌ لِلْمُنَاقِصَة

bidder, underbidder مَنَاقِص: ضِدُّ مُزَايِد





مُنْتَزَع: مُنْتَزَع: pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَزَع: مُخْتَطَف: snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَزَع: مُتْعَب: extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَزَه: مَنَزَلَة، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ park; recreation ground  
مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِر (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِع نَشْوَان

مُنْتَشِر: شَائِع، رَائِج widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِر: مُتَفَرِّق spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِر: مُتَبَدِّل spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِر (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِب: قَائِم، وَاقِف erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِر: ظَافِر، غَالِب victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصِف middle; mid-

مُنْتَصَفُ الْأُسْبُوع midweek

مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَةِ midyear

مُنْتَصَفُ الشِّتَاءِ midwinter

مُنْتَصَفُ الصَّيْفِ midsummer

مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْلِ midnight

مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهَارِ midday, noon

مُنْتَصَفُ الطَّرِيقِ midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظَر: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقَّع waiting (for); awaiting

مُنْتَظَر: مُنْتَظَر looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِم: مُنْتَظِم regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِم: مُنْتَظِم - رَاجِع مُنْتَظِم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

مُنْتِج (صفة) productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

مُنْتِج حَدِّي marginal producer

مُنْتَجِع: مَنَاجِع health resort; retreat, refuge

مُنْتَحِر suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

مُنْتَحَل (كَتَخْصِيَةِ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ) personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed

مُنْتَحَل (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ) plagiarized

إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَل - رَاجِعُ إِسْمٍ

مُنْتَحَل (شَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ) personator, impersonator

مُنْتَحِل (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ) plagiarist

مُنْتَخَب (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ إلخ) elected

مُنْتَخَب: مُخْتَار، مُنْتَقَى selected, chosen, picked (out)

مُنْتَخَب: مُرَشَّحٌ فَائِز elected candidate

مُنْتَخَب: مُقْتَطَف، مُقْتَبَس selection, excerpt, extract

مُنْتَخَب (رِيَاضِيّ) team; varsity

مُنْتَخَبَات selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

رَأِيسُ مُنْتَخَب president-elect

مُنْتَخِب: نَاجِب elector, voter, constituent

مُنْتَدَى forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِيّ salon, saloon

مُنْتَدَب: اِنْتَدَبَ، يُدَبَّ delegated, deputized, deputed;

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَب: مُنْدُوب، مُؤَفَّد، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض - رَاجِعُ مُنْدُوب

دَوْلَةُ مُنْتَدَبَة mandatory, mandatory power

مُنْتَدِب: مُفَوَّض، مَنْ يَنْتَدِب mandator

مُنْتَدَح - رَاجِعُ مُنْدُوحَة

menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto-	مُنْثَلِمُ الصِّيتِ أَوْ السُّمَّةِ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَبْدَد, مَفْرَق, مَبْدَد	مَنْثُور: مَفْرَق, مَبْدَد
sprinkled	
prose, prosaic, in prose	مَنْثُور: تَثْرِي, غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم
wallflower, gillyflower	مَنْثُور (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, saver, مَخْلَص (الْمُنْجِي): مَخْلَص	مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي), مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي): مَخْلَص
savior, deliverer	
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجَى: مَلَاذ, مَلْجَأ, حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-	مَنْجَاة
guard, protection	
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِد: نَجَّاد
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup-	مُنْجِد: مُسْعِف
porter; rescuer, saver	
teasing bow	مِنْجَدَة: مَبْدَف
attracted, gravitated, drawn; in-	مُنْجَذِب: مَجْذُوب
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	
plane, jointer, block plane	مِنْجَر: مِسْحَاح, فَارَةُ النَّجَّار
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed	مُنْجَرَف
away; eroded	
carried out, executed, accomplished,	مُنْجَز: مَقْضِي
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-	
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-	
charged	
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con-	مُنْجَز: تَام
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	
مُنْجَز (ج مُنْجَزَات) - راجع إنجاز (ج إنجازات)	
executor, executant, accomplisher,	مُنْجِز: مَنْ يُنْجِز
achiever, realizer, consummator	

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, مُنْتَعِش  
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-  
ened, inspired

usable; used, utilized	مُنْتَفِع - راجع مَنُفُوح
beneficiary, usufructuary	مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيد, مُسْتَعِيل
selected, picked (out), chosen	مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَار
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy	مُنْتَقَى: مُنْتَاز
criticized	مُنْتَقَد: إِنْتَقَدَ
blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible	مُنْتَقَد: مُلُوم
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful	مُنْتَقِد - راجع إِنْتِقَادِي, نَقَّاد
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde	مُنْتَقِل - راجع مُتَنَقِّل
belonging; related; asso-	مُنْتَسِب (الْمُنْتَسِب): مُنْتَسِب (صفة)
ciated, affiliated	
associate, affiliate, member	مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)
finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end	مُنْتَه - راجع تَمَّ
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme	مُنْتَهَى: غَايَة, أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum	
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree	مُنْتَهَى: آخِر, خَاتِمَة - راجع نِهَايَة
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated	مُنْتَهَى: طَرَف, حَد - راجع نِهَايَة
violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespass- passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded	مُنْتَهَك: مُنْقُوض, مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
مُنْتَوَج, مُنْتَوَجَات - راجع نِتَاج	

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَر: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِل: مَنَحَرَف

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالّ: مَنَحَرَف

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحَرَف: شاذّ  
ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحَرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanor مَنَحَرَف: جَانِح

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحَرَفُ الْمِزَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحَرَف [هندسة]

trapezoid شَيْءٌ مَنَحَرَف [هندسة]

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مَنَحَطّ

inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنَحَل: مَنَحَلَة

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحَل: مَفْكُوك

unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مَنَحَل: مَخْلُول (كَمَشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أَحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْزٍ) - رَاجِعُ مَخْلُول

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- مَنَحَل: مُذَوَّب

uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنَحَل: مُنْفَضّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مَنَحَل: رَخَو، ضَعِيف

slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مَنَحَل: مُنْفَسَخ، فَاسِد

posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّس - رَاجِعُ نَجَسٍ

مُنَجَّع - رَاجِعُ مُنَجَّعٍ

scythe, sickle مَنَجَل: مِخْش، مِخْصَد

mine, pit مَنَجَم (ج مَنَاجِم)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلُ مَنَجَم

astrologer مَنَجَم: مُشْتَفِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَم: عَرَّاف

augur مَنَجَمَد - رَاجِعُ مُتَجَمَّد

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيق: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْو (نَبَات)

pulley مَنَجْوَر: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجْوَر (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), أَعْطَى

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon,

bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with,

favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَح: مَصْدَرُ مَنَح

tion, donating, donation, according, accordance,

awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, be-

stowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing,

favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- مَنَحَى (ج مَنَاح)

tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode;

field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَاحِز - رَاجِعُ مُتَحَيِّزٍ

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَاحِزَةٍ

مُنَحْبَس - رَاجِعُ مَحْبُوسٍ

مُنَحَّت - رَاجِعُ مُنَحَّاتٍ

chisel مُنَحَّت: إِزْمِيل، مِثْقَال

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مُنَحَّة: عَطِيَّة

scholarship, fellowship مُنَحَّة دَرَايَسَةٍ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مُنَحْدَر (ج مُنَحْدَرَات)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination,

versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنَحْدَر: مُتَحَدِّر، نَازِل، sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed

falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct

mandarin(s), tangerine(s)

teasing bow

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented

مَنْدُوب: اِنْتَدَب، نَدَب - راجع مُنْتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory

correspondent, reporter, newsman

high commissioner

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral

electrolyte

apiary

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope

curve

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out)

sculpture; statue

slaughtered, butchered, killed

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin

مَنْخَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْخَدَع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris

nostrils, nares

مَنْخَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod

depression, sinkage, pan

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued

sieve, bolter, screen

expectorant, productive

مَنْخُور - راجع نَخِر

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet  
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْزِل: بَيْت, مَنْسَكَن  
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode  
 sent down, revealed مَنْزِل, مَنْزِل: مُوْحَى بِهِ  
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزِل (ب): مُرْصَع  
 rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْزِلَة: رُتْبَة, دَرَجَة, مَكَانَة  
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity  
 digit; place مَنْزِلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رياضيات]  
 slide, slip مَنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الانْزِلَاق  
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَقِي  
 slide, slip  
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْزَلَقِي  
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِي: بَيْتِي  
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَعَة عَنْ  
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَعَة عَنْ الْخَطَا  
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَو (الْمَنْزَوِي)  
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway  
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوع, مَنْخُوع  
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out  
 demilitarized zone مَنَاطِقَةُ مَنْزُوعَةِ السَّلَاح  
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ  
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُول: غُرْفَةُ اسْتِقْبَال  
 stick, staff مَنَسَاة: عَصَا  
 loom مَنَسَاج: نَوَل  
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق  
 adrift, drifting  
 weaving factory مَنَسَج, مَنَسَج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيج  
 loom مَنَسَج: نَوَل  
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَدْوُوبُ مُفَوَّض الصَّلَاحِيَّة, مَدْوُوبُ مَفُوض  
 alternative, choice, option مَدْوُوحَة: خِيَار  
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَدْوُوحَة عَنْ  
 carded, teased, combed مَدْوُوف (كَالْقَطْنِ الْخ)  
 handkerchief مَنَدِيل - رَاجِع مَنَدِيل  
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنَدِيل: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ الْخ, لِفَاع, وَشَاح  
 sanitary napkin مَنَدِيل صَحِي (نِسَائِي)  
 napkin مَنَدِيلُ الْمَائِدَة  
 tissue, napkin مَنَدِيل وَرَقِي  
 since, for, in; ago مَنذُ  
 منذُ الْآن - رَاجِعُ الْآن  
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ أَيَّام  
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَاء  
 منذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعُ حِين  
 recently, lately, of late مَنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب  
 the first meeting in four months أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُر  
 warner, cautioner مَنذِر: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحذِّر  
 herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنذِر: نَذِير, بَشِير  
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بِسُوء  
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُور (لِلَّهِ)  
 bailer مَنزَحَة: دَلْوُ الْخِيطَرَحِ الْمَاءِ  
 arable مَنزَرِع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرْعَةِ  
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنزَع: غَايَة  
 مَنزَع: نَزُوع, مَيْل - رَاجِعُ نَزُوع  
 arrow مَنزَع: سَهْم  
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, مَنزَعَج: مُتَضَايِق

woven

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ - راجع نَسِجَ

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مَنْسُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مَنْسُوخ: مَلَقَى

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

مَنْسُوخ: مَتَقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

مَنْسُوف: فُجِّرَ

forgotten

مَنْسِي: نَسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا - راجع نَسِيَ

origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country certificate of origin

مَنْشَأ: مَضَدَّر، أَصْل، مَوْطِن

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأ

starched, starchy

مَنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مَنْشَى: مَوْسَس، مَبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مَنْشَى: مُحَرَّر، كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مَنْشَأَة: مَوْسَسَة

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

مَنْشَأَات

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَة

مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرَقَة، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ المَتَرَجَّةِ والمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ،

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْيَافِ)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِيقَالَةِ (يَسْتَحْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

hahdsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي

sawfish

مِنْشَار، أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَعَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْحَق: مَنْحُوق، مَذْفُوق - راجع مَنْحُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird) مَنِير، مَنِير: مَنِقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مَنْسَف، مَنَسَفَة: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مَنْسَف، مَنَسَفَة: غِرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

مُنَسِّق: مَنْ يُنَسِّق

place of sacrifice مَنَسَك، مَنَسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّيْحَةِ

cell, hermitage

مَنَسَك، مَنَسِك: صَوْمَعَة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage) مَنَاسِكُ الْحَجِّ

poured (out), shed, spilled مَنَسَكِب: مَصْبُوب، مَسْفُوح

gonad, sex gland

مَنْسَل: غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

procreant, procreative

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)

procreator, begetter

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اِسْم)

end of the month

مَنْسَلَخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

مَنْسَلَخ

foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْسِم (الْحَيَوَانِ)

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ

related to, relating to, خاصٌ بِ، مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

level

مَنْسُوب: مُسَوِّى

altitude, height

مَنْسُوب: عُلُوٌّ

sea level

مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ

water level

مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَغْيِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٍّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مُوَشَّورٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مُوَشَّورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مُنْصَبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مُنْصَبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مُنْصَبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, على	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى
out for; devoted to, dedicated to	
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مِنْصَبَةٌ: كَذٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْصَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse	مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُعَيَّنَةٌ
	مُنْشِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْدُوهُ
sawmill	مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِشَرْحِ الْحَشَبِ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill	مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَاكِينَةُ نَشْرٍ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable	مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived	مُنْشَطٌ
كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ	
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific	مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic	مُنْشَطٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مُنْشَعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِشْعَبٌ
	مُنْشَغِلٌ: مُنْهِمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel	مِنْشَفَةٌ: مِندِيلٌ يُنْشَفُ بِهِ
dish towel	مِنْشَفَةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick	مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، انْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued	مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
	ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالَّةٌ
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened	مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released	مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized	مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ
published	مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)



typesetter, compositor	مُصَدِّد (الْحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَّة: طاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغِب: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مُنْضَغَبِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَم: مُتَّسِب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَاد: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادٌ ذُو مُحَرَّك
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوح
	مُنْطَقِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَفَأ
speech	مُنْطَق: كَلَام
	مُنْطَق: لَفْظ، نُطْق - رَاجِعٌ نُطْق
logic	مُنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمُنْطَق
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيّ
formal logic	مُنْطَقٌ صُورِيّ
propositional logic	مُنْطَقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مُنْطَقُ الْمَحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَق
belt, girdle	مِنْطَق: حِزَام
area, محَلَّة، دَائِرَة، إقْلِيم	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَة مَحْدُودَة مِنَ الْأَرْض، إقْلِيم، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوج
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاء
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّة أَوْ الْاسْتَوَائِيَّة أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّة
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَام أَوْ مُحَرَّمَة أَوْ مَنُوعَة
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الْجَنُوبِيَّة
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الشَّمَالِيَّة

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَرِم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
	مُنْصَق - رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوق
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَنطُور، مَقْسُوم
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْسِم
bisector	مُنْصَف [هندسة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِل
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مَقَام
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوس، مَزْرُوع
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنَصِب) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصَب
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِر - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِر
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَب: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِطَابِ
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَب
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوش، مِشَن
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَة
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مَرَشَة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوش، مِشَن - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَح
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْضَد: مُتَرَاصِف (صِفَة لِلْأَسْنَان)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْضَد: مَرَصُوف، مُرَتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْضَد: مُرَتَّب، مُنَسَّق
	مُنْضَد (الْحُرُوف): مَنصُوف

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَاب، تِلْكَوْب
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآة
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لرؤية الصَّوْرِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook, scene	مَنْظَر: مَشْهُد
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَر (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مُنَظِّر: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنَظَّف
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنَظَّف
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنَظَّم
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنَظَّم: نَاطِم
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنَظَّم: مُقَاوِل، مُلْتَزِم
thermostat	مُنَظَّمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنَظَّمَة (ج. مُنَظَّمَات)
regional organization	مُنَظَّمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة
international organization	مُنَظَّمَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة
nongovernmental organization	مُنَظَّمَة غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّة

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَوَسِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مِنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
مُنْطَلَق - رَاجِعُ نَقْطَةِ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاق)	
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلَق: مُنْذِع
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلَق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَق
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلَق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَق
مُنْطَو (الْمُنْطَوِي): مَشْيِي، مَطْوِي - رَاجِعُ مَطْوِيّ	
involving, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَو: عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial	مُنْطَو: عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيّ
introvert	مُنْطَو: ضِدُّ مُنْطَبِط [نَفْس]
butted	مُنْطَو: نَطَحَ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطَوَق (بِهِ): مَلُوط، مَلُوطٌ
text; wording	مُنْطَوَق: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطَوَق: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مَنْطِيق: بَلِيغٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنَعَ: مَضَرَ مَنَعَ  
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession  
curfew مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ  
contraception مَنَعَ الحَمْلَ  
contraceptive وَسِيلَةَ لِمَنْعِ الحَمْلِ  
مُنْعَى، مَنَعَا - راجع نَفَى  
munificent, benefactor; very مَنَعَ: كَرِيمٌ، مُفْضِلٌ  
generous, very liberal, very obliging  
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنَعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ  
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility  
free, freed, liberated, released، مُنْعَقِقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ  
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited  
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مُنْعَرَجٌ (ج مُنْعَرَجَات)   
twist, angle; meander, winding  
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مُنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ  
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending  
isolated, solitary, recluse، مُنْعَزَلٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُتَفَوِّعٌ  
luded, retired; separate  
somnolent, somniferous، مُنْعَسٌ: يَنَعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ  
soporific  
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مُنْعِشٌ (صَفَةٌ)  
resuscitative، resuscitating، reanimating، recreating، recreative; invigorating، bracing، animating، stimulating، stimulative، exhilarating، exhilarative، enlivening، inspiring  
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مُنْعِشٌ (اسْم)  
resuscitator، reanimator; invigorator، brace(r)، tonic، animator، stimulant، stimulator  
turn, turning, curve, curvature، مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ  
twist, flexure، deflection  
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ  
bent, curved، flexed، inflected، inclined، bowed، twisted، turned  
aphrodisiac مُنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوْطٌ  
convened، meeting، assembled، in session، sitting مُنْعِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible، visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ  
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - راجع مُنْتَظَرٌ  
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاْعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ  
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْذُودٌ  
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ  
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ  
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
invisible، unseen، unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ  
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ  
metrical، rhythmical، measured، poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ  
cal  
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - راجع مُنْظَمٌ  
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ  
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ  
system، set، suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ  
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ  
solar system الْمَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ  
to prevent، hinder، stop; to keep (from)، hold back (from)، restrain (from)، inhibit (from)، deter (from); to bar، block، obstruct مَنَعَ: حَالَ دُونَ  
to forbid، prohibit، interdict، enjoin، ban، proscribe مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ، حَظَرَ  
to deny، refuse، withhold from; to deprive of; to debar، exclude، preclude، foreclose، shut out، put out مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ  
to avert، obviate، prevent، ward off مَنَعَ: تَعَادَى  
to defend، protect، guard; to support، stand by مَنَعَ جَارُهُ الْإِخ: حَامَى عَنْهُ  
to be well-fortified، strongly fortified، inaccessible، impregnable، invincible مَنَعَ: قَوِيَ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا  
to fortify، entrench، strengthen، make inaccessible مَنَعَ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)  
to immunize، give immunity to، make immune مَنَعَ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ الْإِخ)  
مَنَعَ: مَنَعَ - راجع مَنَعَ



blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مُسْتَقَع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقِل: كَانُون (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقِل: مِثْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to

tropic

مَنْقَلَب: مَرَجِع، مَآب، مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبُ شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبُ صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَب، قَلْب، مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَّة: اَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَخْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَخْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقَش

مَنْقُوص - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُعْجَم، ذُو تَقَطُّعٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَعَق

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَقِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, (الْمُضْطَرِّبُ): كَتِيب، مُقْتَم، low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مَنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved, retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مَنَقَّحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخَلِّص، مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل، مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَط: مَرْقَط، أَرْقَط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

tion, atrocity, enormity  
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرَمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,  
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,  
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,  
retrogressive

مُنْكَسِيٌّ: مُتَنَهِّئٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنْكَشٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, shy  
reserved, shy

مُنْكَشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor

مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken  
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, un-  
fortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined;  
victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنْكَوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَوْذُ الْحَظِّ - راجع حَظٌّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - راجع مُنْكَسٌ

مُنْمَرٌ - راجع أُنْمَر

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنْمَقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly  
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bom-  
bastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flam-  
boyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنْمَقٌ (الأسلوب إلخ): طَنَّانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنْمَنَمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنْمَنَمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature

مُنْمَنَمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلْبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor

مُنْنٌ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مِنْهَاجٌ - راجع مِنْهَج

collapsed, fallen

مُنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed;  
taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted,  
delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted,  
brought

movable, mobile; portable

مُنْقُولٌ: نَقَالٌ

copied, transcribed

مُنْقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated

مُنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmit-  
ted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred,  
alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, as-  
signed, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

مُنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne

مُنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal  
property, chattels, fungibles

مُنْقُولٌ، مَنْقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْلاَكٌ) مَنْقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable  
property, real property, landed property, real  
estate, realty

أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْلاَكٌ) غَيْرُ مَنْقُولَةٍ

mink

مِنْكَ (حيوان)

dredge

مِنْكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder

مَنْكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank

مَنْكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height

مَنْكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فلك]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent  
on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَصَرِّفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - راجع نَكَاتٌ

indefinite, indeterminate

مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed,  
contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious,  
outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec-  
tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

مُنْكَرٌ: قَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ (أو عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنَوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار  
method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, مَنَوَال: عَلَى هَذَا الْمَنَوَال  
after this pattern

alike, similar, after one pattern مَنَوَال: عَلَى مَنَوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنَوَال: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نَوَال

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنَوَال: مُضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنَوَال: مُنَوَّر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنَوَال: مُضِي، مُنِير، نِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- مَنَوَال: مُزْهِر  
ing, in bloom, abloom

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, مَنَوَال: مُثَقِّف  
instructive, educational

entrusted مَنَوَال: (ب): مَعْمُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مُخَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ  
(with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنَوَال: (ب): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ  
(on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنَوَال: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assort- مَنَوَال: مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ  
ment

variety show مَنَوَال: تَشَكُّيلَة  
ment

loom مَنَوَال: حَفْلَة مُنَوِّعَات

soporific, somniferous, somnifica- مَنَوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

cient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنَوَال: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, مَنَوَال: مُرَقِّد (اِسْم)

somnifacient مَنَوَال: مُخَدِّر

narcotic مَنَوَال: مُغْنِطِيسِي

hypnotist مَنَوَال: حَبَّة مُنَوِّمَة

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنَوَال: مَوْت

death; decease, demise مَنَوَال: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنَوَال: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَة، أُسْلُوب، مُقَارَبَة  
course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَام

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَج

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمُ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research مَنَهَج: مَثَلُ الْبَحْثِ

methods, research procedures مَنَهَج: مَثَلُ الْبَحْثِ

methodology مَنَهَج: عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهَج: رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَج

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَج: مَثَلُ الْبَحْثِ

digestible مَنَهَج: رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَج

digested مَنَهَج: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَضْم

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهُقٌ مَنَهَكٌ

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, bur- مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

densome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

falling heavily مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedi- مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

cated to, devoted to مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

exhausted, consumed, used up, مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

depleted, drained مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

depleted, drained مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ

depleted, drained مَنَهَكٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنٍ



مُهاج: ثائر، مضطرب، مُنفَعِل - راجع هائج

emigrant, emigré, immigrant, مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُقْتَرِب  
expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating,  
migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَةٌ - راجع هِجْرَةٌ

attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward      مهاجم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهَاجِمَةٌ - راجع هُجُوم

bed مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش

flat land      مِهَاد : أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ

thalamus      مِهَادُ بَصْرِيٍّ (في الدِّمَاغِ) [تَشْرِيح]

peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, مُهَادِن  
lamblike; submissive, tame

conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, **هَآرَة: بَرَاة**,  
adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness,  
expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship,  
craftsmanship

insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated,  
humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned,  
disdained

سَهَانَةٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - راجع هَوَانٌ

هُوَادَّة - راجع هَوَادَّة

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; مُهَيِّئَةٌ، مُكَيِّفٌ  
adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, **تَكْيِيف**:  
accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting,  
suiting

windward, direction from which the wind **رَبِّ الرِّيحِ**  
is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul      مَبْجَاجٌ : مِدْقَةٌ

place of descent or fall      هَبْطٌ : مَكَانُ الْهَبْطِ

airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing)  
strip, landing field, airfield

مَهْبِطُ طَائِرَاتٍ

مَهَبَط : کاتود  
cathode

**spermatic, seminal**

spermatic cord, funiculus

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَّوَانٌ مَّنَوِيّ، حَيْيٌ مَّنَوِيّ

سَائِلُ مَنْوِيَّ - راجع مني

intended, determined, **decided**, **مُنَوَّى: مُزْمَعٌ، مُتَبَلِّ**  
**scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; pro-**  
**spective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out,**  
**etc.)**

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken **مُنِيَ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ**  
by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer,  
sustain, undergo, experience

to find by good luck, be so lucky to find      مُنِيْ لِ: وَفَّقَ لِ

semen, sperm, spermatic fluid      مَنِيّ: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيّ

repentant, repenting      مُنِيبٌ : تَائِبٌ

constituent, principal; manda-  
tor, authorizer      مُنِيبٌ: مُوَكَّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ

death; decease, demise      مَوْتٌ: مَوْتٌ

مُنِيَّةٌ، مَنِيةٌ - راجعُ أُمْنِيَّةٍ

مُنِير - راجع نِير

impregnable, invincible, inexpu- **مُنِيعٌ: حَصِينٌ، حَرِيْزٌ**  
 gnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable,  
 unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-  
 fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassail-  
 able, strong, secure

immune, proof, insus- (مَنْ مَرَضَ إِلَخ)  
ceptible

high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, مُنِيفٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ  
sublime, eminent, superior

dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, **هَيَآةٌ: جَلَالٌ**  
stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sub-  
limity

awe, veneration, reverence      مَهَابَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ

مهابة: خوف  
fear, fright, dread, terror

addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow      سَهَاءَ (حيوان)

wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel مُهَاتَرَة: مُشَاحَنَة

vituperation, revilement, abuse      مُهَاتَرَةٌ: سِبَابٌ

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مَهْدِيّ: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِيّ: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّة
presentee	مَهْدِي إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مَهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer	مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
	مُهْدِر - راجع مَهْدُور
	مُهْدَل - راجع مَتَهْدَل
	مُهْدَم - راجع مَتَهْدَم
destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَمَ، هَدَام
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُود
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُوم
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِيّ: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّة
	مَهْدِيّ: رَشِيد - راجع مَهْدِي
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مَهْدَار: تَرَنَّا
well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, politely, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس
rectified, corrected	مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم
purified, refined	مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِي، دَالِفْ مَهْطِي
vagina	مَهْل [تَشْرِيج]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْلِ
vaginal	مَهْلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْلِ
	مَهْطُوط: مَهْزُول - راجع هَبِط
	مُهْتَاج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَعَمِّل - راجع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدٍ (المُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِي - راجع مَتَهْرِي
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَجِّع
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَر: مُشْرَد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مُهْجَن: هَجِين، نَمَل - راجع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مَهْمَل
to level (off), even, plane, flat	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهْد: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهْزُول: مَرْقُوق، مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَزَالِ  
 gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony  
 defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوب، مَذْخُور، مَكْسُور: مُهْزُوم: مَكْسُور، مَذْخُور، مغْلُوب  
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered  
 smashed, crashed, مَهْشَم، مَهْشُوم: مُحْطَم، مَكْسُور  
 shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed, destroyed  
 digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated with injustice مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ  
 slender, slim, svelte مُهَفِّف: مَشْقُوق، نَحِيف  
 bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مُتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْخ  
 to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ  
 مَهَل - رَاجِع تَمَهَّل  
 مَهَل - رَاجِع أَمَهَّل

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن  
 slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل  
 slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take your time! عَلَى مَهَلِك

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (ج مَهَل)  
 time; respite, delay; extra period of time, extension, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, مَدْمَر، مُمِيت، مَهْلِك  
 pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal; destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلَكَة: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِر  
 destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot; dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَة: مَقْوَاة  
 danger, peril مَهْلَكَة: خَطَر، تَهْلُكَة

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar مَهْلَل: كَالْهِلَالِ

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَهْل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِئ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مَهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُخْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً  
 drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِع هَام

educator, teacher; discipliner مُهَذَّب: مُؤَدِّب

to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently مَهَر: كَانَ مَاهِرًا

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ

to give a dowry to مَهَرَ الْمَرْأَةَ  
 dowry, dowry مَهَرَ: صَدَّقَ

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ

foal, colt مَهْر: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber stamp مَهْر: خَتَمَ، خَاتَمَ

maharaja(h) مَهْرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاق: مُهْرَق، مَصْبُوب

escape, flight, getaway, way out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصُ  
 لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَب (بِضَاعَة)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَب (الْبَضَائِع)

filly مَهْرَة: أَنْثَى الْمَهْر

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew; wag, joker مَهْرَج: مُضْحَك

festival, festivity, celebration, fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِي، عِيدِي

heretic, heresiarch مَهْرَطُوق: هَرَطُوقِي

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوب

parchment مَهْرَق: رَق

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَم: مَقْرُوم

mashed, squashed, crushed, bruised, pounded, pestled مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوق، مَسْحُون

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوق: مُهْرَق، مَصْبُوب

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَآة - رَاجِع هَزْء، هَزْء، هُزُو

مَهْرَآة (ج مَهَايِل)

farce, mockery; comedy

profession, occupation, vocation, **مِهْنَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ، صُنْعَةٌ**  
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مِهْنَةٌ**  
métier

trade secret

**سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ**

engineer; architect

**مُهَنْدِسٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةُ**

interior designer, interior decorator

**مُهَنْدِسٌ دِيكُور**

agronomist

**مُهَنْدِسٌ زِرَاعِيٌّ**

flight engineer

**مُهَنْدِسٌ طَيَّرَان**

civil engineer

**مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِيٌّ**

architect

**مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارِيٌّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَار**

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, **مُهَنْدَمٌ: أُنِيقٌ، مُرَتَّبٌ**

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered, well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational **مِهْنِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَةٍ**

vocational training

**تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيٌّ**

training school, trade school

**مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ**

dilute(d), washy, watery, **مَهْوٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ، مُشَعَّعٌ**  
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

**مَهْوٌ: بَلُّورٌ، يَلُّورٌ**

atmosphere

**مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ: جَوٌّ**

shaft

**مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ (الْمَنْجَمُ)**

**مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ: هَوَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَاةٌ**

ventilator **مَهْوَاةٌ: مِرْوَحَةٌ لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّظِيِّ**

fan

**مَهْوَاةٌ: مِرْوَحَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ**

**مَهْوَبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعٌ مَهَبٌ**

Judaized

**مَهْوَدٌ: صُيِّرَ يَهُودِيًّا**

**مَهْوَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْوَسٌ**

**مَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِلٌ**

maniac; maniac(al), **مَهْوَسٌ: مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَوَسِ**

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed **مُهَيَّأٌ (لِ): مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ**  
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author **مُهَيِّئٌ: مُعِدٌّ**

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مَهْمَا**

whatever the case may be, be it as it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway **مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ**

**مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَّفَ**

spur, goad, prod

**مِهْمَازٌ: مَنَحَسٌ**

function, task, **مِهْمَةٌ، مِهْمَةٌ: وَاجِبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ، مَأْمُورِيَّةٌ**  
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

supplies, provisions; **مِهْمَاتٌ (الْعَاكِرُ): مَوْنٌ، ذَخَائِرٌ**  
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade **مِهْمَاتٌ (التَّجَارَةُ): مَعْدَاتٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ**

rolling stock, equipment **مِهْمَاتٌ (السَّكِّ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ): قَاطِرَاتٌ، عَرَبَاتٌ، حَافِلَاتٌ**

spur, goad, prod

**مِهْمَازٌ: مَنَحَسٌ**

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- **مُهْمَلٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ**  
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use **مُهْمَلٌ: مُطْرَحٌ**

unpointed, undotted **مُهْمَلٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعْجَمٌ، غَيْرٌ مُنْقُوطٌ**

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

**سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَاتِ**

negligent, neglectful, derelict, **مُهْمِلٌ: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَالِ**  
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregardful, reckless

remote **مَهْمَةٌ، مَهْمَةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ بَعِيدَةٌ، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ بَعِيدَةٌ**  
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, **مَهْمُومٌ: قَلِقٌ**  
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, distressed **مَهْمُومٌ: مُغْتَمٌّ**

to serve

**مَهْنٌ: خَدَمٌ**

to practice one's profession

**مَهْنٌ: مَارَسَ صُنْعَتَهُ**

**مَهْنٌ: إِبْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَهَنَ**

to be despicable, contemptible; **مَهْنٌ: كَانَ مَهْنًا حَقِيرًا**

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

**مَهْنٌ: دَرَبٌ، مَرَّنٌ**

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

**مُهْنِيٌّ: مُبَارِكٌ**

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land مَوَاتٍ: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ  
 covenantor, covenanter مَوَاتِقٌ: مُعَاهِد  
 facing, opposite (to), obverse مُوَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِل  
 opposition, oppositeness مُوَاجَهَةٌ: تَقَابُلٌ، تَوَاجُه  
 encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face مُوَاجَهَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُلَاقَاة  
 meeting; interview; audience مُوَاجَهَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، مُقَابَلَةٌ  
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with مُوَاجَهَةٌ: مُجَابَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ  
 face to face مُوَاجَهَةٌ  
 equivocator, tergiversator مُوَارِبٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُرَاوِع  
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky مُوَارِبٌ: مُخَادِع  
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious مُوَارِبٌ: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ  
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مُوَارَبَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ  
 circumlocution, periphrasis مُوَارَبَةٌ: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى  
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to) مُوَازٍ (لِ): (لِ) مُوَازِي (لِ)  
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence مُوَازَاة  
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing مُوَازِن (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)  
 stabilizer; balancer مُوَازِن: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازُنَ  
 equilibrant; counterbalance قُوَّةُ مُوَازَنَةٍ  
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise مُوَازَنَةٌ: مُعَادَلَةٌ، تَوَازُن  
 stabilization مُوَازَنَةٌ: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُنِ، تَرْسِيع  
 equalization, equalizing, equating, leveling, putting on the same level مُوَازَنَةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ  
 comparison, collation مُوَازَنَةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُقَارَنَةٌ  
 budget مُوَازَنَةٌ: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable مَهِيْب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ  
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive مَهِيْب: جَلِيل  
 مُهِيجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ  
 exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator مُهِيجٌ: مُثِيرٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ  
 stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative مُهِيجٌ: مُنَبِّهٌ  
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue مُهِيجٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابِ  
 broken, shattered, fractured مَهِيْضٌ: مَكْسُورٌ  
 helpless, powerless, sapless مَهِيْضُ الْجَنَاحِ  
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord مَهِيْمٌ: مُتَسَلِّطٌ  
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مَهِيْمَةٌ  
 despised, despicable, contemptible; humble, low, base, mean مَهِيْنٌ: حَقِيْرٌ  
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous مَهِيْنٌ: مُحَقِّرٌ  
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing مَهِيْنٌ: مُخْزٍ  
 mew, meow, miaow مَوَاءٌ (الهِرْ)  
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant مَوَائِمٌ: مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ  
 fitness, suitability, suitableness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness مَوَاءٌ مَةً: مَلَاءَمَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ  
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport مَوَاءٌ مَةً: اِنْسِجَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ  
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting مَوَاءٌ مَةً: تَكْيِيفٌ  
 lifeless, inanimate, dead مَوَاتٍ: جَامِدٌ، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة



documentalist; documenter  
 مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْثِيقِ  
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained  
 مَوْثِق: مَقِيدٌ  
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible  
 مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)  
 reliable source  
 مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)  
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle  
 مَوْج: عُبَابٌ  
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas  
 positive; affirmative  
 مَوْجِب: إِنْجَابِيٌّ  
 positive  
 مَوْجِب [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity  
 مَوْجِب: دَاعٍ  
 obligation, duty  
 مَوْجِب: الْإِتِزَامُ، فَرَضٌ  
 obligations and contracts  
 مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ  
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of  
 عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِب - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ  
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea  
 مَوْجَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ  
 wave  
 مَوْجَة (مَجَازًا)  
 undulation, oscillation, vibration  
 مَوْجَة: تَمَوْجٌ  
 sound wave  
 مَوْجَة صَوْتِيَّةٌ  
 long wave  
 مَوْجَة طَوِيلَة  
 short wave  
 مَوْجَة قَصِيرَة  
 medium wave  
 مَوْجَة مُتَوَسِّطَة  
 wavelength  
 طُولُ الْمَوْجَة  
 creator, maker, originator, author  
 مَوْجِد: مَكُونٌ، مُبْدِعٌ  
 anger, fury; passion; emotion  
 مَوْجِدَة: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ  
 abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined  
 مَوْجَز: أَوْجَزَ، إِنْخَصَرَ

buried alive  
 مَوْؤُودَة: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ  
 place of destruction; dangerous place  
 مَوْيِق: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ  
 serious offense; grave sin  
 مَوْيِقَة: مَعْصِيَةٌ  
 atrocity, abomination  
 مَوْيِقَة: فَحْشَاءٌ  
 danger, peril  
 مَوْيِقَة: تَهْلُكَةٌ  
 infected; infested  
 مَوْبُوء: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ  
 cabinetwork; furniture  
 مَوْبِيلِيَا: أَثَاثٌ  
 death; decease, demise  
 مَوْت - رَاجِعَ أَمَاتَ  
 natural death  
 مَوْتٌ أُنْيَضَ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)  
 sudden death  
 مَوْتٌ أُنْيَضَ (فُجْائِيٌّ)  
 sudden or violent death  
 مَوْتٌ زَوَامٌ  
 civil death  
 مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ  
 last illness  
 مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ  
 death; decease, demise  
 مَوْتَان: مَوْتٌ  
 cattle plague  
 مَوْتَان، مَوْتَان: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ  
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained  
 مُوتَر: مُشْدُودٌ  
 motor, engine  
 مُوتُور: مُحَرِّكٌ  
 motorcycle, motorbike  
 مُوتُوسِيكَل: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ  
 motel, motor  
 مُوتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِ  
 lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel  
 مَوْتَة: غُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسَتَاتِ  
 prostate gland, prostate  
 مَوْثِق - رَاجِعَ مِثْقَا  
 strengthened, consolidated, cemented  
 مَوْثِق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ  
 documented  
 authenticated, attested, certified, legalized  
 مَوْثِق: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 notarized  
 مَوْثِق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)  
 registered  
 مَوْثِق: مُسَجَّلٌ  
 notary public, notary  
 مَوْثِق: كَاتِبُ عَدَلٍ

inspirer	مُوحٍ (المُوحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مُوحٍ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مُوحِي بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مُوحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مُوحَّد
monotheist	مُوحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مُوحَّد: دُرُزِي، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مُوحِشٌ مُفْهِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مُوحِشٌ كَثِيبٌ
slough	مُوحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مُوحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مُودَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مُودَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَضَّةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مُودَعٌ: أُوْدِعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مُودِعٌ: مَنْ يُودِعُ
depositor	مُودِعٌ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مُودِيلٌ: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مُورَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مُورَثٌ: وَرَثٌ، نَقْلٌ
	مُورَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَثٌ: مَنْ يُوْرِثُ
gene	مُورَثٌ: جِينَةٌ، مُورَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
testatrix	مُورَثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُورَثٌ
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: جِينَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
genic, genetic	مُورَثِيٌّ: جِينِيٌّ [أَحْيَاء]
watering place; spring, well	مُورِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مُورِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مُوجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مُوجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مُوجَزٌ إِبْخَارِيٌّ، مُوجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مُوجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجُوعٌ
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُوجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مُوجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مُوجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مُوجَعَةٌ (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خُطَّةٍ إِلَخِ)
remote-controlled	مُوجَعَةٌ (سَطْرُ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا)
addressed	مُوجَعَةٌ (مِنْ بَعْدٍ)
guided missile	مُوجَعَةٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إِلَخِ)
vector	قَذِيفَةٌ مُوجَعَةٌ
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	كَمِيَّةٌ مُوجَعَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
steersman, pilot	مُوجَعَةٌ: مَنْ يُوْجِعُ
found	مُوجَعَةُ الدَّقَّةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
present; attending	مُوجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عَثِرَ عَلَيْهِ
existing, existent; being	مُوجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مُوجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
(living) being, creature	مُوجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمَتَّاعِلِ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مُوجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
assets	مُوجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
stock	مُوجُودَاتٌ: أُصُولٌ [تِجَارَةً]
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مُوجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْرُوزُونَ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
wavelike, wavy	مُوجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ



Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
sole	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِي
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيء، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِقْفَاء
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِع
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَان
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيد
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَرِّزِ أَوْ الْبَذْرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَاد
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِي
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	رِيحُ مُوسِمِيَّة
hypochondriac	مُوسُوسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَة: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِف
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِي
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوق: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُوم (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِي
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُوم: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مُؤْصَمٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
music	مُوسِقَى
program music	مُوسِقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّة
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِقَى مُسَجَّلَة

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْوَنَة
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَذْخُول، دَخْل
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مَوَارِد
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّة
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِد: مُجَهِّز
importer	مُورِد: مُسْتَوْرِد
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّط
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَق: ذُو وَرَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوفٍ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقِي: مَكْسُوفُ بَوَاقِي الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقِي: مَكْسُوفٌ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَة
	مُورَق - راجع وَرَاق
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَق: وَرَقِي، وَارِق
	مُورَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّم
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورَث: مُورَث
banana(s)	مُوز، مَوْزَة (نَبَات)
abaca	مُوزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَات)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَع: وَرَع
distributor; dealer	مُورَع: مَنْ يُوْرِعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُون: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُون: مُتَوَازِن
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُون (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُون: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مَوْضُوعٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرِ
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مَوْضُوفٌ: وَصِفَ، صَوَّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مَوْضُوفٌ: مَنَعُوتٌ
prescribed	مَوْضُوفٌ (بِوصْفَةٍ طِبِّيةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مَوْضُوفٌ [لغة]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مَوْضُولٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمُ مَوْضُولٍ
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مَوْضُومٌ
testatrix	مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ مَوْصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مَوْضَبٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مَوْضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ
	آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الْمَوْضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِعٌ, مَرَكَزٌ, مَكَانٌ, مَحَلٌّ	مَوْضِعٌ
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مَوْضِعٌ
object (of)	مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ
	مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَة - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِيعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ
put, placed, laid (down), مَرَكَزٌ, مُنَبَّتٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْطُوطٌ
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مَوْضُوعٌ
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوعٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ، مَصَاغٌ، مَعْدَدٌ
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مَوْضُوعٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، مُلْفَقٌ
fabricated, invented, created, made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ، إلخ، سَأَلَةٌ
subject,	

musician	مُوسِيقَارٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ
musical	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُوسِيقَى
musician	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ
musical instrument	آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَزٌ، مُقَصَّبٌ
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزَيَّنٌ، مُتَمَقٌّ
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
terza rima	مُوشَحٌ، مَوْشَحَةٌ
prism	مَوْشُورٌ: مَنَشُورٌ [رِياضِيَّاتٍ]
prismatic	مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رِياضِيَّاتٍ]
testator, (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ	مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
legator, devisor; testate	مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
intestate	غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيكَ
bequeathed, devised, willed	مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)
recommended	مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نُصِيحٌ بِهِ
ordered	مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ، طَلِبٌ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلِبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
legatee, devisee	مَوْصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مَوْصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
conductor; (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)	مَوْصِلٌ، مُوصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)
conductive, conducting	مَوْصِلٌ، مُوصِلٌ: رَابِطٌ
connecting, connective, link-	مَوْصِلٌ، مُوصِلٌ: رَابِطٌ
ing, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مَوْصِلٌ، مُوصِلٌ: رَابِطٌ
leading to, conducive to	مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى، مُوصِلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى
conductivity, conduction	مَوْصِلِيَّةٌ: إِضْلايَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator **مَوْطَفَّ إِدَارِيّ كَبِير**  
 personnel; staff **مَوْطَفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِينَ**  
 personnel, personnel department **دَائِرَةُ (أو إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِينَ**  
 employer, master, principal **رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِم، مَوْطَف: مُسْتَحْدِم**  
 investor **مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير**  
 appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous **مَوْعِد: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا) مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا**  
 appointed time; time, date **مَوْعِد: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل**  
 deadline **المَوْعِدُ الأَخِير، آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لِلإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إلخ)**  
 promise, word, pledge **مَوْعِد: وَعْد**  
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيد،  
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to **مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ**  
 advised, counseled **مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نَصِيحَ**  
 instructed, directed; امر **مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ**  
 ordered, commanded, enjoined **مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ**  
 sermon; preachment, exhortation **مَوْعُود: وَعْدٌ**  
 promised; promisee **مَوْعُود: مُحَدَّد، مُقَرَّر**  
 fixed, appointed, determined **مَوْعُوك - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوك**  
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted **مَوْغِل: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ**  
 مُوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَم - رَاجِعُ قِدَمٍ  
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary **مَوْفِد: مَبْعُوث، مَنْدُوب**  
 delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched **مَوْفِد: أَوْفَدَ**  
 saved; put by **مَوْفَّر: مُقْتَصَد، مُدْخَر**  
 furnished, provided, supplied **مَوْفَّر: مُجَهَّز**  
 secured, ensured, procured **مَوْفَّر: مُحَقَّق**  
 saving, sparing, economical, economical, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver **مَوْفَّر: مُقْتَصِد، مُدْخِر**

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item **مَوْضُوع: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إلخ**  
 motifs, facts **مَوْضُوع (الدَّعْوَى)**  
 article, essay, treatise, study **مَوْضُوع: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْث**  
 thesis **مَوْضُوع: طَرِيقَةُ (دِيَالِكِيَّة)**  
 antithesis **نَقِيضُ المَوْضُوع: نَقِيضَةُ (دِيَالِكِيَّة)**  
 خارجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع - رَاجِعُ خَارِجٍ  
 وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوع - رَاجِعُ وَثِيقٍ  
 objective **مَوْضُوعِي: غَيْرُ ذَاتِي، مُتَجَرِّد**  
 substantive **مَوْضُوعِي: غَيْرُ إِبْرَائِي [قانون]**  
 substantive law **قانونٌ مَوْضُوعِي**  
 objectivity; objectivism **مَوْضُوعِيَّة**  
 foothold, footing **مَوْطِي (قَدَم)، مَوْطًا (قَدَم)**  
 footstep **مَوْطِي (يُصْنَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)**  
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up **مَوْطَد: وَطَّدَ**  
 مُوْطَدٌ: وَطِيد - رَاجِعُ وَطِيدٍ  
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation **مَوْطِن: مَسْكَن**  
 habitat; home **مَوْطِن: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ**  
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country **مَوْطِن: مَنَاشَأ، وَطَن**  
 place, spot, locality **مَوْطِن: مَكَان**  
 point, spot **مَوْطِن: نَقْطَةٌ**  
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْف - رَاجِعُ ضَعْفٍ  
 motor, engine **مَوْطُور: مُحَرَّك**  
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed **مَوْطَف: إِسْتَحْدِم، مُسْتَحْدِم، مُعَيَّن**  
 invested **مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير**  
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary **مَوْطَف (ج مَوْطَفُون)**

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

مَوْقِعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْتَمِعُ الطَّائِفِ

مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحْطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ ثَوْبُوسٍ) إلخ

مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ)

مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لَوُقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ) إلخ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

إِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّخَذَ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (كَتَرَطٍ) إلخ

مَوْقِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٍ)

مَوْقُوتٌ

مَوْقُودٌ: مُوقَدٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: قُطِعَ، أُنْهِىَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنْعَ، صُدَّ، أُعِيقَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُورٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

مَوْقَتٌ: مِيقَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْعِدٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقَتٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ

مَوْقَتٌ

مَوْقِدٌ: مُصْطَلَى

مَوْقِدٌ: وَجَاقٌ، مِدْفَأَةٌ

مَوْقِدٌ: وَابُورٌ

مَوْقِدٌ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

مَوْقِدٌ: مَوْقُودٌ

مَوْقِرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقِرٌ: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ

مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُنْصَى

مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ): بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأُولَى

مَوْقِعٌ: مُنْصِ

المَوْقِعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ

مَوْقِعٌ: دَوْلَةٌ مَوْقِعَةٌ

مَوْقِعَةٌ، مَوْقِعَةٌ: مَمْرَكَةٌ - مَوْقِعَةٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاسيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كَلَام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: مُحْدِث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طَبِيبُ مَوْلَد

generator, dynamo مولد (كَهْرِبَائِيّ إلخ)

alternator مولد التَّيَّارِ الْمُتَرَدِّدِ أَوْ الْمُتَنَاقِبِ

antigen مولد المُضَادّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مَوْلِدة: قَابِلَة، دَايَة

malt مولط: مَوْلَت، مَالَت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مُشَفَّوق بـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff مولع - راجع وَلَهَان

born مولود: وُلِدَ

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وَلِيد، وَلَدَ

birthrate, natality نِسْبَة (أَوْ مُعَدَّل) الْمَوَالِيدِ

wax موم: شَمَع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مومًا إِلَيْهِ: مَشَارًا إِلَيْهِ

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte موميس، مومسة: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مومياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحْنَطَة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مومّ: موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte موميس، مومسة: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مومياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحْنَطَة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مومّ: موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte موميس، مومسة: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مومياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحْنَطَة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مومّ: موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

ملك مَوْفُوف - راجع وَقَف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant مَوَكِب

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مَوْكَد

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic مَوْكَد

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) مَوْكَل: وَكَّلَ

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مَوْكَل: مَنْ يُوَكَّل

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) مَوْكُول (إِلَى)

moquette; carpet(ing) مَوَكِيت

to finance, capitalize مَوْل: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to enrich, make rich مَوْل: أَغْنَى

master, lord, chief مَوْلَى: سَيِّد

God, the Lord المَوْلَى، عَزَّ وَجَلَّ: اللهُ

مَوْلَى: نَصِير، صَدِيق، مَالِك - راجع وَلِيّ

malt مَوْلَت: مَالَت

entrance, entry(way), opening مَوْلِج: مَدْخَل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مَوْلِج (بِ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مَوْلِد: وَلَادَة

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مَوْلِد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة، مِيلَاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مَوْلِد: مَكَانُ الْوِلَادَة

the Prophet's Birthday عِيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف

generated, produced, engendered مَوْلَد: أُحْدِثَ، أُنتِجَ

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, **مَيْس: يُبَسِّ، يابس**  
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;  
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; **مَيْس: فاعِل يَبْس**  
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, **مَيِّت: فاني، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ**  
subject to death

**مَيِّت: مُحْتَضِر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت**

**مَيِّت: فارق الحَيَاة - راجع مَيِّت**

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, **مَيِّت: فارق الحَيَاة**  
lifeless

metaphysics **مَيْتَافِيزِيَا: ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ**

metaphysical **مَيْتَافِيزِيَا: ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ**

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an **مَيْتَةٌ (ج مَيِّتَات)**  
animal not slaughtered according to religious  
requirements

(manner of) death **مَيْتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ**

mallet **مَيْتَد: مَيْتَدَة: مِطْرَقَة**

orphanage **مَيْتَم: دَارُ الْإِيْتَامِ**

orphaned; orphan, parentless **مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم**

covenant, compact, convention, pact, **مَيْشَاق: عَهْد**  
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations **مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ**

methane **مَيْثَان**

methanol, methyl alcohol **مَيْثَانُول**

saddlecloth; cushion **مَيْثَرَة: جِلْس، مِخْدَة**

mythological **مَيْثُولُوجِي**

mythology **مَيْثُولُوجِيَا**

methyl **مَيْشِيل**

methylene **مَيْشِيلِين**

methane **مَيْشِين**

bat; racket **مَيْجَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَةِ**

to reel, totter, stagger **مَيْج: تَمَاحِيل**

measure; amount; length **مَيْدَاء: قِيَاس، مِقْدَار، طُول**

in front of, opposite (to) **مَيْدَاؤُهُ بَيْنَدَائِهِ**

مَوْنَة - راجع مَوْنَة

montage; layout **مَوْنَتَاج**

monocle; eyeglass for one eye **مَوْنُوكَل**

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit **مَوْنُولُوج**

to camouflage **مَوَّ (الْأَعْتَدَة الْحَرْبِيَّةَ إِلَخ)**

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind **مَوَّ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَّى**

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up **مَوَّ (الرَّدَائِلَ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمَ)**

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert **مَوَّ: حَرَفَ**

to coat, overlay, plate **مَوَّ (ب): طَلَى، غَشَّى**

to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken **مَوَّ: شَتَّعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ**

to abound in water **مَوَّ: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ**

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability **مَوْهَبَة: مَلَكَة**

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal **مَوْهِم**

donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed **مَوْهُوب: مَنُوح**

talented, gifted, endowed, favored **مَوْهُوب: ذُو مَوْهَبَة**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب لَه**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب لَه**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوب: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي**

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor على غَيْرِهِ  
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish مَيْزَ: فَصَلَ، قَرَرَ، أَفْرَدَ  
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of مَيْزَ: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ  
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]  
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle مِيزَاب: مِيزَاب  
 balance, scales ميزان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا  
 weight ميزان: وَزَنَ  
 measure ميزان: مِقدَار  
 level, spirit level ميزانُ السَّائِلِينَ، ميزانُ الماءِ  
 balance of trade المِيزَانُ التَّجَارِي  
 balance of payments ميزانُ المَدْفُوعَاتِ  
 thermometer ميزانُ الحَرَارَةِ  
 barometer ميزانُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّي  
 Libra, Balance, Scales بُرْجُ المِيزَانِ  
 budget ميزانية: مُوَازَنَةٌ  
 balance sheet ميزانية، بَيَانُ المِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ المِيزَانِيَّةِ  
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity، (distinguishing) feature، (distinctive) mark، speciality، specialty، property، quality، attribute، trait ميزة: خَاصِيَّةٌ  
 advantage، merit، excellence، amenity ميزة: حَسَنَةٌ  
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing)، swagger(ing) مَيْسَر: تَبَخَّثَرُ  
 hackberry، sugarberry مَيْسَر (نبات)  
 libration مَيْسَان [فلك]  
 gambling; gamble مَيْسَان - راجع مَيْسَر  
 simplified; facilitated، made easy، easy، feasible، possible، available، obtainable مَيْسَر: مُبَسَّطٌ، مَيْسَرٌ  
 left، left side، left-hand side، left hand مَيْسَرَة: جِهَةُ اليَسَارِ

field, domain, sphere، prov-ince، arena، line مَيْدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار  
 square، public square، plaza، courtyard مَيْدَان: سَاحَةٌ  
 park مَيْدَان: مِثْرَرَةٌ  
 racecourse، racetrack، course، turf، -drome مَيْدَانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ  
 motordrome مَيْدَانُ سِبَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ  
 battleground، battlefield مَيْدَان (قِتَال)  
 field gun مِذْقُ مَيْدَان  
 field artillery مِذْقِيَّةُ مَيْدَان  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَان  
 field glasses مِظْطَارُ مَيْدَان  
 ميدان - راجع مَيْدَان  
 ميداني مَيْدَانِي  
 field research، field study، etc. بَحْثٌ مَيْدَانِي، دِرَاسَةٌ مَيْدَانِيَّةٌ إلخ  
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَانِي  
 apron مِيدَنَة: مِثْرَر  
 ميراث - راجع إرث  
 انْقِطَاعُ المِيرَاثِ وَأَيْلُوتُهُ المَالِ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاثِ escheat  
 provisions، supplies، stores، commissariat مِيرَة: مَوْنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ  
 jaundiced مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)  
 mildewy، mildewed مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ المَزْرُوعَاتِ)  
 chrism مِيرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ  
 to distinguish (between)، make a distinction (between)، differentiate (between)، discriminate (between) مَيْزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ  
 to distinguish، لَحَظَ الفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ، differentiate، discriminate، perceive، discern، realize، notice، observe، identify، recognize، know مَيْزَ: لَحَظَ الفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ  
 to discriminate (in favor of or against)، show partiality (in favor of or against) مَيْزَ (فِي المَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَساسِ الجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)  
 مَيْزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ امْتِيَّازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُمْتَازًا

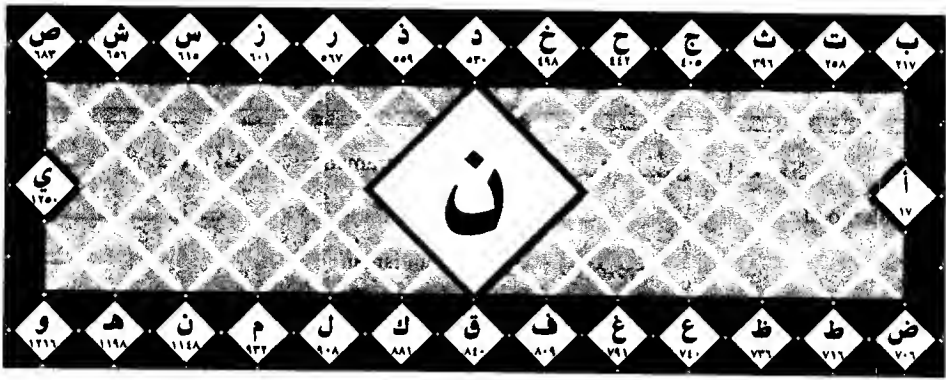
microbic, microbial, germinal	مِيكْرُوبِيّ: جُرْثُومِيّ
microscope	مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ: مِجْهَرِيّ
microphone	مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْبَاع
microfilm	مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِيكْعَة: شَفْرَة (أَوْ حَدِيدَة) المِخْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعْ أَمَالَ
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة - رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	مَيْل: إِتْجَاه، انْحِدَار - انْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	
declination	مَيْلُ زَاوِي [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صُورَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِخْرَاج): مِيسْرَة
	مِيلَاد: وَلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
	مِيلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مِيلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيْدُ الْمِيلَاد (٢٥ دِيْسَمْبَر)
birthday	عِيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مِيلَادِيّ، مِيلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
	مِيلَان - رَاجِعْ مَيْل
melodrama	مِيلُودْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مَيْسْرَة (الْجَيْشِ)
	مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَنَى - رَاجِعْ يُسْر
	مَيْسْرَة، مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَنَى - رَاجِعْ يُسْر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مَيْسَم: مِكْوَاة
stigma	مَيْسَم: الْحِزْمَةُ الْأَعْلَى مِنَ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة
	مَيْسَم: عَلَامَة - رَاجِعْ سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مَيْسَر
	مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - رَاجِعْ مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مَيْنِطْدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدَكُّ بِهَا
	مَيْع - رَاجِعْ أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مَيْع: سَيُولَة
	مَيْعَاد - رَاجِعْ مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمِيعَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مَيْعَة: شَرْخ، رِيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مَيْعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مَيْعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِيّ
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مَيْغَاسِيكَل، مَيْغَاهَرْتز
solvent	مَيْفَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِيفَاءِ دُيُونِهِ
	مَيْفَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِصٌ، صَادِقُ الْوَعْد - رَاجِعْ وَفِيّ
appointed time; date; deadline	مَيْقَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مَيْقَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مَيْقَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مَيْقَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مَيْقَعَة: مِسَن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مَيْقَعَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مَيْقَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ
mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيكَانِيكِيّ: آلِيّ
mechanic, machinist	مِيكَانِيكِيّ: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
mechanician	
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة



على الطائر الميمون - راجع طائر	مَيْن: كَذِب
lie, untruth, falsehood	مينا - راجع ميناء
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	ميناء: مَرَفَأ
airport, airfield, airdrome	ميناء جَوِّي: مَطَار
dial (of a watch clock)	ميناء (السَّاعَة)
enamel	ميناء: مَادَّة زُجَاجِيَّة يُطْلَى بِهَا
enamel	ميناء (الْأَسْنَان)
طَلَى (طَلَّى، مَطَلَّى) بِالْمِينَاء - راجعها في أماكنها	مِيَّة [كِيمَاء]
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	مِيوَعَة: سُوْلَة
liquidity, fluidity	

melodramatic	ميلودرامي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى المِيلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شَبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ المِيلِيْشِيَا
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مِيْمَن: ذُو الِْيَمْنِ وَالْبَرَكََة - راجع مِيْمُون
right wing (of an army)	مِيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الِْيَمِين
mimosa	مِيْمَنَة (الجَيْشِ)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مِيْمَنَة: بَرَكََة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يُمْن
mandrill; baboon	مِيْمُونَا (نَبَات)
	مِيْمُون: ذُو الِْيَمْنِ وَالْبَرَكََة
	مِيْمُون: قِرْدٌ ضَخْمٌ



subject of the passive

نَائِبُ فَاعِلٍ [لغة]

vice-consul

نَائِبُ الْقَنْصُل

viceroy

نَائِبُ الْمَلِك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِيَّة: مُصِيبَة

نائِج، نَائِيَّة - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَة

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نَائِل: مُحْرِز

نَائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نَائِم: رَاقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نَابَ عَنْ، نَابَ مَنَابَ: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ (هُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

نَاب

tusk

نَابُ الْفِيلِ أَوْ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْبَرِّيِّ أَوْ الْفَطَّ

fang

نَابُ الْحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمُفْتَرَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نَابٍ (النَّاسِي)

napalm

نَابَالْم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْهَبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالْم

نَاءَ (بِالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ  
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءَ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ  
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعَدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعَدَ  
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد  
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ  
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ  
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِب: عَضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب  
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا  
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيسَ

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ الْعَامَّ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur  
ناثِر: كَاتِبُ النَّثْرِ

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler  
ناثِر: مُفَرِّق

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to  
ناجِي

to soliloquize, talk to oneself  
ناجِي نَفْسَهُ

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)  
ناجِح: مُفْلِح، مُوَفَّق

a success  
شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِح

ناجِد: أَسْعَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ أُنْجَدَ

molar  
ناجِد: ضِرْس

to fight, combat, battle (against)  
ناجِر: قَاتِل

ناجِر - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجَر

incurable, remediless, irremediable  
ناجِس: مُسْتَعَصِر

beneficial, useful; effective, مُحَيٍّ، فَعَال، صَحِيٍّ، ناجِح: مُفِيد، فَعَال، صَحِيٍّ،  
efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary

resulting (from), (عن): نَاجِم (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)

to wail, lament, cry, weep  
ناح: نَحَبَ، أَعْوَلَ

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over  
ناح: عَلَى: نَدَبَ

to coo  
ناح: الحَمَامُ

grammarian  
ناح: (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ

ناحِل - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيل

side; direction  
ناحية: جِهَةٌ، جَانِب

aspect, phase, وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَر،  
facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle

district, county; region, area  
ناحية: مِيقَاطَة

toward(s), to, in the direction of  
ناحية: صَوْبَ

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating  
نَابِت

to oppose, resist  
نَابَذَ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with  
نَابَذَ: فَارَقَ

to declare war on  
نَابَذَهُ: الْحَرْبَ

centrifugal  
نَابِذ: طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمُرْكَزِ

centrifugal force  
قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة

centrifuge  
نَابِذَة: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ الْقُوَّةِ النَّابِذَةِ

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نابِض: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ  
pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpating, palpitant

نَابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٍّ

spring; spiral spring  
نَابِض: زُنْبُرَك

genius  
نَابِغَة: عَبْقَرِي

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person  
نَابِغَة: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ

archer, bowman  
نَابِل: رَامِي النِّبَالِ

إِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِل

pitcher plant, sarracenia  
نَابِط (نَبَات)

نَابِه: قَطِين، شَرِيف - رَاجِعٌ نَبِيه

canine  
نَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out

in relief, embossed, raised  
نَاتِي: نَافِر

swollen, swelling  
نَاتِي: مُتَنْفَخ

resulting (from), (عن): نَاجِم (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)  
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)

نَاتِج: نِتَاج - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاج

نَاتِج: مُنْتِج - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتِج (اسم)

front; front line; firing line	حَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة: أَرْكِيلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immi-	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّة، سِلَاحُ نَارِي إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نَارِج (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِج (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِج: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ: إِحْضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَعَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَاقٌ - راجع نَزَعَ إِلَى
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ: تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ: صَاعِدٌ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ: سَاكِنٌ، مُقِيمٌ
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّارِلُ
mishap, accident	نَارِلَة: حَادِثٌ (مُؤْسِفٌ)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاحِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	ناخب: مُنْتَخِبٌ
elector, voter, constituent	ناخِر - راجع نَخِرَ
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنْ التَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادٍ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادٍ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to; to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى: صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى: صَاحَ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى بِهِ: أَعْلَنَ
to hawk, peddle	نَادَى عَلَى بَضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نُودِيَ بِهِ رَئِيسًا
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب: بَاكِ
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِب (مُخْتَرَفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَمٍ)
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيبٌ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
hard currency	قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِرَة: طُرْفَةٌ، مُلْحَعَةٌ، نُكْتَةٌ
waiter, garçon	نَادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيَافَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادَمَ (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِم: نَذَمَانٌ
vower, one who has made a vow	نَادِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
fire	نَار
hell, hellfire, fire	النَّار: جَهَنَّمُ، الْحَيِّمُ
volcano	جَبَلُ نَارٍ

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ  
 youth, young man, young- صَغِيرِ حَدَثَ، ناشئ: شَابَ، حَدَثَ، صَغِيرِ  
 ster, juvenile, young, youthful; junior  
 beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ  
 man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled  
 ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَأَ  
 to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ  
 supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to  
 to call upon, appeal to, request, invite ناشد: دَعَا  
 publisher ناشير (الكُتُبِ إلخ)  
 cobra; asp ناشير: أَفْعَى سَامَّةُ  
 protruding, elevated ناشير: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِع  
 dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشير: مُتَنَافِر  
 monious, inharmonious, in consonant  
 recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant ناشير: رُوحَةٌ ناشير  
 ناشرة، رُوحَةٌ ناشرة - راجع ناشير  
 ناشط - راجع نَشِيط  
 dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated ناشف: جَافَ  
 to shirk, evade، ناشف (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى  
 dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from  
 to be hostile to; to oppose ناشب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ  
 to declare war on ناشبَ الحَرْبَ  
 to show open hostility to ناشبَ الشَّرَّ  
 to declare oneself the enemy العَدَاوَةُ أو الناشبُ العَدَاءُ  
 of  
 tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، ناشب: مُتَعِب  
 exhausting, fatiguing  
 subjunctival; word governing the sub- ناشب [لغة]  
 junctive  
 ناشب - راجع مُنْصِت  
 to exchange sincere advice ناشع: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ  
 adviser, counselor, mentor; ناشع: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ  
 admonisher, admonitor, exhorter  
 ناشع: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوح  
 to help, aid, assist, support، ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe مُصِيبَةٌ  
 trope نازلي (سمك)  
 hake نازلي  
 Nazi نازي  
 Nazism نازية  
 to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناس: تَذَبَذَبَ  
 wobble  
 people, human beings, mankind, human-kind، ناس: بَشَر  
 kind, human race, world, humanity  
 oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmind- ناس (النَّاسِي)  
 ful  
 to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناسب: لَاقَمَ، وَافَقَ  
 fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;  
 to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to  
 harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to  
 be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with  
 to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَةً  
 to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَ  
 weaver ناسج: حَاكِك  
 ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ  
 abrogating, invalidating, nullifying، ناسخ: مُبْطِل، مُلْغٍ، فَاسِخ  
 lifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory، rescissory, resolatory  
 ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ  
 آلة ناسخة - راجع آلَةٌ  
 explosive; dynamite ناسف: نَاسَفَ: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِفَةٌ  
 bomb عُبُودٌ نَاسِفَةٌ  
 hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary، ناسك: مُتَنَسِّك، زَاهِد  
 ascetic  
 humanity, human nature ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ  
 fistula ناسور [طب]  
 arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمَ عَنْ  
 from, springing from, stemming from, issuing from, emanating from, proceeding from, following from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from, growing out of  
 growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ  
guard, keeper (of vine- yards, plantations, etc.) ناطور: حارسُ الكَرْمِ أو الزَّرْعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّاب، حارس  
to equal, be equal to ناظر: صارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to ناظر: قابلٌ، وازى، مائلٌ  
to approximate, be near or close to ناظر: قاربَ

to equalize with, equate with, put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to ناظر: بـ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ  
to debate with, argue with ناظر: ناقشَ، جادلَ  
to superintend, supervise, oversee, watch over ناظر: راقبَ، أشرفَ على

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer ناظر: راء، مُشَاهِد، مُتَفَرِّج

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector ناظر: مُراقِب، مُشْرِف

manager, director, administrator ناظر: مُدير

headmaster, principal, director ناظر: مُدير مَدْرَسَة

eye ناظر: عَيْن

eye ناظرة: عَيْن

matron ناظرة: مُراقِبَة، مُشْرِفَة

directress, manageress, administratrix ناظرة: مُدِيرَة

headmistress, principal, directress ناظرة: مَدْرَسَة

versifier, metrist, poet ناظم (الشَّعْرِ)

field glasses, binoculars ناظم: مُنظَّم - راجع مُنظَّم

na'is: راجع نَعَسَان

aphrodisiac ناظير: ناعوط، مُنْعَط

shod; soled نايل: مُنْعَل، مُرَوِّد بِنَعْل

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered ناعيم

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نَصِير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خالِص، صافٍ، نَقِيّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: واضح

white ناصع: أبيض

snow-white ناصع البَيَاض

to go halves with, share equally with ناصف: شاطر، قاسم مُنَاصِفَة

faded, blanchd, faint, dull ناصل: باهت

fistula ناصور: ناسور [طب]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (امْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناض - راجع نَضَّ

exhausted, depleted; drained; dried up; dry ناضب: نَافِد، مُتَلَاشٍ، جافٌ

ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked ناضج: نَضِيج

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; bright, radiant, glowing ناضر: نَظِير، نَضِير

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كافَحَ، جَاهَدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete with ناضل: بَارَى

to defend, stand up for ناضلَ عن: دافَع

ناط - راجع أَنَاطَ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty ناطح السَّحَابِ

a butter; butting ناطح: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاح

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناطير - راجع نَاطُور

in relief, embossed, raised	نافر: ناتي، مُجَسَّم
protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out	نافر: بارز - نافرة: سانية، دُولاب مائي
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نافر: من: كاره - نافرة: نزعَة ورائية إلى النزف الدمي
fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened	نافر: هارب، هَيَّاب
to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate	نافر: زاحم - نافرة: مُنَظِّم
نافر: راجع مُنَظِّم	
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary	نافر: مُفيد - نافرة: مُؤنِّث نافع - راجع نافع
public works	نافرة: أَشغال عامَّة
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite	نافر: راعي
in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes	نافر: رائج
supererogatory, superfluous	نافر: زائد عَنِ الْمَفْرُوضِ أَوْ الْمَطْلُوبِ
supererogatory performance	نافرة: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
spoils, booty, loot	نافرة: غَنِيمة
gift, present; donation	نافرة: عَطِيَّة
it goes without saying that	مِنْ نَافِلَةِ الْقَوْلِ أَنَّ
fountain, jet	نافرة (ماء)
to vie in virtues with	ناقِب: فَاخِرَةٌ فِي الْمَنَاقِبِ وَالْفَضَائِلِ
she-camel	ناقبة: أَنثَى الْجَمَلِ
I have nothing to do with it	لا نَاقَةَ لِي فِي الْأَمْرِ وَلَا جَمَلَ
critic; reviewer	ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)
to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with	ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
misfortune, calamity, disaster	ناقرة: مُصِيبَة
ناقرة: مُشَاحَنَة - راجع مُناقرة	
to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)	ناقش: جادل، بحث
to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question	ناقش: شاهدًا إلخ - ناقص: ناقص

fine sand	نُراب ناعم
powdered sugar	سُكَّر ناعم
sage, clary	ناعمة (نبات)
noria, waterwheel	ناعورة: سانية، دُولاب مائي
hemophilia	ناعورية: نزعَة ورائية إلى النزف الدمي
aphrodisiac	ناعوط: مُنَظِّم
to talk tenderly or gently to a child	ناعى الولد
to court, woo, speak words of love to	ناعى المرأة
to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match	ناعم: لاعم، وَثَّقَ
to be high, lofty, elevated	ناف: ارْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ
ناف على: زاد - راجع أَناف على	
to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to	نافي: عارض، ناقص - نافرة: نافرة
to chase, pursue, hunt	نافي: طارد
نافح - راجع نَفَّاح	
to defend, stand up for, protect	نافح عن: دافع
blower; blowing	نافح: مَنْ يَنْفُخُ، فاعِل نَفَخَ
exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained	نافد: ناضب، مُسْتَنَفَد
out of print, out of stock	نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)
impatient	نافد الصبر
valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable	نافذ (المفعول): ساري المفعول
penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative	نافذ: مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخِلِّل
نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير	
influential, power-ful	نافذ (الكلمة): دُونُ نَفْوذٍ، قَمَالٍ، قُوَّةٍ
أَصْبَحَ نافِذًا أَوْ نافِذَ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ	
window; air hole, opening (in a wall)	نافذة: شباك
to vie in nobility with	ناقر: فَاخِرَةٌ فِي النَّسَبِ
ناقر: كَرِهَ - راجع نَفَرَ مِنْ	

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جند
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
	ناقم: مُنتقم - راجع مُنتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقه: مُتأهِّل لِلشِّفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وَصَلَ (طَرَفِي شَيْءٍ)
to abut on	ناكب: اِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَاخَمَ
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: مَنْ يَنْكُثُ
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضايِق، أزعَج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: مَنْ يُنْكِرُ
	ناكر لِلجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْزَرَ، أَصَابَ، حَقَّقَ
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال مِنْهُ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
to harm, damage,	نال مِنْهُ، نَالَهُ يَضُرُّ أَوْ يَسُوءُ: أَضَرَّ بِهِ
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال مِنْهُ، نَالَ مِنْ عِرْضِهِ: شَوَّهَ سَمْعَهُ
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle,	نالَ مِنْ قُدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أَنَالَ - راجع أَنَالَ
to sound, ring	نَامَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to groan, moan	نَامَ: أَنَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نَامَ: رَقَدَ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نَامَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قَدَّمَ سِعْرًا فِي مُنَاقَصَةٍ، ضِدَّ زَائِدَ
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غَيْرُ كَامِلٍ، غَيْرُ كَافٍ
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غَيْرُ مُوجُودٍ
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كَذَا): مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: مَعِيبٌ، مَعْيُوبٌ، فِيهِ عَيْبٌ أَوْ خَلَلٌ
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فِعْلٌ ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خَالَفَ
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعِل نَقَع
deadly poison	سُمُّ نَاقِع
cool fresh water	ماء نَاقِع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (لَهُ الْحَدِيثُ)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شَاحِنٌ، مُنْعَهْدُ النِّقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حَامِلٌ
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نَسَّاحٌ
translator	ناقل: مُتَرْجِمٌ
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أَوْ المَرَضِ
gearshift	ناقل السَّرعَةِ أَوْ التَّروسِ
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضَّوِّ أَوْ الحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل لِلْمَدْوَى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقلِ المِلْكِيَّةِ
carrier	ناقلة: حَامِلَةٌ





bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاش (القبور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّال: رامي النبال
	نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبِّل
noblesse oblige	النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَّاهَة: فِطْنَة
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَّاهَة: شُهْرَة
eminence, nobility	نَبَّاهَة: شَرَف، نُبِّل
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
	نَبَت - راجع نَبَات
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتَة: وَاحِدَة النَّبَتِ أو النَّبَات
Neptune	نَبِثُون [فلك]
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَح: نَبَّاح
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ: نَبَّذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ: نَبَّذَ
	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَا بِ: جَفَا، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَا الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَا بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَا (ب): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (ب)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأ: خَبَر
news	أَنْبَاء
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَة أَنْبَاء
news agency	وَكَالَة أَنْبَاء
plant(s), vegetable(s), vegetation	نَبَات
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلَ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَائِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الْمَاءُ: سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبْضٌ

pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النَبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النَبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النَبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ  
pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ: نَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ - رَاجِعُ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ  
spout, spurt

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوْرٌ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ  
most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ  
forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ يَنْبُوعٍ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نَبَات)  
jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسَهِلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلَ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ نَافِةٌ

نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَةٍ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)  
fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ  
epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيَرَةٌ  
riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ  
voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ  
tongue-lash

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ  
warehouse, magazine

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الدُّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَ: (الصَّوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَرَ: نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ  
tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ  
reveal, bring to light, make known or public

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ  
sack

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ

نَبِيد: مَنبُود - راجع مَنبُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيدِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, نَبِيدِي: بِلُونِ الخمر  
vinous, winynoble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, نَبِيل (صفة)  
noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable نَبِيل (اسم)

the nobility النبلاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, نَبِيه: فَطِن  
sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke نَتَأ: بَرَزَ

to swell نَتَأ: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ

hill, hillock, elevation نَتَأ: اَكَمَة، تَلَّة

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, نَتَاج  
crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns,  
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make,  
turnout

by-product نَتَاج ثانَوِيٍّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٍّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, نَتَنَة  
fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness,  
rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decayto result from, ensue from, نَتَجَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ  
proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive  
from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem  
from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or  
consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ الْبَهِيمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ الْبَهِيمَةُ

to exude, transude, نَتَحَ: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ  
transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَتَحَ: مَصْدَرُ نَتَحَ

transpiration نَتَحَ: عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ  
wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with  
a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate نِترات

arrows; darts

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; نَبْل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيلِ  
highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart نَبْلَة: سَهْم

to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبْلَة: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْهَرَ

to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind نَبْلَة: لَ: فَطِنَ

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبْلَة: مِنْ نَوْمِهِ

to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to نَبْلَة: عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَفَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى

to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of نَبْلَة: عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ

to remind of نَبْلَة: إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert نَبْلَة: حَذَرَ، أُنْذَرَ

to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken نَبْلَة: حَرَكَ، أَثَارَ

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep نَبْلَة: أَيْقَظَ

نَبْلَة - راجع نَبِيه

نُبْه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction نُبُوَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal) نُبُوِيٍّ: نَبَّيَّيْ

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness نُبُوَة

genius نُبُوغ: عَبْقَرِيَة

distinction, excellence; superiority نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّق

prophetic; Mohammedan نُبُوِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِنَبِيِّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ

prophet نَبِيٍّ: رَسُول

the Prophet, (مُحَمَّدٌ) (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed  
(God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبِيح: نُبَاح

wine نَبِيد: خَمْر

by-product

نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ

as a result of, in conse-

نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا

quence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of

after all, finally, at last, at long  
last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long  
run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus

dust, scattered particles or fragments نَشَار: مَا تَنَاطَرَ

confetti, streamers وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مَلُونٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ

نَشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَشَارَ

to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle نَثَرَ، نَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ

to prose, speak or write in نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ  
prose

scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewn, sprinkling نَثَر: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ

prose نَثَر: كَلَامٌ مَنثورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ

prose, prosaic, in prose نَثَرِي: مَنثورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنطُومٍ

petty expenses مَصَارِيفُ نَثَرِيَّةٍ

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends نَثَرِيَّاتٌ

نَثِير: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنثورٌ

to escape (danger, etc.), get away نَجَا (مِنْ): خَلَصَ نَجَاً  
(from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)

نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعْ نَاجَى

نَجَا: خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَى

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from) نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ

noble descent or origin نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْدِ، حَسَبٌ

excellence, superiority نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ

rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape نَجَاةٌ

success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; نَجَاحٌ

passing (of an examination)

upholsterer نَجَاد: مُنَجِّدٌ

sword belt نَجَاد (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate

نِثْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ

sodium nitrate

نِثْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ

nitrogen

نِثْرُوجِين

nitrogenous, nitrogen-

نِثْرُوجِينِي

nitroglycerin(e)

نِثْرُوْغَلِيسِرِين

nitrite

نِثْرِيْت

to pull out, pluck out نَتَشَ: اقْتَلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَ

to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk نَتَشَ: اِنتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ

to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ

to pluck out, pull out, tear out نَتَفَ، نَتَفَ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ  
(hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (feathers); to depilate (hair)

shred, torn piece نَتَفَّةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle نَتَفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ

تَنَنَ، تَنَنَ، تَنَنَ - رَاجِعْ أَتَنَنَ

to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay تَنَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَتِينًا

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled تَنِنَ: مُنْتِنٌ

تَنَنَ - رَاجِعْ نَتَانَةٌ

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut, boss تَنَوُّ: بُرُوزٌ

swelling, intumescence تَنَوُّ: اِنتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ

hill, hillock, elevation تَنَوُّ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ

result, outcome, consequence نَتِيجَةُ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ  
upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score

نتيجة: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعْ نَتَاجٌ

conclusion, inference, deduction نَتِيجَةُ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ

calendar, almanac نَتِيجَةُ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ

findings نَتِيجَةُ: نَتَائِجُ تَحْقِيقٍ أَوْ بَحْثٍ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - راجع أُنْجَزَ  
نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - راجع نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to  
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,  
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - راجع أُنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - راجع إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - راجع تَنَجَّسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَّخَ، لَوَّثَ  
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - راجع نَجَاسَة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy، وَسَّخَ، مَلَّوْثَ،  
soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, pol-  
luted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَنْصِفٌ - راجع نَاجِسٌ

to be beneficial, useful; to be نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا  
effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful,  
salutary

search for food, pas- نَجَعَةُ: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتَ أَوْ الْعُشْبَ الْخ  
ture, etc.

hope نَجْمَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation نَجَفَ، نَجَفَةً: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father نَجَلَ: وَلَدَ، أُنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring نَجَلَ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدَ

progeny, issue, offspring نَجَلَ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءَ - راجع أُنْجَلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed نَجَمَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ  
from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring  
from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow  
out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars نَجَمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star نَجَمَ: كَوْكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

carpenter, joiner, woodworker، نَجَّارٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجَارَةُ  
cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نَجَّارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ  
wood shavings نَجَّارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنْجَرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery، حِرْفَةُ النِّجَّارِ، نَجَّارٌ  
cabinetmaking

نَجَّازٌ - راجع إِنْجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness، دَنَسٌ  
dirtiness

astrologer نَجَّامٌ: مُنْجِمٌ، مُسْتَفِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

to be highborn, highbred; to be نَجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا  
magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نَجَبٌ، نُجْبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to)، pull off، نَجَحَ  
make it، make one's way، win the day; to pass (an  
examination, etc.)، go through successfully; to turn  
out well، turn out as planned، come off; to work،  
produce a desired effect or result; to prosper،  
thrive

نَجَحَ - راجع أُنْجَحَ

success نَجَحَ: نَجَاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - راجع أُنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire نَجَدَ: عَرِقَ

to upholster نَجَدَ: الْفَرْشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ الْخ

highland, upland, plateau، نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ  
tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support، نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ  
tance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

relief; reinforcement(s); نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)  
auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS! النَّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars) نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out)، carve، plane; to whittle، نَجَرَ (الخَشَبَ)  
pare

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَحِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَحِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَحِيلِي: عَشْبِي
Gramineae	نَحِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَّى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِت
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَّاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
brass	نَحَّاسُ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْيَة نَحَّاسِيَة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْل
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْل
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَب: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
	نَحَب: نَحِيب - رَاجِع نَحِيب
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَاقْت، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيٌّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَحِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَايِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سِينَمَايِيٌّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِيٌّ
Asteroida	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجُلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِطٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تُكَلِّمُهُ بِسِرٍّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَحِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَحِيب: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَحِيج: صَائِبٌ
	نَحِيس: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَحِيج: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَحِيج: دَمٌ





snorting, snort	نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ
to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes	نَحَرَبَ: ثَقَبَ
hole; cavity	نَحْرُوبُ: ثَقَبٌ، فَجْوَةٌ
honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored	نَحْرُوبِي: مَنَرٌ، مَنَحَرَبٌ
to prick, sting; to pierce	نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ
to sting, hurt (with words), offend	نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ
to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel	نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ
amniotic fluid	نَحْطُ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
to sift, bolt, sieve out	نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ
palms, palm trees, date palms, dates	نَحْلُ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ
sifting, bolting, sieving out	نَحْلُ: غَرَبَلَةٌ
palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date	نَحْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ
Palmae	نَحْلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّخْلِيَّةُ
	نَحْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَحَّمَ
chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor	نَحْوَةٌ: مَرْوَةٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern	نَحْوَةٌ: حِمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ
arrogance, haughtiness	نَحْوَةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ
snorting, snort	نَحِيرٌ: شَخِيرَ
	نَحِيلٌ: نَخِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَحْلُ، نَحْلَةٌ
to run away, flee, escape; to stray	نَدَا: شَرَدَ
high hill	نَدَا: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ
incense, aloeswood	نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
wet, dewy, moist, damp	نَدِيٌّ (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلٌ
peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart	نَدَى: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، صِنُو
opponent, antagonist, adversary	نَدَى: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيبٌ
incense, aloeswood	نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
to meet, get together, assemble	نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla	نَخَاعُ (الْمَظْمَرِ): مَخٌّ (الْمَظْمَرِ)، نَتِي
medulla oblongata	النَخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ
phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration	نَخَاعَةٌ: نَخَامَةٌ
spinal; myeloid, medullary	نَخَاعِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَخَاعِ
bran	نَخَالَةٌ (الْحُبُوبِ الْإِلْح)
phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration	نَخَامَةٌ: بَلغمٌ، قَشَاعَةٌ
pituitary, hypophyseal	نَخَامِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النَّخَامِيَّةِ
hypophysial	نَخَامِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النَّخَامِيَّةِ
	غُدَّةٌ نَخَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُدَّةٌ
pituitrin	نَخَامِينٌ: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّخَامِيَّةِ
	نَخَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنتَخَبَ
toast	نَخَبٌ: مَا يَشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ الْإِلْح
	نَخَبٌ: اِنتِقَاءٌ، اِخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنتِخَابٌ
exchange of toasts	تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ
	شَرِبَ نَخْبُهُ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِبَ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part	نَخْبَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs	نَخْبَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ
to snort	نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ
to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away)	نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ
wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce	نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ
to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious	نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ
decay, rot, rottenness	نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ
necrosis	نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ
caries	نَحَرَ: تَسَوُّسُ الْعِظَامِ
tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity	نَحَرَ: تَسَوُّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ
decayed, rot	نَحَرَ: بَالٍ، مُتَفَتَّتٌ، عَفِنٌ
worm-eaten	نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)
carious, decayed	نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نذر: قلَّ وجودُه  
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نذر: كان غريبًا

نذر - راجع نادر

rarity, rareness, infrequency; نقص نذرة: قلَّة (وجود)، نقص  
scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

savory نذغ: صَفَرُ البرِّ

to tease, card, comb نذف، نذَف (القطن إلخ)

teasing, carding, combing نذف: مَصْدَرُ نذَف

snowflake نذقة الثلج

flock نذقة الصوف أو القطن

floccule نذقة: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نَذْقَةَ الصوف إلخ

to snatch, snatch away نذل: إِنْتَزَعَ، إِنْخَطَفَ

waiters, garçons نذل: خَدَمُ الضيافة

to repent (of), rue, regret نديم (على)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition ندم

نذمان - راجع نادم

sympo- نذوة: حَلَقَة (لِتَبَادُلِ الآراء، لِلْبَحْث، وَرَأْسِيَّة إلخ)

sium; colloquim; seminar

نذوة: ناد - راجع ناد

council نذوة: مَجْلِس

نذوة نيائية أو برلانية - راجع مَجْلِسُ النُواب

نذوة - راجع نذابة

نذورة - راجع نذرة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp ندي: إِنْتَلَّ

an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ

wet, dewy, moist, damp ندي: مُبْتَلَّ

generous, liberal, openhanded ندي الكف

ندي: ناد - راجع ناد

wet, dewy, moist, damp نذيان: مُبْتَلَّ

نديد: نظير، مثيل، صينو - راجع ند

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon نداء: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew ندى: بَلَّلَ

dew ندى: طَلَّ

ندى: نذابة - راجع نذابة

generosity, liberality ندى: جُود، كَرَم

dewdrop قطرة ندى

call; appeal; proclamation; announcement نداء

vocative نداء [لغة]

call for help, SOS نداء استغاثة

interjection, vocative particle حرف نداء

نداب - راجع نادب

cotton carder, cotton teaser نذاف (القطن)

ندامة - راجع ندم

moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew نذابة

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نذب (الميت)

ندب (إلى أو إلى) - راجع إندب (إلى)

to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) ندب الجرح: إِنْذَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark ندب: أَثَرُ الْجُرْح

lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نذب (الميت)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody نذب: مَرْثَاة

ندب: إنداب - راجع إنداب

scar, cicatrix, mark نذبة، نذبة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْح

elegy, lament, dirge, monody نذبة: مَرْثَاة

lamentation نذبة: نداء تَفَجُّع

cicatrized ندي: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى النذبة

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly ندد ب: شَجَبَ، عَابَ

to revile, rail at ندد ب: شَتَمَ

to defame, slander, vilify ندد ب: شَهَرَ ب، دَمَّ

nirvana	نِزَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ، نِزَا: سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَا: وَثَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَا عَنْ
copulation	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سِفَاد، جِمَاع
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ نَزْوِيٍّ
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاع: اِحْتِضَارٌ
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	بِلَا نِزَاعٍ - رَاجِعَ غَيْرِ مُنَازَعٍ (مُنَازَع)
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	عَلَيْهِ نِزَاعٌ، مَوْضُوعُ نِزَاعٍ - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَازَعٍ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَال: قِتَالٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
	نِزَاة: شَهْوَةٌ
	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ
	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيد: خَصَمَ، غَرِمَ - رَاجِعَ نَدٍّ
drinking companion	نَدِيم: مُنَدِّفٌ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيم: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ: نَذَرَ
to be on one's guard against	نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اِتَّقَى
vow	نَذَر: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذَر: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذْرٌ
votive	نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذَرٍ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذُل: كَانَ نَذْلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascal-lion, scamp, villain	نَذُل: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِير: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
warning	نَذِير: اِنْدَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ بَشَرٌ أَوْ بُؤْسٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
hose; pipe; tube	نَذِيل - رَاجِعَ نَذْلٍ
narcissus	نِزْبِيج، نِزْبِيش: اُنْبُوبٌ
jonquil	نَرَجِس، نِزْجِس (نبات)
daffodil	نَرَجِسٌ أَسَلِي (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نَرَجِسٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
narcissism	نَرَجِسِي [نفس]
dice	نَرَجِسِيَّة: عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ [نفس]
backgammon, trictrac	نَرْد، زَهْرُ النَّرْد: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نَرْد، لُغْبَةُ النَّرْد: لُغْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
	نَرْدِين (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارُ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, ميل نَزَعَةٌ

bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection نَزَعٌ

incitement to evil نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَ الدَّمُ

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ

to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ - راجع نَزَفَ

hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

hemorrhagic نَزَفَ: اِسْتِنَزَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِنَزَافٌ

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy نَزَقَ: طَائِشٌ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity نَزَقَ: طَائِشٌ، رُعُونَةٌ

irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّيْبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded نَزَقَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ

irritable, cross, cranky, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّيْبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of) نَزَلَتْ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

to land, touch down, alight نَزَلَ: اِحْتَضَرَ - راجع نَارَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ - راجع نَزَعَ

out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

disarmament نَزَعَ: اِسْتِنَزَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِنَزَافٌ

disarmament نَزَعَ: اِسْتِنَزَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِنَزَافٌ

expropriation, disposses-

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

muddy water نَزَحَ: مَالٌ كَدِرٌ

drainage, draining, emptying نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيفٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount نَزَرَ: قَلِيلٌ

to pull out, extract, pluck out، اَزَالَ نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ

tear out; to remove, take away, take off نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to disarm نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to defuse نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to expropriate, dispossess نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to depose, oust, remove (from مَنْصِبٍ: عَزَلَ an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to resemble, look like نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to resemble, look like نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to resemble, look like نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to resemble, look like نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اَزَالَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة, رَحِيل  
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving  
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-  
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نَفْس]

descending, descent, coming down,  
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, سُقُوط  
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-  
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,  
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة  
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-  
ing, living, inhabitingaffliction, befalling, حُصُول  
hitting, striking; happening, occurrencecompliance, fulfillment, نَزُول: إِصَابَة, حُلُول, حُصُول  
accedence, accession, deferencecapricious, whimsical, freakish, change-  
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة النِّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان  
heat

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيْف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood

نَزِيْف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيْفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاء)  
occupant; tenantimpartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل  
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد, عَادِل

to be revealed, to descend الْوَحْيُ إِلَخ  
from heavenنَزَلَ (ب, ف, ي, عِنْدَ, عَلَي): حَلَّ, أَقَامَ  
to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put  
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up  
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,  
live in, inhabitنَزَلَ بِهِ الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ, أَصَابَ  
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ, نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ  
to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in toنَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ  
to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply  
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's  
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أُنْزِلَ - رَاجِع أُنْزِلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

نَزَلَ: فُنْدُق, بُنْيُون, hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary,  
motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

نَزَلَة: ضِدَّ صَعْدَة

catarrh

نَزَلَة: إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَازِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّةِ

bronchitis

نَزَلَة: شُعْبِيَّة أَوْ صَدْرِيَّة

influenza, flu

نَزَلَة: وَافِدَة

نَزَه, نَزَه: كَانَ نَزِيْهًا  
to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuousنَزَهَ عَنْ, نَزَهَ عَنْ  
to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain fromنَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ  
to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَه - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَه, نَزَه - رَاجِع نَزِيه

نَزَهَة  
walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion,  
outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnicنَزُو, نَزُو, نَزَوَان: سَفَاد, جَمَاع  
copulationنَزْوَة: هَوَى (مَفَاجِي) caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vaga-  
ry; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - رَاجِع سِلْسِلَةٍ

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيه: شَرِيف، مُسْتَقِيم

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيه: عَفِيف

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَسَأَ: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرَكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا: عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مَرَض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاء: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاء: كَثِيرُ النَّسيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاء: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِي: نِسْوِي

genealogist

نَسَاب: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِع نَسَب

نُسَاءَةٌ: رَاجِع نِسِيَّة

weaver

نَسَاج: حَاكِك

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاح: نَاقِل، كَاتِب

torpedo boat

نَسَافَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طَرِيد

chaff

نَسَافَةٌ: مَا يَنْسُقُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نَسَال: نَسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نَسَالَةُ الْكَنْثَانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَهَمَ بِـ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَغَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction

نَسَب: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْل

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَب: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَب: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِع نَسَب

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِزْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لَفْظٌ]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: إِتْسَاجٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ مِثْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنَّسَبِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنَّسَبِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِي: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوِ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نَسَبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَسَجَ: حَاكَ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِينَ (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينَ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذْرِيبَ (الحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةً، نَسْفَةً: خَفَافَ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدُّرَّاءَ الْإِخَافِ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نَسَكَ، نَسَكَ: تَزَهُدَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نَسَكَ، نَسَكَ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةً
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةً
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نَسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نَسَكِي، نَسَكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَافِ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَافِ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةً
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِخَافِ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إُلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النُّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النُّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النُّسَخِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِخَافِ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَرَ: مَزَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرَ (طَائِرَ)
frog	نَسْرَ: طَبَقَةُ قَرْيَبَةٍ رَقِيقَةٍ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: مَتَفَجَّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْسَقٌ، مَتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَسَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَسَأَ: شَبَّ، تَرَعَّرَعَ، نَمَا
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ
	نَشَأَ: رَبَّى، نَشَأَ: رَفَعَ، نَشَأَ: رَفَعَ، نَشَأَ: رَفَعَ

latex	نَسْلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَمَ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَمَ فِي: اِبْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رُبُو (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَنْبَغِي نُوبَةً عَصِيَّةً
monkey, guenon	نَمَسَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نَمَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْاِسْتِيلَادِ
نسويّ - راجع نسائيّ	نَمُولِيّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيّ
feminism	نَمُولِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
to forget	نَسِيَ
unforgettable	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنْسِيًّا
credit, delay of payment	نَسِيئَةٌ: ذَنْ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
on credit	نَسِيئَةٌ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ نَسِيئَةٌ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ: نَسْيٌ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ



dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَاةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِوَ الْإِخْ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, نَشَبَ فِي: عَلَقَ  
stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in نَشَبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, inter- نَشَبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ  
weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become  
intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted,  
meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْإِخْ

نَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيْمَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعَ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدٌ، نَشْدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ  
out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll,  
unwind, open, roll out, unfurlto spread, diffuse, emit,  
send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue,  
bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْإِخْ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ، جُنُودًا الْإِخْ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-  
line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

spreading, propagation, نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْإِخْ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, نَشْرٌ: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَخْدَاتٌ  
youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءُ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءُ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia (e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارُ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِشْفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: جَفَفَ

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

نَشَفَ: جَفَافٌ

pumice, pumice stone

نَشَقَّة، نَشَقَةٌ، نَشَقَةٌ: خَفَافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - راجع تَشَقَّقٌ، تَشَقَّقٌ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشَقَةٌ

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

نَشَلَ: سَلَبَ

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

نَشَلَ: اُنْقَذَ، خُلِّصَ، رَفِعَ

pickpocketing, pocket picking

نَشَلَ: سَرَقَةُ الْجُيُوبِ اِلخ

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

نُشُوءٌ

biogenesis, biogeny

نُشُوءٌ اَحْيَائِيٌّ

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) النُّشُوءِ

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

نَشَوَانٌ: سَكْرَانٌ

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

نَشَوَانٌ: جَذَلٌ

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

نُشُوءِيٌّ

evolutionism

النُّشُوءِيَّةُ

evolutionists

النُّشُوءِيُّونَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

نُشُوبٌ: اِنْدِلَاعٌ

intoxication, drunkenness

نَشْوَةٌ: سَكْرٌ

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

نَشْوَةٌ: جَذَلٌ، اِبْتِهَاجٌ غَايِرٌ

orgasm, climax

نَشْوَةٌ (الْجَمَاعِ)

resurrection

نُشُورٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشُورِ

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity, نُشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نُشْرٌ (الْكُتُبِ اِلخ)

deployment نُشْرٌ (الْقُوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ اِلخ)

resurrection نُشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

sawing نُشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالْمِشَارِ

copyright حَقُّ (حَقُوقِ) النُّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

publishing house, publisher دَارُ نُشْرٍ

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ النُّشْرِ

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

نُشْرَةٌ اَخْبَارٌ، نُشْرَةٌ اَنْبَاءٌ، نُشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

bull; encyclical نُشْرَةٌ بَابَوِيَّةٌ

weather report نُشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

to rise, protrude; to be elevated نُشَرَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

نُشِرَتْ الْمَرَاةُ: اِنْتَهَزَتْ

elevation, elevated place نُشَرَ: نُشْرٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

to knot a rope نَشَطَ الْحَبْلُ: عَقَدَهُ

to tie a knot نَشَطَ الْعُقْدَةُ: شَدَّهَا

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

نَشَطَ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، اَنْمَشَ، اَحْيَا، قَوَّى

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

نَشَطَ (الْبَيْعَاتِ اِلخ): رَوَّجَ

to promote, merchandise

نَشَطَ: عَقَدَ

to knot, tie نُشَطَ: راجع نَشِيطٌ

to absorb, suck up نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ: راجع نَشَفَ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate جَفَ: جَفَ: نَشَفَ



counsel, give advice to, recommend to	نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ
to admonish, exhort	نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لـ
to be sincere to, faithful to	نُصْح: نَصِيحَة
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ
admonition, exhortation	نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي
admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative	نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي
advisory, consultative	نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse	نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)	نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)	نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity	نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
to baptize, christen	نَصَرَ: انْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ، ظَفَرَ
victory, triumph	نَصَرَ: مُنَاصَرَة - رَاجِع مُنَاصَرَة
Christian	نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)
Christianity	النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة
	نُصْرَة - رَاجِع مُنَاصَرَة
to be or become clear, pure	نَصَحَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا
to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent	نَصَحَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge	نَصَحَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى
to reach the middle or half of	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِع انْتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts	نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِع انْتَصَفَ
	نَصَفَ: اِنْصَاف - رَاجِع اِنْصَاف
middle-aged	نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate;  
to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِع نَصَبَ	
to prick up one's ears	نَصَبَ أُذُنِيْهِ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness	نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion	نَصَبَ: كَدَ
pains, hardship	نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ
hoisted or raised flag	نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up	نَصَبَ: إِقَامَةً، رَفَعَ
	نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّيَ، تَغَيَّنَ - رَاجِع تَنْصِيْب
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive	نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لغة]
accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)	نَصَبَ، حَالَةُ النَّصْبِ
disease, illness	نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating	نَصَبَ: إِخْتِيَالَ
embezzlement, misappropriation	نَصَبَ: إِخْتِيَالَسَ
	نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ - رَاجِع نَصَبَ
	نَصَبَ - رَاجِع نَصَبَ
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post	نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ
statue	نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ
idol	نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ
monument, memorial	نَصَبَ: تَذَكَارِيَّ
obelisk	نَصَبَ: عَمُودِيَّ: مِثْلَهُ
before my eyes	نَصَبَ: عَيْنِيَّ
(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant	نَصَبَ: غَرِيْسَةً، شَتْلَةً
signpost, guidepost, road sign	نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَةً
	نَصَبَ لـ - رَاجِع انْصَبَ لـ
	نَصَبَ - رَاجِع اِنْصَاف
forelock	نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَةَ، شَعْرَ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise,	نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلَ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصُوح: صَادِق، مُخْلِص
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوع: بَيَاض، إِشْرَاق، صَفَاء
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيب: حِصَّة
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيب: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيب: قَدَر، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيب (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
	نَصِيح - رَاجِعْ نَاصِح، نَصُوح
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ: نَصْحٌ
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِير، وَعْظٌ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِير: مُنَاصِر
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - قَطَرٌ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَّ: نَقَدَ، نَقُودٌ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَا اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَى ثَوْبَهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَّاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَار: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْف: شَطْر، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْف: مُنْتَصَفٌ
medium, middling, average	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نِصْف: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهٌ
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نِصْفُ مُجْتَزَرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَافٌ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفِيٌّ
bust	نِصْفُ نِسْأَلٍ
hemiplegia	نِصْفُ نِصْفِيٍّ
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of, to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ



to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ  
 fomentation, medicated liquid applied to [طب] نَطُولُ  
 the body to ease pain  
 butted نَطِيح: مَنْطُوح  
 isotopic نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة  
 isotopic tracer كَاشِفُ نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]  
 نظارات - راجع نَظَارَة  
 optician, optometrist نَظَارَاتِي  
 lockup, jail, prison نَظَارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْكِيف، حَبَس  
 spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور  
 (a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَارَة، نَظَارَتَان، عُيُونَات  
 field glasses, binoculars نَظَارَة: نَظَارُ الْمَيْدَان  
 monocle, eyeglass نَظَارَة أُحَادِيَّة الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)  
 pince-nez نَظَارَة أَنْفِيَّة  
 sunglasses نَظَارَاتُ الشَّمْس، نَظَارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة  
 spyglass نَظَارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِئْطَار  
 magnifying glass نَظَارَة مُكَبِّرَة  
 supervision, control، إدارة نَظَارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة  
 superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَارَة: نَقْلٌ مِنَ الْوَسْخِ إلخ  
 cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation نَظَافَة: نَقْلٌ مِنَ الْوَسْخِ إلخ  
 cleanliness is next to godliness النِّظَافَة مِنَ الْإِيمَان  
 poetaster, versifier, rhymester، شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب نِظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب  
 balladmonger, inferior poet  
 system; order; method نِظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة  
 order, orderliness, arrangement, array، تَرْتِيب نِظَام: تَرْتِيب  
 regularity; organization; organic structure  
 order; discipline, orderly conduct نِظَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِبَاط  
 regime, system, form (الحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة إلخ) نِظَام (الحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة إلخ)  
 of government

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع  
 نِطَاقِي [جِيُولُوجِيَا] zonal  
 jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نَظَة: وَبَة  
 to butt نَظَح: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ  
 butting نَظَح: مَصَدَّرُ نَظَح  
 butt نَظَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَح  
 to guard, watch, watch over نَظَرَ: حَرَسَ  
 guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نَظَرَ: حَرَّاسَة  
 natron نَظَرُونَ  
 نَطَس، نَطَس، نَطَس: عَالِم - راجع نَظَاسِي، نِطَاسِي  
 to change color, turn pale نَظِيع لَوْنُهُ: تَغَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ  
 leather rug نَظِع، نَظِع: بَسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد  
 palate نَظِع، نَظِع [تَشْرِيح]  
 dental نَظِيعِي، نِظِيعِي  
 dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِظِيعِي  
 to trickle, dribble, drip نَظَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ  
 sperm, semen نَظْفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي  
 to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; نَظَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ  
 to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk  
 to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نَظَقَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ  
 نَظَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أُنْطَقَ  
 to gird, girdle نَظَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ  
 pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نَظَقَ: لَفَظَ  
 speech; saying نَظَقَ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ  
 pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نَظَقَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ  
 phonetic(al), pronunciational نَظَقِي: لَفْظِي  
 to squeeze out, press (out) نَظَلَ: عَصَرَ  
 نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَطَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

نَظَرَ (فِي) دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ، أَعَانَ to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجَعَ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجَعَ شَرًّا

نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ to view, observe

نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ to theorize, speculate

نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً to sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصُّرٌ insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ consideration, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ examination, inspection, scrutiny

نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةَ) to trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: حَكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِلْتِمَاتًا إِلَى consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبٍ in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

بِصَرَفٍ (بَعْضٌ، بِقَطْعٍ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule نِظَام: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَام: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامُ أُسَاسِي (لِهَيْئَةِ الْإِلَهِ)

economic system نِظَامُ اقْتِصَادِيّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامُ اِئْتِصَاعِيّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبِرْلَانِيّ

rationing نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْيِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيّ

judicial system نِظَامٌ قَضَائِيّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِيّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيَّيْنِ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيّ: اِنْضَائِيّ

liner باخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيّ نِظَامِيّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ to consider (carefully),



shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَمَ: خَطَطَ to plan, map out

نَظَمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَمَ الشَّعْرَ - راجع نَظَمَ

نَظَمَ: قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظَمَ: تَأَلَّفَ composition, composing

نَظَمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤُ الْإِلْحَ) stringing, threading

نَظَمَ: شَمَّرَ poetry

نَظْمَةٌ: مَنَظُومَةٌ system

نَظْمُورَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيرٌ: مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظِيرٌ: مِثْلٌ like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

نَظِيرٌ: شَبَهٌ para-, -like

نَظِيرٌ: مُقَابِلٌ، لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

نَظِيرٌ: نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك] nadir

نَظِيرُ الْوُدِيِّ أَوْ السَّيْبَتَاوِيِّ [تشریح] parasympathetic

نَظِيرٌ: وَاحِدُ النُّظَائِرِ [كيمياء وفيزياء] isotope

نَظِيرٌ مُشِعٌّ، نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيّ النِّشَاطِ radioisotope, radio-active isotope

مُنْقَطِعٌ (عَدِيمٌ) النُّظِيرِ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

نَظْمُورَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيفٌ: غَيْرُ وَسِخٍ clean, neat, tidy

نَظِيفٌ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الذِّيلِ innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

نَظَرِي in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيهَا نَظَرٌ unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرَقَ النُّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النُّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النُّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النُّظَرُ،

بَعِيدُ النُّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النُّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النُّظَرَ، طَوِيلُ

النُّظَرِ، قَصَرَ النُّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النُّظَرِ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ - راجعها

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظَرٌ: مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

نَظِيرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظَرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنَ النَّظَرِ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظَرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ general view, bird's eye

نَظَرَةٌ: مَنَظُورٌ، رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةِ مُعَيَّنَةٍ perspective view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review

نَظَرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرِيّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيّ theoretical, theoretic, speculative,

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous	نَعَان: وَسَنَان
	نَعَشَ، نَعَشَ - راجع أَنْعَشَ
bier; coffin, casket	نَعَش (الْمَيْتِ)
Little Bear, Ursa Minor	بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Great Bear, Ursa Major	بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
to be or become erect	نَعَطَ (القَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ
to caw, croak	نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ
to hoot, whoop	نَعَقَ الْبُومُ
to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole	نَعَلَ: زَوَّدَ بِنَعْلٍ
	نَعْلٌ، shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole
	نَعْلٌ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ
	نَعْلٌ - راجع نَعَلَ
shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear	نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءٌ
sole	نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ
horseshoe	نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَذَوَةٌ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ
to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort	نَعَمَ: تَرَفَ
to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in	نَعَمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine	نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا
to be green and tender	نَعِمَ الْعُودُ
	نَعَمَ: نَعَمَ - راجع نَعَمَ
to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine	نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا
to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury	نَعَمَ: رَفَّهَ
livestock, cattle	نَعَم (ج. أَنْعَامٍ): مَاشِيَةٌ، مَوَاشٍ
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!	نَعَمَ: بَلَى
ease, comfort	نَعَمَ: رَغَدَ، رَغَدَ
how good the recompense!	نَعَمَ الثَّوَابُ
what an excellent man Zaid is!	نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of	نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ
to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach	نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ
	نُعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ
vociferous, clamorous, noisy	نُعَارٌ: صَبَّاحٌ
agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser	نُعَارٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ
demagogue	
serin	نُعَار (طائر)
earthen jug	نُعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فُعَارٍ
drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy	نُعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ
satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality	نُعَاطٌ: شَبَقٌ
ostrich	نُعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طائر)
to caw, croak	نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ
to hoot, whoop	نَعَبَ الْبُومُ
to describe, qualify, characterize	نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ
description, qualification, characterization	نَعْتٌ: وَصْفٌ
quality, property, attribute, characteristic	نَعْتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيِّزَةٌ)
attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier	نَعْتٌ [لغة]
epithet	نَعْتٌ: لَقَبٌ
descriptive, qualificative; attributive	نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ
ewe, female sheep	نَعْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْخُرُوفِ
to nasalize, twang	نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ
to grunt	نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ
to spurt or gush forth blood	نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْدِّمِ
(nasal) twang	نَعْرَةٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ
confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct	نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ
horsefly, gadfly, tabanid	نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ
nose	نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ
to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy	نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy	نَفَّاش، نَفَّاش، نَفَّاشِي: قَزَمَ
cumulus	نَفَّاض: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
gulp, draft, swallow	نَفْبَةٌ، نَفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
to boil, bubble (up)	نَفَرَ، نَفَرَ: غَلَى
to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger	نَفَرَ (على)، نَفَرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
serin	نَفَرَ (طائر)
to tickle, titillate	نَفَرَ: دَغْدَغَ
to prick	نَفَرَ: وَخَرَ
to shake, be agitated, be shaken	نَفَشَ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ
to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil	نَفَّصَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ
to fester, suppurate	نَفَلَ الجُرْحُ: تَفَيَّحَ
to bear malice against, bear a grudge against	نَفَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ
bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child	نَفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ
hybrid, crossbred	نَفْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ
to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone	نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ
tune, air, melody; sound, tone	نَفَمَ، نَفَمَ
note, tone; sound	نَفْمَةٌ، نَفْمَةٌ
illegitimacy, bastardy	نَفْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النِّيلِ
	نَفِيلٌ - راجع نَفَلَ
	نَفَا - راجع نَفَى
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert	نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport	نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَّلَ
to negate	نَفَى [لغة]
	نَفَاء - راجع نَفَاةٌ
	نَفَائِس (مفردها نَفِيسَة) - راجع نَفِيسَة
	نَفَاة - راجع نَفَاةٌ
jet (engine, etc.)	نَفَّاث (مُحَرِّكُ الْهَلِك)
jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner	نَفَّاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!	نَعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ
ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, weath	نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn	نَعْمَاء: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
gift, present	نَعْمَاء: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
blood	نَعْمَان: دَمٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمَانِ (نبات)
	نَعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنَعَّمَ
blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness	نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
amenity, convenience, comfort	نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ
by the grace of God, Dei gratia	بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ
benefactor	وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ
	مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ
mint; spearmint; peppermint	نَعْنَاعٌ
erection	نَعُوْظٌ: انْتِصَابٌ
softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness	نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ
from his earliest youth, since his tender age	مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَظْفَارِهِ
obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death	نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْبُومِ
shouting, clamor, noise	نَعِيرٌ: صِيْحَاحٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْبُومِ
ease, comfort	نَعِيمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ
happiness, bliss, felicity	نَعِيمٌ: غِبْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
	نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
Crux, Southern Cross	نُعْمِمْ [فلك]
to speak to, talk to	نَعَا إِلَى، نَفَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَادَثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَث
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَة: نَفَاثَة
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بـ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَة: عَطِيَّة
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَة (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَة (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَحَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَة
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخَ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاثَة: مَا يَصْقُفُهُ الْمُسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاج: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاح: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَة: قُبَاعَة
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَاد: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذ: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاز: سَرِيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاذ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نِفَاس: فِتْرَة تَلِي الْوَضْعِ مُبَاشَرَة
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, priceless	نِفَاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نِفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَّاش (نَبَات)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاض: بُرْدَاء (مَرَض)
something shaken off	نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَة: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَّاع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاق: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَة، نَفَايَة - رَاجِعَ نُفَايَة
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَة: رُبَالَة
dump	مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذَ، إِجْرَاءَ، تَطْبِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ	
نَفَرَ: سَرَدَ، جَفَلَ	to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy
نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ	to flee, run away, escape, break loose
نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ	to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from
نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ	to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest
نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ	to hurry to, hasten to, rush to
نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ	to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out
نَفَرَ: جَنَى، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُ	to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disinclyne, repel, disgust
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ	to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away
نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةً	band, party, company, group, troop
نَفَرَ: شَخْصًا	person, individual
نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيًّا	soldier, private
نَفَرَةٌ: نُفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ نُفُورٌ	
نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا	to be precious, valuable, priceless
نَفْسٌ (ب): ضَنَّ، بَخَلَ	to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back
نَفْسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدَ	to envy, begrudge
نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءَ	to be in childbed, be confined
نَفْسٌ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعَ نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ	
نَفَسَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا)	to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest
نَفَسَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ الْغَمَّ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ	to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to
نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ	to cheer up, entertain, amuse
نَفَسٌ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَشَّقُ ثُمَّ يُزْفَرُ	breath
نَفَسٌ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيَّكَارَةٍ إلخ)	puff, pull, whiff
نَفَسٌ: جُرْعَةٌ	draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull
نَفَسٌ: أَسْلُوبٌ	style

conceit, haughtiness, pride	نَفْعٌ: تَكَبَّرَ
glass blowing	نَفْعُ الرُّجَاجِ
blowpipe, blowtube	أَنْبُوبُ النِّفْعِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
wind instrument	آلَةُ نَفْعٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
blow, puff, whiff	نَفْعَةٌ (مِنْ الْغَمِّ)
gust, whiff, breath	نَفْعَةٌ: هَبَّةٌ رِيحٍ
flatulence, tympanites	نَفْعَةُ (الْبَطْنِ)
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end	نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى
to be out of print, out of stock, sold out	نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ
item, entry	نَفْدَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ)
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate	نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ
to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect	نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إلخ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى
to reach, come to, get to, arrive at	نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ
to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with	نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلُ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ
to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effectuate, put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep	نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ
to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain	نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إلخ): حَاجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet	نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert	نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ
to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to	نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ
	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَفَذَ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, نَفَخَ نَفْسًا، نَفَسًا: نَفَخَ  
swell, distend

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ بَهْتَ  
color

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ)

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفَطٌ خَامٌ

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفْطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفْطِي، نَفْطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable، نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ  
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage،  
of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, ad-  
vantage, avail, serve

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advan- نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ-  
tage, profit; good, welfare

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic, profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested، نَفْعِي  
self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expedi- نَفْعِيَّةُ  
ency; utilitarianism

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ  
(good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot

patience, longanimi- نَفْسَ (طَوِيل): صَبْرٌ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ  
ty, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, toler-  
ance

long time نَفْسَ (طَوِيل): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفْسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature جَوْهَرٌ نَفْسَ: ذَاتٌ،

the same, the نفسَ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسُكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the  
identical; personally, in person

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ  
تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعْ إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

نَفْسَاءَ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - رَاجِعْ نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, men- نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي  
tal, spiritual

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سَيْكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مُعَالَجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality، نَفْسِيَّةُ  
character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood,  
humor

to tease, card, نَفَشَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ إلخ): نَدَفَ

نَفْيٌ - راجع مَنْفَى

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-  
proof, refutation نَفْيٌ: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-  
sion, relegation, deportation نَفْيٌ: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفْيٌ: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفْيٌ [لغة]

حَرْفُ نَفْيٍ، شَاهِدُ نَفْيٍ، شَهَادَةُ نَفْيٍ - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيدٌ - راجع مُنْفَذٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِيرٌ: بوق

horn نَفِيرٌ: زَمْوَرٌ، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِيرٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

لا في اليَمِيرِ ولا في النَفِيرِ - راجع عَيْرٌ

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invaluable نَفِيسٌ: قِيمٌ

gem, precious thing, نَفِيسَةٌ (ج نَفَائِسُ): تَحْفَةٌ، رَائِعَةٌ  
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,  
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَةٌ: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَةٍ

نَفِيضَةٌ - راجع نَفَضَةٌ

to croak نَقَّ الضَّفْدَعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَنَّى، طَهَّرَ  
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, نَقَاءٌ: صَفَاءٌ  
clarity, clearness

veil نَقَابٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ

كَشَفَ النِّقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نِقَابَةٌ

labor union, trade union, union نِقَابَةُ عَمَّالٍ

bar association, bar نِقَابَةُ مُحَامِلِينَ

union, syndicalistic نِقَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنِقَابَةٍ

unionist, union member, syndi-  
cate member نِقَابِيٌّ: عُضْوٌ فِي نِقَابَةٍ

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نِقَابِيَّةٌ

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,  
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَقَ (ج أَنْفَاقٍ)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-  
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَةً: كَلْفَةً، مَصْرُوفٌ

نَفَقَةً: اِنْفَاقٌ - راجع اِنْفَاقٌ

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَةٌ: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، أَجْرٌ

alimony نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ

overhead(s) نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّةٌ

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْلٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ

gift, present, donation نَفْلٌ: هِبَةٌ

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْلٌ: بِرْسِيمٌ (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْلٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْتٌ: هَوَاءٌ، جَوٌّ

mountainside, نَفْتٌ: جَانِبُ الْجَبَلِ، مُنَحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ  
hillside, cliff

نَفُوذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع نَافِذٌ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ  
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذٌ: نَفَازٌ - راجع نَفَازٌ

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذٍ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذٍ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُورٌ: هَيَّابٌ

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-  
willing نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـalienation, estrangement, disinclina-  
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-  
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance نَفُورٌ: جَفَاءٌ، كُرْهٌreluctance, unwilling- نَفُورٌ: كُرْهٌ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ، إِحْجَامٌ  
ness

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُورٌ: شُرُودٌ، هُرُوبٌ

very useful نَفُوعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch  
 to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدْبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلخ  
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ  
 to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ  
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ  
 criticism; critique; review نَقَدَ (أَدْبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلخ  
 self-criticism نَقَدَ ذَاتِي  
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ  
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا  
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ  
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ  
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِي  
 cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا  
 critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدْبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ  
 نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)  
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ)  
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ  
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ  
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ  
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ  
 to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ  
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، طَطَطَعَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)  
 to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ  
 to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إلخ فِي الْهَوَاءِ  
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ  
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ  
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscribing نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ  
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّادٌ: نَاقِدٌ  
 نَقَّادٌ: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ  
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّارٌ: حَفَّارٌ  
 woodpecker, flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)  
 نَقَّارٌ: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ  
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ  
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاشٌ: حَفَّارٌ  
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاشٌ: نَحَّاتٌ  
 نَقَّاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ  
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ  
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ  
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ  
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ  
 frog نَقَّاقٌ، نَقَّافَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ  
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّالٌ: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقَوْلٌ  
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِجَنَّةٌ  
 sausage(s) نَقَّاقِيٌّ: لَقَائِقِيٌّ، مَقَانِيقِيٌّ  
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهُ: تَمَائَلٌ لِلشَّيْءِ التَّامِّ  
 نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ، نُقَّاهُ، نُقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهُ  
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ، نُقَّاهُ، نُقَّاهُ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ  
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture، perforate، punch; to excavate، hollow out، dig out نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ  
 نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ  
 to be or become perforated، full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ  
 to drill for، prospect for; to excavate; to look for، search for، quest، try to find; to rummage، grub; to delve into، explore، examine، investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)  
 boring، drilling، piercing، perforation; digging، excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ  
 hole، bore، perforation، puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ  
 to revise، emend(ate)، rectify، correct، redact، نَقَّحَ



to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ: انْقَطَعَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ  
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient  
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage  
نَقَضَ حَقَّهُ إِلَيْهِ

نَقَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَضَ

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down  
نَقَضَ: ضِدُّ زِيَادَةٍ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want  
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَقِصَةٍ

undernourishment, undernutrition  
نَقَصُ التَّغْذِيَةِ

hypoglycemia  
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation  
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

inferiority complex  
عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ، مُرَكَّبُ النَّقْصِ

نَقْصَانٌ - رَاجِعَ نَقَضَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate  
نَقَضَ: أَبْطَلَ

to veto  
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَعْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit, a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، إِنْتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove  
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw  
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy  
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ

to undo  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)  
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing  
نَقَضَ: فَنَخَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، إِنْتَهَكَ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion  
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)  
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةً

mortise  
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّفَ مُسْتَطِيلًا فِي خَشَبَةٍ إِلَخَ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore  
نَقَرَ: ثُقُبَ، ثُقْبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang  
نَقَرَةً: دَقَّةً، خَبْطَةً

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket  
نَقْرَةٌ: تَجَوِّفٌ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole  
نَقْرَةُ الْعَيْنِ

dimple  
نَقْرَةٌ فِي الذَّقْنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus  
نَقْرَةٌ: سِنٌّ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea  
نَقْرَةٌ: حُفِيرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءَ]

نَقْرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَنَاقِرَةٌ

gout  
نَقْرِسَ (مَرَضٌ)

skilled physician  
نَقْرِسٌ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician  
نَقْرِسٌ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump  
نَقَرَ: وَثَبَ

to dandle, rock  
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَّهَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase  
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel  
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple  
نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ

to variegate, dapple  
نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing  
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving  
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling  
نَقَشَ: تَرَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription  
نَقَشَ: كَلَّمَ مَنْقُوشَ

figure, drawing, picture  
نَقَشَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design  
نَقَشَ: تَصَنَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَخْطَطٌ، نَمَطٌ

to decrease, diminish, lessen,  
نَقَضَ: قَلَّ، انْخَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall,  
abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الضَّغْف - راجع ضَغَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْغَلِيَان
colon	دَاءُ النُّقْطَةِ
	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ - راجع وَضَعَ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَتَمَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الطَّشَاشَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَعَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَعَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ إلخ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتَ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتَ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْعَذْوَى
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or trans-ferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ
rumble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَّى

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نُقْضَ: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نُقْضَ: هَدَمَ
undoing	نُقْضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
	نُقْضَ (ج أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ) - راجع أَنْقَاضَ
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (نَصًّا): رَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنُقْطٍ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةٌ: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَةٌ: رَقْطَةٌ
drop	نُقْطَةٌ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةٌ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةٌ: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْصِهَارِ
police station	نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - راجع إِنْطِلَاقَ
freezing point	نُقْطَةُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
critical point	نُقْطَةُ التَّشَبُّعِ
center	نُقْطَةُ حَرَجَةٍ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: مَشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, me- نُخَاعُ (العَظْمِ)، مَخُّ (العَظْمِ)  
dulla

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَأِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرْوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, خَلَلٌ، عَيْبٌ،  
demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantageantithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, anti- نُقِيزُ  
pode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, con-  
verse

antithesis نُقِيزُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نُقِيزَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النِّقِيزِ

contrary to, in con- ... عَلَى النِّقِيزِ مِنْ ...  
trast with, in contradistinction with, in opposi-  
tion to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِي نَقِيزٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِيزَةٌ

infusion

نَقِيعٌ: نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَقِيقٌ (الضَّفِيرُ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, أَغْضَبَ  
incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَدَّى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish,  
overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic;  
transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shift-  
ing; transmission, delivery, delivering; convey-  
ance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

نَقْلٌ: نُقْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقل

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction نُقْلُ الضَّوْءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making الْمِلْكِيَّةُ  
over, delivery, assignment, cession

أَجْرَةُ النُّقْلِ - راجع أَجْرَةٌ

transmission

جَهَازُ نُقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ

سَيَّارَةٌ نُقْلٌ - راجع سَيَّارَةٌ

carrier, transporter, con- نُقْلٌ (مُنْتَزِمٌ) النُّقْلُ  
veyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

وَسَائِلُ النُّقْلِ - راجع وَاسِيلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés نُقْلٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ، مُكْسَّرَاتٌ

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عَرْفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, نُقْلِيَّاتٌ  
etc.); transportsto harbor malice against, bear a نُقَمٌ عَلَى  
grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمٌ مِنْ، نَقَمَ مِنْ - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سَخَطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, ven- نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: حِقْدٌ  
om, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ - راجع إِنْتِقَامٌ

to croak

نَقَقَ الضَّفِيرُ

to convalesce, regain health, re- نَقَى: نَقَى: تَمَازَلٌ لِلشَّفَاءِ  
cover, recuperate

نَقَى: نَقَى: راجع نَقَاةٌ

نُقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدَر: كَدَر embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَد: شَكَاةً fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكِد: شَكِسَ، سَبَّأُ الْخُلُقِ pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكِرَ: جَهَلَ not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَّرَ: قَنَعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَّرَ (الاسم) [لغة] form

نُكْرَان - راجع إنكار  
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيل، نُكْرَانُ الذَّات - راجع جَمِيل، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَة: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ  
indefinite noun نَكْرَة [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَة: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إحتجاج  
to prick نَكَّرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَّرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَّسَ: قَلَبَ down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَّسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَّسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخ دَاءَ الْمَرِيضِ  
نَكِسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَّسَ الْعَلَمَ  
er to half-mast

نَكَّسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ  
نَكِسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكْسَة

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَّشَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَّصَ: إِزْدَدَ، تَرَجَعَ back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَنْ - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ  
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, نَكَات: مَزَاح، طَرِيف farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of esprit

avocet نَكَات: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاح: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَمَّةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَاف (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَال: عِقَاب، غَيْرَة، تَحْذِير example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَة: إِغَاظَة exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَة: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبَ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَّبَ: نَحَى

نَكَّبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ  
نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَة

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَة: مُصِيبَة

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الْأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكَنَتَ: مُلَحَة، طُرْفَة، نَادِرَة crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نَكْنَتَ: نُقْطَة، لَطَخَة

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْنَتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ، خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَثَ: مَصْدَرُ نَكَثَ renegeing, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكِدَ: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَعَصَ، كَدَرَ، ضَايَقَ ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ  
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ  
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى  
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو  
نَمَام: وَاشٍ  
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)  
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة  
louse

نَمَر، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ  
نَمِر، نَمِر (حيوان)

leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِر: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَة: أَثْنَى النَّمِر  
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرَة: نُقْطَة، بُقْعَة  
cushion, pillow

نَمْرُق، نَمْرُقَة: وَسَادَة  
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ  
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ فَلَانًا: سَارَهُ  
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَسَ (حيوان)

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ  
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بَقَعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ  
freckles

نَمَشَ: دَوَّ نَمَشٍ  
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَة، طِرَاز، شَكْل  
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِي  
stereotyped; typical

نَمَقَ: رَنَّ، دَبَجَ  
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَل: خَذِرَ  
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفَى، نَكَفَى: خَاصَّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ  
parotid

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
parotitis, mumps

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
to abstain from, refrain from, أَجَحَمَ، أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفِيَّةٍ  
نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَمْتَنَعَ، أَكْصَرَ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

intelligence, reason, mind, intellect **نَهْي: عَقْل**

final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive **نَهَائِي: أَخِير, خَتَامِي**

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable **نَهَائِي: بَات, قَطْعِي**

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely **نَهَائِيًا**

إنذار نهائي، مَبَارَاة نهائية - راجع إنذار، مَبَارَاة

finality **نَهَائِيَة**

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief **نَهَاب: سَلَاب**

day, daytime **نَهَار: ضِدَّ لَيْل**

daylight **ضَوْءُ النَّهَار**

all day long, all day **طَوَالَ النَّهَار**

نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْل نَهَار - راجع لَيْل

diurnal; day **نَهَارِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار**

day school **مَدْرَسَةُ نَهَارِيَة**

نَهَار - راجع إِنْتِهَارِي

snappish, biting, mordacious **نَهَاش: عَضَاض**

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale **نَهَايَة: آخِر, خَاتِمَة**

outcome, result, upshot, end **نَهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة, خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف**

limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point **نَهَايَة: طَرَف, حَدّ**

utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree **نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى, أَقْصَى, غَايَة**

fate, destiny **نَهَايَة: مَصِير**

weekend **نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع**

minimum **النَّهَائِيَة الصُّغْرَى**

maximum **النَّهَائِيَة الْكُبْرَى**

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all **فِي النَّهَايَة**

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un- **إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة**

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness **نَمَل: خَدَر**

creepy, creeping, crawling **نَمِل: خَدِر**

teeming with ants **نَمِيل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل**

ant **نَمَل, نَمْلَة (حشرة)**

termite, white ant **نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء**

antlike **نَمْلِي: كَالنَّمَل**

formic **نَمْلِي: نَمْلِيك [كيمياء]**

Formicidae **نَمْلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة النَّمَل**

food safe **نَمْلِيَة: خِزَانَة حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ**

formic **نَمْلِيك [كيمياء]**

formic acid **حَامِضُ النَّمْلِيك**

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish **نَمَنَم: زَخَرَفَ**

to miniaturize **نَمَنَم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ**

miniature **نَمْنَمَة: قَمَرٌ رَسْمِ الْمُنْمَنَات**

wren **نَمْنَمَة (طائر)**

growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion **نُمُو: نَمَاء**

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling **نَمُوذَج: عَيِّنَة**

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar **نَمُوذَج: مِثَال**

form, application form **نَمُوذَج: اسْتِمَارَة, طَلَب**

prototype, archetype **نَمُوذَج أَصْلِي**

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al) **نَمُوذَجِي**

نَمِي - راجع نُمُو

numismatics **نُمِّيَّات, عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّات**

good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious **نَمِير: طَيِّب, صَافٍ, صَحِيحٌ**

talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation **نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة**

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent **نَهَى: مَنَعَ**

to come to one's knowl- **نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ, نُهِيَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ**



surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَوَيْم - رَاجِع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَى: جَيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَى: عَاصِفَةٌ
to intend, purpose, plan, design,	نَوَى (حَيَوَان)
mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make	نَوَى: قَصْدٌ، إِعْتَزَمَ
up one's mind	نَوَى: قَصْدٌ، إِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَى: دَهَبَ، بَدَدَ
to nucleate	نَوَى (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَوَى: مَطَرٌ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَى: نَوَى - رَاجِع نَوَى
destination	نَوَى: بُعِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَى: وَجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَى: بَزْرٌ، عَجَمٌ
nucleus	نَوَاة: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجَمَةٌ
core, nucleus	نَوَاة [أَحْيَاءُ وَفِيْزِيَاءُ وَكِيْمِيَاءُ]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاة: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَاح: نَائِحٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَاح: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
May	نَوَاح: نَائِحَةٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَادِر (مَفْرَدَهَا نَادِرَةٌ) - رَاجِع نَادِرَةٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَار: أَيْارٌ، مَائُو، مَائِسٌ
pendulum	نَوَار: نَيْرٌ - رَاجِع نَيْرٌ
seesaw	نَوَار (مَفْرَدَهَا نَوَّارَةٌ): زَهْرَةٌ
giving, granting	نَوَّار: مُتَذَبِّذٌ
gift, present; grant	نَوَّار: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَّاسَةٌ: لُغْبَةٌ مِنْ لَمَبِ الْإِطْفَالِ
	نَوَال: إِعْطَاءٌ
	نَوَال: عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَوَال: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَنْئٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِيَّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيَّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاكٌ - رَاجِع إِنْهَاكٌ
to drink	نَهَكَة - رَاجِع نَهَكَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَلَ: شَرِبَ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَمَ (فِي الْأَكْلِ): شَرَهَ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَمَ: شَرَهَ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَمَ: جَشَعَ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَمَ: شَرَهَ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهَمَ: جَشَعَ
rising, rise	نَهْمَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
takeoff	نَهْوُض: قِيَامٌ
raising, lifting	نَهْوُض: إِقْلَاعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهْوُض (بِ): رَفَعَ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْوُض (بِ): تَرْقِيَةٌ
inhibition	نَهْي: مَنَعَ
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْي: مَنَعَ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهْي: مَنَعَ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهْي: مَنَعَ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهْي: مَنَعَ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهْي: مَنَعَ
	نَهْي: مَنَعَ



Persian New Year's Day

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

light-, luminary, luminous

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),  
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

wild ass, onager

something suspended or hanging

medal, decoration, order, badge  
of honor

(musical) note

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

kind, sort, type, variety, species;  
class, grade; nature; quality, character, form  
[أحياء]somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,  
rather, more or less, in a way

qualitatively and quantitatively

in particular, particularly, (e)specially,  
specificallyspecific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;  
typical; essential, major

specific gravity

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

November

loom

fare

freight(age)

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

نُورِي: واجِدُ النُّور

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير

نُوس: نُوسَان: تَدْبُدْب

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

نُوص: حِمَارُ الوَحْش

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُمْلَق

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوع: شَكْلٌ

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل -  
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form  
[أحياء]

نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

نُوعِي: خَاصٌّ

نُوعِي: مُعَيَّن

نُوعِي: ثِقَلُ نُوعِي

نُوعِيَّة

نُوف: إِرْتِفَاع

نُوفِمْبَر: تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي

نُول

نُول: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَال (الْحَائِك)

نُول: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب

نُول: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نُول: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

sleeping sickness; lethargy

(one's) turn

shift; alternation, rotation

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;  
period, spell

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

heart attack

(musical) note

neutron

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in  
bloom

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

blossoms, flowers

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

searchlight; spotlight

neurasthenia

luminous

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

blossom, flower

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوَال: صَوَاب

نَوَام - راجع نُووم

نُووم: مَرَضُ النَّوْم

نُوب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

نُوبَة: دَوْر

نُوبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

نُوبَة (عَمَلِي)

نُوبَة (مَرَضِي)

نُوبَة سَعَال

نُوبَة غَضَب

نُوبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نُوبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

نُوتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوتَرُون

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نُوَاح

نُور: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَار

نُور (تَقَاتِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًا)

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

نُور: زَهْر

نُور: ضَوْء

نُور: كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى

نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي

نُورَانِي

نُورَانِيَّة

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوع (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاءِ)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ	mandate
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها	
نياح - راجع نَوَاح	
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاة (لَقَب)
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: عَزْم، تَصْمِيم
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَم - راجع نَوَى	
حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها	
نِيرْتَرُوجِين، نِيرْتَرُوجِينِي - راجع نِيرْتَرُوجِين، نِيرْتَرُوجِينِي	
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَرَقَب [فلك]

نَوْلُون - راجع ناولُون	
نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ	to put to sleep; to put to bed
نَوْم: خَدَّرَ	to anesthetize
نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي	to hypnotize
نَوْم: رَقَاد	sleep, slumber
نَوْم خَفِيف، سِنَّة مِنَ النُّوم	nap, doze, light sleep, slumber
نَوْم عَمِيق	deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep
نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي	hypnosis
غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم	bedroom, bedchamber
قَمِيصُ النُّوم	nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress
تَكَلَّمَ فِي النُّوم	somniloquy
السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيَّر	
مَرَضُ النُّوم	sleeping sickness; lethargy
نَوْم - راجع نَوُوم	
نَوْمَة	sleep, nap
نَوْن	to provide (a noun) with the nunnation
نُون: حَوَتْ	whale
نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْن)	dimple (on the chin)
نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص	potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal
نَوَة بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ،	to praise, commend, laud, extol
سَاقَ عَالِيًا	to speak highly of
نَوَة بِ: ذَكَرَ	to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to
نَوَة عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى	to hint at, allude to
نَوَوِي	nuclear
نَوَوِي حَرَارِي	thermonuclear
حَرْبُ نَوَوِيَّة	nuclear war
طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة	nuclear energy
فِيزِيَاء نَوَوِيَّة	nuclear physics
نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الْحَلِيَّةِ	nucleolus

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,  
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel : نَيْكَل : مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضُ

nicotine : نَيْكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْل، نَيْلَة : صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

indigo plant, indigo : نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْلَج : صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus : نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon : نَيْلُون

indigo : نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs) : نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron : نَيْوتْرُون

neon : نِيُون

yoke : نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي ثَوْرِي الْهَرَائَةِ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day : نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star : نِيرَك: شَهَاب

aerolite : نِيرَك جَوِّي

bolide : نِيرَك مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite : نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April : نَيْسَان: أَبْرِيل

target, mark; aim, goal : نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge; decoration, medal, order : نَيْشَان: وَسَامٌ

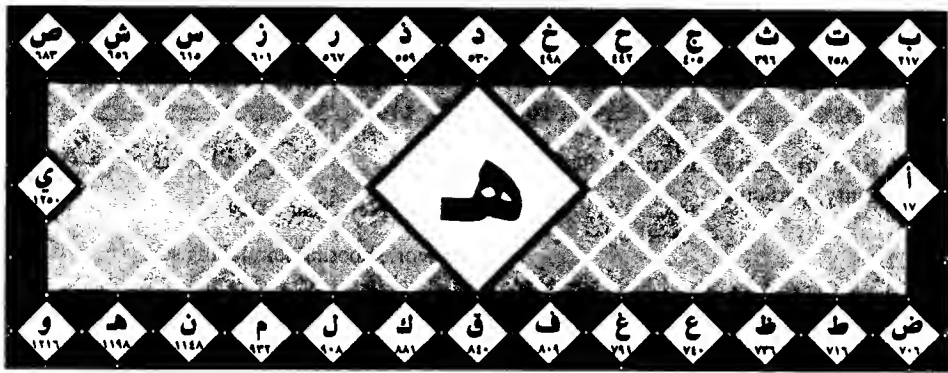
porcupine, hystrix, quill pig : نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

more than, above, over : نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجَعَ أُنَافَ عَلَى

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty : نَيْفَ، نَيْفٌ

thirty, over thirty : ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفٌ

fastidious, finicky, squeaky : نَيْق: صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِم (على وَجْهِه): شَارِد  
(about), rambling, wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِم: مُتَحَيِّر - رَاجِع هَيُوم  
هَائِم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِع هَيَان

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هَاب: خَافَ  
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by  
to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هَاب: وَقَرَّ، وَجَلَّ  
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هَائِط: نَازِل، سَاقِط  
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هَائِطَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَوَائِطِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هَاتِ

to insult, abuse, revile هَاتَر: سَبَّ

telephone, phone هَاتِف: تِلْفُون

invisible caller, voice هَاتِف: صَائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْنِيٍّ

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هَاتِف: صَائِح

telephonic, telephone- هَاتِفِي: تِلْفُونِي

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هَاج: نَارَ  
to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;  
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ  
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ  
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هَا، هَاكَ  
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what follows

here I am! هَآنَذَا

there he is! هَا هُوَ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكَ

هَآ هُنَا، هُنَا - رَاجِع هُنَا

هَذَا، هَكَذَا - رَاجِع ذَا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هَاءَ إِلَى: إِشْتَقَ

هَاءَ إِلَى: إِسْتَعَدَّ - رَاجِع تَهَيَّأَ

هَاءَ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِع هَيَّؤْ، هَيَّئْ

هَائِب - رَاجِع هَيَّاب

excited, agitated, aroused، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل هَائِج: نَائِر،

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-  
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;  
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,  
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging، مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاج هَائِج: مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاج  
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هَائِج: غَضَبٌ

هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِع هَاجَ

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هَائِر: مُتَدَاعٍ

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying هَائِل: مُخِيف  
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast، جَبَّار هَائِل: ضَخْمٌ،  
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-  
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-  
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-  
pean

هَارَ: إِنهَارَ - راجع إِنهَارَ  
هَارٍ (الهاري) - راجع هَائِر

هَارِب: فَارٌّ - راجع فَارٌّ  
fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ  
deserter  
هَارِف: هَائِر  
raving, delirious

هَائِرٌ  
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despoiser

هَارِجَةٌ (طائر)  
warbler; chiffchaff  
هَازِل: مَازَحَ  
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with

هَازِل: مَازَحَ  
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful

هَاش: نَارٌ  
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion

هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بَاشٌ - راجع هَاشٌ الْوَجْهُ

هَاض: كَسَرَ  
to break, fracture, shatter

هَاض: فَتَتَ  
to break up, fragmentize, crumble  
هَاضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ  
digestive, peptic

هَاط: صَاحَ، ضَجَّ  
to shout, cry, clamor, din

هَاطِل: مُنْهَمِرٌ  
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily

هَاع: تَقَيَّأَ  
to vomit

هَاع: حَاوَلَ التَّقْيُؤَ  
to retch

هَاف: ظَمِئَ  
to parch, be or become very thirsty

هَاف: هَرَبَ  
to run away, flee, escape

هَاف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا  
to be slender, slim

هَافٍ (الهافي): جَائِعٌ  
famished, starved

هَافٌ - راجع هَا

هَال (هُ الْأَمْرُ)  
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking

هَال (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِلَخ)  
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on

هَال: سَرَابٌ  
mirage, fata morgana

satirist

هَاج: أَثَارَ - راجع هَجَّ  
هَاجٍ (الهاجي)

هَاجِي: ضِدُّ مَدَحَ - راجع هَجَا

هَاجِرٌ  
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate

هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ  
midday, noon

هَاجِرَةٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ  
midday heat, hottest time of the day

هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ  
obscene language, obscenity

هَاجِرِي: زَوَالِي، ظَهْرِي  
midday, meridian, meridional

هَاجِسٌ  
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch  
هَاجِع: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ  
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive

هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْقَضَى عَلَى  
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

هَاد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجع تَهَوَّدَ

هَادٍ (الهادي): مُرْشِدٌ  
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher

هَادِي: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا  
to exchange presents (with)

هَادِي: سَاكِنٌ  
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific

هَادِي: رَابِطُ الْجَلَّاشِ  
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed

هَادِي الْبَال - راجع بَال

الْمَحِيطُ الْهَادِي  
the Pacific Ocean

هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ  
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud

هَادِف: ذُو هَدَفٍ، بَنَاءٌ، مُوجَّهٌ  
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed

هَادِم - راجع مُهَدِّمٌ

هَادِنٌ: سَالَمٌ، صَالِحٌ  
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with  
هَادِي (الهادي)  
delirious, raving

هَار: صَرَعَ  
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground

هَار: هَدَمَ  
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سَرُّور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِكٌ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
hobby-ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	ها هو (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغٌ ب, صاحبُ هواية, غَيْرُ مُخْتَرَفٍ
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هاو: ساقط
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوي: دَارِي
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاود: لائِن, سامح
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاود: فِي الثَّمَنِ أَوِ السَّعْرِ
mortar	هاون: وَعَالٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ الْخ
mortar	هاون, مِدْقَعُ هَاون
pestle	يَدُ الْهَاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هُوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية, الهاوية: جَهَنَّم
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هاوية: مُؤَنِّتُ هَاوٍ - راجع هاو
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هايا: كَيْفَ
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to run, rush, fly	هايط: راجع هاط
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكٌ, نَشِطٌ, أَسْرَعُ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ, قَامَ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحَةُ
	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال, حَبُّ الهال
halo	هال: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ, تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - راجع هَيْل
halo	هالة: دَارَةُ الْقَمَرِ, طَفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هالة تَقْدِيسٍ الْخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ, دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ الْخ)
ring, circle	(around the eye, etc.)
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فَانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طَافَ, عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هوام)
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميد: سَاكِنٌ, خَامِلٌ, هَاجِعٌ, مَيِّتٌ
margin	هاميش: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوِ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميش: حَاشِيَةٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ الْخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميش: هامِيشِي
marginal, fringe	هامِيشِي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلٌّ, حَقُرٌ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أُنْزِلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبْطَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
descent	هَبْطَةٌ: نَزْلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبْطَةٌ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَاب، هَبْب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصْف
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنْحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوط، انْخِفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نُزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبَّع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاح، صَبْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْشَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْشَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرَضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَا: فَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةُ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبْر، لَحْمٌ هَبْر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبْر
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَّشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَةٌ
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدُّ مَدْحِيٍّ
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِيٍّ
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ، فِرْقَةُ الْمِجَّانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَّرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking, separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَرَ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَرَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَرَ، هَجَرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجَرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَةٌ: نَزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَةُ) (النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
drain	هِجْرَةُ الْأَذْيَمَةِ
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bird migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرُ عِرْضِهِ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَرٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتَرٌ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَرٌ: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفٌ: صَاحٌ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتْ: الْحَمَامَةُ
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَزَّقَ، شَقَّ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةً: قَضِيحَةً
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ



midday heat, hottest time of the day  
 حَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ  
 watch, part of the night  
 هَجِيع: هَرِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;  
 هَجِين: نَفْل، مُوَلَّد  
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred  
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly  
 هَجِين: لَئِيم  
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,  
 هَدَّ: هَدَمَ  
 wreck, destroy, ruin  
 to break, crush  
 هَدَّ: كَسَرَ  
 to undermine, weaken, sap  
 هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أَضْعَفَ  
 demolition, pulling down, tearing  
 هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ  
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,  
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping  
 to calm down, cool down, repose,  
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ  
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-  
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;  
 to cease, stop  
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at  
 هَدَّ: بَأْوَى: أَقَامَ  
 to lull or put a baby to sleep  
 هَدَّ: الطَّنَلَ  
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),  
 هَدَّى: أَرَشَدَ  
 conduct, pilot, usher  
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),  
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ  
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,  
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,  
 temper, placate  
 calm down! take it easy! don't  
 هَدَّى (مِنْ) رَوَّعَ  
 worry! don't be afraid!  
 هَدَّ: رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ  
 watch, part of the night  
 هُدَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
 right guidance; right way, right path; رُشْد  
 هُدَّى: رَشَادَ، رُشْدَ  
 true religion  
 هُدَّى: إِرْشَادَ - رَاجِعْ هَدْيَ  
 fringes, edging, border, hem  
 هُدَّاب (التَّوْبِ)  
 Cirripedia  
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ  
 Cros-  
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَالِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ  
 sopterygii  
 هُدَّاءُ - رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ  
 slowness, gentleness  
 هَدَاد: تَأَنُّ

1360 A. H.  
 grivet, guenon  
 هَجْرِس: قِرْد، نَسْنَس  
 of the Hegira  
 Moslem calendar  
 1360 A. H.  
 to occur to, come to someone's  
 هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)  
 mind  
 idea, thought, notion  
 هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ  
 to sleep, slumber  
 هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ  
 to calm down, repose, rest; to  
 هَجَعَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ  
 subside, abate, remit  
 هَجَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ هَاجَمَ  
 to make (or order to) attack  
 هَجَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَهْجُمُ  
 هَجْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُجُومَ  
 to hybridize, in-  
 هَجَّنَ: مَزَجَ السَّلَالَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ  
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-  
 grelize; to cross-fertilize  
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-  
 هُجْنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ  
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language  
 هُجُو: ضِدٌّ مَذْحٍ - رَاجِعْ هِجَاءَ  
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;  
 هُجُوع: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ  
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,  
 remission  
 violent wind  
 هُجُوم: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ  
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,  
 هُجُوم: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرٌّ  
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid  
 air raid, air strike, air attack  
 هُجُومٌ جَوِّيٌّ  
 counterattack, counteroffensive  
 هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ  
 forward line  
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]  
 center forward  
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]  
 forward, offensive player  
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]  
 aggressive, offensive  
 هُجُومِيٌّ  
 هُجُومِيٌّ: ضِدٌّ مَذْحِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ هِجَائِيٌّ  
 midday, noon  
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

to be spent uselessly, be made ضَاعَ سُدَى هَدَرَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ سُدَى  
to no avail, be in vain

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ  
impunity

هَدَرَ - راجع هَذَرَ

loss; waste; wasting, squandering; تبذير - إضاعة، خسارة، هَدَرَ: خَسَارَةٌ، إضَاعَةٌ، تَبْذِيرٌ  
dering

(useless) bloodshed; shedding of إِهْرَاقَ هَدَرَ الدَّمَ: إِهْرَاقَ  
blood in vain or with impunity

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavail- هَدَرًا  
ingly, futilely

ذَهَبَ هَدَرًا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِينَ

hydrogenation هَدَرَجَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِينَ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, قَصَدَ إِلَى، رَمَى إِلَى، هَدَفَ هَدَفَ إِلَى: رَمَى إِلَى، قَصَدَ  
design to

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفَ: دَرَبَتُهُ

goal هَدَفَ: مَرَمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, قَصْدٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفَ: غَايَةً، غَرَضٌ، قَصْدٌ  
target, plan, purpose, design, intent(ion)

goal, score; hit هَدَفَ: إِصَابَةٌ

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order يَهْدَفُ كَذَا  
to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose  
of, with a view to

كَانَ هَدَقًا لَ - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لَ

to coo هَدَلَ الْحَمَامَ

to let down, lower, let hang, dan- هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى  
gle, hang (down)

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، هَدَّمَ، هَدَمَ، هَدَّ  
demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert

to be or become seasick هُدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورَارُ الْبَحْرِ

هُدِمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمَ

old garment, worn garment هُدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does هَدَاذِيكَ: مَهْلًا  
it!

هَدَّار - راجع هَادِر

marksman, sharp- هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْهَدَفِ  
shooter

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لَاعِبُ كُرَةِ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; هَدَامٌ  
destructionist

seasickness, mal de mer هُدَامٌ: دُورَارُ الْبَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَانَةٌ: هِدْنَةٌ

هِدَايَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ - راجع هَدَى

to have long lashes هَدِيبٌ (لِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدِيبَتِ الشَّجَرَةِ

to fringe, hem هَدَبٌ (الْتَوْبُ)

having long lashes هَدِيبٌ (مِنَ الْعُيُونِ)

هُدُبٌ - راجع هُدْبٌ

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدْبٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدْبٌ (الْتَوْبُ)

هُدْبَاءٌ - راجع أَهْدَبَ، هَدِيبٌ

هُدَبِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الطُّفْلِيَّةِ وَحَيْدَةِ الْحَلِيَّةِ Ciliata

هُدَبِيَّاتٌ الْأَجْنِحَةُ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الصَّغِيرَةِ Thysanoptera

thud, thump, crash هُدَّةٌ: صَوْتُ غَلِيظٍ، صَوْتُ سُقُوطِ شَيْءٍ

to shamble, shuffle along; to totter، هَدَجَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)  
stagger, walk with tremulous steps

to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang هَدَدَ: تَوَعَّدَ  
over, loom over

to blackmail هَدَدَ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

to roar; to snarl, growl هَدَرَ: زَمَجَرَ

to snarl, growl, gnarl, grumble, rumble هَدَرَ: دَمَدَمَ

to rumble, peal, roll, ring out هَدَرَ: دَوَّى، زَمَزَمَ، قَصَفَ

to coo هَدَرَ: هَدَلَ، سَجَعَ، قَرَقَرَ

to bubble, boil, simmer هَدَرَ: غَلَا

to waste, squander; to spend use- هَدَرَ: بَذَرَ، ضَيَّعَ  
lessly; to lose

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى  
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ  
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى  
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ  
to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ  
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ  
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذِرَ - راجع مَهْذَر

هَذِرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ  
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ  
this, this one

هَذِيَان، هَذِي: هَذِي  
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hallucination

هَذِيَانِ ارْتِمَاشِي  
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَمَ  
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ  
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّ بَرِّي  
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبْنِ)  
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوبَ  
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ  
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ  
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - راجع هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - راجع تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ: كَلَامَ فَارِغٍ  
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ  
masher

هَرَّاع، هَرَّاعِي - راجع هَرَّع، هَرَّعِي

هَرَّاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةُ فِي الْإِنْتِجَارِ  
hara-kiri

هَرَّاوَة: عَصَا ضَخْمَة  
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ  
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ  
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هَدْنَة: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ  
armistice, truce

هَدْنَة: سَكُونٌ  
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility

هَدَدَ الْوَلَدَ  
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هَدْدُ (طَائِر)  
hoopoe

هَدْوٌ: سَكُونٌ  
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هَدْوٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ  
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هَدْوٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
watch, part of the night

هَدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - راجع هَدْنَة

هَذِي: إِرْشَادٌ  
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَذِي: سَبِيلَة، طَرِيقَة  
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَذِي: قُرْبَان، ذَبِيحَة  
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَذِيَّة: تَقْدِيمَة  
present, gift, donation

هَذِيَّة، هَذِيَّة: سَبِيلَة، طَرِيقَة - راجع هَذِي

هَذِير: زَمْجَرَة، دَمَمَة، دَوِي  
oar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَذِيل (الْحَمَام)  
coo(ing)

هَذَى  
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ  
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْس]  
id

هَذَا ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنَّ  
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَا - راجع هَذِيَان، هَذِي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَّبَ

هَرَقَ، هَرَقَ - راجع أفرق، إفرق	هَرَقَ [نلك]
Hercules	هَرَقُول: حوتٌ مَزْعَنَف
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَاخَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخة
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ (ج أهرام)
pyramid	هَرَمَ: شَيْخَ
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرْمُون
hormone	هَرْمُونِيكا: آلَة مُوسِيْقِيَة
harmonica	هَرْمِي
pyramidal, pyramidal	تَسْلُسُلْ هَرْمِي - راجع تَسْلُسُلْ
hierarchy	هَرْمِيَة: تَدْرُجْ هَرْمِي مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَن (حيوان)
	هَرُوب - راجع هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرُول: أَسْرَعَ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرُولَة
granary, garner; barn	هَرِي: شُونَة
growling, growl	هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَة
kitten	هَرِيرَة: هَرَّةٌ صَغِيرَة
mash	هَرِيس، هَرِيسَة: جَرِيش
	هَرِيس: مَهْرُوس - راجع مَهْرُوس
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَّ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَّ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَّ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَّ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَّ: مَضَدَّرَ هَرَّ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَة
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run-away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَار
female cat, she-cat, cat	هَرَّة: قِطَّة
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَزَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَجَ، هَرَجٌ وَهَرَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَة
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطَقَة: بِدْعَة
heretical	هَرَطَقِي
oat(s)	هَرَطْمَان (نبات)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِي: مُهَرَطِق
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هَرَعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَة، إِسْرَاع
hysteria	هَرَعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِي: هِسْتِيرِي
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بَالَعَ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَذَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ comedian, comic

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comedy

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحَدَثَ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي to dimple, dent

هَزَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ هَزَمَ defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

هَزِيزٌ (الرَّعْدُ) rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ

هَزِيمَةٌ: إِنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدِحَارٌ، إِنْكَسَارٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هِسْتَامِينٌ، هِسْتَمِينٌ histamine

هِسْتِيرِيٌّ hysterical, hysteric

هِسْتِيرِيَا hysteria

هَسَسَ to swish, whisk, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هُزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُؤٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هُزْأَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

هُزْأَةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ mock, mockery, laughing-stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَّازٌ: عِنْدَلِيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ) nightingale

هَزَّازٌ rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ rocking chair

هَزَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

هَزَالٌ: نُحُولٌ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ derisive, mocking

هَزِيرٌ: أَسَدٌ lion

هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ convulsion, concussion, shock, jerk, jog, jar, tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الْفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ rapture, transport

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ الْخ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّةٌ

هَزَجٌ، هَزَجٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

هَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ

هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعٌ [طَب] ataxia

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب] ataxic

هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk lightly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin

هَضْمِين

digestive, peptic

هَضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم

هَضِيم - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُومٌ

to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily

هَطَل: اِنْهَمَرَ

هَطَل - رَاجِعٌ هُطُولٌ

wolf

هَيْطَل: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)

downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower

هَطُول (الْأَمْطَار)

to flash, pass swiftly

هَفَفَ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ

to murmur, blow, whiffle

هَفَفَتِ الرِّيحُ

to swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَمَسَ

هَفَفَ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيفٌ

light; empty

هَفِيفٌ: خَفِيفٌ، فَارِغٌ

lightheaded, frivolous

هَفِيفٌ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ

smelt

هَفَفَ (سَك)

to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error

هَفَا: زَلَّ

to be famished, starved

هَفَا: جَاعَ

to hurry, hasten, rush, run

هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ

to float in the air

هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ

to throb violently, beat with passion

هَفَا الْقَلْبُ

flashing, sparkling, glittering

هَفَافٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

transparent, diaphanous, thin

هَفَافٌ: شَفَافٌ، رَقِيقٌ

to fly, rise; to float in the air

هَفَّتْ: تَطَايَرَتْ

to fall down, collapse

هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَتْ

to talk nonsense

هَفَّتْ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ

slender, slim, svelte

هَفْهَفٌ: مَشْهُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

diaphanous, transparent

هَفْهَفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، شَفَافٌ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ

swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفِيفٌ: خَفِيفٌ

murmur

هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ

hectare

هَيْكَلَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling, murmur, whisper

whisper(ing), susurration

to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate

هَشَّ: اِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ  
good spirits; to smile, wear a smile

to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile

هَشَّ: قَصِمَ، قَصِفَ، قَصِيفٌ  
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly  
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly

soft, crumbly, friable

هَشَّاشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ

crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy

هَشَّاشَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ

to cheer up, enliven

هَشَّاشٌ: بَشَاشَةٌ

to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush

هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: حَطَّمْ، كَسَرَ

dry stalks, straw, chaff

هَشِيمٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسٌ

to break, crack; to strain; to wrench

هَشِيمٌ: مُهَشَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُهَشَّمٌ

lion

هَضْرٌ: كَسَرَ

hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland

هَضْرٌ: أَسَدٌ

to digest (food)

هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to

هَضَمَهُ حَقًّا

digestion

هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)

جهاز الهضم، سهل الهضم، سوء الهضم، عسر الهضم،

مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هَضْمُونٌ

pepton

digestive

هَضْمِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْهَضْمِ

جِهَازٌ هَضْمِيٌّ، قَنَاةٌ هَضْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَازٍ، قَنَاةٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هَزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَرَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَرَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَرَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، مَذْعُورَ
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: ابْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَفَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَجَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْفَ
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءٌ
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
هَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ	
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِتَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you..?, why haven't you..?, you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not..?, why don't you..?, you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاك السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَرِ)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَال مَقْفُوف (في الكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردا هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (لَهُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سُلَّ

savages, barbarians	هَمَج: مُتَوَحَّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَج: جُوع
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِي: مُتَوَحَّش
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّة
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَدَ
to pour out, shed	هَمَرَ: صَبَّ
shower, downpour	هَمَرَّة: (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowel	هَمَرَ: نَخَسَ
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَرَ: اغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيٍّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurrat(n), susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمَسَ: وَشْوَشَ، صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ
whisper	هَمْسَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ
to bite	هَمَسَ: عَضَّ
to shed tears	هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to lullaby	هَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَلَ
to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)
hum(ming); murmur(ing), mumble, mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمَ: دَنَدَنَ، تَمَتَّمَ، دَمَدَمَ
extinction; subsidence, abate، هُجُوع، ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هُمُود: خُمُود، هُدُوء، هُجُوع

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَبُوف: أَهْلَبَ
helicopter	هَلِيْكُونْتِر: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ
helium	هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلِيُون، هَلِيُون (نَبَات)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ: أَقْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَّهُ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِـ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يُمْنُهُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمَّ: قَلَقَ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ
they	هَمَّ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَمَّ: هَرِمَ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمَّا: هَمَّى: سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّاز: مُغْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَّام: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution	هَمَّام: شُجَاعٌ، شَهَمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَّة: عَزْمٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَّة: نِيَّةٌ
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَّة: مَسْنَى
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَّة: نَشَاطٌ
aspiration, ambition	هَمَّة: بُعْدُ الْهِمَّةِ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	هَمَج: رَعَاعٌ



solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيِّزِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
time	هِنُوءٌ: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنِئٌ، هَنِئِيٌّ: هَنِئِيٌّ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنِئِيًّا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هُنَيْهَةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةً
هَهْنًا - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هُوَّى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هُوَّى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هُوَّى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هُوَّتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هُوَّى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هُوَّى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هُوَّى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هُوَّى: نَزَوَتْ

thing	هَنَ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ الْهَنَ): كَانَ هَنِئًا
to be easy	هَنُوءٌ (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِئَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هُنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هَنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هَنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّولِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هَنْدَامٌ: أَتَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هَنْدِيَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
dandelion, taraxacum	هَنْدِيَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْطَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاة: نُجَّة، فَجْوَة، مَهْوَاة
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَج: رُعُونَة، طَيْش
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاء: زَوْبَعَة، إعْصَار
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَجَاء: مُوَنَّثُ أَهْوَج - راجع أَهْوَج
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوْد: صَبْرَه يَهُودِيًّا
to walk slowly	هَوْد: مَشَى بِبَطْء
to lullaby	هَوْدَ الطِّفْلِ: هَمَمَة
howdah	الهَوْد - راجع اليَهُود
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوْدَج: ظَمِينَة
to crash	هَوْر: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَة
lagoon, lake	هَوْر: حَطَمَ، هَشَمَ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْر: صَرَعَ - راجع هَار
hormone	هَوْر: بُحِيرَة
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوْرَة: تَهْلُكَة
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوْرَمُون
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَس: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
pyromania	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
kleptomania	هَوَس: مَسَّ، جُنُون
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَسُ الإِحْرَاق
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَسُ السَّرَقَة
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَش - راجع هاش

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَعَرَّضَ، تَحَيَّزَ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَتْ الهَوَى
air	هَوَاء: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاء: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاء: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاء: مُنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاء: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاء: رِيحٌ
cholera	الهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاء سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاء مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الهَوَاءِ
	فِي الهَوَاءِ الطَّلَق - راجع طَلَق
aerial, air; aer-, aero-, airy	هَوَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٍّ
atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِي: يَفْعَلُ يَضْغُطُ الهَوَاءَ أَوْ يَمَلُؤُهُ بِالهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ - pneumatic
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِي: أَنْتِينَا
stalactites	هَوَائِي: حَلَقِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَة: لِينٌ، بَسَاطَةٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَة (مفردها هَوَارِي)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِج: قَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَة
psychosis	هَوَاس: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَام (مفردها هَامَة)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَان: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ، to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up);  
set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to  
adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a  
specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a  
specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ to pave the way (for), facilitate,  
make easy

هَيَّا come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّئِي: حَسَنَ الْمَهِينَةِ shapely, good-looking, handsome,  
beautiful

هَيَّاب: نَفُور، جَبَان timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear-  
some, diffident

هَيْئَةً: شَكْل، سَخَنَ form, shape, (outward) appearance;  
look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةً: حَال، كَيْفِيَّة state, situation, condition; fash-  
ion, manner, way

هَيْئَةً: جِهَاز، سِلْك، جَمَاعَة body, institution, organi-  
zation; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel;  
board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّة prosecuting authority, prosecution

الهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْب general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ the United Nations (Organiza-  
tion), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّة electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيم، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّة أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّة faculty,  
(teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّة diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّة، هَيْئَةُ مَجْلِسٍ plenary session, plenum; general meeting;  
general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلَفِينَ - رَاجِعْ مُحْلَفَ astronomy

هَيْجَاج: اهْتِجَاج، تَوْرَان excitement, agitation; commotion, نُورَان

هَيْجَاج، تَوْرَان، تَوْرَان، تَوْرَان excitement, agitation; commotion, نُورَان  
turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; rag-  
ing, uproar

هَيْجَاج هَيْجَاجِي avalanche

هَيْجَاج - رَاجِعْ هَيْجَاج passion

هَيَّام، هَيَّام، هَيَّام، هَيَّام passionate love, ardent love,  
passion

hockey

هَوَّلَ (عَلَى ب) to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright-  
en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat,  
hector, overawe

هَوَّلَ: خَوْفَ terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوَّلَ: قَطَاعَة terror, frightening aspect; terribleness,  
horribleness

هَوَّلَ: قَدَاحَة، جَسَامَة gravity, seriousness, grossness;  
enormity

Sphinx أَبُو الْهَوَّلِ

oh, how terrible! يَا لَهْوَلِ

هَوَّلَ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيف monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هَوَّمَ: هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ مِنَ التَّعَاسِ to nod from drowsiness

هَوَّمَ: نَامَ to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هَوَّنَ: سَهَّلَ to make easy, ease, facilitate

هَوَّنَ عَلَيْكَ take it easy! don't get excited! never mind!

هَوَّنَ: سُهُولَة ease, easiness, facility

هَوَّنَ: سَكِينَة tranquility, calm(ness)

هَوَّنَ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِعْ هَوَّان

هَوَّنَ: رَاجِعْ هَوَّان

هَوَّيَ: أَحَبَّ to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond  
of; to like, fancy, take to

هَوِّيَّة identity; personality

إِنْبَاتُ الْهَوِّيَّة، أَثْبَتَ الْهَوِّيَّة، عَيْنُ الْهَوِّيَّة، تَعْيِينُ الْهَوِّيَّة،

بِطَاقَةُ هَوِّيَّة، تَذَكُّرَةُ هَوِّيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هَوَّيْسَ: فِكْر thought, idea, notion, concept

هَوَّيْسُ الْقَنَاة lock, canal lock

هَوَّيْنِي، هَوَّيْنَا slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease;  
gentleness, mildness

مَشَى الْهَوَّيْنِي (أَوْ الْهَوَّيْنَا) to saunter, stroll, walk in a  
leisurely manner

هِيَ: هِيَ she; it

أَلْهِي [نَفْس] id

هَيَّوْ، هَيَّوْ، هَيَّوْ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْمَهِينَةِ to be or become shapely,  
good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيْشَة - راجع هَوْشَة

alabaster

هَيْصَم: مَزَمَر

cholera

هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا

shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar هَيْط: صَيَّاح، صَجَّة، صَوَار

fox

هَيْطَل: ثَمَلَب

to be svelte, slender, slim

هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا

svelte, slenderness, slimness

هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول

parching wind

هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعْطِشُ

svelte, slender, slim

هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل

parched; thirsty

هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان

temple

هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)

altar

هَيْكَل: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

skeleton; framework; frame

هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إِلَخ)

structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework

هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة

bedstead

هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير

chassis; body, hull

هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلَخ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton; structural

هَيْكَلِيٌّ

هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل

هَيْلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ إِلَخ) - راجع هَال

heaped sand, piled-up sand

هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ

landslide

هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صَخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ

cardamom

هَيْل: حَبُّ الْمَالِ

helium

هَيْلِيُوم

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

هَيْمَ (هُوَ الْحُبُّ)

hematite

هَيْمَاتَيْت

madly in love, passionately in love

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ

parched, very thirsty

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ

to dominate, control,

هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be

burning thirst

هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ

to cause to be dreaded هَيْبَ (هُوَ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ  
or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of

هَيْب - راجع هَيْاب

fear, dread, fright, terror

هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ

awe, veneration, reverence

هَيْبَة: رَهْبَة

dignity, gravity, solemnity

هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ

prestige, standing

هَيْبَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَة

come here! come!

هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ  
move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to  
provoke; to irritate

هَيْج: هَيْج - راجع هَيْاج

هَيْج: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء

battle, combat, fight(ing), war هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ

excitement, agitation; commo- هَيْجَان: ثَوْرَانٌ، إِنْدِلَاعٌ  
tion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak,  
eruption

hydrate

هَيْدَرَات

hydrogen

هَيْدْرُوجِين

hydrogenous, hydrogen-

هَيْدْرُوجِينِيٌّ

hydrocarbon

هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُونٌ

hydroxide

هَيْدْرُوكْسِيدٌ

hydrochloride

هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيدٌ

hydrologic(al)

هَيْدْرُولُوجِيٌّ

hydrology

هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا

hydraulic

هَيْدْرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدْرُولِيكِيٌّ

hydraulics

هَيْدْرُولِيَّاتٌ

hydride

هَيْدْرِيدٌ

هَيْر - راجع مُتَهَوِّرٌ

hieroglyphic

هَيْرُوغْلِيفِيٌّ

heroin

هَيْرُوين، هَيْرُوين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمَوْرِينِ

هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - راجع هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it  
would!

هَيْبُوب: نَفُور، جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

هَيْبُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - راجع مَهِيْب

هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فلسفة] (primordial) matter

material هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"! هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,

(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority, power

hemoglobin هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْن: يَحْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم

easy, facile هَيْنَ، هَيْنَ: سَهْل

ease, easiness, facility هَيْئَة: سَهْلَة



- tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بواحدة  
كل واحد، ولا واحد - راجع كل، لا  
زرافات ووحدانا - راجع زرافة  
واخي - راجع آخي  
واخز: وخز، وخز، sharp, tingling; pricking, pricking, tingling; sharp, biting, cutting, pungent  
وأد (المولودة): دفننا حية to bury alive (a newborn girl)  
وأد: صادق to make friends with  
وأد (المولودة) burying alive (a newborn girl)  
وادي (الوادي) valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully  
وإدع: صالح، سالم to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with  
وإدع: مودع - راجع مودع  
وإدع: ذو دعة - راجع ودع  
وأر: أخاف to frighten, scare, terrify, appall  
وإر: أخفى to hide, conceal, disguise  
وإراه الثراب أو الثرى to bury, inter, inhumate  
وإرب: ورى، داور، لف ودار to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble  
وإرب: خال to double-cross, deceive, dupe  
وإرث: من يرث heir, inheritor, successor  
وإرث بوصية legatee, devisee  
وإرثة: مؤنث وإرث heiress  
وإرد: آت، قادم، وافد incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer  
وإرد: مذكور mentioned, stated, reported  
وإرد: ممكن، محتمل، يتصور possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable  
وإرد: غير وارد impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question  
وإردات: مستوردات، ضد صادرات imports  
وإردات: مداخيل incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues  
وإردة، لا تفوته شاردة ولا وإردة - راجع شاردة

- واجس: هاجس misgiving, apprehension, foreboding  
واجف: مضطرب، خافق tremulous, trembling, quivering; palpating, throbbing, beating  
واجم: ساكت من خوف أو حزن إلخ، عابس silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy  
واجه: كان مواجهاً له، كان أمام to face, front, subtend;  
واجه: قابل وجهها لوجه to be opposite (to), in front of, facing  
واجه: قابل وجهها لوجه to face, meet face to face, confront, encounter  
واجه: اجتمع إلى to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to  
واجه: لاقى، لقي، صادف to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon  
واجه: جابه، تصدى له to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with  
واجهة: مقدم الشيء front, face, front part  
واجهة المبنى إلخ facade, frontage  
واجهة عرض show window, shopwindow  
واح (الواحي) - راجع موح  
واحة: أرض وسط الصحراء ذات ماء وشجر oasis  
واحد: الرقم واحد one  
واحد: فرد one, single, sole, only, solitary  
واحد: فريد unique, singular, peerless, matchless  
واحد: شخص individual, person  
واحد: شخص ما someone, somebody; anyone, anybody  
الواحد: الله the One (God)  
الواحد الأحد: الله the One and Only (God)  
واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بعد الآخر، الواحد بعد الآخر one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسع الحيلة  
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسع المعرفة أو الاطلاع  
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read  
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسع النطاق  
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسع النعمة  
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوب واسع  
 loader, freighter واسق: محمل، شاحن  
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)  
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale  
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم  
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف  
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع  
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up  
 to maintain close relations واصل الحبيب حبيبته  
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual intercourse with  
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آت، وارد، واصل  
 newcomer  
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح  
 to agree with someone (up) on وافقه فيه  
 or about something  
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف  
 creator, maker, author واضع: مؤجد، صانع  
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء  
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير مُحجَّبة  
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد  
 watt واط: وَحْدَةُ الْقُدْرَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ  
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف  
 extending, stretching; shady  
 leafy, green, verdant وارق: مُورِق، وَرَق  
 وارم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم  
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازی  
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent  
 to; to equal, be equal to  
 وازر - راجع آزر  
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع  
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن  
 weight as  
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل  
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)  
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا):  
 make equal, level, put on the same level  
 to compare (with), collate، وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا): قَابَلْ، قَارَنَ  
 (with), contrast (with)  
 to stabilize وازن: حَفِظَ تَوَازُنَ (طَائِرَةِ الْخ)

weigher وازن: مَنْ يَزِنُ  
 of full weight وازن: كامل الوزن  
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيل  
 واسى - راجع آسى  
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وَسِيلَةٌ، أَدَاةُ  
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement  
 واسطة: وَسِيط - راجع وَسِيط  
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بِوَاسِطَةٍ  
 via  
 c/o, care of بِوَاسِطَةِ (فِي كِتَابَةِ الْعُتْوَانِ)  
 mediately, indirectly بِالْوَاسِطَةِ  
 الغاية تُبَرَّرُ الْوَاسِطَةُ - راجع غاية  
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع  
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسع أفق التفكير  
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant  
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار



واغاهُ حَقَّةً - راجع وَفَى

to come together with

واقد: أَتَى مَعَ، جاء مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَاقد

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَاقدَة

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير  
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ  
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on أو على  
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to نَاسَبَ، لَافَقَ  
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform وَاقَفَ: طَابَقَ  
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وَاقَفَ: صادَفَ (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن)  
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

واقَفَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌ أَعْرَ (طائر)

night heron

واقٌ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous وَاقَتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقع: ضاجع، جامع

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

وطأ فُلَانًا على: وافقَه على

to repeat the same rhyme

وطأ: كَرَّرَ القافية

وطئ - راجع وطئ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote واطبَّ على: نَابَرَ  
oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-(الواعي)  
ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious

لاواع

the unconscious

العقل اللاواعي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعد: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الآخرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعد: اِتَّفَقَ على مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

واعِد: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

واعِد: يُرَجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرَجُو، مَنظُور

واعر - راجع وعر، وعر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وافي (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due

واف: كافٍ

ample, abundant

واف: وافر

to come to

وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away

وافاه الموتُ، وافته المنيَّةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

وافى بِ: قَدَّمَ إلى، زَوَّدَ بِ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

وافى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَبَّ: رَاقِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ**  
attend, go (along) with; to join

**وَإَكْلَ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاكَلِ الْقَوْمِ**

ruler, governor, adminis- **مُتَصَرِّفٌ**  
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **شَايَعَ، أَيْدَى، نَاصَرَ،**  
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to  
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,  
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ**  
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,  
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,  
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,  
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، مَارَسَ**

otherwise, or else **وَالَّا**

**وَالِدٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَوْلَدَ**

father **وَالِد: أَبٌ**

the parents, father and mother **الْوَالِدَانِ: الْآبَوَانِ**

mother **وَالِدَةٌ: أُمٌّ**

paternal, fatherly; parental **وَالِدِيٌّ: أَبَوِيٌّ**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **وَالِدِيَّة: أَبَوَةٌ**  
hood

**وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَسَ**

**وَالَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَفَ**

**وَالِهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلِهَانَ**

languid, listless, مُرَهَقٌ، ضَعِيفٌ، **وَانٍ (الْوَانِي): فَاتِرُ الْهَيْمَةِ،**  
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,  
exhausted, weary

**وَإِنْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْ**

**وَاة، وَاو - رَاجِعَ وَاها**

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **ضَعِيفٌ (الْوَاهِي):**  
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;  
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-  
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful...! **وَاهَا (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **هَاطَ، سَاقَطَ،**

happening, occurring, **وَاقَعَ: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ**  
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **وَاقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): كَائِنٌ، قَائِمٌ،**

**وَاقَعَ: وَاقِعِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ وَاقِعِيٌّ**

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الْوَاقِعُ: الْحَقِيقَةُ**  
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرَ، وَاقِعًا**  
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,  
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **بِوَاقِعٍ**  
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **وَاقِعَةٌ: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ،**  
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **وَاقِعَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ،**  
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **وَاقِعَةٌ: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ**

the Resurrection **الْوَاقِعَةُ: الْقِيَامَةُ**

**وَقَائِعٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا**

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **وَاقِعِيٌّ: حَقِيقِيٌّ**  
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,  
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **وَاقِعِيٌّ: عَمَلِيٌّ**  
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سِيَاسَةٌ وَاقِعِيَّةٌ**

realism; reality **وَاقِعِيَّةٌ**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **وَاقِفٌ: مُنْتَصِبٌ**  
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **وَاقِفٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ**  
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشْرَطٍ إِلَخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **وَاقِفٌ عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى**

aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of  
creator of an endowment or **وَاقِفٌ: مَنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَ، وَبَقَ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (لَتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبَلَّ: وَخَمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَهَ، وَبَهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بِأَلَى بِ
infected; infested	وَبِيءَ: وَبِيءَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الآلَةِ الْمَوْسِقِيَّةِ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةٍ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَرُ الْمَأْبُضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَرُ الْمُثَلَّثِ ذِي الزَّائِيَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتْرِ الْحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْحِنْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ يَهِبُ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِمٌ: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	وَاوِي: إِبْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَيْدٌ، وَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: مُتَانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبٌ، وَبُوءٌ، وَبِيءٌ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَيْبٌ: وَبِيءَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْوَبَائَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِيٌّ: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّحَ: أَنْبَ، لَوَّحَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ الْإِنْحِ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبِرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبِرٌ: زَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ بَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth (الفرّاش إلخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَثْر: كَانَ وَثِرًا

وَثِر - راجع وَثِر

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَثِق: كَانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَثِقَ مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَثِقَ بِـ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوثِقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَثَّق: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إلخ)

to register وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ

وَثَل - راجع وَثِل

idol وَثَن: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِيَّ

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

وَثُوب - راجع وَثَب

وَثُوق - راجع ثِقَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيجَ، نَاعِمَ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate وَثِيق: حَمِيمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِق)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُنْرَد، فَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَعْمِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَطَ

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أَسْلُوبَ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَظْمِي

aorta وَتِين: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي، أَنْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَثًا (يَدُهُ إلخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَثِي: انْفَكَّشَ، انْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَثَاءَ، وَثَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - راجع وَثِيقَة

documentary وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَاب: قَفَّاز، مُنَوَّب

soft bed; cushion وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّن، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إلخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاق: قَيْدَ

شَدَّ وَثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَاقِ - راجع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَام، ثَبَات، قُوَّة

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَب: قَفَرَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَب: جَعَلَهُ يَثْبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَثَب: قَفَرَ

long jump, broad jump وَثَب طَوِيلَ

high jump وَثَب عَالِ

pole vault وَثَب بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

وَجَبَةً: أَكَلَةٌ

denture, set of false teeth

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

to find; to meet with; to come

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفَرَ بِـ

to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

to grieve for, be sad for

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزِنَ

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

to be available

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

there is, there are

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

passion, love

وَجْدٌ: حُبٌّ

ecstasy

وَجْدٌ: اِنْجِذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

conscience

وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

sentimental, affective, emotional

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

conscientious, scrupulous

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

sympathy

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

pitfall, pit

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَزَ

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَزَ

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجَزَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجِيزٌ

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

وَيْثِقَةٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِثْرَامٌ

bill of lading

وَيْثِقَةٌ: شَحْنٌ

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

وَيْثِلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَجَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِفٌ

stove

وُجَاقٌ

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, reasonableness, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibility; worth, value

وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَقْبُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

وَجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

وَجَبٌ: تَحْتَمُّ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ: غَارَ

وَجَبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَّهَ: شَرَفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إلى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إلى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - راجع دَعَا
face, visage, countenance	وَجْهَهُ: مُعَيَّنًا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجْهَهُ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجْهَهُ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجْهَهُ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانِيَّة
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجْهَهُ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجْهَهُ (الْعُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجْهَهُ (مِنْ أَوْجُهٍ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجْهَهُ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجْهَهُ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجْهَهُ: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجْهَهُ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجْهَهُ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجْهَهُ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجْهَهُ: بَدَايَةٌ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجْهَهُ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّة)
	وَجْهَهُ: وَجِيهِ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - راجع وَجِيهِ
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجْهَهُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ
mask; falseface	وَجْهَهُ مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسْ - راجع إِنْجَسَ	
وَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ - راجع تَوَجَّعَ	
وَجَّعَ: أَلَمَ - راجع أَوْجَعَ	
وَجَّعَ: أَلَمَ	pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment
وَجَّعَ الْأَسْنَانَ	toothache
وَجَّعَ الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعٌ	headache
وَجَّعَ الظَّهْرَ	backache
وَجَّعَ - راجع مَوْجُوعٌ	
وَجَّفَ: اضْطَرَبَ	to be agitated, excited, in commotion
وَجَّفَ الْقَلْبَ: خَفَقَ	to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجَلَ: خَافَ	to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;
وَجَلَ: خَافَ	to fear, apprehend, dread
وَجَلَ: خَوْفٌ	fear, dread, apprehension
وَجَلَ: خَائِفٌ	afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive
وَجَمَ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ	to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَجِمَ - راجع وَاجِمٌ	
وَجِمَ - راجع وَجُومٌ	
وَجِنَةٌ، وَجَنَةٌ: خَدٌّ	cheek
وَجْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ	malar, zygomatic
عَظَمَ وَجْنِي - راجع عَظَمَ	
وَجَّهَ: كَانَ وَجِيهًا	to be a notable, a person of distinction
وَجَّهَ: أَرْسَلَ	to send, dispatch, forward
وَجَّهَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ	to aim (at), level (at), point (at)
وَجَّهَ: أَدَارَ	direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)
وَجَّهَ: قَادَ، أَرشَدَ	to turn, direct
وَجَّهَ: شَطَرَ انْجَاهِ مَا	to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct
وَجَّهَ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَّطَ	to orient, orientate
وَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - راجع تَوَجَّهَ	

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عُبُوسٌ  
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);  
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ، مَوْجَزٌ،  
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, com-  
pact

manual, handbook وَجِيزٌ: كُتِيبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short, بَوَاجِيزِ الْمِبَارَةِ  
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a  
nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short,  
to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - راجع مَوْجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهَةٌ: دُو وَجَاهَةٌ  
of distinction, prominent person, leading person-  
ality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished,  
eminent, prominent

good, valid, وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ إلخ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيمٌ  
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, rea-  
sonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - راجع أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: اِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا  
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: اِنْفَرَدَ  
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, con-  
solidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to stan-  
dardize, make standard or uniform, bring into con-  
formity with a standard وَحَّدَ

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحْدَ اللَّهِ  
God, believe that there is only one God, be a  
monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one  
God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحَدَّ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single, وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْفَرِدٌ  
lone, sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, sin-  
glehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude,  
in seclusion وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ

وُحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ، زُرَافَةٌ

single, alone, solitary, lone، وَحْدَانِيٌّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ  
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

for the sake of God; to please لَوْجُهُ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ  
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوْجُهُ اللَّهِ: مَجَّانًا

بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْهَالِ - راجع إِجْهَالًا

على وَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ - راجع تَقَرُّبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، على وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - راجع خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (على وَجْهِ) الْمُعْمُومِ - راجع عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اِتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint،  
outlook; angle; perspective وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

وَجْهَةٌ - راجع وَجْهَةٌ

facial, of the face وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - راجع وَاجِبٌ

existence, being, entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ  
showing up, coming

occurrence وَجُودٌ: حَدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: تَيَسُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

finding; finding out, dis- وَجُودٌ: عَثُورٌ عَلَى، اِكْتِشَافٌ  
covery, detection

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيٌّ: اَنْطُولُوجِيٌّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal

وَحْشِيٌّ: بَهِيمِيٌّ

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud وَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddle, puddle, make muddy

muddy, miry, dirty

وَحَلَّ: مُوَحِّلٌ

mud, mire

وَحَلَّ، وَحْلٌ

to have a craving for some food, crave (لِشَيْءٍ) وَحِمٌ: لِسِتِّ الْحَبْلِ for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ

birthmark, nevus, beauty spot وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحْيٌ

sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ

one, single, sole, one and only

وَحِيدٌ: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ

alone, solitary, single, lone

وَحِيدٌ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤْنِسٍ

unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ

وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِيٌّ

rhinoceros

وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

وَحْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْحَى

وَحَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِظٌ

unhealthiness, bad consequences

وَحَاظَةٌ: وَبَالٌ

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَحَزَزَ: شَكَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-

وَحَزَزَهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَحَزَزَ: مَضْطَرٌّ وَحَزَزَ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of

وَحَزَزَ الضَّمِيرَ

the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِيٌّ: فَرِيدٌ

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);

soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

unity; union

وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ

integrity وَحْدَةٌ (أَرْضِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخَ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ

solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc. وَحْدَةٌ (صَفٌّ، مَصَالِحٌ، غَايَاتٌ إِلَخَ): تَضَامُنٌ

identity, sameness, oneness وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَاقُ، تَمَاطُلٌ

oneness, singleness, unity وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ

loneliness, lonesome, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy وَحْدَةٌ: إِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ

unit

وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ

calorie

وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سُعْرٌ

international unit

وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

the Arab unity

الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

military unit

وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

astronomical unit

وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ

monetary unit

وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمْلَةٌ

pantheism

وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ)

وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ

وَحْدَوِيٌّ، وَحْدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِيٌّ، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ

wild (savage, untamed, feral)

وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ

animal or beast

monster

وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ

وَحْشٌ: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ

loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness

وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ

alienation, estrangement

وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ

gloom(iness), melancholy

وَحْشَةٌ: انْقِبَاضٌ، كَاثَبَةٌ

wild, savage, untamed, feral

وَحْشِيٌّ: بَرِّيٌّ، أَبْدٌ

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

وَحْشِيٌّ: هَمَجِيٌّ

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-

وَحْشِيٌّ: قَاسٍ



leave me alone! let me go!	دَعَّ: أودَعَ - راجع أودَعَ
let's go!	دَعْنِي وَشَاتِي
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا دَعَّ عَنْكَ
	لا يَدَعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدَّعَ: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَّعَ الْمُسَافِرُ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَّعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمُسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَّعَ، وَدَّعَ (مفرداها ودعة)
	وَدَّعَ: إنداع - راجع إنداع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَّعَة، وَدَّعَة
sty	وَدَّعَة: شَحَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
fat; tallow	وَدَّكَ: دَسَمَ، شَحَمَ
fat; fatty	وَدَّكَ: سَمِينٌ، دَسِمَ
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدُّودٌ: مُحِبٌّ
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدُّودٌ: لَطِيفٌ، أُنِيسٌ
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وُدِّيٌّ: حُبِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ
amicably	وُدِّيٌّ: سِيمَتَاوِيٌّ
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وُدِّيًّا: حَبِيًّا
	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ
	sympathetic
	وَدِيدٌ - راجع وُدود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيعٌ: ذُو دَعَة
	وَدِيعٌ: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إنداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَحْطَ (لَهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَحِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْمٌ: وَبِلٌ
	وَحِمٌ: أُصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ - راجع تُخِمَ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْمٌ: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخٌ
	وَحِمٌ - راجع وَحِمٌ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحْيٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيمٌ: وَبِيلٌ
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
	وَدَّ - راجع وُدَّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وُدٌّ: مَوَدَّةٌ
	وُدٌّ: وُدودٌ - راجع وُدود
	يُودِّيٌّ - راجع وُدَّ أَنْ إِلَخ
	وَدَّ - راجع وُدَّ
to pay blood money	وَدَّى: دَفَعَ دِيَّةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاجٌ: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِيٌّ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
	وَدَادَ، وَدَادَ، وَدَادَ: مَوَدَّةٌ - راجع وُدَّ
	وَدَادِيٌّ: حُبِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ - راجع وُدِّيٌّ
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاعَ
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاعُ، وَدَاعًا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاعٍ
	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
farewell, valedictory	وَدَاعِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
	وَدَجَ، وَدَجِيٌّ - راجع وَدَاجَ، وَدَاجِيٌّ
to leave; to let	وَدَّعَ: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعٌ وَارِبٌ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْثٌ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (بِوَضْعِهِ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرْدٌ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْد (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْد: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدٌ جُورِيّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْد: مَوْرِدٌ، مَنَهْلٌ
fever	وَرْد: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْد (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدُ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارِبٌ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدُ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدُ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكُؤَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيّ: خَلْفِيّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيّ
heredity	وِرَاقَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوِرَاقِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاقَةٌ: إِرْثٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوِرَاقَةِ
hereditary	وِرَاقِيّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وِرَاقِيّ
genetics	وِرَاقِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْوِرَاقَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عِبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمَلَةُ وَرَقِيَّةٍ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أو المَسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَضْرُوفَةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بِلَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصَوِّتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَة
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشَ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَان: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرَشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعَ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرَعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ الظِّلُّ
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَّقَ، وَرَّقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعْ أَوَرَقَ
to whitewash	وَرَّقَ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
paper	وَرَّقَ: طَبَّنَ، بَيَّضَ
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقَ (الكَتَابَةِ، الطَّبَاعَةِ، التَّغْلِيفِ إلخ)
test paper	وَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اخْتِيَارٌ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْنَعَةٌ أو دَمْنَعَةٌ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَرَار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وَرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفُ
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وَارِق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَز - رَاجِعُ إِوْرَة (ج. إِوَر)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَرَارَة، وَرَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوَرَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوَزَرَاءِ
government	وَرَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَرَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
Ministry of Housing	وَرَارَة الْإِسْكَانِ
Ministry of Public Works	وَرَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّةِ
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَرَارَة الْإِعْلَامِ
Ministry of National Economy	وَرَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِي
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَرَارَة الْأَوْقَافِ
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَرَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَرَارَة التَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَارِفِ
Ministry of Planning	وَرَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيطِ
Ministry of Culture	وَرَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَرَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّةِ
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَرَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّةِ
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانَصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِي
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نَقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِي
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حَيَوَان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم: جَعَلَهُ يَرَم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج. أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَم حَبِيبِي
benign tumor	وَرَم حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَم خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَم عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَم عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَم عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَم غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَم لَبِنِي
	وَرَم - رَاجِعُ مَتَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِي
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنَش: بَرَنَق
skate, ray	وَرَنَك، وَرَنَك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنِيش: بَرَنِيق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter **وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ**

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense **وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ**

to deliver **وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةِ إلخ**

gecko **وَزَعَة: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ**

to weigh, determine the weight of **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ**

to weigh, have a specified weight **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا**

weighing **وَزَن: مَصْدَرٌ وَزَنَ**

weight **وَزَن: يُثَقَل، يُثَقَّل**

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity **وَزَن: أَهَمِّيَّة، شَأْن**

meter, measure **وَزَن (شِعْرِي): بَحْر**

tonnage **وَزَنُ بِالطَّنِّ**

gross weight **وَزَنُ إِيْجَالِيٍّ أَوْ قَائِمٍ**

molecular weight **وَزَنُ جُزْئِيٍّ**

atomic weight **وَزَنُ ذَرِّيٍّ**

net weight **وَزَنُ صَافٍ**

flyweight **وَزَنُ الذُّبَابَةِ**

featherweight **وَزَنُ الرِّيشَةِ**

heavyweight **مَلَاكِيم (مُصَارَعُ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ**

middleweight **مَلَاكِيم (مُصَارَعُ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ**

**أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ**

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَزَنِ**

weight **وَزَنَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ**

minister; secretary; vizier **وَزِير (ج وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَار)**

queen **وَزِير (الشُّطْرَنْج): مَلِكَة**

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State **وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ**

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary **وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office **وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry **وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ**

Ministry of Agriculture **وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ**

Ministry of Tourism **وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ**

Ministry of Social Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Public Health **وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ**

Ministry of Industry **وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of Justice **وِزَارَةُ الْمَدْلِ أَوْ الْمَدْلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Labor **وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ**

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department **وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Communications **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ**

prime ministry, premiership **رِقَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

prime minister, premier **رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

under secretary (of state) **وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ**

ministerial; cabinet **وِزَارِيٍّ**

broom, furze, gorse, whin **وَزَّال (نَبَات)**

weigher **وَزَّان: وَازِن، مَنْ يَزِن**

to flow **وَزَبَ: سَالَ**

**وَزَّة - رَاجِعٌ إِيْزَة**

to carry, bear (a burden) **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)**

**وَزَرَ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَرَ**

to sin, err, commit a sin **وَزَرَ: أَلَمَ**

burden, heavy load **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِثَاءً**

sin; offense; misdeed **وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ**

**وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعٌ وَضَعَ**

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall **وِزْرَة: مِثْمَرٌ**

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَّ  
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيْطًا  
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ  
ings, medium, setting

circles, (محافل)، محفل (أوساط): دائِرة (دوائر)، محفل (محافل)  
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ  
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسْطَانِيٌّ، واقع في الوسط،  
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-  
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ  
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,  
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ، دِيْپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)  
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي  
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى - رَاجِعٌ وَسْطَى

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ: أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ  
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتُ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطَ

middle finger وَسَطَى: إِضْغِغَ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَّابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسَطَى: دَوْلَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ بِلَا وَزَارَةٍ  
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسَطَى: الْمَذَلُّ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسَطَى: الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ  
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسَطَى: مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسَطَى: مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ  
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسَطَى: الْوَزَرَاءُ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet وَسَطَى: مَجْلِسُ الْوَزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسَطَى: حِصَّةٌ، تَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسَطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسَطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وزين الرأي: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وسائل (مفردها وسيلة) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَطَى: (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسَطَى: قَذَرٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ  
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسَطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسَطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ  
sion

يوساطة - رَاجِعٌ يَوْاسِطَةٌ (وَاسِطَةٌ)

mediative, mediatory وَسَطَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسَطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسَطَى: الْأَسْتِحْقَاقُ  
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسَطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسَطَى: جَوْعَةُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسَطَى: حُسْنٌ، جَمَالٌ  
handsomeness, comeliness

وسخ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسَخَ: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسَخَ: قَذَّرَ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسَخَ: قَذَّرَ  
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَسَمَّ رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

woad وَسَمَّةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ وَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِّنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةً

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَسَنَ، وَسَنَانٌ: نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَسَوَّاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan الْوَسَّاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ  
hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَسَوَّاسُ الْمَرَضِ  
hypochondriac مُصَابٌ بِوَسَّاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَسَوَّسَ: وَشَوَّسَ  
to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَسَوَّسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَسَوَّسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَّاسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَسَوَّسَةَ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَسَوَّسَ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَوَّاسٌ

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَسَيْطٌ (بَيْنَ تَجَارَةٍ إِلَخ): سَمْسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَسَيْطٌ (تَجَارِي إِلَخ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic وَسَيْطٌ (فِي اسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَخ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

medial; average, mean وَسَطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسَطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِّنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعٌ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

I cannot but لَا يَسْمَعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا إِلَخ) لِ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا إِلَخ) لِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

وُسْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ  
بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَذَلَ

وُسْعَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَقَةً

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَةً: حَمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky وَسَكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ  
Scotch

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَغَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَّهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

## وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

وَشَجَّ: شَابَكَ: to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ: to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَيْهِ): نَشَرَ: to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ): لَفَّ: to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان) lynx

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ: to be quick, fast

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً speed, hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ: عَلَى وَشَكَ أَنْ: about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَّ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ: to tattoo

وَشَمَّ: مَضَرَّ وَشَمَّ: tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَّ (جِ وَشُومٌ وَوَشَامٌ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ: to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus

وَشَى: مَطْرَزَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - راجع تَوَشَّيَ

وَشِيحَةٌ (جِ وَشَائِحَ) - close tie; connection; (inter)relation-ship

وَشِيحَ: سِيَّاحٌ مِنْ شُجَيْرَاتِ إِلَخِ hedge

وَشِيحَةٌ: لَفِيحَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيحَةٌ (فِي مَغْزَلٍ) shuttle

وَشِيحَةٌ: مِغْزَلٌ spindle

وَشِيكَ: مُخْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ، forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وَصَائِي testamentary

وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالَ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَخِ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَسَيْطُ جُمْرِكِي customs broker, customs agent

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermediate, medium, median, medial, middle

وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ: مَرْبُوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وَسِيعٌ - راجع وَاسِعٌ

وَسِيلَةٌ: وَاسِطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، سَبِيلٌ means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ means of communication

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ، وََسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ mass media, information media, communication media

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وََسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع رَاحَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسِيلِي instrumental

وَسِيمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وَشَى: وَشَى - راجع وَشَى

وَشَى: طَرَزَ، قَصَبَ to embroider, brocade

وَشَى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وَشَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وَشَاءَ: بَايَعَ الْوَشَى vendor of embroideries or brocade

وَشَاءَ: وَاشَ - راجع وَاشَ

وَشَائِحٌ (مَفْرُودَا وَشِيحَةٍ) - راجع وَشِيحَةٌ

وِشَاحٌ sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وِشَايَةٌ: سَمَايَةٌ، نَمِيمَةٌ informing against, reporting, denunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation



to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ- to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ- رَاجِعَ وَاصَلَ

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ- رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ- رَاجِعَ أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالْإِسْتِلامِ) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ- رَاجِعَ وَصَالَ

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةٌ (جِ وَصَلٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةٌ اِزْدَوَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ، وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُيَّةٌ butt joint

وَصَمَ: شَانَ، وَصَمَ بِالْعَارِ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصٍ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصُوصَ: اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبَ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصَبَ، وَصَبَ: مَرَضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَ: مَرَضَ (مُرْمِنَ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَ: تَعَبَ fatigue, exhaustion

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرَ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارَ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفَ: تَصَوُّيرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لُغَةً] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً- رَاجِعَ صِفَةً

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, qua in the capacity of

وَصَفَةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصَفَةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِي: نَعْتِي descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;

brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيْلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْفًا

وَضَاءً: نَظَّفَ

وَضَاءً - رَاجِعَ وَضِي

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاضِحٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَسِيمٌ

وَضَّاعَةٌ: رَاجِعَ ضَمَّةً، ضِمَّةٌ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّضَعَ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْضَعَ

وَضَعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

فِي وَضَعِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرَ: وَسَخٌ

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ، رَكَزَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

وَضَعَ: قَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَّ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اُسَّسَ، اُنْشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَ: اَخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَتْ: اَلْهَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher

access

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunistic; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor

administrator

وصيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ اِنْصَانِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ اَلْمَوْصِي

testamentary guardian

regent

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وصيَّةٌ: نَصِيْحَةٌ

وصيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيْهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيّ)

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

title deed, title, deed, muniments

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وصيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ

runner-up

inseparable friend, close friend, وصِيْلٌ: صَدِيْقٌ حَمِيْمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعَ: مَوْقِفَ، مَوْقِعَ، مَوْجِعَ - رَاجِعَ مَوْضِعَ

وَضَعَ: وَضْعَةً - رَاجِعَ وَضْعَةً، وَضْعَةً

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةً إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعَ إِعَادَةً

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعَ وَضْعٌ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَضْعَةً، وَضْعَةً

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وُضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيْقٌ - رَاجِعَ وَضَاءَةً

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعَ جَانِبًا - رَاجِعَ جَانِبِ

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ - رَاجِعَ حَدِّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement,

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعَ: تَأْلِيفَ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَدَ لَهُ

وَطَدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَرُ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً  
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ  
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَمَعَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَنَ: إِسْتَوِطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ  
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine tohomeland, fatherland, (home) country, (جُ أَوْطَان) وَطَنَ  
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous; domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي  
homebred; homemadenationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ،  
nationalist(ic), patriotic

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطَوَاط: خَفَاشٌ

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَة (جُ وَطَائِد)

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness وَضُوح

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly بَوْضُوح

clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ

lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَة: وَدِيعَة

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become flat, level وَطُو: صَارَ وَطِيئًا وَطًا

to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot وَطَى: دَاسَ

to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on وَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ

to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى

to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.) وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light) وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ

treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down وَطَاءَ: دَوَسَ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge وَطَاءَ: جِمَاعَ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity وَطَاطَة: ضَغْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ

وَطَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate, وَطَدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَزَ

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - راجع واعظ
	وِعَبٌ - راجع استوعب
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَصِيْرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدٌ : تَعَهُدٌ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَهُدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَهُدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرًا : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (صَفَةً)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (اسْمًا)
	وَعَزٌّ، وَعَزَّ - راجع أوعز
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَظٌ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعَظِيٌّ
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِدٌ، شَكِسٌ، نَزَقٌ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَكٌ - راجع توعك
	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحْيَةٌ)
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيسُ الْمَرْكَاتِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَطِيسِ
physiological, physiologic	وَطَائِفٌ (مَفْرَدًا وَطَيْفَةً) - راجع وَطَيْفَةٌ
physiologist	وَطَائِفِيٌّ : فِيزْيُولُوجِيٌّ
functionalism	وَطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسَفِيٌّ)
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وَطَّبَ (عَلَى) - راجع واطب على
to invest	وَطَّفَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَمْتَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وَطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وَطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وَطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وَطِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وَطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
functional	وَطِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْشُرُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْشُرُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمَرَادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَّرَ to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءٌ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءٌ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءٌ (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةٌ: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

وَقَاةٌ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلٌ) الْوَقَاةَاتِ death rate, mortality

وَقَادَةٌ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتُهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقَضَةٌ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًا- ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوْعَ: عَوَى، نَحَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٌ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٌ طَبَّيٌّ class consciousness

لَا وَعْيٌ، اللَّا وَعْيٌ the unconscious; unconsciousness

الْمَا دُونُ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدُ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقِدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيٌّ: تَهْدِيدِيٌّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حَقَدَ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعْلٌ: طَفِيلِيٌّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِسَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

hurry, haste, speed

وَفَزَّ، وَفَزَّ: عَجَلَةً

to run; to hurry, hasten, rush

وَفِضَّ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ

wallet; leather bag

وَفِضَّة (ج. وَفَاضَ): مِخْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ

empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty

to be suitable, fit, appropriate

وَفَقَّ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit

to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct

to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day

in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of

وَفَقًّا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ

coming, arrival, advent

وُقُودٌ: قُدُومٌ

delegations, deputations (مفردها وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ

faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant

وَفِيٍّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ

true to one's word

وَفِيٍّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ

وَفِيٍّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعَ وَافٍ

وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَافِرٍ

companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal

وَفِيقٌ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence

وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهَمٌ

وَفَاقَ: انْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَقَاتِ (الدَّوَلِيَّةِ)

reconciliation, conciliation

وَفَاقَ: تَوَافَقَ، انْسَجَمَ، تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَافُقٍ

وَفَقَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ

reach; to visit, pay a visit to

وَفْدٌ: رَاجِعَ أَوْفَدَ

delegation, deputation

وَفْدٌ: قُدُومٌ

coming, arrival, advent

وَفَرَّ: اقْتَنَصَدَ

to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically

وَفَرَّ: إِدْخَرَ

to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)

وَفَرَّ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا

to save someone something, spare someone something

وَفَرَّ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ

to furnish, provide, supply

وَفَرَّ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ

to secure, ensure, procure

وَفَرَّ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَنَاوِلِ

to make available, make obtainable

وَفَرَّ: كَثَّرَ

to increase, augment, multiply

وَفَرَّ: إِدْخَارٌ، إِقْتِصَادٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ

saving

وَفَرَّ: مَالٌ مَدْخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ

savings

وَفَرَّ: فَائِضٌ

surplus, surpluseage, excess, overplus

وَفَرَّ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ

وَفَرَّ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance

abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence

وقاية: مَنَع، تَجَنَّب، تَفَادَى prevention, obviation, avoid-  
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

وقاية [طب] prophylaxis

دَرَهْمٌ وَقَايَةٌ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قَنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - راجع خَيْر

وَقَبَ (سِتَ الْعَيْنُ إِلَخ): غَارَ، انْحَسَفَ to sink; to be  
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

وَقَبٌ، وَقْبَةٌ: تَجْوِيفٌ socket; cavity, hollow, hole

وَقَّتَ، وَقْتًا: أَتَى، رَمَانَ to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à  
time for

وَقْتُ: حِينٌ، زَمَانٌ time; period (of time), point of time; زَمَان  
juncture

وَقْتُ: فَصْلٌ season

وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ mealtime

وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفَرَاغِ leisure, sparetime, free time

وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَادِ bedtime

فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: مُؤَقَّتًا for the time being, tempo-  
rarily, provisionally

فِي هَذَا الْوَقْتِ: فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: الْآنَ now, at present, الآن  
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the pres-  
ent time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays,  
today, these days

فِي هَذَا الْوَقْتِ: فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءِ meanwhile, meantime, في هذه الأثناء  
in the meantime, in the interim

فِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي while, whilst, as, during

فِي الْوَقْتِ نَفْسِهِ، فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ at the same time,  
simultaneously

فِي وَقْتِهِ then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due  
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the  
proper time, in good time, in season; timely,  
opportune, seasonable, well-timed

فِي غَيْرِ وَقْتِهِ at the wrong time; out of season, out of  
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable  
لِوَقْتِهِ، لِلْوَقْتِ: فَوْرًا immediately, at once, right away, فوراً  
instantly, promptly

مَعَ الْوَقْتِ in (due) time, in the course of time,  
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually,  
progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخَرَ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

وقى، وقى: حَفِظَ، حَرَزَ، صَانَ to preserve, keep, guard,  
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ: وَقَايَةٌ - راجع وَقَايَةٌ

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ: حِمَى، سِتْرٌ shelter; shield; ward, protec-  
tion, means of defense

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ cover(ing), housing

وَقَائِعُ: أَحْدَاثٌ، حَوَادِثُ events, incidents, occurrences,  
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments;  
facts

وَقَائِعُ (الدُّعْوَى إِلَخ) facts, merits (of a case, etc.)

وَقَائِعُ (الْجُلُوسَةِ، الْاجْتِمَاعِ إِلَخ) minutes, proceedings,  
procès-verbal, record, report

وَقَائِيٌّ: وَقَائِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva-  
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive  
(attack, etc.)

تَذْيِيرٌ (أَوْ إِجْرَاءٌ) وَقَائِيٌّ precautionary measure, pre-  
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاحٌ - راجع وَبَح

وَقَاحَةٌ: قَبْحَةٌ impudence, insolence, shamelessness,  
impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy,  
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed  
boldness, forwardness, brazenness

وَقَادٌ (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ) stoker

وَقَادٌ: مُتَّقِدٌ، مُتَوَقَّدٌ burning, flaming, blazing, fiery;  
glowing

وَقَادٌ: سَرِيعٌ تَوَقَّدَ الْقَلْبُ fiery, lively, spirited

وَقَادٌ: مُضِيٌّ bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing

وَقَادٌ - راجع وَقُودٌ

وَقَارٌ: وَقَارٌ، وَقَارٌ gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety,  
dignity; veneration, reverence

وَقَاعٌ: مُتَنَابٌ backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

وَقَاعٌ: جِمَاعٌ sexual intercourse, copulation, coition,  
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وَقَاعَةٌ - راجع وَقَاعٌ

وَقَايَةٌ: حِمَايَةٌ، حِفْظٌ، صَوْنٌ protection, preservation,  
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-  
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

وَقَايَةٌ: حَذَرٌ، إِحْتِرَازٌ، إِحْتِيَاظٌ precaution



to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَطَّ

to happen, take place, occur,  
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur لَ: جَرَى لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، أَصَابَ

to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in

to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated

وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلَةِ مَا)

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass

to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign

to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on

وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

to fight, combat

وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.)

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ إلخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt

وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with..

وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense

وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe

وَقَعَ: أَمَضَى

to initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرُفِ الْأُولَى

to repent, rue, regret

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَصَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبِ

then, at that time, by then

وَقْتَيْدٍ، وَقْتَذَاكَ

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتَمَا

temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

وَقْتِي: مُوَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُوَقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَدَّ

burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: إِشْتِمَالٌ

fire

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard

وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to break, fracture

وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ

to become deaf or hard of hearing

وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقَرَ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَ: بَجَلٌ، إِحْتَرَمَ

to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقَرَ: نَفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرَسٌ

deafness

وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

heavy load, burden

وَقَرَ: نَفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

to break someone's neck

وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ, حَصَصَهُ لـ to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِينَ to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ: وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي, وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ, وَوَقِفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِنْقَافَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ, تَخْصِيسَ dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَسَهُ entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكُ مَوْقُوفٍ, حُبْسُ endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ cease-fire

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزِ, وَقَفَ الْحُكْمُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ: الدَّعْوَى discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَعَ: حَدُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعِ

وَقَعَ: تَأْثِيرٌ, مُمْعُولٌ impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ footfall

وَقَعَ: سَقَطَ fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَ: صَدَمَةٌ shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَ: إِشْتِبَاكٌ, قِتَالٌ encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَ: وَجَبَةُ طَعَامٍ meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ, نَهَضَ to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ, ارْتَابَ to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ, وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ, وَقَفَهُ عَنْ to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ مَعَ to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى, عَلِمَ بِ to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

- cuckoo وَقُوقٌ: وَقَوَاقٍ (طائر)  
 cuckoo وَقُوقَةٌ: صَوْتُ الْوَقَوَاقِ  
 oke, oka, ounce وَقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ  
 وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِعٌ وَقِيحٌ  
 وَقِيد - رَاجِعٌ وَقُودٌ  
 وَقِيعة: إِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ، encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat  
 وَقِيعة: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development  
 وَقِيعة: إِغْتِيَابٌ backbiting, slander, calumny  
 وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ roost, perch  
 وَقَائِع - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا  
 وَكَالَة (فَانُوبِيَّة) power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship  
 وَكَالَة: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator  
 وَكَالَة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ) agency  
 وَكَالَة: اسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ أَوْ مُخَابَرَاتٌ intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau  
 وَكَالَة: إِعْلَانَاتٌ advertising agency  
 وَكَالَة: حَصْرِيَّةٌ sole agency, exclusive dealership  
 وَكَالَة: دِعَايَةٌ أَوْ إِعْلَانٌ press agency  
 وَكَالَة: أَنْبَاءٌ news agency  
 وَكَالَة: سَفَرٌ travel agency  
 وَكَالَة: عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche  
 وَكَالَة: مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ specialized agency  
 بِالْوَكَالَةِ (الرَّئِيسُ، الْمُنِيرُ، الْوَزِيرُ، الْمَدِيرُ، إلخ.); deputy; by proxy; proxy  
 وَكَالَة - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ  
 وَكَبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا to walk or proceed slowly  
 وَكْتَة: شَيْءٌ، نُقْطَةٌ مُلَوَّنَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck  
 وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to

- pause pause  
 caesura وَقَفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)  
 to be restricted to, limited كَانَ وَقَفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِهِ  
 to, confined to; to belong solely to  
 to be dependent كَانَ وَقَفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى  
 on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on  
 وزارةُ الأوقاف Ministry of Religious Endowments  
 وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage  
 وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ stop, halt; pause  
 pause وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)  
 وَقْفَة: الْعِيْدُ vigil, day preceding a feast  
 وَقَوَاقٍ (طائر) cuckoo  
 وَقُوقَة - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاحَة  
 وَقُودٌ: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ fuel  
 حَطَبُ الْوَقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوَقُودِ firewood  
 زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ fuel oil  
 وَقُورٌ: ذُو وَقَارٍ grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable  
 وَقُوعٌ: سُقُوطٌ، سُقُوطٌ (ping), drop fall, falling (down, out, away), tumble, tumbling; downfall  
 وَقُوعٌ: حَدُوثٌ occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place  
 وَقُوعَاتٌ facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes  
 وَقُوفٌ: قِيَامٌ standing, standing up, rising, getting up  
 وَقُوفٌ: تَوَقَّفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)  
 وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): إِطْلَاعٌ knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity  
 وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): فَهْمٌ understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing  
 وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): اسْتِعْلَامٌ inquiry  
 وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَةٌ inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing  
 وَقُوقٌ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقَوَاقِ to cuckoo

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤَلَّة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفتيش receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرافعات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ (to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا (to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ (to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ الْخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ (to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ (to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهِدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشَّ الطَّائِرُ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشَّ لَطَائِرُ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَزْنَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوصُ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّةَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّةَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ، وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, censure

وَكَّسَ: رَاجَعَ وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةِ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit

(to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, de-

pute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone

power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to

commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشَّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشَّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشَّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَلَدَ: أَخَذَتْ، أَتَجَّ، كَوَّنَ، سَبَّبَ  
to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى  
to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلِدَ  
to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُودٌ  
child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَادٌ، نَسْلٌ، ذُرِّيَّةٌ  
children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدٌ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَلَدٌ زِنَى، وَلَدٌ سِفَاحٍ، وَلَدٌ حَرَامٌ  
illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وَلَدَ، وَلَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَدٌ  
to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ  
وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَلُوعٌ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ الْبَغَ)

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ  
to lick, lap

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ  
to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ  
to synthesize

وَلَفَ: آلَفَ  
to tune

وَلَفَ: رَفِيقٌ  
companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَمَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ  
(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَهُ، وَلَهُ - وَلَهُ  
to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّهُ، وَلَّهُ - وَلَّهُ  
to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَّهُ، وَلَّهُ - وَلَّهُ  
distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَ، مَضَى  
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ  
to turn the back on

وَلَّى طَاعَةً، وَقَاءَ  
allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَّى: صِدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ  
friendship, amity

وَلَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ  
وَلَاءَ، عَلَى الْوِلَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةً - رَاجِعٌ وَلُودٌ  
birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةً: بَدَايَةٌ، طُحُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ  
birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

وَلَادَةً: حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ  
newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَادَةً: قَدَاةٌ  
obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَايَةً: قَوَامَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، قَوَامَةٌ  
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَايَةً: إِخْتِصَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ  
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَايَةً: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ  
rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَايَةً: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ  
state; province, district, territory

وَلَايَةً: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ  
the United States

وَلَجَّ: دَخَلَ  
to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَجَّ (هُوَ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ) - رَاجِعٌ  
to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ  
to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ  
to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَدَ الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا  
to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَدَ الْطِفْلَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ  
to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيُّ إِنْصَائِي، وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِي أَوْ الْأَب testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيجَةٌ صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self، وَلِيجَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِفٌ

banquet وَلِيمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَأٌ، وَمَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأٌ

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضٌ

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِضٌ، وَمِضٌ، وَمِضٌ mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag، وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ wearied, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing، لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent، وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ) neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness، وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass, crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ وَنَشٌ

periwinkle وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)

وَنَى - رَاجِعٌ وَنَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَا madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْجٌ: دُخُولٌ intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيَوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلَوْعٌ: يَ: مَوْلَعٌ يَ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعٌ يَ

وَلَوْعٌ: وَلَوْعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَوْعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلَوْعٌ inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوَلٌ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe" وَلَوَلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوَلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِيٌّ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector، وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor، وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ holder

responsible manager, someone in charge، وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ

وَنِيلِيَّةَ، وَنِيلِيَّةَ

**vanilla**

وَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَهُّمٌ

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (في)  
(in), be wrong (in)

وَمَمَّ - راجع أُوهم

illusion, delusion; false impression; وَهْمٌ (ج. أَوْهَام)  
fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera,  
phantom; fiction

illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory. **وَهْمِيّ**,  
delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional,  
fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic,  
utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied;  
superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus,  
spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهْنٌ، وَهْنٌ

وَهَنَ: أضعفَ إلخ - راجع أوهنَ

to be or become weak, feeble, **وَهْنٌ، وَهَنٌ: ضَعْفٌ**  
debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail,  
languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength,  
decline in vigor or vitality

وَهَنَّ - راجع أَوْهَنَّ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَمَهِيَّ - راجع ومي

glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame وَهْج : وَهَج

how...!; woe!, alas!; shame!

woe unto him! وَيَحْ وَيَحْ لَهُ، وَيَحْ لَهُ، وَيَحْ

وِيسْكِی - راجع وِسْكِی

وَيْكَ  
woe unto you!

woe, grief, affliction, distress      وَيْلٌ : تُبْر

destruction, ruin; doom; perdition      وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ

وَنِلُّ لَكَ، وَنِلَّا لَكَ، وَنِلَّكَ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

woe! alas!      وَاوْنَلَّاهُ

to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; **وَهَى**: كَانَ وَاهِيًا، ضَمَمٌ  
to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant;  
to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to  
be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)      **الْوَهَّابُ : الله**

glowing, incandescent, candescent, can-  
 dent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing,  
 flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent,  
 flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening,  
 sparkling, flashing

to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبْ: إِفْرَضْ، لِنَفْرَضْ - راجعها في مكانها

donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring **وهب: منح**

وَهَبَةٌ - راجع هِبَة

وَهَجَ - راجع تَوْهَجَ

وَهَجَ، وَهَجَ - راجع وَهَجَ

to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, مَهَّدَ  
smoothen

depression, lowland      وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ

وَهْد: مَسِيل

depression, lowland      وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ

abyss, chasm, gulf, pit      وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ

lasso, lariat      وَهَقَ، وَهَقَ: رَبَقَ

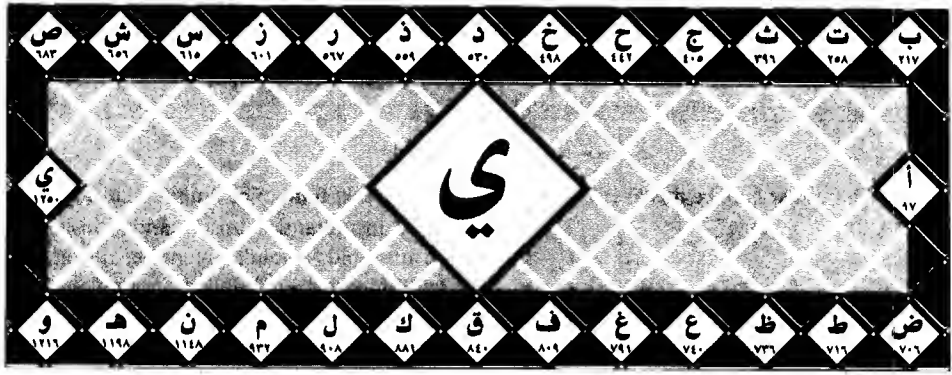
to be frightened, scared, terrified      وَهَلَ: خَافَ

to frighten, scare, terrify      وَهَلَأَ: أَخَافَ

frightened, scared, terrified      مهل : خائف

terror, fright, fear, alarm      هَمَلٌ، وَهَلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أوّل



يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
plaque

يَافِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) يَافِعٌ: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (صِفَةٌ)  
placard, poster, bill adolescent, pubescent

يَافِعٌ: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (اسْمٌ) يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم) juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown (الرَّأْسِ) of the head

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
collar

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
corundum

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
ruby

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
sapphire; hyacinth

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
topaz

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
hyacinth

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
yak

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
yam

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
to go to the right

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
anise, aniseed

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
lottery

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
ripe, mellow

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
يَوْمٌ (الْعَامِلِ)

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
spring; spiral spring

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوِ الذِّكْرِ  
merlin

O, oh

يا

يَا تُرَى، يَا هَلْ تُرَى - رَاجِعْ تُرَى

يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - رَاجِعْ حَسْرَةَ

(oh,) what a man! (suggestion!, etc.)

يَائِسٌ: قَانِطٌ  
desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يَائِسٌ: قَانِطٌ  
dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

يَابِئَة، الْيَابِئَة  
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

يَارْدَة، يَارْدٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الطُّولِ

يَائِسٌ (مِنْ): قَنِطٌ  
to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤْسٌ - رَاجِعْ يَائِسٌ

يَائِسٌ: قُنُوطٌ  
despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنْ الْيَائِسِ - رَاجِعْ سِنْ

يَاسِرٌ: تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لَا يَنْزِعُ  
to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

يَاسْمِينٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَاتٌ)

يَافِطَة: لَاوِيَّةٌ

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ الْأَسْمِ

jasmine

clematis

sign; signboard; billboard

nameplate, doorplate



hemoglobin

يَخْمُورُ: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خَضَابُ الدَّم  
يَخْمُورُ: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر

yacht

يَخْتُ: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالْتَنَزُّهِ وَالرَّيَاضَةِ إلخ

chlorophyll

يَخْضُورُ: كَلُورُوْفِيل

ragout, stew

يَخْتَه

hand

يَد: كَفَّ

arm

يَد: ذِرَاع

foreleg

يَدُ الْحَيَوَان

handle, haft, hilt, handgrip

يَد: مِقْبَض

tiller

يَدُ الدَّفَّة

possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp

يَد: حِيَازَة

power, authority, control, تأثير، سُلْطَة، يَدُ طُوْلَى  
hand, influencefavor, grace, kindness, service; فضل، يَدُ طُوْلَى  
credit, merit

assistance, aid, hand, help, support

يَد: مُسَاعَدَة

hand, part, role

يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع

يَد (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْبَض

يَد (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل

hand in hand; hand-to-hand

يَد بِيَد

by hand, with the hands

بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْنِ

menial task

manual labor

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ

تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of, by, through, by means of, on the part of, from

in hand, in the hands of

فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ

from hand to hand

مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ

ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا، تَشَتَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا  
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions

I shall (will) never do it

لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ

أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, خَرِبَ، مُمْقِرٌ، يَبَاب: destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake

يَبْرُوح (نبات)

to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, صار يَابِسًا، يَبَس: exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify dehydrate

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابِسًا، desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبُوس - راجع يَابِس

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; يَبُوسَة: stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع تَتَم

to orphan, cause to become an orphan يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا

orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع تَتَم

orphan, parentless

يَتِيم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا

fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْأَب

motherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُم

single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ

unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

orphanage

دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَنْجَا) الْإِيْتَامِ

يَجِب - راجع وَجَبَ

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَائِلِ

wild ass, onager

يَخْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سَهْلَةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرَ (شَجَر)
	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَةٍ
left hand, left	يُسْرَى، الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسْعٌ: مُضَارِعٌ وَسِعَ - رَاجِعُ وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ، سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَسْبَجٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَسْمٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمَقٌ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	يَغُوبٌ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ عُبَابٍ
drone, male bee	يَغُوبٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَغُوبٌ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَغْفُورٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ
jaguar	يَغُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعٌ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ قَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتْهُ يَدَ، كُرَتْهُ الْيَدَ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعُ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	يَدْعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعُ وَدَعَ
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
شَغَلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمَلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	
يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعُ وَذَرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّاحِبٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعٌ، يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ، يِرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
يَسَارٌ: غِنًى، سَهْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ يَسَّرَ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يَسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يَسَارِيٌّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِيٌّ: أُيْسَرٌ (كَجِهَةٍ)
يَسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - رَاجِعُ يَسَّرَ

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِينٍ certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يَكَّة (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمَانِي: يَمَنِي يُمكن - راجع أَمَكَن

يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَن، يَمْن، يَمِن، يُمِن: كَانَ ذَا يُمْنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

Yemen

يُمْن: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَة، سَعَادَة good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمْنَة

يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنِي right hand, right

يَمْنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمْنَة to (at, on) the right, right

يَمْنَة وَيَسْرَة (to the) right and left

Yemeni; Yemenite

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ by God! I swear by God!

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أو مُغَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظ

يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ perjury, false swearing

يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

hill, highland, elevation

يَفْع: يَافِع - راجع يَافِع

adolescence; puberty يَفْع: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَقْطِين (نبات)

يَقْط - راجع يَقْط

يَقْط: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، حَذَرَ to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَقْط (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقْط - راجع اَيَقْط

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعِ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورُم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَّة، رِيَاضَة إِلْح)
yogi, yogin, yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْتُ
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا قِيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
after day, from day to day	يَوْم الدَّيْن (الْبَعْث، الْحِسَاب، الْحَشْر، الدَّيْتُونَة، الْفَصْل،

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَجَمَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْبَغِي
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أَيْنَع
	يَنْع: عَقِيْقُ أَحْمَر
	يَنْي: مُضَارِعُ وَتَى - رَاجِعْ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِي
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهْوَه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهْوَه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِيْنِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ فِضِّي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي
	يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إِلْح

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَلِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news-paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection, القِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النُّشُورُ إلخ Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طَبَعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرِ اللَّهِ

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٣٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين  
إذا وجدت خطأً بترتيب الصفحات الرجاء  
بإرسال العلم للملايين وإعادة هذه إلى  
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في  
البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور رُوحِيّ البعلبكي

# المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-  
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين